

HERITAGE[®]

WORLD & ANCIENT COINS

SEPTEMBER 3-5 & 9-10, 2014 | LONG BEACH





Front Cover Lots 29646, 29522, 29495, 29540, 29581, 29566, 29612, 29659, 29501
 Inside Front Cover Lots 29206, 29155, 29175, 29235, 29265, 29168, 29162, 29163
 Inside Back Cover Lots 29070, 29125, 29020, 29130, 29082, 29124, 29039, 29057
 Back Cover Lots 29092, 29097, 29077, 29101, 29119, 29123, 29005

3500 Maple Avenue | Dallas, Texas 75219-3941
Direct Client Service Line – Toll Free: 866-835-3243 | Fax: 214-409-1425

World & Ancient Coins Auction #3035

Bid Live & Online at HA.com/3035

ALL INFORMATION MUST BE COMPLETED AND FORM SIGNED

CLIENT# (IF KNOWN)

BIDDER#

☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Ms. ☐ Dr.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZIP CODE

COUNTRY

EMAIL

(COUNTRY CODE) DAY PHONE

(COUNTRY CODE) NIGHT PHONE

(COUNTRY CODE) CELL

(COUNTRY CODE) FAX

☐ IF NECESSARY, PLEASE INCREASE MY BIDS BY ☐1 ☐2 ☐3 INCREMENT(S)*Lots will be purchased as much below top bids as possible.*☐ I WANT TO LIMIT MY BIDDING TO A TOTAL OF \$

at the hammer amount for all lots listed on this bid sheet. I am aware that by utilizing the Budget Bidding feature, all bids on this sheet will be affected. If I intend to have regular bidding on other lots I will need to use a separate bid sheet.

Do you want to receive an email, text message, or fax confirming receipt of your bids?

☐ Email ☐ Cell Phone Text ☐ Fax

Payment by check may result in your property not being released until purchase funds clear our bank. Checks must be drawn on a U.S. bank. All bids are subject to the applicable Buyer's Premium. See HA.com for details.

I have read and agree to all of the Terms and Conditions of Auction: inclusive of paying interest at the lesser of 1.5% per month (18% per annum) or the maximum contract interest rate under applicable state law from the date of auction.

REFERENCES: New bidders who are unknown to us must furnish satisfactory industry references or a valid credit card in advance of the auction date.

(Signature required) Please make a copy of this bid sheet for your records.☐ I HAVE PREVIOUSLY BOUGHT FROM HERITAGE AUCTIONS☐ I HAVE A RESALE PERMIT – please contact 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)

Non-Internet bids (including but not limited to, podium, fax, phone and mail bids) may be submitted at any time and are treated similar to floor bids. These types of bids must be on-increment or at a half increment (called a cut bid). Any podium, fax, phone or mail bids that do not conform to a full or half increment will be rounded up or down to the nearest full or half increment and will be considered your high bid.

Current Bid	Bid Increment	
\$10,000 – \$19,999		\$1,000
< – \$10	\$1	\$20,000 – \$29,999
\$10 – \$29	\$2	\$30,000 – \$49,999
\$30 – \$49	\$3	\$50,000 – \$99,999
\$50 – \$99	\$5	\$100,000 – \$199,999
\$100 – \$199	\$10	\$200,000 – \$299,999
\$200 – \$299	\$20	\$300,000 – \$499,999
\$300 – \$499	\$25	\$500,000 – \$999,999
\$500 – \$999	\$50	\$1,000,000 – \$4,999,999
\$1,000 – \$1,999	\$100	\$5,000,000 – \$9,999,999
\$2,000 – \$2,999	\$200	> \$10,000,000
\$3,000 – \$4,999	\$250	
\$5,000 – \$9,999	\$500	

Bid in whole dollar amounts only.

LOT NO.	AMOUNT

Please print your bids.

LOT NO.	AMOUNT

LOT NO.	AMOUNT

Last Name: _____

Bid in whole dollar amounts only.

Please print your bids.

[illegible]

Please make a copy of this bid sheet for your records.

7 Easy Ways to Bid

1 Internet

Simply go to www.pearsoncmg.com

Simply go to www.HA.com, find the auction you are looking for and click "View Lots" or type your desired Lot # into the "Search" field. Every lot is listed with full descriptions and images. Enter your bid and click "Place Bid." Internet bids will be accepted until 10:00 PM CT the day before the live auction session takes place.

2 eMail

You can also

You can also email your bids to us at Bid@HA.com. List lot numbers and bids, and include your name, address, phone, and customer # (if known) as well as a statement of your acceptance of the Terms and Conditions of Sale. Email bids will be accepted up to 24 hours before the live auction.

3 Postal Mail

Simply complete the B

Simply complete the Bid Sheet on the reverse side of this page with your bids on the lots you want, sign it and mail it in. If yours is the high bid on any lot, we act as your representative at the auction and buy the lot as cheaply as competition permits.

4 In Person

Come to the auction and view the lots in person and bid live on the floor.

5 FAX
Follow t

Follow the instructions for completing your mail bid, but this time FAX it to (214) 409-1425. FAX bids will be accepted until 12:00 PM CT the day prior to the auction date.

6 Live By Phone

Call 877-HERITAGE (437-482)

Call 877-HERITAGE (437-4824) Ext. 1150 and ask for phone bidding assistance at least 24 hours prior to the auction.

7 Live using HERITAGE Live!®
Auctions designated as "Heritage Live Enabled" have

Auctions designated as "Heritage Live Enabled" have continuous bidding from the time the auction is posted on our site through the live event. When normal Internet bidding ends, visit HA.com/Live and continue to place Live Proxy bids. When the item hits the auction block, you can continue to bid live against the floor and other live bidders.

Because of the many avenues by which bids may be submitted, there is the real possibility of a tie for the high bid. In the event of a tie, Internet bidders, within their credit limit, will win by default.



Ancient Coins

Featuring: The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern • The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection

September 3-4, 2014 | Long Beach

Signature® Floor Sessions 1-5

(Floor, Telephone, HERITAGE Live!®, Internet, Fax, and Mail)

Long Beach Convention Center, Room 103A
300 E. Ocean Blvd. • Long Beach, CA 90802

Session 1 - ANCIENTS

Wednesday, September 3 • 6:00 PM PT • Lots 29001–29275

Session 2 - ANCIENTS

Thursday, September 4 • 1:00 PM PT • Lots 29276–29750

Session 3 - WORLD (see separate catalog)

Thursday, September 4 • 6:00 PM PT • Lots 30001–30624

Session 4 - WORLD (see separate catalog)

Friday, September 5 • 1:00 PM PT • Lots 30625–31155

Session 5 - WORLD (see separate catalog)

Friday, September 5 • 6:00 PM PT • Lots 31156–31847

Signature® Internet Sessions 6-7

(HERITAGE Live!®, Internet, Fax, & Mail only Session)

Session 6 - ANCIENTS – GIBRALTAR (see separate catalog)

Tuesday, September 9 • 12:00 PM CT • Lots 32001–33606

Session 7 - GREAT BRITAIN – WORLD LOTS (see separate catalog)

Wednesday, September 10 • 12:00 PM CT
Lots 33607–5343

LOT SETTLEMENT AND PICK-UP

Thursday, September 4 • 10:00 AM – 1:00 PM PM PT

Friday, September 5 • 10:00 AM – 1:00 PM PM PT

Saturday, September 6 • 9:00 AM – 12:00 PM PT

Extended Payment Terms available. Email: Credit@HA.com

Lots are sold at an approximate rate of 150 lots per hour, but it is not uncommon to sell 100 lots or 200 lots in any given hour.

This auction is subject to a 17.5% Buyer's Premium.

CA Auctioneer Bonds: Samuel Foose LSM0602702; Robert Korver LSM0602699; Bob Merrill LSM0602705; Jacob Walker RSB2006811; Scott Peterson RSB2006812; Mike Sadler RSB2006814; Andrea Voss LSM0602700; Teia Baber LSM0606714; Carolyn Mani LSM0624312; Ed Beardsley LSM0626564; Chris Dykstra RSB2005738; Alissa Ford RSB2005920; Kathleen Guzman RSB2005966; Fiona Elias LSM0479796; Jennifer Marsh LSM0592983; Brian Nalley LSM0602698; Hayley Minshull Brigham LSM0606157.

This Auction is catalogued and presented by Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc., doing business as Heritage Auctions. CA Bond LSM0602703]

© 2014 Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.

HERITAGE® is a registered trademark and service mark of Heritage Capital Corporation, registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.

PRELIMINARY LOT VIEWING

Heritage Auctions, New York
445 Park Avenue • New York, NY 10022

Thursday, August 28 – Friday, August 29
9:00 AM – 5:00 PM ET

LOT VIEWING

Long Beach Convention Center, Room 104A
300 East Ocean Blvd. • Long Beach, CA 90802

Tuesday, September 2 • 11:00 AM – 7:00 PM PT

Wednesday, September 3 – Friday, September 5
8:00 AM – 7:00 PM PT

Saturday, September 6 • 8:00 AM – 12:00 PM PT

View lots & auction results online at HA.com/3035

BIDDING METHODS:

HERITAGE Live!® Bidding

Bid live on your computer or mobile, anywhere in the world, during the Auction using our HERITAGE Live!® program at HA.com/Live

Live Floor Bidding

Bid in person during the floor sessions.

Live Telephone Bidding (floor sessions only)

Phone bidding must be arranged on or before Tuesday, September 2, by 12:00 PM CT.
Client Service: 866-835-3243.

Internet Bidding

Internet absentee bidding ends at 10:00 PM CT the evening before each session. HA.com/3035

Fax Bidding

Fax bids must be received on or before Tuesday, September 2, by 12:00 PM CT. Fax: 214-409-1425

Mail Bidding

Mail bids must be received on or before Tuesday, September 2.

Phone: 214.528.3500 • 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)

Fax: 214.409.1425

Direct Client Service Line: 866.835.3243

Email: Bid@HA.com

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS 



Steve Ivy
CEO
Co-Chairman of the Board



Jim Halperin
Co-Chairman of the Board



Greg Rohan
President



Paul Minshull
Chief Operating Officer



Todd Imhof
Executive Vice President

World & Ancient Coin Specialists



Cristiano
Bierrenbach
Executive
Vice President



Warren Tucker
Vice President
World Coins



David Michaels
Director
Ancient Coins



Matt Orsini
Consignment
Director



Michael Peplinski
Consignment Director



Sam Spiegel
Senior Numismatist



3500 Maple Avenue • Dallas, Texas 75219
Phone 214-528-3500 • 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
HA.com/WorldCoins

Consignment Directors: Cris Bierrenbach, Warren Tucker,
David Michaels, Matt Orsini, Mike Peplinski, Sam Spiegel

Cataloged by: Cris Bierrenbach, Warren Tucker, David Michaels, Matt Orsini, Michael Peplinski,
Sam Spiegel, Stuart Rubinfeld, Roxana Uskali, Carlos Jara

Dear Bidder,

Welcome to California and to Heritage's official 2014 Long Beach Numismatic Expo auction of Ancient Coins! With more than 1,100 outstanding coins in our Signature Floor and Internet Sessions, this is one of our strongest offerings ever. Moreover, it features coins from two anchor collections – The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection of Byzantine Coins, and the Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.

The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection is a truly extraordinary holding painstakingly assembled over three decades by a globe-trotting California gentleman of Greco-Turkish descent. A man clearly steeped in the Greek, Roman, and Byzantine cultural heritage of his native land, the late Mr. Dimitriadis built his collection with patience and connoisseurship, taking advantage of the unique opportunities created by the auction sales of many important collections in the 1980s, 1990s, and early 2000s, including the Hunt and Dreesmann Collections, to cherry pick coins of unparalleled historical importance, astonishing beauty, and superb condition. Heritage is honored to have been chosen by his Estate, and his daughters Julia and Christina, to bring this matchless collection to market. His Greek silver and Roman gold coins were sold in Heritage's April Chicago International Coin Fair auction on April 6 of this year, realizing nearly \$2.5 million. Imperial Gold II: The Byzantine Empire forms the largest single section of our Long Beach sale, with more than 600 coins, including rarities that have not been offered in decades. All collectors of the Byzantine series, from beginners to the most advanced, will find something of interest in this incredible auction!

Moreover, our Long Beach auction also includes a large selection of high-grade rarities from the personal collection of Jonathan K. Kern, a well-known professional numismatist of Lexington, Kentucky who has, for many years, been setting aside coins of exceptional beauty and rarity for that perfect, propitious moment. Selections from The Lexington Collection have already set records at our New York International, CICF and ANA auctions this year, and we fully expect that trend to continue at Long Beach!

In addition to the more than 700 lots in our Signature Floor sessions, by all means pay close attention to our Signature Internet sale, with more than 300 high quality (and highly affordable) lots. We hope we can see you in person in Long Beach, but if you are unable to attend, we are live on the web at www.ha.com/3035 with all the lots, descriptions, enlargeable images and other wonderful collectibles from Heritage's 35+ categories.

As always, thank you for your patronage and best of luck bidding!

Veritas et vita,



David Michaels
Director, Ancients



Cristiano Bierrenbach
Executive Vice President



Sam Spiegel
Senior Numismatist

ANDRE CONSTANTINE DIMITRIADIS



Andre C. Dimitriadis with his daughters Julia (left) and Christina

Andre Constantine Dimitriadis was born on September 29, 1940, in Istanbul, Turkey. Being of Greek heritage, Andre always felt somewhat misplaced in the world growing up in Turkey, although Istanbul (the former Constantinople) was once capital of the Byzantine Empire and home to a Greek culture of immense vitality. He grew up greatly admiring his father, Konstantin N. Dimitriadis, an employee of Mobile Oil, and his mother, Terspsikori A. Mavrogelastou, an accountant turned housewife, both of whom were steeped in the history of their homeland. Thus began Andre's fascination with ancient history.

Andre excelled in grade school, but his father told him that to be truly successful, he must go to America. At first he pursued an engineering career, earning a Bachelor's degree in Electrical Engineering from Roberts College in 1964, and a Masters in Computer Science from Princeton two years later. A wise professor noticed that Andre solved most of his mathematical computations in terms of monetary transactions. He advised Andre: "You are a very smart boy. All the other boys in this class are geniuses. Go into finance and then you can hire all these other boys." He took this good advice, receiving an MBA in Finance and a PhD in Economics from NYU Stern School of Business in 1970.

Andre began his work life as an operations manager at TWA. For him, working for an airline was like giving a child the keys to a candy store. Fluently multilingual, he would get off work on Friday, head to the airport, ask where the next flight was going, and hop on board for an adventure. His airline career flourished, first at TWA, followed by Pan Am, Air California, and finally as CFO of Western Airlines. This position got him to the West Coast where he was recruited to be CFO of American Medical International, owners of acute care hospitals around the world. AMI needed someone to shake things up and improve profitability, and Andre proved adept at this role. His success came to the attention of private money and Andre led AMI to a successful LBO in 1989. In the early 90s, Andre founded LTC Properties, Inc., a health care Real Estate Investment Trust, and was chairman until his death.

Andre's work in health care brought him frequently to London. There, he enjoyed going on solitary walks during the day, and was likely on one of these walks that he wandered into Spink & Son and made his first purchase of what became a fabulous Greek, Roman and Byzantine coin collection. On March 6, 1985 he bought 17 coins, chiefly a gold solidus of Theodosius II (AD 402-450). This coin is being offered in the Roman collection auction of his coins. There is no evidence he ever sold a coin once it had entered his collection.

Andre had acquired quite a coin collection by 1991, but it was then that his greatest treasures arrived with the birth of his twin daughters. He gave them the names of empresses and queens on his coins (as well as to honor his father, Konstantin): Julia Valeria Constanca and Christina Janna Constanca. They were the queens in his kingdom.

Andre continued to quietly collect coins and would often pull one or two ancient Roman or Byzantine coins out of his pocket to try to impart its beauty and historical significance on his co-workers. His love for the history and beauty of these survivors from a bygone age came through clearly to everyone he met on these occasions. But the enormous scope of his remarkable collection, surely one of the most impressive collections of Roman and Byzantine coins ever assembled in the United States, was known only to himself.

Julia and Christina are deservedly proud to be his daughters, proud of his life and vast accomplishments, and are honored to have the opportunity to present The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis collection to a new generation of collectors. They are sure the new owners will cherish these pieces and come to know something about the man whose journey led from a humble Turkish home to wealth and success in America, and of his passion for the history and heritage of his homeland.

SESSION ONE

ANCIENTS

CELTIC



- 29001** **BRITAIN. Catuvellauni & Trinovantes. Cunobelin (ca. AD 8-41). AV stater (18mm, 5.45 gm, 4h).** Wild series A. CA - MV, grain ear / CVN, celticized horse galloping right; branch above, pellet within annulet before. Hobbs 1787-92. Cf. Van Arsdell 1931-1. NGC XF 4/5 - 3/5, scratches.

Son of Tasciovanus, Cunobelin became the most powerful tribal ruler in northern Europe after seizing control of Camulodunum in about AD 10. Most of his coins carry both his name and that of his capital, which under his command expanded from a large hillfort or oppidum into an international trade center covering ten square miles.

Estimate: \$1,400-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$700

GREEK



- 29002** **SPAIN. Turiaso. Ca. 120-20 BC. AR denarius (18mm, 4.04 gm, 2h).** Male head right; Iberian letters around / Horseman riding right, holding spear. CNH 32. SNG BM Spain 958. Extremely rare in this condition. NGC MS★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$500

Rare, Pedigreed Tarentum



- 29003** **CALABRIA. Tarentum. Ca. 390-385 BC. AR didrachm or nomos (21mm, 7.66 gm, 8h).** Nude horseman riding right on rearing horse / Taras astride dolphin left, holding aphlaston, TAPAΣ below. Fischer-Bossert group 27, 383c (this coin illustrated). Vlasto 374ff. Very rare! An attractive piece with a fine pedigree. Some surface porosity, otherwise pleasingly toned and attractive. NGC Choice VF 5/5 - 3/5.

Ex Herbert A. Cahn Collection (Clerici, Paris, 3 January 1910), lot 105.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 29004** **CALABRIA. Tarentum. Ca. 302-290 BC. AR didrachm or nomos (21mm, 7.90 gm, 1h).** Nude, helmeted warrior on horseback right, holding shield and two spears, thrusting spear downward; ΔAI below / Taras riding dolphin left, holding shield decorated with hippocamp and trident; ΦI to right, murex shell below, [TAPAΣ] to right. Fischer-Bossert group 77, 1035. Vlasto 594. SNG ANS 990. HN Italy 935. Dark gray cabinet toning. NGC Choice VF 4/5 - 4/5.

Ex Kochs Collection (Adolph Hess 236, 3 April 1939), lot 64.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 29005 CALABRIA. Tarentum. Ca. 281-272 BC. AR didrachm or nomos (21mm, 6.65 gm, 3h).** The Dioscuri riding left; monogram above, ΣΩΔΑΜΟΣ below / ΤΑΡΑΣ, Taras left on dolphin, holding Nike crowning him, spears, and shield with hippocamp decoration; ΓΥ left. Vlasto 779. HN Italy 1011. Crisply struck from fresh dies and decidedly scarce thus. Beautiful light toning. NGC XF★ 4/5 - 4/5.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$500

Brilliant MS Tarentum



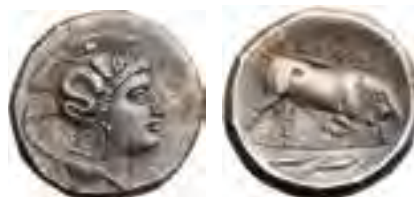
- 29006 CALABRIA. Tarentum. Ca. 275-235 BC. AR AR didrachm or nomos (20mm, 6.21 gm, 7h).** Lykinos, magistrate. Nude rider crowning horse left, ΣΥ to right, ΑΥΚΙ-ΝΟΣ in two lines below / Taras riding dolphin left, brandishing trident, wearing chlamys around shoulders and left arm, owl standing left, ΤΑΡΑΣ below. Vlasto 836. HN Italy 1025; SNG ANS 1165. Well centered and struck in exceptional metal. NGC MS 5/5 - 5/5.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$600

100 Year Old Pedigree



- 29007 CALABRIA. Tarentum. Ca. 240-228 BC. AR didrachm or nomos (20mm, 6.21 gm, 11h).** Callicrates, magistrate. Warrior riding right, head facing, extending right hand to receive crowning Nike, flying right; ΚΑΛΛΙΚΡΑΤΗΣ below; monograms behind / Taras riding dolphin left, holding trident and Nike; NE monogram to right, ΤΑΡΑΣ below. HN Italy 1059. Vlasto 970 (this coin). SNG ANS 1260. H. Troxell, *The Norman Davis Collection*, 9 (this coin). A beautiful work of Greek art. NGC AU★ 5/5 - 4/5.

Ex Gemini VII (9 January 2011), lot 29; Norman Davis Collection; Michalis Vlasto Collection; Hirsch XIV (November 1905), lot 67.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 29008 LUCANIA. Thurium. Ca. 350-300 BC. AR distater (26mm, 15.46 gm, 3h).** Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with Scylla throwing rock; TI on neck-guard / [Θ] ΟΥΠΙΩ[N], bull butting right, head turned facing; ΕΥΦΑ above; two fish in exergue. HN Italy 1823. Toned. Extremely Fine.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 29009 BRUTTIUM. The Brettii. Ca. 216-214 BC. AR drachm (20mm, 4.66 gm, 7h).** Second Punic War issue. Veiled head of Hera right, wearing polos / ΒΡΕΤΤΙΩΝ, Zeus standing left, right foot on Ionic capital, holding scepter; crab in left field. HN Italy 1969. Scheu 73. Struck from a worn obverse die, but an exceptional reverse. Good Extremely Fine.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$850



- 29010 SICILY. Acragas. Ca. 420-406 BC. Æ hemilitron (27mm, 17.29 gm, 9h).** AKP-ATAN-TINON, eagle with spread wings standing right on fishing, raising head / Crab clutching eel in claw; conch and octopus below; six pellets around. HGC 2, 134. CNS 40. SNG ANS 1031. Dark green patina with minor smoothing in fields. Planchet flaw on center of obverse. A rare variety, particularly in this condition! Good Very Fine.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 29011 SICILY. Himera. Ca. 430-420 BC. Æ hemilitron (28mm, 28.55 gm).** Facing gorgoneion head / Six pellets. HGC 2, 462. SNG ANS 177. Glossy green patina. Very Fine.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 29012 SICILY. Himera. Ca. 405-383/2 BC. Æ hemilitron (14mm, 1.79 gm, 5h).** Head of nymph facing slightly left / Crayfish; six pellets above, IME below. HGC 2, 481. CNS 36. Rare. Light green patina. Some minor chipping on edge. Extremely Fine.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 29013 SICILY. Himera. Ca. 405-383/2 BC. Æ trias (12mm, 1.26 gm, 6h).** Head of nymph facing slightly left / Scallop shell; four pellets (denomination mark) and IM-E above. HGC 2, 482. CNS 37. Rare. superb for the type. Dusty light green patina. Good Extremely Fine.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 29014 SICILY. Messana. Ca. 338-318 BC. Æ litra (25mm, 15.80 gm, 12h).** ΠΟΣΕΙΔΑΝ, wreath head of Poseidon left / ΜΕΣΣΑΝΙΩΝ, filleted trident; dolphins to left and right. HGC 2, 830. SNG ANS 393. CNS 12. Green patina. Good Very Fine.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 29015 SICILY. Panormus. Ca. 405-380 BC. Æ 22mm (7.33 gm, 3h).** Head of Hera left, wearing polis / Bearded man-headed bull walking left, head facing; head of Helios facing; Punic SYS in exergue. HGC 2, 1057. CNS 5. SNG ANS 554. Rare. Dark green-brown patina. Good Very Fine.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 29016 SICILY. Selinus. Ca. 450-440 BC. Æ trias (15mm, 4.02 gm, 6h).** Facing gorgoneion head / Wild celery leaf; three pellets (denomination mark) around. Cf. HGC 2, 1234 (obverse type). CNS 7. Rare. Glossy green patina. Exceptional for the type. Extremely Fine.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

Hair In Plait



- 29017 SICILY. Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny (485-466 BC. AR tetradrachm (25mm, 17.44 gm, 12h).** Struck ca. 485-480 BC. Charioteer, holding kentron and reins, driving walking quadriga right; above, Nike flying to right, crowning horses / ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, head of Arethusa right, wearing earring, pearl necklace and headband, hair tied in a single long plait; four dolphins around. Boehringer 102 (O47/R70). SNG ANS 27; Dewing 701. Well centered and nicely toned. NGC XF 4/5 - 4/5, Fine Style.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,800
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 29018 SICILY. Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny (485-466 BC). AR drachm (16mm, 4.15 gm, 1h).** Struck ca. 485-470 BC. Horseman riding right / Head of Arethusa right, wearing pearl diadem and necklace; [ΣVRA]KΟΣI-O-N around; all within incuse circle. Boehringer 283. SNG ANS 95. Rare! Well centered on a round flan. NGC VF★ 5/5 - 5/5.

Despite the ubiquity of Syracuse tetradrachms from the Deinomenid period, single drachms are exceedingly rare and were apparently only struck in small numbers.

Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$600



- 29019 SICILY. Syracuse. Second Democracy. Ca. 466-405 BC. AR tetradrachm (24mm, 17.08 gm, 8h).** Struck ca. 460-450 BC. Charioteer driving slow quadriga right; driver being crowned by Nike fling left above; ketos in exergue / ΣVΡ-A-KOΣION, (some letters inverted and/or retrograde), head of Arethusa right, wearing pearl tainia; four dolphins around. Boehringer 435 (V232/R311). Randazzo 528 (same dies). HGC 2, 1310. Attractive old cabinet toning; a few surface marks. NGC Choice VF 4/5 - 3/5.

Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600

Starting Bid: \$600

Sharp Agathocles 50 Litrae



- 29020 SICILY. Syracuse. Agathocles (317-289 BC). EL 50 litrae (15mm, 3.55 gm, 2h).** Struck ca. 310-305 BC. Laureate head of Apollo left; lyre behind head / ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, tripod with high ring handles. Jenkins group , O4/R8. SNG Copenhagen 704 (Dionysios I & II; same obverse die). Cf. SNG ANS 621ff (different symbols). Nicely struck and well centered. NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 4/5.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,800

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Rare EL Denomination



- 29021 SICILY. Syracuse. Agathocles (317-289 BC). EL 1/12th stater or 5 litrai (11mm, 0.74 gm, 7h).** Struck ca. 310-300 BC. Head of Arethusa right, hair in sphendone / Octopus. HGC 2, 1296. CNS III, p. 317, 1. Very rare! Scattered surface marks, otherwise quite pleasing and among the finest examples known. NGC AU 5/5 - 3/5, wavy flan.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400

Starting Bid: \$500

Rare Hieron Silver Fraction



- 29022 SICILY. Syracuse. Hieron II (275-215 BC). AR 3 chalkoi (12mm, 0.77 gm, 2h).** Struck ca. 216-215 BC. Head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet; ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ below / XIII (denomination mark) with three pellets to left; E below. HGC 2, 1426 var. (reverse legend). CCO, 317. Very rare. Darkly toned. Extremely Fine.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$400



- 29023 SICILIAN ISLANDS. Lipara. Ca. 440-420 BC. Æ hexas (22mm, 10.58 gm, 9h).** Bearded head of Hephaestus right, wearing pilos / ΠΙΑ between two pellets (mark of value). HGC 2, 1763 var. (letter orientation). Rare. Green patina. Deeply struck. Very Fine.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$400

Fine Style Punic Issue



- 29024 SICULO-PUNIC. Entella. Ca. 320-300 BC. AR tetradrachm (25mm, 17.25 gm, 2h).** Head of Arethusa (or Tanit) left, wreathed with grain ears, wearing triple-pendant earring and pearl necklace, four dolphins around / Horse's head left, palm tree behind with clusters of dates, 'MMHNT' in Punic characters below neck truncation. HGC 2, 289. Jenkins 193. NGC Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5, Fine Style.

Unlike most Siculo-Punic tetradrachms of this reverse type, the eye of the horse on the reverse is quite well struck on this specimen, making it quite desirable.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



- 29025 SICULO-PUNIC. Entella. Ca. 300-289 BC. AR tetradrachm (23mm, 16.65 gm, 3h).** Head of Heracles right, wearing lion-skin headdress / Head of horse left; palm tree behind; Punic 'MHMHNT' ('People of the Camp') below. HGC 2, 284. Jenkins 321 (O104/R263). NGC Choice AU 3/5 - 4/5, Fine Style.
- Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,800
- Starting Bid: \$700



- 29026 ZEUGITANIA. Carthage. Ca. 290-270 BC. EL stater (18mm, 7.55 gm, 12h).** Wreathed head of Tanit left, wearing earring and necklace; pellet before / Horse standing right on ground line; two pellets in exergue. Jenkins-Lewis group V, 269. MAA 12. Good Very Fine.
- Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,800
- Starting Bid: \$750



- 29027 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Philip II (359-336 BC). AV quarter stater (11mm, 2.13 gm, 4h).** Pella mint. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion-skin headdress / Bow and club; below, trident head right. Le Rider 241, 68 (same dies). SNG ANS 224. Scarce. NGC XF 5/5 - 4/5.

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions VI (1 March 1989), lot 38.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$400



- 29028 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Philip II (359-336 BC). AV 1/12 stater (8mm, 0.70 gm, 5h).** Pella, ca. 345/2-340/36 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, thunderbolt above, facing lion's head below. Le Rider 14. SNG ANS 209-15. SNG Copenhagen 542. Well-centered. NGC Choice XF 4/5 - 4/5.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$400



- 29029 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-332 BC). AR tetradrachm (27mm, 17.11 gm, 2h).** Early posthumous issue of Amphipolis, ca. 322-320 BC. Head of Heracles right wearing lion-skin headdress / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated on backless throne left, holding eagle on outstretched right hand and scepter in his left; Phrygian helmet in left field. Price 112. Some surface roughness but lustrous. NGC MS 5/5 - 3/5.
- Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,500
- Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 29030 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (27mm, 17.28 gm, 2h).** Late lifetime or early posthumous issue of Amphipolis, ca. 323-320 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion-skin headdress / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left on backless throne, holding eagle in his right hand and long scepter in his left; in left field, Macedonian helmet. Price 113. Lightly toned and struck in fine style on good metal. Good Extremely Fine. Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 29031 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (23mm, 17.16 gm, 7h).** Late lifetime or early posthumous issue of Amphipolis, ca. 323-320 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion-skin headdress / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left, holding each and scepter; monogram in left field. Price 120. NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 3/5. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$650



- 29032 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (23mm, 17.26 gm, 4h).** Posthumous issue of Amphipolis, ca. 316-315 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion-skin headdress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; aphlaston in left field; pellet and II under throne. Price 129. NGC Choice AU 4/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 29033 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (25mm, 17.27 gm, 6h).** Early posthumous issue of Amphipolis, ca. 320-317 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion-skin headdress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; shield viewed edgewise in left field, II and pellet below throne. Price 136. NGC AU 5/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

Extremely Rare Issue



- 29034 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (25mm, 17.31 gm, 4h).** Late lifetime or early posthumous issue of Pella, ca. 325-315 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion-skin headdress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; club in left field. Price 245. An extremely rare type; we have been unable to find any examples of this particular Price number having been sold in the past decade. NGC AU 5/5 - 2/5. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$650

Choice MS Abydus Stater



- 29035 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AV stater (18mm, 8.60 gm, 12h).** Early posthumous issue of Abydus, under Antigonos I Monophthalmos, 310-301 BC. Head of Athena right wearing Corinthian helmet ornamented with coiled serpent, pushed back on head / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike walking left, holding wreath and stylis; M in wreath in left field, cornucopia below left wing. Price 1562. ADM II Series XX, 398 (same obverse die). Sharply struck and lustrous. NGC Choice MS 5/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$10,000-\$13,000
Starting Bid: \$9,000



- 29036 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AV stater (18mm, 8.53 gm, 11h).** Late lifetime / early posthumous issue of Miletus, ca. 323-319 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with coiled serpent, hair in parallel corkscrew curls / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡ[ΟΥ], Nike standing left, holding wreath in right hand and stylis in left arm; monogram in left field, labrys below right wing. Price 2114. ADM I Series VII, 175a. With considerable residual luster. NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 5/5.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500

Mint State Alexander With Nike



- 29037 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (26mm, 17.16 gm, 5h).** Late lifetime or early posthumous issue of Tarsus, ca. 323-317 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion-skin headdress / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; in left field, Nike flying right, holding wreath; monogram under throne. Price 3038. Very attractive and desirable type, struck on a large flan and lustrous. NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 29038 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (28mm, 17.16 gm, 10h).** Late lifetime or early posthumous issue of Tarsus, ca. 323-317 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion-skin headdress / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; in left field, Nike flying right, carrying wreath; monogram under throne. Price 3038. NGC AU 4/5 - 4/5.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$500

Abdalonymus: Gardener Turned King



- 29039 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AV stater (18mm, 8.56 gm, 7h).** Early posthumous issue of Sidon, dated RY 13 of Abdalonymus (321/0 BC). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmeted bowl ornamented with coiled snake / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; N (date) under left wing. Price 3500. DCA 877. Well struck and lustrous. NGC Choice MS 5/5 - 4/5, Fine Style.

*After Alexander the Great's siege and destruction of Tyre in 332 BC, most other Phoenician cities of the Levant quickly submitted. Sidon went so far as to depose its king, Straton II, for his support of Darius. The people of Sidon asked Alexander to choose a new king; he delegated the choice to Hephæstion, who settled on a member of the royal house named Abdalonymus, who had fallen on such hard times he was feeding himself by the cultivation of a kitchen garden. He was weeding in his garden when Hephæstion approached him with the royal crown and robes. Brought before Alexander, Abdalonymus was asked how he was able to endure his poverty; he replied "would be to heaven, I may as well bear my prosperity!" Alexander was so delighted he installed Abdalonymus in the palace of his predecessor and augmented his dominions from the surrounding territory. The coinage struck in Alexander's name at Sidon is dated from the start of Abdalonymus's reign in 332 BC. Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000*



- 29040 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AV stater (18mm, 8.56 gm, 7h).** Early posthumous issue of Babylon, 316-311 BC, under Antigonos Monophthalmus, commander in Mesopotamia. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with coiled serpent / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing left, holding wreath in outstretched right hand and stylis over left shoulder, head of satyr in left field, monogram inside wreath under right wing. Price 3736. Müller 730. Crisply struck on a broad flan, with a detailed satyr's head. NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5, Fine Style.

The Satyr's head seen here bears a striking resemblance to the head of Pan later adopted by the grandson of Antigonos Monophthalmus, Antigonos Gonatas, as his royal emblem during his reign as king of Macedon, 277-239 BC.

Estimate: \$3,500-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 29041 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Philip III Arrhidaeus (323-317 BC). AR tetradrachm (27mm, 17.15 gm, 4h).** Late lifetime or early posthumous issue of Babylon, ca. 323-320 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion-skin headdress / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; in left field, radiate head of Helios facing; KY under throne. Price P205. NGC AU 4/5 - 3/5, Fine Style.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

Exceptional Nike-Galley Type



- 29042 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Demetrius I Poliorcetes (306-283 BC). AR tetradrachm (28mm, 17.16 gm, 6h).** Amphipolis, 293-292 BC. Nike, blowing trumpet and holding stylis, standing left on prow of galley left / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, nude Poseidon striding left, net draped over extended left arm preparing to throw trident held in right hand; Z to left, HP monogram to right. Newell 97. A beautiful specimen of this dynamic type, deeply struck in choice metal. NGC Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5, Fine Style
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$750

Rare Denomination



- 29043 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Antigonos II Gonatas (276-239 BC). AR drachm (17mm, 3.92 gm, 11h).** Amphipolis, ca. 271-265 BC. Wreathed head of Poseidon right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΥ, Athena advancing left, holding shield and brandishing thunderbolt; Macedonian helmet to inner left, TI to inner right. SNG Copenhagen 1203. SNG Alpha Bank 984. SNG München 1079. Very rare denomination for this ruler! Lightly toned. An attractive Choice Very Fine.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$550

Rare Perseus Didrachm



- 29044 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Perseus (179-168 BC). AR didrachm (24mm, 8.53 gm, 12h).** Pella or Amphipolis mint, Zoilos, magistrate. Struck ca. 178-174 BC. Diademed head right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΕΡΣΕΩΣ, sword; monogram above; monogram and E below; all within oak wreath; star to outer left. Mammoth 14X var. (control marks). SNG Copenhagen 1270 var. (same). Very rare! One of only four examples offered at auction in the last decade. Toned. A few scattered marks, but very attractive overall, with a high-relief portrait of great artistry. Extremely Fine.

Ex Freeman & Sear FPL 12 (Winter 2007), no. 53; Triton V (15 January 2002), lot 1314.

The last independent king of Macedon, Perseus inherited the throne from his father Philip V after the latter had his other, pro-Roman son Demetrius executed. Thus the tone was set from the outset of his reign for an eventual clash which proved fatal to the Antigonid monarchy and Macedonian independence. Perseus skilfully rebuilt the Macedonian army and a network of marriage alliances during the first years of his reign, which the Romans watched with rising alarm. The Third Macedonian War broke out in 171 BC, and for a time Perseus employed guerrilla tactics which gave him the initiative and kept the Romans on their heels. Like his father, though, he chose to risk all in a single pitched battle at Pydna and lost badly to the Roman general Lucius Aemilius Paullus. Perseus surrendered and was allowed to live out his life in comfortable captivity in Rome; the Macedonian Kingdom was divided into four theoretically autonomous Republics which were soon subsumed into direct Roman rule. The coinage of Perseus is one of the more attractive of the Hellenistic series; while tetradrachms are fairly plentiful, didrachms such as this one are exceedingly rare.

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,250

Exceptional Olbia Bronze



- 29045 BLACK SEA REGION. Olbia. Ca. 400-380 BC. Æ cast 35mm (18.79 gm, 12h).** Facing gorgoneion / O-Λ-B-I, sea eagle flying left, wings raised, holding dolphin in talons. Anokhin 184. SNG BM Black Sea 396-8. Rare. Marvelous and unusually well cast gorgon, displaying irises of eyes and other details not usually seen. Beautiful chocolate brown patina. Extremely Fine.

From the James Cain "Faces of Medusa" Collection.

Olbia, a colony of Miletus located at the junction of the Hypanis and Borysthenes rivers in the wilds of Scythia, grew prosperous on trade between the nomadic Scythians and the Greeks. It employed a unique form of coinage consisting of cast bronzes of various sizes similar in concept to Italian aes grave. The smallest Olbian bronzes were made in the shape of dolphins; larger denominations bore a facing gorgon's head backed by a sea eagle clutching a dolphin.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,800

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 29046 THRACIAN ISLANDS. Thasos. Ca. 480-463 BC. AR stater (27mm, 9.46 gm).** Satyr advancing right, carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. HGC 6, 331. Toned. Struck on a large, irregular flan. Extremely Fine.

Ex Gemini I (11 January 2005), lot 109.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$500



- 29047 THRACIAN KINGDOM. Lysimachus (323-281 BC). AR tetradrachm (27mm, 17.16 gm, 10h).** Pella or Amphipolis, 286/5-282/1 BC. Head of the deified Alexander the Great right, with horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena enthroned left, holding Nike and resting left elbow on shield propped against throne, HP monogram in inner left field, second monogram in exergue. Thompson 248. Muller 353. Toned around the devices. NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$750

Pleasing Lysimachus Drachm



- 29048 THRACIAN KINGDOM. Lysimachus (305-281 BC). AR drachm (18mm, 4.35 gm, 1h).** Ephesus, ca. 294-287 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena seated left, holding Nike, elbow resting on shield; spear behind; bow and quiver to inner left. Thompson 171. NGC AU★ 5/5 - 4/5, Fine Style.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

Attractive Epirote Republic Drachm



- 29051 EPEIROS. Epirote Republic. Ca. 234/3-168 BC. AR drachm (20mm, 5.13 gm, 7h).** Laureate head of Zeus right; monogram behind / ΑΠΕΙ-ΡΩΤΑΝ, Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; all within wreath. Franke, Epirus, 32ff. SNG Copenhagen 114. Rare. Toned and well-centered. NGC XF★ 5/5 - 5/5, Fine Style.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500

Rare Larissa Variety



- 29052 THESSALY. Larissa. Ca. 380-365 BC. AR drachm (20mm, 6.02 gm, 12h).** Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly right, hair in ampyx, wearing plain necklace / Thessalos, wearing petasos and chlamys, standing right in foreground; horse running right in background; ΛΑ-Ρ-ΙΣΣΑΙ around. Cf. BCD Thessaly II 291 (legend). NGC AU 4/5 - 3/5.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 29049 THRACIAN KINGDOM. Lysimachus (323-281 BC). AV stater (21mm, 8.23 gm, 11h).** Byzantium, ca. 100 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena seated left, holding Nike; BY under throne, monogram in left field, filleted trident in exergue. Müller 171. Callatay p. 142, D2/R1. NGC AU 4/5 - 4/5.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 29050 THRACIAN DYNASTS. Koson (ca. 44-42 BC). AV stater (18mm, 8.48 gm, 1h).** Roman consul (L. Junius Brutus) walking left, accompanied by two lictors fore and aft, monogram before, ΚΟΣΩΝ in exergue / Eagle with spread wings standing left on scepter, clutching laurel wreath in right talon. RPC 1701. NGC MS 4/5 - 4/5.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

Attractive Facing Head



- 29053 THESSALY. Perrhaiboi. 4th Century BC. Æ trichalkon (21mm, 8.39 gm, 5h).** Veiled head of Hera facing slightly left / ΠΕΡΡΑΙΒΟΙ-Β[ΩΝ], Zeus standing left, holding thunderbolt and scepter. BCD Thessaly II 556 (same dies). Glossy green and brown patina. Struck from dies of exceptional style. Choice Extremely Fine.

Ex BCD Collection
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 29054 EUBOEIA. Carystus. Ca. 300-250 BC. AR stater (22mm, 7.88 gm, 11h).** Cow standing right, head turned left toward suckling calf / Cock standing right; KA-PYΣ around. BCD Euboea 569 (same dies). Rare. Toned. NGC XF 5/5 - 4/5.

Ex Giessener 122 (10 March 2003), lot 1323; Schulman (29 April 1980), lot 18.
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$500

Starr Group V Owl



- 29055 ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 465-460 BC. AR tetradrachm (23mm, 16.54 gm, 5h).** Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet ornamented with vine scroll and three laurel leaves / Owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent left; ΑΘΕ to right; all within incuse square. Starr Group V.B. Particularly well-struck reverse. NGC AU 5/5 - 3/5, Fine Style.
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,000

Late Transitional Issue with Full Crest



- 29056 ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 460-440 BC. AR tetradrachm (24mm, 16.44 gm, 4h).** Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; ΑΘΕ to right; all within incuse square. Kroll 8. SNG Copenhagen 31. Nearly full crest. NGC Choice VF 5/5 - 2/5.

Though seemingly of the common style of the late 5th century BC, NGC has identified this coin as a very late transitional issue, and so we follow their dating scheme here.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 29057** ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 454-404 BC. AR tetradrachm (23mm, 17.18 gm, 10h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive spring and crescent behind; AΘE to right; all within incuse square. Kroll 8. SNG Copenhagen 31. Lightly toned with underlying luster. NGC MS★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 29058** ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 454-404 BC. AR tetradrachm (22mm, 16.96 gm, 8h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive spring and crescent behind; AΘE to right; all within incuse square. Kroll 8. SNG Copenhagen 31. NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 29059** ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 454-404 BC. AR tetradrachm (25mm, 17.08 gm, 10h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive spring and crescent behind; AΘE to right; all within incuse square. Kroll 8. SNG Copenhagen 31. Lovely reverse for this series. NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 3/5.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 29060** ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 454-404 BC. AR tetradrachm (22mm, 17.02 gm, 7h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive spring and crescent behind; AΘE to right; all within incuse square. Kroll 8. SNG Copenhagen 31. Toned. NGC Choice XF★ 5/5 - 5/5.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 29061** ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 454-404 BC. AR tetradrachm (22mm, 17.16 gm, 2h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive spring and crescent behind; AΘE to right; all within incuse square. Kroll 8. SNG Copenhagen 31. NGC AU 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,200

Pleasing Athens Hemidrachm



- 29062** ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 454-404 BC. AR hemidrachm (11mm, 2.13 gm, 8h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing facing between olive sprays. Kroll 12. SNG Copenhagen 44. Very attractive for issue. NGC AU 5/5 - 3/5, edge marks.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 29063 ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 454-404 BC. AR obol (9mm, 0.65 gm, 11h).** Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig behind; all within incuse square. Kroll 13. SNG Copenhagen 53. Toned. NGC (photo certificate) Choice VF 5/5 - 3/5.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 29064 ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 165-42 BC. AR tetradrachm (31mm, 16.70 gm, 1h).** 'New Style' issue. Glau(cos), Eche(crates) or Eche(demos), magistrates, 138/7 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing triple-crested Attic helmet decorated with the heads of four horses above the visor and a flying Pegasus right above the earpiece / Owl standing right on amphora, head facing; A-ΘΕ, ΓΛ/ΑΥ, ΕΧΕ (magistrates names) across fields; facing head of Helios in right field; all within wreath. Thompson 291c. NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 5/5.

Ex Joseph Melchione Collection (Goldberg's 70, 4 September 2012), lot 3108.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 29065 ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 165-42 BC. AR tetradrachm (29mm, 16.90 gm, 11h).** "New Style" issue. Polycharm(os), Nikog(enes), and Philod(ros?), magistrates, ca. 133/2 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with vine tendril and Pegasus / Owl standing right, head facing, on amphora, ΑΘΕ across, ΠΟΛΥ-ΧΑΡΜ, ΝΙΚΟΓ, ΦΙΛΟΔ in right field, winged caduceus in left field, Γ on amphora, ΔΙ below, all within wreath. Thompson 376d var. (control letters). NGC AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

Fine Style Corinth



- 29066 CORINTHIA. Corinth. Ca. 375-300 BC. AR stater (19mm, 8.56 gm, 8h).** Pegasus flying left, *qoppa* below / Helmeted head of Athena left; Δ-I across field; to right, herm with caduceus and cornucopia facing. Pegasi 460. BCD Corinth 135. NGC AU★ 5/5 - 5/5, Fine Style.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 29067 BOSPORAN KINGDOM. Rhescuporis II, with Caracalla (AD 211-227). EL stater (20mm, 7.63 gm, 12h).** Dated BE 508 (AD 211/2). Diademed and draped bust of Rhescuporis right / Laureate head of Caracalla right; star to right, ΗΦ (date) below. MacDonald 551/2. Rare. NGC Choice XF★ 5/5 - 5/5.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$600

The Sphinx of Thebes



29068 MYSIA. Cyzicus. Ca. 550-450 BC. EL stater (18mm, 16.12 gm). Crouching sphinx left; below, tunny fish left / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 72. Very rare. NGC XF 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.

Cyzicus was an important city on the northwestern coast of Anatolia, well positioned to take advantage of trade across and through the Sea of Marmara. Its coinage was in more or less continuous production from about 550 BC to circa AD 630, a nearly 1,200 year span unmatched by any other ancient mint. The tunny (tuna) fish was the symbol of Cyzicus from mid-6th century BC, when the city began striking electrum staters and fractions that circulated so widely the generic term for a stater became a cyzicenus. The fishing trade was critical to the economy of Cyzicus and it is likely the tunny fish became a form of pre-coinage currency. The sphinx, which appears frequently on the early electrum coinage of Cyzicus, had its origins in ancient Egypt (and is here perhaps symbolic of the lucrative trade between Egypt and mainland Greece), but the Greeks quickly developed their own version of the creature, which in their variant had the body of a lion, the wings of a bird and forepart of a woman. The most famous of these was Sphinx of Thebes (the Greek city, though interestingly there is also an Egyptian Thebes), who queried travelers with a riddle, then devoured them, when they could not answer. This went on until she encountered Oedipus, who successfully answered the riddle, whereupon the Sphinx flung herself from a cliff.

Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000

Starting Bid: \$9,000



- 29069** **MYSIA. Cyzicus. Ca. 550-500 BC. EL hecte (10mm, 2.65 gm).** Laureate male head left; behind, tunny fish downward / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 62. SNG France -. NGC VF 4/5 - 5/5.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$500



- 29070** **MYSIA. Cyzicus. Ca. 500-450 BC. EL stater (18mm, 16.09 gm).** Griffin standing left, raising forepaw; tunny fish below / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze 99. BMFA 1455. Scarce. NGC VF 5/5 - 3/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.

Estimate: \$6,500-\$8,500

Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 29071** **MYSIA. Cyzicus. Ca. 500-450 BC. EL hecte (11mm, 2.68 gm).** Forepart of wolf left, head reverted; tunny fish upward to right / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze 102. SNG France 241. Scarce. Incorrectly listed as a "stater" on the holder. NGC Choice VF★ 5/5 - 5/5.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



- 29072** **PERGAMENE KINGDOM. Eumenes I (263-241 BC). AR tetradrachm (29mm, 17.09 gm, 2h).** Pergamum, ca. 255-241 BC. Laureate head of Philetaerus right / ΦΙΛΕΤΑΙΡΟΥ, Athena seated left, resting elbow on small sphinx, holding shield and transverse spear; monogram on throne, ivy leaf to inner left, and bow to right. SNG France 1606. NGC AU 4/5 - 4/5.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 29073** **PERGAMENE KINGDOM. Eumenes I (263-241 BC). AR tetradrachm (26mm, 17.04 gm, 12h).** Pergamum, ca. 255-241 BC. Laureate head of Philetaerus right / ΦΙΛΕΤΑΙΡΟΥ, Athena enthroned left, holding wreath and leaning on shield; A to left, ivy leaf in outer left field. Westermarck Group IVA. SNG France 1610-5. With an impressive, high-relief portrait. NGC AU 5/5 - 2/5, Fine Style, smoothing.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$500



- 29074** **PERGAMENE KINGDOM. Attalus I (241-197 BC). AR tetradrachm (28mm, 16.95 gm, 11h).** Pergamum, ca. 241-235 BC. Laureate head of Philetaerus right / ΦΙΛΕΤΑΙΡΟΥ, Athena enthroned left, crowning Philetaerus' name; monogram in left field, bow to outer right. Westermarck V.CXVIII/R.2. SNG Paris 1626. NGC Choice XF 4/5 - 3/5.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$400



- 29075** **AEOLIS. Myrina. Ca. 155-145 BC. AR tetradrachm (30mm, 15.91 gm, 12h).** Stephanophoric issue. Laureate head of Apollo right / ΜΥΡΙΝΑΙΩΝ, Apollo standing right, holding phiale and branch; at feet to right, omphalos and amphora; monogram in left field. Sacks Issue 24. SNG Copenhagen -. NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 5/5.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$500



- 29076 AEOLIS. Cyme. Ca. 155-145 BC. AR tetradrachm (34mm, 16.64 gm, 12h).** Metrophanes, magistrate. Head of the Amazon Cyme right, her hair bound with a taenia / KYMAION, horse standing to right, its left foreleg raised, a one-handed cup below; MHTPOΦANHΣ in exergue; all within laurel wreath. Oakley, ANSMN 27, 1/4. SNG Copenhagen 104. NGC Choice AU 4/5 - 4/5.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 29077 AEOLIS. Myrina. Ca. 155-145 BC. AR tetradrachm (33mm, 17.00 gm, 1h).** Stephanophoric issue. Laureate head of Apollo right / MYPINAIΩN, Apollo standing right, holding phiale and branch; at feet to right, omphalos and amphora; monogram in left field. Sacks Issue 37 (67/b). SNG von Aulock -. SNG Copenhagen -. BMC -. A very rare issue; one of just a handful known. NGC Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.

Ex Triton XV (3 January 2012), lot 1211; Triton XI (9 January 2008), lot 218.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 29078 AEOLIS. Myrina. Ca. 155-145 BC. AR tetradrachm (32mm, 16.22 gm, 12h).** Stephanophoric issue. Laureate head of Apollo right / MYPINAIΩN, Apollo standing right, holding phiale and branch; at feet to right, omphalos and amphora; monogram in left field. Sacks Issue 18. SNG Copenhagen 221. Darkly toned. NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 3/5.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 29079 LESBOS. Mytilene. Ca. 521-478 BC. EL hecte (10mm, 2.52 gm, 5h).** Head of roaring lion right / Incuse head of cow right; rectangular punch behind. HGC 6, 938. Bodensedt 13. NGC Choice XF 4/5 - 4/5.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 29080 LESBOS. Mytilene. Ca. 521-478 BC. EL hecte (10mm, 2.58 gm, 9h).** Head of roaring lion right / Incuse head of calf left; rectangular punch behind. HGC 6, 937. Bodensedt 12. NGC AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 29081 LESBOS. Mytilene. ca. 521-478 BC. EL hecte (10mm, 2.56 gm, 11h).** Forepart of winged lion left / Incuse head of rooster left; rectangular punch behind. HGC 6, 933. Bodensedt 9.1. NGC AU 5/5 - 4/5.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

Superb Head of Priapus



- 29082** LESBOS. Mytilene. Ca. 454-428/7 BC. EL hecte (10mm, 2.54 gm, 5h). Bearded head of Priapus right, wearing tainia / Head of nymph right, wearing sphendone, within incuse square. HGC 6, 969. Bodensedt 43. Very rare. Extremely Fine.

Priapus, god of fertility and male virility, is seldom shown in portrait form on Greek coinage. He was the offspring of Aphrodite and either Dionysus or Hermes and is usually shown as a stunted figure with a grotesquely enlarged phallus; since he was also cursed with impotence, his endowment did him little good and he usually seen as a comically suffering character. His cult was well established in Lampsacus in Mysia, which struck rare silver tetradrachms with a portrait strongly resembling the evocative image on this rare electrum hecte.

Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000

Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 29083** LESBOS. Mytilene. Ca. 412-378 BC. EL hecte (11mm, 2.56 gm, 9h). Forepart of winged lion left / Sphinx seated right within incuse square. HGC 6, 989. Bodensedt 63. A rarer type of this series. NGC XF 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.

Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000

Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 29084** LESBOS. Mytilene. Ca. 412-378 BC. EL hecte (9mm, 2.51 gm, 3h). Head of Zeus-Ammon right / Female head right, wearing stephane, within linear border. Bodensedt 67. HGC 6, 993. NGC Choice VF 4/5 - 5/5, Fine Style. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000 Starting Bid: \$400



- 29085** LESBOS. Mytilene. Ca. 377-326 BC. EL hecte (10mm, 2.53 gm, 6h). Wreathed head of Persephone right / Bull butting left in linear square. HGC 6, 1014. Bodensedt 88. NGC Choice XF★ 5/5 - 4/5, Fine Style. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$750



- 29086** IONIA. Uncertain. Ca. 600-550 BC. EL hecte (10mm, 2.35 gm). Bridled horse head left / Rough incuse square. Weidauer 141. Cf. SNG Kayhan 715-8 (fractions). Cf. Triton XVII, lot 317 for a seemingly slightly later style example. Very rare. NGC XF 5/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200 Starting Bid: \$500



- 29087 IONIA. Erythrae. Ca. 550-500 BC. EL hecte (11mm, 2.59 gm).** Head of Heracles left, wearing lion-skin headdress / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG von Aulock 1942. Struck on a large flan for issue. NGC MS 4/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000 Starting Bid: \$400



- 29088 IONIA. Phocaea. Ca. 478-387 BC. EL hecte (12mm, 2.54 gm).** Forepart of bull running left, seal springing right above / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt 58. Rare. NGC XF★ 5/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200 Starting Bid: \$500



- 29089 IONIA. Teos. AR stater (23mm, 11.71 gm).** T-HI-O-N (N retrograde), Griffin seated right, raising left forepaw over panther head / Quadripartite incuse square. Balcer, SNR 47, 103. BMC 19. A scarcer type. NGC Choice XF 4/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$750

Winged Carian Deity



- 29090 CARIA. Caunus. Ca. 410-390 BC. AR stater (19mm, 11.70 gm).** Winged goddess (Iris?) flying left in kneeling-running pose, head right, holding wreath and kerykeion / Baetyl, Δ and Γ across field; all within incuse field. Konuk, *Essays Price*, 109 (O48/R49). Rare. NGC Choice XF 4/5 - 4/5, Fine Style. Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000 Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 29091 CARIA. Uncertain City. Ca. 500-480 BC. AR stater (16mm, 11.87 gm).** Nude male deity, with curved wings and winged feet, advancing left / Rough incuse square. Troxell, *Winged*, 33. SNG von Aulock 2343. NGC Choice VF 3/5 - 5/5, Fine Style.

Ex Giessener Münzhandlung 90 (12 October 1998), lot 346.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000

NGC MS★ 5/5 - 4/5



- 29092 CARIAN SATRAPHS. Pixodarus (ca. 341/0-336/5 BC). AR didrachm (20mm, 6.93 gm, 1h).** Wreathed head of Apollo facing slightly right, drapery around neck / ΠΙΞΟΔΑΡΟΥ, Zeus standing left, holding labrys and scepter. SNG Copenhagen 596-7. SNG von Aulock 2375-6. Lustrous. NGC MS★ 5/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$750

Lovely Rhodes Didrachm



- 29093 CARIAN ISLANDS. Rhodes. Ca. 250-229 BC. AR didrachm (19mm, 6.71 gm, 11h).** Timotheos, magistrate. Radiate head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose with bud to right; TIMOΘEOΣ above, herm to left, P-O across field. Ashton 209. SNG Keckman 540. SNG Copenhagen 767. Well-centered, deeply struck in good metal, and very attractive for issue. NGC AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

Pleasing Lydian Trite



- 29094 LYDIAN KINGDOM. Alyattes (ca. 610-561 BC). EL third-stater or trite (12mm, 4.72 gm).** Lydo-Milesian standard. Sardes mint. Head of lion to right, mouth open, mane bristling, and radiate globule above eye / Two square punches of different size side by side. Weidauer 86. Boston 1764. SNG von Aulock 2868. SNG Kayhan 1013. A pleasing example of one of the earliest type coins in wide circulation. Well centered and struck. Nearly Extremely Fine.

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 88 (14 September 2011), lot 368.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$2,800



- 29095 LYDIAN KINGDOM. Alyattes (ca. 610-560 BC). EL hemihectet (1/12 stater) (7mm, 1.19 gm).** Sardes mint. Head of lion right, sun of forehead / Incuse square punch. Weidauer Group XVI, 90. SNG Kayhan 1015. Superb for the type. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU★ 5/5 - 4/5.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 29096 LYDIAN KINGDOM. Croesus (561-546 BC). AR stater (19mm, 10.50 gm).** Sardes. Confronting foreparts of lion right and bull left / Two incuse punches. Berk 20. SNG Kayhan 1018. Sunrise 10. Unusually full forepart of lion on flan. NGC XF★ 5/5 - 4/5, Fine Style.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 29097 ACHAEMENID PERSIA. Time of Darius I to Xerxes II (485-420 BC). AV daric (14mm, 8.38 gm).** Persian king or hero in kneeling-running position right, holding spear and bow; quiver over shoulder / Rectangular incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIb A/B. Exceptionally well-centered and struck for issue. NGC AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 29098** **ACHAEMENID PERSIA. Time of Darius I to Xerxes II (485-420 BC). AV daric (15mm, 8.34 gm).** Persian king or hero in kneeling-running position right, holding spear and bow; quiver over shoulder / Rectangular incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIb A/B. Nearly Very Fine.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600

Gemlike Lycian Fraction



- 29099** **LYCIAN DYNASTS. Kherei (ca. 410-390 BC). AR hemidrachm (12mm, 2.15 gm, 6h).** Head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet; K behind neck guard / Head of Kherei right, wearing Persian tiara. Morkholm & Zahle II, 67. Cf. SNG von Aulock 4177-8. Weber 7231. Attractively toned, with an outstanding satrapal portrait in high relief. An exquisite and gemlike little piece. Extremely Fine.

Ex Tkalec (29 February 2000), lot 166.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 29100** **CILICIA. Soloi. Ca. 380-350 BC. AR stater (22mm, 10.32 gm, 10h).** Head of Heracles right, bearded, lion skin tied around neck / [Σ]ΟΛΕΩΝ, head of bearded Satrap (Tiribazos or Pharnabazos?) right, wearing bashilik with long ear flap. SNG Von Aulock 5862. Lovely dark gray-iridescent toning. Obverse struck from a rather degraded die, but reverse portrait detailed and outstanding. NGC Choice VF 3/5 - 4/5.

Ex Gorny 32 (1985), lot 99.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600

Choice MS Tarsus Stater



- 29101** **CILICIA. Tarsus. Datames, as Satrap (385/4-362/1 BC). AR stater (21mm, 10.64 gm, 1h).** Struck ca. 378-372 BC. Female head, hair in sphendone and wearing necklace, facing slightly left / Helmeted and bearded male head right (Ares?); grape bunch to left, ethnic to right. SNG Levante -. SNG von Aulock 5937 var. (grape bunch). Unpublished with grape bunch to left on reverse? NGC Choice MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 29102** **CILICIA. Tarsus. Pharnabazus, as Satrap (380-374/3 BC). AR stater (19mm, 10.58 gm, 9h).** Struck ca. 380-379 BC. Female head, hair in sphendone and wearing necklace, facing slightly left / Helmeted and bearded male head right (Ares?); symbol before, ethnic behind. Moysey issue 3, 36-40. SNG von Aulock 5923. NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 29103** **CILICIA. Tarsus. Pharnabazus, as Satrap (380-374/3 BC). AR stater (24mm, 10.62 gm, 11h).** Struck ca. 380-379 BC. Ba'altars seated left, holding lotus-tipped scepter in extended right hand; Aramaic BLTRZ to right / Bearded male head (Ares?) left, wearing crested Attic helmet Aramaic PRN-ZBW. SNG Levante 71-2. Sharply struck from fresh dies. NGC AU 5/5 - 3/5.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 29104 CILICIA. Tarsus. Pharnabazus, as Satrap (380-374/3 BC). AR stater (24mm, 10.73 gm, 4h).** Struck ca. 380-379 BC. Ba'alsharr seated left, holding lotus-tipped scepter in extended right hand; Aramaic BLTRZ to right / Bearded male head (Ares?) left, wearing crested Attic helmet Aramaic PRN-ZBW. SNG Levante 71-2. Struck in high relief from fresh dies. Good Extremely Fine. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600

Walls of Tarsus, or Jerusalem?



- 29105 CILICIA. Tarsus. Mazaeus, as Satrap (ca. 361-334 BC). AR stater (23mm, 11.01 gm, 12h).** Ba'alsharr seated left, holding scepter; to left, grain ear and grape bunch above Aramaic N; Aramaic M below throne / Lion left, attacking bull right; circuit of crenelated walls below; Aramaic legend around. Casabonne series 4, group B. A pleasing example of this scarce and historically intriguing type. SNG France 360. NGC AU 3/5 - 3/5.

David Hendin, author of "Guide to Biblical Coins" and one of the world's foremost authorities on Holy Land coinage, has proposed that the walls represented on this issue of the satrap Mazaeus might be those of Jerusalem, rather than Tarsus, the city of issue. He translates the Aramaic inscription on the reverse as "Mazaeus who is over Beyond the River and Cilicia." The similarity of this inscription to a phrase used in the Old Testament books Ezra and Nehemiah suggests that it is a coded reference to Jerusalem, whose formidable circuit of walls was famous in antiquity. Mazaeus is also named on coins issued in Judah and Samaria, indicating he had authority in these regions.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$750



- 29106 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Seleucus I Nicator (312-281 BC). AV stater (18mm, 8.54 gm, 6h).** In the name and types of Alexander III the Great of Macedon. Babylon, ca. 311-300 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right; helmet decorated with coiled serpent / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing right, holding wreath and cradling stylis; monogram below left wing; monogram within wreath below right wing. SC 81.8 var. (monogram in wreath). Price 3715 var. (same). HGC 9, 3a. An apparently unpublished monogram variety. NGC Choice XF 4/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 29107 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Seleucus I Nicator (312-281 BC). AV stater (17mm, 8.56 gm, 12h).** In the name and types of Alexander III the Great of Macedon. Babylon, ca. 311-300 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right, coiled serpent on helmet / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ [ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ], Nike standing right, holding wreath and stylis; MI below left wing, monogram within wreath below right wing. SC 81.2. Price 3748. HGC 9, 3a. NGC AU 4/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 29108 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Seleucus I Nicator (312-281 BC). AR tetradrachm (24mm, 17.13 gm, 11h).** Sardes, ca. 282-281 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion-skin headress / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, Zeus seated left, holding Nike and scepter; monogram in left field, ΑΞ below throne. SC 3.3a. HGC 9, 16a. A very attractive piece for the type. NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 5/5, Fine Style. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

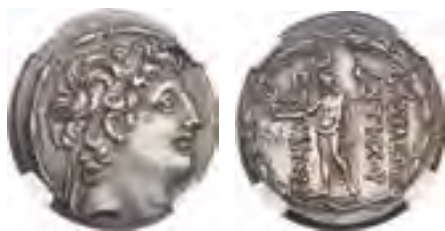


- 29109 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Seleucus I Nicator (312-281 BC). AR tetradrachm (26mm, 17.99 gm, 10h).** Seleucia on the Tigris, ca. 296/5-281 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, Athena with raised spear and shield in quadriga of elephants right; anchor above, monogram in exergue. SC 130.20d. HGC 9, 18a. Toned. NGC Choice VF 5/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 29110** SELEUCID KINGDOM. Seleucus I Nicator (312-281 BC). AR drachm (16mm, 4.20 gm, 6h). Susa, ca. 296/5-281 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / [BAΣIΛE]ΩΣ [ΣE]AEYKOY, Athena driving quadriga of elephants right, brandishing spear and holding shield; anchor and monogram above. SC 131.4. HGC 9, 32c. CSE 923 (this coin). Rare. NGC Choice VF 5/5 - 5/5.

Ex Arthur Houghton Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 29111** SELEUCID KINGDOM. Antiochus VIII Epiphanes-Grypus (125-96 BC). AR tetradrachm (28mm, 16.62 gm, 12h). Akko-Ptolemais, ca. 121/0-113 BC. Diademed head of Antiochus right / BΑΣIΛEΩΣ ANTIOXOY EΠIΦANOYΣ, Zeus Uranius standing left, holding star and scepter; M to outer left; all within laurel wreath. HGC 9, 1197h. SC 2335.2. Toned. NGC Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 29112** SYRIA. Seleuceia Pieria. Ca. 105-82 BC. AR tetradrachm (29mm, 14.87 gm, 11h). Dated CY 11 (98/7 BC). Bust of Tyche right, draped and veiled, wearing turreted crown, within fillet border / Filleted thunderbolt on throne, ΣEΛEYKEΩN THΣ IEΠAΣ above, KAI AY AYTONOMOY below, date AI within. HGC 9, 1382. BMC Syria 18. Sharply struck and attractively toned. NGC Choice AU★ 4/5 - 5/5.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$400



- 29113** PHOENICIA. Tyre. Uncertain king. Ca. 440-425 BC. AR shekel (21mm, 13.57 gm, 12h). Dolphin right above waves; murex shell below / Owl standing right, head facing; crook and flail over shoulder; all within incuse outline. HGC 10, 314. Some minor corrosion along the edges, otherwise Good Very Fine.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 29114** PHOENICIA. Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR shekel (29mm, 13.96 gm, 12h). Dated CY 16 (111/0 BC). Bust of Melqart right, wearing laurel wreath, lion-skin around neck / TYPOY IEΠAΣ KAI AΣYΛOY, Eagle standing left on prow, palm frond over wing; to left, CI (date) above club; to right, monogram; Phoenician B between legs. HGC 10, 357. Toned. Some roughness to the surface, but well centered on the obverse. Good Very Fine.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

Beautiful Toning



- 29115** PHOENICIA. Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR shekel (29mm, 14.29 gm, 1h). Dated CY 43 (84/3 BC). Bust of Melqart right, wearing laurel wreath, lion-skin around neck / TYPOY IEΠAΣ KAI AΣYΛ[OY], Eagle standing left on prow, palm frond over wing; to left, MI (date) above club; to right, AΣ; Phoenician A between legs. HGC 10, 357. BMC Phoenicia —, cf. 134 (AM) and 135 (EM). DCA 919. Beautifully toned and struck on a large flan. NGC MS 4/5 - 5/5.

Ex Freeman & Sear MBS 13 (25 August 2006), lot 265.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$500



- 29116** PHOENICIA. Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR half-shekel (22mm, 7.92 gm, 12h). Dated CY 45 (82/1 BC). Bust of Melqart right, wearing laurel wreath, lion-skin around neck / TYPOY IEΠAΣ KAI AΣYΛOY, Eagle standing left on prow, palm frond over wing; to left, ME (date) above club; to right, Δ; Phoenician B between legs. HGC 10, 358. Cf. BMC Phoenicia pg. 242, 135 (shekel of the same date). DCA 921. Beautifully toned and struck on a large flan. NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 4/5.
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$350



- 29117 PHOENICIA. Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR shekel (32mm, 14.36 gm, 1h).** Dated CY 47 (80/79 BC). Bust of Melqart right, wearing laurel wreath and lion's skin around neck / ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ, eagle standing left on prow, palm frond over right wing; to left, ZM (date) above club; ZB to right, Phoenician B between legs. HGC 10, 357. Rouvier 2031. DCA 919. Toned. Deeply struck and well centered on an immense flan with minimal surface flaws. Extremely Fine.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 29118 PHOENICIA. Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR shekel (27mm, 14.29 gm, 1h).** Dated CY 48 (79/8 BC). Bust of Melqart right, wearing laurel wreath and lion's skin around neck / ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ, eagle standing left on prow, palm frond over right wing; to left, HM (date) above club; ZB to right, Phoenician A between legs. HGC 10, 357. DCA 921. NGC Choice XF 4/5 - 3/5.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

Splendid Attic Satrapal Issue



- 29119 PTOLEMAIC EGYPT. Ptolemy I Soter, as Satrap (323-305 BC). AR tetradrachm (25mm, 17.14 gm, 12h).** Attic standard, in the name of Alexander III of Macedon. Alexandria, ca. 316-312/0 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, wearing elephant-skin and aegis; tiny Δ by ear of elephant / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Athena advancing right, brandishing spear and holding shield; ΕΥ and eagle right in right field. Svoronos 42. SNG Copenhagen 15. Toned. NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 29120 PTOLEMAIC EGYPT. Ptolemy I Soter, as Satrap (323-305/4 BC). AR tetradrachm (28mm, 15.74 gm, 12h).** Intermediate Ptolemaic standard. Alexandria, ca. 311/0-305 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, wearing elephant-skin head-dress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Athena advancing right, brandishing spear and holding shield; in right field, ΔΙ, helmet right, and eagle on thunderbolt right. Svoronos 169. SNG Copenhagen 30. NGC MS 5/5 - 5/5, overstruck.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,600
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 29121 PTOLEMAIC EGYPT. Ptolemy I Soter, as Satrap (311-305/4 BC). AR tetradrachm (28mm, 15.75 gm, 12h).** Alexandria, 311/0-305 BC. Intermediate Ptolemaic standard, in the name of Alexander III. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, wearing elephant-skin head-dress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Athena advancing right, holding shield extended on left arm and brandishing spear held in right hand; to right, helmet, monogram, and eagle standing right on thunderbolt. Svoronos 162. SNG Copenhagen 29. Dark toning. NGC Choice XF 4/5 - 4/5, Fine Style.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$400

Beautiful Ptolemaic AV Fraction



- 29122 PTOLEMAIC EGYPT. Ptolemy I Soter (305-282 BC). AV third chryson or hemidrachm (10mm, 1.78 gm, 12h).** Alexandria, ca. 294-285 BC. Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck / [ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ] ΠΤΟΛΕΜΟΥ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt; XA monogram to left. Svoronos 232. SNG Copenhagen 46. Truly exceptional for issue. NGC Choice MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,300

Spectacular Pentadrachm



- 29123** PTOLEMAIC EGYPT. Ptolemy II Philadelphus (285/4-24 BC). AV trichryson or pentadrachm (24mm, 17.81 gm, 1h). Alexandria. Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, aegis around neck / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt, wings starting to open; Σ monogram over shield in left field; monogram in right field. Svoronos 551. Rare and exceptional for issue. NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 5/5, Fine Style.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.

The gold trichryson, a gold piece of about 24mm and 17.8 grams (the approximate size and weight of an Attic silver tetradrachm), was first introduced by Ptolemy I shortly after he assumed the title of Basileus (king) in 305 BC. The weight was equivalent to five Ptolemaic silver drachms on the reduced Phoenician standard adopted by Ptolemy I (hence the modern term "pentadrachm" usually applied to this denomination) but under the Ptolemaic system the value would have been 12 times as great, or 60 silver drachms, a huge sum in the ancient world and equivalent to perhaps \$2,500 in modern U.S. currency. It was the largest gold coin the world had yet seen, testament to the vast wealth of Egypt. The Alexandria mint employed the best engravers in the production of its gold coinage and the quality of portraiture is typically outstanding. The production of gold trichrysons continued under Ptolemy II Philadelphus, with the added feature of a regnal date added between the eagle's legs. Circa 270 BC it was replaced by an even larger gold coin, the mnaieion, worth 100 silver drachms.

Estimate: \$10,000-\$14,000

Starting Bid: \$8,000

Four Royal Portraits



- 29124 PTOLEMAIC EGYPT. Ptolemy II Philadelphus, with Arsinoe II, Ptolemy I, and Berenice (285-246 BC). AV half mnaieion or tetradrachm (20mm, 13.88 gm, 12h).** Alexandria, ca. 270/65-261/0 BC. Jugate busts of Ptolemy II, draped and diademed, and Arsinoe II, diademed and veiled, right; ΑΔΕΛΦΩΝ above, Gallic shield behind / Jugate busts of Ptolemy I, diademed and draped, and Berenice, diademed and veiled, right; ΘΕΩΝ above. Svoronos 604. SNG Copenhagen 133. NGC AU 5/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000 Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 29125 PTOLEMAIC EGYPT. Arsinoe II Philadelphus (277-270 BC). AV mnaieion or octodrachm (27mm, 27.67 gm, 12h).** Alexandria, under Ptolemy II, ca. 253/2-246 BC. Diademed and veiled head of the deified Arsinoe right with ram's horn; behind, lotus-tipped scepter; in left field, control letter Θ / ΑΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, filleted double cornucopiae. Svoronos 460. SNG Copenhagen 134. NGC XF 5/5 - 4/5, Fine Style.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$8,500-\$11,500
Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 29126 PTOLEMAIC EGYPT. Ptolemy VI Philometor (180-145 BC). AR tetradrachm (26mm, 13.84 gm, 11h).** Salamis, dated RY 25 (157/6 BC). Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis; tiny K behind ear / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt; ΛΚΕ (date) in left field, ΣΑ in right field. Svoronos 1457. NGC AU 5/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000 Starting Bid: \$400



- 29127 PTOLEMAIC EGYPT. Cleopatra VII (51-30 BC). Æ 80 drachmae (26mm, 20.54 gm, 12h).** Alexandria, ca. 50-40 BC. Diademed and draped bust of Cleopatra VII right / ΚΛΕΟΠΑΤΡΑΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗΣ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt, cornucopia before; in right field, Π. Svoronos 1872. SNG Copenhagen 419. Brown patina with some red and green deposits. Planchet flaw at 12:00 on obverse. Minor enhancement to the head of Cleopatra. Very Fine. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 29128 PTOLEMAIC EGYPT. Cleopatra VII (51-30 BC). Æ 40 drachmai (21mm, 9.21 gm, 11h).** Alexandria, ca. 50-40 BC. Diademed, draped bust of Cleopatra VII right / ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗΣ ΚΛΕΟΠΑΤΡΑΣ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopia in left field, Μ in right field. Svoronos 1872. SNG Copenhagen 422-4. Green patina with earthen highlights. Minor tooling around devices. Well-centered. Very Fine. Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 29129 GRECO-BACTRIAN KINGDOM. Diodotus I as Satrap (ca. 255-240 BC). AV stater (18mm, 8.32 gm, 6h).** In the name of Antiochus II. Mint B, ca. 240 BC. Diademed head of Diodotus right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, Zeus advancing left, brandishing thunderbolt and aegis, eagle at feet; wreath to left. HGC 12, 20. SC 630. Holt Series A, Group 8. NGC MS 5/5 - 2/5, Fine Style, test cut.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500

Splendid Early Eucratides



- 29130 GRECO-BACTRIAN KINGDOM. Eucratides I (ca. 170-145 BC). AR tetradrachm (33mm, 16.99 gm, 12h).** Diademed and draped bust of Eucratides right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, Dioscuri on horseback right, carrying spears and palm fronds; monogram to right. HGC 12, 130. Bopearachchi Série 1D. SNG ANS 432. NGC Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern. Ex Triton VIII (11 January 2005), lot 643.
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 29131 GRECO-BACTRIAN KINGDOM. Eucratides I the Great (ca. 170-145 BC). AR tetradrachm (35mm, 16.90 gm, 11h).** Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, wearing crested Bactrian helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear / The Dioscuri on rearing horses right, each holding palm branch and wearing pileus, monogram before. HGC 12, 131. Bopearachchi Série 6X. SNG ANS 472. A fantastic strike on a broad flan. NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 3/5.
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250

Choice MS Eucratides



- 29132 GRECO-BACTRIAN KINGDOM. Eucratides I the Great (ca. 170-145 BC). AR tetradrachm (32mm, 16.99 gm, 12h).** Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust of Eucratides right, wearing crested Bactrian helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, the Dioscuri on rearing horses right, each holding palm fronds and spears, monogram before. Bopearachchi Série 6E. SNG ANS 465. HGC 12, 131. NGC Choice MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 29133 GRECO-BACTRIAN KINGDOM. Heliocles (ca. 145-130 BC). AR tetradrachm (32mm, 14.63 gm, 12h).** Diademed and draped bust of Heliocles right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΗΛΙΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ, Zeus standing facing, holding thunderbolt and scepter, monogram to left, ΠΓ in exergue. HGC 12, 169. Bopearachchi Série 1J. SNG ANS 636. Scarce. NGC Choice AU 4/5 - 3/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,000

ORIENTAL



- 29134 PARTHIAN KINGDOM. Phraataces and Musa (2 BC-AD 4). AR drachm (20mm, 3.50 gm, 12h).** Ecbatana mint. Draped and diademed bust of Phraataces left, wearing spiral torques; Nikes to either side bearing wreaths / ΘΕΑΣ ΟΥΠΑΝΙΑΣ ΜΟΥΣΗΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗΣ, draped and crowned portrait bust of Queen Musa left, monogram below chin. Sunrise 404. Sellwood 58.9. Shore 324. Rare. NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 3/5.
 Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 29135 SASANIAN KINGDOM. Vahram II, with Prince 3 (AD 276-293). AR drachm (27mm, 4.31 gm, 3h).** Bust of Bahram, wearing winged crown, right, facing bust of prince wearing kolah with board's head left / Fire altar flanked by two attendants. SNS type III(1)/1(1a). Sunrise -. Lightly toned. Extremely Fine.
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 29136 INDIA. Kushan Empire. Kanishka I (ca. AD 127-152). AV dinar (20mm, 7.97 gm, 12h).** Kanishka standing facing, head left, flames on shoulder, sacrificing over altar and holding goad and scepter / NANAPAO, Nana, nimbate, wearing fillet and crescent, standing right, holding scepter and box; tamgha to right. MK 60. Extremely Fine.
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
 Starting Bid: \$400

JUDAEA

Rare Die Combination



- 29137 Jewish War (AD 66-70). AR shekel (24mm, 13.42 gm, 10h).** Dated Year 1 (AD 66/7). Paleo-Hebrew *Shekel of Israel A* ([year] 1) around and above ritual chalice with smooth, wide rim, pellet on either side, the base has pearled ends, circle of dots / *Jerusalem [the] Holy*, stem with three pomegranates, pearl at base, circle of dots. Hendin 1354. TJC 187. Rare die combination, with only two other examples known from this pairing. Extremely Fine. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000

Underlying Luster



- 29138 Jewish War (AD 66-70). AR shekel (21mm, 13.70 gm, 12h).** Dated Year 2 (AD 67/8). Paleo-Hebrew *Shekel of Israel*, ritual chalice with pearled rim; Year 2 above / *Jerusalem the Holy*, staff with three pomegranate buds. Hendin 1358. TJC 193. Toned, with underlying luster. Choice Extremely Fine. Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$5,000

Rare Wavy Line Sela, Ex Shoshana I



- 29139 Bar Kokhba Revolt (AD 132-135). AR sela (25mm, 14.43 g, 11h).** Undated third year (AD 134/5). Paleo-Hebrew *Simon*, façade of the Temple at Jerusalem; Ark of the Covenant within, wavy line above / *For the freedom of Jerusalem*, lulav; etrog to left. Hendin 1413. Mildenberg 91 (O17/R70). Meshorer 269a. AJC II 53. Shoshana 20366 (this coin). Struck upon a tetradrachm of Antioch, eagle's wing can be seen at 12-3:00 on reverse. Rare issue with wavy line on obverse. Extremely Fine.

Ex Shoshana Collection (Heritage New York, 8 March 2012), lot 20366.

Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000

Starting Bid: \$2,000

Well Centered Sela



- 29140 Bar Kokhba Revolt (AD 135-135). AR sela (27mm, 14.38 gm, 1h).** Undated issue of year three (AD 134/5). Paleo-Hebrew *Simon*, facade of the Jerusalem Temple, the holy ark seen from end in center of entrance / *For the Freedom of Jerusalem*, lulav with etrog at left. Mildenberg 79 (O12/R62). Hendin 1411. A choice example, well centered and struck, with virtually no sign of undertype visible. Light to moderate toning. NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000

Sharp Year 3 Zuz



- 29141 Bar Kokhba Revolt (AD 132-135). AR zuz (18mm, 3.20 gm, 1h).** Undated third year (AD 134/135 AD). Paleo-Hebrew *Simon* within a wreath of thin branches wrapped around eight almonds, medallion at top, tendrils at bottom / *For the freedom of Jerusalem* around upright palm branch. Mildenberg 224,103 (these dies). Hendin 1420. An unusually sharp and well-struck specimen. NGC MS★ 5/5 - 5/5.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$500



- 29142 Bar Kokhba Revolt (AD 132-135). AR zuz (18mm, 3.19 gm, 12h).** Undated third year (AD 134/5). Paleo-Hebrew *Simon* within a wreath of thin branches wrapped around eight almonds, medallion at top, tendrils at bottom / *For the freedom of Jerusalem* around elongated lyre (kithara) with three strings. Mildenberg 130 (these dies). Hendin 1429. Traces of undertype visible. NGC MS 4/5 - 4/5.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$400

ROMAN PROVINCIAL



- 29143 THRACE. Perinthus. Nero (AD 54-68). Æ 24mm (9.72 gm,** Struck ca. AD 59-63. ΝΕΡΩΝ ΚΑΙΣΑΡ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟC, laureate head of Nero right / ΠΕΡΙΝΘΙΩΝ, statue of Hera right. RPC 1751. Green patina. Scarce and far better than this type is usually found. Nearly Extremely Fine.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 29144 PHRYGIA. Hadrianopolis-Sebaste. Caracalla (AD 198-217). Æ 32mm (27.34 gm, 6h).** Aristodemos, magistrate, AD 208-210. AVK M ANTV-NEINOC AV, laureate head of Caracalla right / CEBA ΔΑΡΙΑΝΟΠΟΙ ΕΠΙ ΑΠΙCΤΟΔΗΜ, Tyche standing facing, head left, holding rudder and cornucopia. SNG Munich 213. Attractive light brown patina over natural subdued brass surfaces. Well struck and overall a very impressive specimen. NGC XF 5/5 - 3/5, light marks.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 29145 SYRIA. Antioch. Aulus Gabinius as Proconsul (57-55 BC). AR tetradrachm (26mm, 14.99 gm, 12h).** In the name and types of Philip I Philadelphus. Diademed head of Philip right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩC ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥC ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΕΟΥC, Zeus seated left on throne, holding scepter and palladion; 'Gabinius' monogram in left field; all within wreath. RPC 4124. McAlee 1. Prieur 1. Well struck Extremely Fine.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250



- 29146 SYRIA. Antioch. Nero (AD 54-68). AR tetradrachm (26mm, 14.69 gm, 1h).** Dated year 114 of the Caesarean Era (AD 65/6). ΝΕΡΩΝ ΚΑΙΣΑΡ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟC, laureate head of Nero left, wearing aegis / ΕΤΟΥC • ΔΙΡ (date), eagle standing left on club, with wings spread; palm frond to left. RPC 4191. McAlee 266. Prieur 91. Among the finest known specimens of this type, which is often found in worn condition and off-centered. NGC Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5, Fine Style.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$600



- 29147 JUDAEA. Aelia Capitolina (Jerusalem). Macrinus (AD 217-218). AR tetradrachm (25mm, 13.32 gm, 11h).** Struck late July-September AD 217. [AYT K M OIIA] MAKPINO C[EB], laureate head of Macrinus right, seen from the front / [ΔHMAP]X EEYIIATOC IIII, eagle standing left on thyrsus; wine jar between legs. Prieur 1639. Meshorer 96 (same dies). Very rare. Toned. Very Fine.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$950



- 29148 DECAPOLIS. Capitolias. Commodus (AD 177-192). Æ 31mm (17.77 gm).** Dated CY 93 (AD 190). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Zeus, holding Nike or eagle and scepter, seated left within octastyle temple. RPC Online 6560. Rosenberger 9. Green patina with red earthen highlights. Rare. Nearly Very Fine.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$1,000

ROMAN REPUBLIC



- 29149 Spurius Afranius (ca. 150 BC). AR denarius (19mm, 3.85 gm, 6h).** Rome. Head of Roma right, wearing winged helmet ornamented with griffin's head; behind, mark of value X / Victory, holding whip and reins, driving galloping biga right, S AFRA below, ROMA in relief in linear frame in exergue. Crawford 206/1. RSC Afrania 1. Impressively sharp strike, revealing exceptional detail. NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$300

Sacrificial Scene



- 29150 L. Postumius Albinus (ca. 81 BC). AR denarius serratus (20mm, 4.00 gm, 12h).** Rome. Draped bust of Diana right, hair tied in topknot, bow and quiver over shoulder, bucranium above head / A·POST·A·F·S·N·ALBIN, togate figure standing left over rock, holding aspergillum over bull; between them, lighted altar. Crawford 372/1. RSC Postumia 7. Well centered and cleanly struck on a broad, serrated flan. NGC Choice AU★ 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$300

Beautiful Serrate Denarius of M. Capito



- 29151 C. Marius C.f. Capito (ca. 81 BC). AR serrate denarius (20mm, 3.91 gm, 1h).** Rome. CAPIT· XXXXVII, wreathed and draped bust of Ceres right; in right field, club / C·MARI·C·F/S·C in two lines in exergue, husbandman standing left, plowing with yoked oxen; above XXXXVII. Crawford 378/1c. Sydenham 744b. Maria 9. A simply spectacular example, perfectly struck on a broad flan and beautifully toned. NGC AU 5/5 - 4/5.

From the Mayflower Collection (Heritage CICA Auction 3019, 26 April 2012), lot 23270.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$400

Rare L. Torquatus Denarius



- 29152 L. Torquatus (58 BC). AR denarius (19mm, 3.98 gm, 5h).** Rome. Head of Sibyl right, wearing ivy wreath, [S]IBVLLA below neck / L • TORVAT - III - VIR, Tripod surmounted by an amphora between two stars; all within torque. Crawford 411/1 variant (obverse with border). RSC Manlia 12a. Rare! Well struck from dies of exquisite style. Beautiful deep toning, with some iridescence. A very difficult coin to find in good condition, thinks ranks in the top tier of surviving examples. NGC Choice XF 4/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600 Starting Bid: \$600

Calliope, Muse of Epic Poetry



- 29153 Q. Pomponius Musa (56 BC). AR denarius (20mm, 4.30 gm, 10h).** Rome. Laureate head of Apollo right; behind, lyre key / Q • POMPONI MVSA, Calliope, Muse of Epic Poetry, standing right, plying lyre on low column. Crawford 410/2b. Sydenham 812. Pomponia 10. Pleasing old toning over good metal surfaces. NGC XF 4/5 - 3/5. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400 Starting Bid: \$500

Clio, Muse of History



- 29154 Q. Pomponius Musa (56 BC). AR denarius (18mm, 3.93 gm, 5h).** Rome. Laureate head of Apollo right; scroll behind / Q • POMPONI MVSA, Clio, the Muse of History, wearing long tunic left, holding and reading from a scroll and leaning on column. Crawford 410/3. Sydenham 813. RSC Pomponia 11. Toned and well-centered. NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$750

Melpomene, Muse of Tragedy



- 29155 Q. Pomponius Musa (56 BC). AR denarius (19mm, 3.91 gm, 6h).** Rome. Laureate head of Apollo right; behind, scepter / Q • POMPONI MUSA, Melpomene, Muse of Tragedy, standing facing, head right, wearing sword and holding club in left hand and mask of tragedy in right. Crawford 410/4. Sydenham 816. Pomponia 14. Toned. An outstanding specimen, struck in high relief from dies of exceptional style. NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600 Starting Bid: \$600

Euterpe, Music of Lyric Poetry



- 29156 Q. Pomponius Musa (56 BC). AR denarius (21mm, 3.93 gm, 7h).** Rome. Laureate head of Apollo right; behind, two flutes in saltire / Q• POMPONI MVSA, Euterpe, the Muse of Lyric Poetry, standing right, left hand raised to chin, the right arm resting on a low pedestal and holding two pipes. Crawford 410/5. Sydenham 815. Pomponia 13. Struck on a broad flan; a couple of obverse scratches and reverse deposits. NGC AU 4/5 - 2/5, scratches. Estimate: \$700-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$350

Terpsichore, Tortoise Type



- 29157 Q. Pomponius Musa (56 BC). AR denarius (19mm, 4.26 gm, 2h).** Rome. Laureate head of Apollo right; behind, tortoise / Q• POMPONI MVSA, Terpsichore, the Muse of Dancing, standing right, holding lyre cradled in left arm and plectrum in right hand. Crawford 410/7a. Sydenham 819a. Pomponia 18a. Rare variety! Well struck on a thick, heavy planchet, with an especially strong reverse. Attractive dark gray toning. NGC AU 5/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 29158 Q. Pomponius Musa (56 BC). AR denarius (20mm, 3.92 gm, 2h).** Rome. Laureate head of Apollo right; behind, tortoise / Q• POMPONI MVSA, Terpsichore, the Muse of Dancing, standing right, holding lyre and plectrum. Crawford 410/7a. Sydenham 819a. Pomponia 18a. Light golden toning around the devices, with some blue iridescence on reverse. NGC XF 4/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$400

Terpsichore, Muse of Dance



- 29159 Q. Pomponius Musa (56 BC). AR denarius (19mm, 3.92 gm, 6h).** Rome. Laureate head of Apollo right; behind, flower / Q• POMPONI MVSA, Terpsichore, Muse of Dancing, standing right, holding lyre cradled in left arm and plectrum in right. Crawford 410/7d. Sydenham 820a. RSC Pomponia 17. A lovely example, struck in sound metal on a broad flan. NGC Choice XF 4/5 - 3/5. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$500

Urania, Muse of Astronomy



- 29160 Q. Pomponius Musa (56 BC). AR denarius (19mm, 3.62 gm, 3h).** Rome. Laureate head of Apollo right; behind, star / Q• POMPONI MVSA, Urania, the Muse of Astronomy, standing left, with wand pointing to globe set on tripod. Crawford 410/8. Sydenham 823. RSC Pomponia 22. Perfectly centered in sound metal. Pleasing light toning, with a hint of iridescence. NGC XF★ 5/5 - 5/5, Fine Style. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$500

Iridescent Toning



- 29161 Mn. Acilius Glabrio (49 BC.) AR denarius (18mm, 3.69 gm, 9h).** Rome. Laureate head of Salus right, wearing cruciform earring and bead necklace, SALVTIS upward behind / MN• ACILIVS III• VIR• VALETV (TV in ligature), Valetudo standing half-left before low column, holding snake. RRC 442/1a. RCV 412. Beautiful iridescent tone. NGC MS 4/5 - 5/5.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

Outstanding 'Vercingetorix' Issue



- 29162 L. Hostilius Saserna (48 BC.) AR denarius (20mm, 4.15 gm, 4h).** Rome. Head of Gallic warrior (Vercingetorix?) right, with limed hair flowing back and goatee, chain around his neck; Gallic shield behind / L • HOSTILIVS above, SASERN below, Gallic warrior standing left in galloping biga right, brandishing spear, driver holding reins and whip. Crawford 448/2a. CRI 18. Sydenham 952. RSC Hostilia 2. An outstanding example of this evocative issue. Sharply struck from dies of fine style and attractively toned. NGC Choice XF★ 5/5 - 5/5.

The traditional identification of the Gallic warrior depicted on the obverse of this issue as Vercingetorix, leader of the great Gallic rebellion against Caesar in 55-54 BC, is sometimes challenged as unprovable and unlikely. However, there is ample precedent for Romans placing portraits and images of defeated enemy rulers on their coinage (most prominently Philip V and Perseus of Macedon), and there is no reason to rule out such an attribution. The head is quite distinctive in its features, showing a rather haggard and emaciated warrior with his hair in wild disarray, perhaps reflecting the appearance of a man held captive by Caesar for four long years since the surrender of Vercingetorix at Alesia in 52 BC. Ultimately, it would be another two years before he was finally paraded through the streets of Rome in chains in Caesar's great triumph of 46 BC, after which he was ritually strangled.

Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500

Superb Elephant Denarius



- 29163 Julius Caesar, as Dictator (49-44 BC.) AR denarius (19mm, 3.84 gm, 5h).** Military mint traveling with Caesar in northern Italy, 49 BC. Elephant advancing right, trampling horned serpent; CAESAR in exergue / Pontifical implements: ladle (*simpulum*), sprinkler (*aspergillum*), axe (*securis*), and pontiff's cap (*apex*). Crawford 443/1. CRI 9. Sydenham 1006. RSC 49. Well centered, nicely struck and lustrous. NGC MS 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.

Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,600
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 29164 Julius Caesar, as Dictator (49-44 BC.) AR denarius (21mm, 4.00 gm, 1h).** Military mint traveling with Caesar in northern Italy, 49 BC. Elephant advancing right, trampling horned serpent; CAESAR in exergue / Pontifical implements: simpulum, sprinkler, axe, and priest's hat. Crawford 443/1. CRI 9. Sydenham 1006. RSC 49. Well centered on a broad flan. NGC AU 4/5 - 5/5.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$400



- 29165 Julius Caesar, as Dictator (49-44 BC.) AR denarius (17mm, 3.99 gm, 5h).** Military mint traveling with Caesar in northern Italy, 49 BC. Elephant advancing right, trampling horned serpent; CAESAR in exergue / Pontifical implements: simpulum, sprinkler, axe, and priest's hat. Crawford 443/1. CRI 9. Sydenham 1006. RSC 49. NGC AU 4/5 - 3/5.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 29166 Julius Caesar, as Dictator (49-44 BC). AR denarius (21mm, 3.73 gm, 12h).** Military mint traveling with Caesar in northern Italy, 49 BC. Elephant advancing right, trampling horned serpent; CAESAR in exergue / Pontifical implements: simpulum, sprinkler, axe, and priest's hat. Crawford 443/1. CRI 9. Sydenham 1006. RSC 49. NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$800-\$1,100. Starting Bid: \$400

Lustrous Aeneas / Anchises Type



- 29167 Julius Caesar, as Dictator (49-44 BC). AR denarius (19mm, 3.94 gm, 6h).** Military mint traveling with Caesar in North Africa, ca. 47-46 BC. Diademed head of Venus right / Aeneas left, holding paladium and bearing his father Anchises on his shoulder; CAESAR downward to right. Crawford 458/1. CRI 55. Sydenham 1013. RSC 12. Sharply struck and lustrous. NGC Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$900

Lovely MS★ Caesar Aureus



- 29168 Julius Caesar as Dictator (49-44 BC). AV aureus (21mm, 8.02 gm, 3h).** Rome, A. Hirtius, praetor, 46 BC. C • CAESAR - COS • TER, veiled head of Vesta right / A HIRTIVS P R, lituus, jug, and axe. Crawford 466/1. CRI 56. Sydenham 1017. Calicó 36. Well-centered on an exceptionally broad, medallion-like flan, with full borders both sides. NGC MS★ 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.

Aulus Hirtius served as one of Caesar's legates in Gaul from about 54 BC and remained loyal during the Civil War 48-45 BC. He was appointed as Caesar's mintmaster in Rome in 46 BC, when he struck the first truly large issue of gold aurei from the spoils of Caesar's campaigns. These aurei, which bear a rather enigmatic veiled female head on the obverse (usually identified as either Ceres or Vesta), were used to pay Caesar's soldiers after the great triumphal parade. After Caesar's assassination, Hirtius initially supported Mark Antony but, after taking over as Consul in 43 BC, he raised an army against Antony at the instigation of Cicero and Octavian. His army defeated Antony at Mutina in April of 43 BC, but Hirtius was killed in the fighting; his consular colleague Pansa died days later, leaving Octavian and Antony masters of Rome. While the Hirtius aurei in the name of Caesar are not rare, they are only rarely seen in the Choice Mint State grade assigned to this extraordinary piece by NGC.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$11,000
Starting Bid: \$7,000

Lustrous Ceres-Type Caesar



- 29169 Julius Caesar, as Dictator (49-44 BC). AR denarius (20mm, 3.92 gm, 4h).** Spain, probably Utica, 46 BC. DICT • ITER COS • TERT, head of Ceres right, wreathed with grain ears / AVGVR PONT • MAX, ladle (simpulum), sprinkler (aspergillum), jug (capis), and augur's wand (lituus); in right field, M. Crawford 467/1a. Sear 57. Sydenham 1023. RSC 4a. Well struck, with full, blazing mint luster! NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
 Starting Bid: \$700

Lifetime Caesar Portrait



- 29170 Julius Caesar (44 BC). AR denarius (17mm, 3.47 gm, 12h).** Rome, lifetime issue, February-March 44 BC. P. Servilius Macer, moneyer. CAESAR. IMP, wreathed head of Caesar right; eight-pointed star behind / P • SEPVLLIVS MACER, Venus Victrix standing left, holding Victory and scepter set on star. Crawford 480/5b. Sear 106a. Sydenham 1071. RSC 41. Toned. Good Very Fine.
 Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,750

Rare Caesar Portrait Variety



- 29171 Julius Caesar (44 BC). AR denarius (17mm, 3.93 gm, 5h).** Rome, lifetime issue, February-March 44 BC. L. Aemilius Buca, moneyer. CAESAR • DICT PERPETVO, laureate head of Caesar right / Winged caduceus and fasces crossed in saltire; globe, clasped hands, and securis in three quarters; L • BVCA in fourth quarter. Crawford 480/6. Sear 103. Sydenham 1063. RSC 25. Rare. Toned. Good Very Fine.

Ex Heritage 3020 (Long Beach, 6 September 2012), lot 25163.
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 29172 Julius Caesar, as Dictator (49-44 BC). AR denarius (21mm, 4.04 gm, 2h).** Rome, issue of P. Sepullius Macer, February-April 44 BC. CAESAR DICT PERPETVO, veiled and laureate head of Caesar right / P • SEPVLLIVS MACER, Venus standing left, holding Victory and scepter, shield at feet. Crawford 480/13. RSC 39. CRI 107d. Well-centered, with complete legends. NGC XF 3/5 - 4/5.
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 29173 P. Clodius M.f. Turrinus (42 BC). AR denarius (19mm, 4.10 gm).** Rome. Laureate head of Apollo right, lyre behind / P • CLODIVS • M • F •, Diana luciferis standing right, holding torches in each hand. Crawford 494/23. Sydenham 1117. CRI 184. Claudia 15. Almost invisible test punch behind head. NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 2/5, test punch.
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400

Posthumous Caesar Portrait



- 29174 Divus Julius Caesar (died 44 BC). AR denarius (20mm, 3.67 gm, 10h).** Rome, posthumous issue struck by L. Mussidius Longus, moneyer, 42 BC. Laureate head of Caesar right / L. MVSSIDIVS LONGVS above, rudder, cornucopiae on globe, winged caduceus, and flamen's cap. Crawford 494/39a. Sear 116. Sydenham 1096a. RSC 29. With an excellent, expressive portrait of Caesar. Attractively toned. NGC Choice XF 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.

Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000

Starting Bid: \$3,000

Shrine of Venus Cloacina



- 29175 L. Mussidius Longus (42 BC). AR denarius (18mm, 3.87 gm, 2h).** Rome. CONCORDIA, veiled head of Concordia right / L. MVSSIDIVS LONGVS, shrine of Venus Cloacina: circular platform surmounted by two statues of the goddess, each resting a hand on cippus, the base inscribed CLOACI. Crawford 494/42a. RSC Mussidia 6b. CRI 188. Pleasingly toned, with a hint of iridescence. NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.

Romans, being an eminently practical people, viewed the provision and maintenance of a good sewage system as a sacred duty for the health of the city. Consequently, they constructed a shrine to Venus Cloacina — "Venus of the Great Sewer" in the Roman Forum, which is depicted on this coin as a circular edifice surmounted by a metal balustrade and statues of two female deities, one or both representing Venus.

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$250

Detailed Cassius Denarius



- 29176 C. Cassius Longinus, Imperator and Assassin of Caesar (early 44-42 BC). AR denarius (19mm, 3.94 gm, 6h).** Military mint moving with Brutus and Cassius, probably Smyrna, 42 BC. P. Cornelius Lentulus Spinther, legate. C • CASSI IMP, tripod with fillet hanging on either side, surmounted by cauldron and two laurel branches / LENTVLVS SPINT, jug and lituus. Crawford 500/1. Sydenham 1308. CRI 201. RSC 7. Sharply struck in good metal and brilliant. NGC MS 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,600

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 29177 C. Cassius Longinus, Imperator and Assassin of Caesar (early 44-42 BC). AR denarius (19mm, 3.60 gm, 6h).** Military mint moving with Brutus and Cassius, probably Smyrna, 42 BC. P. Cornelius Lentulus Spinther, legate. C • CASSI IMP, tripod with fillet hanging on either side, surmounted by cauldron and two laurel branches / LENTVLVS SPINT, jug and lituus. Crawford 500/1. Sydenham 1308. CRI 201. RSC 7. Sharply struck in good metal and brilliant. NGC MS 4/5 - 5/5.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,200

Starting Bid: \$750

Beautifully Toned Cassius Denarius



- 29178 C. Cassius Longinus, Imperator and Assassin of Caesar (early 42 BC). AR denarius (19mm, 4.00 gm, 6h).** Military mint moving with Brutus and Cassius, probably at Smyrna. P. Lentulus Spinther, legate. C • CASSI • IMP LEIBERTAS, veiled, diademed, and draped bust of Libertas right / LENTVLVS SPINT, jug and lituus. Crawford 500/5. CRI 223. Sydenham 1305. RSC 6. Beautiful dark toning over choice metal. A splendid specimen! NGC AU 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$800

Choice AU Brutus Denarius



- 29179 Q. Caepio (Marcus Junius) Brutus, as Imperator (44-42 BC). AR denarius (18mm, 3.64 gm, 12h).** Military mint in Greece, 42 BC. Struck by L. Sestius, proquaestor. L SESTI PRO Q, veiled and draped bust of Libertas right / Q • CAEPIO BRVTVS PRO • CO-S, tripod; ax to left, simpulum to right. Crawford 502/2. Sydenham 1290. CRI 201. RSC 11. Sharply struck in choice metal, with attractive light toning. A superior example of this rare type! NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,800
Starting Bid: \$1,500

Rare Brutus Quinarius



- 29180 Q. Caepio (M. Junius) Brutus, Imperator and Assassin of Caesar (44-42 BC). AR quinarius (14mm, 1.86 gm, 12h).** Military mint in south-western Asia Minor, 43-42 BC. L SESTI PRO Q, draped and veiled bust of Libertas right / Q CAEPIO [BRVTVS] PRO COS, Victory advancing right with palm branch and wreath. Crawford 502/3. RSC 12. CRI 202. Rare. Minor weakness at top of reverse, otherwise nicely toned and attractive. NGC XF 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern. EX UBS 78 (Basel 9 September 2008), lot 1151; Münzen & Medaillen AG (Basel, 2 December 1957), lot 321.
Estimate: \$600-\$850
Starting Bid: \$400

Choice Antony / Octavian Denarius



- 29181 Mark Antony and Octavian as Imperators and Triumvirs (43-30 BC). AR denarius (20mm, 3.65 gm, 11h).** Ephesus, 41 BC. By M. Barbat. M • ANT • IMP • AVG • III VIR • R • P • C • M • BARBAT • Q • P (MP and AV in monogram), bare head right of Antony / CAESAR • IMP • PONT • III • VIR • R • P • C, bare head right of Octavian. Crawford 517/2. RCV 1504. RSC 8. Beautiful rich toning over choice silver surfaces. NGC Choice AU★ 4/5 - 5/5, Fine Style.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000

Rare Octavian / Antony Issue



- 29182 Octavian as Emperor and Triumvir (43-27 BC), with Mark Antony. AR denarius (20mm, 3.82 gm, 1h).** Southern or central Italian mint, 40-39 BC. CAESAR IMP, bare head of Octavian right, wearing slight beard / ANTONIVS IMP, winged caduceus. Crawford 529/2a. CRI 302. RSC 6. Rare! Decent strike for this normally sloppy type, and nicely toned. NGC XF 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$800

Antony Legion II Denarius



- 29183 Mark Antony as Emperor and Triumvir (44-30 BC). AR legionary denarius (19mm, 3.81 gm, 6h).** Mint in Greece (Aegae?) moving with M. Antony 32-31 BC. ANT AVG - III · VIR · R·P·C, war galley under oar right with triple ram prow and scepter tied with fillet / LEG - II, legionary eagle (*aquila*) between two *signa* standards. Crawford 544/19. RSC 33. CRI 356. A nice, clean strike, with attractively toned surfaces. Very small and almost unnoticeable banker's mark on reverse. NGC AU 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$600-\$900
Starting Bid: \$300

Antony LEG IV Denarius



- 29184 Mark Antony as Emperor and Triumvir (43-30 BC). AR legionary denarius (20mm, 3.73 gm, 8h).** Mint in Greece (Aegae?) moving with M. Antony 32-31 BC. ANT AVG - III · VIR · R·P·C, war galley under oar right with triple ram prow and scepter tied with fillet / LEG - IV across field, legionary eagle (*aquila*) between two *signa*. Crawford 544/17. RSC 30. CRI 352. Scarce legion. Sharp strike, with considerable residual luster. NGC Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450

Legion V Alaudae



29185 Mark Antony as Imperator and Triumvir (44-30 BC). AR legionary denarius (18mm, 3.65 gm, 7h). Mint in Greece (Aegae?) moving with M. Antony 32-31 BC. ANT AVG - III · VIR · R·P·C, war galley under oar right with triple ram prow and scepter tied with fillet / LEG - V, legionary eagle (aquila) between two signa standards. Crawford 544/18. RSC 32. CRI 354. A nice, clean strike, with attractively toned surfaces. Very small and almost unnoticeable banker's mark on reverse. NGC AU★ 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.

Raised by Julius Caesar in 52 BC from enfranchised Gauls, the Fifth Legion soon won the nickname Alaudae, or "Larks," probably due to the distinctive Gallic feather crests worn on the soldier's helmets. They fought on Caesar's side in nearly all the important battles of the Civil Wars, including Pharsalus, Thapsus, and Munda, and backed Mark Antony and Octavian against Caesar's assassins at Philippi. Stationed at Xanten, Germania during the early Empire, the Larks were destroyed by the Dacians at the Battle of Tapae in AD 86.

Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,800

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Antony's LEG VI



29186 Mark Antony as Imperator and Triumvir (44-30 BC). AR legionary denarius (20mm, 3.59 gm, 12h). Mint in Greece (Aegae?) moving with M. Antony 32-31 BC. ANT AVG - III · VIR · R·P·C, war galley under oar right with triple ram prow and scepter tied with fillet / LEG - VI, legionary eagle (aquila) between two signa standards. Crawford 544/14. RSC 27. CRI 349. Well centered on a broad flan and beautifully toned. NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 3/5.

The late Republican Sixth Legion was likely raised by Julius Caesar about 52 BC in Cisalpine Gaul and was one of the legions employed during the siege of Alesia and the Civil War that followed (popular author Stephen Dando Collins asserts the Sixth was raised by Pompey in Spain and fought on his side at the battle of Pharsalus in 48 BC, but this seems unlikely and his case is contradicted by the primary sources). The Sixth's most famous adventure occurred when it accompanied Caesar to Alexandria 47-48 BC, enduring a lengthy siege in the palace and winning a famous victory over King Ptolemy XIII on behalf of Caesar's paramour, Cleopatra VII. It also fought with Caesar at the battle of Zela against King Pharnaces II (the famous "Veni, Vidi, Vici" battle). At least some of the original Sixth was mustered out at the end of the first Civil War and settled on land around Arles and Beneventum; Mark Antony took over the reconstituted Sixth (now called Ferrata, or "Ironclad") and it accompanied him on the disastrous Parthian expedition of 36 BC. Veterans of the original Sixth were employed by Octavian to create a second Legion VI (later named Victrix Pia Fidelis); the two Sixths thus took opposite sides in the campaign culminating in the Battle of Actium. Both Legion Sixes would go on to perform exemplary service in the Imperial period.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,100

Starting Bid: \$400

A Second LEG VI



29187 Mark Antony as Imperator and Triumvir (44-30 BC). AR legionary denarius (19mm, 3.72 gm, 7h). Mint in Greece (Aegae?) moving with M. Antony 32-31 BC. ANT AVG - III · VIR · R·P·C, war galley under oar right with triple ram prow and scepter tied with fillet / LEG - VI, legionary eagle (aquila) between two signa standards. Crawford 544/14. RSC 27. CRI 349. A nice, clean strike, with attractively toned surfaces. Small banker's mark on obverse. NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 4/5, banker's mark.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.

Estimate: \$400-\$550

Starting Bid: \$200

Rare Republican Bronze



- 29188 Q. Oppius, praetor in Italy (46-45 BC?).** Æ 26mm (10.02 gm, 12h). Mint in northern Italy(?). Diademed head of Venus right; behind, Capricorn / Q OPPIVS P R, Victory advancing left, holding palm branch and bowl of fruit; thunderbolt in lower right field. Crawford 550/2d. Sydenham 1277a. CRI 507. RPC 602. A very rare Roman Republican provincial bronze! Light brown patina. Well-struck and centered. Nearly Extremely Fine.

This issue is both rare and mysterious. Sydenham favors a Syrian origin in the late Triumval period; Crawford places the issue in Asia Minor in 88 BC and assigns it to a certain Oppius who was governor of Cilicia. A third theory posited that they were struck in Italy during Julius Caesar's ascendancy. Until fairly recently only two examples were known, one apparently found in Cilicia and the other in Italy near Rome. A few more examples have come to light in recent years, all in Italy, strengthening the third theory. RPC favors the Italian origin; David R. Sear narrows the date of issue to 46-45 BC. The Praetor Q. Oppius is not otherwise attested.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750

Beautiful Octavian Apollo Type



- 29190 Octavian, as Imperator (43-27 BC).** AR denarius (19mm, 3.79 gm, 7h). Rome, 30-29 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right, linear border / Octavian driving team of yoked oxen right, IMP CAESAR in exergue. RIC 271. RSC 117. CRI 424. Rare! Gorgeous style and beautiful old cabinet toning. NGC AU★ 5/5 - 5/5, Fine Style.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
 Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,800
 Starting Bid: \$900



- 29189 Octavian, as Imperator (43-27 BC).** AR denarius (20mm, 3.89 gm, 10h). Italian mint (Rome?), 32-31 BC. Bare head of Octavian right / CAESAR - DIVI • F across field, Mercury, naked, seated right on a rock upon which is spread his cloak, petasus slung on back, holding lyre with both hands. RIC I 257. RSC 61. CRI 401. Tiny banker's mark below bust, slightly weak strike in Octavian's hair, otherwise lustrous and attractive. NGC MS 3/5 - 4/5, banker's mark.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
 Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,800
 Starting Bid: \$1,000

ROMAN IMPERIAL



- 29191 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14).** AR cistophorus (27mm, 11.44 gm, 12h). Pergamum, ca. 27-26 BC. IMP CAESAR, bare head of Augustus right / AVGV-STVS, six grain ears bound together. RIC 494. RPC 2212. RSC 32a. NGC Choice VF 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$500

Attractive Shield Type



- 29192 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). AR denarius (20mm, 3.89 gm, 6h).** Spanish mint (Colonia Caesar Augusta?), ca. 19/8 BC. CAESAR AVGVSTVS, bare head of Augustus right / S•P•Q•R / CL•V in two lines on round shield. RIC 42a. RSC 294. Superb eye appeal. NGC Choice XF★ 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$900

Rare Capricorn Variety



- 29193 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). AR denarius (18mm, 3.81 gm, 6h).** Spanish mint (Colonia Patricia?), ca. 17/6 BC. Bare head of Augustus right / Capricorn right, holding globe attached to rudder and bearing cornucopia on back. RIC 126. RSC 21. Rare. Toned. NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 2/5, bankers mark.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$500

NGC Choice XF Bronze



- 29194 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). AE as (26mm, 12.73 gm, 6h).** Rome, 7 BC. CAESAR AVGVST PONT MAX TRIB[VNIC POT], bare head of Augustus right / M MAECILIVS TVLLVS III VIR AAAFF around S•C. RIC 435. Lovely brown patina, and overall far nicer than this type is usually found. NGC Choice XF 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$300

Ex Rubicon Collection



- 29195 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). AE as (27mm, 10.47 gm, 6h).** Rome, ca. AD 11-12. IMP CAESAR DIVI F AVGVSTVS IMP XX, bare head of Augustus left / PONTIF MAXIM TRIBVN POT XXXIII around S•C. RIC 471. Choice light brown patina. Head of Augustus in fine style! A strong Extremely Fine.

Ex Rubicon Collection (Heritage 3015, Long Beach, 7 September 2011), lot 23295.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 29196 Tiberius (AD 14-37). AV aureus (20mm, 7.81 gm, 2h).** Lugdunum, ca. AD 15-19. TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, laureate head of Tiberius right / PONTIF MAXIM, Livia, as Pax, seated right, holding scepter and olive branch; chair with plain legs, feet on footstool, single line below. RIC 25. Calicó 305d. Crisply struck on a broad flan. Minor scratches and edge scrape at 12:00 obverse. NGC Choice VF 5/5 - 2/5, Fine Style, edge marks, hairlines, obverse scrapes.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500

Boscoreale Toned Tiberius Aureus



- 29197 Tiberius (AD 14-37). AV aureus (19mm, 7.84 gm, 7h).** Lugdunum, ca. AD 18-35. TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, laureate head of Tiberius right / PONTIF MAXIM, Livia, as Pax, seated right, holding scepter and olive branch; chair with ornate legs, feet on footstool, single line below. RIC 29. Calicó 305a. Prominent Boscoreale toning. NGC VF 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 29198 Tiberius (AD 14-37). AR denarius (19mm, 3.64 gm, 5h).** Lugdunum, ca. AD 18-35. TI CAESAR DIVI AVGVSTVS, laureate head of Tiberius right / PONTIF MAXIM, Livia (as Pax), holding scepter and olive branch, seated right on chair, plain legs, two lines below. RIC 26. RSC 16. NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 3/5.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 29199 Tiberius (AD 14-37). AR denarius (18mm, 2.99 gm, 11h).** Lugdunum, ca. AD 18-35. TI CAESAR DIVI AVGVSTVS, laureate head of Tiberius right / PONTIF MAXIM, Livia (as Pax), holding scepter and olive branch, seated right on chair, feet on footstool; ornate chair legs, single line below. RIC 30. RSC 16a. NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 3/5.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$850



- 29200 Gaius 'Caligula' (AD 37-41). AE as (30mm, 10.81 gm, 7h).** Rome, ca. AD 37-38. C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, bare head of Caligula left / VESTA, Vesta seated left on throne, holding patera and scepter; S C across field. RIC 38. Beautiful untouched surfaces. Dark green patina. Good Extremely Fine.

Ex Harlan J. Berk BBS 87 (13 September 1995), lot 445.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 29201 Claudius (AD 41-54). AV aureus (20mm, 7.55 gm, 9h).** Rome, AD 41-42. TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR P, laureate head of Claudius right / EX S C / OB CIVES / SERVATOS in three lines within oak wreath. RIC 15. Calicó 356a. BMCRE 16-17. Cohen 34. Scattered surface marks and reverse die rust, otherwise Very Fine.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 29202 Claudius (AD 41-54). Orichalcum dupondius (29mm, 13.91 gm, 1h).** Rome. TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, bare head of Claudius left / CERES AVGVSTA, Ceres, veiled and draped, seated left on ornamental throne, holding two stalks of grain and long torch; S C across field. RIC 94. Wonderful untouched surfaces with a green patina. Extremely Fine.

Privately purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, June, 1996.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$900



- 29203 Antonia Minor, mother of Claudius (Augusta, AD 37 and 41). Orichalcum dupondius (28mm, 13.50 gm, 7h).** Rome, under claudius, ca. AD 41-42. ANTONIA AVGVSTA, draped bust of Antonia right / TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, Claudius, veiled and togate, standing left, holding simulum; S C across field. RIC 92. Attractive brown patina with lighter brown highlights. Good Very Fine.

Privately purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, August, 1999.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$800

High Relief Nero Aureus



- 29204 Nero (AD 54-68). AV aureus (18mm, 7.63 gm, 6h).** Lugdunum, ca. AD 60-61. NERO CAESAR AVG IMP, bare head of Nero right / PONTIF MAX TR P VII COS IIII P P, Roma standing right, left foot on pile on arms, inscribing shield set on knee; EX SC across field. RIC 27. Calicó 438. Scarce. Some dark toning in the legends. Struck in high relief. Edge repaired. Extremely Fine. Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000 Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 29205 Nero (AD 54-68). Æ as (29mm, 12.88 gm, 5h).** Lugdunum, ca. AD 67. IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P MAX TR P P P, laureate head of Nero left, globe at point of bust / SECVRITAS AVGVSTI, Securitas seated right, resting arm against back of throne, holding scepter; lighted and garlanded altar before, against with lighted torch leans; S C in exergue. RIC 597. Green patina. Beautiful natural and untouched surfaces. Extremely Fine.

Ex Freeman & Sear 3 (10 December 1996), lot 344.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,800

Starting Bid: \$1,200

MS Galba Denarius



- 29206 Galba (AD 68-69). AR denarius (19mm, 3.42 gm, 7h).** Uncertain mint in Gaul (Narbo?), ca. April-late autumn AD 68. SER GALBA IMPERATOR, laureate head of Galba right / VICTORIA P R, Victory standing on globe facing, head left, holding wreath and palm frond. RIC 111 (R2). RSC 322. Rare. NGC MS 4/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 29207 Vitellius (AD 69). AR denarius (18mm, 3.41 gm, 6h).** Spanish mint (Tarraco?), January-June AD 69. A VITELLIVS IMP GERMAN, laureate bust of Vitellius right, globe at point of bust, palm to right / VICTORIA AVGVSTI, Victory advancing left, carrying shield inscribed SPQR in two lines. RIC 37. RSC 100c. Rare. NGC XF 5/5 - 3/5, Fine Style. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000 Starting Bid: \$400



- 29208 Vespasian (AD 69-79). Orichalcum sesterius (33mm, 25.55 gm, 6h).** Rome, AD 71. IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M TR P P P COS III, laureate head of Vespasian right / IVDAEA CAPTA around, S C in exergue, bearded Jew standing right facing palm tree, his hands tied behind his back; on other side of tree veiled female figure (Judaea) seated right on cuirass in attitude of mourning, resting left elbow on knee and supporting head with her left hand; behind the Jew, two shields and two spears; before Judaea, round shield. RIC II 59. Hendin 1500. Light brown patina ranging to brick red. No tooling or smoothing. A pleasing Very Fine / Good Very Fine. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500 Starting Bid: \$1,250

Extremely Rare IVDEA CAPTA Sestertius



- 29209 Vespasian (AD 69-79). Orichalcum sestertius (33mm, 22.36 gm, 6h).** Rome, AD 71. IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M TR P P P COS III, laureate head left / IVDEA CAPTA, Palm tree; to left, Vespasian standing right, with spear and parazonium, foot on helmet / to right, captive Judaea seated right; S C in exergue. RIC 169 (R3). Hendin 1543a (this coin). Extremely rare. Dark green patina. Some tooling. Very Fine/Nearly Very Fine.

From The Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 29210 Divus Vespasian (died AD 79). AR denarius (19mm, 3.25 gm, 6h).** Rome, under Titus, ca. AD 80-81. DIVVS AVGVSTVS VESPASIANVS, laureate head right / Foreparts of two capricorns springing in opposite directions, supporting round shield inscribed S C; globe below. RIC 357 (Titus). RSC 497. Well struck on a very broad flan. NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5.
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 29211 Titus (AD 79-81). AR denarius (19mm, 3.52 gm, 2h).** Rome, AD 80. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M, laureate head of Titus right / TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, dolphin coiled around anchor. RIC 112. BMC 72. RSC 309. Lustrous. NGC AU 5/5 - 4/5.
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 29212 Domitian (AD 81-96). AV aureus (19mm, 7.40 gm, 5h).** Rome, AD 81. IMP CAES DOMITIANVS AVG PM, laureate head of Domitian right / TR P COS VII DES VIII P P, draped throne; above, semicircular frame decorated with three crescents. RIC 66 (R2). Calicó 927 (R1). Rare. NGC Choice VF 5/5 - 3/5, light marks.
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250

Pleasing Architectural Type



- 29213 Domitian (AD 81-96). Aes as (28mm, 10.61 gm, 5h).** Rome, AD 88. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII CENS PER P P, laureate head of Domitian right / COS XIII LVD SAEC FEC, emperor standing left, sacrificing out of patera over altar; to left, lyre players standing right; in background, hexastyle temple. RIC 623. Black and red patina. Minor smoothing in fields. Extremely Fine.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750

Two Splendid Nerva Denarii



- 29214 Nerva (AD 96-98). AR denarius (18mm, 3.53 gm, 2h).** Rome, January AD 98. IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR POT II, laureate head of Nerva right / IMP II COS IIII P P, pontifical implements and augural emblems. RIC 47. RSC 95. Struck in high relief and lustrous. NGC Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5, Fine Style.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,200
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 29215 Nerva (AD 96-98). AR denarius (18mm, 3.51 gm, 7h).** Rome, AD 97. IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, laureate head of Nerva right / CONCORDIA EXERCITVVM, clasped hands. RIC 14. BMCRE 25. RSC 20. Outstanding strike and portrait; considerable residual luster in fields. NGC Choice XF★ 5/5 - 5/5.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 29216 Trajan (AD 98-117). Orichalcum sestertius (32mm, 27.89 gm, 5h).** Rome, AD 114-116. IMP CAES NERVA TRAIANO OPTIMO GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, laureate and draped bust of Trajan right / SENATVS POPVLVSQUE ROMANVS S - C, Felicitas standing left, holding short caduceus and cornucopia. RIC 672. Attractive bright green patina with some earthen deposits, lightly smoothed in fields. NGC AU 5/5 - 3/5, Fine Style, smoothing.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 29217 Trajan (AD 98-117). Orichalcum sestertius (32mm, 27.90 gm, 6h).** Rome, ca. AD 114-117. IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, laureate and draped bust right / REGNA ADSIGNATA, Trajan seated left on platform placed on right; prefect and soldier standing behind; three kinds standing before platform. Cf. RIC 666 (our specimen has the legend of J2 rather than of J3). Very rare. Green patina. Porous, but otherwise, Extremely Fine.

From The Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.
Estimate: \$600-\$850
Starting Bid: \$300

Pleasing early Hadrian Aureus



- 29218 Hadrian (AD 117-138). AV aureus (20mm, 7.17 gm, 6h).** Rome, AD 119-122. IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Hadrian right, seen from the front / P M TR P COS III, Jupiter standing three-quarters right, head slightly left, holding thunderbolt in right hand and long scepter in left. RIC 63d. Calicó 1301. Light reddish toning. Scattered marks. Very Fine.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 29219 Hadrian (AD 117-138). AR denarius (17mm, 3.29 gm, 6h).** Rome, ca. AD 134-138. HADRIANVS AVG COS III PP, bare head of Hadrian right / FELICITAS AVG, Emperor, togate, standing right, clasping hands with Felicitas, standing left, holding caduceus. RIC 237. RSC 628. Well-centered and lustrous. NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$500



- 29220 Hadrian (AD 117-138). Orichalcum sestertius (34mm, 25.56 gm, 5h).** Rome, ca. AD 125-127. HADRIANVS [AVG]VSTVS, laureate head of Hadrian right / COS III, Neptune standing left, right foot on prow, holding trident and acrostolium; S C across field. Remarkable portraiture and condition, with a lovely light brown patina. NGC Choice AU 4/5 - 4/5, Fine Style.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 29221 Hadrian (AD 117-138). Æ as (27mm, 11.22 gm, 11h).** Rome, ca. AD 119-121. IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS HADRIANVS AVG, laureate head right, slight drapery on far shoulder / PONT MAX TR POT COS III S C, Genius standing right, foot on globe, holding scepter and cornucopia. RIC 574. Glossy green patina, with minimal smoothing in fields. NGC Choice XF★ 5/5 - 4/5, Fine Style, light smoothing.

Ex Ebert Collection (Stack's-Bowers 173, 11 January 2013), lot 5166.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 29222 Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161). Orichalcum sestertius (33mm, 25.67 gm, 11h).** Rome, ca. AD 140-143. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, laureate head of Antoninus Pius right / SALVS AVG, Salus standing left, holding holding patera in right hand, from which she feeds serpent entwined around lighted altar, and scepter in left. RIC 635. Attractive red-green patina. NGC XF 5/5 - 5/5, Fine Style.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

Lustrous Aurelius Denarius



- 29223 Marcus Aurelius (AD 161-180). AR denarius (18mm, 3.22 gm, 6h).** Rome, AD 162. IMP M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG, laureate head of Aurelius right / CONCORD AVG TRP XVI, Concordia seated left, holding patera; cornucopia below seat, COS III in exergue. RIC 37. RSC 36. An amazing specimen, deeply struck, with beautiful light toning and lustrous fields. NGC MS★ 5/5 - 5/5.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 29224 Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus (Augusta, AD 164-182). AR denarius (19mm, 2.82 gm, 7h).** Rome mint. LUCILLAE AVG ANTONINI AVG F, draped bust of Lucilla right / CONCORDIA, Concordia seated left, holding patera and resting arm on statue of Spes; cornucopia under seat. RIC 757. RSC 6. Lightly toned with underlying luster. NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$450



- 29225 Pertinax (AD 193). AR denarius (18mm, 3.69 gm, 12h).** Rome, January-March, AD 193. IMP CAES P HELV PERTIN AVG, laureate head of Pertinax right / AEQVIT AVG TR P COS II, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopia. RIC 1a. RSC 2. NGC XF 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000

Mint State Pescennius Niger Denarius



- 29226 Pescennius Niger (AD 193-194). AR denarius (17mm, 3.26 gm, 12h).** Antioch. IMP CAES C PESCEN NIGER IVST AVG, laureate head of Pescennius Niger right / MONETA AVG, Moneta standing facing, head left, holding scales and cornucopia. RIC 64b. RSC 56e. Lustrous. NGC MS 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 29227 Pescennius Niger (AD 193-194). AR denarius (17mm, 2.95 gm, 6h).** Antioch. IMP C PI-SE NIGIR AVG, laureate head right / ANNO FRVGIFERV, Ceres standing left, sacrificing out of patera over low altar and holding two grain ears. RIC -. RSC -. Unpublished legend and reverse type! NGC Choice VF★ 4/5 - 3/5.

Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 29228 Pescennius Niger (AD 193-194). AR denarius (18mm, 3.38 gm, 7h).** Antioch. [IMP CA]ES C PESC NIGER IVS AVG COS II, laureate head right / BONI EVENTVS, Fides standing front, head left, holding basket of fruit and grain ears. RIC 5c note (legend variant). RSC 10 var. (legend). Extremely rare. Toned. NGC XF 4/5 - 2/5.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 29229 Septimius Severus (AD 193-211). AR denarius (18mm, 3.43 gm, 7h).** Rome, ca. AD 200-201. SEVERVS AVG PART MAX, laureate head of Septimius Severus right / VIRT AVGG, Virtus standing left, holding Victory, spear, and shield. RIC 171a. RSC 761. Extremely attractive and lustrous. Possessing the coveted NGC "star" designation. NGC MS★ 5/5 - 5/5.

Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350

Extremely Rare Caracalla Aureus



- 29230 Caracalla (AD 198-217). AV aureus (20mm, 7.23 gm, 11h).** Rome, AD 208. ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, laureate head of Caracalla right / PONTIF TR P XI COS III, Caracalla, laureate, and Geta, head bare, seated facing, on platform; between them, Septimius Severus. RIC 106. Calicó 2786 (R4). Extremely rare; the only example that has been offered publicly in at least a decade. A test punch and some scattered marks, and a slight bend to the flan, but otherwise Very Fine.

Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 29231 Macrinus (AD 217-218). AR denarius (19mm, 3.49 gm, 1h).** Rome. IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust of Macrinus right, wearing short beard / FELICITAS TEMPORVM, Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopia. RIC 59. RSC 15a. Lightly toned with underlying luster, and struck on a large flan. NGC AU 5/5 - 5/5.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$500



- 29232 Diadumenian as Caesar (AD 217-218). Orichalcum sester-tius (32mm, 25.94 gm, 12h).** Rome, AD 217-218. M OPEL ANTONINVS DIADV MENIANVS CAES, bareheaded, draped and cuirassed bust of Diadumenian right / PRINC IVVENTVTIS, Diadumenian in military attire and cloak, standing left, head turned right, holding standard in right hand and scepter in left; to right, two more standards; S C in exergue. RIC 211 (Macrinus). BMCRE 149 (Macrinus). Cohen 7. RCV 7453. Rare. Flan crack at 10:00. Lovely deep green patina, lightly smoothed in fields. NGC Choice VF 4/5 - 2/5, Fine Style, smoothing.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

Mint State Orbiana Denarius



- 29233 Orbiana, wife of Severus Alexander (Augusta, AD 225-227). AR denarius (18mm, 2.83 gm, 6h).** Rome, AD 225. SALL BARBIA ORBIANA AVG, diademed and draped bust of Orbiana right, wearing stephane / CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC (Alexander) 319. RSC 1. NGC MS★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 29234 Diva Paulina, wife of Maximinus I (died before AD 235). AR denarius (20mm, 3.07 gm, 12h).** Rome, under Maximinus I, AD 236. DIVA PAULINA, veiled and draped bust of Paulina right / CONSECRATIO, Paulina, raising hand and holding scepter, reclining left on peacock flying right. RIC 2. RSC 2. Lightly toned. NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$800



- 29235 Balbinus (AD 238). AR antoninianus (25mm, 4.70 gm, 11h).** Rome, April-July AD 238. IMP CAES D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust of Balbinus right / CONCORDIA AVGG, clasped hands. RIC 10. RSC 3. Struck on an immense flan. A truly exceptional specimen. NGC AU★ 5/5 - 5/5, Fine Style.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$800



- 29236 Balbinus (AD 238). AR denarius (19mm, 2.71 gm, 12h).** Rome, April-July AD 238. IMP C D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / PROVIDENTIA DEORVM, Providentia standing left, holding wand over globe and cornucopia. RIC 7. RSC 23. Lightly toned with significant underlying luster. NGC MS 4/5 - 5/5, Fine Style.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$500

Two Mint State Gordian III Aurei



- 29237 Gordian III (AD 238-244). AV aureus (20mm, 4.60 gm, 12h).** Rome, ca. AD 240-243. IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Gordian III right / LAETITIA AVGN, Laetitia standing left, holding wreath in left hand and anchor in right. RIC IV 101. Calicó 3202a. Lustrous. NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5.

Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000
Starting Bid: \$10,000



- 29238 Gordian III (AD 238-244). AV aureus (20mm, 4.73 gm, 12h).** Rome, AD 242. IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Gordian III right / P M TR P V COS II P P, Apollo seated left, holding laurel branch and leaning on cithara set on seat. RIC 103. Calicó 3225. Lustrous. NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5.

Estimate: \$15,000-\$18,000
Starting Bid: \$12,000

Medallic Postumus Double Sestertius



- 29239 Postumus, Romano-Gallic Emperor (AD 259-269). Æ double sestertius (33mm, 37.90 gm, 7h).** Cologne, AD 260. IMP C M CASS LAT POSTVMVS P I AVG, radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Postumus right / EXERCITVS AVG S C, emperor on horseback left, raising right hand and addressing three soldiers standing to left before, each holding signa. RIC 116. RCV 11035. Bastien 20-21. Rare. Tan "Tiber patina." Well-centered on an immense, medallic flan. NGC VF★ 4/5 - 4/5.

Soon after seizing control of Roman Gaul and Germania, Postumus commenced an impressive coinage to pay his soldiers to keep them loyal to his breakaway regime. One of his decisions was to revive the short-lived double sestertius denomination introduced by Trajan Decius about a decade before. These bronzes can be identified as double sestertii by the use of a radiate crown on the obverse; however they are often overstruck on older sestertii and hence no bigger or heavier than the single denomination. At 33mm and 37.94 grams, his remarkable piece is actually the same diameter and weight as the Trajan Decius coin. It ranks among the largest Postumus double sestertii on record, and quite possibly is the largest and heaviest ever offered at public auction. The reverse type is likewise one of the rarest for this rebel emperor.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



- 29240 Diocletian (AD 284-305). AR argenteus (18mm, 2.92 gm, 6h).** Rome, ca. AD 295-297. DIOCLETIANVS AVG, laureate head right / VIRTVS MILITVM, the four tetrarchs sacrificing before campgate with six turrets; A in exergue. RIC 40a. RSC 516g. NGC MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$800

Choice MS Argenteus



- 29241 Maximian, first reign (AD 286-305). AR argenteus (20mm, 2.45 gm, 12h).** Ticinum, AD 294. MAXIMIA-NVS AVG, laureate head of Maximian right / VICTORIA SARMAT, four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with six turrets. RIC VI 12b. RSC 548d. A superb piece, sharply struck and fully lustrous, with an unusually refined portrait for this series. NGC Choice MS 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400

Starting Bid: \$800

Beautifully Toned Maximian



- 29242 Maximian, first reign (AD 286-305). AR argenteus (2.77 gm, 18gm, 12h).** Siscia, AD 294. MAXIMIA-NVS AVG, laureate head of Maximian right / VIRTVS MILITVM, the four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with eight turrets. RIC VI 32b. A superb specimen, perfectly struck and attractively toned. NGC MS★ 5/5 - 5/5.

Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,400

Starting Bid: \$900

Sharp Constantius I Argenteus



- 29243 Constantius I, as Caesar (AD 293-295). AR argenteus (20mm, 2.89 gm, 7h).** Rome, AD 294-295. CONSTANTI-VS CAESAR, laureate head of Constantius right / VICTORIA SARMAT, the four Tetrarchs sacrificing over a tripod altar before a walled fortress with with six towers, pellet within open archway. RIC 22a. RSC 286†c. Very rare. With a superior bust of Constantius. Lustrous. NGC MS 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$800

Rare Constantinian Fraction



- 29244 Anonymous. Time of Constantine I the Great (AD 307-337). AR third siliqua or scripulum (11mm, 0.81 gm, 7h).** Constantinople, foundation issue, circa AD 330. Pearl-diademed and draped bust of Constantinopolis (resembling Helena) right / Large K within beaded border. Cohen 287 (Constantine II). Bastien, Donativa, 80, 3. Rare in this grade. NGC MS 5/5 - 3/5, deposits.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.

This rare and intriguing issue was likely struck for the ceremonies commemorating the official foundation of Constantinople on 11 May, AD 330. Like the "Maundy money" struck in England for special occasions, it was likely handed out to the general populace as part of the celebration. Earliest examples bear portraits which resemble members of the Constantinian dynasty as represented on other coinage, mainly Helena, Constantine's mother. Similar coins were seemingly issued at 100-year intervals until the reign of Justinian I the Great (AD 527-565).
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 29245 Hannibalianus, Rex Regum (AD 335-337). Æ 15mm (1.60 gm, 12h).** Constantinople. FL ANNIBALIANO REGI, bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust of Hannibalianus right / SE-CVRITAS PVBLICA, Euphrates standing right on ground, leaning on scepter, urn at his side, reed in background. RIC VII 147. LRBC 1034. Rare, especially in this condition. NGC Choice AU 4/5 - 5/5.

Coins of Hannibalianus, nephew of Constantine I the Great, were struck only at Constantinople and remain the only pieces struck to give the title "king" (REGI) to a Roman ruler. The reverse type, a reclining personification of the River Euphrates, supports the view that Constantine's eventual aim was to invade the Sasanian Persian Kingdom and install Hannibalianus at its head, thus ending the centuries-old conflict between East and West.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 29246 Constans (AD 337-350). AV solidus (21mm, 4.43 gm, 6h).** Trier, AD 347-348. CONSTANS AVGVSTVS, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Constans right / VICTORIAE DD NN AVG, two Victories standing facing holding between them a wreath inscribed VOT/X/MVLT/XX in four lines; TR in exergue. RIC VIII 135. Depeyrot 6/3. NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 29247 Constantius II (AD 337-361). AV solidus (22mm, 4.48 gm, 6h).** Trier, ca. AD 347-348. CONSTANTIVS AVGVSTVS, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust of Constantius II right / VICTORIAE DD NN AVG, two Victories standing facing holding between them a wreath inscribed VOT/XX/MVLT/XXX in four lines; TR in exergue. RIC VIII 132. Depeyrot 6/1. NGC MS★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,700



- 29248 Constantius II (AD 337-361). AV solidus (21mm, 4.27 gm, 5h).** Sirmium, ca. AD 351-355. FL IVL CONSTANTIUS PERP AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing, head slightly right, holding spear over right shoulder and shield decorated with horseman motif / GLORIA REI PVBLICAE, Roma and Constantinopolis enthroned facing, the former facing, the latter turned to left, holding between them a shield inscribed VOT/XXX/MVLT/XXXX; •SIRM in exergue. RIC VIII 2. Very rare. NGC Choice AU 4/5 - 3/5, hairlines. Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000 Starting Bid: \$1,000

Medallic Heavy Siliqua



- 29249 Magnentius (AD 350-353). AR heavy siliqua (20mm, 3.43 gm, 6h).** Trier, AD 350. IM CAE MAGN-ENTIVS AVG, bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust of Magnentius right / VIRTUS EXERCITI, Magnentius, wearing helmet and military attire, standing facing, head right, holding inverted spear in right hand and resting left on shield set on ground; TR in exergue. RIC VIII 258 (R3). RSC 82. Very rare. Dark old cabinet toning. Certainly among the finest known Magnentius siliquae. NGC Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$4,500-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 29250 Magnentius (AD 350-353). Æ double centenionalis (25mm, 7.09 gm, 12h).** Ambianum (Amiens), AD 353. D N MAGNEN-TIVS P F AVG, bareheaded, cuirassed, and draped bust of Magnentius right / SALVS DD NN AVG ET CAES, large Christogram; A-ω flanking; AMB and palm frond in exergue. RIC VIII 38. Rare, especially in this condition. Good Extremely Fine. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000 Starting Bid: \$400



- 29251 Constantius Gallus, as Caesar (AD 351-354). AV solidus (20mm, 3.96 gm, 11h).** Thessalonica. D N CONSTANTI-VS NOB CAES AVG, bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right / GLORIA REI PVBLICAE, Roma and Constantinopolis enthroned facing, holding shield between them inscribed VOT/V/MVLT/X; •TES• in exergue. RIC 151. Some scattered marks. Nearly Very Fine. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$750

Exceptional Julian Caesar Solidus



- 29252 Julian II, as Caesar (AD 355-360). AV solidus (20mm, 4.46 gm, 5h).** Antioch, 8th officina, ca. 355-361. DN IVLIANVS NOB CAES, bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust of Julian II right / GLORIA REI PVBLICA, Roma, holding spear, and Constantinopolis, holding scepter and placing foot on prow, seated facing, supporting shield inscribed with a star between them; •/•SMANH•. RIC VIII 171 (R4). Depuyrot 11 note. Rare and seldom encountered in high grade. Lovely red toning. NGC Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.

The son of Constantine the Great's half-brother, young Flavius Constantius Julianus barely survived a massacre of his branch of the family in AD 337 and was raised in an atmosphere of austere piety at a remote fortress in Cappadocia. The blood feuds of early Christianity soured him on the faith and made him an admirer of classical learning and paganism. He studied in Athens in the AD 350s and won the friendship and protection of Eusebia, wife of his cousin, the Emperor Constantius II. In AD 355 he became Caesar under Constantius and was tasked with rescuing Gaul, then suffering furious barbarian attack. Lacking any experience of soldiery, Julian proved an amazingly quick study and soon led the Roman army to a smashing victory over German invaders at Strasbourg in AD 357. He also reduced taxation and introduced administrative reforms that won him enormous popularity in the West and alarmed the suspicious Constantius. This solidus, struck in Antioch at the outset of his reign as Caesar, shows Julian as a beardless youth dressed for war, a task at which he proved surprisingly adept.

Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$2,500

Rare Julian as Caesar Siliqua



29253 Julian II, as Caesar (AD 355-360). AR siliqua (19mm, 2.77 gm, 11h). Arles, AD 355-357. F L IVLIANVS NOB CAES, bare-headed, draped, and cuirassed bust of the young Julian right / Eight-pointed star within wreath; below, ZCON. RIC 255. Depeyrot 131/10. Extremely rare. Toned. NGC Choice XF★ 5/5 - 5/5.

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 40 (16 May 2007), lot 866.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250

Gratian: Unfulfilled Promise



29254 Gratian (AD 367-383). AV solidus (22mm, 4.46 gm, 12h). Milan, AD 378-383. DN GRATIA-NVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Gratian right, bust seen from front/ VICTO-RIA AVGG, Two emperors (Gratian and Theodosius I or Valentinian II) enthroned facing, with their right hands jointly holding globe; Victory above, wings spread; palm branch below; COM in exergue. RIC IX 5(d). Depeyrot 1/1. Sharply struck and lustrous. NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 3/5, edge marks.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, 7-8 December 1989), lot 2861; Frederick Knobloch Collection (Stack's, 5 May 1984), lot 1432.

The eldest son of Valentinian I, Flavius Gratianus was born at Sirmium in AD 359. His course was set by the elevation of his father in AD 364; shortly thereafter, Valentinian named his brother Valens as co-emperor in the east, while he took charge of the more beleaguered west. Gratian was named co-Augustus in AD 367 by his father at Ambiani (Amiens) in Gaul. In AD 375, Valentinian suffered an apoplectic stroke and died, leaving the western throne to the 16-year-old Gratian. A few days later, a cabal led by Gratian's stepmother Justina proclaimed his five-year-old half-brother, Valentinian II, as co-emperor. To his credit, Gratian agreed to share power with his sibling, with Valentinian and Justina controlling Illyria, Italy and Africa, while Gratian ruled the more threatened provinces of Gaul, Germany, and Britain. Gratian established his court at Trier, Germany, and relied on a counsel of advisors headed by the poet Ausonius, who helped maintain good relations with the Senate in Rome. Gratian was a devout Christian, however, and rejected a request by a pagan faction to restore the statue of Victory to the Senate house. He was also the first emperor to refuse the title of Pontifex Maximus, or high priest, a position that now fell to the Christian Bishop of Rome. In AD 378, a major Gothic invasion threatened the East Roman Empire, and Gratian was on his way east with reinforcements when his uncle Valens was killed in the battle of Adrianople. After careful deliberations, Gratian chose the capable Theodosius I as Valens' replacement. Gratian's youth seemed to promise a long reign, but in AD 383 the duke of Britain, Magnus Magnus, proclaimed himself emperor; Gratian's troops, angered at his earlier refusal to raise their pay, deserted to the usurper. Gratian fled toward the Alps, but was overtaken at Lugdunum and executed on August 25, AD 383, at the age of 24.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 29255 Valentinian II (AD 375-392). AV solidus (21mm, 4.45 gm, 5h).** Trier, AD 377-380. D N VALENTINIANVS IVN P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTOR-IA AVGG, Theodosius I and Valentinian II enthroned facing, holding a globe between them; above throne, Victory facing with wings spread, palm below; TROBT. RIC IX 49c. Depeyrot 47/3. Extremely Fine. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$600

Pleasing Valentinian II Solidus



- 29256 Valentinian II (AD 375-392). AV solidus (21mm, 4.40 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 378-383. D N VALENTINI-ANVS P F AVG, rosette-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, bust seen from front / CONCORDI-A AVGGGΘ, Constantinopolis, helmeted with head right, seated facing on throne, holding scepter in right hand and globe in left; right foot on prow; CONOB in exergue. RIC IX 46(d)4. Depeyrot 33/2. Detailed strike. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Neil S. Phillips Collection (Spink London, 7-9 October 1997), lot 407.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

Mint State Honorius Solidus



- 29257 Honorius, Western Roman Emperor (AD 393-423). AV solidus (20mm, 4.49 gm, 12h).** Rome, ca. AD 404-416. D N HONRI-VS P F AVG, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Honorius standing right, with foot on bound captive to right, holding labarum and crowning Victory on globe; R-M//COMOB. RIC X 1252. Depeyrot 34/2. NGC MS★ 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.

Flavius Honorius presided over the disintegration of the Western Roman Empire, and thus holds a place in history that his stature hardly merits. For 30 years he reigned like the static figurehead of a foundering ship, doing little of note as waves of invaders rolled over the undefended frontiers and engulfed unprotected cities. This gold solidus, struck at Rome, depicts Honorius spurning a cringing barbarian, an image that must have seemed laughable to all but the most uninformed of the day. Ironically, tens of thousands of gold solidi like this were paid to the Visigoth Alaric in a vain attempt to keep him from besieging and plundering Rome.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 29258 Honorius, Western Roman Emperor (AD 393-423). AV solidus (20mm, 4.41 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 7th officina, ca. AD 395-402. D N HONORI-VS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield decorated with horseman motif / CONCORDI-A AVGG, Concordia seated right, holding scepter and Victory on globe, foot on prow; Z//CONOB [Z retrograde]. RIC X 8. Depeyrot 55/2. NGC Choice AU★ 5/5 - 4/5.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 29259 Anthemius, Western Roman Emperor (AD 467-472). AV solidus (21mm, 3.66 gm, 6h).** D N ANTHE-MIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, head slightly right, holding spear over right shoulder and shield decorated with horseman motif / SALVS R-EI P-VBLICAE, the emperors Anthemius and Leo standing facing in military dress, holding between them the globus cruciger; RM above christogram; COMOB in exergue. RIC X 2816. Rare. A few scattered marks, otherwise Nearly Very Fine.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

Struck Under Johannes



- 29260 Theodosius II, Eastern Roman Emperor (AD 402-450). AV solidus (22mm, 4.48 g, 1h).** Ravenna, under Johannes, AD 423-425. D N THEODO-SIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust of Theodosius right / VICTORI-A AVGGG R-V, Theodosius standing right, left foot on bound captive, holding labarum in right hand, Victory set on globe in left, COMOB in exergue. RIC X 1329. Depeyrot 7/2. DOCLR 349. Rare Western-mint issue (and profile portrait) for an Eastern Emperor! NGC AU 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.

In contrast to the plentiful solidi of the long-reigning Theodosius II from Eastern mints, Western solidi of this ruler are quite rare. This reverse of this piece is also die-linked to a solidus of the usurper Johannes (AD 423-425), indicating he briefly sought recognition from Constantinople before relations deteriorated to open warfare.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,400
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 29261 Theodosius II, Eastern Roman Emperor (AD 402-450). AV solidus (21mm, 4.40 gm, 7h).** Constantinople, 6th officina, ca. AD 430-440. D N THEODO-SIVS P F AVG, helmeted, diademed and cuirassed facing bust of Theodosius, head turned slightly right, holding spear over right shoulder and shield with horseman motif on left arm / VOT XXX-MVLT XXXX, Constantinopolis seated left, holding cross on globe in right hand and scepter in left, star in right field; S//CONOB. RIC X 257. Depeyrot 81/1. NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 2/5.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 29262 Theodosius II, Eastern Roman Emperor (AD 402-450). AV solidus (22mm, 4.42 gm, 7h).** Constantinople, ca. AD 425-430. D N THEODO-SIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust of Theodosius II facing slightly right, holding spear and shield decorated with horseman motif / SALVS REI-PVBLICAE, facing figures of Theodosius, enthroned, and Valentinian III, standing; each wearing consular robes, holding mappa and cruciform scepter; star above. RIC X 234. Depeyrot 78/1. NGC MS★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 29263 Theodosius II, Eastern Roman Emperor (AD 402-450). AV tremissis (14mm, 1.36 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, ca. AD 444-450. DN THEODO-SIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust of Theodosius right / Trophy between two stars; CONOB. RIC X 333. Depeyrot 71/1. A wonderful specimen for the type. NGC AU★ 4/5 - 4/5, Fine Style.

*From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern. Ex William H. Williams Collection (Triton VI, 14 January 2003), lot 1146.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,200*

A Run of Mint State Marcian Solidi



- 29264 Marcian, Eastern Roman Emperor (AD 450-457). AV solidus (20mm, 4.47 gm, 5h).** Constantinople, 10th officina. D N MARCIAN-VS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust of Marcian facing three-quarters right, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman motif / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross in right hand, star in right field; I//CONOB. RIC X 510. Depeyrot 87/1. Lustrous. NGC Gem MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.

A soldier with a distinguished career, Marcian chosen to succeed the long-reigning Theodosius II through the influence of the empress Aelia Pulcheria, who legitimized his position by marrying him. Marcian proved a stern and able ruler, particularly in his dealings with the Huns. He prepared the army to meet the inevitable Hun attack, but Attila promptly died on his wedding night, and his horde immediately disintegrated. Marcian spent most of his reign in reform, retrenchment and consolidation, husbanding the East Roman Empire's resources against the coming storms. After a productive and mostly peaceful reign of seven years, Marcian died in AD 457. He was so fondly remembered that future East emperors were sworn in with the admonition to "reign like Marcian!" While gold solidi of Marcian are typically scarcer than those of his immediate predecessors and successors, circumstance has presented Heritage with 11 of his solidi in extreme high grade, which we proudly present here.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 29265 Marcian, Eastern Roman Emperor (AD 450-457). AV solidus (20mm, 4.47 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 7th officina. D N MARCIAN-VS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust of Marcian facing three-quarters right, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman motif / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross in right hand, star in right field; Z//CONOB. RIC X 510. Depeyrot 87/1. Lustrous. NGC Gem MS 5/5 - 5/5.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 29266 Marcian, Eastern Roman Emperor (AD 450-457). AV solidus (20mm, 4.50 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 7th officina. D N MARCIAN-VS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust of Marcian facing three-quarters right, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman motif / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross in right hand, star in right field; Z//CONOB. RIC X 510. Depeyrot 87/1. Lustrous. NGC Gem MS 5/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$750



- 29267 Marcian, Eastern Roman Emperor (AD 450-457). AV solidus (20mm, 4.48 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 7th officina. D N MARCIAN-VS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust of Marcian facing three-quarters right, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman motif / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross in right hand, star in right field; Z//CONOB. RIC X 510. Depeyrot 87/1. Lustrous. NGC Gem MS 5/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$750



- 29268 Marcian, Eastern Roman Emperor (AD 450-457). AV solidus (20mm, 4.47 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 7th officina. D N MARCIAN-VS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust of Marcian facing three-quarters right, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman motif / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross in right hand, star in right field; Z//CONOB. RIC X 510. Depeyrot 87/1. Lustrous. NGC Gem MS 5/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$750



- 29269 Marcian, Eastern Roman Emperor (AD 450-457). AV solidus (20mm, 4.46 gm, 5h).** Constantinople, 7th officina. D N MARCIAN-VS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust of Marcian facing three-quarters right, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman motif / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross in right hand, star in right field; Z//CONOB. RIC X 510. Depeyrot 87/1. Lustrous. NGC Gem MS 5/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$750



- 29270 Marcian, Eastern Roman Emperor (AD 450-457). AV solidus (21mm, 4.49 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 7th officina. D N MARCIAN-VS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust of Marcian facing three-quarters right, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman motif / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross in right hand, star in right field; Z//CONOB. RIC X 510. Depeyrot 87/1. Lustrous. NGC Gem MS 5/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$750



- 29271 Marcian, Eastern Roman Emperor (AD 450-457). AV solidus (21mm, 4.47 gm, 5h).** Constantinople, 3rd officina. D N MARCIAN-VS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust of Marcian facing three-quarters right, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman motif / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross in right hand, star in right field; I//CONOB. RIC X 510. Depeyrot 87/1. Lustrous. NGC Choice MS 5/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$750



- 29272 Marcian, Eastern Roman Emperor (AD 450-457). AV solidus (21mm, 4.47 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 7th officina. D N MARCIAN-VS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust of Marcian facing three-quarters right, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman motif / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross in right hand, star in right field; Z//CONOB. RIC X 510. Depeyrot 87/1. Lustrous. NGC Choice MS 5/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$750



- 29273 Marcian, Eastern Roman Emperor (AD 450-457). AV solidus (20mm, 4.46 gm, 5h).** Constantinople, 7th officina. D N MARCIAN-VS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust of Marcian facing three-quarters right, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman motif / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross in right hand, star in right field; Z//CONOB. RIC X 510. Depeyrot 87/1. Lustrous. NGC Choice MS 5/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$750



29274 Marcian, Eastern Roman Emperor (AD 450-457). AV solidus (21mm, 4.49 gm, 6h). Constantinople, 1st officina. D N MARCIAN-VS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust of Marcian facing three-quarters right, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman motif / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross in right hand, star in right field; A//CONOB. RIC X 510. Depeyrot 87/1. Lustrous. NGC MS 2/5 - 2/5, graffito, double-struck.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$400



29275 Zeno, Eastern Roman Emperor (AD 474-491). AV solidus (21mm, 4.47 gm, 5h). Constantinople, 9th officina, second reign, AD 476-491. D N ZENO PERP AVG, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed facing bust of Zeno, head slightly right, holding spear over right shoulder and on left arm shield decorated with horseman motif / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross in right hand; star in right field, Θ//CONOB. RIC X 929. NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,100

Starting Bid: \$400

End of Session One

The background of the entire page is a detailed mosaic of a Byzantine emperor. The emperor is depicted from the chest up, facing forward. He has a long, dark beard and mustache, and his eyes are large and almond-shaped. He wears a golden crown with a cross on top and a large, ornate collar. His robe is decorated with a complex geometric pattern of squares and circles in shades of gold, blue, and red. His hands are visible at the bottom, holding a small object. The mosaic is made of small tiles, giving it a textured appearance.

IMPERIAL GOLD PART II: THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE

*Featuring the
Andre Constantine Dimitriadis
Collection of Byzantine Coins*

THE ANDRE CONSTANTINE DIMITRIADIS COLLECTION

The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection of Byzantine coins comprises more than 600 coins in all metals, from the reign of Anastasius I (AD 491-518), commonly acknowledged as both the last “East Roman” and the first “Byzantine” ruler, to the reign of Constantine XI Palaeologus (1449-1453), the heroic last ruler of Byzantium. It is without a doubt one of the most comprehensive collections of Byzantine gold coins ever assembled, as a quick glance through this catalog will affirm. The late Mr. Dimitriadis, a Californian of Greek descent, built his collection between 1985 and 2012, mainly through important public auctions such as the William Herbert Hunt sales by Sotheby’s (early 1990s), the “Highly Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins” sale by Sotheby’s in 1998, the Dreesman Collection offered by Spink & Sons (2000), and the Triton IV sale in 2001. Many of the coins in the Dimitriadis Collection are plate coins in important reference works such as the essential *Byzantine Coins and Their Values* by David R. Sear and *Roman Gold Coins of the Medieval World* by Harlan J. Berk. This auction thus represents a unique opportunity to acquire coins with documented pedigrees to important collections worldwide.

The Dimitriadis Collection focuses mainly on the gold coinage of the Byzantine Empire in all of its forms and denominations. With a few exceptions, these are presented in this catalog by Sear number as listed in *Byzantine Coins and Their Values*, surely the finest one-volume handbook ever produced covering this vast and complicated series running nearly a full millennium from AD 491 to 1453. That Mr. Dimitriadis came so close to filling out every Sear number for Byzantine gold coinage is a testament to his thorough, meticulous connoisseurship. Furthermore, even coins of great rarity are often present in spectacular condition.

By special arrangement with Heritage, most of the Dimitriadis gold coins have been examined, graded and provided with a photo certificate by Numismatic Guaranty Corporation (NGC), which will be provided with all the Dimitriadis lots. If the winning bidder wishes to have the coins encapsulated by NGC, we will make the submission on their behalf at no further expense to the buyer. Please inform Heritage at SamS@HA.com following the Long Beach auction if you wish to utilize this option.

Please note that many of Mr. Dimitriadis’ gold, silver and bronze Byzantine coins are being presented in our Signature Internet Session on Monday, September 8, 2014.

Heritage has also included select gold coins and a few exquisite Byzantine antiquities from other consignments in this special section, including the Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern, a select and carefully curated holding of beautiful Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins assembled by a respected professional numismatist over more than two decades.

The Heritage Team wishes to thank Julia and Christina Dimitriadis, the daughters of the collector, and Wendy Simpson, executor of the Dimitriadis Estate, for the privilege of working on this outstanding collection.

THE BYZANTINE EMPIRE: A BRIEF HISTORY

The term “Byzantine Empire” is a relatively modern term, invented to describe the continuation of the Roman Empire in its Christian form after the fifth century AD. The Empire’s citizens continued to describe themselves as Romans (*Romaioi*) down to the 15th century. Some modern scholars reject the term Byzantine as a pejorative, calling to mind decadence, decline, stultifying bureaucracy, and backstabbing intrigue. But it also suggests an air of exotic mystery, religious devotion, and a richly ornate style of art and architecture, all of which are features of this unique, vigorous and incredibly resilient culture.

ROME’S HEIR

In AD 330, Constantine the Great re-founded the old Greek city of Byzantium as Constantinople, creating a new Christian capital for the Roman Empire. The city was superbly situated at the crossroads of Europe and Asia and defended by massive fortifications, making it impregnable. Throughout the fourth and fifth centuries, the East Roman Empire thrived while the Western half succumbed to barbarian invasion and economic collapse. Though men of varying talent and limited vision, the East Roman emperors of this era tended to have long, stable reigns, concentrating on husbanding the Empire’s resources and preserving the integrity of its borders. Contributing mightily to this stability was the main coin of the realm, the gold solidus, which promoted trade, paid the army, and bribed the Empire’s enemies.

In AD 527, Justinian I the Great ascended the throne. A man of vaulting ambition, he sought nothing less than full re-conquest of the lost Western provinces and the restoration of the whole Roman Empire. With the help of a cadre of brilliant generals and statesmen, his dream was nearly realized. But for a devastating plague that depopulated vast portions of the Empire, it might have even endured. The costs of the plague and ceaseless warfare proved crushing, however, and Justinian’s successors were unable to hold these territorial gains. The strain led to a new and catastrophic war with Persia in AD 610-628. Through the heroic efforts of Heraclius (AD 610-641), the Empire emerged triumphant, but both ancient states were too exhausted to withstand the first waves of Islamic armies that burst from Arabia in AD 632. Sasanian Persia was swept away entirely; Byzantium survived only as a truncated and impoverished rump state, having lost its richest provinces.



Figure 1: Byzantine Empire circa AD 565.

DARK AGE

By AD 700, the Byzantine Empire consisted of only the capital of Constantinople, most of Anatolia, scraps of mainland Greece, and a few strongholds in Italy and Sicily. The vigorous Islamic Caliphate had swept all before it in the East and Africa, while the Lombards, Slavs and Bulgars had carved up the formerly Roman West. The Empire suffered through a host of short-lived reigns and civil wars until the accession of Leo IV the Isaurian in AD 717. At last, the Empire had a capable soldier at the helm who began pushing back the enemy on all fronts. But Leo and his dynasty brought a new form of Christian religious zeal, iconoclasm, which sought to extinguish the worship of sacred images. This brought about a century-long rift in Byzantine society that undercut many gains on the military and diplomatic front.

The early AD 800s were an era of wildly shifting fortunes for Byzantium, with every victory or windfall seemingly offset by a devastating setback. In the West, the rise of Charlemagne gave the world a powerful new Christian Empire, challenging Byzantium’s claim as the only true heir of Rome. Through it all, however, the plague-ravaged population of Greece and Anatolia began to recover and the economy slowly revived. The 840s saw the end of iconoclasm and the accompanying religious strife. A new popular culture emerged, synthesizing Roman law, Greek language and customs, and a heavy leavening of Orthodox Christianity. The military tide having turned, the Balkans and eastern Anatolia once again came under Imperial control. The long Byzantine Dark Age lifted as the light of learning returned.

RENAISSANCE

By the accession of Basil I the Macedonian (AD 867-886), a full-scale renaissance was underway. The stability of his dynasty contributed to the continuing recovery in affairs military, civil, and financial that brought the Byzantine Empire to its medieval peak.

The foundation of a new University at Constantinople created a generation of scholars and artisans who strove to recreate the art, literature of science of the ancient world. The army and navy, once again the world's finest and led by a succession of military geniuses, including the emperors Nicephorus II, John I, and Basil II, carried all before them. The frontiers expanded to their greatest extent since the days of Justinian. Emergent Russia came under Constantinople's strong influence and became the most enduring repository of Byzantine Culture. It remains so today.

The great Macedonian Renaissance was reflected in the coins of the 9th and 10th centuries, which are the most beautiful in the Byzantine series, combining serene images of Christ and the Virgin with fully realized frontal portraits of the various rulers. Byzantine art as a whole reached its creative peak in this epoch.



Figure 2: Byzantine Empire circa 1025

CHAOS, RECOVERY, COLLAPSE

After the reign of Basil II (AD 976-1025), Byzantium suffered a succession of feeble and/or incompetent rulers who steadily depleted the Empire's resources and weakened the military. At the same time, new enemies emerged in the form of the Seljuq Turks in the East and the Normans in the West. The disastrous battle of Manzikert lost much of central Anatolia to the Seljuqs in 1071, while the Normans seized southern Italy and prepared a full-scale invasion of Greece.



Once again, a savior emerged in the form of Alexius I Comnenus (1081-1118), who took arms against a sea of troubles and, by enormous military effort and tireless diplomacy, held the forces of destruction at bay. His 1095 call to the Pope for Western mercenaries to help fight the Seljuqs brought about the First Crusade, the long-delayed Christian response to the Islamic explosion of four centuries previous. While it did push back the Seljuqs for a time, the Crusades held little benefit for Byzantium and ultimately carried the seeds of its destruction. Nevertheless, the 12th century Comnenian Recovery restored the Empire to a semblance of its former glory.

It was not to last. As before, the great Comnenian emperors gave way to a succession of incompetent or insane rulers whose internal squabbles led to the ultimate disaster -- the diversion of the Fourth Crusade to attack Constantinople in AD 1204. That the city was sacked, looted and desecrated not by Islamic heathens, but by western Christians, was viewed as an unforgivable stab-in-the-back by the Orthodox Greek populace, causing

distrust that persists to this day. As the corrupt Latin rulers settled into Constantinople and set about carving up Greece, the leading Byzantine families set up governments in exile in Thessaly and western Anatolia.

RALLY AND FINALE

Chief among the exile states was the Empire of Nicaea in western Anatolia. Under John III Ducas-Lascaris (1225-1254), the Nicaean state steadily gained territory and military strength. In 1259, the crafty Michael VIII Palaeologus seized the throne, founding the last Byzantine dynasty. In 1261, he retook Constantinople in a bloodless strike. Against all odds, the Byzantine Empire stood again at the crossroads of East and West.

By brilliant diplomacy, Michael VIII was able to maintain the nascent state, but at substantial cost. To secure the Pope's support he promised to return the Orthodox Church to Roman authority; the Greek populace was outraged and alienated. Many of his successors were capable men, but the state remained impoverished and the forces arrayed against it were formidable. Dynastic civil wars sapped whatever strength was left. With the rise of the Ottoman Turks in the 1300s, the ultimate end was in sight. Despite these travails, Byzantine art enjoyed a final period of splendor in this era.

By the early 1400s, the "Empire of the Romans" consisted of little more than Constantinople and a few scraps in southern Greece. The last Emperor, Constantine XI Palaeologus, could do little more than prepare for the final assault by the aggressive new Sultan, Mehmet I the Conqueror. The end came on 29 May 1453, when Ottoman cannons battered down the walls of Constantinople and the last Emperor Constantine vanished (and presumably died) in a heroic last charge.

SESSION TWO

ANCIENTS

BYZANTINE

Anastasius: Quiet Reformer



- 29276 Anastasius I (AD 491-518). AV solidus (20mm, 4.48 gm, 7h).** Constantinople, 6th officina. D N ANASTA-SIVS PP AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Anastasius facing, head slightly right, holding spear over right shoulder and, on left arm, shield decorated with motif of horseman spearing soldier / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross; star to right; S//CONOB. Sear 3. DOC 3f. NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, November 1991), lot 10.

The long reign of Anastasius I proved to be a new foundation for the East Roman state in a number of ways. A quietly capable imperial bureaucrat with an intimate knowledge of government and finance, Anastasius was elected by the Senate of Constantinople following the death of Zeno with the help of the dowager empress Ariadne. He soon embarked on a thorough restructuring of the Roman coinage and system of taxation, producing a range of new copper denominations, which improved commerce and brought a revenue windfall to the government. These reforms are usually seen as the start of the Byzantine, as opposed to East Roman, era of coinage. His religious views were unorthodox and led to unrest at the capital; the most serious revolt, by the general Vitalian, was only put down with great difficulty in AD 515. But at his death in AD 518, Anastasius left a stable and well-organized Empire with mountains of cash in the coffers, enabling the age of expansion that followed.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$550



- 29277 Anastasius I (AD 491-518). AV solidus (20mm, 4.48 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 1st officina. D N ANASTA-SIVS PP AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Anastasius facing, head slightly right, holding spear over right shoulder and, on left arm, shield decorated with motif of horseman spearing soldier / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long staff topped by Christogram; star to left; A//CONOB. Sear 4. DOC 6a. Beautifully detailed strike and choice surfaces. NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, 7 October 1987), lot 249.

Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$850



- 29278 Anastasius (AD 491-518). AV solidus (21mm, 4.47 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 8th officina, AD 498-518. D N ANASTAS-IVS PP AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Anastasius facing, head slightly right, holding spear over right shoulder and on left arm shield with horseman motif / VICTORI-A AVCCC, Victory standing left, holding jeweled cross; star to left; H//CONOB. Sear 5. DOC 7h. Good Extremely Fine.

Ex CNG 72 (14 June 2006), lot 1971.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

All Byzantine gold coins that have been issued a photo-certificate by NGC may be sent in for encapsulation after the auction at the request of the purchaser, free of charge. If you would like to utilize this option, please email SamS@HA.com.



- 29279 Anastasius I (AD 491-518). AV solidus (21mm, 4.49 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 10th officina. D N ANASTA-SIVS PP AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Anastasius facing, head slightly right, holding spear over right shoulder and, on left arm, shield decorated with motif of horseman spearing soldier / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long staff topped by Christogram; star to left; I//CONOB. Sear 4. DOC 6 (officina unrecorded). Detailed strike and pleasing matte surfaces. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 3/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Sotheby's (Zurich, 27-28 October 1993), lot 1834.
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
 Starting Bid: \$700



- 29280 Anastasius I (AD 491-518). AV solidus (21mm, 4.49 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 2nd officina. D N ANASTA-SIVS PP AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Anastasius facing, head slightly right, holding spear over right shoulder and, on left arm, shield decorated with motif of horseman spearing soldier / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long staff topped by reverted staurogram; star to left; B//CONOB. Sear 5. DOC 7b. Graffiti X in obverse right field. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 3/5, light graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase from Spink & Sons London, March 1985.
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$425



- 29281 Anastasius I (AD 491-518). AV semissis (18mm, 2.21 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Anastasius right / VICTORIA AVGGG, Victory seated right on shield and cuirass, inscribing X X X X on shield set on knee, reverted staurogram before, star in left field, CONOB in ex. Sear 6. DOC 8. MIB 9. Scarce denomination. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 3/5, wrinkled, light graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, December 1991), lot 81.
 Estimate: \$500-\$700
 Starting Bid: \$350

Thessalonica Mint Solidus



- 29282 Anastasius I (AD 491-518). AV solidus (20mm, 4.41 gm, 5h).** Thessalonica, AD 491. D N ANASTA-SIVS PP AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Anastasius facing, head slightly right, holding spear over right shoulder and, on left arm, shield decorated with motif of horseman spearing soldier / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross; stars to left and right, CONOB in exergue. Sear 30. DOC 27. Very rare! NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 3/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase from Spink & Sons, London, mid 1990s.

Thessalonica was the only mint besides Constantinople to strike gold coins during the long reign of Anastasius, and this only a brief issue at the outset of his reign.
 Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,800
 Starting Bid: \$900

Justin I: Prelude to Golden Age



- 29283 Justin I (AD 518-527). AV solidus (20mm, 4.45 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 10th officina, AD 519-527. D N IVSTI-NVS PP AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justin facing slightly right, holding spear over right shoulder and shield on left arm / VICTORI-A AVGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger; I//CONOB. Sear 56. DOC 2i. MIB 3. Lustrous. NGC Choice MS 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.

Justin I started out life as an illiterate Illyrian swineherd who joined the Byzantine army and rose through the ranks on his native smarts. He became commander of the Excubitores, the imperial guard of Constantinople, and seized the throne in a bloodless coup following the death of Anastasius I. He was fortunate in having a brilliant nephew, Flavius Petrus Sabbatius, who served as his virtual Svengali on affairs of state. His orthodox religious views brought the throne back into favor of patriarch and pope, and his careful husbanding of imperial resources built up the surplus left by Anastasius.

Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,700
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 29284 Justin I (AD 518-527). AV solidus (21mm, 4.39 gm, 7h).** Constantinople, 10th officina, AD 522-527. D N IVSTI-NVS PP AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justin facing, head slightly right, holding spear over right shoulder and, on left arm, shield decorated with motif of horseman spearing fallen enemy / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left, star in right field, I//CONOB. Sear 56. DO 2i. MIB 3. Lustrous. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 3/5, graffito, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, 7-8 December 1989), lot 2975.

Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$425



- 29285 Constantinople. D N IVSTI-NVS PP AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Justin right / VICTORIA AVGGG, Victory seated right on shield, inscribing XXXX on shield set on knee, staurogram before, star in left field, CONOB in ex. Sear 57. DOC 3. Scarce denomination. Flan a trifle wavy. NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 5/5 - 3/5, wrinkled (incorrectly listed as "ex Dreemann" on insert).**

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, October 1994), lot 221. (Total: 0)

Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350



- 29286 Justin I (AD 518-527). AV tremissis (16mm, 1.51 gm, 7h).** Constantinople. D N IVSTIN-VS PP AVI, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Justin right / VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger, star in right field, CONOB in exergue. Sear 58. DOC 4. MIB 5. Struck on an exceptionally broad flan. NGC MS 5/5 - 3/5, wavy flan.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.

Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

Rare Thessalonica Mint Solidus



- 29287 Justin I (AD 518-527). AV solidus (21mm, 4.26 gm, 6h).** Thessalonica, AD 518. D N IVSTI-NVS P P AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justin facing, head slightly right, holding spear over right shoulder and, on left arm, shield decorated with motif of horseman spearing soldier / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross, star in left field, CONOB in exergue. Sear 77A. DO —. Metcalf, Thessalonica, 273 (this coin). Rare! NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 3/5, clipped, wrinkled.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection, Part II (Spink & Sons, London, July 2000), lot 398; Numismatic Fine Arts XVIII (1 April 1987), lot 654; Leu 13 (29-30 April 1975), lot 571.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$700

Two Rare Joint Reign Solidi



- 29288 Justin I and Justinian I (AD 527). AV solidus (22mm, 4.45 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, April-August AD 527. D N IVSTIN ET IVSTINIAN P P AV, Justin and Justinian seated facing on throne with straight sides, holding globes; cross above, CONOB in exergue / VICTORI-A AVCCC, angel standing facing, holding jeweled cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star to right; Z // CONOB. Sear 115. DOC 1 variant (officina). MIBE 2a. Very rare! NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 4/5 - 4/5, light graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection, Part II (Spink & Sons, London, July 2000), lot 400; privately purchased from J. Schulman, May 1978.

Late in his reign, Justin I felt his health failing and adopted his nephew as co-Augustus to solidify the succession. The young man ascended the throne as Flavius Justinianus, thus launching the reign of the greatest of the early Byzantine rulers. The joint reign lasted barely five months and produced only a handful of coins depicting both rulers; two rare surviving examples of differing varieties from the Dimitriadis Collection are herein offered.

Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,800



29289 Justin I and Justinian I (AD 527). AV solidus (22mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople, April-August AD 527. D N IVSTINVS ET IVSTINIANVS P P AVGVSTVS, Justin and Justinian seated facing, holding globes; cross above, CONOB in exergue / VICTORIA AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding jeweled cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star to right; I // CONOB. Sear 117. DOC 5c. MIBE 1d. Very rare! NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 4/5, light graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection, Part II (Spink & Sons, London, July 2000), lot 399; Munzen und Medaillen 52, 19 June 1975, lot 823. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000 Starting Bid: \$2,800

Justinian I: Expansive Ambition



29290 Justinian I the Great (AD 527-565). AV solidus (21mm, 4.48 gm, 6h). Constantinople, 10th officina, AD 527-537. D N IVSTINIANVS P P AVGVSTVS, Justinian seated facing, holding spear over right shoulder and, on left arm, shield decorated with motif of horseman spearing fallen enemy / VICTORIA AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and globus cruciger in left, star in right field, I // CONOB. Sear 137. DOC 3i. MIB 5. Crisply struck devices, lustrous fields. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 3/5, scuff.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

Justinian I is deservedly called "the Great" for his expansive ambition and his many accomplishments. Blessed with a keen intellect, a unique ability to spot talent, a tireless capacity for hard work, and unflinching belief in his vision, he quite nearly reconstituted the Roman Empire in its entirety and might have given it a long-term second lease on life, if not for a few twists of fate. His great generals Belisarius, Germanus and Narses carried East Roman arms from the Euphrates to southern Spain, restoring Africa and Italy to imperial control and turning the Mediterranean once more into a Roman lake, albeit at tremendous cost in coin and blood. In stone and concrete he built Hagia Sophia, the most spectacular church to survive antiquity; in parchment and ink he built the Code of Justinian, a towering work of jurisprudence that is still forms the foundation of European law. An early supporter of women's rights, he insisted that his beautiful and canny wife, Theodora, be granted co-equal powers to his own and often sought her counsel; indeed she saved the regime during the Nika Riots of AD 532. Like many great men, he evoked wildly differing views of his merits: His biographer Procopius both hailed him as a godlike being and attacked him as a demonic tyrant. The disasters of the AD 550s, including earthquakes, a horrific plague that killed a quarter of the Empire's population, and military reverses that undid many early conquests, seemed to show God's displeasure with his rule. Nevertheless Justinian and his picked men strove mightily to overcome these setbacks and, by AD 560, had seemingly done just that. The overall brilliance of his 38-year reign was reflected in the magnificent artistic, architectural, legal, and literary achievements of the age, which cast a long shadow in the centuries to come.

Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350

Amazing Thessalonica Solidus



- 29291 Justinian I the Great (AD 527-565). AV solidus (22mm, 4.44 gm, 6h).** Thessalonica, AD 538-545. DN IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVC, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justinian facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand and shield decorated with horseman motif on left shoulder / VICTORI-A AV-CCC, angel standing facing, holding long cross and globe; star to right; CONOB. Sear 138 (Constantinople, noting attribution to Thessalonica is preferable). DOC 7. MIB 22. Metcalf, Thess. 321-33. A brilliant and beautiful example, perfectly struck, with mirror-like fields and needle-sharp devices. NGC Choice MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,800
 Starting Bid: \$1,200

Choice MS Thessalonica Issue



- 29292 Justinian I the Great (AD 527-565). AV solidus (21mm, 4.38 gm, 6h).** Thessalonica, ca. AD 542-546. D N IVSTINI-AVS P P AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justinian facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand and shield decorated with horseman riding down enemy on left arm / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger; star to right; CONOB in exergue. Sear 138 (Constantinople, but with note stating Thessalonica probable). DOC 7 (Constantinople). MIB 22. Metcalf Thessalonica 321-323. Lustrous. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, November 1990), lot 23.
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
 Starting Bid: \$700



- 29293 Justinian I the Great (AD 527-565). AV solidus (21mm, 4.50 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 1st officina, AD 542-546. D N IVSTINI-AVS P P AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justinian facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand and shield decorated with horseman riding down enemy on left arm / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger; star to right; A//CONOB. Sear 139. DOC 8a. MIB 6. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, June 1996), lot 70.
 Estimate: \$500-\$700
 Starting Bid: \$350



- 29294 Justinian I the Great (AD 527-565). AV solidus (21mm, 4.51 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 6th officina. ca. AD 542-546. D N IVSTINI-AVS P P AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justinian facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand and shield decorated with horseman riding down enemy on left arm / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long cross of pellets and globus cruciger; star to right; S//CONOB. Sear 139. DOC 8 (unlisted officina). MIB 6. Pleasing. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, March 1995), lot 15.
 Estimate: \$500-\$700
 Starting Bid: \$350



- 29295 Justinian I the Great (AD 527-565). AV solidus (21mm, 4.50 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 10th officina, AD 545-565. D N IVSTINI-AVS P P AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justinian facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand and shield decorated with horseman riding down enemy on left arm / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long staff topped by staurogram and globus cruciger; star to right; I//CONOB. Sear 140. DOC 9j. MIB 7. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stacks (New York, 22 February 1989), lot 42.

Estimate: \$600-\$850

Starting Bid: \$425

Rare Light Solidus



- 29296 Justinian I the Great (AD 527-565). AV lightweight solidus (22mm, 3.75 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 10th officina, AD 545-565. D N IVSTINI-AVS P P AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justinian facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand and shield decorated with horseman riding down enemy on left arm / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long staff topped by staurogram and globus cruciger; star to right; I//OB XX. Sear 142. DOC 10. MIB 15. Very rare! NGC (photo-certificate) Choice XF 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, June 1996), lot 75.

The formula OB XX in place of the usual CONOB seems to represent OBryzum Viginti Siliquae, or "gold of 20 siliquae." A full weight solidus was tarified at 24 siliquae. The reason for the striking of gold solidi on a lighter standard than the traditional solidus of about 4.5 grams remains something of a mystery. The coins may have been intended specifically for external trade, as most are found beyond the official frontiers or the Empire.

Estimate: \$700-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$500



- 29297 Justinian I the Great (AD 527-565). AV semissis (18mm, 2.23 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust of Justinian right / VICTORIA AVCCC, Victory seated right, inscribing shield set on knee; star to left, staurogram to lower right; CONOB in exergue. Sear 143. DOC 17. MIBE 17. Somewhat uneven strike. NGC (photo-certificate) XF 4/5 - 4/5

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection, Part II (Spink & Sons, London, 13 July 2000), lot 408.

Estimate: \$300-\$400

Starting Bid: \$200



- 29298 Justinian I the Great (527-565). AV tremissis (16mm, 1.50 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. D IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVC, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust of Justinian right / VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory advancing right, head left, holding globus cruciger and wreath; star to right; CONOB. Sear 145. DOC 19. MIBE 19. Well struck on an unusually broad flan, with full borders both sides. NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.

Estimate: \$400-\$600

Starting Bid: \$200

Recut Legend



- 29299 Justinian I the Great (AD 527-565). AV solidus (21mm, 4.36 gm, 6h).** Thessalonica, AD 527-537. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, pearl-diademed, helmet and cuirassed bust facing, head slightly right, holding spear over right shoulder and, on left arm, shield decorated with motif of horseman spearing fallen enemy / VICTORI-A AVCCC, Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross, stars in left and right fields, CONOB in exergue. Sear 173A. DOC —. MIB 20. Metcalf, Thessalonica, 279 (this coin). Rare. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 – 3/5, wrinkled.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, 2 November 1998), lot 75; Hess (1983), lot 350.

The obverse die for this coin was obviously recut from a die for Justin I, with the additional letters NI-A rather awkwardly inserted.

Estimate: \$600-\$850
Starting Bid: \$425

Three Rare Thessalonica Variant Solidi



- 29300 Justinian I the Great (AD 527-565). AV solidus (22mm, 4.43 gm, 6h).** Thessalonica, AD 542-562. D N IVSTINI-ANVS PP AVC, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justinian facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand and shield with horseman motif on left arm / VICTORI-A AVCCC, Angel standing facing, holding globus and cross; star to right; CONOB in exergue. Sear 173C variant (staff surmounted by cross instead of staurogram). DOC 7 (Constantinople). MIBE 22. Metalf, Thessalonica 314. Very rare. Well struck on a broad flan and lustrous. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 – 2/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, 2 November 1998), lot 76.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,600
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 29301 Justinian I the Great (AD 527-565). AV solidus (22mm, 4.45 gm, 6h).** Thessalonica, AD 542-552. D N IVSTINI-ANVS PP AVC, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justinian facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand and shield with horseman motif on left arm / VICTORI-A AVCCC, Angel standing facing, holding globus and cross; star to right; CONOB in exergue. Sear 173C variant (staff surmounted by cross instead of staurogram). DOC 7 (Constantinople). MIBE 22. Metalf, Thessalonica 314 (same dies). Very rare. Light scratch in right obverse field. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU★ 5/5 – 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, June 1996), lot 76.

Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$400



- 29302 Justinian I the Great (AD 527-565). AV solidus (21mm, 4.36 gm, 6h).** Thessalonica, AD 562-565. D N IVSTINI-ANVS AVG, cuirassed bust of Justinian facing, wearing crested helmet and pendilia, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORI-A AVCCC / CONOB, Victory standing facing, holding long staurogram and globus cruciger; star in right field. Sear 173D. DO —. MIB N23. Very rare. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 – 3/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins," (Sotheby's New York, 2 November 1998), lot 78.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$550

Two Rare Dated Carthage Mint Solidi



- 29303 Justinian I the Great (AD 527-565). AV solidus (22mm, 4.47 gm, 6h).** Carthage, dated IY 11 (AD 547/8). D N IVSTINI-ANVS PP AVC, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justinian facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand and shield with horseman motif on left arm / VICTORI-A AVCCC IA (indictional year), Angel standing facing, holding globus and cross; star to right; CONOB in exergue. Sear 250. DOC 277a. MIB 29. Rare! Among the best known examples of this type. NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 5/5 – 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase from Spink & Sons, London, April 1990.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 29304 Justinian I the Great (AD 527-565). AV solidus (22mm, 4.47 gm, 6h).** Carthage, dated IY 11 (AD 547/8). D N IVSTINI-ANVS PP AVC, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justinian facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand and shield with horseman motif on left arm / VICTORI-A AVCCC IA (indictional year), Angel standing facing, holding globus and cross; star to right; CONOB in exergue. Sear 250. DOC 277a. MIB 29. Rare! NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 – 3/5, graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase from Spink & Sons, London, July 1989.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000

Dated Italian Issue?



- 29305 Justinian I the Great (AD 527-565). AV solidus (21mm, 4.34 gm, 6h).** Uncertain Italian mint, dated RY 20 (AD 546/7). D N IVSTINI-AVS P P AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justinian facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand and shield decorated with horseman riding down enemy on left arm / VICTORI-A AVCCC K (regnal date?), angel standing facing, holding long staff topped by staurogram and globus cruciger; star to right; CONOB in exergue. Sear 140 variant. DOC 9 variant. MIB 7 variant. Ricotti Prina 2 var (different letter at end of reverse inscription). NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 – 3/5, light marks.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, New York, 2 November 1998), lot 91.

This puzzling issue generally follows the types of the huge Constantinople issue of AD 545-565 (Sear 140), but the style suggests an Italian origin and the letter K at the end of the reverse legend cannot be an officina letter (no officina K is elsewhere recorded) and is likely a Greek numeral to represent the regnal year 20 (AD 546/7). Diego Ricotti Prina's argument that the "officina" letter on this series is an indictional date is unlikely in this case as the Indiction was a 15-year cycle and the years did not go above 15 (IE).

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$700



- 29306 Justinian I the Great (AD 527-565). AV solidus (21mm, 4.34 gm, 7h).** Rome, 1st officina, AD 537-542. D N IVSTINI-ANVS PP AVC, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justinian facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand and shield with horseman motif on left arm / VICTORI-A AVCCC, Angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger; star to right; A//CONOB. Sear 289. DOC 318b. MIB 29. Rare. Graffito X in obverse right field. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 – 3/5, graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Sotheby's (Zurich, 27-28 October 1993), lot 1843; Numismatic Fine Arts XVIII (1987), lot 669.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000

MS Rome Mint Solidus



- 29307 Justinian I the Great (AD 527-565). AV solidus (21mm, 4.49 gm, 6h).** Rome, 10th officina, AD 542-546. D N IVSTINI-ANVS PP AVC, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justinian facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand and shield with horseman motif on left arm / VICTORI-A AVCCC, Angel standing facing, holding long staff topped by staurogram and globus cruciger; star to right; I//CONOB. Sear 291. DOC 320i. MIB 34. Rare. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 – 4/5, light marks.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase from Spink & Sons, London, July 1989.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,600
Starting Bid: \$1,400

Rare Ravenna Solidus



- 29308 Justinian I the Great (AD 527-565). AV solidus (22mm, 4.41 gm, 6h).** Ravenna, sixth officina, AD 546-565. D N IVSTINI-ANVS PP AVC, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justinian facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand and shield with horseman motif on left arm, heavy annular border / VICTORI-A AVCCC, Angel standing facing, holding long staff topped by staurogram and globus cruciger; star to right; c//CONOB. Sear 312. DOC 333b. MIB 37. Rare. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 – 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase at coin show, January 1989.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$700



- 29309 Justinian I (AD 527-565). AV tremissis (15mm, 1.39 gm, 6h).** Ravenna mint. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust of Justinian right / VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; star to right; CONOB in exergue. Sear 312D. DOC -. MIBE 41. Very rare. Some scratches and marks. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 3/5, wrinkled, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350

Rare Dated Sicilian Solidus



- 29310 Justinian I the Great (AD 527-565). AV solidus (22mm, 4.48 gm, 6h).** Sicilian mint, dated IY 4 (AD 540/1 or 555/6). D N IVSTINI-ANVS PP AVC, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justinian facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand and shield with horseman motif on left arm / VICTORI-A AVCCC Δ (indictional year), Angel standing facing, holding long staff topped by staurogram and globus cruciger; star to right; I//CONOB. Sear 328D. DOC —. MIB —. Hahn, "The Monte Judica Hoard," 72-75. Extremely Rare. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 – 3/5, light marks.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase from Spink & Sons, London, July 1989.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,600
Starting Bid: \$1,400

Two Ostrogothic Solidi in Justinian's Name



- 29311 OSTROGOTHIC ITALY. Athalric (AD 526-534). AV solidus (21mm, 4.43 gm, 6h).** Rome, in the name of Justinian I, AD 527-530. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, pearl-diademed, helmet and cuirassed bust facing, head slightly right, holding spear over right shoulder and, on left arm, shield decorated with motif of horseman spearing fallen enemy / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross, star in left field, A//COMOB. Mettlich 34. MIB Ostrogoths 28. Rare! A couple of very light obverse scratches. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Privately purchased from Spink & Sons (London), December 1999.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$850



- 29312 OSTROGOTHIC ITALY. Athalric (AD 526-534). AV solidus (21mm, 4.46 gm, 6h).** Rome, in the name of Justinian I, AD 527-530. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, pearl-diademed, helmet and cuirassed bust facing, head slightly right, holding spear over right shoulder and, on left arm, shield decorated with motif of horseman spearing fallen enemy / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross, star in left field, A//COMOB. Mettlich 34. MIB Ostrogoths 28. Rare! Minor graffiti in obverse right field. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 3/5, light graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, 2 November 1998), lot 93; Bonham's (London, 3 December 1980), lot 37.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$850

Justin II: Unsound Mind



- 29313 Justin II (AD 565-578). AV solidus (22mm, 4.44 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 2nd officina, AD 567-578. DN I-VSTI-NVS PP AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust of Justin facing, holding in right hand small figure of Victory holding wreath on globe, and on left arm with horseman motif / VICTORI-A AVCCC, Constantinopolis seated facing, head turned right, holding spear and globus cruciger, B//CONOB. Sear 345. DOC 4b. Struck on a broad flan. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, December 1991), lot 84.

The nephew of Justinian I the Great, Justin II had none of his uncle's abilities as ruler. His every action had an unintended consequence detrimental to the state. He tried to economize by both cutting back on the size of the army and ending tribute payments to the Persians; this only caused renewed war with the Sasanians in AD 572 and a series of defeats for the East Romans. In Italy, he failed to pay the army and was thus unprepared when the Lombards invaded and swept down the peninsula. The accumulating troubles unhinged his mind and by 574 he was intermittently raving mad. During one of his lucid intervals, his wife Sophie induced him to adopt an able general, Tiberius Constantine, as Caesar and effective regent, saving the state from utter ruin.
Estimate: \$450-\$650
Starting Bid: \$300



- 29314 Justin II (AD 565-578). AV solidus (21mm, 4.48 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 7th officina, AD 567-578. DN I-VSTI-NVS PP AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust of Justin facing, holding in right hand small figure of Victory holding wreath on globe, and on left arm with horseman motif / VICTORI-A AVCCC, Constantinopolis seated facing, head turned right, holding spear and globus cruciger, Z//CONOB. Sear 345. DOC 4f. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Christie's (New York, 8 June 1988), lot 224.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350



- 29315 Justin II (AD 565-578). AV solidus (22mm, 4.50 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 8th officina, AD 567-578. DN I-VSTI-NVS PP AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust of Justin facing, holding in right hand small figure of Victory holding wreath on globe, and on left arm shield with horseman motif / VICTORI-A AVCCC, Constantinopolis seated facing, head turned right, holding spear and globus cruciger, star in left field, Θ//CONOB. Sear 345. DOC 5 variant (unlisted officina). Struck on a broad flan. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 – 4/5.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase from Spink & Sons, London, March 1985.
Estimate: \$450-\$650
Starting Bid: \$300*

Medallic Alexandria Solidus



- 29316 Justin II (AD 565-578). AV solidus (24mm, 4.47 gm, 7h).** Alexandria(?), possibly dated Indictional Year 10 (AD 576/7). DN I-VSTI-NVS PP AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust of Justin facing, holding in right hand small figure of Victory holding wreath on globe, and on left arm shield with horseman motif / VICTORI-A AVCCC I(indictional year?), Constantinopolis seated facing, head turned right, holding spear and globus cruciger, cross in left field, CONOB in exergue. Sear 347 (Constantinople, but with note suggesting Alexandria). DOC —. MIB 13a (Alexandria). Very rare. Slight doubling on the reverse, otherwise well struck on an immense, medallic flan. NGC MS 4/5 - 5/5.

*From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern. Ex NFA XXXIII (Los Angeles, 3 May 1994), lot 775.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$800*

Alexandria Mint?



- 29317 Justin II (AD 565-578). AV solidus (21mm, 4.52 gm, 6h).** Alexandria(?), possibly dated Indictional Year 10 (AD 576/7). DN I-VSTI-NVS PP AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust of Justin facing, holding in right hand small figure of Victory holding wreath on globe, and on left arm shield with horseman motif / VICTORI-A AVCCC I(indictional year?), Constantinopolis seated facing, head turned right, holding spear and globus cruciger, cross in left field, CONOB in exergue. Sear 347 (Constantinople). DOC 6. MIB 13b. Rare. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 – 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Harlan J. Berk BBS 83 (26 October 1994), lot 29.

Though Sear and DO tentatively assign this issue to Constantinople, most other experts have noted it is of different style and fabric than regular issues of the capital and must be assigned to a provincial mint, with Alexandria being the most likely candidate. Almost all the known examples have an I in the spot normally assigned to the officinal letter; this would normally be for the 10th officina in a Constantinople issue but it almost certainly has some other meaning on this type, perhaps an indictional date of 10.

*Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$550*

All Byzantine gold coins that have been issued a photo-certificate by NGC may be sent in for encapsulation after the auction at the request of the purchaser, free of charge. If you would like to utilize this option, please email SamS@HA.com.

Sear, Berk Plate Coin



- 29318 Justin II (AD 565-578). AV solidus (22mm, 4.47 gm, 6h).** Alexandria(?), possibly dated Indictional Year 10 (AD 576/7). DN I-VSTI-NVS PP AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust of Justin facing, holding in right hand small figure of Victory holding wreath on globe, and on left arm shield with horseman motif / VICTORI-A AVCCC I(indictional year?), Constantinopolis seated facing, head turned right, holding spear and globus cruciger, staurogram in left field, •CONOB• in exergue. Sear 347A (Constantinople, this coin illustrated). DOC —. MIB 14 (Alexandria). Berk 63 (this coin). A very rare variety. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 – 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, New York, 2 November 1998), lot 108.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 29319 Justin II (AD 565-578). AV solidus (21mm, 4.45 gm, 6h).** Alexandria(?), possibly dated Indictional Year 10 (AD 576/7). DN I-VSTI-NVS PP AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust of Justin facing, holding in right hand small figure of Victory holding wreath on globe, and on left arm shield with horseman motif / VICTORI-A AVCCC I(indictional year?), Constantinopolis seated facing, head turned right, holding spear and globus cruciger, staurogram in left field, •CONOB• in exergue. Sear 347A (Constantinople). DOC —. MIB 14 (Alexandria). Berk 63. A very rare variety. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 – 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, June 1996), lot 87.
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600
 Starting Bid: \$850



- 29320 Justin II (AD 565-578). AV solidus (21mm, 4.40 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 3rd officina, AD 567-578. DN I-VSTI-NVS PP AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust of Justin facing, holding in right hand small figure of Victory holding wreath on globe, and on left arm shield with horseman motif / VICTORI A AVCCC, Constantinopolis seated facing on throne, head right, holding spear in right hand and globus cruciger in left; C to left; I//CONOB. Sear 348. DOC 7a. MIB 3a. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 – 4/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
 Estimate: \$500-\$650
 Starting Bid: \$350



- 29321 Justin II (AD 565-578). AV solidus (21mm, 4.49 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 4th officina, AD 567-578. DN I-VSTI-NVS PP AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust of Justin facing, holding in right hand small figure of Victory holding wreath on globe, and on left arm shield with horseman motif / VICTORI A AVCCC, Constantinopolis seated facing on throne, head right, holding spear in right hand and globus cruciger in left; I to left; Δ//CONOB. Sear 349. DOC —. MIB —. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 – 4/5, light graffiti.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, June 1996), lot 90 (part of).
 Estimate: \$500-\$700
 Starting Bid: \$350



- 29322 Justin II (AD 565-578). AV solidus (21mm, 4.47 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 10th officina, AD 567-578. DN I-VSTI-NVS PP AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust of Justin facing, holding in right hand small figure of Victory holding wreath on globe, and on left arm shield with horseman motif / VICTORI A AVCCC, Constantinopolis seated facing on throne, head right, holding spear in right hand and globus cruciger in left; I//CONOBZ. Sear 350. DOC 8. MIB —. Scarce variety. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 – 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, June 1996), lot 92.
 Estimate: \$450-\$650
 Starting Bid: \$300

Rare Lightweight Solidus



- 29323 Justin II (AD 565-578). AV lightweight solidus of 20 siliquae (20mm, 3.75 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 10th officina, AD 567-578. D N I-VSTI-NVS PP AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust of Justin facing, holding in right hand small figure of Victory holding wreath on globe, and on left arm shield with horseman motif / VICTORI A AVCCC I:, Constantinopolis seated facing on throne, head right, holding spear in right hand and globus cruciger in left; OB XX in exergue. Sear 351. Rare! NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 4/5 - 4/5.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, June 1996), lot 94 (part of).
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$425*



- 29324 Justin II (AD 565-578). AV tremissis (16mm, 1.50 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. D N IVSTI-NVS P P AVC, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust of Justin right / VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; star to right; CONOB. Sear 353. DOC 13. MIB 11a. Sharply struck and lustrous. NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 5/5 - 5/5.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection, Part II (Spink & Sons, London, July 2000), lot 442; F. Sternberg XII (18 November 1982), lot 905.
Estimate: \$400-\$550
Starting Bid: \$300*

Rare Thessalonica Variety



- 29325 Justin II (AD 565-578). AV solidus (22mm, 4.42 gm, 6h).** Thessalonica, ca. AD 567-578. DN I-VSTI-NVS PP AVI, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust of Justin facing, holding in right hand small figure of crowning Victory on globe, and on left arm shield with horseman motif / VICTORI-A AVCCC T, Constantinopolis seated facing, head turned right, holding spear and globus cruciger, staurogram in left field, CONOB in exergue. Sear 364C. DOC —. MIB 17. Oeconomides & Touratsoglou, "The 1948 Thessaloniki Hoard," 62-67. Extremely rare. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5, noted as clipped although weight falls within correct range for issue.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection, Part II (Spink & Sons, London, 13 July 2000), lot 424; Frank Sternberg XIV (24 May 1984), lot 588.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000*



- 29326 Justin II (AD 565-578). AV solidus (22mm, 4.37 gm, 6h).** Thessalonica, ca. AD 567-578. DN I-VSTI-NVS PP AVI, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust of Justin facing, holding in right hand small figure of crowning Victory on globe, and on left arm shield with horseman motif / VICTORI-A AVCCC T, Constantinopolis seated facing, head turned right, holding spear and globus cruciger, staurogram in left field, CONOB in exergue. Sear 364C. DOC —. MIB 17. Oeconomides & Touratsoglou, "The 1948 Thessaloniki Hoard," 62-67. Extremely rare. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 3/5.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, 2 November 1998), lot 107.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$850*



- 29327 Justin II (AD 565-578). AV solidus (21mm, 4.42 gm, 6h).** Thessalonica, ca. AD 567-578. DN I-VSTI-NVS PP AVI, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust of Justin facing, holding in right hand small figure of crowning Victory on globe, and on left arm shield with horseman motif / VICTORI A AVCCC Θς, Constantinopolis seated facing on throne, head turned right, holding spear and globus cruciger, staurogram in left field, CONOB in exergue. Sear 364D. DOC —. MIB 16. Metcalk, Thessalonica 376ff. Berk 67. Oeconomides & Touratsoglou, "The 1948 Thessaloniki Hoard," 45-61. Very rare. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 2/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, 2 November 1998), lot 106.
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
 Starting Bid: \$700



- 29328 Justin II (AD 565-578). AV lightweight solidus of 20 siliquae (20mm, 3.73 gm, 6h).** Antioch, AD 567-578. DN IVSTI-NVS PP AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust of Justin facing, holding in right hand small figure of Victory holding wreath on globe, and on left arm shield with horseman motif / VICTORI A AVCCC Θς, Constantinopolis seated facing on throne, head right, holding spear in right hand and globus cruciger in left; OB *+* in exergue. Sear 376. DOC 138. MOB 8. Rare! Flan slightly creased. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 3/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, June 1996), lot 95.
 Estimate: \$600-\$850
 Starting Bid: \$425



- 29329 Justin II (AD 565-578). AV lightweight solidus of 22 siliquae (?) (21mm, 3.96 gm, 6h).** Antioch, AD 567-578. DN I-VSTI-NVS PP AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust of Justin facing, holding in right hand small figure of Victory holding wreath on globe, and on left arm shield with horseman motif / VICTORI A AVCCC Θς, Constantinopolis seated facing on throne, head right, holding spear in right hand and globus cruciger in left; star in left field, OB *+* in exergue. Sear 376B. DOC 138. MOB 8. Rare! Wavy flan. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 3/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Christie's (London, May 1985).
 Estimate: \$500-\$700
 Starting Bid: \$350

Extremely Rare Alexandria Issue



- 29330 Justin II (AD 565-578). AV solidus (20mm, 4.48 gm, 7h).** Alexandria, IY 10 (AD 574/5). DN I-VSTI-NVS PP AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust of Justin facing, holding in right hand small figure of Victory holding wreath on globe, and on left arm shield with horseman motif / VICTORI A AVCCC I (Indictional year?), Constantinopolis seated facing on throne, head right, holding spear in right hand and globus cruciger in left; cross in left field, AΛΞOB (the ξ reverted) in exergue. Sear 388. DOC 187. MIB 12. Extremely rare— the first specimen of this mintmark type offered in nearly two decades! Edge crimped 12-2:00. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 4/5 - 2/5, wrinkled.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, June 1996), lot 99.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,000

Sharp Ravenna Mint Solidus



- 29331 Justin II (AD 565-578). AV solidus (22mm, 4.39 gm, 5h).** Ravenna, 7th officina(?). D N I-VSTI-NVS PP AVI, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust of Justin facing, holding in right hand small figure of Victory holding wreath on globe, and on left arm shield with horseman motif, heavy annular border / VICTORI-A AVCCC Z.; Constantinopolis seated facing on throne, head right, holding spear in right hand and globus cruciger in left, CONOB in exergue. Sear 407. DO 210. MIB 20. Rare! Well struck and lustrous. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, February 2002), lot 450.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400

Starting Bid: \$700

Rare Lightweight Ravenna Issue



- 29332 Justin II (AD 565-578). AV lightweight solidus (21mm, 3.82 gm, 6h).** Ravenna(?), AD 565-578. D N I-VSTI-NVS PP AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust of Justin facing, holding in right hand small figure of Victory holding wreath on globe, and on left arm shield with horseman motif / VICTORI A AVCCC I.; Constantinopolis seated facing on throne, head right, holding spear in right hand and globus cruciger in left; CO *+* in exergue. Sear 408 variant (officina not noted). DOC —. MIB 22a variant (different officina). Very rare! Scattered die rust, flan creased. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 2/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, June 1996), lot 100.

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$350

Extremely Rare Sicilian Mint



- 29333 Justin II (AD 565-578). AV solidus (21mm, 4.49 gm, 6h).** Uncertain Sicilian mint, indictional year 3 (AD 569/570). D N I-VSTI-NVS P P AVI, helmeted and cuirassed facing bust of Justin, holding Victory on globe in right hand and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy on left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Constantinopolis, helmeted, seated facing, head right, holding scepter in left hand and globe in right; I // CONOB I. Sear 416A variant (indictional year placement). DOC -. MIB 20 variant (Ravenna). Extremely rare! NGC (photo-certificate) Choice MS 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins," (Sotheby's New York, 2 November 1998), lot 116; Peus 311 (October-November 1984), lot 833; Lanz 16 (April 1979), lot 692.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,800

Starting Bid: \$1,400

Consular Bust



- 29334 Tiberius II Constantine (AD 578-582). AV solidus (21mm, 4.43 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 578-579. [CONSTA]NT A 4C 414 FELIX, crowned facing bust wearing consular robes, holding mappa in right hand and eagle and cross tipped scepter in left / [VICTOR] TI-BERI A4c, cross potent set on four steps; CONOB I in exergue. Sear 420 variant (I after CONOB). DOC 2 variant (same). MIB 2. Berk 75 (this coin). NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 3/5 – 3/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, 2 November 1998), lot 123; Bonham's (London, 3 December 1980), lot 51.

A talented soldier, Tiberius II Constantine strove hard to stem the tide of defeat and invasion on all imperial fronts. With military resources limited, the Slavs pushing into Greece, the Lombards laying siege to Ravenna, and the Persians invading Armenia, he had his hands full. Temporarily buying off the Slavs and Lombards, he concentrated on the Persian front and was rewarded when his general Maurice won a notable victory. Free-spending where Justin had been overly frugal, Tiberius seems to have tried an early version of "stimulus spending" which nearly bankrupted the state. Charismatic and affable, Tiberius perhaps deserved a longer reign, but fell ill after eating some poorly prepared (or possibly poisoned) food. He died after naming his protege Maurice as his successor.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$700



- 29335 Tiberius II Constantine (AD 578-582). AV solidus (22mm, 4.49 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 2nd officina, AD 579-582. 2m Tib CONS-TANT PP AVI, crowned and cuirassed facing bust of Tiberius Constantine, holding globus cruciger in right hand and shield decorated with horseman motif on left arm / VICTORI-A AVCCC, cross potent set on four steps; B//CONOB. Sear 422. DOC 4b. MIB 4. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 4/5 – 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, 7-8 December 1989), lot 2980.

Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$335



- 29336 Tiberius II Constantine (AD 578-582). AV solidus (22mm, 4.42 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 6th officina, AD 579-582. 2m Tib CONS-TANT PP AVI, crowned and cuirassed facing bust of Tiberius Constantine, holding globus cruciger in right hand and shield decorated with horseman motif on left arm / VICTORI-A AVCCC, cross potent set on four steps; S//CONOB. Sear 422. DOC 4f. MIB 4. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 4/5 – 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase from Spink & Sons, London, March 1985.

Estimate: \$400-\$550
Starting Bid: \$300

A Run of Rare Lightweight Solidi



- 29337 Tiberius II Constantine (AD 578-582). AV lightweight solidus of 20 siliquae (21mm, 3.67 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 10th officina, AD 579-582. 2m Tib CONS-TANT PP AVI, crowned and cuirassed facing bust of Tiberius Constantine, holding globus cruciger in right hand and shield decorated with horseman motif on left arm / VICTORI-A AVCCC, cross potent set on four steps; I//OB XX. Sear 423 (not priced but listed only as *Extremely rare*). DOC —. MIB 6f. *Extremely rare*— only a handful of specimens known. Lustrous fields. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 – 3/5, crimped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$700



- 29338 Tiberius II Constantine (AD 578-582). AV lightweight solidus of 20 siliquae (21mm, 3.71 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 10th officina, AD 579-582. ∂ m TIB CONS-TANT PP AVI, crowned and cuirassed facing bust of Tiberius Constantine, holding globus cruciger in right hand and shield decorated with horseman motif on left arm / VICTORI-A AVCCC, cross potent set on four steps; I//OB XX. Sear 423 (not priced but listed only as *Extremely rare*). DOC —. MIB 6f. Extremely rare— only a handful of specimens known. Areas of weakness. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 3/5 – 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, June 1996), lot 107 (part of).
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$500



- 29339 Tiberius II Constantine (AD 578-582). AV lightweight solidus of 20 siliquae (21mm, 3.69 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 10th officina, AD 579-582. ∂ m TIB CONS-TANT PP AVI, crowned and cuirassed facing bust of Tiberius Constantine, holding globus cruciger in right hand and shield decorated with horseman motif on left arm / VICTORI-A AVCCC, cross potent set on four steps; I//OB XX. Sear 423 (not priced but listed only as *Extremely rare*). DOC —. MIB 6f. Extremely rare— only a handful of specimens known. Areas of weakness. NGC (photo-certificate) XF 4/5 – 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, June 1996), lot 107 (part of).
Estimate: \$600-\$850
Starting Bid: \$425

Dated Thessalonica Mint Solidus



- 29340 Tiberius II Constantine (AD 578-582). AV solidus (22mm, 4.35 gm, 6h).** Thessalonica, dated RY 6 (AD 579/80). ∂ m TIB CONS-TANT PP AVI, crowned and cuirassed facing bust of Tiberius Constantine, holding globus cruciger in right hand and shield decorated with horseman motif on left arm / VICTORI-A AVCCC S (regnal year), cross potent set on four steps; CONOB in exergue. Sear 438B. DOC —. MIB 10. Rare. Mouth a bit weakly struck. NGC (photo-certificate) XF 5/5 – 4/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, 2 November 1998), lot 129.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$700

Antioch Lightweight Solidus



- 29341 Tiberius II Constantine (AD 578-582). AV lightweight solidus of 22 siliquae (21mm, 4.03 gm, 6h).** Antioch, 6th officina, AD 579-582. ∂ m TIB CONS-TANT PP AVI, crowned and cuirassed facing bust of Tiberius Constantine, holding globus cruciger in right hand and shield decorated with horseman motif on left arm / VICTORI-A AVCCC Θ S, cross potent set on four steps; OB+* in exergue. Sear 446. DOC 38. MIB 5 (Constantinople). Rare. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 – 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$550



- 29342 Tiberius II Constantine (AD 578-582). AV lightweight solidus of 22 siliquae (21mm, 4.04 gm, 6h).** Antioch, 6th officina, AD 579-582. δ m Tib CONS-TANT PP AVI, crowned and cuirassed facing bust of Tiberius Constantine, holding globus cruciger in right hand and shield decorated with horseman motif on left arm / VICTORI-A AVCCC Θ S, cross potent set on four steps; OB+* in exergue. Sear 446. DOC 38. MIB 5 (Constantinople). Rare. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 – 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, June 1996), lot 108.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$550



- 29343 Tiberius II Constantine (AD 578-582). Lot of two AV light-weight solidi of 22 siliquae (each 21mm, 4.09 gm, 6h).** Antioch, 6th officina, AD 579-582. δ m Tib CONS-TANT PP AVI, crowned and cuirassed facing bust of Tiberius Constantine, holding globus cruciger in right hand and shield decorated with horseman motif on left arm / VICTORI-A AVCCC Θ S, cross potent set on four steps; OB+* in exergue. Sear 446. DOC 38. MIB 5 (Constantinople). Rare. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 – 5/5 and AU 4/5 – 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, June 1996), lot 109. (Total: 2 coins)

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$700

Dated Solidus of Carthage



- 29344 Tiberius II Constantine (AD 578-582). AV solidus (21mm, 4.43 gm, 6h).** Carthage, dated RY 6 (AD 579/80). δ m Tib CONS-TANT PP AV, crowned and cuirassed facing bust of Tiberius Constantine, holding globus cruciger in right hand and shield decorated with horseman motif on left arm / VICTORI-A AVCCC S (regnal year), cross potent set on four steps; CONOB in exergue. Sear 462. DOC 58. MIB 13. Very rare and among the best known examples. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 – 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William J. Conte Collection (Baldwin's, London, 5 October 1994), lot 39.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$700



- 29345 Tiberius II Constantine (AD 578-582). AV solidus (22mm, 4.42 gm, 6h).** Ravenna, dated RY 8 (AD 581/2). δ m Tib CONS-TANT PP AV, crowned and cuirassed facing bust of Tiberius Constantine, holding globus cruciger in right hand and shield decorated with horseman motif on left arm / VICTORI-A AVCCC H (regnal year), cross potent set on four steps; CONOB in exergue. Sear 462. DOC 58. MIB 13. Rare! Well struck on a broad flan. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 – 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$550

Ravenna Mint Tremissis



29346 Tiberius II Constantine (AD 578-582). AV tremissis (18mm, 1.46 gm, 6h). Ravenna. ∂ m Tib COSTAN-TINVS PP AI, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Tiberius Constantine right / VICTOR TIBERI A4S, cross potent, CONOB below. Sear 470. DOC 64. MIB 17. Rare! NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 – 3/5, wavy flan.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Sotheby's (Zurich, 27-28 October 1993), lot 1854.
Estimate: \$600-\$850
Starting Bid: \$425*

Rare Consular Issue of Maurice



29347 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602). AV solidus (21mm, 4.51 gm, 6h). Constantinople, inaugural consular issue of AD 602. DN MAVRC TIB PP AVG, Maurice enthroned facing, crowned and wearing consular garb, holding aloft mappa and cross / VICTORIA AVCC, Angel standing facing, holding staurogram and globus cruciger; I//CONOB. Sear 474. DOC 2f. MIB II 2. Rare. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 4/5, edge bend.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection, Part II (Spink & Sons, London, July 2000), lot 434; Leu 15 (4 May 1976), lot 450.

*The most capable of Justinian's immediate successors, Maurice Tiberius commanded armies during the Persian wars of Tiberius II and was raised to the rank of co-emperor shortly before the latter's death in AD 582. Maurice vigorously pursued the Persian war and was able to take advantage of their internal disputes by restoring the exiled Great King Khusr II to the Sasanian throne in AD 591, resulting in a favorable peace treaty. This freed up soldiers for the Balkan campaign against the invading Avars and Slavs, who proved difficult to dislodge. Maurice reorganized the Empire's western possessions by appointing viceroys called Exarchs in Italy and Carthage, enabling them to hold out for another century or more. The cost of continuing war had to be met by harsh taxation, making his regime unpopular, and the severe weather of the "little ice age" in the AD 600s-700s made for miserable fighting conditions on the northern front. In AD 602 the Balkans army mutinied and proclaimed a half-barbarian junior officer, Phocas, as emperor. Despite reigning with competence and integrity for 20 years, Maurice was overthrown and executed along with his entire family. His downfall opened the floodgates to a deluge that soon swept away the East Roman state entirely, replacing it with a diminished and very different entity we now call Byzantium.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,700*



- 29348 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602). AV solidus (22mm, 4.42 gm, 5h).** Constantinople, 2nd officina, AD 582-583. ∂ M TIBER M-AVRIC P P AV, pearl-diademed, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust of Maurice facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield with horseman motif on left arm / VICTORI-A AVCCC, Angel standing facing, holding long staff terminating in staurogram and globus cruciger; B//CONOB. Sear 476. DOC 3a. MIB 4. Rare one-year issue. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 – 4/5, listed as clipped although weight is well within correct range.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Triton IV (New York, 5 December 2000), lot 761.

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$350



- 29349 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602). AV solidus (22mm, 4.40 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 8th officina, AD 582-583. ∂ M MAVRIC TIBER P P AVC, pearl-diademed, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust of Maurice facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield with horseman motif on left arm / VICTORI-A AVCCC, Angel standing facing, holding long staff terminating in staurogram and globus cruciger; Θ //CONOB. Sear 477. DOC 4. MIB 5. A little weakly struck on obverse. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 – 5/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$350



- 29350 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602). AV solidus (23mm, 4.52 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 2nd officina, AD 582-583. ∂ M MAVRIC TIB P P AVI, pearl-diademed, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust of Maurice facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield with horseman motif on left arm / VICTORI-A AVCCC, Angel standing facing, holding long staff terminating in staurogram and globus cruciger; B//CONOB. Sear 478. DOC 5b. MIB 6. Struck on a huge flan. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 3/5 – 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, 7-8 December 1989), lot 2981.

Estimate: \$400-\$550

Starting Bid: \$300



- 29351 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602). AV solidus (23mm, 4.51 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 5th officina, AD 584-602. ∂ M MAVRIC TIB P P AVI, pearl-diademed, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust of Maurice facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield with horseman motif on left arm / VICTORI-A AVCCC, Angel standing facing, holding long staff terminating in staurogram and globus cruciger; ϵ //CONOB. Sear 478. DOC 5e. MIB 6. Struck on a huge flan. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 – 3/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase from Spink & Sons, London, March 1985.

Estimate: \$400-\$550

Starting Bid: \$300



- 29352 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602). AV solidus (22mm, 4.40 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 5th officina, AD 584-602. ∂ M MAVRIC TIB P P AVI, pearl-diademed, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust of Maurice facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield with horseman motif on left arm / VICTORI-A AVCCC, Angel standing facing, holding long staff terminating in staurogram and globus cruciger; ϵ //CONOB. Sear 478. DOC 5e. MIB 6. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 – 3/5, wavy flan.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, 22 February 1989), lot 47.

Estimate: \$400-\$550

Starting Bid: \$300



- 29353 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602). AV lightweight solidus of 23 siliquae (22mm, 4.30 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 1st officina, AD 584-602. ∂ M MAVRIC TIB P P AVI, pearl-diademed, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust of Maurice facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield with horseman motif on left arm, star in right field / VICTORI-A AVCCC, Angel standing facing, holding long staff terminating in staurogram and globus cruciger, star in right field; A//CONOB. Sear 481. DOC 7a. MIB 11. Scarce variety. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 – 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, 8 April 1989), lot 129.

This very odd lightweight solidus is apparently intended to be tariffed at 23 siliquae as opposed to a normal solidus of 24 siliquae. The difference in weight is only about .15 of a gram and it is likely the coins would easily pass as the heavier denomination. The only indication of a different denomination is the presence of a star in the obverse field to the right of the imperial bust.

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$350

Scarce Light Solidus



- 29354 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602). AV lightweight solidus of 22 siliquae (22mm, 4.08 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 4th officina, AD 584-602. Θ M MAVRIC TIB P P AVI, pearl-diademed, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust of Maurice facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield with horseman motif on left arm / VICTORI-A AVCCC, Angel standing facing, holding long staff terminating in staurogram and globus cruciger; Δ //OB+*. Sear 482. DOC 8c. MIB 13b. Scarce. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Sotheby's (Zurich, 27-28 October 1993), lot 1857.

Estimate: \$600-\$850

Starting Bid: \$425



- 29355 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602). AV semissis (18mm, 2.20 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. D N MAVRI-CI P P AI, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice right / VICTORI-A AVCC, Victory walking right, holding wreath and globus cruciger. Sear 486. DOC 12b-c. MIB 17a. Well struck on a broad flan. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, 12 July 1995), lot 2025.

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$350



- 29356 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602). AV semissis (18mm, 2.27 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. D N MAVRI-CI P P AI, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice right / VICTORI-A AVCC, Victory walking right, holding wreath and globus cruciger. Sear 486. DOC 12b-c. MIB 17a. Well struck on a broad flan. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, April 1995), lot 17.

Estimate: \$400-\$550

Starting Bid: \$300



- 29357 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602). AV tremissis (16mm, 1.21 gm, 7h).** Constantinople. D N TIB-C-RI PP AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice right / VICTOR MAVRI AQS, cross potent, CONOB below. Sear 488. DOC 14. MIB 20. Well struck on a broad flan. NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern

Estimate: \$400-\$600

Starting Bid: \$200



- 29358 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602). AV tremissis (14mm, 1.51 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. D N TIB-C-RI PP AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice right / VICTOR MAVRI AQS, cross potent, CONOB below. Sear 488. DOC 14. MIB 20. Well struck on a broad flan. Lustrous. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

Estimate: \$300-\$425

Starting Bid: \$200



- 29359 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602). AV solidus (22mm, 4.49 gm, 6h).** Antioch, 6th officina, AD 584-602. ∂ M MAVRC TIB P P AVC, pearl-diademed, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust of Maurice facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield with horseman motif on left arm / VICTORI-A AVCCC, Angel standing facing, holding long staff terminating in staurogram and globus cruciger; S//CONOB. Sear 524. DOC 149. A tad off-center. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, November 1991), lot 18.
Estimate: \$400-\$550
Starting Bid: \$300



- 29360 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602). AV solidus (22mm, 4.45 gm, 6h).** Antioch, 8th officina, AD 584-602. ∂ M MAVRC TIB P P AVC, pearl-diademed, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust of Maurice facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield with horseman motif on left arm / [VICT]ORI-A AVCCC, Angel standing facing, holding long staff terminating in staurogram and globus cruciger, K in field to right; H//CONOB. Sear 526. DOC 6c (Constantinople). MIB 7 (Constantinople). Reverse a bit weakly struck at bottom. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 3/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, 2 November 1998), lot 142.
Estimate: \$400-\$550
Starting Bid: \$300



- 29361 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602). AV solidus (23mm, 4.46 gm, 6h).** Antioch, 4th officina, AD 584-602. ∂ M MAVRC TIB P P AVC, pearl-diademed, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust of Maurice facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield with horseman motif on left arm / VICTORI-A AVCCC, Angel standing facing, holding long staff terminating in staurogram and globus cruciger, Φ in field to right; Δ //CONOB. Sear 527. DOC —. MIB 7 (Constantinople). Scarce variety. Areas of weakness. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, 2 November 1998), lot 143.
Estimate: \$400-\$550
Starting Bid: \$300



- 29362 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602). AV lightweight solidus of 22 siliquae (21mm, 4.10 gm, 6h).** Antioch, AD 584-602. ∂ M MAVRC TIB P P AVC, pearl-diademed, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust of Maurice facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield with horseman motif on left arm / VICTORI-A AVCC Θ S, Angel standing facing, holding long staff terminating in staurogram and globus cruciger; OB+* in exergue. Sear 529. DOC 151. MIB 13a. Scarce. NGC MS 3/5 - 5/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern
Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$700



- 29363 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602). AV lightweight solidus of 22 siliquae (21mm, 4.08 gm, 6h).** Antioch, AD 584-602. ∂ M MAVRIC TIB P P AVC, pearl-diademed, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust of Maurice facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield with horseman motif on left arm / VICTORI-A AVCC Θ S, Angel standing facing, holding long staff terminating in staurogram and globus cruciger; OB+* in exergue. Sear 529. DOC 151. MIB 13a. Scarce. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, June 1996), lot 127.
Estimate: \$400-\$550
Starting Bid: \$300

Lightweight Rarity, Ex Hunt



- 29364 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602). AV lightweight solidus of 22 siliquae (21mm, 4.09 gm, 6h).** Antioch, AD 584-602. ∂ N MAVRIC TIB P P AVC, pearl-diademed, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust of Maurice facing, helmet surmounted by cross, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield with horseman motif on left arm / VICTORI-A AVCC ΘS, Angel standing facing, holding long staff terminating in staurogram and globus cruciger; OB+* in exergue. Sear 530 (no price, listed as "Extremely Rare"). DOC 151 var. MIB 12. Perfectly centered and sharply struck. NGC (photo-certificates) AU 5/5 - 3/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, 2 November 1998), lot 147; William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 5 December 1990), lot 154; Bonham's (London, 3 December 1980), lot 68. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500 Starting Bid: \$1,400

A Run of Dated Carthage Solidi



- 29365 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602). AV solidus (20mm, 4.48 gm, 6h).** Carthage, dated IY 1 (AD 582/3 or AD 597/8). ∂ N MAVRIC TIB P P AV AN A, pearl-diademed, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust of Maurice facing, helmet surmounted by cross, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield with horseman motif on left arm / VICTORI-A AVCC A (indictional year), Angel standing facing, holding long staff terminating in staurogram and globus cruciger; CONOB in exergue. Sear 547. DOC 215-216. MIB 24. Rare. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, November 1989). Estimate: \$800-\$1,100 Starting Bid: \$550



- 29366 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602). AV solidus (20mm, 4.47 gm, 6h).** Carthage, dated IY 6 (AD 587/8 or 602). ∂ N MAVRIC TIB P P AV AN S, pearl-diademed, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust of Maurice facing, helmet topped by crest, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORI-A AVCC S (indictional year, reverted), Angel standing facing, holding long staff terminating in staurogram and globus cruciger; CONOB in exergue. Sear 548. DOC 220. MIB 25a. Rare. NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 5/5 - 5/5 (as Ravenna mint).

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection, Part II (Spink & Sons, London, 13 July 2000), lot 446; P.J. Donald Collection (Baldwin's 5, 11 October 1995), lot 63. Estimate: \$700-\$1,000 Starting Bid: \$500



- 29367 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602). AV solidus (20mm, 4.46 gm, 6h).** Carthage, dated IY 1 (AD 582/3 or 597/8). DN MAVRI TIB P P AV AN A, pearl-diademed, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust of Maurice facing, helmet topped by crest, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORI-A AVCC A (indictional year), Angel standing facing, holding long staff terminating in staurogram and globus cruciger; CONOB in exergue. Sear 549. DOC 226. MIB 24. Rare. Lustrous. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 5/5. (as Ravenna mint).

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$500



- 29368 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602). AV solidus (22mm, 4.43 gm, 6h).** Carthage, dated IY 6 (AD 587/8 or 602). DN MAVRI TIB P P AV AN S, pearl-diademed, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust of Maurice facing, helmet topped by crest, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORI-A AVCC S (indictional year), Angel standing facing, holding long staff terminating in staurogram and globus cruciger; CONOB in exergue. Sear 549. DOC 234. MIB 25a. Rare. Struck on a broad flan. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 4/5 (as Ravenna mint).

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$550

Rare Sicilian or Numidian Dated Issue



- 29369 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602). AV lightweight solidus of 20 siliquae (21mm, 3.34 gm, 8h).** Sicily or Constantine in Numidia, dated RY or IY 5 (AD 586/7 or 601/2). DN MAVRC TIB P P AVS, pearl-diademed, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust of Maurice facing, helmet topped by crest, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORI-A AVCC E (indictional or regnal year), Angel standing facing, holding long staff terminating in staurogram and globus cruciger; CONXX in exergue. Sear 574 (no price, listed as *Extremely Rare*). DO 258. MIB 29 (Sicily). Extremely rare, this type offered only twice in 20+ years! Lustrous. NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, June 1996), lot 131.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,400

Superb Ravenna Mint Solidus



- 29370 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602). AV solidus (22mm, 4.53 gm, 6h).** Ravenna, 2nd officina, AD 583-602. DN MAVRC TIB PP AVC, pearl-diademed, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust of Maurice facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORI-A AVCC, Angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by a staurogram and globus cruciger; B//CONOB. Sear 589. DOC 285. MIB 2. Deeply struck and lustrous. NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 5/5 - 4/5, wavy flan.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex M & M Basel (August, 1994), lot 64.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000

Ravenna Mint Tremissis



- 29371 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602). AV tremissis (17mm, 1.48 gm, 6h).** Ravenna. D N MAVRI TIB PP AVI, diademed and draped bust of Maurice right / VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory standing facing, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger, star in right field, in exergue, CONOB. Sear 592. DO 287. MIB 50. Rare. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice XF 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection, Part II (Spink & Sons, London, July 2000), lot 448; privately purchased from J. Schulman, January 1979.
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
 Starting Bid: \$550

All Byzantine gold coins that have been issued a photo-certificate by NGC may be sent in for encapsulation after the auction at the request of the purchaser, free of charge. If you would like to utilize this option, please email SamS@HA.com.

Rare One-Year Phocas Type



- 29372 Phocas (AD 602-610). AV solidus (23mm, 4.49 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 7th officina, AD 602/3. σN FOCAS ΠΕΡΡΑVC, draped and cuirassed bust of Phocas facing, wearing crown with pendilia surmounted by cross, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORI-A AVCC, angel standing facing, holding staff topped by staurogram and globus cruciger; Z//CONOB. Sear 616. DOC 1c. MIB 5. Rare one-year type. Sharply struck on a broad flan from dies of excellent style. Expressive portrait! NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, October 1991), lot 156.

A semi-barbarian officer in the Byzantine army of the Balkans, Phocas led a coup against Maurice Tiberius and was crowned over his predecessor's dead body. He proved a cruel tyrant with no talent for government or defence. His accession touched off a cascade of crises that threatened to overwhelm the East Roman state. While Phocas is justly derided for bringing the Empire to the brink of destruction, his reign witnessed some interesting numismatic innovations. Coin portraiture, which had become so stylized as to be generic since the late fourth century AD, suddenly saw hints of realism return. While preceding emperors had been shown as blandly clean-shaven and round-faced, Phocas appears on his coins as a shaggy, rough-hewn semi-barbarian with a lean, angular face, no doubt reflecting his actual appearance.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
 Starting Bid: \$550



- 29373 Phocas (AD 602-610). AV solidus (23mm, 4.37 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 3rd officina, AD 602/3. θN FOCAS ΠΕΡΡΑVC, draped and cuirassed bust of Phocas facing, wearing crown with pendilia surmounted by cross, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORI-A AVCC, angel standing facing, holding staff topped by staurogram and globus cruciger; Γ//CONOB. Sear 616. DOC 1. MIB 5. Rare one-year type. Struck on a broad flan. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 4/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase from Spink & Sons, London, June 1989.
 Estimate: \$600-\$850
 Starting Bid: \$425

Complete Officina Run



- 29374 Phocas (AD 602-610). AV solidus (22mm, 4.50 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 1st officina, AD 604-607. ∂ N FOCAS PERP AVC, draped and cuirassed bust of Phocas facing, wearing crown surmounted by cross, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORI-A AVCC, angel standing facing, holding staff topped by staurogram and globus cruciger; A//CONOB. Sear 618. DOC 5a. MIB 7. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 3/5, graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 21 June 1991), lot 366 (part of).

This and the following nine lots represent a complete set of all the 10 known officinae letters for the type Sear 618.

Estimate: \$400-\$550
Starting Bid: \$300



- 29375 Phocas (AD 602-610). AV solidus (22mm, 4.46 gm, 7h).** Constantinople, 2nd officina, AD 604-607. ∂ N FOCAS PERP AVC, draped and cuirassed bust of Phocas facing, wearing crown surmounted by cross, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORI-A AVCC, angel standing facing, holding staff topped by staurogram and globus cruciger; B//CONOB. Sear 618. DOC 5b. MIB 7. Lustrous. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 21 June 1991), lot 366 (part of).

Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350



- 29376 Phocas (AD 602-610). AV solidus (22mm, 4.49 gm, 7h).** Constantinople, 3rd officina, AD 604-607. ∂ N FOCAS PERP AVC, draped and cuirassed bust of Phocas facing, wearing crown surmounted by cross, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORI-A AVCC, angel standing facing, holding staff topped by staurogram and globus cruciger; I//CONOB. Sear 618. DOC 5c. MIB 7. Lustrous. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 4/5, edge marks.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 21 June 1991), lot 366 (part of).

Estimate: \$450-\$600
Starting Bid: \$300



- 29377 Phocas (AD 602-610). AV solidus (22mm, 4.46 gm, 7h).** Constantinople, 4th officina, AD 604-607. ∂ N FOCAS PERP AVC, draped and cuirassed bust of Phocas facing, wearing crown surmounted by cross, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORI-A AVCC, angel standing facing, holding staff topped by staurogram and globus cruciger; Δ //CONOB. Sear 618. DOC 5d. MIB 7. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 21 June 1991), lot 366 (part of).

Estimate: \$450-\$600
Starting Bid: \$300



- 29378 Phocas (AD 602-610). AV solidus (22mm, 4.50 gm, 7h).** Constantinople, 5th officina, AD 604-607. ∂ N FOCAS PERP AVC, draped and cuirassed bust of Phocas facing, wearing crown surmounted by cross, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORI-A AVCC, angel standing facing, holding staff topped by staurogram and globus cruciger; E//CONOB. Sear 618. DOC 5e. MIB 7. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 21 June 1991), lot 366 (part of).

Estimate: \$400-\$550
Starting Bid: \$300



- 29379 Phocas (AD 602-610). AV solidus (23mm, 4.50 gm, 7h).** Constantinople, 6th officina, AD 604-607. ∂ N FOCAS PERP AVC, draped and cuirassed bust of Phocas facing, wearing crown surmounted by cross, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORI-A AVCC, angel standing facing, holding staff topped by staurogram and globus cruciger; S//CONOB. Sear 618. DOC 5h. MIB 7. Struck on an extremely broad, round flan. Lustrous. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 21 June 1991), lot 366 (part of).
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$425



- 29380 Phocas (AD 602-610). AV solidus (22mm, 4.47 gm, 7h).** Constantinople, 7th officina, AD 604-607. ∂ N FOCAS PERP AVC, draped and cuirassed bust of Phocas facing, wearing crown surmounted by cross, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORI-A AVCC, angel standing facing, holding staff topped by staurogram and globus cruciger; Z//CONOB. Sear 618. DOC 5f. MIB 7. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 21 June 1991), lot 366 (part of).
 Estimate: \$400-\$550
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 29381 Phocas (AD 602-610). AV solidus (22mm, 4.43 gm, 7h).** Constantinople, 8th officina, AD 604-607. ∂ N FOCAS PERP AVC, draped and cuirassed bust of Phocas facing, wearing crown surmounted by cross, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORI-A AVCC, angel standing facing, holding staff topped by staurogram and globus cruciger; H//CONOB. Sear 618. DOC 5h. MIB 7. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5, graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 21 June 1991), lot 366 (part of).
 Estimate: \$400-\$550
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 29382 Phocas (AD 602-610). AV solidus (22mm, 4.48 gm, 7h).** Constantinople, 9th officina, AD 604-607. ∂ N FOCAS PERP AVC, draped and cuirassed bust of Phocas facing, wearing crown surmounted by cross, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORI-A AVCC, angel standing facing, holding staff topped by staurogram and globus cruciger; Θ //CONOB. Sear 618. DOC 5i. MIB 7. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 21 June 1991), lot 366 (part of).
 Estimate: \$400-\$550
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 29383 Phocas (AD 602-610). AV solidus (22mm, 4.43 gm, 7h).** Constantinople, 10th officina, AD 604-607. ∂ N FOCAS PERP AVC, draped and cuirassed bust of Phocas facing, wearing crown surmounted by cross, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORI-A AVCC, angel standing facing, holding staff topped by staurogram and globus cruciger; I//CONOB. Sear 618. DOC 5j. MIB 7. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 21 June 1991), lot 366 (part of).
 Estimate: \$400-\$550
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 29384 Phocas (AD 602-610). AV solidus (22mm, 4.52 gm, 7h).** Constantinople, 5th officina, AD 604-610. ΘN FOCAS PERP AVC, draped and cuirassed bust of Phocas facing, wearing crown surmounted by cross, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORI-A AVCΘ, angel standing facing, holding staff topped by staurogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left; €//CONOB. Sear 620. DOC 10e. MIB 9, 11. Struck on a broad flan. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice MS 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Christie's (New York, 8 June 1988), lot 158.

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$350



- 29385 Phocas (AD 602-610). AV solidus (22mm, 4.51 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 5th officina, AD 604-610. ΘN FOCAS PERP AVC, draped and cuirassed bust of Phocas facing, wearing crown surmounted by cross, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORI-A AVCΘ, angel standing facing, holding staff topped by staurogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left; €//CONOB. Sear 620. DOC 10e. MIB 9, 11. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase from Spink & Sons, London, March 1985.

Estimate: \$400-\$550

Starting Bid: \$300



- 29386 Phocas (AD 602-610). AV solidus (22mm, 4.45 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 8th officina, AD 604-610. ΘN FOCAS PERP AVC, draped and cuirassed bust of Phocas facing, wearing crown surmounted by cross, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORI-A AVCΘ, angel standing facing, holding staff topped by staurogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left; Θ//CONOB. Sear 620. DOC 10i. MIB 9, 11. Struck on a broad flan. Lustrous. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (Chicago, 4-5 March 1988), lot 1758.

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$350

Ex Sotheby's, NFA



- 29387 Phocas (AD 602-610). AV solidus (22mm, 4.41 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 5th officina, AD 604-610. ΘN FOCAS PERP AVC, draped and cuirassed bust of Phocas facing, wearing crown surmounted by cross, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORI-A AVCΘ, angel standing facing, holding staff topped by staurogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left, N in right field; €//CONOB. Sear 621. DOC 11a. MIB 12. Scarce variety. Minor reverse graffiti. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 4/5, light graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Sotheby's (Zurich, 27-28 October 1993), lot 1863; Numismatic Fine Arts XVIII (Los Angeles, 1 April 1987), lot 730.

Estimate: \$600-\$850

Starting Bid: \$425

Rare Consular Bust



- 29388 Phocas (AD 602-610). AV solidus (22mm, 4.43 gm, 7h).** Constantinople, 8th officina, AD 602-603. ΘN FOCAS PERP AVC, crowned facing bust of Phocas wearing consular mantle, crown surmounted by cross, holding mappa in right hand and cross in left / VICTORI-A AVCC, angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by staurogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left; Θ//CONOB. Sear 623. DOC 4— (unlisted officina). MIBE 2. Rare. Minor areas of reverse weakness. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, June 1994), lot 2056.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,100

Starting Bid: \$550

Rare Lightweight Issue



- 29389 Phocas (AD 602-610). AV lightweight solidus of 23 siliquae (21mm, 4.33 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 8th officina, AD 604-610. ∂ N FOCAS PERP AVC, draped and cuirassed bust of Phocas facing, wearing crown surmounted by cross, holding globus cruciger in right hand, star in right field / VICTORI-A AVCC, angel standing facing, holding staff topped by staurogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left, pellet in left field, star in right field; Θ //CONOB. Sear 624. DOC 7c. MIB 17. Rare. Areas of weakness. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection, Part II (Spink & Sons, London, 13 July 2000), lot 455; Numismatic Fine Arts IV (24 March 1977), lot 764. Estimate: \$600-\$850 Starting Bid: \$425

Rare 20 Siliquae Solidus



- 29390 Phocas (AD 602-610). AV lightweight solidus of 20 siliquae (21mm, 3.78 gm, 7h).** Constantinople, 5th officina, AD 604-610. ∂ N FOCAS PERP AVC, draped and cuirassed bust of Phocas facing, wearing crown surmounted by cross, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORI-A AVCC ϵ (regnal year), cross potent, CONOB below. Sear 632 (Constantinople, with note that Hahn now attributes the type to Sicily). DO 17b (Constantinople). MIB 35 (Carthage). Very rare! Die crack in obverse field. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5, light graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Sotheby's (Zurich, 27-28 October 1993), lot 1868; Numismatic Fine Arts XVII (Los Angeles, 1 April 1987), lot 742. Estimate: \$800-\$1,100 Starting Bid: \$550



- 29391 Phocas (AD 602-610). AV semissis (17mm, 2.25 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 602-610. ∂ N FOCAS PERP AVI, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Phocas right, beardless / VICTORI-A AVS χ , Victory walking right, head left, holding wreath in right hand and globus cruciger in left, CONOB in exergue. Sear 631. DO 16. MIB 25. Berk 105 (this coin). NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5, wavy flan.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, 2 November 1998), lot 178.

Estimate: \$350-\$500
Starting Bid: \$250

Rare Dated Tremissis



- 29392 Phocas (AD 602-610). AV tremissis (16mm, 1.43 gm, 6h).** Thessalonica or Sicily, dated RY 5 (AD 606/7). ∂ N FOCAS PERP AVC, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Phocas right, bearded / VICTORI-A AVCC ϵ (regnal year), cross potent, CONOB below. Sear 632 (Constantinople, with note that Hahn now attributes the type to Sicily). DO 17b (Constantinople). MIB 35 (Carthage). Very rare! Die crack in obverse field. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5, light graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, April 1994), lot 3.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$700

Unique Thessalonica Issue?



- 29393 Phocas (AD 602-610). AV solidus (21mm, 4.38 gm, 6h).** Thessalonica. DN FOCAS PERP AVG, crowned, draped, and cuirassed facing bust of Phocas, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORI-A AVCC, angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by staurogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left; E//CONOB. Sear 648 variant (crown without pendilia). DOC —. MIBE —. Berk 109 (this coin). Extremely rare, possibly unique! NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins," (Sotheby's New York, 2 November 1998), lot 182.

Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000

Starting Bid: \$2,000

Two Rare Dated Carthage Solidi



- 29394 Phocas (AD 602-610). AV solidus (18mm, 4.51 gm, 6h).** Carthage, dated IY 6 (AD 602-603). DN FOCAS PERP AVG, crowned, draped, and cuirassed facing bust of Phocas wearing consular mantle, crowned surmounted by cross on circlet, pendilia to either side, holding mappa in right hand and globus cruciger in left / VICTORI-A AVCC S (indictional year), Angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by staurogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left; CONOB in exergue. Sear 680. DO 107. MIB 31. Very rare. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Baldwin's (London, October 1994), lot 48.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400

Starting Bid: \$700



- 29395 Phocas (AD 602-610). AV solidus (19mm, 4.47 gm, 6h).** Carthage, dated IY 10 (AD 606/7). DN FOCAS PERP AVG, crowned and cuirassed facing bust of Phocas, crowned surmounted by cross on circlet, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORI-A AVCC I (indictional year 10), Angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by staurogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left; CONOB in exergue. Sear 681A. DO 111. MIB 34. Rare. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex M&M (Basel, February 1995), lot 64.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,100

Starting Bid: \$550

Ravenna Mint Phocas



- 29396 Phocas (AD 602-610). AV solidus (20mm, 4.50 gm, 6h).** Ravenna, dated RY 4 (AD 605/6). DN FOCAS PERP AVG, crowned, draped, and cuirassed facing bust of Phocas, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORI-A AVCC, angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by staurogram in right hand and globus cruciger in left; D//CONOB. Sear 698. DOC 126. MIBE 45a var. (unlisted year). Very rare! NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection, Part II (Spink & Sons, London, July 2000), lot 462; Sternberg VIII (16 November 1978), lot 928.

Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000

Starting Bid: \$2,000

Rare Eastern Revolt Solidus



29397 Revolt of the Heraclii (AD 608-610). AV solidus (22mm, 4.48 gm, 7h). Jerusalem or military mint in Cyprus or Syria, AD 610. ∂ N HERACLI-US PP AV, crowned, draped, and cuirassed facing bust of Heraclius (resembling Phocas), holding globus cruciger / VICTORIA AVS Ψ , angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by a staurogram and globus cruciger; III // CONOB. Sear 850 (Jerusalem). DOC II 186 (Alexandria). MIB II 76 (Cyprus). Extremely rare and among the finest known examples. NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection, Part II (Spink & Sons, London, July 2000), lot 472; privately purchased from Spink, June 1985.

S. Bendall and M. F. Hendy initially identified this issue as a product of the Jerusalem mint issued during the eastern wars of Heraclius, shortly before the fall of the city to the Sasanians in AD 614. New evidence suggests the issue occurred at an Eastern mint (possibly Cyprus) during the revolt of Heraclius and his father, the exarch of Carthage, against the regime of Phocas in Constantinople. The imperial effigy closely resembles Phocas and not the image of Heraclius which became established after he seized control of Constantinople in AD 610.

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,200

Starting Bid: \$1,700

A Second Revolt Solidus



29398 Revolt of the Heraclii (AD 608-610). AV solidus (22mm, 4.39 gm, 6h). Jerusalem or military mint in Cyprus or Syria, AD 610. ∂ N HERACLI-US PP AVC, crowned, draped, and cuirassed facing bust of Heraclius (resembling Phocas), holding globus cruciger / VICTORIA AVS Ψ III, angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by a staurogram and globus cruciger; CONOB in exergue. Sear 850 (Heraclius, Jerusalem). DOC 186 (Heraclius, Alexandria). MIB 76 (Heraclius, Cyprus). BN 1 (Heraclius, Alexandria). Extremely rare! NGC (photo-certificate) AU 4/5 - 3/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Son's (London, October 1995), lot 132.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,200

Heracleus: Tragic Hero



- 29399 Heracleus (AD 610-641). AV solidus (21mm, 4.33 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 5th officina, AD 610-613. dNN hERACLI PER AVI, draped and cuirassed bust of Heracleus facing, wearing plumed helmet with integral crown surmounted by plume and cross on circlet, holding cross in right hand / VICTORIA AVCQ, cross potent set on two steps; E//CONOB. Sear 729. DOC 1a. MIB 1a. Graffito V in reverse left field. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 3/5, clipped, graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, 22 February 1989), lot 54.

One of the greatest Byzantine rulers, Heracleus was the son of the similarly named Exarch of Carthage. As Constantinople descended into chaos under the usurping tyrant Phocas, the elder Heracleus launched a rebellion that slowly spread through the provinces, finally reaching Constantinople in AD 610. The younger Heracleus ascended the throne and found the Empire in dire straits, with the Persians, Slavs, Avars and Lombards attacking on every frontier. The Sasanian Persians overran the Eastern provinces, sacking Jerusalem and carrying the True Cross back to Ctesiphon as a prize. Heracleus spent his first decade reorganizing the Empire as a fortress state, creating military zones called "themes" in which peasants were granted land in return for military service. In AD 622, Heracleus led his reconstituted army on the attack. After six years of superhuman effort, the Persians were utterly routed and his arch enemy, the Great King Khushro II, was deposed and murdered. Syria, Judaea and Egypt were restored to East Roman rule and the True Cross was restored to Jerusalem with great fanfare. The Avars were likewise driven back and nearly annihilated. By AD 632 Byzantium seemed triumphant and restored to its former glory, but at this point the Arabs burst out of the desert, carrying the fire of Islam, and swept all before them. The heroic Heracleus lived to see most of his great accomplishments undone by this dynamic new force. Nevertheless, his reform of the army had given Byzantium a strong new backbone that would sustain it through the medieval centuries, and his legend lived on. The devastation caused by decades of ceaseless warfare had been horrific and the world was forever changed: It is at this point that the "East Roman" Empire of late antiquity became medieval "Byzantium," a much altered state.

Estimate: \$450-\$650
Starting Bid: \$300



- 29400 Heracleus (AD 610-641). AV solidus (23mm, 4.49 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 5th officina, AD 610-613. dN hERACLI-QS PP AVC, draped and cuirassed bust of Heracleus facing, wearing plumed helmet with integral crown surmounted by plume and cross on circlet, holding cross in right hand / VICTORIA AVCQ, cross potent set on two steps; E//CONOB. Sear 731. DOC 3b. MIB 5. Peripheral striking weakness, otherwise lustrous. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, October 1991), lot 160.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350



- 29401 Heracleus (AD 610-641). AV solidus (22mm, 4.43 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 5th officina, AD 610-613. dN hERACLI-QS PP AVC, draped and cuirassed bust of Heracleus facing, wearing plumed helmet with integral crown surmounted by plume and cross on circlet, holding cross in right hand / VICTORIA AVCQ, cross potent set on two steps, N in right field; E//CONOB. Sear 732. DOC 4. MIB 6. Scarce variety with N in right field. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, June 1994), lot 2058.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$425



- 29402 Heracleus (AD 610-641), with Heracleus Constantine (AD 613-641). AV solidus (22mm, 4.43 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 5th officina. AD 613-616. dd NN hERACLI-QS ET hERA CONST P AV, crowned busts of Heracleus and Heracleus Constantine facing, each wearing chlamys; cross above / VICTORIA AVCQ, cross potent set on three steps; E//CONOB. Sear 734. DOC 8e. MIB 8a. Sharply struck and lustrous. One edge a little bent, otherwise NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 3/5, graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, November 1992), lot 38.
Estimate: \$450-\$650
Starting Bid: \$300



- 29403 Heracleus (AD 610-641), with Heracleus Constantine (AD 613-641). AV solidus (21mm, 4.50 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 3rd officina, AD 616-625. dd NN hERACLI-QS ET hERA CONST P AV, crowned busts of Heracleus and Heracleus Constantine facing, each wearing chlamys; cross above / VICTORIA AVCQ, cross potent set on three steps; I//CONOB. Sear 738. DOC 13c. MIB 12. Detailed strike. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, November 1992), lot 39.
Estimate: \$450-\$600
Starting Bid: \$300



- 29404** Heraclius (AD 610-641), with Heraclius Constantine (AD 613-641). AV solidus (21mm, 4.51 gm, 6h). Constantinople, 5th officina, AD 616-625. dd NN hERACLIYS ET hERA CONST P AV, crowned busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine facing, each wearing chlamys; cross above / VICTORIA AVGVSTI, cross potent set on three steps, N in right field; E//CONOB. Sear 739. DOC —. MIB 13. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 – 3/5, crimped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, November 1992), lot 43.

Estimate: \$400-\$550

Starting Bid: \$300



- 29405** Heraclius (AD 610-641), with Heraclius Constantine (AD 613-641). AV solidus (21mm, 4.41 gm, 6h). Constantinople, 10th officina, AD 616-625. dd NN hERACLIYS ET hERA CONST P AV, crowned busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine facing, each wearing chlamys; cross above / VICTORIA AVGVSTI, cross potent set on three steps, I in right field; I//CONOB. Sear 739. DOC 14i. MIB 14. NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 5/5 – 5/5, noted as clipped, but weight is correct for issue.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, 12 July 1995), lot 2034.

Estimate: \$700-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$500



- 29406** Heraclius (AD 610-641), with Heraclius Constantine (AD 613-641). AV solidus (21mm, 4.12 gm, 6h). Constantinople, 10th officina, AD 616-625. dd NN hERACLIYS ET hERA CONST P AV, crowned busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine facing, each wearing chlamys; cross above / VICTORIA AVGVSTI, cross potent set on three steps; IO//CONOB. Sear 742. DOC 17e. MIB 19. Scarce variety. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 – 3/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, November 1991), lot 22.

Estimate: \$300-\$400

Starting Bid: \$200

Perfect Strike, Centering



- 29407** Heraclius (AD 610-641), with Heraclius Constantine (AD 613-641). AV solidus (22mm, 4.50 gm, 6h). Constantinople, 8th officina, AD 624-626. dd NN hERACLIYS ET hERA CONST P AV, crowned busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine facing, of nearly equal size, each wearing chlamys; cross above / VICTORIA AVGVSTI, cross potent set on three steps; O//CONOB. Sear 743. DOC 20i. MIB 22. Perfectly centered and sharply struck, with unusually complete legends. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice MS 5/5 – 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, December 1994), lot 2029.

Estimate: \$600-\$850

Starting Bid: \$425

Complete Legends



- 29408** Heraclius (AD 610-641), with Heraclius Constantine (AD 613-641). AV solidus (22mm, 4.43 gm, 6h). Constantinople, 10th officina, AD 626-629. dd NN hERACLIYS ET hERA CONST P AV, crowned busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine facing, each bearded and wearing chlamys; cross above / VICTORIA AVGVSTI, cross potent set on three steps; IO//CONOB. Sear 746. DOC 22e. MIB 26. Sharply struck and lustrous, with unusually complete legends. NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 5/5 – 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, 12 July 1995), lot 2039.

Estimate: \$700-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$500



- 29409 Heraclius (AD 610-641), with Heraclius Constantine (AD 613-641).** AV solidus (22mm, 4.50 gm, 6h). Constantinople, 2nd officina, AD 629-632. dd NN HERACLIQS ET HERA CONST P AV, crowned busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine facing, of nearly equal size, both bearded, each wearing chlamys; cross above / VICTORIA AVCQ, cross potent set on three steps; B//CONOB. Sear 749. DOC 26b. MIB 29. Well centered and crisply struck. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 – 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$350

First 'Three Kings' Issue



- 29410 Heraclius (AD 610-641), with Heraclius Constantine (AD 613-641) and Heraclonas as Caesar (AD 632-638).** AV solidus (22mm, 4.39 gm, 6h). Constantinople, 8th officina, AD 632-635/6. No legend, full-length figures of (from left) Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each wearing long robe and holding globus cruciger; all but Heraclonas crowned; cross to upper left / VICTORIA AVCQ, cross potent set on three steps; monogram to right, Θ//CONOB. Sear 758. DOC 33i. MIB 39. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 – 4/5, noted as clipped but weight within normal range for issue.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, November 1992), lot 44.

Whether intentional or not, the pose of the three East Roman emperors on this solidus type certainly evokes the gift-bearing Magi of the New Testament. Since the reconquest of Jerusalem from the Persians was one of the great achievements of Heraclius' reign, such an image may well have been deliberately chosen as part of the imperial propaganda effort.

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$350



- 29411 Heraclius (AD 610-641), with Heraclius Constantine (AD 613-641) and Heraclonas as Caesar (AD 632-638).** AV solidus (22mm, 4.40 gm, 6h). Constantinople, 10th officina, dated IY 9 (AD 636/7). No legend, full-length figures of (from left) Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each wearing long robe and holding globus cruciger; all but Heraclonas crowned; cross to upper left / VICTORIA AVCQ, cross potent set on three steps; monogram to left, Θ in right field, I//CONOB. Sear 759. DOC 34j. MIB 40. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 – 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Sotheby's (New York, 9-10 December 1993), lot 618 (part of).

Estimate: \$400-\$550

Starting Bid: \$300



- 29412 Heraclius (AD 610-641), with Heraclius Constantine (AD 613-641) and Heraclonas (AD 638-641).** AV solidus (22mm, 4.45 gm, 6h). Constantinople, 2nd officina, dated IY 11 (AD 637/8). No legend, full-length figures of (from left) Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each crowned, wearing long robe and holding globus cruciger / VICTORIA AVCQ, cross potent set on three steps; monogram to left, AI monogram (Indiction 11) to right, B//CONOB. Sear 764. DOC 39b. MIB 45. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 – 3/5, graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase from Spink & Sons, London, March 1985.

Estimate: \$400-\$550

Starting Bid: \$300

Rare Dated Issue



- 29413** Heraclius (AD 610-641), with Heraclius Constantine (AD 613-641) and Heraclonas (AD 638-641). AV solidus (21mm, 4.46 gm, 6h). Constantinople, 7th officina, dated IY 12 (AD 638/9). No legend, full-length figures of (from left) Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each crowned, wearing long robe and holding globus cruciger / VICTORIA AVÇY, cross potent set on three steps; monogram to left, BI monogram (Indiction 12) to right, B//CONOB. Sear 768. DOC 42f. MIB 49. Attractive reddish toning. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 3/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, December 1994), lot 2030.

Estimate: \$600-\$850

Starting Bid: \$425



- 29414** Heraclius (AD 610-641), with Heraclius Constantine (AD 613-641) and Heraclonas (AD 638-641). AV solidus (21mm, 4.46 gm, 6h). Constantinople, 2nd officina, AD 638-641. No legend, full-length figures of (from left) Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each crowned, wearing long robe and holding globus cruciger / VICTORIA AVÇY, cross potent set on three steps; monogram to left, B//CONOB. Sear 769. DOC 43b. MIB 50. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase from Spink & Sons, London, February 1998.

Estimate: \$450-\$600

Starting Bid: \$300



- 29415** Heraclius (AD 610-641), with Heraclius Constantine (AD 613-641) and Heraclonas (AD 638-641). AV solidus (21mm, 4.43 gm, 6h). Constantinople, 8th officina, AD 638-641. No legend, full-length figures of (from left) Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each crowned, wearing long robe and holding globus cruciger / VICTORIA AVÇY, cross potent set on three steps; monogram to left, H//CONOB. Sear 769. DOC 43b. MIB 50. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex M&M Germany FPL (February 1995), number 66.

Estimate: \$400-\$550

Starting Bid: \$300



- 29416** Heraclius (AD 610-641), with Heraclius Constantine (AD 613-641) and Heraclonas (AD 638-641). AV solidus (21mm, 4.31 gm, 6h). Constantinople, 8th officina, AD 639-641. No legend, full-length figures of (from left) Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each crowned, wearing long robe and holding globus cruciger / VICTORIA AVÇY, cross potent set on three steps; monogram to left, E to right, H//CONOB. Sear 770. DOC 44h. MIB 53 (Heraclonas). NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 2/5, graffiti.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

Estimate: \$400-\$550

Starting Bid: \$300

Rare Lightweight Solidus



- 29417 Heracleus (AD 610-641). AV lightweight solidus of 20 siliquae (20mm, 3.87 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 613-630. ddNN hERACLIVS ET hERA CONST PP AV, crowned facing busts of Heracleus (on left) and Heracleus Constantine, each wearing chlamys, cross between / VICTORIA AVÇÇE, cross potent on three steps, OB + * in exergue. Sear 775. DO 12. Very rare! NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 3/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection, Part II (Spink & Sons, London, July 2000), lot 478; Goodacre Collection (Christie's, 22 May 1986), lot 107. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600 Starting Bid: \$850



- 29418 Heracleus (AD 610-641). AV semissis (20mm, 2.17 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 5th officina, AD 613-641. dN hERALI-ÇS T PP AVI, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Heracleus right / VICTORIA AVÇÇE, cross potent on globe. Sear 785. DOC 52. MIB 72. Struck on an extremely broad flan. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection, Part II (Spink & Sons, 13 July 2000), lot 469. Estimate: \$300-\$400 Starting Bid: \$200



- 29419 Heracleus (AD 610-641). AV semissis (17mm, 2.20 gm, 7h).** Constantinople, 6th officina, AD 613-641. dN hERACI-ÇS T PP AVI, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Heracleus right / VICTORIA AVÇÇE S, cross potent on globe. Sear 785. DOC 52b. MIB 72. Sharply struck and fully lustrous. NGC MS★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern. Estimate: \$500-\$700 Starting Bid: \$300



- 29420 Heracleus (AD 610-641). AV tremissis (17mm, 1.42 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 613-641. dN hERALI-ÇS PP AVI, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Heracleus right / VICTORIA AVÇÇE, cross potent, CONOB below. Sear 786. DOC 53b. MIB 73a. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 3/5, slight wrinkle.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesman Collection, Part II (Spink & Sons, 13 July 2000), lot 471. Estimate: \$250-\$350 Starting Bid: \$175

Jerusalem Or Uncertain East?



- 29421** Heraclius (AD 610-641), with Heraclius Constantine (AD 613-641). AV solidus (21mm, 4.49 gm, 7h). Jerusalem or military mint with Heraclius in the East, AD 613-618. [dd NN hERA] CLIYS ET hRA CONTI, crowned and draped busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine facing; cross above, exergual line below busts / VICTORIA AVCH III, cross potent on three steps; CONOB. Sear 851 (Jerusalem). DOC 187c (Alexandria). MIB 77 (Cyprus). NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 – 3/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex M&M (August, 1994), lot 65.

There has been much scholarly debate as to the location of the mint for these peculiar solidi of Heraclius. Bellinger and Grierson in DOC placed them in Alexandria, although tentatively, while Hahn opted for a mint in Cyprus. Sear, following Bendall, attributed them to a mint in Jerusalem. Bendall has since revised this attribution, suggested they were struck in mobile military mints (probably in northern Syria, but perhaps in Egypt) that were used to produce coinage for the wars against the Persians in occupied Syria.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,100

Starting Bid: \$550

Fine Style Eastern Issue



- 29422** Heraclius (610-641), with Heraclius Constantine. AV solidus (21mm, 4.38 gm, 6h). Jerusalem or military mint with Heraclius in the East, 613-618. dd NN hERACLIYS ET hRA CONST PP A, crowned and draped busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine facing; above, cross / VICTORIA AVCH, cross potent on three steps; E//CONOB. Sear 852 (Jerusalem). DOC 187a (Alexandria). Well struck from dies of exceptional style. Rare and among the best known examples of this mysterious variety. NGC MS 4/5 - 4/5, noted as clipped, though weight is within correct range for issue.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,100

Starting Bid: \$400



- 29423** Heraclius (AD 610-641), with Heraclius Constantine (AD 613-641). AV solidus (21mm, 4.40 gm, 7h). Jerusalem or military mint with Heraclius in the East, AD 613-618. dd NN hERACLIYS ET hRA CONST, crowned and draped busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine facing; cross above / VICTORIA AVCH IX, cross potent on three steps; CONOB. Sear 852 (Jerusalem). DOC 188 variant (reverse legend ends IX instead of IA or IE) (Alexandria). MIB 77 (Cyprus). NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 5/5 – 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, October 1994), lot 234.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,100

Starting Bid: \$550



- 29424 Heraclius (AD 610-641), with Heraclius Constantine (AD 613-641). AV solidus (21mm, 4.40 gm, 7h).** Jerusalem or military mint with Heraclius in the East, AD 613-618. [dd NN HERACLI]VS ET HERA CONTI, crowned and draped busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine facing; cross above / VICTORIA AVCH III, cross potent on three steps; CONOB. Sear 852 (Jerusalem). DOC 188 variant (legend ends III instead of IA or IE) (Alexandria). MIB 77 (Cyprus). Peripheral striking weakness. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 – 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase from Spink & Sons, London, March 1985.

Estimate: \$600-\$850

Starting Bid: \$425

Scarce Dated Carthage Solidus



- 29425 Heraclius (AD 610-641), with Heraclius Constantine (AD 613-641). AV solidus (21mm, 4.40 gm, 7h).** Carthage, dated IY 8 (AD 619-20). HERA[CLIO] CONTA PP A, facing busts of Heraclius on l. and Heraclius Constantine on r., each wearing chlamys and crowned with cross; in field above, cross / VICTORIA ACH (Indictional year 8), cross potent on two steps; CONOB in exergue. Sear 867. DO 210. MIB 92. Scarce. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 4/5 – 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase from Spink & Sons, London, July 1997.

Estimate: \$400-\$550

Starting Bid: \$300

Ravenna Mint Heraclius Solidus



- 29426 Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine (AD 610-641). AV Solidus (22mm, 4.44 gm, 6h).** Ravenna, AD 613-629. DD NN HERACLIVS ET HERA CONST PP AVCC, crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius, wearing short beard, and Heraclius Constantine, beardless; cross above / VICTORI-A AVCCC, cross potent set on three steps; H // CONOB. Sear 896. DOC 271b. Very rare. Well struck on a broad flan. NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 5/5 – 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection, Part II (Spink & Sons, London, July 2000), lot 484; Leu 15 (4 May 1976), lot 456.

Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600

Starting Bid: \$850

Rare Ravenna Tremissis



- 29427 Heraclius (AD 610-641). AV tremissis (16mm, 1.35 gm, 6h).** Ravenna, AD 610-613. D N HERAC-LIVS PP AVC, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust of Heraclius right / VICTORIA AVCVSTORVN, cross potent; CONOB in exergue. Sear 902. DOC 276. MIB 125. Very rare! Attractive reddish toning. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 – 4/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex M&M (August 1994), lot 66.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,100

Starting Bid: \$550

Constans II: Emperor in Retreat



- 29428 Constans II Pogonatus (AD 641-668). AV solidus (21mm, 4.49 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 6th officina, AD 641-647. ∂ N CONSTAN-TINVS P P AVI, youthful bust of Constans II facing, beardless, wearing crown topped by cross on circlet, chlamys pinned at right shoulder, and holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORIA AVC H, cross potent on three steps, CONOBK in exergue. Sear 937. DOC (Heraclonas) 2h. MIB 4a. Sharply struck. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, December 1994), lot 2031.

Constans II was the son of Constantine III and grandson of the great Heraclius (AD 610-641). During his minority, actual power resided in a council of Senators, who proved unequal to the enormous challenges posed by the initial tsunami of Islamic conquest. By AD 650, the Arabs had occupied Syria, Judaea and Egypt, and were building a fleet to terrorize the Greek islands. In AD 655, Constans II personally led a naval counterattack, but despite his personal bravery, he suffered a heavy defeat off the south coast of Asia Minor. It seemed Greco-Roman civilization was doomed to a running rearguard action, but ca. AD 656 the Islamic Caliphate was riven by internal upheavals, giving the East Romans a respite. The Slavs remained a major threat, however, and Constans spent many years campaigning against them in the northern Balkans. At some point, Constans determined to shift the Empire's center of gravity westward to better manage the Islamic onslaught. In AD 663 he removed his court to Italy and pondered making Rome his capital. But the great imperial city was now a virtual ghost town ringed by the hostile Lombards, and after a brief visit he instead set up court at Syracuse in Sicily. The citizens of Sicily soon came to resent his heavy hand. In AD 668, he was murdered while in his bath. The luxuriant beard grown by Constans led to his nickname Pogonatus ("bearded one"), sometimes mistakenly applied to his son and successor Constantine IV.

Estimate: \$600-\$850
Starting Bid: \$425



- 29429 Constans II Pogonatus (AD 641-668). AV solidus (21mm, 4.43 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 1st officina, AD 641-647. ∂ N CONSTAN-TINVS P P AVI, young bust of Constans II facing, beardless, wearing crown topped by cross on circlet, chlamys pinned at right shoulder, and holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORIA AVC H, cross potent on three steps, CONOB in exergue. Sear 938. DOC 1a. MIB 3b. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, March 1985).

Estimate: \$400-\$550
Starting Bid: \$300



- 29430 Constans II Pogonatus (AD 641-668). AV solidus (21mm, 4.31 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 1st officina, AD 641-647. ∂ N CONSTAN-TINVS P P AVI, young bust of Constans II facing, beardless, wearing crown topped by cross on circlet, chlamys pinned at right shoulder, and holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORIA AVC H, cross potent on three steps, CONOB in exergue. Sear 938. DOC 1a. MIB 3b. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, February, 1998).

Estimate: \$400-\$550
Starting Bid: \$300

Exceptional Portrait, Strike



- 29431 Constans II Pogonatus (641-668). AV solidus (19mm, 4.24 gm, 6h).** Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Dated IY 6 (647/8). ∂ N CONSTAN-TINVS PP AVI, crowned facing bust of Constans, with short beard, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder and holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORIA AVC H, cross potent on three steps, S (indictional year) in right field, S//CONOB. Sear 947. DOC 11d. MIB 14. Cleanly struck from an obverse die of exceptionally fine style. NGC Choice MS★ 5/5 - 4/5, clipped.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.

Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$400



- 29432 Constans II Pogonatus (AD 641-668). AV solidus (21mm, 4.44 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 4th officina, dated IY 7 (AD 648/9). ∂ N CONSTAN-TINVS P P AVI, mature bust of Constans II facing, lightly bearded, wearing crown topped by cross on circlet, chlamys pinned at right shoulder, and holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORIA AVGVSTAE, cross potent on three steps, Z (Indictional year) in right field, Δ //CONOB. Sear 949. DOC 13 variant (officina). MIB 16a. NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

Rare Dated Solidus



- 29433 Constans II Pogonatus (AD 641-668). AV solidus (21mm, 4.42 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 4th officina, dated IY 8 (AD 649/50). ∂ N CONSTAN-TINVS P P AVI, mature bust of Constans II facing, lightly bearded, wearing crown topped by cross on circlet, chlamys pinned at right shoulder, and holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORIA AVGVSTAE, cross potent on three steps, H (Indictional year 8) in right field, Δ //CONOB. Sear 951. DOC 15a. MIB 18. Rare! NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, December, 1994), lot 2032.

Estimate: \$600-\$850

Starting Bid: \$425



- 29434 Constans II Pogonatus (AD 641-668). AV solidus (21mm, 4.44 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 6th officina, AD 650/1. ∂ N CONSTAN-TINVS P P AVI, mature bust of Constans II facing, lightly bearded, wearing crown topped by cross on circlet, chlamys pinned at right shoulder, and holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORIA AVGVSTAE, cross potent on three steps, S//CONOB. Sear 953. DOC 16b. MIB 20. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$350



- 29435 Constans II Pogonatus (AD 641-668). AV solidus (21mm, 4.27 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 6th officina, AD 651-654. ∂ N CONSTAN-TINVS P P AU, mature bust of Constans II facing, with long beard, wearing crown topped by cross on circlet, chlamys pinned at right shoulder, and holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORIA AVGVSTAE, cross potent on three steps, S//CONOB. Sear 956. DOC 19f. MIB 23. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase from Spink & Sons, London, March 1985.

Estimate: \$400-\$550

Starting Bid: \$300



- 29436 Constans II Pogonatus (AD 641-668), with Constantine IV (AD 654-685). AV solidus (20mm, 4.43 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 4th officina, AD 654-659. ∂ N CONSTAN-TINVS ϵ CONSTANT, crowned and draped facing busts of Constans II, wearing long beard, and Constantine IV; cross above / VICTORIA AVGVSTAE, cross potent set on three steps; Δ //CONOB. Sear 959. DOC 25d. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, November 1992), lot 47.

Estimate: \$450-\$600

Starting Bid: \$300



- 29437 Constans II Pogonatus (AD 641-668), with Constantine IV (AD 654-685). AV solidus (20mm, 4.44 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 4th officina, AD 654-659. ∂ N CONSTAN-TINVS ϵ CONSTANT, crowned and draped facing busts of Constans II, wearing long beard, and Constantine IV; cross above / VICTORIA AVGVSTAE, cross potent set on three steps; Δ //CONOB. Sear 959. DOC 25d. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, 22 February 1989), lot 62.

Estimate: \$450-\$600

Starting Bid: \$300



- 29438** Constans II Pogonatus (AD 641-668), with Constantine IV (AD 654-685). AV solidus (20mm, 4.47 gm, 6h). Constantinople, 8th officina, AD 654-659. ∂ N CONSTAN-TINVS ϵ CONSTANT, crowned and draped facing busts of Constans II, wearing long beard, and Constantine IV; cross above / VICTORIA AV ζ Y, cross potent set on three steps; H//CONOB. Sear 960. DOC 26g. MIB 28. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, 22 February 1989), lot 63.
Estimate: \$400-\$550
Starting Bid: \$300



- 29439** Constans II Pogonatus (AD 641-668), with Constantine IV, Heraclius and Tiberius (AD 659-668). AV solidus (20mm, 4.43 gm, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina, AD 662-667. σ N CONT-AN, draped facing busts of Constans, wearing plumed helmet with integral crown and long beard, and Constantine, crowned; cross above / VICTORIA A- ζ Y, cross potent set on three steps; at sides, crowned and draped figures of Heraclius and Tiberius standing facing, each holding globus cruciger in right hand; B//CONOB. Sear 964. DOC 30b. MIB 31. A few light scratches in reverse fields. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase from Spink & Sons, London, February 1988.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350

Gem MS Constans II Solidus



- 29440** Constans II Pogonatus (AD 641-668), with Constantine IV. AV solidus (20mm, 4.40 gm, 6h). Constantinople, 3rd officina, AD 661-663. Blundered legend, crowned facing busts of Constans, bearded, and Constantine IV, beardless, crown of Constans surmounted by plume; cross above / VICTORIA AVG ζ Y, cross potent on steps; Heraclius, holding long cross, and Tiberius, holding globus cruciger, standing facing on either side, Γ //CONOB in exergue. Sear 964. DOC 30c. A flawless piece, well struck on a broad flan and fully lustrous. NGC Gem MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.

An unimprovable example of this type, as attested by the NGC grade of Gem MS, the highest possible grade for an ancient coin.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$900



- 29441** Constans II Pogonatus (AD 641-668), with Constantine IV, Heraclius and Tiberius (AD 659-668). AV solidus (20mm, 4.33 gm, 7h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina, AD 662-667. σ N CONT-AN, draped facing busts of Constans, wearing plumed helmet with integral crown and long beard, and Constantine, crowned; cross above / VICTORIA A- ζ Y, cross potent set on three steps; at sides, crowned and draped figures of Heraclius and Tiberius standing facing, each holding globus cruciger in right hand; Θ //CONOB. Sear 964. DOC 30h. MIB 31. NGC Choice MS 5/5 - 4/5, clipped.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$400

Rare Lightweight Solidus



- 29442** Constans II Pogonatus (AD 641-668). AV lightweight solidus of 23 siliquae (20mm, 4.43 gm, 6h). Constantinople, 2nd officina, dated IY 7 (AD 648/9). ΘN CONSTAN-TINVS P P AVI, mature bust of Constans II facing, lightly bearded, wearing crown topped by cross on circlet, chlamys pinned at right shoulder, and holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORIA AVCT, cross potent on three steps, Z (Indictional year) in right field, B//BOIK in exergue. Sear 976. DOC 24 variant (portrait type and officina). MIB 43. Apparently struck in error on a regular solidus planchet. NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, October 1995), lot 124.

Although classified by type and symbols as a lightweight solidus of 23 siliquae (@ 4.3 grams), this example weighs in at 4.43 grams, about the same as most regular solidi struck in this era, making it in effect a "heavy lightweight issue."

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400

Starting Bid: \$700



- 29443** Constans II Pogonatus (AD 641-668), with Constantine IV. AR hexagram (22mm, 6.48 gm, 6h). Constantinople, AD 654-659. [ΘN CON]STATINVS C CONST[ANT], Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans (on left), with long beard, and Constantine, beardless; cross between and above / ΘCTVS [ΑΘΙΥΤΑ] ROMANIS, cross potent set on globe set on three steps; B to right. Sear 996. DOC 55. MIB 150. A remarkably well struck and preserved example of this normally sloppy type! Broad flan, considerable luster. NGC MS 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$400

Rare Carthage Solidus



- 29444** Constans II Pogonatus (AD 641-668), with Constantine IV, Heraclius and Tiberius (AD 659-668). AV solidus (10mm, 4.32 gm, 6h). Carthage, AD 659-662. ΘN CO-NT, crowned and draped facing busts of Constans, holding globus cruciger, and Constantine / Cross potent set on globe, flanked by crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Tiberius; P between. Sear 1043. DOC 125 var. (Heraclius and Tiberius each holding globus cruciger). MIB 72b. Rare. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$425

Unrecorded Issue of Uncertain Mint



- 29445** Constans II Pogonatus (AD 641-668). AV solidus (20mm, 4.31 gm, 6h). Uncertain mint in Italy, Sicily or Sardinia, dated IY 15 (AD 641/2). ∂ N CONSTAN-TIN'YS P P AVI, youthful bust of Constans II facing, beardless, wearing crown topped by cross on circlet, chlamys pinned at right shoulder, and holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORIA AVC' Δ I ϵ (Indictional year 15), cross potent on three steps, CONOB in exergue. Sear —, cf. 1067 (Syracuse). DOC —. MIB —. Apparently unrecorded and unique! Surface roughness due to die rust, and a few earthen deposits. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 2/5, scratches, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, 2 November 1998), lot 284.
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600
 Starting Bid: \$850

A Run of Rare Syracuse Issues



- 29446** Constans II Pogonatus (AD 641-668). AV solidus (21mm, 4.45 gm, 6h). Syracuse, AD 647-650. ∂ N CONSTAN-TIN'YS P P AVI, mature bust of Constans II facing, lightly bearded, wearing crown topped by cross on circlet, chlamys pinned at right shoulder, and holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORIA AVC' Θ I, cross potent on three steps, C in right field, CONOB in exergue. Sear 1073. DOC 154b. MIB 86. Very rare! Slightly weak strike. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, 2 November 1998), lot 278; Bonham's, (12 March 1980), lot 174.
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600
 Starting Bid: \$850



- 29447** Constans II Pogonatus (AD 641-668), with Constantine IV, Heraclius and Tiberius (AD 659-668). AV solidus (21mm, 4.36 gm, 5h). Syracuse, 2nd officina, AD 662-667. ∂ N CONT-AN, draped facing busts of Constans, wearing plumed helmet with integral crown and long beard, and Constantine, crowned; cross above / VICTORIA AVC' KL., cross potent set on three steps; at sides, crowned and draped figures of Heraclius and Tiberius standing facing, each holding globus cruciger in right hand; CONOB in exergue. Sear 1086. DOC 162b. MIB 95. Berk 166 (this coin). Rare! NGC AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, 2 November 1998), lot 280.
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
 Starting Bid: \$550



- 29448** Constans II Pogonatus (AD 641-668). AV tremissis (15mm, 1.46 gm, 6h). Syracuse, AD 662-668. ∂ N CONSTAN-TIN'YS P P AV, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Constans right / VICTORIA AVC' C., cross potent on globe, CONOB below. Sear 1102. DOC 175a. MIB 111. Rare. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, March 1990).
 Estimate: \$500-\$700
 Starting Bid: \$350

Rare First Issue of Constantine IV



- 29449** Constantine IV (AD 668-685). AV solidus (21mm, 4.42 gm, 6h). Constantinople, 6th officina, AD 668. ∂ N CONST-AN Ψ S C COS, facing bust of Constantine IV, youthful, beardless, with long hair, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder and crown surmounted by cross, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORIA [AV Ψ], standing figures of Heraclius (on left) and Tiberius, both wearing chlamys and holding cross globus cruciger, flanking central cross potent on three steps, S//CONOB in exergue. Sear 1147. MIB 1b. DOC 1 variant (officina S not recorded). Extremely rare, with an extraordinary portrait! NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase from Spink & Sons, London, May 1992.

To Constantine IV belongs credit for finally stemming the Muslim tide that threatened to roll over all of Europe in the later seventh century. The eldest son of Constans II, he faced a host of crises upon his accession, mainly the loss of the Empire's richest provinces, the decimation of the Byzantine navy, and a badly depleted set of resources and options. He fought back with energy and ingenuity, preparing Constantinople for the inevitable siege that commenced six years after his accession, in AD 674. There the Byzantines unleashed their "secret weapon," Greek Fire, an incendiary mixture that could be projected through tubes as with a modern flame-thrower. It caught the Arab fleet utterly unprepared and caused the first great Muslim defeat since the Hijra. Constantine's army also defeated the Arabs on land in Asia Minor and forced the Caliph to sign a 30-year peace treaty on terms favorable to the Byzantines. Constantine had to cede much of the Balkans to the new Bulgarian tribe, however, a development that boded ill for the future. One of the best of the early Byzantine rulers, Constantine died young at age 33, leaving the throne to his mercurial son Justinian II.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,200

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 29450** Constantine IV (AD 668-685). AV solidus (21mm, 4.43 gm, 6h). Constantinople, 1st officina, AD 668-673. ∂ N CONST-AN Ψ S, cuirassed bust of Constantine IV facing slightly right, beardless and wearing crested helmet, holding spear over right shoulder / VICTORIA AV Ψ , standing figures of Heraclius (on left) and Tiberius, both wearing chlamys and holding cross globus cruciger, flanking central cross potent on three steps, A+//CONOB in exergue. Sear 1152A variant (officina A not noted). MIB —. DOC —. Rare variety. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, November 1991), lot 23.

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$350



- 29451** Constantine IV (AD 668-685). AV solidus (19mm, 4.45 gm, 6h). Constantinople, 7th officina, AD 668-763. ∂ CONST-A-N Ψ S P, cuirassed bust of Constantine IV facing slightly right, beardless and wearing crested helmet with integral crown topped by cross, holding spear over right shoulder and shield on right arm / VICTOR AV Ψ , standing figures of Heraclius (on left) and Tiberius, both wearing chlamys and holding cross globus cruciger, flanking central cross potent on three steps, Z//CONOB in exergue. Sear 1153. DOC 6f variant (obverse legend). MIB 4c variant (obverse legend). NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Triton IV (New York, 5 December 2000), lot 762.

Estimate: \$600-\$850

Starting Bid: \$425

Exceptional Specimen



- 29452 Constantine IV (AD 668-685). AV solidus (20mm, 4.40 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 9th officina, AD 674-681. ∂ N T-N Ψ S P, diademed bust of Constantine facing slightly right, wearing helmet with frontal plume and cuirass, holding spear over right shoulder and shield with horseman motif on left / VICTOA AVGV, cross potent on three steps, between Heraclius and Tiberius, both beardless and wearing crown and chlamys, and holding globus cruciger, Θ //CONOB. Sear 1154. DOC 8 variant (officina not listed). MIB 7a. Well centered and sharply struck from fresh dies. Among the finest known for this crude type. NGC MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$400



- 29453 Constantine IV (AD 668-685). AV solidus (20mm, 4.37 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 4th officina, AD 674-681. ∂ N A-N Ψ S P, cuirassed bust of Constantine IV facing slightly right, with slight beard, wearing crested helmet, holding spear over right shoulder and shield on right arm / VICTOA AV ζ Y, standing figures of Heraclius (on left) and Tiberius, both wearing chlamys and holding cross globus cruciger, flanking central cross potent on three steps, Δ //CONOB in exergue. Sear 1154. DOC 8 variant (officina Δ not noted). MIB 7a. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350



- 29454 Constantine IV (AD 668-685). AV solidus (19mm, 4.43 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 5th officina, AD 674-681. ∂ CONST-A-N Ψ S PP, cuirassed bust of Constantine IV facing slightly right, with slight beard, wearing crested helmet with integral crown topped by cross, holding spear over right shoulder and shield on right arm / VICTOR AV ζ Y, standing figures of Heraclius (on left) and Tiberius, both wearing chlamys and holding cross globus cruciger, flanking central cross potent on three steps, ϵ +//CONOB in exergue. Sear 1155. DOC 9 variant (officina ϵ not noted). MIB 8. Berk 171 (this coin). NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, 2 November 1998), lot 291.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350



- 29455 Constantine IV (AD 668-685). AV solidus (20mm, 4.38 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 5th officina, AD 674-681. ∂ CONST-A-N Ψ S PP, cuirassed bust of Constantine IV facing slightly right, with slight beard, wearing crested helmet with integral crown topped by cross, holding spear over right shoulder and shield on right arm / VICTOR AV ζ Y, standing figures of Heraclius (on left) and Tiberius, both wearing chlamys and holding cross globus cruciger, flanking central cross potent on three steps, ϵ +//CONOB in exergue. Sear 1155. DOC 9 variant (officina ϵ not noted). MIB 8. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Christie's (New York, 8 June 1988), lot 235.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250



- 29456 Constantine IV (AD 668-685). AV solidus (20mm, 4.52 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 674-681. ∂ N COS-A-N Ψ S P, cuirassed bust of Constantine IV facing slightly right, with slight beard, wearing crested helmet with frontal plume, holding spear over right shoulder and shield on right arm / VICTOA AV ζ Y, standing figures of Heraclius (on left) and Tiberius, both wearing chlamys and holding cross globus cruciger, flanking central cross potent on three steps, [officina off flan]//CONOB in exergue. Sear 1156. DOC 10. MIB 7a. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex M&M (February 1995), lot 69.
Estimate: \$450-\$600
Starting Bid: \$300



- 29457 Constantine IV (AD 668-685). AV solidus (20mm, 4.50 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 2nd officina, AD 674-681. ∂ N C-A-NϚS P, cuirassed bust of Constantine IV facing slightly right, with slight beard, wearing crested helmet with frontal plume, holding spear over right shoulder and shield on right arm / VICTOA AVϚϚ, standing figures of Heraclius (on left) and Tiberius, both wearing chlamys and holding cross globus cruciger, flanking central cross potent on three steps, B+//CONOB in exergue. Sear 1156A. DOC —. MIB 8a. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, September 1991), lot 266.
Estimate: \$450-\$600
Starting Bid: \$300



- 29458 Constantine IV (AD 668-685). AV solidus (20mm, 4.49 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 4th officina, AD 681-685. P CONS-TAN-ϚS P P A (Ϛ reverted), diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Constantine IV facing slightly right, in fine style, holding spear over right shoulder and shield on right arm / VICTORA AVϚϚ, cross potent on three steps, Δ//CONOB in exergue. Sear 1157. DOC 12 variant (officina Δ not noted). MIB 10. Rare! NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase from Spink & Sons, London, March 1985.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$700



- 29459 Constantine IV (AD 668-685). AV solidus (20mm, 4.38 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 9th officina, AD 681-685. ∂ CONS-A-NϚS P P A (S and Ϛ reverted), diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Constantine IV facing slightly right, in fine style, holding spear over right shoulder and shield on right arm / VICTORA AVϚϚ, cross potent on three steps, Θ//CONOB in exergue. Sear 1157. DOC 12e. MIB 10. Rare! NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex M&M (August 1994), lot 71.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$550

Fine Style Issue



- 29460 Constantine IV (AD 668-685). AV solidus (20mm, 4.32 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 5th officina, AD 681-685. ∂ CONST-A-NϚS P P A, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Constantine IV facing slightly right, in fine style, holding spear over right shoulder and shield on right arm / VICTORI-A AVϚϚ, cross potent on three steps, €//CONOBA in exergue. Sear 1158. DOC 15 variant (officina € not noted). MIB 11. Rare! NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 4/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink (London, November 1987), lot 194.

Toward the end of the reign of Constantine IV, an exceptionally talented engraver began producing dies with a quality of portraiture not seen for two centuries. However talented an artist he may have been, however, his literacy was marginal, as coin legends remained badly garbled.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$700



- 29461** Constantine IV (AD 668-685). AV semissis (18mm, 2.14 gm, 6h). Constantinople, AD 668-685. ΘN CONSTA-TINVS P P AV, diademed and draped bust of Constantine right / VICTORIA AVCS, cross potent on globe. Sear 1161. DO 16. MIB 15. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 4/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex M&M (August, 1994), lot 73.
 Estimate: \$300-\$400
 Starting Bid: \$200

Rare Carthage Solidus



- 29462** Constantine IV (AD 668-685). AV solidus (12mm, 4.33 gm, 6h). Carthage, AD 674-675. DN OP-NCOPVS (sic), bust of Constantine facing, with short beard, wearing crown surmounted by cross, holding globus cruciger / Facing crowned busts of Heraclius (on left) and Tiberius, each wearing chlamys, holding between them globus cruciger, flanking long cross on base. Sear 1187. DOC 42.3. MIB 18. Rare. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex M&M (February 1995), lot 70.
 Estimate: \$600-\$850
 Starting Bid: \$425

Two Dated Carthage Solidi



- 29463** Constantine IV (AD 668-685). AV solidus (12mm, 4.31 gm, 6h). Carthage, dated IY 8 (AD 679/80). D CT-AT S PP (sic), helmeted and cuirassed bust of Constantine facing, with short beard, holding spear over right shoulder and shield on left arm / Facing standing figures of Heraclius (on left) and Tiberius, each wearing crown and chlamys, cross potent on three steps between them, flanked by H (Indictional year 8) - S (reverted), CONOB in exergue. Sear 1189A. DOC —. MIB 25. Berk 182 (this coin). Very rare! NGC (photo-certificate) Gem MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, 2 November 1998), lot 302.
 Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 29464** Constantine IV (AD 668-685). AV solidus (12mm, 4.36 gm, 6h). Carthage, dated IY 9 (AD 680/1). D CO-AN PSP, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Constantine facing, with short beard, holding spear over right shoulder and shield on left arm / Cross potent on three steps between, Θ (Indictional year 9) right, CONOB in exergue. Sear 1190. DOC 48. MIB 26a. Very rare! NGC (photo-certificate) Choice MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, 2 November 1998), lot 304.
 Estimate: \$700-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$500

Syracuse Mint Rarity



- 29465** Constantine IV (AD 668-685). AV solidus (20mm, 4.49 gm, 6h). Syracuse, AD 668-673. dN CONST-ANT ζ PP, crowned bust facing, beardless, wearing chlamys and holding globus cruciger / VICTORIA AV ζ KC-, cross potent on three steps flanked by crowned figures of Heraclius (left) and Tiberius, each wearing chlamys and holding globus cruciger, CONOB and three pellets below. Sear 1201. DOC 55a variant. MIB 30. Very rare! With a remarkable youthful portrait. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 4/5.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, 2 November 1998), lot 306; William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 5 December 1990), lot 416.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000*

All Byzantine gold coins that have been issued a photo-certificate by NGC may be sent in for encapsulation after the auction at the request of the purchaser, free of charge. If you would like to utilize this option, please email SamS@HA.com.

Choice Syracuse Solidus



- 29466** Constantine IV (AD 668-685). AV solidus (21mm, 4.21 gm, 6h). Syracuse, AD 674-681. [dN CONS] ANT ζ A η PP, cuirassed bust of Constantine IV facing slightly right, with slight beard, wearing crested helmet with integral crown topped by cross, holding spear over right shoulder and shield emblazoned with galloping horseman on right arm / VICTORIA AV ζ \cdot I, standing figures of Heraclius (on left) and Tiberius, both wearing chlamys and holding cross globus cruciger, flanking central cross potent on three steps, CONOB . . in exergue. Sear 1203. DOC 57b. MIB 33. Very rare! NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 4/5.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, 2 November 1998), lot 308.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000*

Italian Mint Constantine IV



- 29467** Constantine IV (AD 654-685). AV solidus (22mm, 4.29 gm, 5h). Uncertain Italian, AD 668-685. d N CO-S-N ANY PP, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Constantine facing, head slightly right, holding spear over right shoulder and shield on left arm with horseman and fallen enemy motif / VICTORIA - AVGVST, cross potent on three steps, flanked by standing figures of Heraclius (on left) and Tiberius. Sear 1219A. Cf. MIB 46b (Rome). Extremely rare, likely the finest known specimen. Lustrous. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 3/5, clipped.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection, Part II (Spink & Sons, London, July 2000), lot 525; Sternberg XIII (17 November 1983), lot 1130.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,200
Starting Bid: \$1,700*

Superb Italian Mint Solidus



29468 Constantine IV (AD 668-685). AV solidus (21mm, 4.42 gm, 6h). Italian mint, AD 674-681. Δ N CON-T-ANTIN, cuirassed bust of Constantine IV facing slightly right, with slight beard, wearing plumed helmet with integral crown topped by cross, holding spear over right shoulder and shield emblazoned with galloping horseman on right arm / VICTORIA AV ζ CI., standing figures of Heraclius (on left) and Tiberius, both wearing chlamys and holding cross globus cruciger, flanking central cross potent on three steps, CONOB in exergue. Sear 1221 variant (obverse legend). DOC —. MIB 54 (Ravenna). Very rare and among the finest known examples! NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Triton IV (New York, 5 December 2000), lot 771.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500

Amazing Young Justinian II Portrait



29469 Justinian II, first reign (AD 685-695). AV solidus (20mm, 4.46 gm, 6h). Constantinople, AD 685-687. IYSTINIA-NYQ PE AV, crowned bust facing, wearing chlamys and holding globus cruciger in right hand, in fine style / VICTORIA AV ζ CI, cross potent on three steps, S//CONOB. Sear 1243. DO 2c. MIB 2. Rare! Struck in unusually high relief from dies of fine style. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

This extraordinary early portrait solidus of Justinian II shows the talented die engravers responsible for the "fine style" issues late in Constantine IV's reign remained active under his successor. The son of Constantine IV, Justinian II ascended the throne at the age of 16 in September AD 685. His father's victories over the Arabs gave him a breathing spell and enabled him to focus on the Empire's other enemies. He managed to relieve Thessalonica from a Slavic siege and resettled thousands of prisoners to Macedonia and Asia Minor, providing recruiting stock for the Thematic armies there. He undertook other administrative reforms and devoted much energy to theological matters. Priding himself on his piety, he was the first emperor to put the image of Christ on his coins, launching a tradition that would extend to the Empire's end. But his pride and authoritarian manners slowly turned the aristocracy against him, and, after a 10-year reign, he was deposed in a palace coup. Leontius, his replacement, had his nose cut off and exiled him to the Crimea. His enemies would soon regret not having executed him when they had the chance.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 29470 Justinian II, first reign (AD 685-695). AV solidus (20mm, 4.41 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 3rd officina, AD 687-692. D IYSTINIA-NYS [PE AVC], facing bust of Justinian, lightly bearded, wearing crown topped by cross-on-circlet and chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORIA AVCH, cross potent set upon three steps; I//CONOB. Sear 1246. DOC 5 variant (officina I not noted. MIB 6. Scarce. Well-struck portrait and lustrous fields. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 4/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, April 1992), lot 51.

Estimate: \$900-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$600

Ex W. H. Hunt Collection



- 29471 Justinian II, first reign (AD 685-695). AV solidus (20mm, 4.45 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 7th officina, AD 687-692. D IYSTINIA-NYS PE AVC, facing bust of Justinian, lightly bearded, wearing crown topped by cross-on-circlet and chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORIA AVCH, cross potent set upon three steps; Z//CONOB. Sear 1246. DOC 5f. MIB 6. Scarce. Sharply struck on a broad flan, with full legends. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5, edge mark.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Triton IV (New York, 5 December 2000), lot 774; CNG 40 (4 December 1996), lot 1896; William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 5-6 December 1990), lot 446.

Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,200

Starting Bid: \$1,100

First Christ Portrait



- 29472 Justinian II, first reign (AD 685-695). AV solidus (20mm, 4.49 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 9th officina, AD 692-695. IHS CRISTDS REX RECNANTICHM, facing half-length bust of Christ Pantocrator, raising right hand in gesture of benediction, book of Gospels cradled in left arm, cross behind / D IYSTINI-AN-YS SERCH CRISTI, full-length figure of Justinian standing facing, dressed in loros, holding cross potent on steps in right hand and akakia in left; Θ[/CONOP] in exergue. Sear 1248. DOC 7g.1. MIB 8. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, November 1989), lot 97.

The portrait of Christ on the obverse of this solidus is the first numismatic representation of Jesus, and immediately followed the ruling of the Trullan Synod of AD 692 that Christ could be depicted in human form. Justinian II was ostentatiously devout and placing the divine image on his coinage was a reflection of this. The appearance of Christ on the Byzantine coinage also may have spurred the Caliph 'Abd al-Malik to decree that no images offensive to the Muslim faith should appear on coins struck or used by the Arabs, an edict of AH 74 / AD 693. This first numismatic portrait of Christ is remarkably naturalistic and lifelike, and was likely based on the mosaic image of Christ in the apse of the Great Palace of Constantinople, which was itself influenced by Hellenistic depictions of Zeus.

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500

Starting Bid: \$1,700



- 29473 Justinian II, first reign (AD 685-695). AV semissis (17mm, 2.14 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 692-695. $\text{I}\text{H}\text{S CRISTDS REX RE}\text{C}\text{NANTIQM}$, facing half-length bust of Christ Pantocrator, cross behind, right hand in gesture of benediction, book of Gospels cradled in left arm / $\text{D I}\text{Y}\text{STINI-AN-QS SERQ CHRISTI}$, Justinian standing facing, dressed in loros, holding cross potent on globe. Sear 1252. DOC 10. MIB 12. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 3/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's New York, 2 November 1998), lot 323; William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 5-6 December 1990), lot 457. Estimate: \$800-\$1,100 Starting Bid: \$550



- 29474 Justinian II, first reign (AD 685-695). AV tremissis (16mm, 1.40 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 692-695. $\text{I}\text{H}\text{S CRISTDS REX RE}\text{C}\text{NANTIQM}$, facing half-length bust of Christ Pantocrator, cross behind, right hand in gesture of benediction, book of Gospels cradled in left arm / $\text{D I}\text{Y}\text{STINI-AN-QS SERQ CHRISTI}$, Justinian standing facing, dressed in loros, holding cross potent on straight base. Sear 1256. DOC 14. MIB 16. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 4/5 - 3/5, edge marks.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, New York, 2 November 1998), lot 327; William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 5-6 December 1990), lot 458. Estimate: \$800-\$1,100 Starting Bid: \$550

Unpublished Syracuse Variety



- 29475 Justinian II, first reign (AD 685-695). AV solidus (21mm, 4.02 gm, 6h).** Syracuse, AD 687-690. $\text{D I}\text{Y}\text{STI-NIANQS P P}$, crowned and bearded bust of Justinian facing, wearing unusual chlamys and holding globus cruciger / $\text{VICTORA AVQ}\text{C}\text{H}\text{Q}$, cross potent on three steps, CONOB in exergue. Sear 1280 variant. DOC —. MIB 21 variant. Extremely rare! Apparently unpublished with this obverse legend. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU★ 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, 2 November 1998), lot 328. Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000 Starting Bid: \$2,000

Rare Syracuse Solidus



- 29476 Justinian II, first reign (AD 685-695). AV solidus (20mm, 4.14 gm, 6h).** Syracuse, AD 687-692. $\text{D I}\text{Y}\text{STI-NIANQS P}$, facing bust of Justinian, lightly bearded, wearing crown topped by cross and chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding globus cruciger in right hand / $\text{VICTORIA AVQ}\text{C}\text{H}$, cross potent set upon three steps, K in right field, E//CONOB . Sear 1286. DOC 45. MIB 11 (as second reign). Very rare! NGC (photo-certificate) Choice VF 4/5 - 3/5, ex-mount.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, New York, 2 November 1998), lot 330; William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 5-6 December 1990), lot 519. Estimate: \$500-\$700 Starting Bid: \$350

Italian Mint



29477 Justinian II, first reign (AD 685-695). AV solidus (21mm, 4.25 gm, 6h). Uncertain Italian mint, AD 687-690. IYSTINIANCH, crowned and bearded bust of Justinian facing, wearing unusual chlamys and holding globus cruciger / VICTORA AVCH+, cross potent on three steps, CONOB in exergue. Sear 1315. DOC 78. MIB 28 variant. Extremely rare! NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU★ 5/5 - 4/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, 2 November 1998), lot 334; Bonham-Vecchi I (1980), lot 626; Bonham's (3 December 1980), lot 219.

Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000

Rare Rome Mint Solidus



29479 Justinian II, first reign (AD 685-695). AV solidus (20mm, 4.13 gm, 6h). Rome. D N IUSTINI ANCHS PE V, facing bust of Justinian, lightly bearded, wearing crown topped by cross and chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTRA AVCH, cross potent set upon three steps, E (?)// CONOB. Sear 1319 variant (legends slightly different). DOC 74b variant (legends slightly different). MIB 29 (this coin). Extremely rare! Scratch in reverse field. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice XF 4/5 - 4/5, edge marks.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection (Spink & Sons London, 13 July 2000), lot 558; F. Sternberg VIII (16 November 1978), lot 873.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$1,000

Unique Ravenna Mint Issue



29478 Justinian II, first reign (AD 685-695). AV solidus (22mm, 3.89 gm, 6h). Ravenna, 3rd officina, AD 687-695. D N IUSTINIANCHS PE AV, crowned bust of Justinian facing, wearing chlamys, holding globus cruciger / VICTORA AVCHS, cross potent on three steps, I// CONOB. Cf. Sear 1316 (no officina letter). Cf. DO 78-79. Apparently unrecorded and unique! NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Triton IV (5 December 2000), lot 776; "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, 2 November 1998), lot 495; William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 5-6 December 1990), lot 521.

Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,800

Leontius: Portly Usurper



- 29480 Leontius (AD 695-698). AV solidus (19mm, 4.43 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 7th officina. D LEO-N PE AV, facing bust of Leontius, bearded and wearing crown with cross on circlet and Loros, holding akakia in right hand and globus cruciger in left / VICTORIA AVC η C, cross potent set upon three steps; Z//CONOB. Sear 1330. DOC 1g.2. MIB 1. Rare. A little weakly struck at bottom of obverse / top of reverse. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 3/5 - 3/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase from Spink & Sons, London, February 1988.

Governor of the newly created Theme of Hellas in Greece, Leontius was proclaimed Emperor after the overthrow of Justinian II in AD 695. His first mistake was not executing his predecessor; instead he cut off Justinian's nose and banished him to the Crimea. With the Byzantines in turmoil, the Arabs went on the offensive in North Africa and captured Carthage in AD 698. The fleet Leontius sent to relieve the city instead rebelled and proclaimed its admiral Apsimar as Emperor. Leontius abdicated and was initially spared, but was murdered after Justinian II's return to power in AD 705. The coins of Leontius boast unusually realistic portraiture, portraying him as a portly man with a close-cropped beard.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,200

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Rare Leontius Semissis



- 29481 Leontius (AD 695-698). AV semissis (19mm, 1.94 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. D LEO-N PE AV, crowned facing bust of Leontius, wearing medium beard and loros, and holding globus cruciger / VICTORIA AVC η C, cross potent set upon globe. Sear 1332. DOC 3. MIB 4. Very rare. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 3/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection (Spink & Sons London, 12 July 2000), lot 539; F. Sternberg XIII (17 November 1983), lot 1135.

Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600

Starting Bid: \$850



- 29482 Leontius (AD 695-698). AV tremissis (14mm, 1.37 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. [D LEO]-N PE AVC, crowned facing bust of Leontius, wearing medium beard and loros, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORIA AVC η C, cross potent on single step, CONOB below. Sear 1333. DOC 4. MIB 5. Very rare. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 4/5 - 4/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, New York, 2 November 1998), lot 343; William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 5-6 December 1990), lot 472.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,100

Starting Bid: \$550

Rare Syracuse Leontius Solidus



29483 Leontius (AD 695-698). AV solidus (21mm, 4.07 gm, 6h). Syracuse, 9th officina. [D LEO]-N ASV, facing bust of Leontius, bearded and wearing crown topped with cross and loros, holding akakia in right hand and globus cruciger in left / VICTORIA AVÇΘ, cross potent set upon three steps; CONOB in exergue. Sear 1339. DOC 12d.2. MIB 7. Rare. A little weakly struck at top of obverse. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase from Spink & Sons London, April 1999.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$700

Brilliant Tiberius III Solidus



29484 Tiberius III Apsimar (AD 698-705). AV solidus (20mm, 4.42 gm, 6h). Constantinople, 7th officina. D TIBERI-ΘS PE AV, crowned and cuirassed bust of Tiberius facing, holding spear in right hand and shield with horseman motif on left shoulder / VICTORIA AVÇΘ, cross potent set on three steps; Z//CONOB. Sear 1360. DOC 1f. MIB 1. Well struck and brilliantly lustrous. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 3/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase from Spink & Sons, London, February 1988.

Admiral of a Byzantine fleet sent to relieve the siege of Carthage, Apsimar turned back after the Arabs seized the city, and undertook to overthrow the feeble Emperor Leontius. He succeeded to the throne as Tiberius III and set about trying to recover the initiative against the advancing Arabs. He scored some minor successes against them in Asia Minor, but Carthage was lost forever, a terrific blow that undermined his claim to military prowess. Rightfully suspicious of the deposed Justinian II, who had taken refuge with the Khazars, he tried to have his rival extradited and executed. But Justinian eluded capture and returned to Constantinople at the head of a polyglot army in AD 705. Caught unprepared, Tiberius tried to flee, but was captured and executed. The scarce coinage of Tiberius shows him as a military man, armed with spear and shield, a motif that had not been seen in decades.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 29485 Tiberius III Apsimar (AD 698-705). AV solidus (20mm, 4.39 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 9th officina. D TIBERI-QS PE AV, crowned and cuirassed bust of Tiberius facing, holding spear in right hand and shield with horseman motif on left shoulder / VICTORIA AVCT, cross potent set on three steps; Θ//CONOB. Sear 1360. DOC 1h. MIB 1. Minor striking weakness. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, November 1991), lot 38.
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600
 Starting Bid: \$850

Extremely Rare Tiberius III Issue



- 29486 Tiberius III Apsimar (AD 698-705). AV solidus (20mm, 4.46 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. D TIBERI-QS PE AV, crowned and cuirassed bust of Tiberius III facing, holding spear under right arm and shield with horseman motif on left shoulder / VICTORIA AVCT, cross potent on three steps, II//CONOB. Sear 1361C. DO —. MIB —. Very rare! NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins," (Sotheby's New York, 2 November 1998), lot 348.
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,800
 Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 29487 Tiberius III Apsimar (AD 698-705). AV semissis (17mm, 2.13 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. D TIBERI-QS PE AV, crowned and cuirassed bust of Tiberius facing, holding spear in right hand and shield with horseman motif on left shoulder / VICTORIA AVCTVS, cross potent on globe. Sear 1362. DOC 3. MIB 7. Very rare. Somewhat wavy flan. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 3/5, wrinkled.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, New York, 2 November 1998), lot 349; William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 5-6 December 1990), lot 489.
 Estimate: \$500-\$700
 Starting Bid: \$350

Rare Sardinian Tremissis



- 29488 Tiberius III Apsimar (AD 698-705). AV tremissis (13mm, 1.32 gm, 6h).** Sardinian mint, ca. AD 698-700. D TIBERI-QS PE AV, crowned and cuirassed bust of Tiberius facing, holding spear in right hand and shield with horseman motif on left shoulder / VICTORIA AVCTVS, cross potent on single step, S to right, CONOB below. Sear 1375. DOC 18. MIB 17. Extremely rare. Crisply struck. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection (Spink & Sons London, 13 July 2000), lot 548; Numismatic Fine Arts XVIII (1 April 1987), lot 864.
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
 Starting Bid: \$700

Syracuse Solidus



- 29489 Tiberius III Apsimar (AD 698-705). AV solidus (18mm, 4.20 gm, 6h).** Syracuse. [D TIBE]RI-YS TP, crowned and cuirassed bust of Tiberius facing, holding spear in right hand and shield with horseman motif on left shoulder / VICTORIA [AVC], cross potent set on three steps; */CONOB. Sear 1380. DOC 21h. MIB 22. Very rare. Flan a little short. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 4/5 - 4/5, graffito.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, New York, 2 November 1998), lot 355.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$550*

Ex W. H. Hunt Collection



- 29490 Justinian II Rhinotmetus, second reign (AD 705-711). AV solidus (20mm, 4.39 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 705-706. Θ N IHS CHS REX REGNANTI4M, facing bust of Christ Pantocrator, with slight beard and tight, curly hair, holding up right hand in gesture of benediction and holding book of gospels cradled in left arm; cross behind / Θ I N I4S-TINIA-NVS M4LT4S AN', crowned facing bust of Justinian, wearing loros, holding in right hand cross potent set on three steps, and in left globus cruciger inscribed PAX. Sear 1413. DOC 1. MIB 1. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice MS 5/5 - 5/5.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 5-6 December, 1990), lot 497.
Estimate: \$2,200-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500*

Justinian II's Bloody Return



- 29491 Justinian II Rhinotmetus, second reign (AD 705-711). AV solidus (20mm, 4.42 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 705-706. Θ N IHS CHS REX REGNANTI4M, facing bust of Christ Pantocrator, with slight beard and tight, curly hair, holding up right hand in gesture of benediction and holding book of gospels cradled in left arm; cross behind / Θ I N I4S-TINIA-NVS M4LT4S AN', crowned facing bust of Justinian, wearing loros, holding in right hand cross potent set on three steps, and in left globus cruciger inscribed PAX. Sear 1413. DOC 1. MIB 1. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase from Spink & Sons, London, May 1998.

*Exiled to remote Cherson, Justinian II immediately began plotting his return to power, obtaining assistance from the Khazars and Bulgarians. After a novelistic series of adventures, he returned to Constantinople in AD 705 at the head of a Bulgarian army and entered the city by crawling through an aqueduct pipe. One re-installed in power, he took terrible revenge on all those who had opposed him. Sporting a golden nose to replace the one he had lost (providing the epithet Rhinotmetus — "slit-nosed"), he reigned as a monomaniacal tyrant, torturing and murdering anyone who displeased him. He soon alienated even his closest supporters. By AD 711 the army and surviving aristocracy had seen enough. They made common cause to overthrow Justinian for a second and final time; this time the conspirators killed him and all his family, thus extinguishing the noble line of Heraclius.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,800
Starting Bid: \$1,400*

'Young Christ' Portrait



- 29492 Justinian II Rhinotmetus, second reign (AD 705-711). AV solidus (20mm, 4.37 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 705-706. ∂ N IHS CHS REX REGNANTI Ψ M, facing bust of Christ Pantocrator, with slight beard and tight, curly hair, holding up right hand in gesture of benediction and holding book of gospels cradled in left arm; cross behind / ∂ I N I Ψ S-TINIA-NVS M Ψ LT Ψ S AN', crowned facing bust of Justinian, wearing loros, holding in right hand cross potent set on three steps, and in left globus cruciger inscribed PAX. Sear 1413. DOC 1. MIB 1. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 4/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Sotheby's (Zurich, 26-27 October 1993), lot 1878.

Upon his return to power, Justinian II immediately resumed his innovative coinage featuring an obverse portrait of Christ. The new sacred image, however, was distinctly different from the "classic" Christ of Justinian's first reign. Jesus is shown in a seemingly more youthful guise, with a head of tight, curly hair and a close-cropped beard, in place of the long tresses and medium-length beard on coins of the first reign. Various theories have been put forth to explain this abrupt change in iconography, but it remains mysterious. At any rate young, curly headed Christ proved a short-lived depiction. It would not be until the end of the iconoclastic era in the late 9th century AD that Christ would again be depicted on Byzantine coins, and the image would revert to the more traditional long-haired visage of Justinian II's first reign.

Estimate: \$2,200-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,500

Berk Plate Coin



- 29493 Justinian II Rhinotmetus, second reign (AD 705-711). AV solidus (21mm, 4.46 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 705-706. ∂ N IHS CHS [REX REGNANTI Ψ M], facing bust of Christ Pantocrator, with slight beard and tight, curly hair, holding up right hand in gesture of benediction and holding book of gospels cradled in left arm; cross behind / ∂ I N I Ψ S-TINIA-NVS M Ψ LT Ψ S AN', crowned facing bust of Justinian, wearing loros, holding in right hand cross potent set on three steps, and in left globus cruciger inscribed PAX. Sear 1413. DOC 1. MIB 1. Berk 200 (this coin). Obverse a little off-center. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice MS 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, New York, 2 November 1998), lot 360.

Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,400

Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 29494 Justinian II Rhinotmetus, second reign (AD 705-711). AV solidus (20mm, 4.37 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 706-709. ∂ N IHS CHS REX REGNANTI Ψ M, facing bust of Christ Pantocrator, with slight beard and tight, curly hair, holding up right hand in gesture of benediction and holding book of gospels cradled in left arm; cross behind / ∂ N I Ψ STINIAN- Ψ S ET TIB Ψ RI Ψ S PP A, crowned facing half-length figures of Justinian II (on left) and Tiberius, wearing divitision and chlamys, jointly holding cross potent on two steps. Sear 1414. DOC 2a. MIB 2a. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice MS 5/5 - 4/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase from Spink & Sons, London, November 1987.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,800

Starting Bid: \$1,400

Beautiful Early Christ Portrait



- 29495 Justinian II, second reign (AD 705-711), with Tiberius. AV solidus (21mm, 4.44 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 708-711. ∂ N Ihs ChS REX REGNANTI Ψ M, facing bust of Christ, with short beard and tight, curly hair, wearing pallium and colobium, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels in left arm, cross behind head / ∂ N IVSTINIAN Ψ S ET TIBERI Ψ S P P A, crowned and draped facing busts of Justinian II, wearing short beard, and Tiberius, holding long cross potent between them. Sear 1415. DOC 2b. MIB 2b. Well struck on a broad flan from dies of supreme style. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000

Lustrous MS Solidus



- 29496 Justinian II Rhinotmetus, second reign (AD 705-711). AV solidus (20mm, 4.46 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 709-711. ∂ N Ihs ChS REX REGNANTI Ψ M, facing bust of Christ Pantocrator, with slight beard and tight, curly hair, holding up right hand in gesture of benediction and holding book of gospels cradled in left arm; cross behind / ∂ N IVSTINIAN- Ψ S ET TIBERI Ψ S PP A, crowned facing half-length figures of Justinian II (on left) and Tiberius, wearing divitision and chlamys, jointly holding cross potent on two steps. Sear 1415. DOC 2b. MIB 2b. Well struck and fully lustrous. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice MS 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Sotheby's (Zurich, 26-27 October 1993), lot 1882.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,700



- 29497 Justinian II Rhinotmetus, second reign (AD 705-711). AV semissis (18mm, 2.20 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 706-709. ∂ N I[hs ChS REX] REGNANTI Ψ M, facing bust of Christ Pantocrator, with slight beard and tight, curly hair, holding up right hand in gesture of benediction and holding book of gospels cradled in left arm; cross behind / ∂ N IVSTINIAN- Ψ S ET TIBERI Ψ S PP A, crowned facing half-length figures of Justinian II (on left) and Tiberius, wearing divitision and chlamys, jointly holding cross potent on globe. Sear 1417. DOC 4a. MIB 4a. An area of striking weakness and a few scattered surface marks and scratches. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 3/5 - 3/5, light graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection (Spink & Sons, London, 13 July 2000), lot 553; Stanley Gibbons List 32 (September 1979), no. 90.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$550



- 29498 Justinian II Rhinotmetus, second reign (AD 705-711). AV tremissis (16mm, 1.40 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 709-711. ∂ N Ihs ChS REX REGNANTI Ψ M, facing bust of Christ Pantocrator, with slight beard and tight, curly hair, holding up right hand in gesture of benediction and holding book of gospels cradled in left arm; cross behind / ∂ N IVSTINIAN- Ψ S ET TIBERI Ψ S PP A, crowned facing half-length figures of Justinian II (on left) and Tiberius, wearing divitision and chlamys, jointly holding cross potent on globe. Sear 1420. DOC 6a. MIB 6a. A few earthen deposits. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 3/5, wrinkled.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, New York, 2 November 1998), lot 366; William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 5 December 1990), lot 518.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$550

Philippicus: Heretical Usurper



29499 Philippicus (Bardanes) (AD 711-713). AV Solidus (19mm, 4.32 gm, 7h). Constantinople, 10th officina. ΘΝ ΦΙΛΕΠΙCΨ ΜΨΛ ΤΨS ΑΝ, crowned facing bust, with slight beard and loros, and holding globus cruciger in right hand and eagle-tipped scepter in left / VICTORIA ΑVϚΨ, cross potent set upon three steps; Ι// CONOB. Sear 1447. DOC 1j. MIB 1. Rare. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 5-6 December 1990), lot 529.

Part of a debilitating string of short-lived rulers, Bardanes was a general of Armenian origins who was proclaimed Emperor upon the final overthrow of Justinian II. Almost immediately, he alienated the clergy and populace by reviving the Monothelete heresy (proposing that Christ had a single, divine nature and will) which had supposedly been stamped out decades previously. He was also unsuccessful in stopping Arab and Bulgarian advances, prompting the Byzantine army to depose and blind him after 18 months of ineffective rule. He was replaced by the finance minister Artemius, who reigned as Anastasius II.

Estimate: \$2,200-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



29500 Philippicus (Bardanes) (AD 711-713). AV Solidus (20mm, 4.37 gm, 6h). Constantinople, 9th officina. ΘΝ ΦΙΛΕΠΙCΨ ΜΨΛ ΤΨS ΑΝ, crowned facing bust, with slight beard and loros, and holding globus cruciger in right hand and eagle-tipped scepter in left / VICTORIA ΑVϚΨ, cross potent set upon three steps; ΘΙ// CONOB. Sear 1449. DOC 3b. MIB 3. Very rare variety! NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,800

Starting Bid: \$1,400

One Of Three Known



29501 Anastasius II Artemius (AD 713-715). AV solidus (20mm, 4.46 gm, 6h). Constantinople, 1st officina, AD 713. ANASTASI-QS M $\overline{\text{Q}}$ LTQS AN, crowned bust of Antasasius facing, wearing chlamys, holding globus cruciger and acacia / VICTORIA AVGV, cross potent on three steps, A//CONOB. Sear 1462. DO —. MIB 1a. An extremely rare variant (most solidi of this ruler have the name Artemius at the start of the legend), with perhaps only three examples known. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 3/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, 2 November 1998), lot 375; William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 5 December 1990), lot 537; Leu 15 (4 May 1976), lot 475.

Although often cited as only a mild civil servant thrust into the role of short-reigning emperor, Anastasius II Artemius was rather a more formidable character than his origins might suggest. An imperial secretary to several emperors, he rose to the purple when soldiers from the volatile Opsikian Theme in Thrace rose up and overthrew the Emperor Philippicus, whose unorthodox religious views had alienated the populace and soldiery. Artemius was chosen for his intimate knowledge of the imperial bureaucracy and orthodox religion. He chose to rule under the name Anastasius in honor of the ruler of two centuries previous who had strengthened the Empire through sound financial measures. One of his first actions was to arrest and execute the conspirators against Philippicus and impose harsh discipline on the army. Understanding that Constantinople would soon be besieged by Arab armies, he repaired the walls and ordered construction of a new fleet, which he sent on a successful preemptive raid of Rhodes. He also placed the army of the Anatolian Theme under the command of the talented general Leo the Isaurian, later emperor, and ordered it to invade Syria. In the meantime, however, the unruly Thracian troops tired of his discipline and revolted a second time; after a two-month siege they took Constantinople and replaced Anastasius with another civil servant, who ascended the throne as Theodosius III. Anastasius fled to Nicea, where he abdicated and entered a monastery. Four years later, he attempted to resume the throne but was captured and executed.

Virtually all surviving solidi of Anastasius II's two-year reign have a legend starting with his earlier name, Artemius. This extremely rare variety offers only his adoptive name Anastasius and is one of only three surviving examples.

Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000

Starting Bid: \$4,250



- 29502 Anastasius II Artemius (AD 713-715). AV solidus (20mm, 4.39 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 9th officina. ∂ N APT ϵ MI χ S A NASTASI χ S M χ L, crowned and draped facing bust of Anastasius, holding globus cruciger in right hand and akakia in left / VICTORIA AV ζ χ , cross potent set on three steps; Θ // CONOB. Sear 1463. DOC 2h.2. MIB 2. Well struck and brilliant. Very light reverse field marks. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase from Spink & Sons, London, May 1998.
Estimate: \$2,400-\$3,200
Starting Bid: \$1,700



- 29503 Anastasius II Artemius (AD 713-715). AV solidus (20mm, 4.51 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 10th officina. ∂ N APT ϵ MI χ S A NASTASI χ S M χ L, crowned and draped facing bust of Anastasius, holding globus cruciger in right hand and akakia in left / VICTORIA AV ζ χ , cross potent set on three steps; I// CONOB. Sear 1463. DOC 2i. MIB 2. Obverse surface scratches. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 2/5, graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 23 June 1991), lot 520 (part of).
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 29504 Anastasius II Artemius (AD 713-715). AV solidus (20mm, 4.38 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 6th officina. ∂ N APT ϵ MI χ S A NASTASI χ S M χ L, crowned and draped facing bust of Anastasius, holding globus cruciger in right hand and akakia in left / VICTORIA AV ζ χ , cross potent set on three steps; S// CONOB. Sear 1463. DOC 2e. MIB 2. Obverse surface scratches. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 4/5 - 2/5, scratches.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 23 June 1991), lot 520 (part of).
Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$550



- 29505 Anastasius II Artemius (AD 713-715). AV solidus (20mm, 4.48 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 6th officina. ∂ N APT ϵ MI χ S A NASTASI χ S M χ L, crowned and draped facing bust of Anastasius, holding globus cruciger in right hand and akakia in left / VICTORIA AV ζ χ , cross potent set on three steps; S Θ // CONOB. Sear 1464. DOC 3 variant (officina S not listed). MIB 3. Very rare! NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, New York, 2 November 1998), lot 377.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,800
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 29506 Anastasius II Artemius (AD 713-715). AV tremissis (15mm, 1.41 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. ∂ N APT ϵ MI χ S A NASTASI χ S M χ L, crowned and draped facing bust of Anastasius, holding globus cruciger in right hand and akakia in left / VICTORIA AV ζ χ , cross potent set on single step; CONOB below. Sear 1467. DOC 5. MIB 5. Rare. Somewhat misstruck, resulting in wavy flan. NGC (photo-certificate) XF 4/5 - 2/5, wrinkled.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase from Spink & Sons, London, July 1997.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350



- 29507 Anastasius II Artemius (AD 713-715). AV tremissis (16mm, 1.47 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. ∂ N APT ϵ MI ς A-NASTASI ς M χ L, crowned and draped facing bust of Anastasius, holding globus cruciger in right hand and akakia in left / VICTORIA AVCC, cross potent set on single step; CONOB below. Sear 1467. DOC 5. MIB 5. Rare. Obverse a tad off-center. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 3/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection (Spink & Sons, London, 13 July 2000), lot 568; Kastner 4 (27 November 1973), lot 327.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$700



- 29508 Anastasius II Artemius (AD 713-715). AV solidus (19mm, 3.71 gm, 6h).** Syracuse. ∂ N APT ϵ MI ς -S [ANASTAS]I ς M χ L, crowned and draped facing bust of Anastasius, holding globus cruciger in right hand and akakia in left / VICTORIA AVCC*, cross potent set on three steps, P in right field, CONOB in exergue. Sear 1472. DOC 11. MIB 9. Extremely rare! A little double-struck in spots. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice XF 3/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection (Spink & Sons, London, 13 July 2000), lot 569.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$700

Rome Mint Anastasius II



- 29509 Anastasius II Artemius (AD 713-715). AV solidus (20mm, 4.25 gm, 6h).** Rome. ∂ N ANASTASIS M χ L AN, crowned bust of Anastasius II facing, holding globus cruciger and acacia / VICTOR AVCC, cross potent on three steps, star to right, CONOB in exergue. Sear 1476. DO 15 and note. Extremely rare! Struck in slightly debased metal. NGC (photo-certificate) AU★ 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection, Part II (Spink & Sons, London, July 2000), lot 570; Bonhams-Vecchi III (3 December 1980), lot 236.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,400
Starting Bid: \$1,200

Rare Theodosius III Solidus, Ex Goodacre



- 29510 Theodosius III of Adramyttium (AD 715-717). AV solidus (21mm, 4.45 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 4th officina. ∂ N ThEO δ O-SI ς M χ L A, crowned facing bust of Theodosius, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger in right hand and akakia in left / VICTORIA AVCC, cross potent set on three steps; Δ //CONOB. Sear 1487. DOC 1 var. (officina Δ not noted). MIB 1. Very rare! Holed in antiquity at 6:00. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 1/5, overstruck, holed.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, April 1994), lot 2; Goodacre Collection (Christie's London, 22 April 1986), lot 182.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,400
Starting Bid: \$1,200

Leo III: Birth of Iconoclasm



- 29511 Leo III the Isaurian (AD 717-741).** AV solidus (21mm, 4.46 gm, 6h). Constantinople, 1st officina, AD 717-720. ∅ N D LEO-N PA M χ L, crowned facing bust of Leo, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding globus cruciger in right hand and akakia in left / VICTORIA AVGVSTAE, cross potent set on three steps; A// CONOB. Sear 1502. DOC 1a. MIB 1. Scarce. Struck on a broad flan. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 3/5, scratches.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

Born to a peasant family in northern Syria, Leo III rose to become commander of the Anatolikon Theme in Asia Minor. With the Arabs preparing a massive siege of Constantinople, Leo's soldiers proclaimed him emperor in place of the feeble Theodosius III in March of AD 717. Six months later, the long anticipated siege commenced. Leo proved equal to the task of defending the capital, and with the help of Greek Fire and a timely counterattack, the Arabs were utterly routed. In 740, Leo cemented his reputation as a peerless soldier by crushing the Arab army at the battle of Akroinon in Phrygia. He also instituted numerous reforms that strengthened the central government and improved fairness in the administration of law. But he is chiefly known for his policy of iconoclasm, or the destruction of sacred images, which he regarded as akin to the graven images condemned in the 10 Commandments. In this, his beliefs were perhaps inspired by the Muslim practice of banning figural depictions of any kind. Iconoclasm caused a huge rift in Byzantine society, pitting the largely anti-icon army against the clergy and most of the general populous. Despite this, reigning 24 years after a succession of disastrous ephemeral rulers, Leo III's left the Empire much stronger than he had found it and ensured its survival.

Estimate: \$400-\$550
Starting Bid: \$300

Mint State Leo III



- 29512 Leo III the Isaurian (AD 717-741), with Constantine V (AD 720-775).** AV solidus (20mm, 4.45 gm, 6h). Constantinople, AD 725-732. ∅ N D LEO-N PA M χ L', crowned facing bust of Leo, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding globus cruciger in right hand and akakia in left / ∅ N CONST-ANTINVS M', crowned facing bust of Constantine, beardless, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding globus cruciger in right hand and akakia in left. Sear 1504. DOC 5. Perfectly centered, crisply struck and nearly flawless. NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 29513 Leo III the Isaurian (AD 717-741), with Constantine V (AD 720-775).** AV solidus (21mm, 4.46 gm, 6h). Constantinople, AD 737-741. ∅ N D LEO-N PA M χ L Z, crowned facing bust of Leo, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding globus cruciger in right hand and akakia in left / ∅ N CONST-ANTINVS Θ, crowned facing bust of Constantine, beardless, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding globus cruciger in right hand and akakia in left. Sear 1504. DOC 7e.1. Faint obverse double-striking. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, April 1992), lot 57.
Estimate: \$600-\$850
Starting Bid: \$425



- 29514 Leo III the Isaurian (AD 717-741), with Constantine V (AD 720-775). AV solidus (20mm, 4.49 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 720-725. ∂ N D LEO-N PA M4L, crowned facing bust of Leo, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding globus cruciger in right hand and akakia in left / ∂ N CONST-ANTINVS M, crowned facing bust of Constantine, beardless, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding globus cruciger in right hand and akakia in left. Sear 1504. DOC 4f. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, April 1992), lot 56.
 Estimate: \$600-\$850
 Starting Bid: \$425



- 29515 Leo III the Isaurian (AD 717-741), with Constantine V (AD 720-775). AV solidus (21mm, 4.45 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 725-732. ∂ N D LEO-N PA M4L, crowned facing bust of Leo, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding globus cruciger in right hand and akakia in left / ∂ N CONST-ANTINVS M, crowned facing bust of Constantine, beardless, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding globus cruciger in right hand and akakia in left. Sear 1504. DOC 5 variant (obverse/reverse legends). A few scratches. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 3/5, graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase from Spink & Sons, London, January 1987.
 Estimate: \$400-\$550
 Starting Bid: \$300

Sharp Leo III / Constantine V Semissis



- 29516 Leo III the Isaurian (AD 717-741), with Constantine V (AD 720-775). AV semissis (18mm, 2.17 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 732-737. ∂ N D LEO-N PA M4L, crowned facing bust of Leo, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding globus cruciger in right hand and akakia in left / ∂ N CONST-ANTINVS, crowned facing bust of Constantine, beardless, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding globus cruciger in right hand and akakia in left. Sear 1506. DOC 12. Berk 221 (this coin). Well struck and attractive. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, New York, 2 November 1998), lot 394.
 Estimate: \$600-\$850
 Starting Bid: \$425

Two Rare Syracuse Fractions



- 29517 Leo III the Isaurian (AD 717-741), with Constantine V (AD 720-775). AV semissis (15mm, 1.92 gm, 6h).** Syracuse, AD 735-741. ∂ N D LE-[ON PA M4L], crowned facing bust of Leo, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding globus cruciger in right hand and akakia in left / [∂ N CONST]-ANTIN, crowned facing bust of Constantine, beardless, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding globus cruciger in right hand and akakia in left. Sear 1526. DOC 47. Very rare! Short flan. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection (Spink & Sons London, 13 July 2000), lot 580; Lanz 30 (26 November 1984), lot 925.
 Estimate: \$700-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 29518** Leo III the Isaurian (AD 717-741), with Constantine V (AD 720-775). AV tremissis (14mm, 1.25 gm, 6h). Syracuse, AD 735-741. ∂ L- ϵ ON P A, crowned facing bust of Leo, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding globus cruciger in right hand and akakia in left / ∂ N CONST-ANTIN], crowned facing bust of Constantine, beardless, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding cross potent in right hand and akakia in left. Sear 1528A. DOC 51. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice XF 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection (Spink & Sons, 13 July 2000), lot 581.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350

Rare Rome EL Solidus



- 29519** Leo III the Isaurian (AD 717-741), with Constantine V (AD 720-775). EL solidus (21mm, 4.08 gm, 6h). Rome, AD 721-741. D N O ϵ LE PA M η L, crowned facing bust of Leo, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding globus cruciger in right hand and akakia in left / D N O CON-TANTI, crowned facing bust of Constantine, beardless, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding globus cruciger in right hand and akakia in left, q in left field, + in right. Sear 1533. DOC 73 (same dies). Extremely rare! Struck in heavily debased metal, resembling silver. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice XF★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex M & M (Basel, February 1995), lot 74.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000

Two Extremely Rare Naples Solidi



- 29520** Leo III (AD 717-741). AV solidus (19mm, 3.94 gm, 6h). Naples or uncertain Italian mint. D LEON P A, crowned bust of Leo III facing, wearing chlamys and holding globus cruciger in right hand and acacia in left / D CONSTI, crowned facing bust of Constantine V, wearing chlamys and holding globus cruciger. Sear 1537B. DO 43 (Syracuse). Extremely rare! NGC (photo-certificate) Choice XF 4/5 - 4/5, edge marks.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection, Part II (Spink & Sons, London, July 2000), lot 583; Leu-M & M joint sale (11 March 1987), lot 36.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 29521** Leo III (AD 717-741). AV solidus (19mm, 3.83 gm, 6h). Naples or uncertain Italian mint. D LEON P, crowned bust of Leo III facing, wearing chlamys and holding globus cruciger in right hand and acacia in left, Δ to right / D CONSTI, crowned facing bust of Constantine V, wearing chlamys and holding globus cruciger, K to right. Sear 1537C. DO 60 (Naples). Extremely rare! NGC (photo-certificate) XF 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection, Part II (Spink & Sons, London, July 2000), lot 584; Leu 38 (13 May 1986), lot 416.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$850

Sear Plate Coin of Artavasdus



29522 Artavasdus (AD 742-743), with Nicephorus. AV solidus (22mm, 4.46 gm, 6h). Constantinople. ∂ ΑΡΤΑΪΑΣΔΟΣ ΜΗΛΤ, crowned facing bust of Artavasdus, with slight beard, wearing chlamys and holding patriarchal cross in his right hand / ∂ ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΣ ΜΗΛΤ Ψ A Θ (the F inverted), crowned facing bust of Nicephorus, beardless, wearing chlamys and holding patriarchal cross in his right hand. Sear 1542 (this coin illustrated). DOC 2b (this coin). BN p/ 479/1, note, citing this coin). Extremely rare. Well centered on a broad flan, and fully lustrous. Among the finest of about 40 known specimens. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, 2 November 1998), lot 404; Bonham's (3 December 1980), lot 256.

Artavasdus was the son-in-law and colleague of Leo III. After Leo's death in 741, Artavasdus decided to seize the throne for himself in opposition to Leo's young son, Constantine V. He managed to capture Constantinople, where he restored the worship of icons to great rejoicing. But Constantine rallied the army to his cause and defeated Artavasdus in a number of battles. After a few brief months, Artavasdus was cornered, imprisoned and blinded, along with his two sons. After his defeat all his coinage would have been recalled and melted down; thus the great rarity of them today, with about 40 gold solidi extant. Nearly all known coins of Artavasdus display some weakness of strike; this example displays full mint luster and only isolated areas of weakness.

Estimate: \$40,000-\$50,000

Starting Bid: \$28,000

Constantine V: Zealous Iconoclast



- 29523 Constantine V Copronymus (AD 741-775). AV solidus (21mm, 4.44 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 742-751. N CO-N-STANTINVS , crowned facing bust of Constantine, with short beard, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding cross potent in right hand and akakia in left / 6 LEO-N P A MQL , crowned facing bust of Leo III, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding cross potent in right hand and akakia in left. Sear 1550. DOC 1d.1. Struck on a broad flan. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, November 1990), lot 64.

Leo III's efforts to impose iconoclasm (the destruction of holy images) on the Empire were even more zealously carried out by his son and successor, Constantine V, whose long reign was marked by further military success abroad and heavy-handed repression within. Constantine's enemies called him Copronymos, i.e. "named in dung," because he had allegedly fouled his baptismal fountain. But his generalship proved outstanding against both the Arabs and the Bulgarians, whom he crushed at the battle of Anchialos in AD 763. Byzantine fortunes in Italy received a blow in 751, however, when the city of Ravenna fell to the Lombards. The iconoclast controversy created discord throughout the Byzantine world for more than a century and counteracted many of the reforms and military victories achieved by father and son. Still, their efforts ensured the empire's survival and paved the way for the great Macedonian Renaissance in the following century.

Estimate: \$600-\$850

Starting Bid: \$425



- 29524 Constantine V Copronymus (AD 741-775). AV solidus (20mm, 4.43 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 742-751. N CO-NS-TANTINVS Θ, crowned facing bust of Constantine, with short beard, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding cross potent in right hand and akakia in left / N6 LE-ON P A MQL , crowned facing bust of Leo III, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding cross potent in right hand and akakia in left. Sear 1550. DOC 1 variant (legend). Sharply struck and lustrous. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex M&M Fixed Price List (Geneva, August 1994), lot 80.

Estimate: \$700-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$500



- 29525 Constantine V Copronymus (AD 741-775), with Leo IV (AD 751-775). AV solidus (21mm, 4.44 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 757-775. $\text{COHSTAHTHROSS LEON O NEOS}$, crowned and draped facing busts of Constantine V (on left) and Leo IV, each wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder; cross above, - between / C LE-ON PA MQL , crowned facing bust of Leo III, wearing loros, holding cross potent in right hand. Sear 1551. DOC 2d.1. Berk 226 (this coin). Well centered on a broad flan. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5, scuffs.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, New York, 2 November 1998), lot 408.

Estimate: \$700-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$500



- 29526** Constantine V Copronymus (AD 741-775), with Leo IV (AD 751-775). AV solidus (20mm, 4.49 gm, 6h). Constantinople, AD 757-775. [COHSTA]HTIHOSS LEON O NEOS, crowned and draped facing busts of Constantine V (on left) and Leo IV, each wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder; cross above, · between / CLE-ON PA MQL B, crowned facing bust of Leo III, wearing loros, holding cross potent in right hand. Sear 1551. DOC 2f.1. Crisply struck on a broad flan and lustrous. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex M&M Geneva Fixed Price List (February 1995), lot 75.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,100

Starting Bid: \$550

Only Recorded Specimen



- 29527** Constantine V Copronymus (AD 741-775). AV solidus (22mm, 3.74 gm, 6h). Syracuse, AD 741-751. C[N CONSTAN]TINIQL, crowned bust of Constantine facing, wearing chlamys, holding cross in right hand and acacia in left / [C]N LEON PA MQL, crowned bust of Leo III facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand and acacia in left. Sear 1564 (this coin cited, not priced and listed as "extremely rare."). O'Hara, M.S., "A New Class of Solidus for Constantine V for the Mint of Syracuse," Schweizer Munzblätter 28 (February 1978), 109, pp. 11-12, this piece. Apparently removed from mount, the edges a bit trimmed. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 3/5 - 3/5, edge marks.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, 2 November 1998), lot 410; Baldwin's (London, 3 December 1980), lot 251.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,800

Starting Bid: \$1,400

Syracuse Mint Constantine V



- 29528** Constantine V Copronymus (AD 741-775). AV solidus (20mm, 3.85 gm, 6h). Syracuse, AD 751-775. CONTAN AEON, facing busts of Constantine V and Leo IV, each wearing crown and chlamys, cross between / GNO LEON P A M, crowned facing bust of Leo III, wearing loros and holding long cross potent. Sear 1565. DO 15. Rare! NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection, Part II (Spink & Sons, London, July 2000), lot 590; A. Hess 247 (29 June 1978), lot 465.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,300

Starting Bid: \$700

Rare Syracuse Semissis



- 29529** Constantine V Copronymus (AD 741-775). AV semissis (16mm, 1.85 gm, 6h). Syracuse, AD 741-751. N [CON]TAN P E *, crowned facing bust of Constantine, with short beard, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding large globus cruciger in right hand / N6 LEON P A M, crowned facing bust of Leo III, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding large globus cruciger in right hand. Sear 1566. DOC 16. Very rare! NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection (Spink & Sons London, 13 July 2000), lot 592; Knobloch Collection (Stack's, 5 May 1984), lot 1720.

Estimate: \$600-\$850

Starting Bid: \$425

Rare Rome Mint Bronze “Solidus”



29530 Constantine V Copronymus (AD 741-775). Base AV / Æ solidus (20mm, 3.27 gm, 5h). Rome, AD 751-775. DNO CONS-TANTI, crowned facing bust of Constantine V, holding globus cruciger and akakia / [DNO] LE O PPA MUL, crowned facing bust of Leo III, holding globus cruciger and akakia; in field, I and d. Sear 1570. DOC III 33. Very rare. Dark brown patina. NGC (photo-certificate) XF 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

It is difficult to see how these official but totally debased solidi passed as currency in the steadily shrinking Byzantine possessions in Italy. Constantine V was a talented soldier and won critical victories against the Arabs and Bulgarians, but his virulent iconoclastic policies made him deeply unpopular in the West. Ravenna slipped from Byzantine control in AD 751, causing Rome to look increasingly to the Frankish kingdom for protection against the Lombards. Except for a tiny issue under Leo IV, these badly debased solidi were the last Byzantine coins struck in Rome. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,200 Starting Bid: \$1,000

All Byzantine gold coins that have been issued a photo-certificate by NGC may be sent in for encapsulation after the auction at the request of the purchaser, free of charge. If you would like to utilize this option, please email SamS@HA.com.



29531 Leo IV the Khazar (AD 775-780), with Constantine VI, Leo III, and Constantine V. AV solidus (20mm, 4.47 gm, 6h). Constantinople, AD 776-778. LEOh-VS S ΕϰϸOh COhSTAhtINOSO hES, crowned facing busts of Leo IV (on left, bearded) and Constantine VI (beardless), each wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, pellet between cross above / LEOh PAP' [COhSTANTiHOS] PATHR Θ, crowned facing busts of Leo III and Constantine V, each wearing loros. Sear 1583. DOC 1. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 3/5, scuffs.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 21 June 1991), lot 545 (part of). Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400 Starting Bid: \$700



29532 Leo IV the Khazar (AD 775-780), with Constantine VI, Leo III, and Constantine V. AV solidus (23mm, 4.42 gm, 6h). Constantinople, AD 776-778. LEOhVS S ΕϰϸOh COhSTAhtINOSO hES, crowned facing busts of Leo IV (on left, bearded) and Constantine VI (beardless), each wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, pellet between cross above / LEOh PAP' COhSTANTiHOS PATHR (the last three letters ligate) Θ, crowned facing busts of Leo III and Constantine V, each wearing loros. Sear 1583. DOC 1a. Struck on an exceptionally broad flan. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 5-6 December 1990), lot 610. Estimate: \$800-\$1,100 Starting Bid: \$550



- 29533 Leo IV the Khazar (AD 775-780), with Constantine VI, Leo III, and Constantine V. AV solidus (19mm, 4.41 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 778-780. LEOHVS SEGGOH COHSTAHTINOSO hEOS, crowned figures of Leo IV and Constantine VI seated facing on lyre-backed double throne, each wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, cross between / LEOHVS SEGGOH COHSTAHTINOSO hEOS, crowned busts of Leo III and Constantine V facing, each wearing loros, pellet and cross between. Sear 1584. DOC 2.1. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex M&M (Geneva, August 1984), lot 82.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400

Starting Bid: \$700



- 29534 Constantine VI and Irene (AD 780-797), with Leo III, Constantine V, and Leo IV. AV solidus (20mm, 4.35 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 780-790. SVh IRIhI AVT' MI-THR, crowned facing busts of Constantine VI (on left), wearing chlamys and holding globus cruciger, and Irene, wearing loros, holding cruciform scepter and globus cruciger, her crown with four pinnacles; cross between / COhS-[TAhTihOS] R' b', Leo III, Constantine V and Leo IV seated facing, each wearing crown and chlamys. Sear 1593. DOC 1.8. Rare variety! NGC (photo-certificate) Choice VF 5/5 - 3/5, light scratches.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, December 1991), lot 97.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400

Starting Bid: \$700



- 29535 Constantine VI and Irene (AD 780-797), with Leo III, Constantine V, and Leo IV. AV solidus (20mm, 4.38 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 780-790. S IRIhI AVT' MI-THR, crowned facing busts of Constantine VI (on left), wearing chlamys and holding globus cruciger, and Irene, wearing loros, holding cruciform scepter and globus cruciger, her crown with four pinnacles; cross between / COhS-TIhOS C' b', Leo III, Constantine V and Leo IV seated facing, each wearing crown and chlamys. SB 1593. DOC 1.7. Rare. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection (Spink London, 13 July 2000), lot 599; privately purchased from J. Schulman, September 1967.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,800

Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 29536 Constantine VI and Irene (AD 780-797), with Leo III, Constantine V, and Leo IV. AV solidus (19mm, 4.36 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 780-790. SVh IRIhI AVT' MI-TR, crowned facing busts of Constantine VI (on left), wearing chlamys and holding globus cruciger, and Irene, wearing loros, holding cruciform scepter and globus cruciger, her crown with four pinnacles; cross between / COhST-ATihOS C' b' D', Leo III, Constantine V and Leo IV seated facing, each wearing crown and chlamys. SB 1593. DOC 1.4. Rare. NGC (photo-certificate) VF 4/5 - 3/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, November 1992), lot 53.

Estimate: \$600-\$850

Starting Bid: \$425

Attractive Irene-Constantine Solidus



29537 Irene, joint reign with Constantine VI (AD 780-797). AV solidus (19mm, 4.38 gm, 6h). Constantinople, AD 792-797. IRIhH ATOVSTI, crowned facing bust of Irene, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger and cross-tipped scepter / COhSTAh-TIhOS bAS', crowned and draped facing bust of Constantine, holding globus cruciger and acacia. Sear 1594. DOC 3a. Well centered and evenly struck. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, 2 November 1998), lot 420.

*Irene was a legendary beauty from Athens who married the Emperor Leo IV and soon came to dominate domestic affairs in his government. When Leo died in 780, Irene ruled as regent for her adolescent son Constantine VI. Though the Isaurian dynasty had initiated iconoclasm and vigorously attacked the use of sacred images, Irene was a fervent iconodule and began the process of reversing the divisive policy. She called a church council at Nicaea in 787 that declared iconoclasm to be heretical. This won her enemies in the army, which was heavily iconoclast, and in 790 she was temporarily ousted in a coup led by her now 20-year-old son. But he showed no talent for ruling and recalled her two years later. This solidus belongs to Irene's second ascendancy, AD 792-797, before she took the audacious step of seizing sole power for herself. Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500*

Irene as Regent Augusta



29538 Constantine VI and Irene (AD 780-797). AV solidus (20mm, 4.38 gm, 6h). Constantinople, AD 793-797. IRIhH ATOVSTI, crowned facing bust of Irene, her crown with four pinnacles, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger in right hand and cross-tipped scepter in left / COhSTAh-TIhOS bASI Θ, crowned facing bust of Constantine, holding globus cruciger in right hand and akakia in left. Sear 1594. DOC 3a.1. Minor areas of weak strike. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection (Spink London, 13 July 2000), lot 600; K. Kress 149 (10 November 1969), lot 1003.

*Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000*



29539 Constantine VI and Irene (AD 780-797). AV solidus (19mm, 4.40 gm, 6h). Constantinople, AD 793-797. [IRIhH] ATOVSTI, crowned facing bust of Irene, her crown with four pinnacles, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger in right hand and cross-tipped scepter in left / [COhSTAhT]IhOS bAS' Θ, crowned facing bust of Constantine, holding globus cruciger in right hand and akakia in left. Sear 1594. DOC 3a.1. Flan possibly clipped and slightly bent on lower edge. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice VF 3/5 - 3/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, October 1991), lot 182.

*Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$1,000*

Irene: Saintly or Sinister?



29540 Irene (AD 797-802). AV solidus (21mm, 4.45 gm, 6h). Constantinople, sole rule (AD 797-802). ΕΙΡΗΗ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗ, crowned facing bust of Irene, wearing loros, crown with two pinacles, holding globus cruciger in right hand and cross-tipped scepter in left / · ΕΙΡΗΗ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗ X, crowned facing bust of Irene, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger in right hand and cross-tipped scepter in left. Sear 1599. DOC 1c. Rare. Well struck on a broad flan. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 5-6 December 1990), lot 626.

The brief sole reign of the Empress Irene was a milestone in both Roman and Byzantine history, as it marked the first time a woman ruled the Empire in her own right. Previous empresses had effectively wielded supreme power, but only by using a male figurehead as nominal ruler. After Constantine embarrassed the regime with a series of military blunders and public scandals, Irene had him ousted and blinded in 797, seizing sole power for herself. She tried to win popularity with generous handouts and tax reductions, but the state's coffers soon emptied and she faced a series of military disasters that further undermined her position. Furthermore, the accession of a female promoted the Pope in Rome to declare the imperial throne vacant and the Frankish king Charlemagne was duly crowned "Empror of the Romans" in 800. He in turn sent Irene an offer of marriage which might have united Eastern and Western Christendom under one government and changed the course of history, but it was not to be: In 802 Irene was ousted in a coup led by her finance minister Nicephorus, who exiled her Lesbos, where she died the following year. Her devotion to icons led to her canonization in the Orthodox Church.

Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,500

Starting Bid: \$4,250



- 29541 Irene (AD 797-802). AV solidus (20mm, 4.46 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, sole rule (AD 797-802). ϵ IRIhH BASILISSH, crowned facing bust of Irene, wearing loros, crown with two pinacles, holding globus cruciger in right hand and cross-tipped scepter in left / ϵ IRIhH BASILISSH Θ , crowned facing bust of Irene, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger in right hand and cross-tipped scepter in left. Sear 1599. DOC 1b. Rare. Well struck on a broad flan. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase from Spink & Sons, London, April 1999.
 Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000
 Starting Bid: \$3,500

Nicephorus: Reform and Disaster



- 29542 Nicephorus I (AD 802-811), with Stauracius (AD 803-811). AV solidus (21mm, 4.43 gm, 5h).** Constantinople, AD 803-811. η ICI-FOROS BASILE', crowned facing bust of Nicephorus, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding cross potent in right hand and akakia in left / STAVRA-CIS Θ ESPO' X, crowned facing bust of Stauracius, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding cross potent in right hand and akakia in left. Sear 1604. DOC 2c. NGC Choice MS 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.

The former imperial treasurer, Nicephorus I came to power in the coup that toppled the controversial Empress Irene. Nicephorus was a strict conservative with considerable military and administrative experience, and soon repaired much of the damage caused by Irene's mismanagement. He revoked many of her tax reductions and found new sources of revenue that put the state on a sounder footing. His achievements in foreign affairs were more of a mixed bag. His refusal to pay tribute to the Arabs aroused their anger and invited attacks, but he reconquered central Greece from the Slavs, who had overrun it two centuries before, and created several new Themes, or military districts, by which the army could be replenished. In AD 811 Nicephorus and his son and co-ruler Stauracius invaded Bulgaria, which had become a major threat under the ferocious warlord Krum. The invasion at first met with great success, taking and sacking the Bulgarian capital city of Pliska. But Nicephorus unwisely pursued Krum into the mountains, where he and his army were ambushed and slaughtered. Though grievously wounded, Stauracius managed to escape and made it back to Constantinople before expiring. Krum had Nicephorus' skull made into a drinking cup, which became part of the Bulgarian royal regalia.

Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,800
 Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 29543 Nicephorus I (AD 802-811), with Stauracius (AD 803-811). AV solidus (21mm, 4.41 gm, 5h).** Constantinople, AD 803-811. η ICI-FOROS BASILE', crowned facing bust of Nicephorus, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding cross potent in right hand and akakia in left / STAVRA-CIS Θ ESPO' X, crowned facing bust of Stauracius, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding cross potent in right hand and akakia in left. Sear 1604. DOC 2c. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 5-6 December 1990), lot 632.
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
 Starting Bid: \$550

Rare Michael I Rhangabe Solidus



- 29544 Michael I Rhangabe (AD 811-813), with Theophylactus. AV solidus (20mm, 4.38 g, 6h).** Constantinople. ·MIXA-HL BASILE', crowned facing bust of Michael, wearing chlamys, holding globus cruciger in right hand and acacia in left / ΘΕΟΦΥΛΑ - CΤΟΣ ΔΕ' X, crowned facing bust of Theophylactus, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger in right hand and cross-tipped scepter in left. Sear 1615. DOC Ia.1. Very rare. A little weakly struck at top of flan. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

A high court official with a marriage tie to Nicephorus I, Michael Rhangabe seized the moment when Nicephorus was killed in battle against the Bulgarian khan Krum and his son and successor, Stauracius, severely wounded. Stauracius was induced to abdicate in Michael's favor and died a short time later. Following a well-established precedent, Michael raised his eldest son Theophylactus as co-emperor and began a policy of retrenchment and reconciliation after the financial and military disasters of the previous two reigns. He liberally distributed money to the clergy, who praised him for his piety, and purged iconoclasts from high positions, though they remained a potent force. In 812 he gave full recognition to Charlemagne as emperor of the West in return for Venice returning to Byzantine control; the Venetians, however, ignored the edict and maintained their independence. Early in 813 Michael mounted a major campaign against the Bulgarians, but they routed his army and his prestige plummeted. Knowing he would soon be toppled, Michael preempted events by abdicating and naming the general Leo V the Armenian as his successor. Michael took monastic vows along with his sons (one of whom later became patriarch) and died peaceably 30 years later. His coinage in all metals is extraordinarily rare and only a handful of major collections include specimens from his reign.

Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000

Starting Bid: \$5,500

Syracuse Solidus of Michael I



29545 Michael I Rhangabe (AD 811-813), with Theophylactus. AV solidus (19mm, 3.81 gm, 6h). Syracuse, December AD 811-July AD 813. [MI-X]ALbA, crowned and bearded facing bust of Michael, wearing loros and holding cross potent in right hand / ΘΕΟ-[ΦΥΛΑΚΤ], crowned and beardless bust of Theophylactus facing, wearing chlamys and holding globus cruciger in right hand. Sear 1620. DO 7. Extremely rare! NGC (photo-certificate) AU 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection (Sotheby's London, 13 July 2000), lot 607; Numismatic Fine Arts IV (24 March 1977), lot 806. Estimate: \$3,500-\$5,000 Starting Bid: \$2,500

Rarity On Huge Flan



29546 Leo V, the Armenian (AD 813-820). AV solidus (23mm, 4.45 gm, 6h). Constantinople. · LE-OH BASILEΥ, crowned facing bust of Leo, wearing slight beard and chlamys, and holding akakia and cross potent / COHST AH'T' dESP' E, crowned facing bust of Constantine, wearing chlamys and holding acacia and globus cruciger. Sear 1627. DOC 2a. Berk 240. Very rare! Well struck on a huge flan. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 4/5, overstruck.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection, Part II (Spink & Sons, London, July 2000), lot 609; J. Vinchon (25 April 1966), lot 275.

Of Armenian descent, Leo V was a successful general in the armies of Nicephorus I and Michael I, dealing both the Arabs and Bulgarians several defeats. Upon the collapse of Michael I's regime, he assumed the throne with the backing of the Iconoclast faction of the army, who hoped he would revive the days of the heroic soldier-emperors Leo III and Constantine V. Leo accordingly launched a second phase of Iconoclasm, once again putting the Byzantine populace and army at odds. The death of the Bulgar Kahn Krum in 814 seemed to show God's favor to the Iconoclastic emperor, but his reign was cut short when he was assassinated on the high altar of Hagia Sophia on Christmas Day, AD 820.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,800 Starting Bid: \$1,400

Rare Solidus of Michael II and Theophilus



- 29547 Michael II the Amorian (AD 820-829), with Theophilus. AV solidus (21mm, 4.43 gm, 5h).** Constantinople, May AD 821-October AD 829. *MIXAHL BASILEVS, crowned facing bust of Michael, wearing short beard and chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding cross potent in right hand and akakia in left / ΘΕΟΦΙ-ΛΟC 6ESP' + Ε, crowned facing bust of Theophilus, beardless, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger in right hand and cruciform scepter in left. Sear 1640. DOC 5a. Berk 241 (this coin). Very rare! NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, New York, 2 November 1998), lot 432.

Born of humble parentage in central Anatolia, Michael the Amorian entered the army and rose through the ranks to become the right-hand man of Leo V the Armenian; however, in AD 820 Leo accused him of treason and had him arrested. Partisans of Michael assassinated Leo and raised Michael to the purple. He was challenged by a rival general, Thomas the Slav, and the resultant civil war lasted until 823, allowing the Arabs to invade Crete and Sicily. Elsewhere he held the line. Of iconoclastic views, Michael was tolerant as to enforcement, and religious unrest receded. He was the first emperor in decades to die quietly in his bed, leaving the throne to his learned son Theophilus.

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500

Starting Bid: \$1,700

Syracuse Mint Solidus



- 29548 Michael II the Amorian (AD 820-829), with Theophilus. AV solidus (15mm, 3.83 gm, 6h).** Syracuse, AD 821-829. MI-XAHL b[A], crowned facing bust of Michael, wearing loros and holding cross potent in right hand / ΘΕΟΦΙ-ΛΟC EI, crowned and draped facing bust of Theophilus, holding globus cruciger. Sear 1645. DOC 14b. Ratto 1810 (this coin). NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, April 1993), lot 436.

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$350



- 29549 Michael II the Amorian (AD 820-829), with Theophilus. AV solidus (14mm, 3.80 gm, 6h).** Syracuse, AD 821-829. MI-XAHL bA, crowned facing bust of Michael, wearing loros and holding cross potent in right hand / ΘΕΟΦΙ-ΛΟC EI, crowned and draped facing bust of Theophilus, holding globus cruciger. Sear 1645. DOC 14b. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 3/5, scuff.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, June 1994), lot 2064.

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$350



- 29550 Michael II the Amorian (AD 820-829), with Theophilus. AV tremissis (12mm, 1.25 gm, 6h).** Syracuse, AD 821-829. MI-XAHL, crowned facing bust of Michael, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder and globus cruciger in right hand / ΘΕ-ΟΦΙ[ΛΟΣ], crowned and draped facing bust of Theophilus, holding cross potent. Sear 1649. DOC 19. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection (Spink, London, 13 July 2000), lot 618; Goodacre Collection (Christie's, 22 May 1986), lot 217. Estimate: \$500-\$700 Starting Bid: \$350

Rare Sole Reign Theophilus Solidus



- 29551 Theophilus (AD 829-842). AV solidus (22mm, 4.46 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 829-830. * ΘΕΟΦΙ-ΛΟΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕ΄, crowned bust of Theophilus facing, wearing slight beard and loros, holding cruciform scepter in left hand and globus cruciger in right / CVRIE ΒΟΗΘΗΤΟ ΣΟΘΟΥΛΟ * Ε, patriarchal cross set upon three steps. Sear 1655. DOC 1a.2. Berk 248. Rare! Well struck on a broad flan. NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

Second emperor of the Amorian dynasty, Theophilus was carefully educated by his father Michael II and acquired a taste for scholarship. An admirer of Arab culture, he sent a magnificent embassy to the Caliph of Baghdad, which was graciously received. Nonetheless, the Arabs launched raids into Byzantine territory throughout the reign, one of which destroyed the emperor's hometown of Amorium in 838. Theophilus sought to revive learning within the Empire and brought scholars to Constantinople who would later establish the university under his successor. A fervent iconoclast, he was the last emperor to persecute those who venerated sacred images. Nevertheless, he was a careful and judicious ruler whose administrative reforms strengthened the state. Upon his death in 842, power passed to his wife Theodora as regent for his infant son Michael III; she soon ended the persecution and effectively closed the divisive iconoclastic era.

**Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,800**

Beautiful Theophilus Solidus



- 29552 Theophilus (AD 829-842), with Constantine and Michael II. AV solidus (21mm, 4.55 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 831-840. * ΘΕΟΦΙ-ΛΟΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ, crowned facing bust of Theophilus, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding patriarchal cross in right hand and akakia in left. / + ΜΙΧΑΗΛ ΣΟΗΣΤΑΗΤΙΝ', crowned and facing busts of Michael II (the emperor's late father) and Constantine (his deceased son), each wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, cross between. Sear 1653. DOC 3e.4. A beautiful specimen, crisply struck on a broad flan and displaying an attractive subdued luster. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Bonham's (London, October 1994), lot 107.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$700



- 29553 Theophilus (AD 829-842), with Constantine and Michael II. AV solidus (20mm, 4.48 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 831-840. * ΘΕΟΦΙ-ΛΟΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ, crowned facing bust of Theophilus, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding patriarchal cross in right hand and akakia in left. / + ΜΙΧΑΗΛ ΣΟΗΣΤΑΗΤΙΝ', crowned and facing busts of Michael II (the emperor's late father) and Constantine (his deceased son), each wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, cross between. Sear 1653. DOC 3d. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, October 1987).
Estimate: \$600-\$850
Starting Bid: \$425

Rare Issue of Theophilus



- 29554 Theophilus (AD 829-842). AV solidus (22mm, 4.47 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. * ΘΕΟΦΙ-ΛΟΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ, facing bust of Theophilus, with short beard, wearing crown and chlamys, holding patriarchal cross and acacia / + ΣΟΗΣΤ-ΑΗΤΣ ΔΕΣΠΟΤΑ, facing bust of Constantine, beardless, wearing crown and loros, holding patriarchal cross and cruciform scepter. Sear 1654. DOC 2 variant. Extremely rare! NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 2/5, scuffs.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection, Part II (Spink & Sons, London, July 2000), lot 626; Sternberg VII (24 November 1977), lot 1277.
Estimate: \$7,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$5,000

Medallic Theophilus and Constantine Solidus



- 29555 Theophilus (AD 829-842), with Constantine (AD 830-831). AV solidus (22mm, 4.41 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 830-831. * ΘΕΟΦΙ-ΛΟΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ, crowned facing bust of Theophilus, wearing slight beard and chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding patriarchal cross in right hand and akakia in left / + ΣΟΗΣΤΑΗΤ' ΔΕΣΠΟΤΑ, crowned facing bust of Constantine, beardless, wearing loros, holding globus surmounted by patriarchal cross in right hand and cruciform scepter in left. Sear 1654. DOC 2a. Very rare! An exceptional specimen, struck on a broad, medallic flan, displaying full legends and extraordinary detail. NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, December 1999).
Estimate: \$7,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 29556 Theophilus (AD 829-842). AR miliaresion (27mm, 3.30 gm, 12h).** Constantinople, AD 830/1-838. $\text{I}\eta\text{S}\chi\text{S}\ \text{X}\text{R}\text{I}\text{S}\text{-T}\chi\text{S}\ \text{h}\text{I}\text{C}\text{A}$, cross potent on three steps / $+\Theta\epsilon\text{O}\text{F}\text{I}/\text{L}\text{O}\text{S}\ \partial\chi\text{L}\text{O}\text{S}/\text{X}\text{R}\text{I}\text{S}\text{T}\chi\text{S}\ \text{P}\text{I}\text{S}/\text{T}\text{O}\text{S}\ \epsilon\chi\ \text{A}\text{V}\text{T}\text{O}/\text{B}\text{A}\text{S}\text{I}\text{L}\epsilon\chi\ \text{R}\text{O}/\text{M}\text{A}\text{I}\text{O}\text{h}$ in six lines within triple border. Sear 1661. DOC 10. Beautifully toned. NGC (photo-certificate) AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 21 June, 1991), lot 131 (part of).

Estimate: \$350-\$400

Starting Bid: \$225



- 29557 Theophilus (AD 829-842). AR miliaresion (24mm, 2.07 gm, 12h).** Constantinople, AD 838-840. $\text{I}\eta\text{S}\chi\text{S}\ \text{X}\text{R}\text{I}\text{S}\text{-T}\chi\text{S}\ \text{h}\text{I}\text{C}\text{A}$, cross potent on three steps / $+\Theta\epsilon\text{O}\text{F}\text{I}/\text{L}\text{O}\text{S}\ \epsilon\chi\ \Theta\chi/\text{P}\text{I}\text{S}\text{T}\text{O}\text{S}\ \text{b}\text{A}/\text{S}\text{I}\text{L}\epsilon\chi\text{S}\ \text{R}\text{O}/\text{M}\text{A}\text{I}\text{O}\text{h}$, in five lines within triple border. Sear 1662. DOC 11. Nicely toned. NGC (photo-certificate) XF 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 21 June, 1991), lot 131 (part of).

Estimate: \$300-\$400

Starting Bid: \$200



- 29558 Theophilus (AD 829-842). AR miliaresion (25mm, 2.12 gm, 12h).** Constantinople, AD 840-842. $\text{I}\eta\text{S}\chi\text{S}\ \text{X}\text{R}\text{I}\text{S}\text{-T}\chi\text{S}\ \text{h}\text{I}\text{C}\text{A}$, cross potent on three steps / $+\Theta\epsilon\text{O}\text{F}\text{I}/\text{L}\text{O}\text{S}\ \text{S}\ \text{M}\text{I}/\text{X}\text{A}\text{H}\text{L}\ \epsilon\chi\ \Theta\epsilon/\text{B}\text{A}\text{S}\text{I}\text{L}\text{I}\text{S}\ \text{R}\text{O}/\text{M}\text{A}\text{I}\text{O}\text{h}$, in five lines within triple border. Sear 1664 (this coin). DOC 12. Nicely toned. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 3/5, scratch.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 21 June, 1991), lot 131 (part of).

Estimate: \$400-\$500

Starting Bid: \$300

Rare Early Syracuse Theophilus



- 29559 Theophilus (AD 829-842). AV solidus (19mm, 4.51 gm, 6h).** Syracuse, ca. 831-835. $\Theta\epsilon\text{O}\text{F}\text{I}\text{-L}\text{O}\text{S}\ \text{b}\text{A}\text{S}\text{I}\text{L}\epsilon$, facing bust of Theophilus, with short beard, wearing crown and chlamys, holding patriarchal cross and acacia / $+\text{M}\text{I}\text{X}\text{A}\text{H}\text{L}\ \text{S}\ \text{C}\text{O}\text{h}\text{S}\text{T}\text{A}\text{h}\text{T}$, facing busts of Michael II and Constantine, beardless, each wearing crown and chlamys, cross between. Sear 1669. DO 21. Very rare and seldom offered! NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection, Part II (Spink & Sons, London, July 2000), lot 625; Leu 11 (11 March 1987), lot 60.

Syracuse was reconquered from the Vandals by Belisarius in AD 535 and became the Empire's most important city in the West, except for Ravenna. Constans II made it his capital for five years, from AD 663 until his assassination in 668. Its mint produced both gold and bronze coins in large quantities, acquiring a style and fabric all their own. Despite enduring a major Arab siege in 827-8, the city of Syracuse remained in Byzantine hands thanks to the timely arrival of reinforcements sent by Michael II. Although the Arabs steadily gained control of the rest of Sicily, Syracuse stayed under Byzantine control until it was lost in May of 878. It was briefly recaptured by the Byzantine general George Maniakes in 1038, but fell to the Normans in 1041.

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500

Starting Bid: \$1,700



- 29560 Theophilus (AD 829-842). AV solidus (16mm, 3.84 gm, 6h).** Syracuse, AD 831-842. ΘE-OFILOC (the F inverted), crowned bust of Theophilus facing, wearing loros, holding cross potent / ΘEO-FILOS, crowned bust of Theophilus facing, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding globus cruciger. Sear 1670. DOC 24. Well struck. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, 8-9 December 1988), lot 2086.

Estimate: \$600-\$850

Starting Bid: \$425

Rare Imitative Solidus



- 29561 Theophilus (AD 829-842). AV imitative solidus (17mm, 2.82 gm, 6h).** Sicilian or Italian mint, ca. AD 831-840. *ΘEO-FILO', crowned facing bust of Theophilus, wearing slight beard and chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding globe with no cross / ΘE-OFILO', crowned facing bust of Theophilus, wearing loros, holding cross potent in right hand. Sear —, cf. 1670 (different legends, cross on globe). Cf. DOC 24 var. (no star). Anastasi 541. Very rare! Struck in somewhat debased metal. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice XF 5/5 - 2/5, scratches.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$350



- 29562 Theophilus (AD 829-842). AV solidus (17mm, 3.80 gm, 6h).** Syracuse, AD 831-842. *ΘEO-FILOS BASIL, crowned bust of Theophilus facing, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, cross potent / ΘEOFI-LOS BASIL, crowned bust of Theophilus facing, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger. Sear 1671. DOC 18. Scarce! NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection (Spink & Sons London, 13 July 2000), lot 620; M & M Basel FPL 290 (July 1968), no. 37.

Estimate: \$600-\$850

Starting Bid: \$425

Naples Mint Theophilus Solidus



- 29563 Theophilus (AD 829-842). AV solidus (21mm, 4.16 gm, 6h).** Naples (?), AD 831-842. ΘEOFI - LOS BASILEO, bust of Theophilus facing, wearing crown and chlamys and holding globus cruciger and akakia / MIXAHLS C-ONStAntIN, bust of Michael II or Constantine facing, wearing crown and chlamys and holding cross potent and akakia. Sear 1683. DO 33a.3. Extremely rare, surely among the finest extant specimens! NGC (photo-certificate) AU★ 5/5 - 4/5, edge marks.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection, Part II (Spink & Sons, London, July 2000), lot 628; SKA 7 (27-29 April 1987), lot 1271.

Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000

Starting Bid: \$2,800

A Second Naples Solidus



29564 Theophilus (AD 829-842). EL solidus (22mm, 4.09 gm, 6h). Naples, ca. AD 829-831. * ΘΕΟΦΙ-ΛΟΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ, crowned facing bust of Theophilus, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger in right hand and cruciform scepter in left / CVRIE BOHΘH TO SO ΘOVLO XE, patriarchal cross on three steps; stars flanking, two pellets above. Sear 1684. DOC 31c. Ricotti-Prina 63. Extremely rare! Reverse graffito. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice VF 5/5 - 3/5, graffiti.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, New York, 2 November 1998), lot 458; Leu-M&M (11 March 1987), lot 78; Hess-Leu (24 March 1959), lot 424.

Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000

Rare Michael III & Theodora Solidus



29565 Michael III "the Drunkard" (AD 842-867), with Theodora. AV solidus (20mm, 4.36 gm, 7h). Constantinople, AD 850-856. IHSYS X-RISTOS *, half-length bust of Christ Pantocrator facing, wearing pallium and colobium, raising hand in benediction, and holding book of Gospels; cross behind / + MIXAHL S ΘΕΟ-ΔΩΡΑ, crowned facing busts of Michael (on left), beardless and wearing chlamys pinned at left shoulder, and Theodora, wearing loros, two pinnacles on crown; cross and pellet between. Sear 1687. DOC 2. Very Rare! Nicely struck on a roundish flan, with full legends. NGC (photo-certificate) XF★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, 12 October 1994), lot 246.

Theodora, who ruled as regent for Michael III during his long minority, was one of the more successful female Byzantine rulers. She was wed to the newly crowned Theophilus in AD 830 following a "bride show" in which eligible maidens from all over the Empire were paraded before the young emperor. She remained a fervent iconodule despite the strict iconoclasm of her husband, and bore him seven children over 12 years. In 842, Theophilus died at only 29 years of age; his only surviving son was the three-year old Michael III, who had already been declared emperor and succeeded without opposition, with Theodora acting as regent. She was ably assisted by her brothers, Bardas and Petronas, as well as by Theoktistos, the logothete (admiral) of the Byzantine navy. The borders were maintained, Arab and slavish raids repulsed, and the century-old iconoclastic controversy ended diplomatically by a restoration of icons (as objects of veneration, not worship), without reprisal on those who had sought their destruction. The reappearance of Christ's bust on the obverse of this solidus can be seen as marking the end of the iconoclastic era. Throughout, she demonstrated herself an effective and capable ruler. In typical Byzantine fashion, though, she soon fell victim to court intrigues by her brother Bardas, who conspired with the young Michael in AD 856 to remove Theodora from power. Once deposed, she was confined to a convent and could only watch helplessly as a lowborn but ambitious courtier named Basil wormed her way into her son's affections, did away with Bardas, and ultimately murdered Michael and ascended the throne himself in AD 867.

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$1,700

Magnificent Michael III Solidus



29566 Michael III 'the Drunkard' (AD 842-867). AV solidus (21mm, 4.47 gm, 6h). Constantinople, AD 856-866. IHSUS X-RISTOS*, facing bust of Christ Pantocrator, cross behind head, raising right hand in benediction, holding book of Gospels in left arm / +MI-XAHL BASILE', facing bust of Michael, wearing crown and diagonal pattern loros, holding vexillum emblazoned with cross and akakia; cross to left. Sear 1688. DOC III 3. Very rare! A magnificent specimen, among the finest examples in existence. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Triton IV (5 December 2000), lot 820.

Though now saddled with the unfortunate epithet "the Drunkard," Michael III showed real ability and it was under his reign that the great recovery in Byzantine fortunes later called "the Macedonian Renaissance" began. The son of Theophilus, he was only two years old when his father died and the purple passed to him. A succession of regents, mainly his mother Theodora, ran affairs of state until he reached his majority in AD 856, when his reign truly began. Guided by his uncle, the Caesar Bardas, his regime made astonishing progress on the domestic, diplomatic and military fronts. The Arabs were defeated and pushed back, the Slavs Christianized and incorporated within the Empire, the last embers of Iconoclasm stamped out, and a university established in Constantinople to advance higher learning. Byzantine art and iconography, too, began a strong revival, as indicated by this magnificent gold solidus. Later Byzantine historians blackened Michael's name as a drunken wastrel in order to glorify the dynasty of the man who murdered him and usurped the throne, Basil I the Macedonian, but he deserved better treatment.

Estimate: \$20,000-\$30,000

Starting Bid: \$14,000



- 29567 Michael III “The Drunkard” (AD 842-867), with Theodora and Thecla. AR miliaresion (23mm, 1.70 gm, 12h).** Constantinople, AD 842-856. $\text{I}\eta\text{S}\chi\text{S}\text{XRIS-T}\chi\text{S}\text{HICA}$, cross potent on three steps, triple border / + MIXA/ HL $\Theta\text{EO}\theta\text{ORA}/ \text{S}\Theta\text{ECLA EC}\Theta'/\text{bASILIS RO}/\text{MAIOh}$ in five lines, triple border. Sear 1690. DOC 5. Nicely toned. NGC (photo-certificate) XF 5/5 - 4/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 21 June 1991), lot 132 (part of).

Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$200



- 29568 Michael III “The Drunkard” (AD 842-867). AR miliaresion (23mm, 1.94 gm, 12h).** Constantinople, AD 866-867. $\text{I}\eta\text{S}\chi\text{S}\text{XRIS-T}\chi\text{S}\text{HICA}$, cross potent on three steps, triple border / +MIXA/HL PISTOS/MEGASBA/ SILE χ S RO/ MAIOh in five lines. Sear 1692. DOC 7. Toned. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 4/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 21 June 1991), lot 132 (part of).

Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$200

Rare Syracuse Semissis



- 29569 Michael III “the Drunkard” (AD 842-867). AV semmissis (13mm, 1.68 gm, 6h).** Syracuse, AD 866 AD. MI-XAHL Θ , crowned facing bust of Michael, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding patriarchal cross on globus in right hand / MI-XAHL, crowned facing bust of Michael, wearing loros, holding patriarchal cross on globus in right hand. Sear 1694. DO 9. Struck in debased metal. Rare! NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Bonham's (London, October 1995), lot 203.

Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$200



- 29570 Michael III “the Drunkard” (AD 842-867). Base AV semmissis (13mm, 1.58 gm, 6h).** Syracuse, AD 842-866 AD. MI-XAHL, crowned facing bust of Michael, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding globus cruciger in right hand / MI-XAHL, crowned facing bust of Michael, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger in right hand. Sear 1695. DO 10. Struck in debased metal. Rare! NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Bonham's (London, October 1995), lot 203.

Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350

Extremely Rare Basil I Issue



- 29571 Basil I the Macedonian (AD 867-886), with Constantine and Eudocia. AV solidus (21mm, 4.30 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 867-868 or 882. +bASILIOS A4G4ST 'b', crowned facing bust of Basil I, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger with patriarchal cross in right hand and acacia in left / COhSTAHT 'S EVdOCIA', crowned facing busts of Constantine, beardless, on left, and Eudocia on right; Constantine wears chlamys and holds globus cruciger, while Eudocia wears loros and holds cruciform scepter; between their heads, cross. Sear 1703. Berk 268. DOC 3. Extremely rare! NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 3/5, edge marks.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection, Part II (Spink & Sons, London, July 2000), lot 635.

This rare issue is unusual in that it portrays the empress Eudocia. If the date of AD 882 is correct, this is a memorial issue struck at the time of her death. Grierson has suggested it may be a coronation issue from AD 867-868.

A peasant born to an Armenian family in the hinterlands of Macedonia, Basil came to Constantinople as a young man seeking his fortune, and can hardly have done any better. Despite having no education or money, he parlayed an appointment as a groom in the Imperial stables into a friendship with the Emperor Michael III "The Drunkard," who appointed him co-emperor in May of AD 866. Basil next contrived the murder of the powerful Caesar Bardas, then, in September of 867, he did away with Michael himself. Once installed as uncontested ruler, he proved himself as gifted as he was cunning, crafty and ruthless. He continued the military expansion begun by his predecessors and dealt the Arabs and Slavs several heavy defeats while consolidating and strengthening the empire's new frontiers. He also crushed a rebellion by a heretical Christian sect, the Paulicans, snuffed out the last vestiges of Iconoclasm, and made peace with the Papacy by replacing the controversial patriarch Photius, thus healing the so-called Photian schism. Most importantly, he founded a stable dynasty that would last two centuries and bring the Byzantine Empire to its medieval peak. His eldest son, Constantine, seen with his father on this gold solidus, predeceased him in AD 879 and the succession fell to the scholarly Leo VI "the Wise," under whom the "Macedonian Renaissance" would reach its full flowering.

Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000

Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 29572 Basil I the Macedonian (AD 867-886), with Constantine. AV solidus (20mm, 4.43 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 870-871. +IhS XPS REX REGNANTI4M*, Christ, nimbate, seated facing, wearing chiton, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / bASILIOS ET CONSTANT A4CC b, crowned facing busts of Basil, with short beard and loros, and Constantine, beardless and wearing chlamys, holding patriarchal cross between them. Sear 1704. DOC 2c. Dig / bump at 8:00. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 3/5, scuff.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 21 June 1991), lot 557 (part of).

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$350



- 29573 Basil I the Macedonian (AD 867-886), with Constantine. AV solidus (20mm, 4.42 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 870-871. +IhS XPS REX REGNANTI4M*, Christ, nimbate, seated facing, wearing chiton, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / bASILIOS ET CONSTANT A4CC b, crowned facing busts of Basil, with short beard and loros, and Constantine, beardless and wearing chlamys, holding patriarchal cross between them. Sear 1704. DOC 2c. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5, light graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 21 June 1991), lot 557 (part of).

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$350

All Byzantine gold coins that have been issued a photo-certificate by NGC may be sent in for encapsulation after the auction at the request of the purchaser, free of charge. If you would like to utilize this option, please email SamS@HA.com.



- 29574 Basil I the Macedonian (AD 867-886), with Constantine. AV solidus (20mm, 4.38 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 870-871. + Ihs XPS REX REGNANTI⁴YM*, Christ, nimbate, seated facing, wearing chiton, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / bASILIOS ET CONSTANT A⁴CC b, crowned facing busts of Basil, with short beard and loros, and Constantine, beardless and wearing chlamys, holding patriarchal cross between them. Sear 1704. DOC 2c. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5, light graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 21 June 1991), lot 557 (part of).
 Estimate: \$600-\$850
 Starting Bid: \$425



- 29575 Basil I the Macedonian (AD 867-886), with Constantine. AR miliaresion (26mm, 2.91 gm, 12h).** Constantinople, AD 868-879. Ihs⁴S XRI-ST⁴S hICA, Cross potent set on three steps atop globe / + bASI/ LIOS CE/ COhSTAh/TIh PISTV/ bASILIS/ ROMEO'. Sear 1708. DOC 7. Well struck on a broad flan and beautifully toned. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 21 June 1991), lot 133 (part of).
 Estimate: \$500-\$700
 Starting Bid: \$350



- 29576 Basil I the Macedonian (AD 867-886), with Constantine. AR miliaresion (23mm, 2.84 gm, 12h).** Constantinople, AD 868-879. Ihs⁴S XRI-ST⁴S hICA, Cross potent set on three steps atop globe / + bASI/ LIOS CE/ COhSTAh/TIh PISTV/ bASILIS/ ROMEO'. Sear 1708. DOC 7. Well struck and attractively toned. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 21 June 1991), lot 133 (part of).
 Estimate: \$400-\$550
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 29577 Basil I the Macedonian (AD 867-886), with Constantine. AR miliaresion (23mm, 3.16 gm, 12h).** Constantinople, AD 868-879. Ihs⁴S XRI-ST⁴S hICA, Cross potent set on three steps atop globe / + bASI/ LIOS CE/ COhSTAh/TIh PISTV/ bASILIS/ ROMEO'. Sear 1708. DOC 7. Sound metal and gorgeous iridescent toning. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 21 June 1991), lot 133 (part of).
 Estimate: \$400-\$550
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 29578 Basil I the Macedonian (AD 867-886), with Constantine. Base AV semissis (13mm, 1.37 gm, 5h).** Syracuse, AD 868-879. bAS-ILEIOC, crowned facing bust of Basil, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger in right hand / CON-STANT', crowned facing bust of Constantine, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding globus cruciger in right hand. Sear 1714. DOC 14a. Anastasi 579. Berk 269 (this coin). NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, New York, 2 November 1998), lot 474.
 Estimate: \$500-\$700
 Starting Bid: \$350

Rare Leo VI - Constantine VII Solidus



- 29579 Leo VI the Wise (AD 886-912), with Constantine VII. AV solidus (21mm, 4.34 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 908-912. + IHS XPS REX REÇNANTIYM, Christ Pantocrator seated facing on lyre-backed throne, with cruciform nimbus, holding book of gospels in left arm and raising right hand in benediction / LEOH ET COHSTAHT' A4CÇ' ROM', Leo (on left) and Constantine standing facing, each wearing crown and loros and holding globus cruciger in outer hand, grasping long patriarchal cross between them. Sear 1725, DOC 2. Very rare! Four deep pockmarks or gouges on reverse. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice XF 5/5 - 2/5, scuffs.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Bonham's (London, October 1995), lot 211.

Though reigning 26 years, the mild and scholarly Leo VI the Wise struck relatively few gold coins. One of his edicts makes it clear that gold coins from previous reigns would be retained in circulation rather than recalled and re-struck, as had apparently been the previous practice. This perhaps reflects his basic conservatism and frugality. His bronze coinage is quite plentiful, however. Leo devoted most of his reign to administrative and legal affairs. His greatest accomplishment was the Basilica, a new legal handbook that updated Justinian's code and translated it into Greek, making it accessible to the general populace.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400

Starting Bid: \$700



- 29580 Leo VI the Wise (AD 886-912). AR miliaresion (24mm, 2.38 gm, 12h).** Constantinople, AD 886-908. IHS XPS REX REÇNANTIYM, Cross potent set on three steps atop globe / + LEOH ET COHSTAHT' A4CÇ' ROM', Leo (on left) and Constantine standing facing, each wearing crown and loros and holding globus cruciger in outer hand, grasping long patriarchal cross between them. Sear 1726, DOC 3. Rare. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Bonham's (London, October 1994), lot 114.

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$750

Extremely Rare Alexander Solidus



29581 Alexander (AD 912-913). AV solidus (22mm, 4.48 gm, 6h). Constantinople, AD 912-913. + IHS XRS REX REGHAI-TICHM, Christ, nimbate, seated facing on lyre-backed throne, wearing pallium and colobium, extending right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels on left knee / + ALEXANDROS AYGCHSTOS ROM', Alexander, standing facing on left, wearing crown, loros and divitision, holding globus cruciger in right hand, crowned by St. Alexander (to right), standing three-quarters left, wearing pallium and colobium, holding cross in left hand. Sear 1737 (same dies). DOC 2. Berk 272 (this piece). Extremely rare! NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 2/5, smoothing.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, 2 November 1998), lot 477.

The youngest son of Basil I the Macedonian, Alexander grew up as a pleasure-loving wastrel in sharp contrast to his scholarly and dutiful brother, Leo VI "the Wise," who kept him far from affairs of state. When Leo died in May AD 912, his six-year-old son Constantine VII was too young to rule, and there were questions about his legitimacy. Alexander was thus offered the throne. He proved as unfit to rule as Leo had predicted, and spent most of his reign throwing banquets and playing tzykanion, a Byzantine version of polo. His one act of statesmanship, denying the Bulgarians their annual tribute payment, proved disastrous and led to a 15-year war. Fortunately, the Byzantines did not have to endure his listless rule for long, as he collapsed and died after a strenuous game of polo in June AD 913. He was succeeded by Constantine VII, under the regency of the Patriarch Nicholas. Coins of Alexander are exceedingly rare, with only about 20 solidi known.

Estimate: \$30,000-\$40,000

Starting Bid: \$20,000

Extremely Rare Issue of Zoë as Regent



- 29582** Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus (914-959) and Zoe, regent (AD 914-919). AV solidus (20mm, 4.18 gm, 6h). Constantinople, AD 914. + Ihs XPS REX REGNANTI⁴M *, Christ, nimbate, seated facing on lyre-backed throne, raising right hand in benediction and holding Gospels / CONSTANT⁷CE ZωH EN Xω b'R', facing busts of Constantine, beardless, wearing chlamys and crown, and Zoe, wearing loros and crown with pendilia, pinnacles and cross; between them, globus with tall patriarchal cross. Sear 1740. DOC 2. FF 2; Extremely rare. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 2/5, scratches, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

The son of Leo VI the Wise, Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus ("purple-born") reigned for nearly half a century, although he held actual power for the last quarter of that span. As a child he was under the regency of his mother Zoe and the Patriarch Nicholas. A crisis occasioned by war with Bulgaria in AD 920 brought the capable admiral Romanus I to the throne as co-emperor; Romanus proceeded to advance his own sons in the succession, keeping Constantine in the background. But Constantine learned much during his long apprenticeship and, in, AD 944, he cannily managed a palace coup that deposed Romanus and his sons, leaving Constantine as sole ruler. By nature a scholar, he wrote several treatises and guidebooks on government that survive to this day. Learning, art and literature thrive, and the Macedonian Renaissance gained strength under his firm and conscientious rule.

Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,800



- 29583** Romanus I Lecapenus (AD 920-944), with Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus (AD 913-959) and Christopher. AV solidus (20mm, 4.32 gm, 6h). Constantinople, AD 924-931. Ihs XPS REX REGNANTI⁴M*, full figure of Christ Pantocrator, with cruciform nimbus, seated facing on throne with curved back, wearing chiton, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels in left arm / ROMA^h' ET XPISTOFO' A⁴GG' b', crowned facing busts of Romanus, wearing loros, and Christopher, draped, holding patriarchal cross between them. Sear 1745. DOC 7. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 3/5, light graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, June 1994), lot 2067.

Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350

Rarity of Constantine VII and Romanus I



- 29584** Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus (AD 913-959), with Romanus I Lecapenus (AD 920-944). AV solidus (20mm, 4.41 gm, 6h). Constantinople, AD 921-circa 923. + Ihs XIS REX REGNANTI⁴M *, full figure of Christ Pantocrator, with cruciform nimbus, seated facing on throne with curved back, wearing chiton, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels in left arm / ROMA^h' ET COHSTA^hT' A⁴CC' b', crowned facing busts of Romanus (on left), wearing slight beard and loros, and Constantine, beardless, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder; both grasp patriarchal cross between them. Sear 1746. DOC 4. Rare! Well struck and lustrous. NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection (Spink & Sons London, 13 July 2000), lot 642; F. Sternberg VIII (16 November 1978), lot 928.

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,700



- 29585** Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus (AD 913-959), with Romanus I Lecapenus (AD 920-944). AV solidus (19mm, 4.38 gm, 6h). Constantinople, AD 921-circa 923. + Ihs XIS REX REGNANTI⁴M *, full figure of Christ Pantocrator, with cruciform nimbus, seated facing on throne with curved back, wearing chiton, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels in left arm / ROMA^h' ET COHSTA^hT' A⁴CC' b', crowned facing busts of Romanus (on left), wearing slight beard and loros, and Constantine, beardless, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder; both grasp patriarchal cross between them. Sear 1746. DOC 4. Rare! NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, November 1992), lot 55.

Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350

Rare Constantine VII - Romanus I Solidus



29586 Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus (AD 913-959), with Romanus I Lecapenus (AD 920-944) or Romanus II (after AD 945). AV solidus (22mm, 4.38 gm, 6h). Constantinople, AD 943-944(?). + IH X XPS REX REGNANTIUM, full figure of Christ Pantocrator, with cruciform nimbus, seated facing on lyre-backed throne, raising right and in benediction and holding book of Gospels on left knee / + COHSTAHTIHOS CE R-OMAH' EH' XW b' R', standing facing figures of Constantine (beardless, on left), wearing crown and chlamys, and Romanus (on right), on rectangular dais, each holding globus cruciger in outer hand and grasping long patriarchal cross between them. Sear 1749. DOC 10. Berk 277 (this piece). Very rare! Well struck and lustrous. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins (Sotheby's New York, 2 November 1998), lot 485.

This rare type is controversial, with DOC and others giving it to Romanus I and Constantine, while Sear attributes it to Constantine and Romanus II (AD 945-963). The main difficulty is that the name of Constantine comes first, but the beardless figure on the left (indicating primacy) is clearly smaller and younger than the figure on the right, a position usually reserved for the subsidiary ruler. On the surface this would seem to indicate the younger figure is Constantine VII and the elder Romanus I, and point to an issue early in the joint reign. Other factors, including the ornate and much more evolved figure of Christ, seem to indicate a issue from much later in the reign, after Romanus I was deposed (in December AD 944) and Constantine's son Romanus II was raised to the purple (in April AD 945). These factors seem to point to a special ceremonial issue, supported by the fact that the coins are of unusually fine style and struck on broad flans; also, the design depicts the two Imperial figures standing on a raised dais. Pending further study and/or discoveries, the jury remains in session.

Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000

A Second Example



29587 Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus (AD 913-959), with Romanus II (AD 945-963). AV solidus (22mm, 4.46 gm, 6h). Constantinople, AD 945-959. + IH X XPS REX REGNANTIUM, full figure of Christ Pantocrator, with cruciform nimbus, seated facing on lyre-backed throne, raising right and in benediction and holding book of Gospels on left knee / + COHSTAHTIHOS CE R-OMAH' EH' XW b' R', standing facing figures of Romanus II (beardless, on left), wearing crown and chlamys, and Constantine (on right), on rectangular dais, wearing crown and loros, each holding globus cruciger in outer hand and grasping long patriarchal cross between them. Sear 1749. DOC 10. Very rare. Sharply struck on a broad flan. NGC Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection (Spink & Sons London, 13 July 2000), lot 646; Lanz 28 (7 May 1984), lot 917.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,700*

And a Third!



- 29588 Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus (AD 913-959), with Romanus II (AD 945-963). AV solidus (21mm, 4.40 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 945-959. +IhX XPS REX REGNANTI⁴ M, full figure of Christ Pantocrator, with cruciform nimbus, seated facing on lyre-backed throne, raising right and in benediction and holding book of Gospels on left knee / + COhSTA^h TIhOS CE R-OMAh' Eh' Xw b' R', standing facing figures of Romanus II (beardless, on left), wearing crown and chlamys, and Constantine (on right), on rectangular dais, wearing crown and loros, each holding globus cruciger in outer hand and grasping long patriarchal cross between them. Sear 1749. DOC 10. Very rare. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex M&M Fixed Price List (Geneva, February 1995), #77.
Estimate: \$2,200-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 29589 Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus (AD 913-959), with Romanus II (AD 945-963). AV solidus (20mm, 4.45 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 945-950. +IhS XPS REX REGNANTI⁴ M, full figure of Christ Pantocrator, with cruciform nimbus, seated facing on lyre-backed throne, raising right and in benediction and holding book of Gospels on left knee / CONSTANT' CE ROMAh' A⁴cc bR', crowned facing busts of Constantine (on left), bearded and wearing loros, and Romanus, beardless and wearing chlamys, holding patriarchal cross between them. Sear 1750. DOC 14. Rare! NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 3/5, light marks.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, October 1991), lot 187.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$700



- 29590 Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus (AD 913-959), with Romanus II (AD 945-963). AV solidus (20mm, 4.42 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 950-955. +IhS XPS REX REGNANTI⁴ M, facing half-length bust of Christ Pantocrator, with cruciform numbus, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels in left arm / CONSTANT' CE ROMAh' A⁴cc bR', crowned facing busts of Constantine, wearing loros, and Romanus, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding patriarchal cross between them. Sear 1751. DOC 15. Well struck and attractive. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex P.J. Donald Collection (Baldwin's London, 11 October 1995), lot 214.
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$500



- 29591 Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus (AD 913-959), with Romanus I, Stephen, and Constantine. AR miliaresion (24mm, 2.28, 12h).** Constantinople, AD 931-944. IHS⁴S XRI-ST⁴S hICA, cross potent set on three steps; oval medallion at center with portrait of crowned facing bust of Romanus, pelleted cross below / + ROMAhO' COhSTA^hT' STEFAhOS/ CE COhSTA' Eh X'w B' R' in five lines. Sear 1755. DOC 20. Attractively toned. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice XF 5/5 - 2/5, wrinkled.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, 26 September 2012), lot 488.

This appears to be the last coin added to the Dimitriadis Collection.

Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$200

Unusual Imitative Solidus



- 29592** Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus (AD 913-959), with Romanus II (AD 945-963). AV imitative solidus (20mm, 4.52 gm, 6h). Uncertain mint, ca. AD 950s-960s. +EH XISH EOX J ZTih +, facing half-length bust of Christ Pantocrator, with cruciform numbus, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels in left arm / CμSNOT' CI ATX HGGI, crowned facing busts of Constantine, wearing loros, and Romanus, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding patriarchal cross between them. Sear —. DOC —. BN, pg. 570, 24 (same obverse die). Very rare and interesting imitative solidus! NGC (photo-certificate) AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, New York, 2 November 1998), lot 487.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$550

Rare Nicephorus II Nomisma



- 29593** Nicephorus II Phocas (AD 963-969), with Basil II. AV histamenon nomisma (21mm, 4.39 gm, 6h). Constantinople, AD 963-964. + IhS XIS REX REÇNANTIH M, bust of Christ Pantocrator facing, wearing cruciform nimbus, raising right hand in benediction, and holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + HICHFOP CE BASIL' A'HC B R', crowned facing busts of Nicephorus (on left), bearded and wearing loros, and Basil, beardless, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding long patriarchal cross between. Sear 1776. DOC 1.3. Rare, Light reverse scrape. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 3/5, edge marks.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, New York, 2 November 1998), lot 490.

One of the greatest generals of his age, Nicphorus Phocas led the armada that reclaimed Crete for Byzantium after 130 years of Arab rule. He followed up by annexing Cyprus and capturing Aleppo. These stupendous victories led the army, following the death of Romanus II in March AD 963, to acclaim Nicephorus as Emperor. Returning to Constantinople, he married Theophano, the widow of Romanus, and proclaimed himself protector of her two young sons Basil II and Constantine VIII, who became subordinate Emperors. Nicephorus continued the offensive against the Caliphate, which fell back on all fronts before the disciplined Byzantine forces. Theophano, however, found him remote and austere, and sought refuge in the arms of a dashing soldier, John Tzimisce. Together they plotted and carried out the murder of Nicephorus in December of AD 969.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 29594** Nicephorus II Phocas (AD 963-969), with Basil II. AV histamenon nomisma (21mm, 4.35 gm, 6h). Constantinople, AD 963-964. + IHS XIS REX REÇNANTIH M, bust of Christ Pantocrator facing, wearing cruciform nimbus, raising right hand in benediction, and holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + HICHFOP CE BASIL' A4CÇ B R', crowned facing busts of Nicephorus (on left), bearded and wearing loros, and Basil, beardless, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding long patriarchal cross between. Sear 1776. DOC 1.3. Rare. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, October 1991), lot 188.

Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,800

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 29595** Nicephorus II Phocas (AD 963-969), with Basil II. AV histamenon nomisma (20mm, 4.19 gm, 6h). Constantinople, AD 964-969. + IHS XIS REX REÇNANTIH M, bust of Christ Pantocrator facing, wearing cruciform nimbus, raising right hand in benediction, and holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + HICHFOP' KAI RACIA' AVT R' P', crowned facing busts of Nicephorus (on left), bearded and wearing loros, and Basil, beardless, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding long patriarchal cross between. Sear 1777. DOC 2. Edges possibly trimmed. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase from Spink & Sons, London, July 1989.

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$350



- 29596** Nicephorus II Phocas (AD 963-969), with Basil II. AV histamenon nomisma (19mm, 4.38 gm, 6h). Constantinople, AD 964-969. + IHS XIS REX REÇNANTIH M, bust of Christ Pantocrator facing, wearing cruciform nimbus, raising right hand in benediction, and holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + HICHFOP' KAI RACIA' AVT R' P', crowned facing busts of Nicephorus (on left), bearded and wearing loros, and Basil, beardless, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding long patriarchal cross between. Sear 1777. DOC 2. NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5.

Estimate: \$2,400-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$2,200



- 29597** Nicephorus II Phocas (AD 963-969). AV histamenon nomisma (21mm, 4.41 gm, 6h). Constantinople, AD 965-967. + IHS XIS REX REÇNANTIH M, bust of Christ Pantocrator facing, wearing cruciform nimbus, raising right hand in benediction, and holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / 3 + ΘΕΟΤΟC' ΒΗΘ' ΗΙCΗF' ΘΕCΠ', half-length facing busts of the Virgin Mary, wearing nimbus crown, stola, and maphorium, and Nicephorus, wearing crown with pendilia, and loros; between them they hold patriarchal cross; barred M to left. Sear 1778. DOC 2. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,100

Starting Bid: \$550



- 29598** Nicephorus II Phocas (AD 963-969). AV histamenon nomisma (20mm, 4.33 gm, 6h). Constantinople, AD 965-967. + IHS XIS REX REÇNANTIH M, bust of Christ Pantocrator facing, wearing cruciform nimbus, raising right hand in benediction, and holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / 3 + ΘΕΟΤΟC' ΒΗΘ' ΗΙCΗF' ΘΕCΠ', half-length facing busts of the Virgin Mary, wearing nimbus crown, stola, and maphorium, and Nicephorus, wearing crown with pendilia, and loros; between them they hold patriarchal cross; barred M to left. Sear 1778. DOC 2. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex P.J. Donald Collection (Baldwin's London, 11 October 1995), lot 216.

Estimate: \$600-\$850

Starting Bid: \$425

John I Tzimiskes: Imperial Dynamism



- 29599 John I Tzimiskes (AD 969-976). AV histmanon nomisma (22mm, 4.41 gm, 7h).** Constantinople. +IhS XIS RX REGNANTIHM, facing bust of Christ, with decorated nimbus, wearing pallium and colobium, raising right hand in benediction and holding Book of Gospels in left / + ΘΕΟΤΟC ΒΟΗΘΕΙΩ ΔΕΣΡ, facing busts of the Virgin, nimbate, wearing tunic and maphorium, ΜΘ above her head, crowning John, with short beard, on left, wearing loros, and holding long patriarchal cross; Manus Dei reaching down from above toward John's head. Sear 1785. DO 3. A beautiful coin, well struck and lustrous. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

One of the most dynamic Byzantine rulers, John Tzimiskes came from a military family and was made commander of the Eastern armies by the Emperor Nicephorus II. Capable and ambitious, he became the lover of the emperor's wife, Theophano, and together they plotted the murder of Nicephorus in AD 969. Once Nicephorus was out of the way, John had Theophano banished, married the daughter of Constantine VII, and ascended the throne as senior emperor and protector of the young Basil II and Constantine VIII. Despite its tawdry start, his rule was brilliantly successful on all fronts. Personally leading the now formidable Byzantine army, he dealt heavy defeats to the Russians, Bulgarians and Arabs. By AD 975 he was in striking distance of Jerusalem and even Baghdad, and the Empire was stronger than it had been since the days of Justinian. His impressive reign was cut short by his death at age 51 in AD 976, either due to typhoid or poisoning.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 29600 John I Tzimiskes (AD 969-976). AV histmanon nomisma (23mm, 4.45 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX REGNANTIHM, facing bust of Christ, with decorated nimbus, wearing pallium and colobium, raising right hand in benediction and holding Book of Gospels in left / + ΘΕΟΤΟC ΒΟΗΘΕΙΩ ΔΕΣΡ, facing busts of the Virgin, nimbate, wearing tunic and maphorium, ΜΘ above her head, crowning John, with short beard, on left, wearing loros, and holding long patriarchal cross; Manus Dei reaching down from above toward John's head. Sear 1785. DO 3. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 5-6 December 1990), lot 729 (part of).

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400

Starting Bid: \$700



- 29601 John I Tzimiskes (AD 969-976). AV histmanon nomisma (21mm, 4.31 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX REGNANTIHM, facing bust of Christ, with decorated nimbus, wearing pallium and colobium, raising right hand in benediction and holding Book of Gospels in left / + ΘΕΟΤΟC ΒΟΗΘΕΙΩ ΔΕΣΡ, facing busts of the Virgin, nimbate, wearing tunic and maphorium, ΜΘ above her head, crowning John, with short beard, on left, wearing loros, and holding long patriarchal cross; Manus Dei reaching down from above toward John's head. Sear 1785. DO 3. Edge mark. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 5-6 December 1990), lot 729 (part of).

Estimate: \$700-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$500



- 29602 John I Tzimisces (AD 969-976). AV histmanon nomisma (22mm, 4.47 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. +IhS XIS RX REGNANTIH M, facing bust of Christ, with decorated nimbus, wearing pallium and colobium, raising right hand in benediction and holding Book of Gospels in left arm / + ΘΕΟΤΟC ΒΟΗΘΕΙΩ ΔΕΣΡ, facing busts of the Virgin, nimbate, wearing tunic and maphorium, ΜΘ above her head, crowning John, with short beard, on left, wearing loros, and holding long plain cross; above, Manus Dei reaching down from above toward John's head. Sear 1786. DO 2.2. NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, 2 November 1998), lot 495. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,200 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 29603 John I Tzimisces (AD 969-976). AV tetarteron nomisma (20mm, 3.95 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX REGNANTIH M, facing bust of Christ, with cruciform nimbus, wearing pallium and colobium, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels in left arm / + ΘΕΟΤΟC ΒΟΗΘΕΙΩ ΔΕΣΡ, facing busts of the Virgin, nimbate, wearing tunic and maphorium, ΜΘ above her head, crowning John, with short beard, on left, wearing loros, and holding long patriarchal cross; Manus Dei reaching down from above toward John's head. Sear 1789. DO 6a. Rare! NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, November 1990). Estimate: \$800-\$1,100 Starting Bid: \$550



- 29604 John I Tzimisces (AD 969-976). AV tetarteron nomisma (20mm, 4.12 gm, 7h).** Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX REGNANTIH M, facing bust of Christ, with cruciform nimbus, wearing pallium and colobium, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels in left arm / + ΘΕΟΤΟC ΒΟΗΘΕΙΩ ΔΕΣΡ, facing busts of the Virgin, nimbate, wearing tunic and maphorium, ΜΘ above her head, crowning John, with short beard, on left, wearing loros, and holding long patriarchal cross; Manus Dei reaching down from above toward John's head. Sear 1789. DO 6a. Rare! Attempted piercing or mount mark at 12:00 obverse. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 3/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection (Spink & Sons London, 13 July 2000), lot 656; MunzZentrum 53 (13 November 1984), lot 2846. Estimate: \$700-\$1,000 Starting Bid: \$500



- 29605 John I Tzimisces (AD 969-976). AV tetarteron nomisma (20mm, 4.09 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX REGNANTIH M, facing bust of Christ, with cruciform nimbus, wearing pallium and colobium, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels in left arm / + ΘΕΟΤΟC ΒΟΗΘΕΙΩ ΔΕΣΡ, facing busts of the Virgin, nimbate, wearing tunic and maphorium, ΜΘ above her head, crowning John, with short beard, on left, wearing loros, and holding long cross; Manus Dei reaching down from above toward John's head. Sear 1789b. DO 5. Rare! NGC (photo-certificate) Choice XF 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection (Spink & Sons London, 13 July 2000), lot 654. Estimate: \$800-\$1,100 Starting Bid: \$550



- 29606 Basil II Bulgaroctonos (AD 976-1025), with Constantine VIII. AV histamenon nomisma (21mm, 4.34 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 977. + IHS XIS REX REÇNANTIH M, bust of Christ Pantocrator facing, wearing cruciform nimbus, pallium, and colobium, raising right hand in benediction, and holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + BASIL C COHSTAHT' B R, crowned busts of Basil (on left), with slight beard, wearing loros of horizontal pattern, and Constantine, beardless, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, each grasping long patriarchal staff held between them. Sear 1795. DOC 1. Rare. NGC (photo-certificate) XF 5/5 - 3/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection (Spink & Sons London, 13 July 2000), lot 657; Numismatic Fine Arts XVIII (1 April 1987), lot 936. Estimate: \$500-\$700 Starting Bid: \$350



- 29607 Basil II Bulgaroctonos (AD 976-1025), with Constantine VIII. AV histamenon nomisma (22mm, 4.45 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 978-989. + IHS XIS REX REÇNANTIH M, bust of Christ Pantocrator facing, wearing cruciform nimbus with two pellets in each arm of cross, pallium, and colobium, raising right hand in benediction, and holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + BASIL C COHSTAHT' B R, crowned busts of Basil (on left), with slight beard, wearing loros of lozenge pattern, and Constantine, beardless, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, each grasping long patriarchal staff held between them. Sear 1796. DOC 2. Rare. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection (Spink & Sons London, 13 July 2000), lot 658. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400 Starting Bid: \$700



- 29608 Basil II Bulgaroctonos (AD 976-1025), with Constantine VIII. AV histamenon nomisma (22mm, 4.44 gm, 7h).** Constantinople, AD 978-989. + IHS XIS REX REÇNANTIH M, bust of Christ Pantocrator facing, wearing cruciform nimbus with two pellets in each arm of cross, pallium, and colobium, raising right hand in benediction, and holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + BASIL C COHSTAHT' B R, crowned busts of Basil (on left), with slight beard, wearing loros of lozenge pattern, and Constantine, beardless, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, each grasping long patriarchal staff held between them. Sear 1796. DOC 2. Rare. NGC (photo-certificate) AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex P.J. Donald Collection (Baldwin's London, 11 October 1995), lot 219. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400 Starting Bid: \$700



- 29609 Basil II Bulgaroctonos (AD 976-1025), with Constantine VIII. AV histamenon nomisma (22mm, 4.36 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 989-1001. + IHS XIS REX REÇNANTIH M, bust of Christ Pantocrator facing, wearing cruciform nimbus with a rosette of seven pellets in each arm of cross, pallium, and colobium, raising right hand in benediction, and holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + BASIL C COHSTAHT' B R, crowned busts of Basil (on left), with slight beard, wearing loros of square pattern, and Constantine, beardless, wearing jeweled chlamys pinned at right shoulder, each grasping long patriarchal cross crosslet held between them, O on shaft. Sear 1797. DOC 3. Rare variety. NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400 Starting Bid: \$800



- 29610 Basil II Bulgaroctonos (AD 976-1025), with Constantine VIII. AV histamenon nomisma (19mm, 3.54 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 989-1001. + IHS XIS REX REÇNANTIH M, bust of Christ Pantocrator facing, wearing cruciform nimbus with two pellets in each arm of cross, pallium, and colobium, raising right hand in benediction, and holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + BASIL C COHSTAHT' B R, crowned busts of Basil (on left), with slight beard, wearing loros of square pattern, and Constantine, beardless, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, each grasping long patriarchal cross-crosslet held between them. Sear 1797. DOC 3c. Outer edges heavily clipped. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice XF 5/5 - 3/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, October 1991), lot 193.

Estimate: \$400-\$550

Starting Bid: \$300



- 29611 Basil II Bulgaroctonos (AD 976-1025), with Constantine VIII. AV histamenon nomisma (19mm, 4.31 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 989-1001. + IHS XIS REX REÇNANTIH M, bust of Christ Pantocrator facing, wearing cruciform nimbus with a rosette of seven pellets in each arm of cross, pallium, and colobium, raising right hand in benediction, and holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + BASIL C COHSTAHT' B R, crowned busts of Basil (on left), with slight beard, wearing loros of square pattern, Manus Dei above his head, and Constantine, beardless, wearing jeweled chlamys pinned at right shoulder, each grasping long patriarchal cross-crosslet held between them. Sear 1798. DOC 4. Rare. Obverse damage at top of Christ's head. NGC (photo-certificate) XF 3/5 - 4/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex P.J. Donald Collection (Baldwin's London, 11 October 1995), lot 220.

Estimate: \$400-\$550

Starting Bid: \$300

Basil II: Apogee of Empire



- 29612 Basil II Bulgaroctonos (AD 976-1025). AV histamenon nomisma (26mm, 4.41 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 1005-1025. + IHS XIS REX REÇNANTIH M, bust of Christ facing, with cruciform nimbus; crescents in upper quarters, holding book of Gospels in left arm / + BASIL C COHSTAHTIH R, crowned facing busts of Basil, wearing loros and being crowned from above by manus Dei, and Constantine, draped, holding long cross between them. Sear 1800. DOC 6a. Well struck on a broad flan and lustrous, with a lovely iconic image of Christ Pantocrator. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink (March 1994), lot 596.

The son of Romanus II, Basil II theoretically inherited the purple at the age of five in when his father died in AD 963; however he was overshadowed by regents and co-emperors until AD 976. He had to fight off several challenges to his rule and was not fully secure until AD 989. The experience made a hard, austere man of him. Monastic in tastes and militant in manners, he never married and devoted his whole reign to administering the state and leading armies into battle. He expended enormous efforts toward destroying the Bulgarian menace once and for all. At the Battle of Kleidion in 1014, he acquired his nickname "Bulgar-slayer" (Bulgaroctonos) when he captured and blinded 15,000 Bulgarians; the Bulgarian Tsar Samuel died of despair when he beheld the fate his men. The Fatimids and Arabs also felt his wrath and he oversaw the annexation of Georgia to the Empire. He kept wealthy aristocrats on a short leash and favored peasants and small farmers, backbone of the army. By Basil's death in 1025, the medieval Byzantine Empire had reached its greatest size, power and prestige. Maintaining it would require rulers with his devotion to duty, which none of his successors possessed, and they proceeded to fritter away his legacy with astonishing speed.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400

Starting Bid: \$700



29613 Basil II Bulgaroctonos (AD 976-1025), with Constantine VIII. AV histamenon nomisma (27mm, 4.42 gm, 7h). Constantinople, 1005-1025. + IHS XIS REX RECNANTIH M, bust of Christ Pantocrator facing, wearing cruciform nimbus with annulets in upper quarters, pallium, and colobium, raising right hand in benediction, and holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + BASIL E COHStAhtIh R, crowned facing busts of Basil, bearded, wearing loros of square pattern and being crowned from above by manus Die, and Constantine, beardless, wearing jeweled chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding long cross between them. Sear 1800. DOC 6a. Crisply struck on a broad flan. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, 4-5 March 1988), lot 1784.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$700*



29614 Basil II Bulgaroctonos (AD 976-1025), with Constantine VIII. AV histamenon nomisma (27mm, 4.44 gm, 7h). Constantinople, 1005-1025. + IHS XIS REX RECNANTIH M, bust of Christ Pantocrator facing, wearing cruciform nimbus with annulets in upper quarters, pallium, and colobium, raising right hand in benediction, and holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + BASIL E COHStAhtIh R, crowned facing busts of Basil, bearded, wearing loros of square pattern and being crowned from above by manus Die, and Constantine, beardless, wearing jeweled chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding long cross between them. Sear 1800. DOC 6a. Crisply struck on a broad flan. NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 5/5 - 5/5.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, February 1988), lot 97.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$600*



- 29615 Basil II Bulgaroctonos (AD 976-1025), with Constantine VIII. AV histamenon nomisma (27mm, 4.44 gm, 7h).** Constantinople, 1005-1025. + IHS XIS REX REÇNANTIHM, bust of Christ Pantocrator facing, wearing cruciform nimbus with crescents in upper quarters, pallium, and colobium, raising right hand in benediction, and holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + BASIL C COHStAhtIh R, crowned facing busts of Basil, bearded, wearing loros of square pattern and being crowned from above by manus Die, and Constantine, beardless, wearing jeweled chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding long cross between them. Sear 1800. DOC 6a. Crisply struck on a broad flan. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (Chicago, 4-5 March 1988), lot 1785.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$700



- 29616 Basil II Bulgaroctonos (AD 976-1025), with Constantine VIII. AV histamenon nomisma (26mm, 4.42 gm, 7h).** Constantinople, 1005-1025. + IHS XIS REX REÇNANTIHM, bust of Christ Pantocrator facing, wearing cruciform nimbus with crescents in upper quarters, pallium, and colobium, raising right hand in benediction, and holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + BASIL C COHStAhtIh R, crowned facing busts of Basil, bearded, wearing loros of square pattern and being crowned from above by manus Die, and Constantine, beardless, wearing jeweled chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding long cross between them. Sear 1800. DOC 6a. Bold strike. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, 22 February 1989), lot 74.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$700

Rare Tetarteron type



- 29617 Basil II Bulgaroctonos (AD 976-1025), with Constantine VIII. AV tetarteron nomisma (21mm, 3.67 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 977-1004. + IHS XIS REX REÇNANTIHM, bust of Christ facing, wearing nimbus crown ornamented with pellets, pallium, and colobium, raising right hand in benediction, book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + BASIL C COHStAhtIb R, facing busts of Basil II, wearing loros of lozenge pattern, and Constantine VIII, wearing plain chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding patriarchal cross between them. Sear 1802. DOC 8b. Rare! NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 3/5, graffiti, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, October 1991), lot 194.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$550



- 29618 Basil II Bulgaroctonos (AD 976-1025), with Constantine VIII. AV tetarteron nomisma (21mm, 4.25 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 977-1004. + IHS XIS REX REÇNANTIHM, bust of Christ facing, wearing nimbus crown ornamented with pellets, pallium, and colobium, raising right hand in benediction, book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + BASIL C COHStAhtIb R, facing busts of Basil II, wearing loros of square pattern, and Constantine VIII, wearing robe with V-shaped neckline decorated with jewels and pearls, holding patriarchal cross between them, X on shaft. Sear 1802. DOC 8c. Rare! Oval-shaped flan. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, October 1991), lot 196.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$550

Sculptural Christ Portrait



- 29619 Basil II (AD 976-1025), with and Constantine VIII (AD 976-1028). AV tetarteron nomisma (20mm, 4.23 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 1005-1025. +IhS XIS REX REGNANTInM, bust of Christ facing, wearing nimbus crown ornamented with pellets, pallium, and colobium, raising right hand in benediction, codex in left hand / +bASIL C COhSTAhT Ib R, crowned facing busts of Basil II wearing loros and Constantine VII wearing V-shaped overgarment decorated with pearls, together holding a patriarchal cross with X on shaft. Sear 1806. DOC 13b.3. With a marvelous, sculptural portrait of Christ. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, 2 November 1998), lot 505.

Introduced by Nicephorus II, the gold tetarteron nomisma seems to have been the equivalent of the old "lightweight solidus" and was perhaps intended to facilitate trade with the Islamic powers, which utilized a gold dinar somewhat lighter than the traditional solidus. The tetarteron retained its small, compact fabric while the solidus got larger and thinner, eventually acquiring a new name as the histamenon nomisma.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$700

Superb Strike, Surfaces



- 29620 Basil II Bulgaroctonos (AD 976-1025), with Constantine VIII. AV tetarteron nomisma (21mm, 4.11 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 1005-1025. + IhS XIS REX REcNANTiHm, bust of Christ facing, wearing nimbus crown ornamented with single pellet in each cross arm, pallium, and colobium, raising right hand in benediction, book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + bASIL C COhSTAh Tib R, facing busts of Basil II, wearing loros of square pattern, and Constantine VIII, wearing robe with V-shaped neckline decorated with jewels and pearls, holding patriarchal cross between them, X on shaft. Sear 1806. DOC 15b. Rare! An exquisite example, crisply struck from dies of fine style. NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, April 1990), lot 97.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,100
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 29621 Basil II Bulgaroctonos (AD 976-1025), with Constantine VIII. AR miliaresion (30mm, 2.95 gm, 12h).** Constantinople, AD 989-1025. EΠ TOV TΩNICAT' bASILEIC CωhST', ornamented cross-crosslet set on four steps; to left, crowned bust of Basil facing, wearing loros, to left, crowned and draped bust of Constantine facing, X and dot within cross within crescent / - Θ - / + bASIL' C CωhSTAh/ ΠIOFVPOc' / ΠICTVbAS/ RωmAIω' / - Θ -. Sear 1812. DOC 20. An impressive piece, struck on a broad flan and attractively toned. NGC (photo-certificate) AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase from Spink & Sons, London, July 1997.

Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350



- 29622 Constantine VIII (1025-1028). AV histamenon nomisma (26mm, 4.43 gm, 7h).** Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX REChANTIH M, facing bust of Christ Pantocrator, with cruciform nimbus, annulets in upper quarters, raising right hand in benediction and holding Gospels cradled in left arm / +CwNSTANTIH bASILEYs ROM, crowned facing bust of Constantine, wearing square-pattern loros with jeweled collar, holding labarum with pellet on shaft in right hand and akakia in left. Sear 1815. DOC 2.1. Sharply struck, with a marvelous iconic bust of Christ. NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

The younger brother of Basil II had been kept in the background during his brother's long reign, for good reason. As decadent and pleasure-loving as Basil had been austere, Constantine VIII did little of note during his brief sole reign except to begin dismantling the magnificent edifice his brother had created. On his death bed he arranged for his daughter Zoe to marry an elderly aristocrat, Romanus Argyrus, ensuring he would be succeeded by another self-indulgent fribble.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,100

Starting Bid: \$550

All Byzantine gold coins that have been issued a photo-certificate by NGC may be sent in for encapsulation after the auction at the request of the purchaser, free of charge. If you would like to utilize this option, please email SamS@HA.com.



- 29623 Constantine VIII (1025-1028). AV histamenon nomisma (26mm, 4.42 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX REChANTIH M, facing bust of Christ Pantocrator, with cruciform nimbus, annulets in upper quarters, raising right hand in benediction and holding Gospels cradled in left arm / +CwNSTANTIH bASILEYs ROM, crowned facing bust of Constantine, wearing square-pattern loros with jeweled collar, holding labarum in right hand and akakia in left. Sear 1815. DOC 1. With portraits of exceptional artistry. NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, April 1994), lot 697.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,100

Starting Bid: \$550



- 29624 Constantine VIII (1025-1028). AV histamenon nomisma (26mm, 4.41 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX REChANTIH M, facing bust of Christ Pantocrator, with cruciform nimbus, annulets in upper quarters, raising right hand in benediction and holding Gospels cradled in left arm / +CwNSTANTIH bASILEYs ROM, crowned facing bust of Constantine, wearing square-pattern loros with jeweled collar, holding labarum in right hand and akakia in left. Sear 1815. DOC 1. Scattered die rust. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, April 1994), lot 697.

Estimate: \$600-\$850

Starting Bid: \$425

Influential Design



- 29625 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). AV histamenon nomisma (24mm, 4.37 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. +IHS XIS REX RECHANTHM, Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / ΘCE BOHΘ' RΩMAHω, standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, five pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus, M Θ between them. Sear 1819. DOC 1c. Well struck from dies of beautiful style. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 – 4/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, November 1991), lot 42.

Romanus III could look and act like an emperor, but lacked any hint of a backbone and was easily dominated by his wife and courtiers. Still, his general George Maniaces won a series of victories in Syria and, as yet, the Empire was under no imminent threat, so the illusion of strength sustained. At length the voluptuous Zoe grew tired of her aged husband and sought solace in the arms of the handsome Michael the Paphlagonian. Shortly thereafter, Romanus conveniently died in his bath and Michael IV ascended the throne in his place.

Though of no great importance as a ruler, Romanus III produced one of the more attractive Byzantine gold coins, depicting a regal seated figure of Christ Pantocrator backed with his own portrait receiving a blessing from the Virgin Mary. The design proved highly influential and was copied by future emperors well into the 13th century. The Dimitriadis Collection seems to have acquired a large number of these pleasing gold histamena in high grade and they are presented here both singly and in small lots.

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$350



- 29626 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). AV histamenon nomisma (25mm, 4.45 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. +IHS XIS REX RECHANTHM, Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / ΘCE BOHΘ' RΩMAHω, standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, five pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus, M Θ between them. Sear 1819. DOC 1c. Majestic figure of Christ, reverse a tad double-struck. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice MS 4/5 – 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, April 1994), lot 98 (part of).

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$350



- 29627 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). AV histamenon nomisma (25mm, 4.41 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. +IHS XIS REX RECHANTHM, Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / ΘCE BOHΘ' RΩMAHω, standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, six pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus, M Θ between them. Sear 1819. DOC 1b. Clean strike from dies of fine style. NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 5/5 – 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (Chicago, 3-4 March 1988), lot 1788.

Estimate: \$600-\$850

Starting Bid: \$125



- 29628 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). AV histamenon nomisma (25mm, 4.43 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX REChANTIH M, Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / ΘCE BOHΘ' RωMAHω, standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, four pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus, M Θ between them. Sear 1819. DOC 1d. With a well struck and detailed reverse. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 – 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 5-6 December 1990, lot 756 (part of).

Estimate: \$600-\$850
Starting Bid: \$425



- 29629 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). AV histamenon nomisma (24mm, 4.39 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX REChANTIH M, Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / ΘCE BOHΘ' RωMAHω, standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, four pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus, M Θ between them. Sear 1819. DOC 1d. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 – 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350



- 29630 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). AV histamenon nomisma (24mm, 4.43 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX REChANTIH M, Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / ΘCE BOHΘ' RωMAHω, standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, four pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus, M Θ between them. Sear 1819. DOC 1d. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 – 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, 22 February 1989), lot 75.

Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350



- 29631 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). AV histamenon nomisma (25mm, 4.42 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX REChANTIH M, Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / ΘCE BOHΘ' RωMAHω, standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, four pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus, M Θ between them. Sear 1819. DOC 1d. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 – 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$350



- 29632 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). Lot of two (2) AV histamenon nomismata.** Constantinople. Both of type: Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / Standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, four pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus. Sear 1819. DOC 1d. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 – 5/5 and AU 5/5 – 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 2 coins)

Estimate: \$900-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$600



- 29633 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). Lot of two (2) AV histamena nomismata.** Constantinople. Both of type: Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / Standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, four pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus. Sear 1819. DOC 1c / 1d. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 – 5/5 and XF 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 2 coins)
 Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 29635 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). Lot of two (2) AV histamena nomismata.** Constantinople. Both of type: Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / Standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, four pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus. Sear 1819. DOC 1c/1d. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 3/5, clipped and XF 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 2 coins)
 Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 29634 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). Lot of two (2) AV histamena nomismata.** Constantinople. Both of type: Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / Standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, four pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus. Sear 1819. DOC 1c. NGC (photo-certificates) AU 5/5 - 3/5 and Choice XF 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 2 coins)
 Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 29636 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). Lot of two (2) AV histamena nomismata.** Constantinople. Both of type: Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / Standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, four pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus. Sear 1819. DOC 1d. NGC (photo-certificates) Choice AU 5/5 - 5/5 and AU 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 2 coins)
 Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 29637 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). Lot of two (2) AV histamena nomismata.** Constantinople. Both of type: Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / Standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, four pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus. Sear 1819. DOC 1d. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 4/5 - 4/5 and NGC (photo-certificate) Choice XF 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 2 coins)

Estimate: \$900-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$600



- 29639 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). Lot of two (2) AV histamena nomismata.** Constantinople. Both of type: Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / Standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, four pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus. Sear 1819. DOC 1d. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 4/5 and AU 5/5 - 4/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 2 coins)

Estimate: \$900-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$600



- 29638 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). Lot of two (2) AV histamena nomismata.** Constantinople. Both of type: Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / Standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, four pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus. Sear 1819. DOC 1c/1d. Both graded by NGC (photo-certificates) AU 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 2 coins)

Estimate: \$900-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$600



- 29640 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). Lot of two (2) AV histamena nomismata.** Constantinople. Both of type: Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / Standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, four pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus. Sear 1819. DOC 1b/1d. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 5/5 and AU 5/5 - 4/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 2 coins)

Estimate: \$900-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$600



- 29641 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). Lot of two (2) AV histamena nomismata.** Constantinople. Both of type: Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / Standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, four pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus. Sear 1819. DOC 1d. NGC (photo-certificate) XF 5/5 - 4/5, clipped and AU 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 2 coins)

Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$600



- 29642 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). Lot of two (2) AV histamena nomismata.** Constantinople. Both of type: Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / Standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, four pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus. Sear 1819. DOC 1c/1d. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 4/5 and Choice AU 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 2 coins)

Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$600

Unrecorded Variant?



- 29643 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). AV histamenon nomisma (24mm, 4.42 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX RECHANTHM, Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / ΘCE BOHΘ' RΩMAHΩ, standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, five pellets on hem, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary wearing pallium and maphorium, not nimbate, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus. Cf. Sear 1820 (no M Θ between reverse figures). Cf. DOC 1a (same). Extremely rare, apparently an unrecorded variant! NGC (photo-certificate) AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase from Spink & Sons, London, December 1992; ex Glendining's (London, 22 October 1969).

The lack of a nimbus on the reverse figure of the Virgin would mark this coin as a rare variant of Sear 1819 / DOC 1b-d, the normal and rather common issue of Romanus III. However this coin also lacks the letters M Θ between the reverse figures, an omission thus far unrecorded.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$550

Michael IV: From Lover to Emperor



- 29644 Michael IV the Paphlagonian (1034-1041). AV histamenon nomisma (26mm, 4.15 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. + IHS XIS REX RECNANTIM, facing bust of Christ Pantocrator, with cruciform nimbus, holding book of gospels in left arm, raising right hand in benediction / + MIX AH L BASILEVS RM, crowned facing bust of Michael, wearing loros, holding labarum and globus cruciger; manus dei above. Sear 1824. DOC 1d. Rare. Slightly clipped, light deposits on obverse. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 3/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

A commoner from the Black Sea coast of Anatolia, Michael IV was the brother of John the Orphanotrophos (keeper of the state orphanage), a crafty eunuch who had gained a dominant position in the Byzantine court. Through John's influence, the handsome Michael was introduced to the Empress Zoe and became her lover. Upon the suspicious death of Zoe's husband, the elderly Emperor Romanus III, Michael married Zoe and was himself acclaimed as Emperor. Although an epileptic, he soon proved a strong ruler and a brave soldier, leading Byzantine armies to victory against the Arabs, Fatimids and Bulgarians. Sicily was partially reconquered and a favorable treaty signed with Fatimid Egypt. But the stress of office and military campaigns took a toll on his fragile health and Michael died after a too-brief reign of seven years in December 1041. In the realm of coinage, it was under Michael IV that the now familiar scyphate, or "cup-shaped" fabric was first employed for the gold histamenon nomisma. The reasons for its adoption are not well understood, but it became the standard model for Byzantine coinage for the next three and a half centuries.

Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600

Starting Bid: \$850



- 29645 Michael IV the Paphlagonian (1034-1041). AV histamenon nomisma (28mm, 4.39 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. + IHS XIS REX RECNANTIM, facing bust of Christ Pantocrator, with cruciform nimbus, holding book of gospels in left arm, raising right hand in benediction / + MIX AH L BASILEVS RM, crowned facing bust of Michael, wearing loros of square pattern, holding labarum in right hand and globus cruciger in left; manus dei above. Sear 1824. DOC 1d. Rare. A lovely piece! NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 5-6 December 1990), lot 762.

Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600

Starting Bid: \$850

Classic Byzantine Rarity



29646 Zoë and Theodora (1042). AV histamenon nomisma (27mm, 4.42 gm, 6h). Constantinople, April-June 1042. + ΘΚΕ ΡΘ ΤΑC ΡΑCΙΑΙC CIC / MP - ΘV, bust of the Virgin facing, orans, nimbate and wearing pallium with maphorium; before her, bust of infant Christ, with cruciform nimbus / +ΖωΗΝ S ΘΕΟΔΩΡ, facing busts of Zoë (on left) and Theodora, each wearing divitision and maniakion, and crown with pinnacles and pendilia, holding between them labarum. Sear 1827. DOC 1. BN p. 631 (this coin cited). One of the classic rarities of the Byzantine series! NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, 2 November 1998), lot 517; William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 5 December 1990), lot 765; Leu 15 (4 May 1976), lot 521; Hess-Leu 24 (16 April 1964), lot 453; Hess-Leu (2 April 1958), lot 440.

After the brief, disastrous reign of Michael V, the two elderly daughters of Constantine VIII ruled the Empire jointly for seven and a half weeks. The two women could not have been more different: Often-married Zoë was an power-hungry voluptuary who took innumerable lovers, while Theodora was an austere, scholarly spinster who detested court life. They could not stand one another and could not agree on any course of action, so a state marriage was hastily arranged for Zoë and her new husband ascended the throne as Constantine IX on June 12, 1042. Coins of the brief and unprecedented joint female reign are among the greatest rarities of the Byzantine series.

Estimate: \$40,000-\$50,000
Starting Bid: \$28,000

Constantine IX: Luxury and Learning



- 29647** Constantine IX Monomachus (AD 1042-1055). AV histamenon nomisma (28mm, 4.38 gm, 7h). Constantinople. + IHS XIS REX REGNANTIHM, Christ enthroned facing on lyre-backed throne, wearing nimbus, pallium, and colobium, raising hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels / + CΩHST-ANTH BASILEΥ RM, half-length bust of Constantine facing, wearing crown and loros, holding labarum in right hand and globe surmounted by patriarchal cross in left. Sear 1828. DOC 1a. NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, March 1988), lot 67.

An amiable aristocrat with a taste for luxury, Constantine IX Monomachus married the Empress Zoe in 1042 and thus became the third of her husbands to ascend the throne. He and his equally decadent wife enjoyed the extravagant life of the palace (along with his mistress, to whom he gave a special state title) and paid scant attention to affairs of state. Instead of strengthening the Empire's defenses against the emerging Seljuq and Norman threats, he drastically cut military spending and reduced the size of the army. He was twice challenged for the throne by far more capable military men, but won both brief civil wars by happenstance. An attempt to enlist the Pope's aid against the Normans backfired and resulted in a final schism between the Roman and Orthodox Churches in 1054. His one positive accomplishment was promoting higher learning by endowing chairs of philosophy and law at the university in Constantinople.

Estimate: \$600-\$850

Starting Bid: \$425

Rare Variant



- 29648** Constantine IX Monomachus (AD 1042-1055). AV histamenon nomisma (29mm, 4.39 gm, 6h). Constantinople. + IHS XIS REX REGNANTIHM, Christ enthroned facing on lyre-backed throne, wearing nimbus, pallium, and colobium, raising hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels / + CΩHST-ANTH BASILEΥ RM, half-length bust of Constantine facing, wearing crown and loros, holding labarum in right hand and globe surmounted by simple cross with crescent at base in left. Sear 1828a. DOC 1b. Rare variant! Crisply struck. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection (Spink London, 13 July 2000), lot 672.

Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$800



- 29649** Constantine IX Monomachus (AD 1042-1055). AV histamenon nomisma (28mm, 4.37 gm, 6h). Constantinople. + IHS XIS REX REGNANTIHM, Christ enthroned facing on lyre-backed throne, wearing nimbus, pallium, and colobium, raising hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels / + CΩHST-ANTH BASILEΥ RM, half-length bust of Constantine facing, wearing crown and loros, holding labarum in right hand and plain globus cruciger in left. Sear 1829. DOC 2a. Well struck and attractive. NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, 7-8 December 1989), lot 2999.

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$350



- 29650 Constantine IX Monomachus (AD 1042-1055). AV histamenon nomisma (28mm, 4.38 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. + IHS XIS REX REGNANTIHM, Christ enthroned facing on lyre-backed throne, wearing nimbus, pallium, and colobium, raising hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels / + CwHST-ANTH BASILEY RM, half-length bust of Constantine facing, wearing crown and loros, holding labarum in right hand and plain globus cruciger in left. Sear 1829. DOC 2a. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, October 1991).
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350



- 29651 Constantine IX Monomachus (AD 1042-1055). AV histamenon nomisma (26mm, 4.39 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. + IHS XIS REX REGNANTIHM, nimbate bust of Christ facing, raising right hand in benediction and holding Gospels tucked in left arm / + CwHS-TAHT BASILEUS RM, crowned facing bust of Constantine IX, wearing loros of square pattern, holding cruciform scepter in right hand and globe surmounted by pelleted cross. Sear 1830. DOC 3a. Well-struck and -centered. NGC MS 5/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 29652 Constantine IX Monomachus (AD 1042-1055). AV histamenon nomisma (28mm, 4.39 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. + IHS XIS REX REGNANTIHM, nimbate bust of Christ facing, raising right hand in benediction and holding Gospels tucked in left arm / + CwHS-TAHT BASILEUS RM, crowned facing bust of Constantine IX, wearing loros of square pattern, holding cruciform scepter in right hand and globe surmounted by pelleted cross. Sear 1830. DOC 3a. Well struck on a broad flan. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, March 1988).
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350

Supernova Issue?



- 29653 Constantine IX Monomachus (1042-1055). AV histamenon nomisma (24mm, 4.34 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. AD 1054-1055 +IHS XIS REX REGHANTIHM, facing bust of Christ Pantocrator, with cruciform nimbus, holding book of Gospels in left arm / + CwHSTAHT-HOS BASILEYS RM, bust facing, wearing crown and chlamys, holding sword and globus cruciger; flanked by two eight-pointed stars in right and left fields, a third star on his breastplate. Sear 1831. DOC 4a. Rare! Very slight edge clip. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 3/5, lamination.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

The large stars which appear in the reverse fields flanking the Emperor's image, and on his breastplate, have been explained as a reference to the great supernova of July, AD 1054, an event recorded by Chinese and Japanese astronomers. The spectacular stellar explosion created the Crab Nebula, which can still be seen in the constellation Taurus, as well as the rapidly rotating neutron star, or pulsar, at its center. This theory has been challenged, but no other convincing explanation has been put forth for the stellar decorations on this rare issue.

Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 29654 Constantine IX Monomachus (AD 1042-1055). AV tetarteron nomisma (19mm, 4.07 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. +IHS XIS REX REGNANTIHM, facing half-length bust of Christ Pantocrator, wearing cruciform nimbus, / + CwHSTANTH BASILEYS RM, crowned facing half-length bust of Constantine, wearing jeweled chlamys, holding scepter with trefoil top in his right hand and globus cruciger in left. Sear 1832. DOC 5a. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice XF 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection (Spink & Sons London, 13 July 2000), lot 678.
Estimate: \$600-\$850
Starting Bid: \$425

MS★ Tetrarteron



- 29655** Constantine IX Monomachus (AD 1042-1055). AV tetrarteron nomisma (18mm, 4.04 gm, 5h). Constantinople. +Ih̄s XIS REX REÇNANTIH̄M, facing half-length bust of Christ Pantocrator, wearing cruciform nimbus, / + CōhSTANTH̄ BASILEŪS RM, crowned facing half-length bust of Constantine, wearing jeweled chlamys, holding vexillum with dotted cross in his right hand and globus cruciger in left. Sear 1833. DOC 6.2. NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection Part I (Sotheby's New York, 5-6 December 1990), lot 781.

Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$600



- 29656** Constantine IX Monomachus (AD 1042-1055). AV tetrarteron nomisma (20mm, 4.02 gm, 6h). Constantinople. +Ih̄s XIS REX REÇNANTIH̄M, facing half-length bust of Christ Pantocrator, wearing cruciform nimbus, / + CōhSTANTH̄ BASILEŪS RM, crowned facing half-length bust of Constantine, wearing jeweled chlamys, holding vexillum with dotted cross in his right hand and globus cruciger in left. Sear 1833. DOC 6.2. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, November 1989), lot 781.

Estimate: \$600-\$850
Starting Bid: \$425



- 29657** Constantine IX Monomachus (AD 1042-1055). AV tetrarteron nomisma (18mm, 4.02 gm, 6h). Constantinople. +Ih̄s XIS REX REÇNANTIH̄M, facing half-length bust of Christ Pantocrator, wearing cruciform nimbus, / + CōhSTANTH̄ BASILEŪS RM, crowned facing half-length bust of Constantine, wearing jeweled chlamys, holding vexillum with dotted cross in his right hand and globus cruciger in left. Sear 1833. DOC 6.2. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 3/5, scuff.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$600

Attractive 2/3 Miliaresion



- 29658** Constantine IX Monomachus (AD 1042-1055). AR two-thirds miliaresion (23mm, 2.10 gm, 6h). Constantinople. H RAAXEΠ-NITICA, MHP ΘV across fields, facing bust of the Virgin Mary orans, nimbate, wearing tunic and maphorion / - — - / ΘKER, Θ,/ KωNCTAN/ TINω ΔEC/ ΠOTH Tω/ MONOMA/ -X,- in six lines. Sear 1835. DOC III 8a. Rare! Attractive iridescent toning. NGC (photo-certificate) AU★ 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Triton IV (New York, 5 December 2000), lot 858.

Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$1,000

Theodora, Sole Reign



- 29659 Theodora (1055-1056). AV histamenon nomisma (25mm, 4.38 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX REGNANTIHm, Christ standing facing on footstool, with decorated nimbus, wearing pallium and colobium and holding Book of Gospels with both hands; all within double border of dots / +ΘEOΔωΠΑ AVTOVCTA, Theodora, crowned, and the Virgin, nimbate, standing facing holding labarum between them; the Empress wears loros, the Virgin wears pallium and maphorium, M – Θ to either side. Sear 1837. DO 1a. A lovely example of this rarity. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

Having outlasted all other members of the Macedonian dynasty, Theodora accepted the purple as sole ruler after the death of Constantine IX in January 1055. On the whole she ruled with frugality, caution and competence, but her micro-management of affairs and her dismissal of capable officials, including the general Nicephorus Bryennius, earned criticism. After 18 months on the throne, she fell seriously ill chose for her successor the highly unsuitable civil servant Michael VI Bringas. Her death in August 1056 brought the 187-year run of the Macedonian dynasty to a close. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000 Starting Bid: \$2,800

Rare Theodora Sole Reign Histamenon



- 29660 Theodora, sole reign (1055-1056). AV histamenon nomisma (24mm, 4.38 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. + IhS XIS REX REÇNANTIHm, Christ Pantocrator standing facing on dais; with cruciform nimbus, single pellet in each arm of cross, holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + ΘEOΔωΠΑ AVTOVCTA, Theodora, wearing crown with pendilia, divitision, and loros, and the Virgin Mary, wearing nimbus crown and maphorion, standing facing, holding labarum between them; M Θ to right. Sear 1837. DOC 1a. Rare. Well-struck. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, December 1991), lot 100. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500 Starting Bid: \$1,700



- 29661 Theodora, sole reign (1055-1056). AV histamenon nomisma (24mm, 4.40 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. + IhS XIS REX REÇNANTIHm, Christ Pantocrator standing facing on dais; with cruciform nimbus, single pellet in each arm of cross, holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + ΘEOΔωΠΑ AVTOVCTA, Theodora, wearing crown with pendilia, divitision, and loros, and the Virgin Mary, wearing nimbus crown and maphorion, standing facing, holding labarum between them; M Θ to right. Sear 1837. DOC 1a. Rare. Sharply struck and attractive. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 2/5, scuff.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, April 1994), lot 102. Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000 Starting Bid: \$2,000

Lovely Theodora Tetarteron



29662 Theodora, sole reign (1055-1056). AV tetarteron nomisma (19mm, 4.02 gm, 6h). Constantinople. IC - XC, facing half-length bust of Christ Pantocrator, with cruciform nimbus, two pellets within each arm / + ΘΕΟΔΩ AVTOC, facing half-length bust of Theodora, wearing crown with pendilia, saccos, and loros, and holding globus cruciger in left hand and jeweled scepter in right. Sear 1838. DOC 2.8. Very rare. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, 5 October 1988), lot 294.

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500

Starting Bid: \$1,250

Extremely Rare Michael VI Histamenon



29663 Michael VI Stratioticus (1056-1057). AV histamenon nomisma (24mm, 4.34 gm, 6h). Constantinople. + IHS XIS REX REÇNANTHm, facing bust of Christ Pantocrator, with cruciform nimbus, holding book of gospels in left arm / + MIXA-HL AYTOCRAT, Michael standing facing, wearing crown with pendilia and jeweled chlamys, holding globus cruciger, and being crowned by the Virgin standing facing to right, wearing nimbus crown, pallium, and maphorium; barred MΘ between. Sear 1840. DOC 1a. Berk 310. Extremely rare! Flan a little ragged. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU★ 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

A courtly patrician who served as military finance minister (or Stratioticus) in the reigns of Constantine IX and Theodora, Michael Bringas was chosen by the latter as her successor shortly before her death in August 1056. He duly ascended the throne as Michael VI, but with no great dynastic name behind him, his position was precarious. He restored to favor the great general Nicephorus Bryennius, but perversely declined to restore the lands and titles that had been stripped from him by Theodora. His frugality in financing the army also earned him the enmity of the entire military class, which he compounded by giving the soldiers all manner of degrading and onerous duties. In doing so he seems to have been trying to enforce civilian control over the military, but a junta of disaffected generals soon rose in revolt and proclaimed one of their number, Isaac I Comnenus, as emperor. Michael's attempts at negotiation failed and he was forced to abdicate on August 31, 1057, taking holy orders in order to spare his life. Only a relative handful of coins were seemingly struck during his one-year reign and his gold pieces are some of the rarest of the Byzantine series, with fewer than 15 recorded specimens.

Estimate: \$10,000-\$14,000

Starting Bid: \$7,000

Extremely Rare Michael VI Tetrarteron



- 29664 Michael VI Stratioticus (1056-1057). AV tetrarteron nomisma (20mm, 4.05 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. Facing bust of the Virgin, nimbate and orans, wearing tunic and maphorium; flanked by MHP ligate - ΘV in left and right fields / +mIXAXI - AVTOC RAA', Michael standing facing, wearing loros and crown with cross and pendilia, holding long cross in right hand. Sear 1841. DOC 2. Extremely rare. Mottled reddish gold "patina." NGC (photo-certificate) Choice XF 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,800

Isaac I: Military Reaction



- 29665 Isaac I Comnenus (1057-1059). AV histamenon nomisma (26mm, 4.43 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. + IhS XIS REX REcNANTiHm, Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing on backless throne, with cruciform nimbus, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + ICAAkIOC RA CIACVC, Isaac standing facing, wearing scale cuirass, corselet with pteruges, and military cloak, and holding sword in right hand and resting left on sheath. Sear 1843. DOC 2. Scarce. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (Chicago, 4-5 March 1988), lot 1802.

Isaac I Comnenus grew up in a powerful military household and became a successful general. He came to resent the weak rule of the civilian aristocracy in Constantinople and seized power in a coup in June, 1057. At first he had the support of the Patriarch Michael I, but his seizure of church property to finance the army soon put him them at odds. Although he did much to strengthen a military that had been badly neglected in the previous reigns, and though he led successful campaigns against the Hungarians and Pechenegs on the Danube frontier, he offended too many powerful interests and was forced to abdicate in December of 1059. He entered a monastery and died in 1061. A later member of the same family, Alexius I Comnenus, sized the throne 20 years later and was far more successful in transforming the Byzantine state. The coins of Isaac I show him in a proudly militant pose, wearing the armor of a general and brandishing a sword.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$550



- 29666 Isaac I Comnenus (1057-1059). AV histamenon nomisma (26mm, 4.46 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. + IhS XIS REX REcNANTiHm, Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing on backless throne, with cruciform nimbus, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + ICAAkIOC RA CIACVC, Isaac standing facing, wearing scale cuirass, corselet with pteruges, and military cloak, and holding sword in right hand and resting left on sheath. Sear 1843. DOC 2. Scarce. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Sotheby's (New York, 9-10 December 1993), lot 630 (part of).
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$500



- 29667 Isaac I Comnenus (1057-1059). AV histamenon nomisma (28mm, 4.42 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. + IHS XIS REX REÇNANTIH M, Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing on backless throne, with cruciform nimbus, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + ICAAKIOC RA CIACVC, Isaac standing facing, wearing scale cuirass, corselet with pteruges, and military cloak, and holding sword in right hand and resting left on sheath. Sear 1843. DOC 2. Scarce. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 5/5.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Sotheby's (New York, 9-10 December 1993), lot 630 (part of).
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$500*



- 29668 Isaac I Comnenus (1057-1059). AV histamenon nomisma (26mm, 4.43 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. + IHS XIS REX REÇNANTIH M, Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing on backless throne, with cruciform nimbus, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + ICAAKIOC RA CIACVC, Isaac standing facing, wearing scale cuirass, corselet with pteruges, and military cloak, and holding sword in right hand and resting left on sheath. Sear 1843. DOC 2. Scarce. A little flatly struck. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 4/5 - 2/5, scratches.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Sotheby's (New York, 9-10 December 1993), lot 630 (part of).
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350*



- 29669 Isaac I Comnenus (1057-1059). AV histamenon nomisma (26mm, 4.42 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. + IHS XIS REX REÇNANTIH M, Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing on backless throne, with cruciform nimbus, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + ICAAKIOC RA CIACVC, Isaac standing facing, wearing scale cuirass, corselet with pteruges, and military cloak, and holding sword in right hand and resting left on sheath. Sear 1843. DOC 2. Scarce. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 5/5.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Sotheby's (New York, 9-10 December 1993), lot 630 (part of).
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$500*



- 29670 Isaac I Comnenus (1057-1059). AV histamenon nomisma (26mm, 4.42 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. + IHS XIS REX REÇNANTIH M, Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing on backless throne, with cruciform nimbus, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + ICAAKIOC RA CIACVC, Isaac standing facing, wearing scale cuirass, corselet with pteruges, and military cloak, and holding sword in right hand and resting left on sheath. Sear 1843. DOC 2. Scarce. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5, light graffito.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Sotheby's (New York, 9-10 December 1993), lot 630 (part of).
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$500*



- 29671 Isaac I Comnenus (1057-1059). AV histamenon nomisma (26mm, 4.43 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. + IHS XIS REX REÇNANTIH M, Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing on backless throne, with cruciform nimbus, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + ICAAKIOC RA CIACVC, Isaac standing facing, wearing scale cuirass, corselet with pteruges, and military cloak, and holding sword in right hand and resting left on sheath. Sear 1843. DOC 2. Scarce. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 5/5.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Sotheby's (New York, 9-10 December 1993), lot 630 (part of).
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$500*



- 29672 Isaac I Comnenus (1057-1059). AV histamenon nomisma (32mm, 4.42 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. + IHS XIS REX REÇNANTIH M, Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing on backless throne, with cruciform nimbus, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + ICAAKIOC RACIACVC, Isaac standing facing, wearing scale cuirass and military cloak, holding jeweled vexillum in right hand and resting left on sheathed sword. Sear 1844. DOC 1. Rare. Sharply struck and exceptionally well preserved for type. NGC MS 5/5 - 5/5.

*From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$700-\$950
Starting Bid: \$500*



- 29673 Isaac I Comnenus (1057-1059). AV histamenon nomisma (26mm, 4.46 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. + IHS XIS REX REGNANTIHM, Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing on backless throne, with cruciform nimbus, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + ICAA KIOC RA CIAVC, Isaac standing facing, wearing scale cuirass and military cloak, holding jeweled vexillum in right hand and resting left on sheathed sword. Sear 1844. DOC 1. Rare. Reddish toning overall, right edge bent. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5, crimp.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, February 1988), lot —.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350

Two Rare Isaac I Tetarterons



- 29674 Isaac I Comnenus (1057-1059). AV tetarteron nomisma (21mm, 4.05 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. + IHS XIS REX REGNANTIHM, bust of Christ facing with cruciform nimbus, holding book of Gospels / + ICAA KIOC BACIAEVC PM, Isaac standing facing in military dress, wearing crown with pendilia and cloak, left hand on scabbard, holding globus cruciger in right. Sear 1845. DOC 3. Rare. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection, Part II (Spink & Sons, London, July 2000), lot 685; SKA Monetarium List 48 (Autumn 1967), no. 215.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 29675 Isaac I Comnenus (1057-1059). AV tetarteron nomisma (20mm, 3.99 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. + IHS XIS REX REGNANTIHM (first h and S's retrograde), facing half-length bust of Christ Pantocrator; with cruciform nimbus, single pellet within each arm, holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + ICAA KIOC BACIAEVC PM, Isaac standing facing, wearing crown with pendilia, scale cuirass, and cloak, holding globus cruciger in right hand and resting left on sheathed sword. Sear 1845. DOC 3, Very Rare. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice VF 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$550



- 29676 Constantine X Ducas (1059-1067). AV histamenon nomisma (28mm, 4.44 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. + IHS XIS REX REGNANTIHM, Christ Pantocrator seated facing on square-backed throne, wearing cruciform nimbus and holding Gospels cradled in left arm / + KWN RAC -A O ΔOVKAC, Constantine standing facing, wearing crown, saccos, and loros, holding labarum in right hand and globus cruciger in left. Sear 1847. DOC 1a. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Sotheby's (New York, 9-10 December 1993), lot 631 (part of).

Another pliant civilian, Constantine X was ill-equipped the series of crises that came hard and fast in the latter 11th century. The Empire came under attack simultaneously from three different directions: In the West, the Normans launched on assault on Byzantine southern Italy; in the North, the Uzes and Pechenegs poured into the Balkans, and the Seljuq Turks began ravaging eastern Anatolia. Meanwhile, the loss of tax revenue caused visible debasement in the venerable gold histamenon, fueling rampant inflation. Overwhelmed, Constantine seemed more of a static observer than an active player, and his eight-year reign was largely empty of positive achievement.

Estimate: \$400-\$550
Starting Bid: \$300



- 29677 Constantine X Ducas (1059-1067). AV histamenon nomisma (28mm, 4.42 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX REÇNANTİhM (first h and S's retrograde), Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing on lyre-backed throne, wearing cruciform nimbus, holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + KωN RACA O ΔOVKAC, standing facing figures of Constantine, on left, crowned and wearing saccos and loros, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, standing slightly left, raising right hand to bless the emperor. Sear 1848. DOC 2. NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 5/5 - 5/5.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Sotheby's (New York, 9-10 December 1993), lot 631 (part of).
Estimate: \$400-\$550
Starting Bid: \$300*

Ex Hunt Collection



- 29678 Constantine X Ducas (1059-1067). AV tetarteron nomisma (21mm, 4.05 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. MHP (ligate) – ΘV across fields, facing half-length bust of the Virgin Mary, nimbate and orans, wearing tunic and maphorium / KωN – RACIA O ΔVK, half-length crowned facing bust of Constantine, wearing saccos and loros, holding globus cruciger in right hand and akakia in left. Sear 1849. DO 3a. Rare! Struck on an exceptionally broad flan. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice XF 5/5 - 3/5, edge filing.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection Part I (Sotheby's New York, 5-6 December 1990), lot 819.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$550*



- 29679 Constantine X Ducas (1059-1067). AV tetarteron nomisma (19mm, 3.99 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. MHP (ligate) – ΘV across fields, facing half-length bust of the Virgin Mary, nimbate and orans, wearing tunic and maphorium / KωN – RACIA O ΔVK, half-length crowned facing bust of Constantine, wearing saccos and loros, holding globus cruciger in right hand and akakia in left. Sear 1849. DO 3a. Rare! NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, February 1988), lot 107.
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$550*



- 29680 Constantine X Ducas (1059-1067). AV tetarteron nomisma (18mm, 4.03 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. MHP (ligate) – ΘV across fields, facing half-length bust of the Virgin Mary, nimbate and orans, wearing tunic and maphorium / KωN – RACIA O ΔVK, half-length crowned facing bust of Constantine, wearing saccos and loros, holding globus cruciger in right hand and akakia in left. Sear 1849. DO 3a. Berk 318 (this coin). Rare! NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 4/5 - 5/5.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's New York, 2 November 1998) lot 538.
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$500*



- 29681 Constantine X Ducas (1059-1067). AV tetarteron nomisma (18mm, 4.04 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. MHP (ligate) – ΘV across fields, facing half-length bust of the Virgin Mary, nimbate and orans, wearing tunic and maphorium / ΚΩΝ – ΡΑCΙΑ Ο ΔVΚ, half-length crowned facing bust of Constantine, wearing saccos and loros, holding globus cruciger in right hand and akakia in left. Sear 1849. DO 3a. Rare! NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, October 1991), lot 199.
Estimate: \$600-\$850
Starting Bid: \$425

Romanus IV: Disaster at Manzikert



- 29682 Romanus IV Diogenes (1068-1071), with Eudocia, Michael VII, Constantius and Andronicus. AV histamenon nomisma (29mm, 4.41 gm, 6h).** ΚΩΝ – ΜΧ – ΑΝΔ, three figures of Michael VII (center), Constantius and Andronicus standing facing, feet on circular cushions, each crowned and wearing loros; central figure of Michael holds transverse jeweled vexillum and akakia, the other two each hold globus cruciger in outer hand / + ΡΩΜΑΝS ΕΥΔΟΚΙΑ around, IC - XC across fields, central figure of nimbate Christ, standing facing on dais, reaching up with both hands to crown Romanus, on left, and Eudocia, each wearing crown and loros and holding globus cruciger. Sear 1859. DO 1. Unusually well struck on a broad flan. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 – 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, December 1991), lot 101.

A distinguished general from Cappadocia, Romanus IV was backed by the military caste against the aristocratic civilian faction that had driven the Empire close to ruin. In January 1068 he compelled the Empress Eudocia, widow of Constantine X, to marry him and thus secured the throne. From the beginning he saw his main task as reversing the advance of the Seljuq Turks, who were raiding Asia Minor at will. Over several years, he rebuilt the depleted Byzantine field army with mercenaries and raw recruits. In 1071 he led 40,000 men on a grand campaign into eastern Anatolia, where, almost by accident, he encountered a smaller force led by the brilliant Seljuq Sultan Arp Aslan. In the resulting battle of Manzikert, the polyglot Byzantine army disintegrated and the Seljuqs captured Romanus on the field. Arp Aslan treated him with civility and released him, but the aristocratic faction at Constantinople deposed and brutally blinded him, leading to his death a few months later.

Estimate: \$600-\$850
Starting Bid: \$425



- 29683 Romanus IV Diogenes (1068-1071), with Eudocia, Michael VII, Constantius and Andronicus. AV histamenon nomisma (29mm, 4.36 gm, 6h).** ΚΩΝ – ΜΧ – ΑΝΔ, three figures of Michael VII (center), Constantius and Andronicus standing facing, feet on circular cushions, each crowned and wearing loros; central figure of Michael holds transverse jeweled vexillum and akakia, the other two each hold globus cruciger in outer hand / + ΡΩΜΑΝΣ ΕΥΔΟΚΙΑ around, ΙC - ΧC across fields, central figure of nimbate Christ, standing facing on dais, reaching up with both hands to crown Romanus, on left, and Eudocia, each wearing crown and loros and holding globus cruciger. Sear 1859. DO 1. Unusually well struck on a broad flan. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 – 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (Chicago, 8 April 1989), lot 151.
 Estimate: \$400-\$550
 Starting Bid: \$300

Rare Romanus IV Tetarteron



- 29684 Romanus IV Diogenes (1068-1071), with Eudocia. AV tetarteron nomisma (22mm, 4.04 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. + ΘΚΕ ΡΟΗΘ, half-length facing bust of the Virgin Mary, holding medallion containing facing bust of infant Jesus; ΜΡ - ΘΥ across field / + ΡΩΜΣ ΕΥΔΚ-ΟΜΑ, half-length crowned facing busts of Romanus, wearing loros, and Eudocia, wearing jeweled robe, holding globus surmounted by long jeweled cross between them. Sear 1862. DOC 3. Rare! NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 – 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Christie's (New York, 8 June 1988), lot 238.
 Estimate: \$700-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$500

'Minus A Quarter'



- 29685 Michael VII Ducas (1071-1078). AV histamenon nomisma (29mm, 4.40 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. Facing half-length bust of Christ Pantocrator, with cruciform nimbus, five pellets within each bar; barred ΙC - ΧC in right and left fields / + ΜΙΧΑΗΛ ΡΑCΙΑΟ Δ, crowned facing half-length bust of Michael, wearing loros and saccos, holding jeweled vexillum with pellet on shaft in right hand and globus cruciger in left. Sear 1868. DOC 2d. Pleasing Christ portrait. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 4/5 – 4/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

The eldest son of Constantine X, Michael VII was a student of the noted Byzantine scholar Michael Psellus, who tried to instill in him all the virtues of a "philosopher king." Alas, the terrible times called for action, not philosophy, and the two Michaels could do little more than hold up in the palace with their scrolls and codexes while the Empire crumbled around them. The debasement of the histamenon became so severe that it could no longer buy a full bushel of wheat, as before, but only a bushel minus a quarter, or pinakion. Michael VII thus acquired the unfortunate nickname of Parapinakes — "minus a quarter." The mounting crises finally forced his abdication in 1078, whereupon he took holy orders as a monk.

Estimate: \$350-\$500
 Starting Bid: \$250



- 29686 Michael VII Ducas (1071-1078). AV histamenon nomisma (29mm, 4.37 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. Seated figure of Christ Pantocrator on square-backed throne, with cruciform nimbus, single pellet within each bar; barred ΙC - ΧC in right and left fields / + ΜΙΧΑΗΛ ΡΑCΙΑΟ Δ, crowned facing half-length bust of Michael, wearing loros and saccos, holding jeweled vexillum with pellet on shaft in right hand and globus cruciger in left. Sear 1869. DOC 1. Pleasing Christ portrait. NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 5/5 – 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (Chicago, 8 April 1989), lot 154.
 Estimate: \$500-\$700
 Starting Bid: \$350



- 29687 Michael VII Ducas (1071-1078), with Maria. AV tetarteron nomisma (19mm, 4.04 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. +ΘKE – POHΘ, facing bust of the Virgin Mary, veiled and holding medallion of the nimbate infant Christ; in fields, barred MHTP – ΘV / ++MIXAHA MA-PIA, half-length busts of Michael, on left, wearing crown and loros and Maria, similarly dressed, holding between them long cross with terminal pellets. Sear 1870. DO 3. Rare! NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 4/5 - 5/5.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection Part I (Sotheby's New York, 5-6 December 1990), lot 856 (part of).
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$500*



- 29689 Michael VII Ducas (1071-1078), with Maria. AV tetarteron nomisma (19mm, 4.01 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. +ΘKE–POHΘ, facing bust of the Virgin Mary, veiled and holding medallion of the nimbate infant Christ; in fields, barred MHTP – ΘV / +MIXAHA MA-PIA, half-length busts of Michael, on left, wearing crown and loros and Maria, similarly dressed, holding between them long cross with X on shaft and terminal pellets. Sear 1871. DO 4. Rare! NGC (photo-certificate) Choice XF 4/5 - 5/5.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 5-6 December 1990) lot 856 (part of).
Estimate: \$600-\$850
Starting Bid: \$425*



- 29688 Michael VII Ducas (1071-1078), with Maria. AV tetarteron nomisma (20mm, 4.01 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. +ΘKE–POHΘ, facing bust of the Virgin Mary, veiled and holding medallion of the nimbate infant Christ; in fields, barred MHTP – ΘV / +MIXAHA MA-PIA, half-length busts of Michael, on left, wearing crown and loros and Maria, similarly dressed, holding between them long cross with terminal pellets. Sear 1870. DO 3. Rare! NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 4/5, light scratches.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Triton IV (New York, 5 December 2000), lot 856; Jean Vinchon (25-27 May 1998), lot 257.
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$500*



- 29690 Michael VII Ducas (1071-1078), with Maria. EL tetarteron nomisma (20mm, 4.03 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. +ΘKE–POHΘ, facing bust of the Virgin Mary, veiled and holding medallion of the nimbate infant Christ; in fields, barred MHTP – ΘV / +MIXAHA MA-PIA, half-length busts of Michael, on left, wearing crown and loros and Maria, similarly dressed, holding between them long cross with X and C• on shaft and terminal pellets. Sear 1872. DO 5d. Berk 330 (this coin). Rare. Minor weakness at bottom of obverse. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 4/5 - 4/5.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins (Sotheby's, New York, 2 November 1998) lot 550.
Estimate: \$600-\$850
Starting Bid: \$425*



- 29691 Michael VII Ducas (1071-1078), with Maria. AR miliaresion (25mm, 2.26 gm, 5h).** +ΘΚΕ ROHΘEI Tω Cω DOVAω, nimbate Virgin Mary orans, standing facing on footstool; in fields, monogram MP - QV / +MIXAHL RACIL O DK, Michael standing facing wearing scale cuirass and military cloak, holding long cross in right hand and resting left on sheathed sword. Sear 1873. DOC 7c. Wroth 18. Very rare. Toned. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice XF★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection Part I (Sotheby's New York, 5-6 December 1990), lot 881.

Estimate: \$700-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$500



- 29692 Nicephorus III Botaniates (1078-1081). AV histamenon nomisma (28mm, 4.26 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 1078. Barred IC - XC, Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing on backless throne, with cruciform nimbus, raising right hand in benediction, holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + NIKHΦ ΔEC Tω ROTANIAT, full figure of of Nicephorus standing facing, wearing crown and loros, holding jeweled vexillum with X on shaft in right hand and globus cruciger in left. Sear 1881. DOC 3. Struck in better alloy than most, without the usual flan crack. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 3/5 - 4/5, light graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, February 1989), lot —.

Estimate: \$400-\$550

Starting Bid: \$300

Unique Nicephorus III Variety



- 29693 Nicephorus III Botaniates (1078-1081). EL histamenon nomisma (28mm, 4.35 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 1078. Barred IC - XC, facing half-length bust of Christ Pantocrator, with cruciform nimbus with five pellets in each bar of cross, holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + NIKHΦ, crowned facing bust of Nicephorus, wearing saccos and loros, holding jeweled vexillum in right hand and globus cruciger in left. Sear 1883A (this coin cited, as unique). DOC —. Berk 331 (this coin). Unique! Edge split. NGC (photo-certificate) AU★ 4/5 - 3/5, light marks.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's New York, 2 November 1998), lot 551.

This remarkable type is identical in nearly every way but reverse legend to Sear 1868 of Michael VII, and was likely the first type struck by the new regime, evidently in very small numbers as this remains the only recorded specimen.

Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000

Starting Bid: \$2,000

Rare Nicephorus III Tetarteron



- 29694 Nicephorus III Botaniates (1078-1081). EL tetarteron nomisma (20mm, 3.98 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. Barred IC - XC, facing bust of Christ Pantocrator, with cruciform nimbus, two pellets in each bar of cross, holding Book of Gospels with both hands / +NIKHΘΔEC - TΩPOTANIAT, Nikephorus standing facing on dais, wearing crown and loros, holding jeweled vexillum with X on shaft in right hand and globus cruciger in left. Sear 1884. DO 5b-d. Rare. Flan crack at four o'clock on obverse. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection (Spink London, 13 July 2000), lot 706.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,000

All Byzantine gold coins that have been issued a photo-certificate by NGC may be sent in for encapsulation after the auction at the request of the purchaser, free of charge. If you would like to utilize this option, please email SamS@HA.com.

Alexius I: Imperial Savior



- 29695 Alexius I Comnenus (1081-1118). EL histamenon nomisma (29mm, 4.45 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, pre-reform coinage, 1081-1092. Barred IC - XC, Christ Pantocrator seated facing on square-backed throne with nimbus, wearing tunic and colobium, raising right hand in benediction and holding Book of Gospels in left arm / +ΑΛΕΞΙΩ ΔΕC - ΠΙΟΤ, crowned facing bust of Alexius, wearing divitision and jeweled chlamys, holding scepter surmounted by pelleted star in right hand and globus cruciger in left. Sear 1893. DO 2b.1. Reverse a tad weakly struck. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 5-6 December 1990), lot 884 (part of).

Alexius Comnenus came from one of the Empire's foremost military families and was the nephew of the short-reigning Isaac I. With the Empire's fortunes in total collapse, he seized power in 1081 and immediately set about fighting the forces of disarray. He first focused on the Normans, who had seized Byzantine southern Italy and launched an invasion of Greece. After numerous setbacks and defeats, he secured victory with the help of Venice, to which he was forced to grant extensive trade privileges. Alexius also crushed the Pechenegs, a longtime menace on the Danube frontier. With much of Asia Minor having fallen to the Seljuq Turks, Alexius sought the support of Western mercenaries to reclaim lost territories. His call sparked the First Crusade, a wholly unintended consequence that only complicated his task of restoring Byzantine greatness. His reforms pervaded all parts of Byzantine society, from the army to the coinage, which saw the introduction of a new gold coin, the hyperpyron, replacing the badly debased nomisma. Largely successful, the long reign of Alexius led to a final century of Byzantine greatness under the Comnenan Dynasty.

Estimate: \$500-\$700
 Starting Bid: \$350



- 29696 Alexius I Comnenus (1081-1118). EL histamenon nomisma (29mm, 4.43 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, pre-reform coinage, 1081-1092. Barred IC - XC, Christ Pantocrator seated facing on square-backed throne with nimbus, wearing tunic and colobium, raising right hand in benediction and holding Book of Gospels in left arm / +ΑΛΕΞΙΩ ΔΕC - ΠΙΟΤ, crowned facing bust of Alexius, wearing divitision and jeweled chlamys, holding scepter surmounted by pelleted star in right hand and globus cruciger in left. Sear 1893. DO 2b.1. Lovely iridescent toning. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 5-6 December 1990), lot 884 (part of).
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$425

Finest Known Specimen?



- 29697 Alexius I Comnenus (1081-1118). AR histamenon nomisma (29mm, 4.44 gm, 6h).** Thessalonica, 1081-1084. + ΚΕ ΡΟ ΑΛΕΞ', facing bust of Christ Pantocrator, with cruciform nimbus, holding book of Gospels / ΔΙ / ΜΙ / ΤΙ to left, Δ / ΕΚ / ΠΙ / ΤΙ / ΤΗ to right, nimbate figure of the military saint Demetrius facing right, presenting labarum to Alexius, standing facing, wearing crown and loros. Sear 1904 (as *extremely rare*). DOC 4. Rare, perhaps the finest extant specimen. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection (Spink & Sons London, 13 July 2000), lot 709.

DOC IV, with commentary by M. F. Hendy, refers to this issue as the first coinage in several centuries from the Thessalonica mint, which Alexius reopened as he passed through in September 1081 on his way to confront the invading Norman under Robert Guiscard. Hendy asserts this type was discontinued in 1082, when a heavily debased type with patriarchal cross replacing the labarum was introduced. However, after DOC IV was published more specimens of the type have appeared on the market and it now seems this type was struck for at least the entire duration of the first Norman war, 1081-1084.

Estimate: \$600-\$850

Starting Bid: \$425



- 29698 Alexius I Comnenus (1081-1118). BI tetarteron nomisma (19mm, 3.65 gm, 6h).** Thessalonica, 1081-1087. Barred MHP (ligate) - ΘΥ, facing bust of the Virgin Mary, orans, wearing pallium and maphorium; medallion containing head of infant Christ at chest / + ΑΛΕΞΙΩ ΔΠΙΟΤ ΤΩ Κ, crowned facing bust of Alexius, wearing jeweled chlamys, holding jeweled scepter in right hand and globus cruciger in left. Sear 1906. DOC 8.5. Rare. A well struck and pleasing example. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 3/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 5-6 December 1990), lot 897.

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$350



- 29699 Alexius I Comnenus (1081-1118). AV hyperpyron (33mm, 4.36 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, post-reform, 1092/3-1118. + ΚΕ ΡΟ ΗΘΕΙ, full figure of Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing on backless throne, with cruciform nimbus, raising right hand in benediction and holding gospels in lap; barred IC XC across upper field / Alexius standing facing, wearing crown, divitision, and chlamys, and holding labarum in right hand and globus cruciger in left; to upper right, crowning manus Dei emerging from Heaven; to left, Α/ΑΕ/ΣΙ/Ω/ΔΕΚ/ΠΟ/Τ in seven lines; to right, Τ/Ω/Κ/Ο/(ΜΝΗ)/Ν/Ω in seven lines. Sear 1912. DOC 20. Well struck on a broad flan. NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 5-6 December 1990), lot 902.

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$350



- 29700 Alexius I Comnenus (1081-1118). AV hyperpyron (30mm, 4.35 gm, 6h).** Thessalonica, post-reform, 1092/3-1118. + KΘ RO-HΘEI, full figure of Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing on backless throne, with cruciform nimbus, raising right hand in benediction and holding gospels in lap; barred IC XC across upper field / Alexius standing facing, wearing crown, divitision, and chlamys, and holding labarum in right hand and globus cruciger in left; to upper right, crowning manus Dei emerging from Heaven; to left, A/ΔE/ΣI/ω/ΔEC/ΠO/T in seven lines; to right, T/ω/K/O/(MNH)/N/ω in seven lines. Sear 1924. DOC 20h. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 4/5, light graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 5-6 December 1990), lot 905.

Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350

John II "The Good"



- 29701 John II Comnenus "the Good" (1118-1143). AV hyperpyron (30mm, 4.35 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 1118-1122. Barred IC - XC, Christ Pantocrator seated facing on backless throne, with cruciform nimbus, wearing pallium and colobium, raising right hand in benediction, holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / +Iω ΔECΠOTH, facing half-length figures of John, on left, wearing crown and loros, holding akakia in right hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, MP - ΘV bracketing her, each gripping patriarchal cross between them with inner hand. Sear 1938. DOC 1a. Well struck on a broad flan. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 5-6 December 1990), lot 908.

Eldest son of Alexius I, John II continued and expanded the recovery in Byzantine fortunes that his father had begun. He saw his great task as reclaiming the Anatolian heartland that had been lost to the Seljuqs a century before, which he undertook by nearly annual campaigns. At the same time he dealt successfully with the Serbians, Hungarians, Venetians, Normans and Crusader states by a mixture of diplomacy and military might. Conscientious and just, he was beloved by the Byzantine populace, who called him "John the Good." By the end of his reign much of Anatolia had also been recovered and it seemed only "mopping up" operations remained. But in April 1143 he was severely injured in a hunting accident and died after naming his fourth son, Manuel Comnenus, as his successor.

Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350



- 29702 John II Comnenus "the Good" (1118-1143). AV hyperpyron (32mm, 3.94 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 1122-1137(?). Barred IC - XC, Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing on backless throne, with cruciform nimbus, wearing pallium and colobium, raising right hand in benediction and holding Gospels in lap / Standing full-length figures of John (on left, wearing crown and holors, holding labarum in right hand and akakia in left, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, reaching up with right hand to bless John; on left in five lines Iω /ΔEC/ΠO/T/ω/Π, MΘ between, ΦV/PO/TE/NH/T on right. Sear 1939. DOC 2. Broad flan, nicely struck. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 3/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, December 1992).

Estimate: \$400-\$550
Starting Bid: \$300



- 29703 John II Comnenus "the Good" (1118-1143). AV hyperpyron (29mm, 4.53 gm, 6h).** Thessalonica, AD 1118-1122. Barred IC - XC, Christ Pantocrator seated facing on backless throne, with cruciform nimbus, wearing tunic and colobium, raising right hand in benediction and holding Book of Gospels in left / Iω ΔECΠOTH, half-length figures of John, on left, wearing crown and loros, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing tunic and maphorium, both hold patriarchal cross with pellet on shaft between them; above emperor, manus Dei and in right field, ΘV / MHR ligate bracketing the Virgin. Sear 1947. DO 4.9. Hendy pl. 9, 10. A few reddish deposits. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 4/5, wrinkled.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 5-6 December 1990), lot 910.

Estimate: \$400-\$550
Starting Bid: \$300



- 29704 John II Comnenus “the Good” (1118-1143). AV hyperpyron (30mm, 4.25 gm, 6h).** Thessalonica, 1137-1143. Barred IC - XC, Christ Pantocrator seated facing on backless throne, with cruciform nimbus, wearing pallium and colobium, raising right hand in benediction, holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / On left, Ιω/ΔΕC/ΠΟ/ΤΗ in four lines; on right, ΦV/ΡΟ/ΤΕ/ΝΗ/Τ in five lines, flanking facing full-length figures of John, on left, wearing crown and loros, holding labarum in right hand and akakia in left, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, reaching up with right hand to bless John; ΜΘ between heads. Sear 1948. DOC 5. Hendy pl. 9, 11. Berk 347 (this coin). Well struck on a broad flan. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 3/5, graffitti, wrinkled.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex “An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins” (Sotheby’s New York, 2 November 1998), lot 569.

Estimate: \$450-\$600
Starting Bid: \$300



- 29706 John II Comnenus “the Good” (1118-1143). AV hyperpyron (30mm, 4.26 gm, 6h).** Thessalonica, 1137-1143. Barred IX - XC, Christ Pantocrator seated facing on square-backed throne, with cruciform nimbus, wearing pallium and colobium, raising right hand in benediction, holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / Ιω/ΔΕ/СΠ/Ο/Τ in five lines, facing full-length figures of John, on left, wearing crown and loros, holding labarum in right hand and globus cruciger in left, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, reaching up with right hand to bless John; ΘV between heads, MHP (ligate) to her right. Sear 1950. DOC 6. Hendy pl. 9, 12. Detailed strike on a broad flan. An unusually attractive example of this scarce type! NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 4/5, wrinkled.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex “An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins” (Sotheby’s New York, 2 November 1998), lot 570.

Estimate: \$600-\$850
Starting Bid: \$425



- 29705 John II Comnenus “the Good” (1118-1143). AV hyperpyron (27mm, 4.69 gm, 6h).** Thessalonica, 1137-1143. KERO - ΗΘΕΙ, Christ Pantocrator seated facing on square-backed throne, with cruciform nimbus, wearing pallium and colobium, raising right hand in benediction, holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm, barred IC - XC flanking head / Ιω/ΔΕC/ΠΟ/ΤΗ in four lines, facing full-length figures of John, on left, wearing crown and loros, holding labarum in right hand and akakia in left, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, reaching up with right hand to bless John; Θ between heads. Sear 1949. DOC 7a. Hendy pl. 9, 13. Somewhat ragged flan. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 3/5, graffito, wrinkled.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex “An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins” (Sotheby’s New York, 2 November 1998), lot 571.

Estimate: \$450-\$600
Starting Bid: \$300

Manuel I: Western Admirer



- 29707 Manuel I Comnenus (1143-1180). AV hyperpyron (28mm, 4.36 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 1143-1152. +KERO – HΘEI, facing bust of youthful, beardless Christ Emmanuel, with cruciform nimbus, five pellets in each arm of cross, wearing pallium and colobium, raising right hand in benediction and holding scroll in left; barred IC – XC in fields / MA/NV/HΛ/ΔEC/ΠIO on left, ω ΠIO/P ΦV/PO/TE/NN/HT/ω on right, Manuel standing facing, wearing crown, divitision and chlamys, holding labarum and globus surmounted by patriarchal cross: in upper field to right, Manus Dei. Sear 1956. DOC 1a. With an arresting and “Buddha-like” depiction of Christ. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5, light graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, 18 July 1990), lot 16.

The fourth son of John II, Manuel I presided over the apogee of the 12th century Comnenan restoration. Intelligent, capable, and cultured, he was more broad-minded than his father and sought ways to cooperate with the emerging powers in Western Christendom. He admired Western ways and even staged jousting tournaments in the Hippodrome, to the consternation of many Byzantines. He tried to re-assert Byzantine power in southern Italy and Sicily, but here the Western powers came against him and forced his retreat. His father's great task of reconquering Anatolia seemed all but complete when the Seljuq Sultan offered to accept vassal status; however Manuel demanded absolute surrender and staked all on a battle at Myriokephalon in 1176, which ended in total Byzantine defeat. After that, all the hard-won gains of his dynasty began to unravel.

Estimate: \$600-\$850
Starting Bid: \$425



- 29708 Manuel I Comnenus (1143-1180). AV hyperpyron (28mm, 4.24 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 1143-1152. +KERO – HΘEI, facing bust of youthful, beardless Christ Emmanuel, with cruciform nimbus, five pellets in each arm of cross, wearing pallium and colobium, raising right hand in benediction and holding scroll in left; barred IC – XC in fields / MA/NV/HΛΔ/ECΠIO/TH on left, ω ΠIO/P ΦV/PO/TE/NN/HT/ω on right, Manuel standing facing, wearing crown, divitision and chlamys, holding labarum and globus surmounted by patriarchal cross: in upper field to right, Manus Dei. Sear 1956. DOC 1a. Well struck. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5, light graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex M&M (August, 1994), lot 97.

Estimate: \$600-\$850
Starting Bid: \$425



- 29709 Manuel I Comnenus (1143-1180). EL aspron trachy (33mm, 4.78 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 1152-1157. Barred IC - XC, Christ Pantocrator seated facing on backless throne, raising right hand in benediction, holding Gospels in lap / MANωHA ΔECΠIOΘH, Full length figures of Manuel and the Virgin Mary standing facing, holding patriarchal cross between them; M Θ by her head. Sear 1958. DOC 3a. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, April 1989), lot 157.

Estimate: \$350-\$500
Starting Bid: \$250



- 29710 Manuel I Comnenus (1143-1180). EL aspron trachy (32mm, 4.14 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 1160-1164. Barred IC - XC, Christ Pantocrator standing facing on low dais, with cruciform nimbus, wearing pallium and colobium, holding book of Gospels, flanked by two large stars / ΜΑΝΩΗΛ Ο ΘΕΟΔΩΡΟΣ, Manuel and St. Theodore standing facing, each holding a sword, both holding between them patriarchal cross set on globus; three pellets on shaft. Sear 1959. Well struck and beautifully toned. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5, graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection (Spink & Sons London, 13 July 2000), lot 724.

Estimate: \$350-\$500
Starting Bid: \$250



- 29711 Manuel I Comnenus (1143-1180). EL aspron trachy (32mm, 4.39 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 1152-1157. Barred IC - XC, Christ Pantocrator seated facing on square-backed throne, holding Gospels in lap / ΜΑΝΩΗΛ ΔΕCΠΙΟΘ, facing full length figures of Manuel (on left), wearing crown and chlamys with jeweled border, holding labarum and globus cruciger, and the Virgin Mary wearing pallium and maphorium, reaching up with right hand to bless the emperor; MHP (ligate) between heads. Sear 1961. DOC 6. Detailed strike. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 4/5, light graffiti.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection (Spink & Sons London, 13 July 2000), lot 726.

Estimate: \$350-\$500
Starting Bid: \$250

Rare Andronicus I Hyperpyron



- 29712 Andronicus I Comnenus (1183-1185). AV hyperpyron (29mm, 4.20 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. Figure of the Virgin seated facing on throne, holding nimbate head of infant Christ on lap; barred MHP - ΘV across field / ΑΝΔΡΟΝΙΚΟΣ ΔΕCΠΙΟΘC, figures of Andronicus and Christ standing facing, the former wearing crown and loros, holding labarum and globus cruciger, and being crowned by the latter, wearing nimbus crown and colobium and holding Gospel book; barred IC between, barred XC to right. Sear 1983. DOC 1. Rare! NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 3/5, graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection, Part II (Spink & Sons, London, July 2000), lot 728; privately purchased from J. Schulman, March 1970.

A cousin of Manuel I Comnenus, Andronicus had led the life of a poor, itinerant adventurer before seizing the throne from the legitimate heirs of Manuel, riding on a wave of anti-Latin sentiment. An early sort of communist revolutionary, he promised to protect and enrich the peasantry by seizing and redistributing the wealth of the landed aristocrats. Predictably, it all went spectacularly awry. The ruling aristocracy refused to participate in his government, leaving the armies leaderless. With the frontiers undefended, invasions came from Hungary and the German Empire of Frederick Barbarossa, who brutally sacked Thessalonica. The mob that had raised Andronicus to power turned on him and tore him to shreds, bringing the illustrious Comnenan dynasty to a tawdry end.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 29713 Andronicus I Comnenus (1183-1185). AV hyperpyron (30mm, 4.43 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. Full-length figure of the Virgin Mary seated facing on square-backed throne; barred MHP (ligate) - ΘV across fields / ΑΝΔΡΟΝΙΚΟΣ ΔΕCΠΟΤΗΣ, full length figures of Andronicus and Christ standing facing, the former wearing crown and loros, holding labarum and globus cruciger, and being crowned by the latter, wearing nimbus crown and colobium and holding Gospel book; barred IC - XC flanking Christ. Sear 1983. DOC 1. Rare! NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's New York, 2 November 1998), lot 581.

Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600

Starting Bid: \$850



- 29714 Isaac II Angelus, first reign (1185-1195). AV hyperpyron (28mm, 3.98 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. Full length figure of the Virgin Mary seated facing on throne; barred MHP (ligate) - ΘV across field / ΙCΑΑΚΙΟC ΔΕC, full-length figures of Isaac (on left) and the Archangel Michael standing facing, the former wearing crown and loros, holding cruciform scepter, and being crowned by manus Dei from above, the latter wearing nimbus crown and military attire; sword-in-sheath held between them; PA between, X/M to lower right. Sear 2001. DOC 1d. Berk 356 (this coin). A bit clipped. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 4/5 - 3/5, clipped, wrinkled.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's New York, 2 November 1998), lot 583.

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$350

Ex Hunt Collection



- 29715 Isaac II Angelus, first reign (1185-1195). AV hyperpyron (28mm, 4.31 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. Full length figure of the Virgin Mary seated facing on throne, holding head of infant Christ on lap; barred MHP (ligate) - ΘV across field / ΙCΑΑΚΙΟC ΔΕCΠΟΤΗΣ, full-length figures of Isaac (on left) and the Archangel Michael standing facing, the former wearing crown and loros, holding cruciform scepter, and being crowned by manus Dei from above, the latter wearing nimbus crown and military attire; sword-in-sheath held between them X/A/X/M to lower right. Sear 2001. DOC 1d. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection Part I (Sotheby's New York, 5-6 December 1990), lot 927.

From a prominent provincial family, Isaac Angeles was acclaimed emperor after the downfall and murder of Andronicus I. He tried to restore the rapidly deteriorating situation, but the chaos proved unmanageable, with foreign invasions and pretenders springing up on every front. Fearful of the impending Third Crusade, Isaac made a treaty of alliance with Fatimid Egypt, which the Western powers looked upon as the ultimate betrayal. The complexities of his and the following two reigns are too intricate to relate here; suffice it to say that the tribulations ultimately brought about the unthinkable: The diversion of the Fourth Crusade to attack Byzantium and the Latin conquest of Constantinople in 1204.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,100

Starting Bid: \$550

Rare Isaac II Variety



- 29716 Isaac II Angelus, first reign (1185-1195). AV hyperpyron (28mm, 4.57 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. Full length figure of the Virgin Mary seated facing on throne, holding nimbate head of infant Christ on lap; barred MHP (ligate) - ΘV across fields / ICAAKIOC ΔΕ, full-length figures of Isaac (on left) and the Archangel Michael standing facing, the former wearing crown and loros, holding labarum, and being crowned by manus Dei from above, the latter wearing nimbus crown and military attire; sword-in-sheath held between them X/M to lower right. Sear 2001. DOC 1b. Rare variety. NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Moneta Imperii Romani Byzantini Collection (Stack's New York, 12 January 2009), lot 3294; Leu 13 (1975), lot 749.
 Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,200
 Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 29717 Isaac II Angelus, first reign (1185-1195). EL aspron trachy (29mm, 4.22 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. Full length figure of the Virgin Mary seated facing on throne, holding nimbate head of infant Christ on lap; barred MHP (ligate) - ΘV across fields / ICAAKI Δ, full-length figures of Isaac (on left) and the Archangel Michael standing facing, the former wearing crown and jeweled chlamys, holding cruciform scepter, the latter wearing nimbus crown and military attire, reaching up with right hand to crown Isaac, X/M to lower right. Sear 2002. DOC 2a. Sharply struck, with none of the usual graffiti or surface defects. NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600
 Starting Bid: \$1,000

Rare Nicaean Trachy



- 29718 Theodore I Comnenus-Lascaris, Emperor of Nicaea (1208-1222). EL aspron trachy (34mm, 4.16 gm, 6h).** Magnesia, 1208-1212. Barred IC - XC, Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing; with cruciform nimbus, pellet in each branch of cross, wearing pallium and colobium, holding book of Gospels in lap, two pellets on stalks to either side on throne / ΘΕ[ΟΔΩΡΟΣ ΔΕΠΙΟΤ] Ο ΘΕΟΔΩΡΟΣ, standing facing figures of Theodore, wearing crown and chlamys, holding sword in outer hand, and St. Theodore, nimbate and wearing armor, holding sword in outer hand; both grip staff topped by eight-pointed star between them. Sear 2064. DOC 2.3-4. Rare. Edge split at 7:00. NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, 29-30 November 1990), lot 215.

The catastrophic Crusader sack of Constantinople in 1204 found some of Byzantium's most capable soldiers scattered to the winds. One of them, Theodore Comnenus-Lascaris, established himself at Nicaea in western Anatolia and began building a Byzantine Empire in exile. He gained support from the Patriarch Michael, who crowned him as Emperor in 1208. Surrounded by enemies, the Nicaean Empire nevertheless coalesced and grew stronger under the excellent rule of Theodore and his son, John III Ducas-Vatatzes (1222-1254). Before long, the dream of recapturing Constantinople from the Latins came within reach.
 Estimate: \$450-\$600
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 29719 John III Ducas-Vatatzes, Emperor of Nicaea (1222-1254). AV hyperpyron (28mm, 4.25 gm, 6h).** Magnesia mint. Struck 1227-1232. IC - XC, Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing, raising right hand in benediction; three pellets to left and right of throne / Half-length facing busts of John and the Virgin Mary holding patriarchal cross between them. Sear 2072. DOC 1 var. (no pellets). NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection (Spink & Sons London, 13 July 2000), lot 736.
 Estimate: \$350-\$500
 Starting Bid: \$250



- 29720 John III Ducas-Vatatzes, Emperor of Nicaea (1222-1254). AV hyperpyron (26mm, 4.42 gm, 6h).** Magnesia, 1232-1254. IC - XC, Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing, with cruciform nimbus, wearing pallium and colobium, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels on lap / [Iω ΔΕCΠOTH] Tω ΠΦPOΓ, full length standing figures of John standing (on left), wearing crown and loros, holding labarum and akakia, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate and wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up to bless John. Sear 2073. DOC 5. Compact flan. A few weak areas. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 3/5 - 3/5, graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$200



- 29721 Theodore II Ducas-Lascaris, Emperor of Nicaea (1254-1258). AV hyperpyron (24mm, 4.01 gm, 6h).** Magnesia, dated RY 3 (AD 1256/7). Full length figure of Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing, raising right hand in benediction; Γ - Γ (date) flanking, the first reverted / Theodore standing facing, holding labarum, being crowned by the Virgin Mary standing facing, head slightly left. Sear 2136. DOC 4c. A very rare variety and date! Clipped but otherwise well struck for type. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 4/5 - 3/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase from Spink & Sons, London, December 1998.
Estimate: \$600-\$850
Starting Bid: \$425



- 29722 Michael VIII Palaeologus (1261-1282). AV hyperpyron (28mm, 4.14 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 1261-1272. Facing half-length bust of the Virgin Mary orans within circuit of city walls and six groups of towers; three pellets to either side, Γ - M below / X/M/A/M/T, Michael, on left, kneeling right before Christ seated facing, holding scroll; in the background, to left, St. Michael standing right; IC - XC flanking Christ. Sear 2242. DOC 16 variant (different obverse letters). NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 2/5, scratches, graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$400-\$550
Starting Bid: \$300



- 29723 Michael VIII Palaeologus (1261-1282). AV hyperpyron (25mm, 4.19 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 1261-1272. Facing half-length bust of the Virgin Mary orans within circuit of city walls and six groups of towers; three pellets to either side, M - A below / X/M/Δ/Ε, Michael, on left, kneeling right before Christ seated facing, holding scroll; Christ holds book of gospels in left arm; in the background, to left, St. Michael standing right; IC - XC flanking Christ. Sear 2243. DOC 19 variant (different obverse letters). Typical muddled strike on obverse, reverse well struck for type. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection (Spink & Sons London, 13 July 2000), lot 741.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350



- 29724 Andronicus II Palaeologus (1282-1328), with Michael IX. AV hyperpyron (23mm, 4.12 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 1295-1320. Half-length figure of the Virgin Mary, orans, within circuit of city walls with four towers, pellet to left of upper tower; * - * over K - N flanking Virgin / ANΔPωNIK - MXΘHA, Christ, nimbate and wearing pallium and colobium, standing facing, IC - XC flanking head, crowning Andronicus II (on left) and Michael IX kneeling to either side, each wearing divitision and loros. Sear 2396. DOC 353ff. Unusually clear images and legends. NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's New York, 2 November 1998), lot 598.
Estimate: \$350-\$500
Starting Bid: \$250

BYZANTINE

- 29725 Andronicus II Palaeologus (1282-1328), with Michael IX. Lot of 20 AR basilicons (each @20mm, 2.1 gms).** All Constantinople, ca. 1304-1320. Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing / Andronicus and Michael standing facing, placing hands on chests and holding labarum between them. Cf. Sear 2402 and variants. DOC 513-527. Good Very Fine to Extremely Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 20 coins)
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 29726 Andronicus II Palaeologus (1282-1328), with Andronicus III. AV hyperpyron (23mm, 4.12 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 1323-1328. Half-length figure of the Virgin Mary, orans, within circuit of city walls with four towers, pellet to left of upper tower; (lis) - A flanking Virgin / ANΔPΩNIK - ANΔPΩNE, Christ, nimbate and wearing pallium and colobium, standing facing, crowning Andronicus II (on left) and Andronicus III kneeling to either side, each wearing divitision and loros. Sear 2461. DOC 493 var. Flan crack at 9:00, uneven strike. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 4/5, light graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
 Estimate: \$300-\$400
 Starting Bid: \$200



- 29727 Manuel II Palaeologus (1391-1425). AR half-stavraton (20mm, 3.78 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. Facing bust of Christ Pantocrator, with cruciform nimbus, holding book of Gospels; IC - XC over C - Φ flanking / [MANO]VHΛ [BACIAEVC O ΠΑΛΕ]ΟΛΟΓΟC, nimbate and crowned facing bust of Manuel; Φ-C flanking. Sear 2551. DOC 1453. Scarce! Irregular flan. NGC (photo-certificates) AU 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase from Spin & Sons, London, May 1998.
 Estimate: \$300-\$400
 Starting Bid: \$200



- 29728 Manuel II Palaeologus (1391-1425). AR half-stavraton (19mm, 3.78 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. Facing bust of Christ Pantocrator, with cruciform nimbus, holding book of Gospels; IC - XC over C - Φ flanking / [MA]NOVHΛ BACIAEVC O ΠΑΛΕ[ΟΛΟΓΟC], nimbate and crowned facing bust of Manuel; Φ-C flanking. Sear 2551. DOC 1453. Scarce! Toned. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice XF★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
 Estimate: \$400-\$550
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 29729 John VIII Palaeologus (1425-1448). AR stavraton (24mm, 7.16 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. Facing bust of Christ Pantocrator, with radiate nimbus, flanked by IC - XC and • - / + ΙωΑΝΗC ΔΕCΠΟΤΗC O ΠΑΛΕΟΛΟΓΟC (outer circle); + ΘV XΑΡΙΤΙ AVΤΟΚΡΑΤΩΡ (inner circle), facing bust of John, crowned and nimbate; sigla: pellet | pellet. Sear 2563. DOC 1663-4. Struck on a broad flan. Areas of weakness. NGC (photo-certificate) XF 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection Part II (Sotheby's New York, 5-6 December 1990), lot 152 (part of).
 Estimate: \$300-\$400
 Starting Bid: \$200

- 29730 John VIII Palaeologus (1425-1448). Lot of 18 AR stavrata (each @ 24mm, 7 gm).** Constantinople. Facing bust of Christ Pantocrator, with radiate nimbus / Facing bust of John, crowned and nimbate, with various mintmarks and sigla. Cf. Sear 2563 and variants. Cf. DOC 1611-1750. Strike quality varies greatly, but overall Good Very Fine to Extremely Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection Part II (Sotheby's New York, 5-6 December 1990), lot 152 (part of). (Total: 18 coins)
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,700

29731 John VIII Palaeologus (1425-1448). Lot of 48 AR stavrata (each @ 24mm, 7 gm). Constantinople. Facing bust of Christ Pantocrator, with radiate nimbus / Facing bust of John, crowned and nimbate, with various mintmarks and sigla. Cf. Sear 2563 and variants. Cf. DOC 1611-1750. Strike quality varies greatly, but overall Good Very Fine to Extremely Fine.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection Part II (Sotheby's New York, 5-6 December 1990), lot 152 (part of). (Total: 48 coins)
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500*



29732 John VIII Palaeologus (1425-1448). AR stavraton (24mm, 7.01 gm, 6h). Constantinople. Facing bust of Christ Pantocrator; no sigla / + IWANH C ΔΕΠΙΟΤΗC Ο ΠΑΛΑΕΟΛΟΓΟC (outer circle); + ΘV XΑΡΙΤΙ ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΩΡ (inner circle), facing bust of John, crowned and nimbate; sigla: pellet | pellet. Sear 2564. DOC 1663-4. Struck on a broad flan. Obverse a little weak. NGC (photo-certificate) XF 4/5 - 5/5.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection Part II (Sotheby's New York, 5-6 December 1990), lot 152 (part of).
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$200*

Constantine XI: The Last Roman Emperor



29733 Constantine XI Palaeologus (1448-1453). AR 1/8 stavraton (12mm, 0.61 gm, 6h). Constantinople, 1453. [I]C - [X]C, facing bust of Christ Pantocrator, with cruciform nimbus, holding book of Gospels / K/T - T/N, crowned facing bust of Constantine XI. Sear —, cf. 2569 (half-stavraton). DOC 1789. S. Bendall, "The Coinage of Constantine XI," *Revue Numismatique* 1991, #114. Extremely rare! One of the finest known of fewer than ten surviving examples. Toned. NGC (photo-certificate) XF★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, May 1990).

The last Byzantine (and therefor the last Roman) Emperor, Constantine XI Palaeologus was nominated for the throne by his brother John VIII, who died childless in 1448. He had previously served as Despot of Morea (the Medieval name for the Peloponnesus), where he won a reputation for vigorous, resourceful leadership. Constantine was crowned emperor in Mistra, capital of Morea, on January 6, 1449, and proceeded to Constantinople; because so much of the intervening territory was under hostile rule, he was forced to book passage on a Catalan ship. Only a few months after Constantine's arrival in the capitol, Sultan Murad died and was replaced by his ambitious and aggressive son, Mehmet, who immediately began planning for the conquest of Constantinople. Constantine engaged in frantic diplomatic and military in preparation for the attack. To obtain support from the Latin West, he affirmed the unpopular union of Eastern and Western Churches that his brother had put forth in the previous reign. Fewer than 1,000 Western mercenaries answered his call for assistance, and he was only able to muster about 7,000 Byzantine soldiers to defend Constantinople against an Ottoman army numbering 60,000, which arrived before the city in early April, 1453. Still, the defenders managed to hold out for more than a month before the Sultan's siege cannon forced a breach in the city walls on May 29, through which the Ottoman army surged. Constantine was last seen leading a band of defenders in a futile and presumably fatal charge. His body was never positively identified among the Byzantine dead, and legends soon arose that he had somehow escaped and would return to evict the Ottomans and restore the Empire to its full glory, a dream that remains unfulfilled.

No coins of Constantine XI were known to exist until a single specimen was identified by Simon Bendall in the mid 1980s. In 1991, the discovery of a small hoard brought a handful of further pieces to light. These were examples of the silver stavraton, the standard coinage of the late Byzantine realm, and its fractions. Hastily struck and of crude design, the pieces are tangible evidence of how far the Empire had fallen since the heyday of Justinian nine centuries earlier.

*Estimate: \$8,000-\$11,000
Starting Bid: \$5,500*

ANTIQUITIES

GREEK

Beautiful Greek Red-Figure Amphora



29734 GREEK ITALY. Aulian Large Red-Figure Amphora. Ca. 320-300 BC. From the Aros group, school of the "H.A. Painter." A large (22" / 55.2 cm tall), impressive and graceful piece with the obverse depicting a seated "woman of fashion" in added white with yellow details. She is seated to left on a column capital within a two-columned shrine (or naiskos) surmounted by a peaked roof, holding a fan before her in her right hand, wearing a *peplos* with a *himation* wrapped around her legs, a *kekryphalos* and a fillet in her hair, with various floral, geometric and architectural decorations surrounding her. The reverse depicts a large female head in profile to the left, her hair bound in a *sakkos*, wearing pearl earrings and a double-strand pearl necklace. Embellishments to the body of the amphora include a Greek weave pattern encircling below; palmettes on the upper neck, laurel and berries on the mouth, palmettes and tendrils below the handles, radiating lines on the handle roots, details in added white and yellow. Cf. A. D. Trendall "Red Figure Vases of South Italy and Sicily (Thames & Hudson, 1989), pl. 164 for a piece of similar form and decoration.

Ex Christie's Antiquities Sale 2605 (New York, 5 December 2012), lot 38; Galerie Fischer, Lucerne, 12 June 2008, lot 4026; Stalder Collection, Lucerne, 1970s-1980s; "thence by descent."

Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000
Starting Bid: \$7,500

ROMAN

Beautiful Mars Figurine



29735 ROMAN EMPIRE. Silver votive figurine of Mars. Ca. AD 50-150. This superbly modeled figure presents a bearded Mars wearing the panoply of a Roman general, including crested helmet, muscle cuirass, officer's cloak (*paludamentum*), kilt of *pteruges*, and greaves; he stands holding a *hasta pura* (headless spear) in his right hand and resting his right on a dished oval shield at his side, on a rectangular base. Figure is 2.25" - 55 mm tall, containing 30.56 grams of silver. Rendered with great delicacy by a supremely gifted craftsman, this figure represents the very peak of Roman artistry during the Empire's "Golden Age."

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.

Estimate: \$7,500-\$10,000

Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 29736 ROMAN EMPIRE. Fragment of Roman breastplate. Ca. AD 200-275.** Measuring 2" X 1.8" (55 X 48 mm) and weighing 11.18 grams, the irregular embossed bronze fragment depicts a nude figure of Mercury, Olympian messenger and god of commerce, holding a winged caduceus cradled in his right arm and a money purse in his left hand. It is almost certainly a piece of the chest plate of a set of Roman body armor of a type commonly used by Roman cavalry troopers in the third century AD. During this period two rectangular breast plates embossed with mythological scenes were mounted at the pectoral region of a scale or mail cuirass; slots and turnkeys mounted on the chest plates were employed to close the armor. Embossing added a decorative flourish to armor and strength to the thin metal. See Bishop & Coulston, *Roman Military Equipment* (Oxbow, 2006) pp. 177-178 and figures 87-89 for similar fragments and complete chest plates. Obverse displays minor wear to figure and an attractive natural bright green patina; reverse somewhat encrusted. Rare and fascinating for anyone with an interest in the military history of the Ancient World!
Estimate: \$600-\$850
Starting Bid: \$300

Legion X Fretensis Symbol



- 29737 ROMAN EMPIRE. Bronze legenary votive figurine of a running boar. Ca. AD 50-150.** Just over 2.25" (65mm) in length and weighing 83 grams, this masterpiece of miniature sculpture shows a fierce wild boar, back hairs bristling, at full charge. Beautifully modeled and anatomically accurate, it very likely is from the personal shrine of a Roman military officer, employed as a sacred symbol of his legion. Several legions employed the wild boar as a symbol, notably Legion X Fretensis, stationed in Judaea. A running boar identical to this figurine is often depicted on inscriptions and stamped roof tiles left by this famous legion. In superb condition, with a lovely two-tone green patina.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 29738 ROMAN EMPIRE. Roman bronze oil lamp in the shape of a foot. Ca. AD 100-250.** Measuring 2.75" X 1.2" (69 X 30mm), this charming oil lamp is made in the form of a human right foot, with the filling hope at the ankle and the wick spout at the big toe. The motif is surprisingly common among Roman oil lamps of the 1st-3rd centuries AD, both in ceramic and bronze, although they are usually larger and more elaborately decorated than this example. Light green patina with some residual silvering or tinning and earthen encrustation, two small holes at either side.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 29739 ROMAN EMPIRE. Silver bowl with embossed face. Ca. AD 250-320.** Oval bowl is 8" X 6.5" (20.3 X 15.5 cm) and bears within the tondo a raised bearded male face, likely representing Jupiter, in rough East Roman provincial style. Bowls of similar design were produced and widely disseminated during the reign of Licinius (AD 309-324), but with a raised medallion with the imperial image in the tondo; this piece may have been inspired by these bowls and could have been produced by partisans of pagan religion during the period AD 310-320, when Christianity was asserting itself as a favored religion. Weight: 205 grams. Silver appears to be somewhat base and shows areas of light corrosion and greenish patination, otherwise intact and unrestored.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000

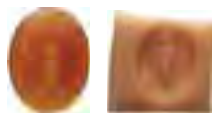


- 29740 ROMAN EMPIRE. Silver patera. Ca. AD 50-200.** This simple bowl is 8" (20.3 cm) in diameter and bears no design other than a series of raised and engraved concentric circles. The patera was often used as a sacred vessel used in animal and vegetal sacrifices; it could also be used as a table vessel for eating and drinking. Weight: 376 grams. Dark gray-brown "find patina" overall, otherwise intact and unrepared.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 29741 ROMAN EMPIRE. Ca. 2nd-3rd Centuries AD. Oval Heliotrope (Jasper) Intaglio Seal (14mm).** Sol, radiate, standing right, holding whip and saluting. Small edge chip at 9:00 that does not affect the design at all. Classic mid-Roman style. Extremely Fine. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 29742 ROMAN EMPIRE. Ca. 1st-2nd Centuries AD. Oval Orange Carnelian Intaglio Seal (11mm).** Fortuna standing right, holding cornucopia and rudder. Wonderfully engraved, with the classic depiction of Fortuna that is so often found on coins of this time period. Good Extremely Fine. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 29743 ROMAN EMPIRE. Ca. 1st Century AD. Oval Orange Carnelian Intaglio Seal (14mm).** Stylized figure of Athena standing facing, head left, holding shield and lance. Remarkably well-preserved with an interesting style. Extremely Fine. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 29744 ROMAN EMPIRE. Ca. 1st Century AD. Oval Orange Carnelian Intaglio Seal (12mm).** Depicting busts of the Dioscuri facing each other, with stars above each of their heads. A few minor deposits, but overall in superb condition with all details of the design still visible. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$800

Massive Gold Signet Ring



- 29745 ROMAN EMPIRE. Man's signet finger ring with engraved carnelian gemstone. Ca. AD 150-250.** A massive ring of solid gold, 1.4" (34mm) outside diameter and weighing 65.60 grams, of plain hoop design with slightly projecting shoulders, inset with a red gemstone (carnelian) engraved with a figure of Minerva standing to right, in somewhat crude style, seen in profile, holding a spear and shield. Similar to fig. 450 in "Catalog of Greek, Etruscan and Roman Finger Rings" by F. A. Marshall (Harcourt-Smith, 1907), attributed to the mid-second through third century AD. In excellent condition overall, with no discernable repairs.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
 Estimate: \$7,000-\$9,000
 Starting Bid: \$5,000

BYZANTINE

Magnificent Gold Pendant



- 29746 BYZANTINE EMPIRE. Large gold pendant. Ca. 5th-7th centuries AD.** Large (2" / 50mm including suspension loop) and of thick cross-section, this circular pendant is delicately displays the refined craftsmanship and artistry of a master jeweler. The domed central boss, decorated with floral petals and set with a banded agate, surrounded by elaborate concentric bands with woven rope and dotted designs, topped by a similarly decorated suspension loop. Perfectly exemplifies the magnificence of the Late Roman - early Byzantine eras. Weight: 26.51 grams. Intact and unrepared.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,500
 Starting Bid: \$2,000

Byzantine Golden Globe



- 29747** **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Gold globe pendant. Ca. 5th-7th centuries AD.** The globe served as an important symbol of Romano-Byzantine imperial world rule, so this large golden globe pendant likely belonged to a high officer of state or a high-ranking clergyman. About 1.75" (44mm) including suspension loop, the hollow golden sphere has a equatorial band of four strands of dots and two longitudinal dotted bands dividing the globe into eight segments, each with a dot at center. Weight: 20.17 gm. Suspension loop a tad bent, otherwise intact and unrepared, with lovely surfaces.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000

Elegant Byzantine Gold Cross



- 29748** **BYZANTINE EMPIRE. Gold cross pendant. Ca. 5th-7th centuries AD.** This elegant piece is 1.5" (38mm) long, including simple suspension loop, with tapering arms of square cross section and a central red stone (likely cabochon garnet) set on the diagonal. Weight: 5.08 grams. Condition: Suspension loop a bit bent, otherwise nearly perfect, with no repairs. Of highly refined style.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 29749** **BYZANTINE EMPIRE. Silver reliquary cross. Ca. AD 900-1100.** A lovely reliquary cross of in silver, decidedly scarce thus. One side depicts a Christ crucified, arms spread wide; the back depicts the Virgin orans. Originally designed to hold a piece of the "True Cross," this pleasing pendant is 2.1" (53 mm) tall including barrel suspension loop. In near pristine condition, with minimal surface wear, deep gray "find patina" intact.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 29750** **BYZANTINE EMPIRE. Ca. 8th to 10th Centuries AD. Pair of Gilt Silver Earring (44mm, 13.92 and 13.80 gm).** Two earrings, nearly fully intact, made of gilt silver. Elaborately designed with twisted silver banded hoops and a larger spherical base. The hoop on one is missing part of the metal but appears to be able to be repaired; the other nearly as made. (Total: 2 items)
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

End of Session Two

Terms and Conditions of Auction

Auctioneer and Auction:

1. This Auction is presented by Heritage Auctions, a d/b/a/ of Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc., or Heritage Auctions, Inc., or Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc., or Heritage Vintage Sports Auctions, Inc., or Currency Auctions of America, Inc., as identified with the applicable licensing information on the title page of the catalog or on the HA.com Internet site (the "Auctioneer"). The Auction is conducted under these Terms and Conditions of Auction and applicable state and local law. Announcements and corrections from the podium and those made through the Terms and Conditions of Auctions appearing on the Internet at HA.com supersede those in the printed catalog.

Buyer's Premium:

2. All bids are subject to a Buyer's Premium which is in addition to the placed successful bid:
- Seventeen and one-half percent (17.5%) on Currency, US Coin, and World & Ancient Coin Auction lots, except for Gallery Auction lots as noted below;
- Nineteen and one-half percent (19.5%) on Comic, Movie Poster, Sports Collectibles, and Gallery Auction (sealed bid auctions of mostly bulk numismatic material) lots;
- Twenty-two percent (22%) on Wine Auction lots;
- For lots in all other categories not listed above, the Buyer's Premium per lot is twenty-five percent (25%) on the first \$100,000 (minimum \$14), plus twenty percent (20%) of any amount between \$100,000 and \$1,000,000, plus twelve percent (12%) of any amount over \$1,000,000..

Auction Venues:

3. The following Auctions are conducted solely on the Internet: Heritage Weekly Internet Auctions (Coin, Currency, Comics, Rare Books, Jewelry & Watches, Guitars & Musical Instruments, and Vintage Movie Posters); Heritage Monthly Internet Auctions (Sports, World Coins and Rare Wine). Signature® Auctions and Grand Format Auctions accept bids from the Internet, telephone, fax, or mail first, followed by a floor bidding session; HeritageLive! and real-time telephone bidding are available to registered clients during these auctions.

Bidders:

4. Any person participating or registering for the Auction agrees to be bound by and accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction ("Bidder(s)").
5. All Bidders must meet Auctioneer's qualifications to bid. Any Bidder who is not a client in good standing of the Auctioneer may be disqualified at Auctioneer's sole option and will not be awarded lots. Such determination may be made by Auctioneer in its sole and unlimited discretion, at any time prior to, during, or even after the close of the Auction. Auctioneer reserves the right to exclude any person from the auction.
6. If an entity places a bid, then the person executing the bid on behalf of the entity agrees to personally guarantee payment for any successful bid.

Credit:

7. In order to place bids, Bidders who have not established credit with the Auctioneer must either furnish satisfactory credit information (including two collectibles-related business references) or supply valid credit card information along with a social security number, well in advance of the Auction. Bids placed through our Interactive Internet program will only be accepted from pre-registered Bidders. Bidders who are not members of HA.com or affiliates should preregister at least 48 hours before the start of the first session (exclusive of holidays or weekends) to allow adequate time to contact references. Credit will be granted at the discretion of Auctioneer. Additionally Bidders who have not previously established credit or who wish to bid in excess of their established credit history may be required to provide their social security number or the last four digits thereof so a credit check may be performed prior to Auctioneer's acceptance of a bid. Check writing privileges and immediate delivery of merchandise may also be determined by pre-approval of credit based on a combination of criteria: HA.com history, related industry references, bank verification, a credit bureau report and/or a personal guarantee for a corporate or partnership entity in advance of the auction venue.

Bidding Options:

8. Bids in Signature, Auctions or Grand Format Auctions may be placed as set forth in the printed catalog section entitled "Choose your bidding method." For auctions held solely on the Internet, see the alternatives on HA.com. Review at HA.com/common/howtobid.php.
9. Presentment of Bids: Non-Internet bids (including but not limited to podium, fax, phone and mail bids) are treated similar to floor bids in that they must be on-increment or at a half increment (called a cut bid). Any podium, fax, phone, or mail bids that do not conform to a full or half increment will be rounded up or down to the nearest full or half increment and this revised amount will be considered your high bid.
10. Auctioneer's Execution of Certain Bids. Auctioneer cannot be responsible for your errors in bidding, so carefully check that every bid is entered correctly. When identical mail or FAX bids are submitted, preference is given to the first received. To ensure the greatest accuracy, your written bids should be entered on the standard printed bid sheet and be received at Auctioneer's place of business at least two business days before the Auction start. Auctioneer is not responsible for executing mail bids or FAX bids received on or after the day the first lot is sold, nor Internet bids submitted after the published closing time; nor is Auctioneer responsible for proper execution of bids submitted by telephone, mail, FAX, e-mail, Internet, or in person once the Auction begins. Bids placed electronically via the internet may not be withdrawn until your written request is received and acknowledged by Auctioneer (FAX: 214-443-8425); such requests must state the reason, and may constitute grounds for withdrawal of bidding privileges. Lots won by mail Bidders will not be delivered at the Auction unless prearranged.
11. Caveat as to Bid Increments. Bid increments (over the current bid level) determine the lowest amount you may bid on a particular lot. Bids greater than one increment over the current bid can be any whole dollar amount. It is possible under several circumstances for winning bids to be between increments, sometimes only \$1 above the previous increment. Please see: "How can I lose by less than an increment?" on our website. Bids will be accepted in whole dollar amounts only. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted.

The following chart governs current bidding increments for Signature auctions; Internet-only auction bidding increments are approximately half of these amounts (see HA.com/c/ref/web-tips.zx#guidelines-increments).

Current Bid	Bid Increment
< - \$10	\$1
\$10 - \$29	\$2
\$30 - \$49	\$3
\$50 - \$99	\$5
\$100 - \$199	\$10
\$200 - \$299	\$20
\$300 - \$499	\$25
\$500 - \$999	\$50
\$1,000 - \$1,999	\$100
\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$200
\$3,000 - \$4,999	\$250
\$5,000 - \$9,999	\$500

Current Bid	Bid Increment
\$10,000 - \$19,999	\$1,000
\$20,000 - \$29,999	\$2,000
\$30,000 - \$49,999	\$2,500
\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$5,000
\$100,000 - \$199,999	\$10,000
\$200,000 - \$299,999	\$20,000
\$300,000 - \$499,999	\$25,000
\$500,000 - \$999,999	\$50,000
\$1,000,000 - \$4,999,999	\$100,000
\$5,000,000 - \$9,999,999	\$250,000
>\$10,000,000	\$500,000

12. If Auctioneer calls for a full increment, a bidder may request Auctioneer to accept a bid at half of the increment ("Cut Bid") only once per lot. After offering a Cut Bid, bidders may continue to participate only at full increments. Off-increment bids may be accepted by the Auctioneer at Signature® Auctions and Grand Format Auctions. If the Auctioneer solicits bids other than the expected increment, these bids will not be considered Cut Bids.

Conducting the Auction:

13. Notice of the consignor's liberty to place bids on his lots in the Auction is hereby made in accordance with Article 2 of the Texas Business and Commercial Code. A "Minimum Bid" is

an amount below which the lot will not sell. THE CONSIGNOR OF PROPERTY MAY PLACE WRITTEN "Minimum Bids" ON HIS LOTS IN ADVANCE OF THE AUCTION; ON SUCH LOTS, IF THE HAMMER PRICE DOES NOT MEET THE "Minimum Bid", THE CONSIGNOR MAY PAY A REDUCED COMMISSION ON THOSE LOTS. "Minimum Bids" are generally posted online several days prior to the Auction closing. For any successful bid placed by a consignor on his Property on the Auction floor, or by any means during the live session, or after the "Minimum Bid" for an Auction have been posted, we will require the consignor to pay full Buyer's Premium and Seller's Commissions on such lot.

14. The highest qualified Bidder recognized by the Auctioneer shall be the Buyer. In the event of a tie bid, the earliest bid received or recognized wins. In the event of any dispute between any Bidders at an Auction, Auctioneer may at his sole discretion reoffer the lot. Auctioneer's decision and declaration of the winning Bidder shall be final and binding upon all Bidders. Bids properly offered, whether by floor Bidder or other means of bidding, may on occasion be missed or go unrecognized; in such cases, the Auctioneer may declare the recognized bid accepted as the winning bid, regardless of whether a competing bid may have been higher. Auctioneer reserves the right after the hammer fall to accept bids and reopen bidding for bids placed through the Internet or otherwise.
15. Auctioneer reserves the right to refuse to honor any bid or to limit the amount of any bid, in its sole discretion. A bid is considered not made in "Good Faith" when made by an insolvent or irresponsible person, a person under the age of eighteen, or is not supported by satisfactory credit, collectibles references, or otherwise. Regardless of the disclosure of his identity, any bid by a consignor or his agent on a lot consigned by him is deemed to be made in "Good Faith." Any person apparently appearing on the OFAC list is not eligible to bid.
16. Nominal Bids. The Auctioneer in its sole discretion may reject nominal bids, small opening bids, or very nominal advances. If a lot bearing estimates fails to open for 40-60% of the low estimate, the Auctioneer may pass the item or may place a protective bid on behalf of the consignor.
17. Lots bearing bidding estimates shall open at Auctioneer's discretion (approximately 50%-60% of the low estimate). In the event that no bid meets or exceeds that opening amount, the lot shall pass as unsold.
18. All items are to be purchased per lot as numerically indicated and no lots will be broken. Auctioneer reserves the right to withdraw, prior to the close, any lots from the Auction.
19. Auctioneer reserves the right to rescind the sale in the event of nonpayment, breach of a warranty, disputed ownership, auctioneer's clerical error or omission in exercising bids and reserves, or for any other reason and in Auctioneer's sole discretion. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) and any other damages or expenses pertaining to the lot.
20. Auctioneer occasionally experiences Internet and/or Server service outages, and Auctioneer periodically schedules system downtime for maintenance and other purposes, during which Bidders cannot participate or place bids. If such outages occur, we may at our discretion extend bidding for the Auction. Bidders unable to place their Bids through the Internet are directed to contact Client Services at 877-HERITAGE (437-4824).
21. The Auctioneer, its affiliates, or their employees consign items to be sold in the Auction, and may bid on those lots or any other lots. Auctioneer or affiliates expressly reserve the right to modify any such bids at any time prior to the hammer based upon data made known to the Auctioneer or its affiliates. The Auctioneer may extend advances, guarantees, or loans to certain consignors.
22. The Auctioneer has the right to sell certain unsold items after the close of the Auction. Such lots shall be considered sold during the Auction and all these Terms and Conditions shall apply to such sales including but not limited to the Buyer's Premium, return rights, and disclaimers.

Payment:

23. All sales are strictly for cash in United States dollars (including U.S. currency, bank wire, cashier checks, travelers checks, eChecks, and bank money orders, and are subject to all reporting requirements). All deliveries are subject to good funds; funds being received in Auctioneer's account before delivery of the Purchases; and all payments are subject to a clearing period. Auctioneer reserves the right to determine if a check constitutes "good funds": checks drawn on a U.S. bank are subject to a ten business day hold, and thirty days when drawn on an international bank. Clients with pre-arranged credit status may receive immediate credit for payments via eCheck, personal or corporate checks. All others will be subject to a hold of 5 days, or more, for the funds to clear prior to releasing merchandise. (ref. T&C item 7 Credit for additional information.) Payments can be made 24-48 hours post auction from the My Orders page of the HA.com website.
24. Payment is due upon closing of the Auction session, or upon presentment of an invoice. Auctioneer reserves the right to void an invoice if payment in full is not received within 7 days after the close of the Auction. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) on the lot and any other damages pertaining to the lot.
25. Lots delivered to you, or your representative in the States of Texas, California, New York, or other states where the Auction may be held, are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with Auctioneer. (Note: Coins are only subject to sales tax in California on invoices under \$1500 and there is no sales tax on coins in Texas) Bidder agrees to pay Auctioneer the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file at and verified by Auctioneer five days prior to Auction or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by Auctioneer within 4 days after the Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different Auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes..
26. In the event that a Bidder's payment is dishonored upon presentment(s), Bidder shall pay the maximum statutory processing fee set by applicable state law. If you attempt to pay via eCheck and your financial institution denies this transfer from your bank account, or the payment cannot be completed using the selected funding source, you agree to complete payment using your credit card on file.
27. If any Auction invoice submitted by Auctioneer is not paid in full when due, the unpaid balance will bear interest at the highest rate permitted by law from the date of invoice until paid. Any invoice not paid when due will bear a three percent (3%) late fee on the invoice amount or three percent (3%) of any installment that is past due. If the Auctioneer refers any invoice to an attorney for collection, the buyer agrees to pay attorney's fees, court costs, and other collection costs incurred by Auctioneer. If Auctioneer assigns collection to its in-house legal staff, such attorney's time expended on the matter shall be compensated at a rate comparable to the hourly rate of independent attorneys.
28. In the event a successful Bidder fails to pay any amounts due, Auctioneer reserves the right to sell the lot(s) securing the invoice to any underbidders in the Auction that the lot(s) appeared, or at subsequent private or public sale, or relist the lot(s) in a future auction conducted by Auctioneer. A defaulting Bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable costs of resale (including a 10% seller's commission, if assigned to an auction conducted by Auctioneer). The defaulting Bidder is liable to pay any difference between his total original invoice for the lot(s), plus any applicable interest, and the net proceeds for the lot(s) if sold at private sale or the subsequent hammer price of the lot(s) less the 10% seller's commissions, if sold at an Auctioneer's auction.
29. Auctioneer reserves the right to require payment in full in good funds before delivery of the merchandise.
30. Auctioneer shall have a lien against the merchandise purchased by the buyer to secure payment of the Auction invoice. Auctioneer is further granted a lien and the right to retain possession of any other property of the buyer then held by the Auctioneer or its affiliates to secure payment of any Auction invoice or any other amounts due the Auctioneer or affiliates from the buyer. With respect to these lien rights, Auctioneer shall have all the rights of a secured creditor

Terms and Conditions of Auction

- under Article 9 of the Texas Uniform Commercial Code, including but not limited to the right of sale. In addition, with respect to payment of the Auction invoice(s), the buyer waives any and all rights of offset he might otherwise have against the Auctioneer and the consignor of the merchandise included on the invoice. If a Bidder owes Auctioneer or its affiliates on any account, Auctioneer and its affiliates shall have the right to offset such unpaid account by any credit balance due Bidder, and it may secure by possessory lien any unpaid amount by any of the Bidder's property in their possession.
31. Title shall not pass to the successful Bidder until all invoices are paid in full. It is the responsibility of the buyer to provide adequate insurance coverage for the items once they have been delivered to a common carrier or third-party shipper.

Delivery; Shipping; and Handling Charges:

32. Buyer is liable for shipping and handling. Please refer to Auctioneer's website www.HA.com/common/shipping.php for the latest charges or call Auctioneer. Auctioneer is unable to combine purchases from other auctions or affiliates into one package for shipping purposes. Lots won will be shipped in a commercially reasonable time after payment in good funds for the merchandise and the shipping fees is received or credit extended, except when third-party shipment occurs. Buyer agrees that Service and Handling charges related to shipping items which are not pre-paid may be charged to the credit card on file with Auctioneer.
33. Successful international Bidders shall provide written shipping instructions, including specified customs declarations, to the Auctioneer for any lots to be delivered outside of the United States. NOTE: Declaration value shall be the item(s) hammer price together with its buyer's premium and Auctioneer shall use the correct harmonized code for the lot. Domestic Buyers on lots designated for third-party shipment must designate the common carrier, accept risk of loss, and prepay shipping costs.
34. All shipping charges will be borne by the successful Bidder. On all domestic shipments, any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by Heritage until the shipping carrier's confirmation of delivery to the address of record in Auctioneer's file (carrier's confirmation is conclusive to prove delivery to Bidder; if the client has a Signature release on file with the carrier, the package is considered delivered without Signature) or delivery by Heritage to Bidder's selected third-party shipper. On all foreign shipments, any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by the Bidder following Auctioneer's delivery to the Bidder's designated common carrier or third-party shipper.
35. Due to the nature of some items sold, it shall be the responsibility for the successful Bidder to arrange pick-up and shipping through third-parties; as to such items Auctioneer shall have no liability. Failure to pick-up or arrange shipping in a timely fashion (within ten days) shall subject Lots to storage and moving charges, including a \$100 administration fee plus \$10 daily storage for larger items and \$5.00 daily for smaller items (storage fee per item) after 35 days. In the event the Lot is not removed within ninety days, the Lot may be offered for sale to recover any past due storage or moving fees, including a 10% Seller's Commission.
- 36A. The laws of various countries regulate the import or export of certain plant and animal properties, including (but not limited to) items made of (or including) ivory, whalebone, turtle shell, coral, crocodile, or other wildlife. Transport of such lots may require special licenses for export, import, or both. Bidder is responsible for: 1) obtaining all information on such restricted items for both export and import; 2) obtaining all such licenses and/or permits. Delay or failure to obtain any such license or permit does not relieve the buyer of timely compliance with standard payment terms. For further information, please contact Ron Brackemyre at 800- 872-6467 ext. 1312.
- 36B. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any loss caused by or resulting from:
- a. Seizure or destruction under quarantine or Customs regulation, or confiscation by order of any Government or public authority, or risks of contraband or illegal transportation of trade, or
 - b. Breakage of statuary, marble, glassware, bric-a-brac, porcelains, jewelry, and similar fragile articles
37. Any request for shipping verification for undelivered packages must be made within 30 days of shipment by Auctioneer.

Cataloging, Warranties and Disclaimers:

38. NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY DESCRIPTION CONTAINED IN THIS AUCTION OR ANY SECOND OPINE. Any description of the items or second opine contained in this Auction is for the sole purpose of identifying the items for those Bidders who do not have the opportunity to view the lots prior to bidding, and no description of items has been made part of the basis of the bargain or has created any express warranty that the goods would conform to any description made by Auctioneer. Color variations can be expected in any electronic or printed imaging, and are not grounds for the return of any lot. NOTE: Auctioneer, in specified auction venues, for example, Fine Art, may have express written warranties and you are referred to those specific terms and conditions. .
39. Auctioneer is selling only such right or title to the items being sold as Auctioneer may have by virtue of consignment agreements on the date of auction and disclaims any warranty of title to the Property. Auctioneer disclaims any warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular purposes. All images, descriptions, sales data, and archival records are the exclusive property of Auctioneer, and may be used by Auctioneer for advertising, promotion, archival records, and any other uses deemed appropriate.
40. Translations of foreign language documents may be provided as a convenience to interested parties. Auctioneer makes no representation as to the accuracy of those translations and will not be held responsible for errors in bidding arising from inaccuracies in translation.
41. Auctioneer disclaims all liability for damages, consequential or otherwise, arising out of or in connection with the sale of any Property by Auctioneer to Bidder. No third party may rely on any benefit of these Terms and Conditions and any rights, if any, established hereunder are personal to the Bidder and may not be assigned. Any statement made by the Auctioneer is an opinion and does not constitute a warranty or representation. No employee of Auctioneer may alter these Terms and Conditions, and, unless signed by a principal of Auctioneer, any such alteration is null and void.
42. Auctioneer shall not be liable for breakage of glass or damage to frames (patent or latent); such defects, in any event, shall not be a basis for any claim for return or reduction in purchase price.

Release:

43. In consideration of participation in the Auction and the placing of a bid, Bidder expressly releases Auctioneer, its officers, directors and employees, its affiliates, and its outside experts that provide second opinions, from any and all claims, cause of action, chose of action, whether at law or equity or any arbitration or mediation rights existing under the rules of any professional society or affiliation based upon the assigned description, or a derivative theory, breach of warranty express or implied, representation or other matter set forth within these Terms and Conditions of Auction or otherwise. In the event of a claim, Bidder agrees that such rights and privileges conferred therein are strictly construed as specifically declared herein; e.g., authenticity, typographical error, etc. and are the exclusive remedy. Bidder, by non-compliance to these express terms of a granted remedy, shall waive any claim against Auctioneer.
44. Notice: Some Property sold by Auctioneer are inherently dangerous e.g. firearms, cannons, and small items that may be swallowed or ingested or may have latent defects all of which may cause harm to a person. Purchaser accepts all risk of loss or damage from its purchase of these items and Auctioneer disclaims any liability whether under contract or tort for damages and losses, direct or consequential, and expressly disclaims any warranty as to safety or usage of any lot sold.

Dispute Resolution and Arbitration Provision:

45. By placing a bid or otherwise participating in the auction, Bidder accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction, and specifically agrees to the dispute resolution provided herein. Consumer disputes shall be resolved through court litigation which has an exclusive Dallas, Texas venue clause and jury waiver. Non-consumer dispute shall be determined in binding arbitration which arbitration replaces the right to go to court, including the right to a jury trial.

46. Auctioneer in no event shall be responsible for consequential damages, incidental damages, compensatory damages, or any other damages arising or claimed to be arising from the auction of any lot. In the event that Auctioneer cannot deliver the lot or subsequently it is established that the lot lacks title, or other transfer or condition issue is claimed, in such cases the sole remedy shall be limited to rescission of sale and refund of the amount paid by Bidder; in no case shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot. After one year has elapsed, Auctioneer's maximum liability shall be limited to any commissions and fees Auctioneer earned on that lot.
47. In the event of an attribution error, Auctioneer may at its sole discretion, correct the error on the Internet, or, if discovered at a later date, to refund the buyer's purchase price without further obligation.
48. Exclusive Dispute Resolution Process: All claims, disputes, or controversies in connection with, relating to and /or arising out of your Participation in the Auction or purchase of any lot, any interpretation of the Terms and Conditions of Sale or any amendments thereto, any description of any lot or condition report, any damage to any lot, any alleged verbal modification of any term of sale or condition report or description and/or any purported settlement whether asserted in contract, tort, under Federal or State statute or regulation or any claim made by you of a lot or your Participation in the auction involving the auction or a specific lot involving a warranty or representation of a consignor or other person or entity including Auctioneer { which claim you consent to be made a party} (collectively, "Claim") shall be exclusively heard by, and the claimant (or respondent as the case may be) and Heritage each consent to the Claim being presented in a confidential binding arbitration before a single arbitrator administrated by and conducted under the rules of, the American Arbitration Association. The locale for all such arbitrations shall be Dallas, Texas. The arbitrator's award may be enforced in any court of competent jurisdiction. If a Claim involves a consumer, exclusive subject matter jurisdiction for the Claim is in the State District Courts of Dallas County, Texas and the consumer consents to subject matter and in personam jurisdiction; further CONSUMER EXPRESSLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY. A consumer may elect arbitration as specified above. Any claim involving the purchase or sale of numismatic or related items may be submitted through binding PNG arbitration. Any Claim must be brought within two (2) years of the alleged breach, default or misrepresentation or the Claim is waived. Exemplary or punitive damages are not permitted and are waived. A Claim is not subject to class certification. Nothing herein shall be construed to extend the time of return or conditions and restrictions for return. This Agreement and any Claim shall be determined and construed under Texas law. The prevailing party (a party that is awarded substantial and material relief on its damage claim based on damages sought vs. awarded or the successful defense of a Claim based on damages sought vs. awarded) may be awarded its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs.
49. No claims of any kind can be considered after the settlements have been made with the consignors. Any dispute after the settlement date is strictly between the Bidder and consignor without involvement or responsibility of the Auctioneer.
50. In consideration of their participation in or application for the Auction, a person or entity (whether the successful Bidder, a Bidder, a purchaser and/or other Auction participant or registrant) agrees that all disputes in any way relating to, arising under, connected with, or incidental to these Terms and Conditions and purchases, or default in payment thereof, shall be arbitrated pursuant to the arbitration provision. In the event that any matter including actions to compel arbitration, construe the agreement, actions in aid or arbitration or otherwise needs to be litigated, such litigation shall be exclusively in the Courts of the State of Texas, in Dallas County, Texas, and if necessary the corresponding appellate courts. For such actions, the successful Bidder, purchaser, or Auction participant also expressly submits himself to the personal jurisdiction of the State of Texas.
51. These Terms & Conditions provide specific remedies for occurrences in the auction and delivery process. Where such remedies are afforded, they shall be interpreted strictly. Bidder agrees that any claim shall utilize such remedies; Bidder making a claim in excess of those remedies provided in these Terms and Conditions agrees that in no case whatsoever shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot.

Miscellaneous:

52. Agreements between Bidders and consignors to effectuate a non-sale of an item at Auction, inhibit bidding on a consigned item to enter into a private sale agreement for said item, or to utilize the Auctioneer's Auction to obtain sales for non-selling consigned items subsequent to the Auction, are strictly prohibited. If a subsequent sale of a previously consigned item occurs in violation of this provision, Auctioneer reserves the right to charge Bidder the applicable Buyer's Premium and consignor a Seller's Commission as determined for each auction venue and by the terms of the seller's agreement.
53. Acceptance of these Terms and Conditions qualifies Bidder as a client who has consented to be contacted by Heritage in the future. In conformity with "do-not-call" regulations promulgated by the Federal or State regulatory agencies, participation by the Bidder is affirmative consent to being contacted at the phone number shown in his application and this consent shall remain in effect until it is revoked in writing. Heritage may from time to time contact Bidder concerning sale, purchase, and auction opportunities available through Heritage and its affiliates and subsidiaries.
54. Rules of Construction: Auctioneer presents properties in a number of collectible fields, and as such, specific venues have promulgated supplemental Terms and Conditions. Nothing herein shall be construed to waive the general Terms and Conditions of Auction by these additional rules and shall be construed to give force and effect to the rules in their entirety.

State Notices:

Notice as to an Auction in California. Auctioneer has in compliance with Title 2.95 of the California Civil Code as amended October 11, 1993 Sec. 1812.600, posted with the California Secretary of State its bonds for it and its employees, and the auction is being conducted in compliance with Sec. 2338 of the Commercial Code and Sec. 535 of the Penal Code.

Notice as to an Auction in New York City. These Terms and Conditions of Sale are designed to conform to the applicable sections of the New York City Department of Consumer Affairs Rules and Regulations as Amended. This sale is a Public Auction Sale conducted by Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc. # 41513036. The New York City licensed auctioneers are: Sam Foose, #095260; Kathleen Guzman, #0762165; Nicholas Dawes, #1304724; Ed Beardsley, #1183220; Scott Peterson, #1306933; Andrea Voss, #1320558, who will conduct the Sale on behalf of itself and Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. (for Coins) and Currency Auctions of America, Inc. (for currency). All lots are subject to: the consignor's rights to bid thereon in accord with these Terms and Conditions of Sale, consignor's option to receive advances on their consignments, and Auctioneer, in its sole discretion, may offer limited extended financing to registered bidders, in accord with Auctioneer's internal credit standards. A registered bidder may inquire whether a lot is subject to an advance or a reserve. Auctioneer has made advances to various consignors in this sale. On lots bearing an estimate, the term refers to a value range placed on an item by the Auctioneer in its sole opinion but the final price is determined by the bidders.

Notice as to an Auction in Texas. In compliance with TDLR rule 67.100(c)(1), notice is hereby provided that this auction is covered by a Recovery Fund administered by the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, P.O. Box 12157, Austin, Texas 78711 (512) 463-6599. Any complaints may be directed to the same address.

Notice as to an Auction in Ohio: Auction firm and Auctioneer are licensed by the Dept. of Agriculture, and either the licensee is bonded in favor of the state or an aggrieved person may initiate a claim against the auction recovery fund created in Section 4707.25 of the Revised Code as a result of the licensee's actions, whichever is applicable.

Terms and Conditions of Auction

Additional Terms & Conditions: COINS & CURRENCY

COINS and CURRENCY TERM A: Signature. Auctions are not on approval. No certified material may be returned because of possible differences of opinion with respect to the grade offered by any third-party organization, dealer, or service. No guarantee of grade is offered for uncertified Property sold and subsequently submitted to a third-party grading service. There are absolutely no exceptions to this policy. Under extremely limited circumstances, (e.g. gross cataloging error) a purchaser, who did not bid from the floor, may request Auctioneer to evaluate voiding a sale: such request must be made in writing detailing the alleged gross error; submission of the lot to the Auctioneer must be pre-approved by the Auctioneer; and bidder must notify Ron Brackemyre (1-800-8726467 Ext. 1312) in writing of such request within three (3) days of the non-floor bidder's receipt of the lot. Any lot that is to be evaluated must be in our offices within 30 days after Auction. Grading or method of manufacture do not qualify for this evaluation process nor do such complaints constitute a basis to challenge the authenticity of a lot. AFTER THAT 30-DAY PERIOD, NO LOTS MAY BE RETURNED FOR REASONS OTHER THAN AUTHENTICITY. Lots returned must be housed intact in their original holder. No lots purchased by floor Bidders may be returned (including those Bidders acting as agents for others) except for authenticity. Late remittance for purchases may be considered just cause to revoke all return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM B: Auctions conducted solely on the Internet THREE (3) DAY RETURN POLICY: Certified Coin and Uncertified and Certified Currency lots paid for within seven days of the Auction closing are sold with a three (3) day return privilege unless otherwise noted in the description as "Sold As Is, No Return Lot". You may return lots under the following conditions: Within three days of receipt of the lot, you must first notify Auctioneer by contacting Client Service by phone (877-HERITAGE (437-4824)) or e-mail (Bid@HA.com), and immediately ship the lot(s) fully insured to the attention of Returns, Heritage, 3500 Maple Avenue, 17th Floor, Dallas TX 75219-3941. Lots must be housed intact in their original holder and condition. You are responsible for the insured, safe delivery of any lots. A non-negotiable return fee of 5% of the purchase price (\$10 per lot minimum) will be deducted from the refund for each returned lot or billed directly. Postage and handling fees are not refunded. After the three-day period (from receipt), no items may be returned for any reason. Late remittance for purchases revokes these Return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM C: Bidders who have inspected the lots prior to any Auction, or attended the Auction, or bid through an Agent, will not be granted any return privileges, except for reasons of authenticity.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM D: Coins sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for a guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Numismatic Guaranty Corporation (NGC), P.O. Box 4776, Sarasota, FL 34230, <http://www.ngccoin.com/services/writtenguarantee.asp>; Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS), PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658, <http://www.pcg.com/guarantee.html>; ANACS, 6555 S. Kenton St. Ste. 303, Englewood, CO 80111; and Independent Coin Grading Co. (ICG), 7901 East Bellevue Ave., Suite 50, Englewood, CO 80111.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM E: Notes sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Grading, condition or other attributes of any lot may have a material effect on its value, and the opinion of others, including third-party grading services such as PCGS Currency, PMG, and CGA may differ with that of Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior or subsequent opinion, determination, or certification by any grading service. Bidder specifically waives any claim to right of return of any item because of the opinion, determination, or certification, or lack thereof, by any grading service. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Paper Money Guaranty (PMG), PO Box 4711, Sarasota FL 34230; PCGS Currency, PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658; Currency Grading & Authentication (CGA), PO Box 418, Three Bridges, NJ 08887. Third party graded notes are not returnable for any reason whatsoever.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM F: Since we cannot examine encapsulated coins or notes, they are sold

"as is" without our grading opinion, and may not be returned for any reason. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any patent or latent defect or controversy pertaining to or arising from any encapsulated collectible. In any such instance, purchaser's remedy, if any, shall be solely against the service certifying the collectible.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM G: Due to changing grading standards over time, differing interpretations, and to possible mishandling of items by subsequent owners, Auctioneer reserves the right to grade items differently than shown on certificates from any grading service that accompany the items. Auctioneer also reserves the right to grade items differently than the grades shown in the prior catalog should such items be reconsigned to any future auction.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM H: Although consensus grading is employed by most grading services, it should be noted as aforesaid that grading is not an exact science. In fact, it is entirely possible that if a lot is broken out of a plastic holder and resubmitted to another grading service or even to the same service, the lot could come back with a different grade assigned.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM I: Certification does not guarantee protection against the normal risks associated with potentially volatile markets. The degree of liquidity for certified coins and collectibles will vary according to general market conditions and the particular lot involved. For some lots there may be no active market at all at certain points in time.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM J: All non-certified coins and currency are guaranteed genuine, but are not guaranteed as to grade, since grading is a matter of opinion, an art and not a science, and therefore the opinion rendered by the Auctioneer or any third party grading service may not agree with the opinion of others (including trained experts), and the same expert may not grade the same item with the same grade at two different times. Auctioneer has graded the non-certified numismatic items, in the Auctioneer's opinion, to their current interpretation of the American Numismatic Association's standards as of the date the catalog was prepared. There is no guarantee or warranty implied or expressed that the grading standards utilized by the Auctioneer will meet the standards of any grading service at any time in the future.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM K: Storage of purchased coins and currency: Purchasers are advised that certain types of plastic may react with a coin's metal or transfer plasticizer to notes and may cause damage. Caution should be used to avoid storage in materials that are not inert.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM L: NOTE: Purchasers of rare coins or currency through Heritage have available the option of arbitration by the Professional Numismatists Guild (PNG); if an election is not made within ten (10) days of an unresolved dispute, Auctioneer may elect either PNG or A.A.A. Arbitration.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM M: For more information regarding Canadian lots attributed to the Charlton reference guides, please contact: Charlton International, PO Box 820, Station Willowdale B, North York, Ontario M2K 2R1 Canada.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM N: Some of the lots offered herein have been assigned to 1031 Services, Inc. for the purpose of consignor's tax deferred exchange.

For wiring instructions call the Credit department at 877-HERITAGE (437-4824) or e-mail: CreditDept@HA.com

New York State Auctions Only

Notice as to an Auction in New York City. These Terms and Conditions of Sale are designed to conform to the applicable sections of the New York City Department of Consumer Affairs Rules and Regulations as Amended. This sale is a Public Auction Sale conducted by Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc. # 41513036. The New York City licensed auctioneers are: Sam Foose, #0952360; Kathleen Guzman, #0762165; Nicholas Dawes, #1304724; Paul Minshull #2001161-DCA; Andrea Voss, #1320558, Michael J. Sadler, # 1304630, who will conduct the Sale on behalf of itself and Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc. All lots are subject to: the consignor's rights to bid thereon in accord with these Terms and Conditions of Sale, consignor's option to receive advances on their consignments, and Auctioneer, in its sole discretion, may offer limited extended financing to registered bidders, in accord with Auctioneer's internal credit standards. A registered bidder may inquire whether a lot is subject to an advance or a reserve. Auctioneer has made advances to various consignors in this sale. On lots bearing an estimate, the term refers to a value range placed on an item by the Auctioneer in its sole opinion but the final price is determined by the bidders. Rev 6-4-2014

US COINS® SIGNATURE AUCTION
OCTOBER 27, 2014 | NEW YORK | LIVE & ONLINE

HERITAGE AUCTIONS PRESENTS
THE EUGENE H. GARDNER COLLECTION, PART II



1796 Cohen-2 Half Cent, MS61 Brown NGC
With Pole Variety



1801 LM-2 Half Dime, MS67 NGC
The Finest 1801 Half Dime



1838 No Drapery Half Dime, PR67 PCGS
The Pittman Specimen



1871-CC Dime, MS65 NGC
Tied for the Finest Certified



1874-CC Arrows Dime, MS63 PCGS
Finest of Four Mint State Examples
From the Buddy Ebsen Collection



1838 No Drapery Dime, PR67 Cameo NGC
The Unique Proof Example



1804 B-1 Quarter, MS63 NGC
The Norweb Specimen



1822 Browning-2 Quarter, MS65 NGC
Rare Blundered Reverse Variety
Tied for the Finest Certified



1823/2 B-1 Quarter, MS61 NGC
The Second Finest Business Strike



1839 No Drapery Quarter, MS67 NGC
The Finest Certified Business Strike



1839 No Drapery Quarter, PR65 NGC
From the Pittman Collection



1842 Small Date Quarter, PR65 PCGS
Proof Only Variety
From the Eliasberg Collection

Please visit HA.com/Gardner
for more information.

Inquiries: 800.USCOINS (872.6467)

K. Guzman #0762165; Heritage Auctions #1364738 & SHDL #1364739. BP 17.5%; see HA.com

THE WORLD'S LARGEST NUMISMATIC AUCTIONEER
HERITAGE
AUCTIONS HA.com

ENTERTAINMENT & MUSIC MEMORABILIA AUCTION

ALWAYS ACCEPTING QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS.
IMMEDIATE CASH ADVANCES UP TO \$50 MILLION.

1



2



1.) A Marilyn Monroe Signed Black and White Photograph
Circa 1956. Sold For: \$31,250

2.) Beatles Signed Sgt. Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band Mono UK Gatefold Cover
(Parlophone PMC 7027, 1967) Sold For: \$290,500

Inquiries: 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)

Margaret Barrett | ext. 1912
MargaretB@HA.com

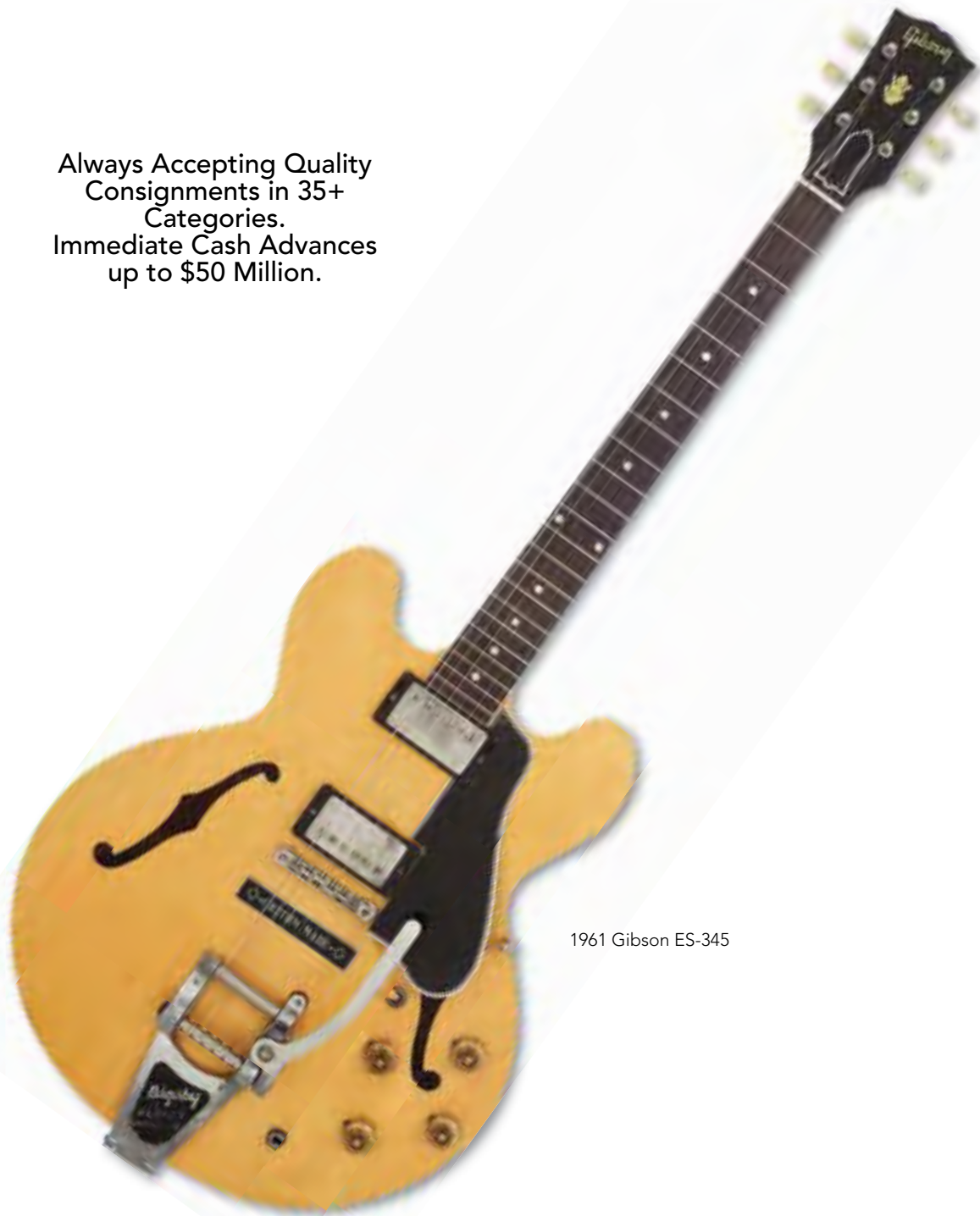
Garry Shrum | ext. 1585
GarryS@HA.com

THE WORLD'S LARGEST COLLECTIBLES AUCTIONEER
HERITAGE HA.com
AUCTIONS

VINTAGE GUITARS AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AUCTION

SELL YOUR VINTAGE GUITAR FOR TOP DOLLAR!

Always Accepting Quality
Consignments in 35+
Categories.
Immediate Cash Advances
up to \$50 Million.



1961 Gibson ES-345

International Advertising Exposure
Worldwide Network of Competitive Bidders
Cash Advances

AUCTION , The Best Decision You Can Make for Your Consignment!

Inquiries: 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)

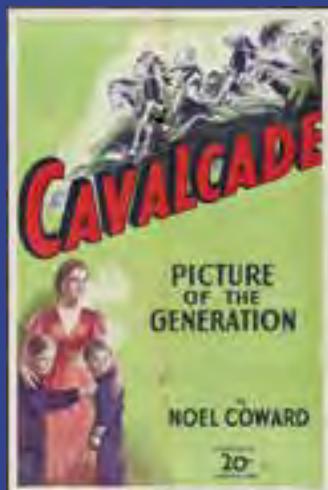
Isaiah Evans | ext. 1201 | IsaiahE@HA.com

Mike Gutierrez | ext. 1183 | MikeG@HA.co

THE WORLD'S LARGEST COLLECTIBLES AUCTIONEER
HERITAGE
AUCTIONS HA.com

VINTAGE MOVIE POSTERS - WEEKLY INTERNET AUCTIONS

WEEKLY INTERNET AUCTIONS BEGIN AT 10 PM CENTRAL TIME EVERY SUNDAY AND END EXACTLY ONE WEEK LATER. FULL-COLOR, ENLARGEABLE IMAGES AND CATALOG DESCRIPTIONS OF EACH LOT ARE AVAILABLE ONLINE.



Cavalcade (20th Century Fox, R-1930s). International One Sheet (27" X 41"). Academy Award Winners.
Sold For: \$10,277
October 2013



The Astounding She Monster (American International, 1958). One Sheet (27" X 41"). Science Fiction.
Sold For: \$2,210
September 2013



Gun Crazy (United Artists, 1950). One Sheet (27" X 41"). Film Noir.
Sold For: \$4,780
January 2013



Invasion of the Saucer-Men (American International, 1957). Insert (14" X 36"). Science Fiction.
Sold For: \$1,852
March 2013



Goldfinger (United Artists, 1964). British Quad (30" X 40"). James Bond.
Sold For: \$4,302
April 2013



Lawrence of Arabia (Columbia, 1962). One Sheet (27" X 41") Roadshow Style B. Academy Award Winners.
Sold For: \$5,676
January 2013

View lots and place bids at HA.com/Posters.

HERITAGE IS THE WORLD'S LEADER IN COLLECTIBLE MOVIE POSTERS!

Always Accepting Quality Consignments
Immediate Cash Advances up to \$50 Million

Inquiries: 877.HERITAGE (437-4824)

GREY SMITH | Director, Movie Poster Auctions

ext 1367 | GreySm@HA.com

THE WORLD'S LARGEST COLLECTIBLES AUCTIONEER
HERITAGE
AUCTIONS

FINE & DECORATIVE ARTS AUCTIONS, FALL 2014

LIVE & ONLINE

Always Accepting Quality Consignments. Immediate Cash Advances up to \$50 Million.



LEROY NEIMAN

Roulette, 1970 (detail)

Sold for \$161,000, May 2014

FINE & DECORATIVE ARTS
GENTLEMAN COLLECTOR

September 13

Consignment deadline: July 7

PHOTOGRAPHS

October 15

Consignment deadline: August 7

ILLUSTRATION ART

October 16

Consignment deadline: August 8

TEXAS ART FEATURING
THE BELO COLLECTION

October 18

Consignment deadline: August 11

FINE SILVER & VERTU

November 6

Consignment deadline: September 4

MODERN & CONTEMPORARY ART

November 7

Consignment deadline: September 2

ETHNOGRAPHIC ART

November 14

Consignment deadline: September 8

LALIQUE & ART GLASS

November 21

Consignment deadline: September 15

AMERICAN ART

November 22

Consignment deadline: September 15

EUROPEAN ART

November 22

Consignment deadline: September 15

Consignment or Bidding Inquiries:

877-HERITAGE (437-4824)

Fine & Decorative Arts, ext. 1444

HA.com/FineArt

THE WORLD'S THIRD LARGEST AUCTION HOUSE
HERITAGE
AUCTIONS HA.com



LONG BEACH EXPO

COIN, CURRENCY, STAMP & SPORTS COLLECTIBLE SHOW

Sept 4
Sept 5
Sept 6

More Commerce • More Convenience • More Collectibles

Dealers: Book Today!
Only **10** Tables Remain

Drive More Traffic to Your Booth

Advertise in the Show Program
(rates as low as \$200)

Purchase a Floor Sticker
(4' x 4' round aisle sticker)

Pre-Order a Hanging Banner for Your Booth
(various sizes available)



Book now by calling **888-743-9316** or email
Info@LongBeachExpo.com

September 4-5-6



Official Auctioneer
THE WORLD'S LARGEST NUMISMATIC AUCTIONEER
HERITAGE AUCTIONS HA.com

LongBeachExpo.com

© 2014 Long Beach Expo • A Division of Collectors Universe, Inc. • NASDAQ: CLCT



Department Specialists

For the extensions below, please dial
877-HERITAGE (437-4824)

Comics & Comic Art

HA.com/Comics

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com **
Lon Allen, Ext. 1261 • LonA@HA.com
Barry Sandoval, Ext. 1377 • BarryS@HA.com
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com

Animation Art

Jim Lentz, Ext. 1991 • JimL@HA.com

Entertainment & Music Memorabilia

HA.com/Entertainment

Margaret Barrett, Ext. 1912 • MargaretB@HA.com **
Garry Shrum, Ext. 1585 • GarryS@HA.com
Dean Harmeyer, Ext. 1956 • DeanH@HA.com
John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com

Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments

HA.com/Guitar

Mike Gutierrez, Ext. 1183 • MikeG@HA.com
Isaiah Evans, Ext. 1201 • IsaiahE@HA.com

Fine Art

American Indian Art

HA.com/AmericanIndian

Delia Sullivan, Ext. 1343 • DeliaS@HA.com

American & European Art

HA.com/FineArt

Brian Roughton, Ext. 1210 • BrianR@HA.com
Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com **
Aviva Lehmann, Ext. 1519 • Avival@HA.com *
Ariana Hartsock, Ext. 1283 • ArianaH@HA.com
Peter Fairbanks, Ext. 1527 • PeterF@HA.com ***
Alissa Ford, Ext. 1926 • AlissaF@HA.com ***
Marianne Berardi, Ph.D., Ext. 1506 • MarianneB@HA.com

Decorative Arts & 20th Century Design

HA.com/Decorative

Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com
Carolyn Mani, Ext. 1677 • CarolynM@HA.com **
Brandon Kennedy, Ext. 1965 • BrandonK@HA.com

Illustration Art

HA.com/Illustration

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com **
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com

Lalique & Art Glass

HA.com/Design

Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com *

Modern & Contemporary Art

HA.com/Modern

Frank Hettig, Ext. 1157 • FrankH@HA.com
Brandon Kennedy, Ext. 1965 • BrandonK@HA.com

Photographs

HA.com/Photographs

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com **
Rachel Peart, Ext. 1625 • RPeart@HA.com *

Silver & Vertu

HA.com/Silver

Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com

Texas Art

HA.com/TexasArt

Atlee Phillips, Ext. 1786 • AtleeP@HA.com

Handbags & Luxury Accessories

HA.com/Luxury

Kathleen Guzman, Ext. 1672 • Kathleen@HA.com *
Max Brownawell, Ext. 1693 • MaxB@HA.com *
Barbara Conn, Ext. 1336 • BarbaraC@HA.com

Historical

Americana & Political

HA.com/Historical

Tom Slater, Ext. 1441 • TomS@HA.com
Don Ackerman, Ext. 1736 • DonA@HA.com
Michael Riley, Ext. 1467 • MichaelR@HA.com
John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com

Arms & Armor

HA.com/Arms

David Carde, Ext. 1881 • DavidC@HA.com
Cliff Chappell, Ext. 1887 • CliffordC@HA.com ***
Jason Watson, Ext. 1630 • JasonW@HA.com

Automobilia

HA.com/Automobilia

Karl Chiao, Ext. 1958 • KarlC@HA.com

Civil War & Militaria

HA.com/CivilWar

David Carde, Ext. 1881 • DavidC@HA.com

Historical Manuscripts

HA.com/Manuscripts

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com *
Bryan Booher, Ext. 1845 • BBooher@HA.com
David Boozer, Ext. 1711 • DavidB@HA.com

Rare Books

HA.com/Books

James Gannon, Ext. 1609 • JamesG@HA.com

Space Exploration

HA.com/Space

Michael Riley, Ext. 1467 • MichaelR@HA.com
John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com

Texana

HA.com/Texana

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com *
Bryan Booher, Ext. 1845 • BBooher@HA.com
David Boozer, Ext. 1711 • DavidB@HA.com

Domain Names & Intellectual Property

HA.com/IP

Aron Meystedt, Ext. 1362 • AronM@HA.com

Jewelry

HA.com/Jewelry

Jill Burgum, Ext. 1697 • JillB@HA.com
Peggy Gottlieb, Ext. 1847 • PGottlieb@HA.com **
Karen Sampieri, Ext. 1542 • KarenS@HA.com *

Luxury Real Estate

HA.com/LuxuryRealEstate

Amelia Barber, Ext. 1603 • AmeliaB@HA.com
Scott Foerst, Ext. 1521 • ScottF@HA.com
Nate Schar, Ext. 1457 • NateS@HA.com

Movie Posters

HA.com/MoviePosters

Grey Smith, Ext. 1367 • GreySm@HA.com
Bruce Carteron, Ext. 1551 • BruceC@HA.com

Nature & Science

HA.com/NatureAndScience

Jim Walker, Ext. 1869 • JimW@HA.com
Mary Fong/Walker, Ext. 1870 • MaryW@HA.com
Craig Kissick, Ext. 1995 • CraigK@HA.com

Numismatics

Coins – United States

HA.com/Coins

David Mayfield, Ext. 1277 • David@HA.com
Win Callender, Ext. 1415 • WinC@HA.com
Chris Dykstra, Ext. 1380 • ChrisD@HA.com
Mark Feld, Ext. 1321 • MFeld@HA.com
Sam Foose, Ext. 1227 • Sam@HA.com
Joel GabreLOW, Ext. 1623 • JoelG@HA.com
Jason Henrichsen, Ext. 1714 • JasonH@HA.com ***
Oana Hoffman, Ext. 1754 • OanaH@HA.com
Jim Jelinski, Ext. 1257 • JimJ@HA.com
Jacob Luedecke, Ext. 1888 • JacobL@HA.com
Bob Marino, Ext. 1374 • BobMarino@HA.com
Brian Mayfield, Ext. 1668 • BMayfield@HA.com
Harry Metrano, Ext. 1809 • HarryM@HA.com **
Sarah Miller, Ext. 1597 • SarahM@HA.com *
Al Pinkall, Ext. 1835 • AIP@HA.com
Mike Sadler, Ext. 1332 • MikeS@HA.com
Beau Streicher, Ext. 1645 • BeauS@HA.com

Rare Currency

HA.com/Currency

Allen Mincho, Ext. 1327 • Allen@HA.com
Len Glazer, Ext. 1390 • Len@HA.com
Dustin Johnston, Ext. 1302 • Dustin@HA.com
Michael Moczalla, Ext. 1481 • MichaelM@HA.com
Jason Friedman, Ext. 1582 • JasonF@HA.com
Carl Becker, Ext. 1748 • CarlB@HA.com

World & Ancient Coins

HA.com/WorldCoins

Cristiano Bierrenbach, Ext. 1661 • CrisB@HA.com
Warren Tucker, Ext. 1287 • WTucker@HA.com
David Michaels, Ext. 1606 • DMichaels@HA.com **
Matt Orsini, Ext. 1523 • MattO@HA.com
Michael Peplinski, Ext. 1959 • MPeplinski@HA.com
Sam Spiegel, Ext. 1524 • SamS@HA.com

Sports Collectibles

HA.com/Sports

Chris Ivy, Ext. 1319 • Clvy@HA.com
Mark Anderson, Ext. 1638 • MAnderson@HA.com
Calvin Arnold, Ext. 1341 • CalvinA@HA.com
Peter Calderon, Ext. 1789 • PeterC@HA.com
Tony Giese, Ext. 1997 • TonyG@HA.com
Derek Grady, Ext. 1975 • DerekG@HA.com
Mike Gutierrez, Ext. 1183 • MikeG@HA.com
Lee Iskowitz, Ext. 1601 • Leel@HA.com *
Mark Jordan, Ext. 1187 • MarkJ@HA.com
Chris Nerat, Ext. 1615 • ChrisN@HA.com
Rob Rosen, Ext. 1767 • RRosen@HA.com
Jonathan Scheier, Ext. 1314 • JonathanS@HA.com

Timepieces

HA.com/Timepieces

Jim Wolf, Ext. 1659 • JWolf@HA.com
Michael Fossner, Ext. 1208 • MichaelF@HA.com *

Wine

HA.com/Wine

Frank Martell, Ext. 1753 • FrankM@HA.com **
Amanda Crawford, Ext. 1821 • AmandaC@HA.com **

Services

Appraisal Services

HA.com/Appraisals

Meredith Meuwly, Ext. 1631 • MeredithM@HA.com

Careers

HA.com/Careers

Charity Auctions

Erica Smith Denton, Ext. 1828 • EricaS@HA.com

Corporate & Institutional Collections/Ventures

Erica Smith Denton, Ext. 1828 • EricaS@HA.com
Karl Chiao, Ext. 1958 • KarlC@HA.com

Credit Department

Marti Korver, Ext. 1248 • Marti@HA.com

Media & Public Relations

Noah Fleisher, Ext. 1143 • NoahF@HA.com

Museum Services

Erica Smith Denton, Ext. 1828 • EricaS@HA.com

Special Collections

Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com *

Trusts & Estates

HA.com/Estates

Mark Prendergast, Ext. 1632 • MPrendergast@HA.com
Karl Chiao, Ext. 1958 • KarlC@HA.com
Carolyn Mani, Ext. 1677 • CarolynM@HA.com **
Michelle Castro, Ext. 1824 • MichelleC@HA.com

Locations

Dallas (World Headquarters)
214.528.3500 • 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
3500 Maple Ave. • Dallas, TX 75219

Dallas (Fine & Decorative Arts – Design
District Annex)
214.528.3500 • 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
1518 Slocum St. • Dallas, TX 75207

New York
212.486.3500
445 Park Avenue • New York, NY 10022

Beverly Hills
310.492.8600
9478 W. Olympic Blvd.
Beverly Hills, CA 90212

San Francisco
877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
478 Jackson Street
San Francisco, CA 94111

DALLAS | NEW YORK | SAN FRANCISCO | BEVERLY HILLS | HOUSTON | PARIS | GENEVA

Corporate Officers

R. Steven Ivy, CEO & Co-Chairman
James L. Halperin, Co-Chairman
Gregory J. Rohan, President
Paul Minshull, Chief Operating Officer
Todd Imhof, Executive Vice President
Kathleen Guzman, Managing Director-New York

* Primary office location: New York

** Primary office location: Beverly Hills

*** Primary office location: San Francisco

Upcoming Auctions

U.S. Rare Coin Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
U.S. Rare Coins (ANA)	Chicago	August 6-10, 2014	Closed
U.S. Rare Coins (LB EXPO)	Long Beach	September 3-7, 2014	Closed
U.S. Rare Coins (PNG)	New York	October 8-10, 2014	August 25, 2014
U.S. Rare Coins (The Gardner Collection, Part II)	New York	October 27, 2014	Closed
World & Ancient Coin Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
World Coins (ANA)	Chicago	August 8, 2014	Closed
World Coins (LB EXPO)	Long Beach	September 3-8, 2014	Closed
World Coins	New York	January 4-5, 2015	November 14, 2014
Rare Currency Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Currency (ANA)	Chicago	August 6-11, 2014	Closed
Rare World Paper Money (LB EXPO)	Long Beach	September 3-8, 2014	Closed
Currency (LB EXPO)	Long Beach	September 3-8, 2014	Closed
Rare World Paper Money (FUN)	Orlando	January 7-13, 2015	November 17, 2014
Currency (FUN)	Orlando	January 7-13, 2015	November 17, 2014
Fine & Decorative Arts Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Fine & Decorative Arts Including Estates	Dallas	September 13-14, 2014	Closed
Photographs	New York	October 15, 2014	August 8, 2014
Illustration Art + American Art	New York	October 16, 2014	August 8, 2014
Texas Art & The Belo Collection	Dallas	October 18, 2014	August 11, 2014
Silver & Vertu	Dallas	November 6, 2014	September 4, 2014
Modern & Contemporary Art	Dallas	November 8, 2014	September 2, 2014
American Indian Art	Dallas	November 14, 2014	August 25, 2014
Lalique & Art Glass	Dallas	November 21, 2014	September 15, 2014
American, California, Western, & Illustration Art	Dallas	November 22, 2014	September 15, 2014
European Art	Dallas	November 22, 2014	September 15, 2014
Fine Art + 20th Century Art	Dallas	January 29, 2015	November 21, 2014
Jewelry, Timepieces & Luxury Accessories Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Fine Jewelry + Luxury Accessories	Beverly Hills	September 22-23, 2014	Closed
Timepieces	New York	November 20, 2014	September 19, 2014
Fine Jewelry + Luxury Accessories	Dallas	December 8-9, 2014	October 7, 2014
Vintage Movie Posters Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Vintage Movie Posters	Dallas	November 22-23, 2014	September 30, 2014
Comics Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Comics & Original Comic Art	Dallas	August 7-9, 2014	Closed
Comics & Original Comic Art	Beverly Hills	November 13-15, 2014	September 30, 2014
Entertainment & Music Memorabilia Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Entertainment & Music Memorabilia	Beverly Hills	August 23, 2014	Closed
Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments	Dallas	November 1, 2014	September 10, 2014
Entertainment & Music Memorabilia	Dallas	December 6, 2014	October 15, 2014
Historical Grand Format Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Americana & Political	Dallas	July 30, 2014	Closed
Legends of the West	Dallas	September 27, 2014	August 6, 2014
Historical Manuscripts + Rare Books	Beverly Hills	October 8-9, 2014	August 18, 2014
Americana & Political	Dallas	October 25, 2014	September 3, 2014
Space Exploration	Dallas	November 12, 2014	September 22, 2014
Automobilia	Dallas	November 18, 2014	August 26, 2014
Civil War + Arms & Armor	Dallas	December 7-8, 2014	October 17, 2014
Texana	Dallas	March 14, 2015	January 21, 2015
Sports Collectibles Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Sports Platinum Night	Cleveland	July 31-August 1, 2014	Closed
Sports Catalog Auction - Golf	Dallas	September 25-26, 2014	August 4, 2014
Sports Catalog Auction	Dallas	November 6-8, 2014	September 15, 2014
Nature & Science Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Nature & Science	Dallas	September 28, 2014	August 4, 2014
Fine & Rare Wine	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Fine & Rare Wine	Beverly Hills	September 12, 2014	August 11, 2014
Luxury Real Estate	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Luxury Real Estate	Charleston, SC	July 29, 2014	Closed
Luxury Real Estate	Boston, MA	August 12, 2014	Closed
Domain Names	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Domain Names	Dallas	Fall 2014	October 1, 2014

24329
July 21

HA.com/Consign • Consignment Hotline 877-HERITAGE (437-4824) • All dates and auctions subject to change after press time. Go to HA.com for updates.

HERITAGE INTERNET-ONLY AUCTIONS AT 10PM CT:

Comics – Sundays

Movie Posters - Sundays

Sports - Sundays

U.S. Coins - Sundays & Tuesdays

Currency – Tuesdays

Luxury Accessories - Tuesdays

Timepiece & Jewelry – Tuesdays

Modern Coins - Thursdays

Rare Books & Autographs – Thursdays

World Coins - Thursdays

Wine - 2nd Thursdays

Auctioneers: Samuel Foose: TX 11727; CA Bond #RSB2004178; FL AU3244; GA AUNR3029; IL 441001482; NC 8373; OH 2006000048; MA 03015; PA AU005443; TN 6093; WI 2230-052; NYC 0952360; Denver 1021450; Phoenix 07006332; Robert Korver: TX 13754; CA Bond #RSB2004179; FL AU2916; GA AUNR003023; IL 441001421; MA 03014; NC 8363; OH 2006000049; TN 6439; WI 2412-52; Phoenix 07102049; NYC 1096338; Denver 1021446; Teia Baber: TX 16624; CA Bond #RSB2005525; Ed Beardsley: TX Associate 16632; NYC 1183220; Nicholas Dawes: NYC 1304724; Marsha Dixey: TX 16493; Chris Dykstra: TX 16601; FL AU4069; WI 2566-052; TN 6463; IL 441001788; CA Bond #RSB2005738; Jeff Engelsen: CA Bond #RSB2004180; Alissa Ford: CA Bond #RSB2005920; NYC 1094963; Kathleen Guzman: NYC 0762165; Stewart Huckaby: TX 16590; Cindy Isenock, participating auctioneer: Baltimore Auctioneer license #AU10; Carolyn Mani: CA Bond #RSB2005661; Bob Merrill: TX 13408; MA 03022; WI 2557-052; FL AU4043; IL 441001683; CA Bond #RSB2004177; Cori Mikeals: TX 16582; CA #RSB2005645; Scott Peterson: TX 13256; NYC 1306933; IL 441001659; WI 2431-052; CA Bond #RSB2005395; Michael J. Sadler: TX 16129; FL AU3795; IL 441001478; MA 03021; TN 6487; WI 2581-052; NYC 1304630; CA Bond #RSB2005412; Andrea Voss: TX 16406; FL AU4034; MA 03019; WI 2576-052; CA Bond #RSB2004676; NYC #1320558; Jacob Walker: TX 16413; FL AU4031; WI 2567-052; IL 441001677; CA Bond #RSB2005394. (Rev.7-12)



PRICE • \$50



HERITAGE
AUCTIONS HA.com

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | HOUSTON | PARIS | GENEVA

ISBN: 9781-59967-982-2
90000



9 781599 679822

© 2014 Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.

HERITAGE[®]

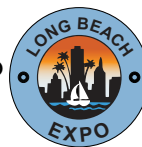
WORLD & ANCIENT COINS

SEPTEMBER 3-5 & 9-10, 2014 | LONG BEACH





Front Cover Lots: 31588, 31409, 30298, 30046, 30797, 30783, 31582, 31324, 30415, 31537
 Inside Front Cover Lots: 30918, 30112, 30778, 30230, 31692, 31812, 31704, 31159, 31253
 Inside Back Cover Lots: 31623, 30383, 31314, 30754, 30446, 30442, 31591, 31557, 30770
 Back Cover Lots: 30853, 30012, 31246, 31418, 31496, 30221, 30278, 30862, 31506, 30743



World Coins

Featuring: The Valle de la Rana Collection • The FoxLair Collection • The Law Collection • The RLM Collection
The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern • The Valley View Life Collection • The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden

September 4-5, 2014 | Long Beach

Signature® Floor Sessions 1-5

(Floor, Telephone, HERITAGE Live!®, Internet, Fax, and Mail)

Long Beach Convention Center, Room 103A
300 E. Ocean Blvd. • Long Beach, CA 90802

Session 1 - ANCIENTS (see separate catalog)

Wednesday, September 3 • 6:00 PM PT • Lots 29001–29275

Session 2 - ANCIENTS (see separate catalog)

Thursday, September 4 • 1:00 PM PT • Lots 29276–29750

Session 3 - WORLD

Thursday, September 4 • 6:00 PM PT • Lots 30001–30624

Session 4 - WORLD

Friday, September 5 • 1:00 PM PT • Lots 30625–31155

Session 5 - WORLD

Friday, September 5 • 6:00 PM PT • Lots 31156–31847

Signature® Internet Sessions 6-7

(HERITAGE Live!®, Internet, Fax, & Mail only Session)

Session 6 (see separate catalog)

Tuesday, September 9 • 12:00 PM CT

Session 7 (see separate catalog)

Wednesday, September 10 • 12:00 PM CT

LOT SETTLEMENT AND PICK-UP

Thursday, September 4 • 10:00 AM – 1:00 PM PM PT

Friday, September 5 • 10:00 AM – 1:00 PM PM PT

Saturday, September 6 • 9:00 AM – 12:00 PM PT

Extended Payment Terms available. Email: Credit@HA.com

Lots are sold at an approximate rate of 150 lots per hour, but it is not uncommon to sell 100 lots or 200 lots in any given hour.

This auction is subject to a 17.5% Buyer's Premium.

CA Auctioneer Bonds: Samuel Foose LSM0602702; Robert Korver LSM0602699; Bob Merrill LSM0602705; Jacob Walker RSB2006811; Scott Peterson RSB2006812; Mike Sadler RSB2006814; Andrea Voss LSM0602700; Teia Baber LSM0606714; Carolyn Mani LSM0624312; Ed Beardsley LSM0626564; Chris Dykstra RSB2005738; Alissa Ford RSB2005920; Kathleen Guzman RSB2005966; Fiona Elias LSM0479796; Jennifer Marsh LSM0592983; Brian Nalley LSM0602698; Hayley Minshull Brigham LSM0606157.

This Auction is catalogued and presented by Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc., doing business as Heritage Auctions. CA Bond LSM0602703]

© 2014 Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.

HERITAGE® is a registered trademark and service mark of Heritage Capital Corporation, registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.

PRELIMINARY LOT VIEWING

Heritage Auctions, New York
445 Park Avenue • New York, NY 10022

Thursday, August 28 – Friday, August 29
9:00 AM – 5:00 PM ET

LOT VIEWING

Long Beach Convention Center, Room 104A
300 East Ocean Blvd. • Long Beach, CA 90802

Tuesday, September 2 • 11:00 AM – 7:00 PM PT

Wednesday, September 3 – Friday, September 5
8:00 AM – 7:00 PM PT

Saturday, September 6 • 8:00 AM – 12:00 PM PT

View lots & auction results online at HA.com/3035

BIDDING METHODS:

HERITAGE Live!® Bidding

Bid live on your computer or mobile, anywhere in the world, during the Auction using our HERITAGE Live!® program at HA.com/Live

Live Floor Bidding

Bid in person during the floor sessions.

Live Telephone Bidding (floor sessions only)

Phone bidding must be arranged on or before Tuesday, September 2, by 12:00 PM CT.
Client Service: 866-835-3243.

Internet Bidding

Internet absentee bidding ends at 10:00 PM CT the evening before each session. HA.com/3035

Fax Bidding

Fax bids must be received on or before Tuesday, September 2, by 12:00 PM CT. Fax: 214-409-1425

Mail Bidding

Mail bids must be received on or before Tuesday, September 2.

Phone: 214.528.3500 • 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)

Fax: 214.409.1425

Direct Client Service Line: 866.835.3243

Email: Bid@HA.com

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS 

SESSION THREE

ALBANIA



- 30001 Zog I nickel Specimen Prova 1/2 Lek 1930-V SP67 PCGS**, Vienna mint, KM-PrA40. This bright, virtually pristine specimen touts remarkably preserved detail and a practically unbeatable grade. Stunning and incredibly rare.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,800
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30002 Zog I nickel Specimen Prova Lek 1926-R SP66 PCGS**, Rome mint, KM-Pr6. A premium specimen example with impressively intricate detail and light silvery surfaces. Rare in such a superior grade and absolutely deserving of a strong bid.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,800
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30003 Zog I nickel Specimen Prova 2 Lek 1928-R SP67 PCGS**, Rome mint, KM-PrA34. A premier specimen with nearly perfect surfaces and highly detailed devices. Absolutely scarce, especially in such a gem classification.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30004 Zog I Frang Ar 1927-R MS66 NGC**, Rome mint, KM6. A brilliant example with an attractive and illustrative design. Light instances of amber toning compliment the coin's overall satiny surfaces. Extremely scarce one-year type with a premium grade classification.
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
 Starting Bid: \$875



- 30005 Zog I gold Prova 20 Franga Ari 1926-R MS64 NGC**, Rome mint, KM-PR12. Wonderfully illustrative design featuring the lion of St. Mark with luminous golden surfaces and sharp intricate detail. This superb Prova is listed as having a mintage of only 50 pieces and this particular coin is currently the finest-known certified example, making it just as beautiful as it is rare.
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500
 Starting Bid: \$3,500

Extremely Rare 50 Leke Essai in Silver



- 30006 Republic "Seaport of Durazzo" silver Proof Essai 50 Leke 1986 Proof Details (Rim Damage) NGC**, Budapest mint, KM58 (for type). Identical to the issued design except for the addition of the ESSAI around the legends and the date, reading 1986 instead of 1987. Some handling is evident in the fields with two rims marks on the arms side, one near 3 o'clock and the other near 9 o'clock, accounting for the details grade. Undoubtedly very rare.
 Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,000
 Starting Bid: \$6,000

ARGENTINA



- 30007 Rio de la Plata. Republic 8 Reales 1813 PTS-J AU55 NGC**, Potosi mint, KM5. Evenly toned original surfaces with bursts of mint luster and slightly weak centers as is typical on this popular issue. A wonderful example of one of the classic early Republic crowns of Latin America.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30008 Rio de la Plata. Republic 8 Reales 1827 RA-P MS61 NGC**, La Rioja mint, KM20, CJ-29.2. A most appealing coin for the grade, with significant subdued luster and an almost full strike. Though the more available coin-rotation variety, this is a much scarcer date for this popular surface type and is truly rare in this quality.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30009 Rio de la Plata. Republic 8 Reales 1836 RA-P AU55 NGC**, La Rioja mint, KM20, CJ-37. A premium coin for the designation, with attractive toning and few contact marks on the surfaces, with only slight friction evidence on the higher points. A very scarce condition for this extremely popular type.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30010 Rio de la Plata. Republic 8 Reales 1837/6 RA-P AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, La Rioja mint, KM20, CJ-38. Very few handling marks account for the assigned designation. Nevertheless a very attractive type coin for this popular surface type with beautiful toning. Despite being still unlisted in KM, all known specimens show some evidence of the 1837/6 overdate, as noted by Janson. On some specimens such as the present one, that evidence is only faint, which in turn would account for the (apparently not existent) reported plain 1837 date.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 30011 Cordoba. Republic 2 Reales 1852 MS65 NGC**, Cordoba mint, KM30, CJ-86. Gem Uncirculated and very rare in this select quality. A spectacular example of this scarce type, with abundant brilliance and truly pristine surfaces throughout. The castle side shows the usual die break but the eye appeal is nothing short of stunning.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30012 La Rioja. Republic gold 2 Escudos 1842-R MS63 PCGS**, KM13. An incredible example of this provisional issue with full mint brilliance and meticulously sharp design features. Extremely rare grade and easily the finest we have encountered.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$6,500-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$3,250

AUSTRALIA



- 30013 Republic Essai 1 Patacon 1879 UNC Details (Surface Hairlines)** NGC, designed by C. Wurden, KM-E6, listed by NGC as “UNC Details,” but this piece is obviously a special striking (Specimen or Proof), with the superbly detailed devices and mirrored fields. A truly imposing piece, with the razor-sharp strike and pleasing gray-russet toning.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30014 New South Wales. Colonial 15 Pence (Dump) 1813 VG Details (Environmental Damage)** NGC, KM1.3 (incorrect on NGC holder). Mira-D/2. The first coin struck in and for Australia, made from a cut Spanish Colonial 8 reales with the present inner portion, or “dump”, circulating with a value of 15 Pence, while the outer portion (missing here), or “holey dollar”, was assigned a value of 5 Shillings. While not always the case, the undertype is faintly visible on this specimen, with a small portion of the castle in the Spanish shield apparent just to the lower left of the central obverse crown. The crown itself remains impressively detailed for the type, while the lettering, both on the obverse and reverse, has softened because of honest wear or a touch of corrosion at the obverse margin from 7 to 10 o’clock. Light golden patina at the obverse edges balances the look, while the obverse centers and reverse remain mostly untoned. A rarity in any form, and a certainty to attract many a specialist that has long-desired this storied and historic issue.
Estimate: \$7,000-\$9,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 30015 Victoria silver 3 Pence Token 1860 MS62 NGC, KM-TN118.** Lustrous and impressively detailed for this popular Hogarth, Erichsen & Co. of Sydney token type. A few slide abrasions on both the obverse and reverse are noted and prevent an even higher grade. Undeniably rare, as this is the finest-known certified example.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30016 Victoria gold 1/2 Sovereign 1856-Sydney AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, Sydney mint, KM1, Fr-9a.** Attractive golden-yellow surfaces with strong detail and light surface hairlines. A near mint-state example of this popular and rare early-dated 1/2 Sovereign.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30017 Victoria gold 1/2 Sovereign 1858-Sydney AU Details (Harshly Cleaned) NGC, Sydney mint, KM3, Fr-10a.** Despite being cleaned, this is a handsome example with bright-yellow surfaces and impressive detail. A rare and highly collectible early-dated piece.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30018 Victoria gold 1/2 Sovereign 1862-Sydney XF40 PCGS, Sydney mint, KM3.** A bright and strong example from the early Victoria Australian 1/2 Sovereign series. Since there are currently no certified mint-state examples, this piece with its areas of bold detail and golden-yellow luster just became all the more significant.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30019 Victoria gold Shield 1/2 Sovereign 1881-M AU55 NGC, Melbourne mint, KM5.** As a better date in the series, this attractive example has considerable mint luster and enviable golden surfaces. Evidence of light handling and a small obverse planchet flaw keep this piece from a higher grade.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30020 Victoria gold Sovereign 1855-Sydney VF20 NGC, Sydney mint, KM2.** An original, albeit well-worn example of this very scarce first-year issue with no significant abrasions that deter the eye-appeal and subdued olive-gold color.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,700
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30021 Victoria gold Sovereign 1855-Sydney F12 NGC, Sydney mint, KM2.** Two-year type. A very scarce first-year example for this popular AUSTRALIA sovereign series with a portrait of Victoria that features a headband instead of the later-adopted wreath of laurels. An affordable example as these come, with relatively few marks, but more wear than is typically encountered.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30022 Victoria gold Sovereign 1856-Sydney XF40 NGC, Sydney mint, KM2.** A key for the series, and far above the norm for the date, with only moderate softening of the detail atop Victoria's portrait and contact marks that, while present, blend more seamlessly than is typical. An importance coin for the Australian sovereign collector, as few are seen finer than the present.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30023 Victoria gold Sovereign 1856-Sydney VF25 NGC, Sydney mint, KM2, Fr-9.** Evenly worn details with numerous small contact marks and hairlines throughout. Still, a very scarce two-year type with the large bust of Victoria.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30024 Victoria gold Sovereign 1857-Sydney AU55 PCGS**, Sydney mint, KM4. Choice surfaces for the grade with relatively few marks and pleasing sunset-orange tone around portions of the design. An as-made strike-through is noted running through the RI of Victoria. Scarcely found this nice.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30025 Victoria gold Sovereign 1858-Sydney XF45 PCGS**, Sydney mint, KM4. An effulgent yellow-gold example with myriad marks atop the surfaces that define the grade.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30026 Victoria gold Sovereign 1859-Sydney AU58 NGC**, Sydney mint, Fr-10, KM4. Obv. Laureate bust left. Rev. Crowned AUSTRALIA within a wreath. Lustrous, with light, to moderate, abrasions. Very scarce.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300
Starting Bid: \$550



- 30027 Victoria gold Sovereign 1859-Sydney AU55 NGC**, Sydney mint, KM4, Fr-10. A lovely golden-yellow example of this scarcer early-date with minimal surface distractions.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30028 Victoria gold Sovereign 1860-Sydney AU58 NGC**, Sydney mint, KM4, Fr-10. A lovely near-mint piece with lustrous, golden surfaces and typically encountered surface abrasions. Rare.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30029 Victoria gold Sovereign 1860-Sydney AU55 NGC**, Sydney mint, KM4, Fr-10. Lovely and bright with typically seen surface marks. Scarce early type.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 30030 Victoria gold Sovereign 1860-Sydney XF45 PCGS**, Sydney mint, KM4. Moderately circulated with bright luster remaining in the protected areas.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30031 Victoria gold Sovereign 1861-Sydney AU58 NGC**, Fr-10, KM-4. Obv. Laureate bust of Victoria left. Rev. Crowned AUSTRALIA with a wreath, with value below. Considerable luster, with a nice strike, and small contact marks on both the obverse and reverse.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30032 Victoria gold Sovereign 1862-Sydney XF45 PCGS**, Sydney mint, KM4. A slightly better date of the beloved sovereign type with light highpoint softening and evenly spread contact marks.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30033 Victoria gold Sovereign 1866-Sydney AU58 NGC**, Sydney mint, KM4. Exceptionally high-end for the grade with essentially full luster and no easily discernable highpoint friction. Worthy of a premium bid.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$450



- 30034 Victoria gold Sovereign 1867-Sydney MS61 PCGS**, Sydney mint, KM4. An impressively bright example of this widely collected Sovereign with complete highpoint details and scattered, grade-defining ticks.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30035 Victoria gold Sovereign 1867-Sydney MS61 PCGS**, Sydney mint, KM4. Marked as this issue typically comes, but with bright golden luster and full highpoint detail. Constantly sought at the Mint State grade.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30036 Victoria gold Shield Sovereign 1880-M AU Details (Rim Filing) NGC**, Melbourne mint, KM6, Fr-12. A lovely example with deeply-golden surfaces and amber highlights. A better date in the series.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30037 Victoria gold St. George Sovereign 1872-M AU53 NGC**, Melbourne mint, KM7, Fr-16. Frosty golden surfaces with original luster and choice detail on this St. George issue. Just the slightest wear on the high points.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30038 Victoria gold Sovereign 1879-S AU58 NGC**, Sydney mint, KM7, Fr-15. Scarcer date in the series with golden-matte luster and strong detail. A strong example of this St. George variety.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30039 Victoria gold Sovereign 1883-S MS62 PCGS**, Sydney mint, KM7, Fr-15. A highly attractive example with original mint bloom and fully-struck detail. A rare date in the series, especially in mint-state.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30040 Edward VII Florin 1910-(L) MS63 PCGS**, Royal mint, KM21. A spectacular example of this singular type, awash in silvery-champagne tone with highly-defined features. The surfaces are nearly pristine, save for two small obverse ticks that are well camouflaged by the evenness of the patina. An eye-catching, conditional rarity seldom encountered at this level of mint-state.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,300
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30041 Edward VII Florin 1910-(L) MS63 PCGS**, Royal mint, KM21. Sharply-detailed and without typical surface distractions, this is a wonderfully bright and lustrous example that is categorically scarce in a mint-state classification.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30042 Edward VII Florin 1910-(L) MS62 NGC, Royal mint, KM21.** An extremely choice example of this highly sought after one-year type with full mint brilliance and unbeatable eye-appeal. Exceedingly scarce, especially in mint-state designation.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30043 George V Half Penny 1923 XF Details (Cleaning) PCGS, KM22.** Admirably detailed with much highpoint definition remaining on George and the reverse lettering, and somewhat unnatural pinkish color within portions of the fields as a result of an old cleaning. Still, an avidly sought date, and for the budgeted collector that is okay with getting more surface detail in exchange for a light cleaning, an ideal example to target.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30044 George V Penny 1915 MS64 Brown NGC, KM23.** A fully lustrous example of this better date with notably glossy luster and rich mahogany-brown surfaces that give way to subtle golden highlights. A beautiful example of this type with no other examples graded finer in this choice brown classification.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30045 George V Penny 1920-(S) MS66 Red and Brown PCGS, Sydney mint, KM23.** The single-finest Australian penny of any date that this cataloger has ever seen. Exquisite quality throughout, the surfaces, even under the aid of magnification, appear essentially flawless and full striking detail is boldly on display. The micro-granular texture produces a glowing satin luster with the mixture of color only adding to the allure; mellow orange hued in the centers, the addition of sky-blue and lime-green patina at the edges makes for a truly unique look. Altogether, a special coin - one that is certain to attract a large group of followers!
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500

Legendary 1921 Kookaburra Pattern Penny
The Finest Certified by PCGS



30046 George V copper-nickel Specimen Pattern Penny 1921 SP65 PCGS, Melbourne mint, KM-Pn22, McDonald Type 13, Renniks Type 12. A stunning example of this extremely rare Pattern issue. Fully lustrous, both sides of this specimen are well struck-up with the obverse displaying light, dusky tone. A smattering of minuscule marks may be located with the aid of a loupe, although in hand the coin exhibits superb eye-appeal. In addition to being the single finest certified example of the 1921 Pattern Kookaburra Pennies at either PCGS or NGC, the provenance of this piece may be traced back to the collection of the late Deputy Master of the Royal Mint at Melbourne from 1921-25, Albert Malet Le Souef (the original Spink envelope is included with this lot).

The Kookaburra Patterns of 1919-21 were produced in an effort to replace what was considered a bulky minor coinage in bronze. Although the weight was cut in half, the added cost of importing nickel and, strangely enough, of retooling vending machine mechanisms, resulted in the cancelation of the proposed changes to the coinage.

Ex. Spink Numismatic Circular, London, January 1944, Page 14, #74

Estimate: \$40,000-\$50,000

Starting Bid: \$20,000



- 30047 George V Penny 1925 AU58 Brown NGC, KM23.** A fully struck example of this key date with attractive two-tone tiger-stripe toning. Excellent crown band details and attractive matte-like luster. An exceedingly scarce type, especially in near mint-state. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 30048 George V Shilling 1911-(L) MS65 NGC, Royal mint, KM26.** Tone-free with a thick coat of satin-textured frost and razor sharp striking definition on the devices. An elite example in this Gem grade and destined for inclusion inside a world-class set. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30049 George V Shilling 1912-(L) MS63 NGC, Royal mint, KM26.** A nicely struck silvery-white example with remarkable detail and exquisite luster, particularly on the reverse. Increasingly scarce in this mint-state designation. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30050 George V Florin 1915-H MS63 NGC, Heaton mint, KM27.** A strong, fully lustrous example with lightly toned satiny surfaces and sharp detail. Incredibly rare in this premium quality. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30051 George V Florin 1916-M MS63 PCGS, Melbourne mint, KM27.** Very conditionally scarce at this elevated Select grade with bright, snow-white luster and definition that is complete up to the design's highest points. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30052 George V Florin 1921 AU55 NGC, KM27.** Attractively toned with a small planchet flaw on the King's mustache. A significant piece and a key date in the series. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30053 George V Proof "Canberra Parliament House" Florin 1927-(M) UNC Details (Cleaning) PCGS, Melbourne mint, KM31.** Mintage: 400. Fully white with highly reflective surfaces. A few marks reside in the field to the left of George's bust. A classic type for 20th century Australian coinage and a rarity in this elusive Proof format. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



30054 George V Florin ND (1934-35) MS66 NGC, KM33. A striking example of this scarce type commemorating the Centennial of Victoria and Melbourne with outstanding, bright-white luster and uninterrupted satin surfaces. Currently among a handful of pieces in this top grade designation with only one graded finer. Estimate: \$5,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



30055 George VI Penny 1946 MS63 Brown NGC, KM36. Rich, mahogany-brown surfaces capture the eye's attention with sharp detail and satiny luster; just a few contact marks on the bust. Considerably rare in mint state. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,550
Starting Bid: \$1,200



30056 George VI Proof Florin 1938-(M) PR61 PCGS, Melbourne mint, KM40. Slightly impaired reflective surfaces on this otherwise scarcely encountered popular proof type. While the mintage is unknown it is presumably low as very few examples have been seen in the marketplace. Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$4,500



30057 Elizabeth II Proof 1/2 Penny 1962-(P) PR67 Red PCGS, Perth mint, KM61. Incredibly high-grade and virtually flawless with stunning red surfaces. Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



30058 Elizabeth II Proof 1/2 Penny 1963-(P) PR67+ Red PCGS, Perth mint, KM61. Pristine red surfaces with incredible luster and tremendous eye-appeal. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



30059 Elizabeth II Proof Penny 1957-(P) PR67 RD PCGS, Perth mint, KM56. Virtually pristine with rich, satiny-textured fields that project swirling luster. Incredibly low mintage of only 1,112 struck in proof. Beautiful and highly-coveted in this gem classification. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,700
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30060 Elizabeth II Proof Penny 1958-(P) PR67 Red PCGS**, Perth mint, KM56. Tied for the finest graded at PCGS, and understandably so, with undisturbed velvety texture in the fields and sumptuous orange-red color highlights throughout. A couple minuscule carbon specks are noted purely for accuracy's sake, and without their presence, the PR68 grade might have very well been awarded.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 30061 Elizabeth II Proof Penny 1959-(P) PR66 Red PCGS**, Perth mint, KM56. Choice for the grade with even pinkish-red color and dazzling luster in the fields. A coin that is sure to please even the most discriminating collector.
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 30062 Elizabeth II Proof Penny 1960-(P) PR66 Red PCGS**, Perth mint, KM56. Stunning matte-proof surfaces and gleaming red luster with an incredibly low mintage of only 1,030 struck in proof. Absolutely desired in this premium designation.
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 30063 Elizabeth II Proof Penny 1961-(P) PR66 Red PCGS**, Perth mint, KM56. Absolutely gorgeous and completely red with just one small obverse milk spot that defines the grade. A highly collectible piece in this premium Proof grade.
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 30064 Elizabeth II Proof Penny 1962-(P) PR66 Red PCGS**, Perth mint, KM56. An outstanding premium Gem Proof with a touch of iridescent tone inside Elizabeth's hair and otherwise essentially flawless surfaces.
 Estimate: \$700-\$900
 Starting Bid: \$350



- 30065 Elizabeth II Proof Penny 1963-(P) PR67+ Red PCGS**, Perth mint, KM56. The only example thus far certified PR67+ by PCGS with a single PR68 graded finer. As one might expect, the surfaces appear pristine with a perfect strike and softly varied red color; certainly one of the finest extant. An example that is fully deserving of inclusion in an elite set.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750

- 30066 Elizabeth II Proof Set 1956**, KM-PS18, comprised on KM56-60. All coins certified by NGC as follows: Penny PR66 Red and Brown; 3 Pence PR66, 6 Pence PR66; Shilling PR65; Florin PR65. A beautifully matched set with deeply bluish-red surfaces and absolutely delectable silver coins with frosty luster. A choice set rarely encountered this nice. (Total: 5 coins)
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$400

- 30067 Elizabeth II Proof Set 1958**, KM-PS20, comprised of KM56-60. All coins certified by NGC as follows: Penny PR63 Red; 3 Pence PR66, 6 Pence PR66, Shilling PR67; Florin PR66. A wonderfully matched set in near perfect condition featuring a stunning red Penny and bright white silver coins. Choice detail and exceptional eye-appeal throughout. (Total: 5 coins)
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$400

- 30068 Elizabeth II Proof Set 1959**, KM-PS21, comprised of KM56-61. All coins certified by NGC as follows: 1/2 Penny PR64 Brown; Penny PR63 Red and Brown; 3 Pence PR67; 6 Pence PR67; Shilling PR66; Shilling PR66; Florin PR66. Lovely brown and red-brown bronze pieces, both with bluish undertones. Bright white silver coins all lustrous and spectacular. (Total: 6 coins)
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750

AUSTRIA



- 30069 Archduke Ferdinand Taler ND (1564-95) MS63 NGC**, Hall mint, Dav-8097. An absolutely stunning, boldly struck example with steel-gray surfaces and ample, original luster. Rarely seen in this select classification.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30070 Leopold I the Hogmouth Taler 1704 MS65 PCGS**, Hall mint, KM1303.4, Dav-3245. A remarkable Gem, certainly among the finest extant for the type, with pleasing tan and olive-gray cabinet patina and underlying flash that captures the eye's attention. The surfaces bear almost no marks and the strike is simply superb with essentially perfect definition of all of Leopold's hair curls and laureate leaves. While common as a type, this piece is anything but, and as such, deserves full attention from the collector that accepts only the finest.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30071 Leopold I silver Coronation Medal ND (1689) EF**, Augsburg mint, Philip Heinrich Müller engraver, JF-2506 (bronze), Forster-183. Broad and impressive medal commemorating the forthcoming election of Leopold's son, the future Joseph I as Holy Roman Emperor. Attractive design featuring the bust of Leopold I with the stamp of P. H. Müller beneath. The reverse depicts a crowned eagle with sword and scepter atop an orb/globe, radiant sun above. Attractive steel-gray patination over old cleaning with areas of russet tone and light haze touching the bust.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30072 Karl VI 2 Taler ND (1711-40) MS62 PCGS**, Hall mint, KM1523, Dav-1049. A massive example featuring the laureate armored bust of Karl VI and crowned imperial double eagle with coat of arms on breast. A select mint-state example showcasing incredible gunmetal patination that lightens to a golden-gray as it extends outward toward the edges. A bold and obvious strike with exceptionally defined detail throughout, especially on the King's intricate curls and armored regalia. Exceptional in every way.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000

- 30073 Franz Joseph I Three Coin Specimen Set 1816-A**, Vienna mint, KM2107, KM2110, KM2113. All coins certified by PCGS as follows: 1/4 Kreuzer SP64 Red; 1/2 Kreuzer SP64 Red; Kreuzer SP64 Red. A lovely matched set of unlisted special-striking varieties in exceptionally choice condition with the larger two denominations sporting darkened toning spots. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30074 Franz Joseph I Proof Florin 1870-A PR65 Cameo NGC**, KM2221. A truly sublime piece with highly reflective silvery surfaces and markedly sharp devices. This coin is extremely rare in its proof classification as this is the only graded example of this type.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30075 Franz Joseph I 2 Thaler 1857-A MS63 PCGS**, Vienna mint, KM2246.2, Wreath points between "AI" of Kaiser in legend. Struck for the opening of the Viena-Trieste Railway, this broad coin has a wonderfully illustrative design featuring a tower, train and ship. Attractive, with highly desirable old-time cabinet patina and underlying golden highlights. Seldom found this choice.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30076 Franz Joseph I gold 100 Corona 1908 AU58 NGC**, KM2812. Prooflike, golden surfaces with typical contact marks on this popular "Lady in the Clouds" design struck to commemorate Franz Joseph's 60th Anniversary of reign.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 30077 Franz Joseph I gold 100 Corona 1908 AU58 NGC**, KM2812. Attractive "Lady in the Clouds" design with golden-yellow surfaces with noticeable surface marks. Struck to commemorate Franz Joseph's 60th Anniversary of reign.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 30078 Franz Joseph I gold 4 Ducat 1914 MS65 PCGS, KM2276, Fr-487.**
A sharply cameoed Gem with gleaming mirrors in the fields and pinpoint detail atop Franz Joseph's decorated bust. As is often seen on the type, several alloying spots are visible, and mostly confine themselves to the obverse centers.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30079 Republic gold Prooflike 100 Schilling 1931 PL65+ PCGS, KM2842.** Carefully handled with full prooflike reflectivity in the fields and pleasing frost on the raised design. A premium coin, even at this lofty grade level.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$800

BELGIUM



- 30080 Brabant. Joan and Wenceslas (1355-1406) gold Mouton d'or 1357-83 AU53 NGC, Vilvorde mint, Fr-8, Schneider-229, Delm-43.** + AGN o DEI o QVI o TOLL' o PCCA o MVDI o MISERERE o nOB, nimbat Agnus Dei left, head right, a long cross with banner behind; all within a tressure broken by IOh' DVX in the exergue / + XP'C : VIICIT : XP'C : REGIAT : XP'C : IIPERAT, cross fleurée with lis in angles; all within a quadrilobe with lis in spandrels. An excellent representative specimen of this rare imitative issue, differentiated from the French types by very slight variances in style and the inclusion of DVX in the titles.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30081 Brabant. Joan and Wenceslas (1355-1406) gold Pieter d'or 1375-83 MS65 NGC, Louvain mint, Fr-11, Schneider-231, Delm-45.** + WEnCELAVS : Z : IOhAnA x | x DEI : GRA : BRAB : DVCEs, half-length figure of St. Peter facing with a key in his left hand and a book in his right above quartered arms of Limburg, Brabant, and Luxembourg; all within a tressure of arches with lis on the cusps and trefoils in the spandrels / + XPC : VIICIT : XPC : REGIAT : XPC : IMPERAT, cross fleurée with rosette in center. A Gem example of this scarce issue, fabulously struck with almost no surface marks of note. This specimen is eye-catching despite the fact that this issue is generally seen in XF or better. Outstanding!
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 30082 Flanders. Louis II de Mâle (1346-84) gold Franc à cheval 1361-64 MS62 NGC, Ghent mint, Fr-156, Schneider-142, Delm-458.** LVDOVIC' o DEI | GRA : COMES Z | DnS : FLANDRIE, armored knight on horseback galloping left brandishing a sword / + XPC : VIICIT : XPC : REGIAT : XPC IIPERAT, cross fleurée in quadrilobe with leaves at angles and trefoils in spandrels. A lustrous and attractive example, quite sharply detailed for the type.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30083 Flanders. Louis II de Mâle (1346-84) gold 1/4 Chaise d'or à l'aigle 1352-53 AU58 PCGS, Bruges mint, Fr-1154, Schneider-139, Delm-456 (R2).** + LVDOVIC' x DEI | x GRA x | COMES : FLA, count seated facing on Gothic throne, a sword in his right hand and a shield with a double-headed eagle supported by his left / + XPC o VICIT o XP'C o REGNAT o XPC o IIPERAT, cross fleurée in quadrilobe with leaves on cusps and trefoils in spandrels. A nicely preserved specimen of this rare denomination with ample luster and sharp peripheries countering somewhat weakly-struck centers.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$1,300



30084 Flanders. Louis II de Mâle (1346-84) gold Chaise d'or au lion 1369-84 MS62 PCGS, Ghent or Malines mint, Fr-163, Schneider-148, Delm-466. + LVDOVICVS : DEI x | x GRA x | COM' x Z : DnS : FLAnD', count seated facing on Gothic throne, a sword in his right hand and a shield with a lion supported by his left; all within a tressure of arches with trefoils in the spandrels / + XPC : VIICIT : XPC : REGIAT : XPC : IIPERAT, cross fleuryée in quadrilobe with leaves on cusps and rosettes in spandrels. A lustrous piece, lightly double-struck, with excellent preserved details.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,000



30085 Flanders. Louis II de Mâle (1346-84) gold Chaise d'or au lion 1369-84 MS62 NGC, Ghent or Malines mint, Fr-163, Schneider-148, Delm-466. + LVDOVICVS : DEI x | x GRA x | COM' x Z : DnS : FLAnD', count seated facing on Gothic throne, a sword in his right hand and a shield with a lion supported by his left; all within a tressure of arches with trefoils in the spandrels / + XPC : VIICIT : XPC : REGIAT : XPC : IIPERAT, cross fleuryée in quadrilobe with leaves on cusps and rosettes in spandrels. A handsome specimen despite obverse doubling. The surfaces are bright and the reverse details are particularly sharp.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$2,000



30086 Flanders. Louis II de Mâle (1346-84) gold Chaise d'or au lion 1369-84 MS62 NGC, Ghent or Malines mint, Fr-163, Schneider-148, Delm-466. + LVDOVICVS : DEI x | x GRA x | COM' x Z : DnS : FLAnD', count seated facing on Gothic throne, a sword in his right hand and a shield with a lion supported by his left; all within a tressure of arches with trefoils in the spandrels / + XPC : VIICIT : XPC : REGIAT : XPC : IIPERAT, cross fleuryée in quadrilobe with leaves on cusps and rosettes in spandrels. Beautifully toned with substantial remaining luster. Very attractive despite some minor weakness of strike.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,000

BERMUDA



30087 George III Proof Penny 1793 PR64 Brown NGC, London mint, KM5a, Prid-5. A choice example, with reflective surfaces and attractive chocolate color. The original Proof issue with "F. Droz" on shoulder and from a reported mintage of only 50 pieces.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



30088 George III Proof Penny 1793 PR63 Brown NGC, KM5a, Pr-6, incuse "Droz. F" on truncation. Double pennants on clipper ship, a choice and lovely example having medium mahogany-brown surfaces. Very scarce and nicer than most.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



30089 George III bronzed Proof Penny 1793 PR62 Brown NGC, KM7, Pr-7. "Droz F." removed from truncation. A choice variety of Colonial coinage with glossy fields and pleasant chestnut surfaces, this popular piece features a three-masted ship at sea. Listed in Pridmore as a restrike by the London die sinker and engraver William Joseph Taylor.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$500

BOHEMIA



- 30090 Ferdinand III gold 10 Ducats 1648 EF Chased**, Prague mint, KM460. An impressively large gold coin weighing 34.50 grams featuring the laureate and bearded bust of Ferdinand III wearing a lace collar and the imperial eagle with the White Lion of Bohemia on its breast. The mintmark, a hand grasping a six-pointed star is in a circle at the base. The surfaces were most likely chased during the 19th century, which ultimately embolden the details. A wonderful and historical piece, struck with the dies prepared for silver Taler coinage.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000

BOLIVIA



- 30091 Philip IV cob 8 Reales 1655 P-E VF Details (Holed)** NGC, Potosi mint, KMR21, Laz-144. Boldly struck with minimal doubling, and full weight at 27.1 grams. Clearly a premium coin for the designation, well detailed and a much scarcer date rated as R4 by Lazaro - who only plated a single specimen.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30092 Charles IV gold 4 Escudos 1802 PTS-PP VF30 NGC**, Potosi mint, KM80, Fr-15. Unflawed Very Fine and quite appealing for the designation. A rare type and quite desirable in this wholesome preservation.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 30093 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1800 PTS-PP UNC Details (Excessive Surface Hairlines)** NGC, Potosi mint, KM81, Fr-14. Virtually free of planchet flaws, with a decent strike and much luster remaining in the fields. Attractive for this type for which worn coins are usually the norm.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30094 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1805 PTS-PJ UNC Details (Excessive Surface Hairlines)** NGC, Potosi mint, KM81, Fr-14. Showing traces of improper cleaning, yet still retaining significant luster. Still scarce as such.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30095 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1806 PTS-PJ UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Potosi mint, KM81, Fr-14. Slight hairlines account for the assigned grade but a well struck coin with much remaining mint bloom and thus very scarce. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500 Starting Bid: \$500



- 30096 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1808 PTS-PJ AU58 NGC**, Potosi mint, KM81, Fr-14. Borderline Mint State with considerable remaining luster and very scarce as such. The Potosi Colonial gold issues are much more difficult to locate in higher grades than generally acknowledged. The present coin is no exception and is a very desirable specimen of the type. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500 Starting Bid: \$1,900



- 30097 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1819 PTS-PJ, MS64 NGC**, Potosi mint, KM84. A gorgeous type coin with richly toned bloomy surfaces and a rather strong strike. currently the highest specimen graded by NGC and should thus attract strong interest from the specialists. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500 Starting Bid: \$500



- 30098 Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1845 PTS-R MS64 PCGS**, Potosi mint, KM104. A choice coin with lustrous surfaces and a lovely rendition of Bolivar's bust. Very scarce in this choice condition. *From The Law Collection* Estimate: \$700-\$900 Starting Bid: \$350



- 30099 Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1855 PTS-FP MS65 NGC**, Potosi mint, KM113. Portrait of Simon Bolivar. A gorgeous example of the type with full sparkling luster. One of the finest specimens of this type extant. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250 Starting Bid: \$500



- 30100 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1840 PTS-LR MS62 NGC**, Potosi mint, KM, Fr-21. A very lustrous Mint State coin and thus in very desirable condition for the type. Fully comparable to the similarly graded Newman coin recently sold by us, and probably more desirable since the bust of Bolivar appears with fewer marks than that piece and the light adjustment marks seen on the reverse are not distracting. *From The Law Collection* Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000 Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30101 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1852 PTS-FP MS62 NGC**, Potosi mint, KM116. An appealing coin with full mint brilliance and none of the flan flaws which often plague this series. The strike is crisp and bold and the overall eye appeal is consistent with a higher grade designation. Rare and popular in this select quality. A much nicer coin than the grade on the holder might indicate. *From The Law Collection* Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500 Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30102 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1856 PTS-FJ/MJ MS62 PCGS**, Potosi mint, KM116. A very nice, fully lustrous coin with a natural flange in the field to the right of the mountains. Bold F over M assayer's initial.
Ex. Norweb Collection
From *The Law Collection*
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30103 Republic Specimen 10 Centavos 1884-A PL65 NGC**, Paris mint, KM170.1. Despite the Prooflike designation, this coin displays all characteristics of a Specimen strike, with satiny and reflective mirror-like surfaces and a particularly strong strike. The normal circulation examples of this copper nickel issue are quite scarce in high grade since most of them were recalled and officially pierced to distinguish them from silver minor coins then in circulation. Specimen strikes are extremely rare and desirable.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30104 Republic Specimen 10 Centavos 1884-A PL63 NGC**, Paris mint, KM170.1. A second example, with a tad less reflectivity in the fields. Also extremely rare.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$1,000

BRAZIL



- 30105 Joao IV Counterstamped 125 Reis ND (1640-1656) Fine**, KM30, Russo-64. Counterstamp is upon Portuguese Tostao from the Porto mint. Russo lists this as RRR. Host coin is round with most of the legends legible.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30106 Pedro II gold 4000 Reis 1699-(R) XF45 NGC**, Rio de Janeiro mint (no mm on coin), KM98, Fr-21, Russo-31, Gomes-type 32. Obv. Crowned arms and value. Rev. Cross in Quadrilobe. Well struck, with interesting crude lettering in the legend, as normal for this two-year type, and only very minor contact marks visible on close examination.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30107 Joao V gold 1000 Reis 1727-M AU Details (Removed from Jewelry)** NGC, Vila Rica mint, KM113, Fr-37, Russo-235. The flaws indicated on the insert are not that offensive since the edge design still appears and the handling marks are fairly limited. Very rare and important type. We notice a much lesser example, rounded off and polished sold for \$3,250 in 2010 (Baldwin's, Markov & MM 1/2010, lot 651).
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30108 Joao V gold 4000 Reis 1727-R AU Details (Mount Removed)** NGC, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM102, Fr-27, Russo-179. A well detailed and attractively toned specimen, still retaining luster in parts of the obverse. The mount mark is faint and not too distracting. A scarce gold denomination.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30109 Joao V gold 6400 Reis 1747-R MS62 NGC**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM149, Russo-222. A strong strike with full luster throughout both sides. Light contact marks prevent a higher grade but a most attractive specimen of this early type, much rarer than the later ones in this preservation. Slight evidence of clashed dies, mostly visible on the reverse.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30110 Joao V gold 12800 Reis 1728-M Fine Damaged**, Vila Rica mint, KM139, Fr-55, Russo-284. Significantly polished although still showing the diagonal (*corda*) edge and not too underweight at 28.27 grams. An affordable example of this massive and popular gold type.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30111 Joao V gold 12800 Reis 1730-M AU Details (Excessive Surface Hairlines)** NGC, Vila Rica mint, KM139, Russo-286. Brightened from a past cleaning, but still quite presentable with sharp central detailing. Struck in a rather advanced die state with numerous raised "bumps", especially in the obverse fields, showing in the fields.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



30112 Joao V gold 20000 Reis 1726-M MS62 NGC, Vila Rica mint, KM116. Three-year type. Much brilliance remains with strong detail present atop the devices. A collectible example of this imposing gold issue.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



30113 Joao V gold 20000 Reis 1726-M MS62 NGC, Vila Rica mint, KM117, Russo-250, Fr-33. A nearly choice example of this ever popular large gold Portuguese Colonial type, with much luster still present in the fields and a good strike. Scattered handling marks are present and account for the grade but still a very attractive coin.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 30114 Joao V gold 20000 Reis 1726-M About Uncirculated**, Vila Rica mint, KM116, Fr-33. Another high grade and engaging example of this massive Colonial gold type, with significant luster remaining and free of the rim bumps and impairments that often plague the issue.
Estimate: \$7,000-\$9,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 30115 Jose I gold 4000 Reis 1752-(I) MS62 NGC**, Lisbon mint, KM171.1, Russo-294. "Iosephus Dominvs" type. Boldly struck in the centers and with much mint bloom remaining in the fields. Currently tied with one other example for the finest known at NGC.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30116 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1756-B MS64 PCGS**, Bahia mint, KM172.2, Fr-69, Russo-388. Only trivial contact marks on the bust keep this choice Mint State example from the Gem designation. The retained mint brilliance is considerable, making for an engaging coin for the designation. Rare and popular in this select grade.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$2,800



- 30117 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1758-B MS64 PCGS**, Bahia mint, KM172.2, Fr-69, Russo-388. Choice Uncirculated, well struck (note the full details on the shield) and most attractive since retaining essentially full mint bloom and with only a few contact marks keeping it from the Gem designation. An excellent representative of the type, conditionally rare in this fine preservation.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$2,800



- 30118 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1758-R AU58 NGC**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM172.2, Fr-65, Russo-426. Borderline Mint State and quite lustrous. A very attractive coin with few handling marks for the designation and scarce in this condition.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 30119 Maria I & Pedro III gold 6400 Reis 1781-B AU58 NGC**, Bahia mint, KM199.1, Fr-77, Russo-486. Quite lustrous and essentially Mint state, with only slight rubbing evidence on Maria's cheek preventing Mint State designation. Mottled toning and much subdued luster. Attractive and scarce in this preservation. Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 30120 Maria I and Pedro III gold 6400 Reis 1781-R MS62 NGC**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM199.2, Russo-463. A lustrous Mint State specimen with a few contact marks preventing it from reaching the Choice designation. Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,700
Starting Bid: \$700



- 30121 Maria I and Pedro III gold 6400 Reis 1781-R MS62 NGC**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM199.2, Russo-463. A second specimen, equally lustrous with perhaps a tad more contact marks. Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,700
Starting Bid: \$700



- 30122 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1801-R MS62 NGC**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM226.1, Fr-87, Russo-540. A flashy and attractive coin, with abundant mint luster and the usual handling marks expected for the designation. Scarce in this quality. Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,300



- 30123 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1802-R MS64 NGC**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM226.1, Fr-87, Russo-540. Choice Uncirculated with frosty, richly reflective surfaces. A most attractive example of this popular series and worthy of a premium bid. Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30124 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1802-R MS62 NGC**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM226.1, Fr-87, Russo-540. Lustrous Mint State with some contact marks accounting for the designation. Scarce and in demand in this preservation. Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,300



- 30125 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1805-R MS62 NGC**, Rio de Janeiro mint, Russo-543, Gomes-33.27, Fr-87. Obv. Bust right with date below. Rev. Crowned arms. Sharply struck, with glistening golden mint luster. A pleasing example of this final issue of the short, five-year type. Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$700



- 30126 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1805-R MS62 NGC**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM226.1, Russo-543, Fr-87. Mint state and attractive with considerable luster remaining. A pleasant example of the final date of this Maria I gold type. Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$1,300



- 30127 Joao Prince Regent 640 Reis 1816-M AU55 NGC**, Minas Gerais mint, KM256.3, Russo-437. Well-struck for the type, and especially appealing for this rare and highly desirable date, with lovely silvery-gray toning atop obviously lustrous surfaces. Struck over an earlier coin, the all-important "M" mintmark is boldly displayed, with the surrounding globe also showing great detail. The finest example thus far graded by NGC.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30128 Joao Prince Regent gold 6400 Reis 1805-R MS61 NGC**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM236.1, Fr-93, Russo-573. A rather lustrous Mint State specimen of this first year of issue, with the usual contact marks expected for the designation.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 30129 Joao Prince Regent gold 6400 Reis 1806-R MS63 NGC**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM236.1, Russo-556, Fr-93. Choice Mint State and retaining almost full mint bloom. A very shiny and engaging example of this bust gold type, with an excellent pedigree to boot. Ex. Eliasberg Collection
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,900



- 30130 Joao Prince Regent gold 6400 Reis 1806-R MS63 NGC**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM236.1, Fr-93, Russo-556. Choice Uncirculated with full mint brilliance and the expected few handling marks for the assigned grade. Rare in this select quality and certainly worthy of the attention of the specialist.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30131 Joao Prince Regent gold 6400 Reis 1806-R MS61 NGC**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM236.1, Russo-556, Fr-93. Another specimen of this scarce and popular Colonial gold type, in pleasant mint state and with the usual handling marks present at this preservation level.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 30132 Joao Prince Regent gold 6400 Reis 1814-R MS63 NGC**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM236.1, Fr-93, Russo-582. Choice Mint state with reddish toning over substantial subdued luster. the surfaces appear quite attractive upon close inspection. A very scarce date and rare in this select preservation.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30133 Joao VI gold 4000 Reis 1818-(R) AU58 NGC**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM327.1, Fr-99, Russo-582a. A lustrous, borderline Mint State coin, with few handling marks for the designation and very attractive. Decidedly scarce in this quality.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 30134 Joao VI gold 4000 Reis 1820-(R) MS61 NGC**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM327.1, well-struck features with abundant mint luster, one tiny rim nick at the top of the reverse.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30135 Pedro I 320 Reis 1825-R MS63 NGC**, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM374, Russo-496. Choice Uncirculated with considerable mint bloom and well struck. The much scarcer variety with 24 tulips on the obverse and also a most handsome specimen of this type, very scarce in this quality.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



30136 Pedro I 640 Reis 1827-R AU58 NGC, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM367. Remarkably sharp for this rare date with impeccable definition showcased in the centers and multicolored toning accents on both sides that contribute to the overwhelming appearance of originality. The finest of the date thus far graded by NGC, and certainly among the very finest extant. A prize for the Brazilian specialist.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



30137 Pedro I 960 Reis 1823-R MS63 NGC, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM368.1. Choice Mint State with much mint bloom and thus very desirable for the issue. Clearly struck over an 1811 imaginary bust Lima 8 Reales.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



30138 Pedro I 960 Reis 1826-R MS63 NGC, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM368.1. Choice Mint State with iridescent toning and clearly struck over an Argentina 1813-1815 "sunface" crown, thus a very desirable combination.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



30139 Pedro II 500 Reis 1887 AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM480. Lightly cleaned long ago and now beginning to tone. Very rare date with a mintage of 768 - one of the key rarities of the Brazilian series.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



30140 Pedro II gold 6400 Reis 1833-R AU58 NGC, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM387.1, Fr-115. Borderline Uncirculated with only slight friction on the higher points of the design and fewer than the expected handling marks for the designation. The much scarcer date of this two-year type, and seldom seen in such fine preservation.
Ex. Eric P. Newman Collection
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30141** Republic gold 10000 Reis 1909 MS61 NGC, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM496, Fr-125, Russo-703. A lustrous coin with the expected handling marks at this designation level. A rare date with a low mintage of 1,069 pieces, much more so in this quality. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30142** Republic gold 20000 Reis 1898 MS63 PCGS, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM497, Russo-718. Choice Uncirculated and thus a most unusual grade for the largest gold issue struck under the Brazilian Republic. Attractive orange and reddish toning and limited handling marks combine for a very pleasing appearance. This superior specimen should attract strong interest. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500 Starting Bid: \$1,000

THE RLM COLLECTION

Heritage continues to offer selections from the superb numismatic cabinet of Dr. Roberto Lemos Monteiro. The following lots includes medalllic treasures of the colonial period, including an early Dutch Jeton of 1599 and sixty eight medals from the Empire of Pedro I and Pedro II. I think Dr. Monteiro's main wish for the medals is that new owners will enjoy them as much as he did for over six decades. Heritage will continue to offer items of Dr. Monteiro's cabinet in the NY International Auction in January 2015 and in Chicago (CICF) in April 2015.



- 30143** Victories of Admiral Van der Does bronze Jeton 1599 Choice VF, VC-4, Betts-20. 30mm/5.77gms. Obv. Dutch-style ship of the Argonauts with Hebrew "Jehovah" at center sail. Rev. island landscape with twin Termini, gods of boundaries of islands of Bommel and Thiel, symbolizing halting of Spanish drive for New World dominion; hebrew "Jehovah" between termini. A choice example of this early issue that uses mythological imagery to compare Admiral Van der Does to ancient Jason of the Golden Fleece. Some wear is seen, but the strike is well-placed, the color a pleasing brown and no significant flaws are evident. Rare. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500 Starting Bid: \$600

Pedro II and Teresa Cristina Wed



- 30144 Pedro II pair of Wedding Commemorative Medals 1843**, VC-39, Meili-22 & VC-Unl., Meili-23. Two medals commemorating the wedding of Pedro II and Princess Teresa Cristina of the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies. The marriage ceremony took place by proxy on May 30, 1843 in Naples, with Pedro II represented by Teresa's brother, Prince Leopold. Teresa Cristina arrived in Brazil on September 3, 1843. It is reported that 17-year old Pedro II was initially despaired when meeting her since the portrait of her that had been previously presented to him greatly idealized her beauty. Nevertheless, their relationship would improve in time and they remained together after their exile in 1889. Two specimens as follows: fine style (Meili-22, engraved by Ferrez) in silver (Almost Uncirculated, 60mm/90 grams) and cruder style (Meili-23, unsigned) in white metal (probably as struck but from cruder dies broken on the reverse, 55mm/55 grams). Both very scarce. (Total: 2 medals)
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30145 Philip IV (Spain) copper Victory at Albrolos Jeton Pair 1631**, Dugn-3869, VC-Unl., Betts-Unl.. Very Fine. Obv. bust of Philip II facing left. Rev. Samson fighting the Belgic lion. Struck to commemorate the victory at the battle of the Albrolos in August 10, 1631 where a joint Spanish-Portuguese fleet under Admiral Antonio de Oquendo defeated the Dutch Admiral Adrian Pater after a six hour naval battle off the coast of Bahia. Two copper specimens, one silvered, both VF or thereabouts, both very scarce. (Total: 2 medals)
Estimate: \$600-\$900
Starting Bid: \$300

Set of Joao VI Proclamation Medals



30146 Joao VI trio of Proclamation Medals 1820, VC-19. Obv. bust of Joao VI facing left. Rev. view of the Temple of Minerva (projected by French architect Grandjean de Montigny). The discrepancy between the obverse date 1820 and the reverse one of 1818 deserves an explanatory note: the medal was indeed struck in 1820 but commemorated the ceremony of proclamation of Joao VI that had taken place on February 6, 1818. Engraved by Zepherin Ferrez. Ferrez was a French artist who arrived in Rio in 1817 with his brother and joined the French Artistical Mission then in place. By 1820 he was a member of the Imperial Academy of Fine Arts and would later engrave the dies for the iconic 1822 6400 Reis peça de Coronacao. This piece is traditionally known as the *Senatus Fluminenses* medal, referring to the reverse inscription.

Three specimens, as follows: silver gilt (good XF, 50mm/76.70 grams), silver (Mint State, 50mm/77.88 grams) and copper (good XF, once holed and slightly tooled to remove the small die break evidence to the right of the bust 50mm/73.37gms). (Total: 3 medals)

Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$600



- 30147 Pedro I gilt Mutual Education - Monitor Award Medal 1823**, Meili-62. 35mm/21.66gms. Good Extremely Fine, with some minor edge bumps. Struck in base metal, gilt. Obv. bust of Pedro I facing left, PEDRO I IMPERADOR DO BRASIL. PROT. DA INST. PUBLICA (Pedro I Emperor of Brasil Protector of Public Education) 1823. Rev. ENSINO MUTUO (MUTUAL EDUCATION) MONITOR. An award for the monitors of the Mutual Education school in Rio de Janeiro. The decree of March 1, 1823 created the first school in Rio de Janeiro using the Bell-Lancaster method (Mutual Education, where abler pupils are used as "helpers" to the teacher), "a school to teach literacy, using the Mutual Education method, to instruct military corporations", adding "that it (will) benefit not only the military in the Army, but all classes of my subjects who wish to make use of such an advantageous establishment". Engraved by Ferrez (Note: some sources have him engraving the dies for this medal in 1825 instead of 1823, in which case the latter date would refer to the aforementioned decree of March 1823 instead of the date of the medal). Rare and attractive.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 30148 Pedro I pair of Independence Commemorative Medallions 1822**, VC-Unl., Meili-56. A pair of medallions struck to commemorate Brazil's independence on September 7, 1822, as follows: silver (31mm/7.12 grams) and copper (31mm/11.26 grams), both essentially as struck and very scarce. (Total: 2 medals)
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 30149 Pedro I bronze Imperial Brazilian Mining Association Award Medal 1830 Extremely Fine - Holed**, VC-25, Meili-73. Obv. bust of Pedro I facing left. Rev. legend. An award medal struck for the Imperial Brazilian Mining Association (hence the *Sociedade de Mineracao Brasileira* inscription). XF for wear (43.06 grams, with a tiny hole at 12 o'clock that is essentially unobtrusive to the eye appeal and was probably made for suspension. Cavalcanti indicates this medal might have been struck in England (due to the aforementioned firm being British); this could well be since the engraver's initials "T. H." at the truncation of the bust do not seem to match any of the main engravers of the Rio mint at the time. Extremely rare (and important since a large early Pedro I medal) with only a handful of pieces known.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30150 Pedro II trio of Imperial Academy of Fine Arts Award Medals 1836, VC-Unl.** Obv. bust of Pedro II facing left. Rev. 6-line inscription. Medal for the award of the *Academia Imperial de Belas Artes* (Imperial Academy of Fine Arts), instituted by Pedro II on 1836. Engraved by Ferrez. It is reported that on December 15, 1836, Dom Pedro II visited the Academia for the first time, and gifted 30 silver coins to students that had distinguished themselves, albeit without receiving the gold award medal. Thus, the silver prize referred to in the present medal was created. Three different varieties, as follows: silver (About Uncirculated, 70mm/151 grams), silver (Mint State, 69mm/138 grams) and bronze (uniface trial strike of the obverse, 69mm/146 grams). All are rare, the uniface trial strike extremely so. A most desirable group of this massive and rare medal. (Total: 3 medals)
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



30151 Pedro II quintet lot of Coronation Medals 1842, VC-34, Meili-20. Obv. bust of Pedro II facing left. Rev. an Indian chief crowning the new Emperor. Struck to commemorate the coronation of Pedro II described as follows in Cavalcanti: "The coronation ceremony of H. M. Pedro II took place in the Imperial Chapel on July 18, 1841 with archbishop of Bahia D. Romualdo Antonio de Seixas - later Marchis of Sta Cruz- officiating". Engraved by Azevedo. Five different varieties as follows: struck in silver (XF, 102.2 grams), silver (Mint State, 83.6 grams), copper (good XF, 83.4 grams), nickel (About Uncirculated, 96.02 grams) and lead (VF, 91.98 grams) respectively. A rare group that would be most difficult to replicate. (Total: 5 medals)
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,250

Prince Afonso



- 30152 Pedro II pair of commemorative Medals 1848, VC-42, Meili-26.** Obv.: bust of Prince Afonso facing right. Rev.: funeral casket, legend. Struck in memory of the Imperial Prince and heir apparent Dom Afonso (February 23, 1845 - June 11, 1847) who died from epilepsy at only 2 years old. Two pieces, as follows: struck in white metal (XF, minor edge bumps, 46 mm, 55.07 grams) and copper (Mint State, 46mm, 44.15 grams). A very scarce and interesting pair. Neither Cavalcanti nor Meili identify the obviously talented engraver who signed "E. S. S. G.". (Total: 2 medals)
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200



- 30153 Pedro II trio of Church Cornerstone Ceremony Medals 1842, VC-Unl., Meili-95.** Obv. bust of Pedro II facing left. Rev. legend. Struck for the cornerstone ceremony of the *Matriz de Nossa Senhora da Gloria* Catholic church, founded on July 17, 1842 and of which Pedro II was a perpetual patron. Engraved by Azevedo. The blessing ceremony was done by bishop Dom Manoel do Monte Rodrigues Araújo, count of Irajá. Three specimens, struck in wood (most charming! 46mm/6.98 grams), copper (47mm/45.61 grams) and silver (47mm/61.68 grams and rare). The silver piece good XF, the other Mint State, a rare and most interesting trio. (Total: 3 medals)
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30154 Pedro II quartet of Hospital Cornerstone Commemorative Medals 1840**, VC-128, Meili-94. Obv. bust of Pedro II facing left. Rev. view of the *Hospital da Sua Casa de Misericórdia*, date. Struck for the cornerstone ceremony of the *Hospital da Sua Casa de Misericórdia* hospital on July 2, 1840. Engraved by Azevedo. The new hospital had been planned since 1830, due to serious hygiene deficiencies of the original location, including the location of the cemetery inside the old hospital, where a total of 22,279 bodies had been buried during its final 8 years of operation according to a report dated 1853. Four specimens, as follows: struck in gilt silver (about Uncirculated and in original presentation box, 51 mm/74 grams), silver (XF, 51 mm/66 grams), copper (Mint State Red and Brown, 50.5 mm/64 grams) and copper (Mint State Brown, 50 mm/64 grams). Rare and most interesting. (Total: 4 medals)
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30155 Pedro II Prince Regent Brazilian Historic and Geographic Institute Commemorative Medal Pair 1838**, Meili-151. Struck to commemorate the foundation of the Brazilian Historic and Geographic Institute on October 21, 1838. This foundation, along with other similar ones, was backed up by the conservatives (during the regency of Pedro de Araujo Lima) in an effort to build a more centralized Imperial state. Two specimens, as follows: silver (About Uncirculated with minor rim bumps, 55mm/111.48 grams) and copper (Mint State, 55mm/65.12 grams). The massive silver piece is very rare, being one of only 4 reportedly minted specimens. (Total: 2 medals)
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30156 Pedro II trio of Commemorative Medals for Prince Eugene of Savoia Carignano 1838**, Meili-89, VC-184. Struck to commemorate the instruction trip of Prince Eugene of Savoia Carignano who arrived in Rio de Janeiro on April 28, 1839. Engraved by Monteiro. Eugenio Emanuele (1816-1888), Prince of Carignano 1834, HRH 1849, was lieutenant general of the Kingdom of Italy.

Three varieties of this scarce medal: struck in copper (37.5/24.91 grams), gilt copper (38mm/28.37 grams) and silvered copper (38mm/29.5 grams) respectively. (Total: 3 medals)
 Estimate: \$300-\$500
 Starting Bid: \$150



- 30157 Pedro II pair of Imperial Academy of Fine Arts Award Medals ND (1836), VC-71, Meili-161.** Obv. bust of Pedro II facing left. Rev. legend. Award medals for the Academy of Fine Arts of Rio de Janeiro (Imperial Academy of Fine Arts). Engraved by Zephirin Ferrez. Afonso Taunay (*"A Missao Artistica de 1816"*, 1912) indicates that Ferrez engraved the dies of this medal in 1836. Two medals, as follows: struck in gold (XF, 25mm/13.4 grams) and copper (VF with some hairlines, 33mm/18.65 grams). The gold piece extremely rare, unlisted in both Cavalcanti and Meili, the copper variant very scarce, this specimen comparable with the specimens plated in the aforementioned two references. (Total: 2 medals)
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30158 Pedro II trio of Rio Mint Visit Commemorative Medals 1856, VC-43, Meili-28.** Obv. conjoined busts of Princesses Isabel and Leopoldina. Rev. legend. Struck to commemorate the visit of the two princesses to the Rio Mint on November 17, 1856. Three varieties, as follows: struck in gold with original box (Lustrous Mint State in original presentation box, minor edge bump, 29mm, 25.40 grams), silver (Mint State, 29mm, 14.98 grams) and copper (Mint State 13.55 grams). Engraved by Luster (further information on this most interesting character can be read in the description of the Pedro II 1867 Calendar Medal offered herein). The gold striking is excessively rare with perhaps three known specimens; the other pieces rare. An extremely rare and most attractive set of medals, in unusually high preservation. (Total: 3 medals)
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30159 Pedro II pair of 1st National Industrial Exposition Medals 1861**, VC-108, Meili-60. 51.5mm. Obv. bust of Pedro II facing left. Rev. view of the Polytechnic School, legend. Struck for the inauguration of the 1st National Industrial Exposition on December 2, 1861. This event was a massive one (as expected, since it was the first of its kind) and the chosen venue was the old Polytechnic School building. A detailed article of the exposed products can be seen online at: http://www.sbhc.org.br/resources/anais/10/1345058460_ARQUIVO_TrabalhoCatalogo-JoseCelsoTorres.pdf. The silver striking very rare, the copper rare - the pair most attractive. (Total: 2 medals)
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30160 Pedro II trio of Calendar Medals 1867**, VC-48, Meili-35. Obv. bust of Pedro II, facing left. Rev. calendar for 1867. Engraved by Luster. Cristian Luster (Risberghus, Denmark, 1822 - Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1871) was referred to by noted scholar Kurt Prober as the most talented engraver that Brazil had, and pieces such as the present medal seem to confirm this. His life was interesting, to say the least: after winning first prize in the *H. K. Højhed Arveprins Ferdinans Haandverkskole* academy, he entered the engraving academy in 1844 but was captured in 1849 and sentenced to 8 years in prison after being arrested as part of a counterfeit operation. The forged coins were 5 Skilling dated 1788 (around 2500 pieces!) and 32 Rigsbankskillings dated 1842. Engraver Christopher Krohn of the Danish Royal mint reportedly testified that the forgeries were impossible to detect unless a thorough examination was performed. He was released in 1852 and headed for Brazil, where he was appointed as Engraver of the mint on December 1863 and later as Chief Engraver by Decree of August 11, 1869. The present piece ranks among his more esteemed creations. Three pieces, as follows: struck in silver (attractively toned Mint State, a couple of very minor edge bumps, 41mm, 24.44 grams), copper (About Uncirculated, some ink staining, 41mm, 29 grams) and wood (Mint State, 41mm, 5.25 grams). All rare, the silver piece particularly so, an exquisite testimony to Luster's engraving talent. (Total: 3 medals)
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30161 Pedro II pair of Brazilian Polytechnical Institute Award Medals 1882-1883**, Meili-428 & 429. Obv. bust of Pedro II facing left. Rev. legend. Award Medals for the Brazilian Polytechnical Institute (inaugurated by Sir John Hawkshaw on November 4, 1874, formerly the Military Royal Academy). Two pieces, as follows: struck in gold (awarded in 1882 with that date engraved to complete the reverse legend, About Uncirculated in its original presentation box, 50.5 mm/67.83 grams) and copper (awarded in 1883 with the "83" number written in ink to complete the reverse legend, About Uncirculated, 51mm/59.12 grams). The gold piece extremely rare, more so with its original box, the copper piece very scarce and in unusually attractive condition. A most important and elusive pair, sure to grace the next collection that will house them. (Total: 2 medals)
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30162 Princess Isabel trio of Abolition of Slavery Medals**, VC-63, Meili-55. All 46mm. Obv. bust of Princess Isabel, facing left. Rev. Abolition of Slavery Law of May 13th 1888. Issued by the National Historical and Geographic Society. Engraver: Francisco J.P. Carneiro. Three pieces as follows: struck in silver lightly cleaned AU, copper, chocolate-brown toning nearly UNC, small rim ding at 11 o'clock, and gilt copper, lightly cleaned AU. A beautiful set celebrating one of the most important laws ever passed in Brazil. (Total: 3 medals)
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 30163 Pedro II silver and gold Mining Exposition Medal Pair 1863,** VC-Unl., Meili-71. Obv. bust of Pedro II facing left. Rev. legend. Struck for the Mining Exposition of 1863 in Ouro Preto (Minas Gerais). Engraved by Luster. Two pieces, as follows: struck in gold (About Uncirculated with minor handling marks, 37mm/37.04 grams) and silver (Mint State, 37mm/28.71 grams). The gold piece extremely rare, the silver piece very scarce and rare in this select preservation. (Total: 2 medals)
Estimate: \$3,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30164 Republic pair of Commemorative Medals 1906,** VC-Unlisted. Two medals celebrating the visit of American Secretary of State Elihu Root in 1906. Issue in gold, 46mm, 77 grams, is Brilliant Unc. Silver issue, 45mm, 45 grams is toned AU with an applied paper notation on reverse. Accompanied by an original leather box for the gold medal. (Total: 2 medals)
Estimate: \$3,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500

END OF THE RLM COLLECTION

BRITISH HONDURAS



- 30165 British Colony Victoria Proof 10 Cents 1894 PR65 PCGS,** London mint, KM8. Mintage: 25. A Gem example of this rare Proof issue with really gorgeous toning over flawless fields.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30166 Elizabeth II Proof 25 Cents 1955 PR66 Cameo NGC, KM29.** Essentially flawless when closely inspected with light golden tone on both sides and delicate cameo frost on the central motifs. A rare issue in Proof format and most-desirable as such.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

SINGLE COUNTRY MARKS



- 30167 Tortola 1/2 Dollar ND (1801) F12 NGC, KM7 (mislabbed as KM10), Prid-1.** Type I countermark ("Tortola" in an odd shaped indent) over a cut half segment of a Spanish Colonial 8 Reales. Rather choice for the assigned grade and a premium specimen for this scarce type, showing an early die state of the countermark.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30168 Tortola 1/2 Dollar ND (1801) Fine, KM7, Prid-1.** Authorized by local Act dated February 3, 1801. A 1/2 segment of a Spanish colonial 8 Reales countermarked with "Tortola" type I stamp (intermediate die state, with some damage to the punch). Base coin Good, counterstamp Very Fine. The original official issue identified by the "Tortola" stamp, much scarcer than the later "Tirtila" one.
Estimate: \$600-\$900
Starting Bid: \$300

DOUBLE COUNTRY MARKS



- 30169 St. Vincent & St. Lucia 4 Escalins ND (1797) VG8 NGC, KM4.1, Prid-3 (this coin).** St. Vincent "SV" stamp countermarked thrice (per authority of Act of December 8, 1797) on a cut half segment of a Charles III Spanish Colonial 8 Reales, also countermarked with a single annulet to pass for 4 Escalins in St. Lucia. Base coin Very Good, countermarks Fine or thereabouts, 9.164 grams. Bob Lyall (SNC April 1984, p. 76) put forward convincing arguments identifying the annulet stamp sometimes found on cut lightweight halves of 8 Reales as a St. Lucia mark identifying it as such and setting its value at 4 Escalins (thus 1/3 of a Spanish Colonial 8 Reales, then worth 12 escalins). The cataloguer of this specimen at the Roehrs auction (see below) opined that the "SV" stamp was applied *after* the annulet stamp. That seems unlikely, since the St. Vincent act of 1798 stated precisely that that stamping operation would only be made on sufficiently heavy segments of more than 7 pennyweights (10.886 grams, more than 1.5 grams over the weight of the present coin) and that this specimen would have presented the annulet mark of St. Lucia which precisely identified as a *lightweight* segment. Two more logical explanations remain: if one agrees with the aforementioned sequence proposed in the catalog of the Roehrs collection, then the "SV" stamp on this coin is a contemporary forgery applied to pass a 4 Escalins St. Lucia piece as a 6 Escalins. If not (meaning that the annulet stamp was applied *after* the "SV" ones, then the St. Lucia annulet mark was applied to identify a lightweight St. Vincent half dollar, either showing genuine "SV" stamps and then clipped to a lower weight, or on a contemporary forgery of the St. Vincent cut half dollar. The present cataloguer leans toward the latter possibility. In any case, an extremely rare and well pedigreed specimen, a fresh reminder that the West Indies cut and countermarked issues remain one of the most challenging and therefore fascinating series in modern Numismatics.

Ex. Roehrs collection (DNW 9/2010, lot 286 for £980).
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30170 Montserrat & Tortola Countermarked 2 Bits G4 NGC, Prid-45 (this specimen).** A cut 1/4 segment of a Spanish Colonial 8 Reales countermarked with three "M" stamps on obverse and two coupled cross stamp on reverse (for Montserrat, ca. 1788-1805) with the "Tirtila" type II stamp (for Tortola, ca. 1805-1824) also on the obverse. Base coin Good, countermarks Fine, 5.44 grams. The use of two coupled cross stamps, a most unusual occurrence for the Montserrat issue (this stamp was normally applied only once, obviously as a validation mark). An important variety of this rare double island issue. The Pridmore plate coin.
Ex. Lingford, Pridmore and Roehrs Collections.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30171** **Montserrat & Tortola Countermarked 2 Bits AG3 NGC, Prid-46** (this specimen). A cut 1/4 segment of a Spanish Colonial 8 Reales countermarked with "M" stamp on obv. and three coupé cross stamps on rev. (for Montserrat, ca. 1788-1801) and with "Tirtila" type II stamp (for Tortola, ca. 1805-1824) on obv. almost obliterating the earlier "M" stamp. The Montserrat countermark on the 1/4 Dollar deserves a special mention, since all of the other specimens seen by the cataloguer show the combination of three "M" stamps on one side (to prevent clipping) and the coupé crossed stamp on the other (obviously as a validation mark, and usually applied only once on cut segments, see next lot description): the present specimen shows the opposite combination of three coupé crosses and one "M" stamp. The fact that the stamp normally used to hinder clipping was the "M" one is also proven by the cut half milled 2 Reales countermarked with said stamp near the cut (Prid-6). An extremely rare variety of this elusive double island issue, also with an important pedigree. Base coin About Good, countermarks Fine, 5.57 grams.

Note that Pridmore assigned the period of 1785-1805 to the Montserrat coupé cross stamps based on the latest date on the Spanish Colonial 2 Reales countermarked with the coupé cross design known to him, and on several specimens of the "Tirtila" stamp (assigned to 1805-1824 period) applied over earlier Montserrat cross stamps. However, the Roehrs collection contained a Spanish pistareen dated 1788 with such a stamp (DNW 9/2010, lot 152) and the Patterson collection (Bonhams 7/1996, lot 692) contained a specimen of the official "Tortola" type I stamp (ca. 1801) over a contemporary imitation of the three "M" stamps. These two pieces thus allow to narrow the period of the Montserrat issue to 1788-1801 instead.

The Pridmore plate specimen, Ex. Lingford, Pridmore and Roehrs collections.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



- 30172** **Tortola 9 Pence with Montserrat Counterstamp on Cut 2 Reales ND (1805-24) G6 NGC, KM4, Pr-56. Type II.** A wonderful example of countermark coinage featuring the Montserrat counterstamp on a cut half segment of a bust Spanish Colonial 2 Reales with handsome steel gray patination. Ex. Roehrs Collection. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200 Starting Bid: \$500



- 30173** **St. Kitts & Tortola Countermarked 2 Bits G4 NGC, Prid-43.** A cut 1/4 segment of a Spanish Colonial 8 Reales countermarked with 3 incuse "S" (for St. Kitts, ca. 1801) and "Tirtila" type II stamp (for Tortola, ca. 1805-1824) on obv. Base coin Good, countermarks Very Fine, 5.726 grams. A charming specimen of this very scarce double island issue, with an important pedigree. Ex. Pridmore and Roehrs collections. The cataloguer could not trace this specimen to the Alexander Patterson collection despite the indication in the holder.

Estimate: \$700-\$900

Starting Bid: \$350



- 30174** **St. Kitts & Tortola Countermarked 4 Bits VG8 NGC, Prid-27.** A cut 1/2 segment of a Spanish Colonial 8 Reales, countermarked with "S" stamp three times (for St. Kitts ca. 1801) and with "Tirtila" type II stamp (for Tortola, ca. 1805-1824) on obv. Base coin Very Good, countermarks good Fine, 12.82 grams. A fine specimen of this rare double island issue, with the "Tirtila" stamp well defined.

Ex. H. D. Gibbs and Roehrs collections.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$400

TRIPLE COUNTRY MARKS



- 30175** **Martinique, St. Kitts & Tortola Countermarked 2 Bits G6 NGC, Prid-23.** A Martinique "Moco" (a 1/4 segment of a Spanish Colonial 8 Reales with crenated edges, c. 1797) countermarked with three incuse "S" (for St. Kitts, c. 1801) on obv. and with "Tirtila" type III stamp (for Tortola ca. 1805-1824). Base coin Good, countermarks good Fine, 6.28 grams. An extremely rare treble island West Indies issue with a wonderful pedigree. Clearly a vibrant testimony of the commercial circuits of the time since this specimen successively circulated in three neighboring locations at different times. Ex. Pridmore and Roehrs collections.

A similar piece recently sold in DNW for £2,400 (DNW 4/2014, lot 1295).

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30176 Martinique & Tortola Countermarked 2 Bits G6 NGC, Prid-23.** A Martinique “Moco” (a 1/4 cut segment of a Spanish Colonial 8 Reales with crenated edges, ca. 1797) cut from a Charles III 8 Reales 1795 Mo-FM countermarked on the obverse with the Tortola type III stamp (“Tirtila” within a shaped indent) and an unidentified counterstamp on the reverse. Base coin A. Good, countermark Fine, 6.06 grams. The aforementioned unidentified counterstamp, which the cataloger of the Roehrs collection described as “VIIIV within a shaped indent” (which corresponds to the more visible part of it, although the shaped indent of the stamp is longer) has yet to be identified, but was applied before the obviously genuine Tortola one. An extremely rare and well-pedigreed West Indies countermarked triple issue, worthy of further research.
Ex. Pridmore and Roehrs Collections
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

BULGARIA



- 30177 Alexander I as Prince 2 Leva 1882 MS64 PCGS, KM5.** A stunning, high-grade example of this popular one-year type. Awash in brilliant colors, this coin has incredibly sharp devices and undeniable eye-appeal making it completely worthy of its premium grade.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 30178 Ferdinand I gold 100 Leva 1894-KB AU55 NGC, Kremnitz mint, KM21.** Prooflike reflectivity immediately catches the eye with essentially full detail remaining on the highpoints. A coveted type that, despite the marks, maintains a pleasing eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000

CAMBODIA



- 30179 Norodom I bronze Proof Pattern 5 Centimes 1860 PR66 Brown PCGS, KMX-2, Lec-13.** Supremely attractive chestnut brown surfaces with virtually flawless fields and perfectly crisp detail. A scarce bronze pattern that is currently the finest-known certified example in this choice brown classification.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30180 Norodom I gold Restrike 50 Centimes 1860 MS64 NGC, KMX-M5b, Fr-5.** A lovely and bright example of a souvenir gold coin that was struck from worn dies used for silver patterns. Unique and highly interesting.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,600

CANADA



- 30181 Magdalen Island. George III Penny Token 1815 AU55 PCGS, KM-Tn1, LC-1, Breton-520.** One of the finer known examples of this visually enticing type with nearly full detail atop the seal and remnants of luster remaining on the surfaces. One of the most charming issues of colonial Canada and for the collector interested in this period, a must-have type.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30182 Province of Canada. Bank of Montreal Mule Penny Token 1837 (1842) MS65 Red and Brown NGC, Charlton-PC2A1 - 1842 obverse, PC2B (Br-526) muled with the reverse of LC-9A (Br-521).** Struck in copper, with medal die axis. A rarity in the Canadian token series with significant amount of red color around the protected devices and a sharp strike on both sides. Close inspection of the surfaces easily confirms the Gem designation.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30183 Victoria Cent 1900 MS65 Red and Brown NGC, KM7.** A mixture of both brown and red that creates a dramatic, three-dimensional portrait. A most excellent grade for this significantly rare, no "H" variety, absolutely worthy of a strong bid.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$700



- 30184 George V Cent 1911 MS67 Brown PCGS, Ottawa mint, KM15.** Tinges of original red cling to the peripheral legends with glossy blue-brown color in the centers. An immaculate example! - one of only two Superb Gem (MS67) George V "Large Size" cents of all dates to have been graded by PCGS.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30185 George V Cent 1923 MS65 Red and Brown NGC, KM28.** A fully select example of this better date George V small cent with sharp high-point definition and original red-brown luster that illuminates upon full rotation. Worthy of a premium bid as this is currently one of only two pieces in this superior classification with none graded finer.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30186 Elizabeth II Prooflike "No Shoulder Fold" Cent 1954 PL67 Red PCGS, KM49.** A superior prooflike example of this rare variety with stunning red, virtually pristine surfaces. Currently among only a handful of pieces in this top classification, with none graded finer.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30187 George V 5 Cents 1916 MS66 PCGS, Ottawa mint, KM6.** Lightly toned in the centers with snow-white luster and dappled multi-colored tone surrounding the legends. An altogether delightful premium Gem, and easily among the finest survivors of this date.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 30188 George V 5 Cents 1925 MS64 PCGS, Ottawa mint, KM29.** A spectacular gem with razor sharp detail and attractive, original mint luster over champagne toned surfaces. Highly coveted key-date in the Canadian 5 Cent series and incredibly scarce at this level of mint state. A truly beautiful piece absolutely deserving of strong bid consideration.
Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,500
Starting Bid: \$2,700



- 30189 George V 5 Cents 1933 MS64 PCGS, KM29.** A strong mint-state example of this better date with silvery-gray patination and original mint bloom.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30190 Victoria "Narrow 0" 10 Cents 1870 MS63+ PCGS, KM3.** Narrow "0" variety. Desirable darkened cabinet patina with amber highlights and sharp definition on the high-points. A coveted key-date that is rarely encountered, especially in Choice Mint-State.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$450



- 30191 Victoria 10 Cents 1889 XF40 NGC, KM3.** A key date in the series with handsome medium gray patina and even wear. Still, a highly collectible piece especially for date collectors.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30192 Edward VII 10 Cents 1902-H MS65 PCGS, Heaton mint, KM10.** A soft golden Gem with no noteworthy marks over either side, a strong strike and faint streaky patina in the centers. Very scarce in this desirable condition.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,700
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30193 George V 10 Cents 1917 MS67 NGC, KM23.** A stunning, original gem with silvery surfaces and hints of speckled amber toning. Among the exclusive group of finest-known examples with only two grading higher.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 30194 George V 25 Cents 1936 Dot MS61 PCGS, KM24a,** Dot below wreath variety. A wonderful example with silvery patina and amber highlights surrounding the legends. This always popular variety has a small dot below the reverse wreath, signifying that the piece was struck in 1937 under the reign of Edward VIII.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 30195 Victoria 50 Cents 1890-H VF25 PCGS, Heaton mint, KM6.** Notably one of the most difficult coins to acquire in the series, the elusive 1890-H has a mintage of only 20,000 coins and is rarely encountered in the marketplace. Seen here in a very respectable VF25, this example has attractive light-gray patination with heavier reverse toning and a few minor distractions within its fields. A rare coin in any grade and one that is sure to bring a strong bid.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30196 Victoria 50 Cents 1900 AU58 NGC, KM6.** A strong example in this exceedingly difficult to obtain series with attractive darkened silver patination and subtle underlying iridescence. Some minor instances of wear but overall a piece with sharp detail and definite eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625

- 30197 Edward VII 50 Cents 1905 AU Details (Rim Damage) NGC, KM12.** Despite noticeable rim issues, this is a strong piece with handsome silvery-gray toning and original luster.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30198 Edward VII 50 Cents 1906 MS61 NGC, KM12.** An attractive example with minimal distractions and lovely silvery-gray surfaces alight with original luster. Exceedingly scarce in high grade.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30199 Edward VII Specimen 50 Cents 1908 SP65 ICCS, KM12.** Boldly detailed with essentially flawless surfaces. An outstanding Specimen striking and worthy of a premium bid.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 30200 George V 50 Cents 1932 XF45 PCGS, KM25a.** A nice collectible example with light gray patination and even wear. Notably the lowest mintage date of the series with just 19,213 pieces struck.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30201 George V Dollar 1935 MS67 PCGS, KM30.** An incredibly high-grade example commemorating the King's Silver Jubilee, with gorgeous obverse rainbow toning and a beautiful reverse aglow in amber. A virtually perfect gem with unbeatable eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$3,750-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,850



- 30202 George VI Dollar 1936 MS66 PCGS, KM31.** Beautifully toned in shades of silver and amber with brilliant mint luster. Absolutely gem.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30203 George VI Mirror Specimen Dollar 1939 SP67 PCGS, KM38.** Deeply toned with exquisite shades of blue-green and amber gold. Highly attractive with mirrored surfaces and absolutely rare in this grade as a Specimen.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30204 George VI Mirror Specimen Dollar 1939 SP65 PCGS, KM38.** A most attractive example with silvery-gray, prooflike surfaces and sharp definition. Popular Royal Visit commemorative in a superior grade designation.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30205 George VI Mirror Specimen Dollar 1939 SP64 ICCS, KM38.** A handsome Specimen with glossy surfaces beneath attractive gun-metal tone with reddish highlights. Very appealing!
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30206 George VI Specimen Dollar 1945 SP63 PCGS, KM37.** Bold, bright-white and with deeply mirrored surfaces. Just the slightest evidence of handling on the King's cheek. Rarely encountered in a Specimen designation, worthy of a strong bid.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30207 George VI Specimen Dollar 1947 Pointed 7 SP63 PCGS, KM37,** Pointed 7 variety. Flashy, mirrored surfaces with an area of amber toning on the obverse. A superb example and exceedingly rare in this quality.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30208 George VI "Maple Leaf - DHP" Specimen Dollar 1947 SP64 ICCS, Ottawa mint, KM37.** A stunning example of this very rare variety as a Specimen with some very light hairlines noted. The HP beneath the bust of George is clearly doubled and the surfaces exhibit only the lightest hint of tone.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



30209 George VI Dollar 1948 MS63 NGC, KM46. Brilliant strokes of blue and amber accentuate the reflective surfaces of this popular key date. Lustrous, attractive, and in a highly sought-after grade classification.

Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$1,000



30210 George VI Dollar 1948 MS63 PCGS, KM48. This always popular first-year of issue boasts silvery and reflective surfaces with light evidence of handling. A key-date in the series, this is a very collectible, lovely mint-state example.

Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$900



30211 George VI Dollar 1948 MS62 PCGS, KM46. Flashy, key date example with silvery-gray patination and darker color surrounding the devices. A premium coin with absolute eye-appeal.

Estimate: \$1,350-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$675



30212 George VI Dollar 1948 AU58 NGC, KM46. A nice example of this popular key-date with bright prooflike surfaces and minor evidence of handling.

Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



30213 George V Dollar 1950 MS68 PCGS, KM46. Brilliant blue-gray patina with underlying pinkish-amber luster and glossy surfaces. One of only two certified examples in this grade with none finer, absolutely worthy of a premium bid.

Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



30214 George V Specimen Dollar 1950 SP66 PCGS, KM46, SP66 PCGS. A beautiful and bright specimen strike with prooflike surfaces and full water lines. Among the finest known certified examples. Exceedingly rare to find in such a premium grade.

Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



30215 Edward VII Specimen gold Sovereign 1908-C SP55 PCGS, Ottawa mint, KM14, Fr-1. A lovely example with bright golden surfaces and minor evidence of handling in the fields. An absolute scarcity as the 1908-C Sovereign was only produced for Specimen sets and has a notably low mintage of 636 pieces.

Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30216 Edward VIII gold Proof Fantasy Crown 1936 PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM-X2a.** A broad and striking piece in warm yellow-gold with virtually flawless fields and glossy mirrored surfaces. Unknown mintage, but presumably around 5 to 10 pieces, making this an incredibly uncommon opportunity to own this premium coin. An impressive example of medallion coinage from the Pobjoy 1972 Mint Series.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 30217 George VI Matte Specimen Set 1937, KM-SS33,** comprising KM32-37. All coins certified by NGC as follows: Cent SP64 Red; 5 Cents SP66 Matte; 10 Cents SP64 Matte; 25 Cents SP65 Matte, 50 Cents SP65 Matte; Dollar SP65 Matte. A choice matched set with deep blue-green and steel gray toning on the silver coins. (Total: 6 coins)
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,650
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 30218 George VI Six Piece Certified Specimen Set 1952,**
1) Cent - SP64 Red and Brown PCGS, KM41.
2) 5 Cents - SP65 PCGS, KM42a.
3) 10 Cents - SP63 PCGS, KM43.
4) 25 Cents - SP63 PCGS, KM44.
5) 50 Cents - SP63 PCGS, KM45.
6) "Short Water Lines" Dollar - SP64 PCGS, KM46.
KM-SS48. A most elusive set, several of the silver issues showing tone on the highpoints. (Total: 6 items)
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

NEWFOUNDLAND



- 30219 Newfoundland. George VI 5 Cents 1946-C UNC Details - Net AU55 (Cleaned) ANACS,** Ottawa mint, KM19a. Lightly toned over old cleaning with attractive semi-prooflike surfaces and sharp mint-state detail throughout. A very strong example of this key date.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,550
Starting Bid: \$625



- 30220 Newfoundland. Victoria Specimen 10 Cents 1865 SP65 PCGS,** KM3, Plain Edge - Medal Alignment variety. Attractive and bright rose and blue patina in the centers and reddish-orange tinged edges. The reverse tone blends across the surfaces with rich multi-tonal iridescence in the centers and touches of green at the peripheries. A small mark is apparent on Victoria's neck, but the surfaces remain otherwise pristine. Impressively rare in this designation with only 3 specimens (all SP65) graded by PCGS.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30221 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1881 MS63 NGC, KM5, Fr-1.** Slightly better date in the series with a mintage of only 10,000 pieces, this lustrous, rose-gold example has silky surfaces that are free of any notable distractions. A superb offering of this always popular issue, incredibly rare in this premium mint-state classification.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 30222 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1885 MS62 PCGS, London mint, KM5.** Premium eye-appeal for the grade with few surface marks and sharply definition throughout. A scarce date in pleasing Mint State grades.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$450

CAYMAN ISLANDS

- 30223 British Colony - Elizabeth II Sterling Silver Set 1980-CHI, Valcambi mint, KM48-57 variety, PR68 and PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC.** Complete set of Sterling Silver Proof 25 Dollar coins issued in 1980 that commemorate the "Kings and Queens of England." Each coin features a house of English Kings beginning in 1042 with the Saxon Kings and ending with The House of Windsor in 1952. Interestingly, these commemorative coins were minted in .500 silver. What makes this set so incredibly rare is that it is one of only two sets struck in Sterling Silver. (Total: 10 coins)
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000

CEYLON



- 30224 George V Specimen 1/2 Cent and Cent 1926 SP65 Red PCGS, KM106 and KM107.** Stunning set of virtually perfect, scarce Ceylon specimen coins ablaze in golden-red luster. From the King's Norton Mint Collection. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30225 George V Proof Cent 1928 PR64 Brown NGC, KM107.** Some mellowed red remains, but elsewhere an enchanting blend of iridescent green, purple and magenta tone catches the eye. Rarely seen in this Proof state and very desirable as such.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30226 George V Proof 50 Cents 1913 PR66 NGC, KM109.** Struck to pinpoint perfection with glossy, reflective surfaces that stand out beneath a sheath of attractive blended patina. A fully original premium Gem that showcases an enticing balance and rarity and eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30227 George V Proof 50 Cents 1926 PR66 NGC, KM109a.** A gorgeous flaw-free Proof striking with a palette of mixed gold, olive, green and magenta patina atop glinting, perfectly struck surfaces. A most-desirable issue and the first Proof striking of its kind that we have offered.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 30228 George V Proof 50 Cents 1927 PR66 NGC, KM109a.** Quite possibly lightly lacquered at the mint with essentially fully brilliant surfaces that sport glowing luster as a result of heavily die polish lines (as made) in the fields. A rarity in Proof condition.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 30229 George V Proof 50 Cents 1928 PR66 NGC, KM109a.** The central motifs are lightly frosted with glassy surfaces existing beneath a gorgeous layer of dappled gold, purple and green patina. An exquisite representative of this elusive date in Proof condition.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750

CHILE



- 30230 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1751 So-J MS64 NGC, Santiago mint, KM3, Fr-5.** A wonderfully frosty Choice Uncirculated specimen, bordering on the Gem category. Among the finest graded from the Luz shipwreck and a type coin that would be hard to improve on. Sure to attract spirited bidding.
From The Law Collection
 Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30231 Charles IV 4 Reales 1808/7 So-FJ AU58 NGC, Santiago mint, KM60.** About Uncirculated with only slight friction evidence on the higher points, and significant mint brilliance remaining. A very elusive Spanish Colonial type in this preservation since most available specimens are circulated low-end examples.
 Estimate: \$600-\$900
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 30232 Charles IV 8 Reales 1790 So-DA XF45 NGC, Santiago mint, KM39.** A very scarce grade for this elusive three-year type. This attractive specimen should attract strong interest.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 30233 Charles IV 8 Reales 1794 So-DA AU58 NGC, KM51.** Santiago mint, assayer, "DA". Singular gray toning exhibiting reddish pink highlights. With majestic underlying luster. Boldly struck and clearly a premium example of the type.
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 30234 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1790 So-DA MS61 NGC**, Santiago mint, KM42. A lustrous and well-struck Mint State example with just enough marks to keep it from a higher designation. A very scarce condition for this 3-year type.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30235 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1800 So-JJ AU Details (Excessive Surface Hairlines)** NGC, Santiago mint, KM54, Fr-23. Another fairly lustrous specimen, also a one-year subtype being the only one showing the "JJ" assayer initials, and very scarce despite the noted flaws in the designation.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 30236 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1801 So-AJ MS62 NGC**, Santiago mint, KM54, Fr-19. Mint state with much brilliance remaining and thus very scarce. Three small lint marks, one to the right of the king's nose and two others in the shield's side are mentioned for accuracy.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30237 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1802 So-JJ MS63 NGC**, Santiago mint, KM54, Fr-23. Choice Uncirculated and attractively toned, with abundant luster in the fields. Rare and desirable as such and worthy of strong bid, moreover if one considers that this pair of assayers was only used for the 1802 date.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 30238 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1802 So-JJ UNC Details (Excessive Surface Hairlines)** NGC, Santiago mint, KM54, Fr-23. A lustrous specimen, this being the only year for this combination of assayer initials, and very scarce despite the noted flaws.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30239 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1803/2 So-FJ MS62 NGC**, Santiago mint, KM54. A choice and fully original piece with boldly defined details and excellent eye-appeal. Very fresh, and worth a premium bid. (Although NGC has listed this as the overdate variety, we can see no evidence of the repunching.)
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$3,600-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 30240 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1803 So-FJ XF45 NGC**, Santiago mint, KM54, Fr-23. Rather lustrous and probably undergraded due to the present adjustment marks. A rather attractive and unflawed coin that appears choice for the designation.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30241 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1806 So-FJ MS61 NGC**, Santiago mint, KM54. A nice lustrous example with well-struck details, faint adjustment marks on both sides and some noticeable hairlines in the exposed fields.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30242 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1809 So-FJ AU55 NGC**, Santiago mint, KM68. Obviously original surfaces and little actual wear resulting in a very appealing specimen, showing a fully detailed bust of king Ferdinand. A very popular and scarce imaginary bust colonial type, downright rare and much in demand in this quality.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30243 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1815 So-FJ MS64 NGC**, Santiago mint, KM80. Beautiful original surfaces with the usual weak strike on the shield and crown. Nevertheless, a choice type coin for this scarce series and among the finest known for the date.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30244 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1808 So-FJ UNC Details (Excessive Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Santiago mint, KM72, Fr-28. Despite the assigned grade, a rather attractive specimen of the scarcest date of this popular imaginary bust type with much luster remaining throughout in the fields and a good strike.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30245 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1809 So-FJ MS62 NGC**, Santiago mint, KM72, Fr-28. Lustrous Mint State with some planchet defects on the reverse, as is often the case for this popular imaginary bust type. Very scarce and sought after in this preservation.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30246 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1809 So-FJ MS61 NGC**, Santiago mint, KM72, Fr-28. A nice type coin for this scarce series, rather well struck, with much mint brilliance and virtually free of the planchet flaws that usually plague this issue. Very scarce in this preservation.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30247 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1809 So-FJ AU58 NGC**, Santiago mint, KM72, Fr-28. An attractive type coin for this scarce and popular issue, with only limited friction on the high points and an appealing red and orange toning in the fields.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30248 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1810 So-FJ UNC Details (Surface Hairlines)** NGC, Santiago mint, KM72, Fr-28. Well struck with much original luster remaining. Still a nice example of this scarce and popular four-year type despite the noted flaws.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30249 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1811 So-FJ MS62 NGC**, Santiago mint, KM72, Fr-28. An attractive Mint State example of this highly popular Colonial gold type, with essentially pristine surfaces and very slight adjustment marks on the king's bust.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30250 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1811 So-FJ UNC Details (Excessive Surface Hairlines)** NGC, Santiago mint, KM72, Fr-28. An attractive type coin despite the noted flaws, with a decent strike and considerable mint luster remaining in the fields.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30251 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1812 So-FJ UNC Details (Surface Hairlines)** NGC, Santiago mint, KM78, Fr-29. A very lustrous specimen, rather well struck on a large and attractive flan, with some adjustment marks on the king's bust but free of planchet flaws.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30252 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1813/2 UNC Details (Excessive Surface Hairlines)** NGC, Santiago mint, KM78, Fr-29. Improperly cleaned, which accounts for the designation, but still rather handsome with some mint luster and well struck on an above average flan.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30253 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1814 So-FJ UNC Details (Excessive Surface Hairlines)** NGC, Santiago mint, KM78, Fr-29. Despite the mishandling evidence noted in the insert, a well struck specimen with much remaining mint bloom and virtually free of planchet defects thus still scarce as such.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30254 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1817/8 So-FJ MS62 NGC**, Santiago mint, KM78, Fr-29. Brilliant Mint State with appealing surface quality and thus very scarce and desirable. A clear 1817/8 overdate and thus undoubtedly struck by the Republicans using colonial dies (they had taken control of the mint as early as 1817), similarly to most of the minor Colonial issues dated 1817. This counterintuitive overdate results from dies dated 1818 finished by the Republicans before they had completed the engraving of the Republican 2-flags type that were eventually dismissed as unacceptable (since they would be proof of the new Independent Republic still issuing Colonial dies in honor of the Spanish king) and thus repunched with the 1817 date. The use of Colonial dies dated 1817 continued until 1823 for the minor gold coins and until 1827 for some minor silver denominations (namely, the 2 Reales). A fascinating memento of the South American War of Independence period in lovely condition.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30255 Republic gold 2 Escudos 1834 So-IJ MS63 NGC**, Santiago mint, KM86, Fr-35. Choice Brilliant Mint State and very rare in this select preservation. A perfect representative for this scarce type, with great eye appeal.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30256 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1819 So-FD AU55 NGC**, Santiago mint, KM84, Fr-33. A very attractive type coin, with trivial planchet defects and adjustment marks. Much luster remains in the fields and the strike is strong, allowing to better appreciate this spectacular and very popular design.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30257 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1840 So-IJ XF40 NGC**, Santiago mint, KM104.1. A very attractive coin for the assigned grade, well struck and with none of the planchet flaws that are usually encountered for this series.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30258 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1849 So-ML XF45 NGC**, Santiago mint, KM105, Fr-41. A decent type coin with limited wear and contact marks and no planchet flaws worth mentioning. Starting in 1843, the Santiago mint included the corresponding month on each coin in the 8 Escudos' series. Rather than the date in which the coin was struck, the month indicates the date in which the gold entered the mint. The month indicated in the current specimen is *Diciembre*.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30259 Republic copper Pattern Peso 1851 MS64 Red and Brown NGC**, Paris mint, KM-Pn9. Choice Mint State and very lustrous, with light brown toning and considerable hues of red coming through. Chile officially adopted the Decimal standard by law of January 9, 1851 and commissioned a steam minting press to that effect in France, where the great *Concours Monétaire* of 1848 had recently taken place. A few trial strikes or presentation pieces were issued, covering all gold and silver denominations with dies designed by Barre dated 1851. Among these the most beautiful is probably the present crown sized piece or *Peso* that uses the obverse of the pattern 5 Francs (Maz-1267). Sadly, it is usually encountered in impaired condition. The present example ranks among the finest seen by the cataloguer and should draw serious attention. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30260 Republic copper Pattern Peso 1851 MS64 Brown NGC**, Paris mint, KM-Pn9. A similar coin, Choice Mint State and retaining significant red hues despite the indication on the insert. Equally scarce and desirable in this charming condition. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 30261 Republic lead Pattern Peso 1851 AU55 NGC**, Paris mint, KM-PnA10. A similar coin struck in lead, borderline Mint State with the usual handling marks encountered on examples struck in that delicate metal but retaining much luster. Rarer than the copper striking and unusually nice for the type. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30262 Republic Peso 1882/1-So MS65 NGC**, Santiago mint, KM142.1. The overdate is faint but evident, and the surfaces are especially choice for the type with dusky tone on the date side and nearly white surfaces on the other. Tied with one other example for the finest graded example of the overdate variety at NGC. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30263 Republic gold 100 Pesos 1955-So MS68 NGC**, Santiago mint, KM175. A rarely seen condition for this bullion issue. AGW 0.5885 oz. *From The Law Collection*
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30264 Republic gold 100 Pesos 1958-So MS68 NGC**, Santiago mint, KM175. Another unusually choice specimen of this issue. AGW 0.5885 oz. *From The Law Collection*
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30265 Republic gold 100 Pesos 1962-So MS68 NGC**, Santiago mint, KM175. A similar high grade coin and also scarce in this preservation. AGW 0.5885 oz. *From The Law Collection*
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600

CHINA



- 30266 Northern Song Dynasty, Emperor Hui Zong 10 Cash ND (ca. 1101-25),** Hartill-16.426 var., 40mm, 25.30g, *Da Guan tong bao* on both the obverse and reverse. Very rare as such.
From The Dr. Patrick Tan Collection
 Estimate: \$600-\$850
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 30267 Qing Dynasty silver 50 Tael Boat-shaped Sycee** Crude Fine, with three stamps indicating place of manufacture, maker, and date, also several smaller stamps, 114x69mm, 1856g. Crudely produced, with several dings on the edges and considerable earthen residue.
From The Valley View Life Collection
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30268 Empire copper Pattern Fen (1910)** MS65 Brown NGC, KM-Pn277, Hsu 35. Boldly struck with glossy brown surfaces and touches of original mint-red color around the Chinese characters. Rare in this Gem quality.
 Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,750

CHEKIANG



- 30269 Chekiang. 5 Cents ND (1898)** MS63 PCGS, Kann-123 (he mistakenly listed the date as 1902), L&M-286, KM-Y51, type with province listed as, "CHEH-KIANG" and denomination as 3.2 Candareens instead of 3.6. Lustrous, with some striking softness on both sides. Only a few minor marks are noted. Very scarce in this condition.
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$500

CHIHLI



- 30270 Chihli. 5 Cents Year 22 (1896)** XF45 PCGS, Pei-yang Arsenal, Kann-185, L&M-443, KM-Y61. Deeply toned, with full, sharp devices and typical crude engraving of this mint. Very rare with only a very small number of pieces made, in all denominations.
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30271 Chihli. Dollar Year 34 (1908) MS61 PCGS, L&M-465, KM-Y73.2.** A bit nicer than one might expect of an MS61 coin. The strike is superb and the luster bright, with silvery-gray toning on the lower half of the obverse.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500

FUKIEN



- 30272 Fukien. 5 Cents ND (1894) MS64 NGC, L&M-294, Kann-127.** A Choice example, with brilliant white mint luster, bold definition, and only a few tiny marks. Scarce in this near-Gem condition.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600

HUPEH



- 30273 Hupeh. 50 Cents ND (1895-1905) AU58 NGC, Kann-41, L&M-183, KM-Y126.** Full mint brilliance with a hint of golden patina. The devices are softly struck in the central areas and the surfaces display only a few minute marks. Very scarce in this superior condition.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30274 Hupeh. Dollar ND (1909-11) MS61 PCGS, L&M-187, KM-Y131,** no swirl on flaming ball. Brilliant white with full mint luster. The strike is bold and the surfaces exhibit only a few minuscule imperfections. Elusive in Mint State.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 30275 Hupeh. Dollar ND (1909-11) MS61 PCGS, L&M-187, KM-Y131,** no swirl on flaming ball. Well struck, with a hint of golden patina and minor handling marks.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625

KIANGNAN



- 30276 Kiangnan. Dollar CD (1904) MS62 NGC**, Kann-101, L&M-258, KM-Y145A.13, HAH-CH with dots on either side of the obverse. Glistening mint luster, with a touch of golden toning. The strike is bold and a few light hairlines are noted on both sides. An appealing example.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30277 Kiangnan. Dollar CD (1904) MS61 PCGS**, Kann-99, L&M-257, KM-Y145a.12, HAH-CH on the obverse. Sharply struck, with full mint luster. The obverse (non-dragon side) is gleaming white, while the dragon side is bright with a hint of golden color on the lower half, and has a blueish tint on the upper half. Both sides display light hairlines.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600

KIAU CHAU



- 30278 Kiau Chau. German Colonial Proof 5 Cents 1909 PR66 NGC**, Berlin mint, Kann-873, KM1. Obv. Crowned German eagle, with wings spread, dividing the value "5-Cent" with the date 1909 below, around is the legend DEUTSCH KAUSCHOU GEBIET. Rev. All in Chinese, in an inner ring four characters meaning, "German Coin," and around the inner ring two upper characters standing for, "Tsingtao," one each left and right meaning, "5 Cents," and nine characters below meaning, "Each 20 pieces (are) equal to 1 Dollar big money." The condition is superb, with deeply mirrored fields, frosted devices and surfaces free of notable flaws. Quite rare in this condition.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30279 Kiau Chau. German Colonial 10 Cents 1909 MS64 NGC**, Berlin mint, Kann-872, KM2. Obv. Crowned German eagle, with wings spread, dividing the value "10-Cent" with the date 1909 below, around is the legend DEUTSCH KAUTSCHOU GEBIET. Rev. All in Chinese, in an inner ring four characters meaning, "German Coin," and around the inner ring two upper characters standing for, "Tsingtao," one each left and right meaning, "5 Cents," and nine characters below meaning, "Each 10 pieces (are) equal to 1 Dollar big money." Sharply struck, with full luster and no egregious flaws.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500

KIRIN



- 30280 Kirin. Dollar CD (1902) AU Details (Chopmark) PCGS**, Kann-451, L&M-542, KM-Y183a.2, a single obverse chopmark. Lustrous, and well struck for the issue, with minor contact marks. Very scarce.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

KWEICHOW



- 30281 Kweichow. Auto Dollar Year 17 (1928) XF45 NGC**, Kann 757, L&M-609, KM-Y428. An exceptionally nice example of the grade for this Dollar picturing the Kweichow Governor Zhou Xicheng's beloved automobile. The legends are bold and all of the details of the car are readily visible. The surfaces are iridescent, and light to moderate contact marks are noted. A visually pleasing specimen.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 30282 Kweichow. Auto Dollar Year 17 (1928) VF Details (Obverse Scratched) NGC**, Kann-757, L&M-609, KM-Y428. A very popular world crown featuring the provincial governor's automobile, and said to commemorate the first road in the area. Lightly cleaned, with minor handling marks on both sides.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$2,500

MANCHURIAN PROVINCES



- 30283 Manchurian Provinces. 10 Cents Year 33 (1907) MS62 NGC**, Kann-258, L&M-490, KM-Y209. Superbly struck, with full, bright mint luster, a touch of scattered light toning, and only minor marks. Very scarce in Mint State.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625

SINKIANG



- 30284 Sinkiang. Sar (Tael) AH1325 (1907) XF45 NGC**, Kann1120, L&M-744, KM-Y26. A well-above-average example of this crudely produced issue. Softly struck on the reverse, with a bold obverse and traces of remaining luster. Very scarce in this condition. Ex. Wa She Wong Collection.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30285 Sinkiang. Sar (Tael) AH1328 (1910) AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, L&M-813, Ration Silver issue with obverse legends in Turki. Slightly porous surfaces with traces of remaining luster. Ex: Wa She Wong Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500

SZECHUAN



- 30286 Szechuan. Dollar Year 1 (1912) MS63 PCGS**, Kann-775, L&M-366, KM-Y456. Sharply struck, with mottled steel-blue and gold toning over fully lustrous surfaces. A single spot is noted on the reverse at 11 o'clock. Scarce in this condition.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

YUNNAN



- 30287 Yunnan. Copper 50 Cash ND (1919) MS61 Brown NGC**, KM-Y478a, CCC-579, Duan-2771. Obv. 3/4 facing bust of General Tang Chi-yao. Rev. Crossed flags. Well struck, with pleasing reddish-brown patina, and a few tiny marks. The copper striking is considerably scarcer than the brass strike and Mint State examples are rare.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30288 Yunnan. Gold 5 Dollars ND (1919) MS62 NGC, Kann-1526, L&M-1058, KM-Y482.** Obv. 3/4 facing bust of Tang Chi-yao. Rev. Crossed flags with numeral "1" below the tassels. Well struck, and lustrous, with only a few light marks. No one has yet determined the exact meaning of the numeral 1, or 2, on the reverse of the \$5 and \$10 of this type.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30289 Yunnan. 1/2 Tael ND (1943-44) MS64 NGC, Kann-941, L&M-434, KM-A1.2.** Obv. A large "Fu," meaning wealth. Rev. "Genuine Silver 1 Tael," in Chinese and Burmese. Gleaming white luster, with minimally marked surfaces. An exceptional example of this conditionally rare issue. None have been certified finer than this appealing piece, and only three pieces have been certified at this level by NGC. This is the finest we have seen.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30290 Yunnan. 1/2 Tael ND (1943-44) MS63 NGC, Kann-941, L&M-434, KM-A1.2.** Brilliant white mint luster with light marks. Obv. A large "Fu," meaning wealth. Rev. "Genuine Silver 1 Tael," in Chinese and Burmese. Scarce in this condition.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 30291 Yunnan. Tael ND (1943-44) MS63 NGC, KMA-2Aa, L&M-433.** Lightly toned frosty surfaces with full mint bloom. Scarce in this appealing grade.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500

YUNNAN



- 30292 Yunnan. Tael ND (1943-44) MS62+ PCGS, L&M-433, KM-A2A.** Obv. A large "Fu," meaning wealth. Rev. "Genuine Silver 1 Tael," in Chinese and Burmese. Fully lustrous, and well struck, with light abrasions and scattered patches of gray and russet toning. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 30293 Yunnan. Stag's Head Tael ND (1943-44) MS63 NGC, KM-A3, L&M-435.** Small stag's head with short antlers variety. Fully lustrous example with natural flan flaws and areas of dark oxidation. This type circulated throughout Southeast Asia during World War II and is often cataloged as French Indo-China. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,2250
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30294 Yunnan. Stag's Head Tael ND (1943-44) MS62 NGC, Kann-939, L&M-435, KM-A3, variety with short antlers.** Full, brilliant mint luster, with the typical uneven strike and light contact marks. Scarce in Mint State. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30295 Yunnan. Stag's Head Tael ND (1943-44) MS62 NGC, Kann-939, L&M-435, KM-A3, variety with short antlers.** Fully lustrous, with a bit of golden toning and light abrasions. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30296 Yunnan. Stag's Head Tael ND (1943-44) MS62 NGC, Kann-939, L&M-435, KM-A3, variety with short antlers.** Lustrous, with a bright obverse and toned reverse. Minor marks are noted on both sides. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

REPUBLIC OF CHINA



- 30297 Republic of China. 20 Cents Year 15 (1926) MS65 NGC, Tientsin mint, Kann-681, L&M-82, KM-Y335.** Obv. Dragon and Phoenix over the symbol of longevity. Rev. Value within wreath, with date above. A stunning example. Both sides display bright, shimmering mint luster, with a touch of golden patina. The strike is superb and the pristine surfaces reveal no significant flaws. MS65 seems a very conservative grade for wonderful example. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30298 Republic of China. Li Yuan-hung Dollar ND (1912) MS64 NGC,** Kann-639, L&M-45, KM-Y321. Obv. 3/4 facing bust of General Li Yuan-hung without hat. Rev. Value (1 Yuan) within wreath and inner ring. Fully original glistening mint luster, brilliant white in the centers, with blue and green peripheral toning. The surfaces show only a few minor handling marks. An exemplary piece in all respects.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30299 Republic of China. Li Yuan-hung Dollar ND (1912) AU58 NGC,** Kann-639, L&M-45, KM-Y321. Obv. 3/4 facing bust of General Li Yuan-hung without hat. Rev. Value (1 Yuan) within wreath and inner ring. Bold definition, with luster beneath reddish-gray obverse toning and slate-gray reverse toning. Minor abrasions are noted on the obverse. A nice example, with pleasing eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30300 Republic of China. Li Yuan-hung Dollar ND (1912) AU55 NGC,** Kann-639, L&M-45, KM-Y321. Obv. 3/4 facing bust of General Li Yuan-hung without hat. Rev. Value (1 Yuan) within wreath and inner ring. The strike is sharp and the surfaces display a mottled silvery-gray color, with light marks, and underlying luster.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 30301 Republic of China. Yuan Shih-kai Dollar Year 3 (1914) MS65 NGC,** Kann-646, L&M-63, KM-Y329. Obv. Bust of Yuan Shih-kai left in military dress. Rev. Value (1 Yuan) within wreath. Fully original mint luster, with a hint of golden toning. The eye-appeal is superb and only a few light marks are noted. Rare in this Gem condition.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30302 Republic of China. Yuan Shih-kai Dollar Year 8 (1919) MS62 NGC, L&M-76, KM-Y329.6.** Bust left. Value in wreath. Full mint brilliance, with light spots and minor marks. A very scarce issue in Mint State.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30303 Republic of China. Tsao Kun Dollar ND (1923) AU Details (Excessive Surface Hairlines) NGC, Kann-677, L&M-958,** variety in civilian dress. Obv. Facing bust of President Tsao Kun in civilian dress. Rev. Crossed flags. Well struck, and lustrous, with light golden patina and noticeable hairlines on the obverse.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30304 Republic of China. Tuan Chi-jui Dollar ND (1924) AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, Kann-683, L&M-865,** commemorating the peaceful unification of the country. Obv. Facing bust of President Tuan Chi-jui. Rev. Two characters, in seal script, within a wreath meaning "Peace." Bold details, with reflective fields, light toning, and a few very minor hairlines.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30305 Republic of China. Sun Yat-sen Memento Dollar ND (1927) MS65 NGC, L&M-49, KM-Y318a,** variety with six-pointed, oblong upper stars. Obv. Bust of Sun Yat-sen left. Rev. Value, and wreath, within inner circle. A Gem example, with full luster beneath mottled light russet and gray toning. The surfaces exhibit only a few faint marks that detract little from the pleasing overall appearance.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30306 Republic of China. Birds Over Junk Dollar Year 21 (1932) AU58 NGC, Kann-622, L&M-108, KM-Y344.** Obv. Bust of Sun-Yat-sen left. Rev. Junk dividing value, with three sea gulls above. Lustrous, with minor contact marks and a nice strike.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30307 Republic of China. Birds Over Junk Dollar Year 21 (1932) AU Details (Cleaning) PCGS Genuine, Kann-622, L&M-108, KM-Y344.** Obv. Bust of Sun-Yat-sen left. Rev. Junk dividing value, with three sea gulls above. The strike is sharp and the surfaces exhibit only light abrasions. Unfortunately, someone has managed to give the surfaces a rather thorough cleaning, which has removed all of the luster.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30308 Yuan Shih-kai Fantasy Dollar Year 1 (1916) AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC,** Kann-B45, Bruce-X1365, commemorating the founding of the nation. Obv. Yuan Shih-kai in ceremonial robes. Rev. Facing dragon. Argent-gray patina over lustrous surfaces with boldly defined devices. One of the scarcer Fantasy issues. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

MANCHOUKUO



- 30309 Manchoukuo. Fen Year 2 (1933) MS67 Red and Brown NGC,** KM-Y2. Obv. Flag in circle. Rev. Value within wreath. Sharply struck, with no apparent flaws. The reverse is fully brilliant red, while the obverse is a slightly muted reddish-brown, but more red than brown. While this issue is not particularly rare in lower grades, it is extremely rare in this Superb condition. This is the single finest example certified by NGC, and PCGS. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA



- 30310 People's Republic of China. Year of the Rat Lunar silver Proof 100 Yuan (12 oz) 1996, KM925, Gem Cameo Proof** in the original case and double-sealed in hard plastic shell within mint soft plastic, with COA # 398. A very scarce, seldom offered, issue. Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 30311 People's Republic of China. Silver Panda Proof 100 Yuan (12 oz) 1997, KM994, Gem Cameo Proof** in the original case, and sealed mint soft plastic, with COA # 2287. Mintage of only 2,500 pieces. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



30312 People's Republic of China. Unicorn silver Proof 150 Yuan (20 oz) 1995 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM804, includes the original wooden case of issue with no COA. Mintage of only 500 pieces. Choice Proof, and very scarce.
Estimate: \$7,500-\$8,500
Starting Bid: \$3,750

30313 People's Republic of China. Silver Panda Proof 300 Yuan (Kilo) 2007, KM1712, Gem Cameo Proof in the original case, and box, of issue, with COA # 2109. Mintage of only 4,000 pieces. ASW 32.117 oz.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750

30314 People's Republic of China. Olympic Tug of War silver Proof 300 Yuan (Kilo) 2008, KM1849, Series III, Gem Cameo Proof in the original case with COA. ASW 32.115 oz.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500

30315 People's Republic of China. Silver Panda Proof 300 Yuan (Kilo) 2011, KM1983, Choice Cameo Proof in the original case, and box, of issue, with COA # 4033. Mintage of only 8,000 pieces. ASW 32.117 oz.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



30316 People's Republic of China. Palladium Panda Proof 50 Yuan (1 ounce) 1989 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM227, the only palladium Panda issue. Sharply struck, with superb cameo contrast. The only imperfection is a small stain on the panda's head. Mintage of only 3,000 pieces.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



30317 People's Republic of China. Gold Panda 100 Yuan (1 ounce) 1983 MS69 NGC, KM72, the first year of Panda issues with a coinage denomination. Heavily frosted devices, with nicely mirrored fields. The cameo contrast superb and no significant flaws are noted.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$875



30318 People's Republic of China. Yak Proof Gold 100 Yuan 1986 PR69 Deep Cameo PCGS, KM151, Fr-18. Stunning cameo appearance, with no apparent flaws. A small mintage of only 3,000 pieces.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



30319 People's Republic of China. Platinum Panda Proof 100 Yuan (1 ounce) 1988 PR69 Deep Cameo PCGS, KM192. Near-perfect in all respects, with flawless surfaces and stunning cameo contrast. A small mintage of only 2,000 pieces.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30320** People's Republic of China. Year of the Dragon Platinum Proof 100 Yuan (1 ounce) 1988 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM197. Heavily frosted devices, with nicely mirrored fields and no significant flaws. A mintage of only 2,000 pieces.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30321** People's Republic of China. Year of the Dragon Platinum Proof 100 Yuan (1 ounce) 1988 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM197. Superb came-o appearance, with bold devices and no notable flaws. Mintage of only 2,000 pieces.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30322** People's Republic platinum Proof Year of the Snake 100 Yuan 1989, KM236, Gem Cameo Proof in the original case with no COA. Mintage of only 1,000 pieces. APW 1.0 oz.
From the collection of Donald E. Bently, sold for the benefit of the Bently Foundation
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA



- 30323** People's Republic of China. Platinum Panda Proof 100 Yuan (1 ounce) 1989 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM-230. Near-flawless, with no noticeable marks and superb cameo contrast. Mintage of only 3,000 pieces.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30324** People's Republic of China. Platinum Panda Proof 100 Yuan (1 ounce) 1990 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM280. A superb example, with no mentionable flaws and outstanding cameo eye-appeal. A very small mintage of only 1,300 pieces, the smallest production run of all Platinum 1 ounce Pandas.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30325** People's Republic of China. Unicorn gold Proof 100 Yuan (1 ounce) 1994 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM682. Fully brilliant, with superb cameo appearance and pristine surfaces. A tiny mintage of only 1,100 pieces.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 30326** People's Republic of China. Unicorn Proof 100 Yuan 1995 PR69 Deep Cameo PCGS, Fr-B102, KM-803, included is the original wooden case with no COA. A stunning example, with superior strike and Cameo contrast. Rare, with a mintage of only 504 pieces.
From The Valley View Life Collection
 Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30327** People's Republic of China. Unicorn gold Proof 100 Yuan (1 ounce) 1996 PR68 Deep Cameo PCGS, KM947. The devices are heavily frosted and contrast starkly with the fully mirrored fields. Only a few minuscule spots mar an otherwise pristine example. Mintage of only 1,250 pieces.
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30328** People's Republic of China. Unicorn Proof 100 yuan (1 oz) 1996 Choice Cameo Proof, KM-947, Fr-B102. Heavily frosted devices with fully mirrored fields. Mintage of only 1,250 pieces.
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
 Starting Bid: \$2,200



- 30329 People's Republic of China. Unicef Year of the Child Gold Proof 450 Yuan 1979 PR68 Cameo PCGS, Fr-5, KM9.** Superb definition, with light toning and deeply mirrored fields. The first year of issue for People's Republic gold coins.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30330 People's Republic of China. Gold Proof Bronze Age Finds 800 Yuan 1981 PR68 Deep Cameo PCGS, Fr-9, KM49.** Fully brilliant, with deeply mirrored fields and heavily frosted devices. The surfaces exhibit an attractive greenish-gold patina, with stark cameo contrast and only the faintest spot on the obverse preventing an even higher grade. The largest of the four piece Bronze Age Finds set and seldom offered as a single piece.
Estimate: \$6,500-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$6,200



- 30331 People's Republic of China. Gold 1 Ounce Panda 1982 MS67 NGC, Bruce-XMB11, the medallic first-year Panda issue.** Deeply mirrored fields, with frosted devices, and nice cameo contrast. No imperfections other than very minor flan flaws.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,350

- 30332 People's Republic of China. Four-piece gold Proof Set of 400 Yuan 1979, KM4, PR69 Cameo NGC; KM5, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC; KM6, PR69 Cameo NGC; and PR69 Cameo NGC.** All are essentially flawless with superb cameo contrast. A superb set. Commemorating the 30th Anniversary of the People's Republic. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$2,750

- 30333 People's Republic of China. Four-piece gold 400 Yuan Proof Set 1979, 30th Anniversary of the Founding of the People's Republic, KM-PS1, featuring four gold 400 Yuan types, KM4-7, all Gem Cameo Proof in the plastic capsules of issue, with COA, and in the official wooden mint case.** AGW 2 oz. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30334 People's Republic of China. Three-piece platinum Proof Set 1990 including, 10 Yuan (1/10 oz), 25 Yuan (1/4 oz), and 50 Yuan (1/2 oz), KM277, 278, and 279, (KM-PS30) Gem Cameo Proof in the original hand-painted wooden case of issue and a capital plastic type holder with COA # 2395/2500.** APW 0.85 oz. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$875



- 30335 People's Republic of China. Five-piece gold and bi-metallic Proof Set 1993, gold 5 Yuan (1/20 oz), 10 Yuan (1/10 oz), 25 Yuan (1/4 oz), and 50 Yuan (1/2 oz); and bimetallic gold and silver 25 Yuan (gold 1/4 oz, silver 1/8 oz).** All are Gem Proof in the original wooden case with no COA. Mintage of 2,500 sets. AGW 1.15 oz. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000

- 30336 People's Republic of China. Prestige Four-piece gold and silver Proof Lunar Set 2005, Year of the Rooster, 50 Yuan (1/10 oz), 100 Yuan (1/4 oz), 200 Yuan (1/2 oz), and 500 Yuan (1 oz) gold Pandas, all Gem Proof in the original case of issue with COA # 263/1000.** This interesting Lunar set is the result of a partnership between the China Mint and a German dealer/Mint. The China Mint sent the coins to Germany, where the silver ring was added by a German mint. The final workmanship is fantastic and has produced a superb bi-metallic issue. AGW 1.85 oz. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$1,350

- 30337 People's Republic of China. Prestige Four-piece gold and silver Proof Lunar Set 2005, Year of the Rooster, 50 Yuan (1/10 oz), 100 Yuan (1/4 oz), 200 Yuan (1/2 oz), and 500 Yuan (1 oz) gold Pandas, all Gem Proof in the original case of issue with COA # 242/1000.** AGW 1.85 oz. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 30338 People's Republic of China. Four-piece Beijing Scenery gold Medal Proof Set 1979**, Cheng catalog page 3, no. 5-8, all are 1/2 oz, Gem Cameo Proof in the original wooden case of issue. Mintage of only 2,000 sets. Very scarce. AGW 2 oz. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30339 People's Republic of China. Order of 8.1 Medal 1955 Choice AU**, pinback, 3rd class, serial number 07196, a 5-pointed silver star with red enameled center star. Near-mint, with only few tiny contact marks. Very scarce in this condition.
From The Valley View Life Collection
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30340 People's Republic of China. Order of Freedom and Independence Medal 1955 Choice Uncirculated**, pinback, 2nd Class, serial number 02621, an eight-pointed silver star with gold plated ornate center of a red star over Yan'an Pagoda. The condition is exceptional, with no significant flaws. Very scarce in this Choice condition.
From The Valley View Life Collection
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30341 People's Republic of China. Order of Freedom and Independence Medal 1955 Choice Uncirculated**, pinback, 3rd Class, serial number 26528, an eight-pointed silver star with gold plated ornate center of a red star over. The condition is essentially as issued, with no significant flaws. Very scarce in this Choice condition. Housed in the original box of issue and very rare as such.
From The Valley View Life Collection
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30342 People's Republic of China. Order of Liberation Medal 1955 Choice Uncirculated**, pinback, 3rd Class, serial number 20906, a five-pointed silver star with gold plated ornate center of a red star over Tian An'men. Near-perfect, with no noticeable flaws. Included is the original box of issue. Very rare.
From The Valley View Life Collection
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$625

COLOMBIA


- 30343 Philip IV gold 2 Escudos ND (1630) C-E AU58 NGC**, Cartagena mint, KM4.6. Close to Mint State with friction evident only in the highest points and some luster remaining. Struck on a typical small flan thus with no visible date but a very attractive piece.
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30344 Philip V gold 2 Escudos (1714-16) VF25 NGC**, Santa Fe mint, KM17.1. No date apparent as usually encountered but a problem free specimen with only "honest" wear.
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 30345 Charles III gold 8 Escudos 1766 NR-JV XF Details (Scratches) NGC**, Nuevo Reino mint, KM41, Fr-31. With limited actual wear and a few small marks on the shield area accounting for the designation. A very decent specimen of this rare *rat-nose* type, with attractive color.
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30346 Charles III gold 8 Escudos 1771 PN-J VF30 NGC**, Popayan mint, KM38.2. Two lamination spots on the obverse but a problem-free coin which should appeal to the budget minded collector. A very scarce issue in any grade.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 30347 Charles III 8 Escudos 1774 P-JS AU55 NGC**, Popayan mint, KM50.2, Fr-36. An attractive type coin with much mint bloom remaining and only minute wear on the higher points. Very scarce in this preservation.
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 30348 Charles III gold 8 Escudos 1788 NR-JJ AU50 NGC**, Nuevo Reino mint, KM50.1a, Fr-35. Despite some evident wear, an essentially unflawed and thus attractive specimen with hints of mint brilliance still remaining in the fields.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30349 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1794 NR-JJ AU55 NGC**, Nuevo Reino mint, KM62.1. Scattered marks on the surfaces account for the designation but an attractive well-struck coin with some original mint bloom, and thus scarce.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30350 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1796 NR-JJ MS61 NGC**, Nuevo Reino mint, KM62.1, Fr-51. A Mint State specimen with much luster remaining in the fields and decidedly scarce in this condition.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30351 Carlos IV gold 8 Escudos 1797 NR-JJ MS63 NGC**, Nuevo Reino mint, KM62.1. An exceptionally appealing coin with full mint brilliance and bold details. Rare and desirable in this lofty designation.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30352 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1800 NR-JJ MS63 NGC**, Nuevo Reino mint, KM62.1. Light original patina with full underlying mint brilliance, a most handsome example of a colonial 8 Escudos.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 30353 Carlos IV gold 8 Escudos 1802 NR-JJ MS62 PCGS**, Nuevo Reino mint, KM62.1. Highly attractive with full mint brilliance and crisp details. (The holder describes this coin as an overdate 2/1, but we can't detect any repunching.)
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



30354 Carlos IV gold 8 Escudos 1805 NR-JJ MS62 NGC, Nuevo Reino mint, KM62.1. Benefitting from an excellent strike with strong eye appeal and full toned mint luster. Free of any adjustment marks or other flaws - a perfect type example.

From The Law Collection

Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500

Starting Bid: \$1,500



30357 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1811/0-JF Nuevo Reino MS63 NGC, KM66.1, MS63 NGC, very lightly toned with full mint luster and bold details, a most attractive mint state piece.

From the Don Benito Collection of Hispanic Gold.

From The Law Collection

Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500

Starting Bid: \$2,000



30355 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1807 P-JF MS62 NGC, Popayan mint, KM 62.2. Mint state with essentially unmarked surfaces and some mint bloom. A very scarce grade for this popular colonial gold type.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,000



30358 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1816 NR-JF MS62 NGC, Nuevo Reino mint, KM66.1, Fr-60. Lustrous Mint State and thus most elusive for this popular Colonial gold issue. A few handling marks keep it from a higher designation but a lovely specimen overall.

From The Law Collection

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,000



30356 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1808 P-JF AU58 NGC, Popayan mint, KM62.2, Fr-52. An attractive, boldly struck specimen with only limited wear on the higher points, free of adjustment marks or planchet flaws, and thus very scarce.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



30359 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1816 NR-JF AU55 NGC, Nuevo Reino mint, KM66.1, Fr-60. A similar coin, also pleasant showing only slight wear, few handling marks and some remaining mint brilliance.

Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$600



30360 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1818 NR-JF AU55 NGC, Nuevo Reino mint, KM66.1, Fr-60. A lustrous coin, with only limited friction evidence and faint adjustment marks on the reverse but attractively toned with some remaining mint brilliance. A scarce designation for this Colonial gold type.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$1,400



30361 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1819 NR-JF MS60 PCGS, Nuevo Reino mint, KM66.1. A nice lustrous coin with bold details. Clearly a premium coin for this designation.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



30362 Republic 8 Reales 1837 B-RS AU58 NGC, Bogota mint, KM92. An attractively toned and unflawed specimen with just enough friction evidence keeping it from the MS designation. Essentially a one-year type (with only 1 or two known of the 1838 date), this issue is decidedly very scarce in any grade approaching Mint State and higher condition coins elicit much interest. The present coin is one such example.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



30363 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1832 B-RS MS62 NGC, Bogota mint, KM82.1, Fr-67. An attractive Mint State specimen of this popular Republican gold series, attractively toned and with fewer handling marks than usually encountered. Very scarce to rare in this grade, this example should appeal to many collectors.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



30364 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1832 B-RS AU58 NGC, Bogota mint, KM82.1, Fr-67. A pleasant specimen of this large Republican gold type, with limited actual wear and little of the roughness often encountered on the planchets of this issue.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,300



30365 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1836 B-RS AU50 NGC, Bogota mint, KM82.1, Fr-67. A decent and attractive specimen showing limited wear and almost free of the planchet defects usually encountered for this issue.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,300
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30366 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1836 P-UR MS62 NGC**, Popayan mint, KM82.2, Fr-68. Lustrous Uncirculated and very scarce in this preservation. An appealing type coin for a series usually found in heavily circulated condition.

From The Law Collection

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30367 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1836 P-UR AU53 NGC**, Popayan mint, KM82.2, Fr-68. Some planchet flaws apparent on the reverse but limited actual wear with some mint bloom and thus scarce.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$500



- 30368 Republic gold 16 Pesos 1846 B-RS MS61 PCGS**, Bogota mint, KM94.1, Fr-74. Lustrous Mint State and thus very scarce and desirable for this large gold type usually encountered in lower grades. This appealing coin retains much mint bloom with scattered contact marks well within the confine of the designation.

From The Law Collection

Estimate: \$1,700-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$850



- 30369 Republic gold 16 Pesos 1847 B-RS MS64 PCGS**, Bogota mint, KM94.1, Fr-74. A wonderfully lustrous coin, Choice Mint State and with superb satiny surfaces. This example would be most difficult to improve and ranks among the finer seen by the cataloguer.

From The Law Collection

Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000

Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30370 Republic pair of silver-plated Essai 2 Decimos 1873 PR58 & PR61 NGC**, Paris mint, KM-TS5 & KM-TS6, cf. Restrepo-44. Pair of uniface trial strikings for the Medellin mint of the 2 decimos (20 Centavos) piece. Attractive Proofs with slight handling marks which account for the designations, the obverse trial piece with a tad heavier marks. In 1872-1873, a substantial renewal of the Medellin mint's equipment was done, and patterns commissioned to both the London (by W. Wyon) and Paris (by J. F. Antoine Bovy) mints for most of the denominations. The two present pieces by Bovy are very rare. The Norweb group contained similar examples for the 1 Decimo denomination, obtained from the legendary V. Brand collection. (Total: 2 coins)

Estimate: \$900-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$450



- 30371 Republic silvered-bronze Proof Peso Obverse & Reverse Essai Trial Strikes 1873**, struck at the Paris mint, engraved by Albert Barre with a tiny A.B. below the bust on the obverse, plain edge, NGC has switched the "Obverse," and "Reverse," labeling on the holders. This is the unadopted Medellin design type of Restrepo p. 207, # 54, KM-TS7 & TS8. The obverse is KM-TS7 (although marked TS8 on the holder), and is certified PR55 NGC. The reverse is KM-TS8 (although marked TS7 on the holder), and is certified PR58 NGC. Both are boldly struck, with gray toning and moderate handling marks. Extremely rare, and the first pair we have seen of these elusive Trials. (Total: 2 coins)
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30372 Republic silvered-bronze Proof Peso Obverse Essai 1873 PR58 NGC**, struck at the Paris mint, engraved by Albert Barre with a tiny, "A.B." below the bust, reeded edge, NGC has incorrectly labeled the holder as "Reverse Trial." Obverse as Restrepo p. 207, #54, KM-TS7. Boldly struck, with mottled gray and argent-gray toning. Light contact marks are noted, with the faintest hint of cabinet friction on the high points. Extremely rare, and the first we have seen.
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30373 Republic gold 2 Pesos 1863 Medellin MS63 NGC**, KM147. Lightly toned and very well-struck for this series. Rare one-year type.
From The Law Collection
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 30374 Republic gilt-bronze Medellin 10 Pesos Proof Reverse Essai Trial Strike ND (1873) PR65 NGC**, struck at the Paris mint, engraved by Albert Barre, reeded edge, NGC has incorrectly labeled the holder as "Obverse Trial," Reverse as Restrepo p. 207, #63, KM-TS10. Superbly struck, as one would expect of a Paris mint issue, with bright golden patina, and satiny surfaces displaying only a few minuscule marks. Extremely rare, and only the second example we have seen.
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 30375 Republic gilt-bronze Medellin 20 Pesos Proof Obverse & Reverse Essai Trial Strikes 1873 both PR64 NGC**, struck at the Paris mint, engraved by Albert Barre with a tiny A.B. below the bust on the obverse, plain edge, NGC has switched the "Obverse," and "Reverse," labeling on the holders, as Restrepo p. 207, #76, KM-TS11 & TS12. Both have full mint brilliance, with golden, minimally marked, satiny surfaces. This was an unadopted design, and this is the only separated pair of these trials we have seen. There was a fused pair of the trials in a 2011 Daniel Frank Sedwick Auction, but separated, or fused, these 20 Peso trial strikes are extremely rare. (Total: 2 coins)
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30376 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1874-B AU58 NGC**, Bogota mint, KM-142.1, Restrepo-336. A most attractive specimen of this rare issue, very lustrous with scattered handling marks keeping it from the Mint State designation. With a reported mintage of only 1,656 pieces, available examples are elusive in any grade, with the present coin ranking among the finest: only two examples have been graded higher. A similar coin with heavier handling marks and graded AU53 by NGC hammered at \$3,000 in Sedwick's auction # 9 (lot 375).
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000

COMOROS



- 30377 Comoros 5 Francs AH1308 (1890)-A AU58 NGC**, Paris mint, KM3. Only faint friction evidence on the highest points and limited contact marks partly hidden by the attractive steel toning, thus a very attractive example of this highly popular world dollar.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

COSTA RICA



- 30378 Central American Republic Real 1831 CR-F MS63 PCGS**, San Jose mint, KM21. Choice Mint State and among the finest seen for this ever popular "arbolito" type. Semi-prooflike reflective fields and obviously original surfaces combine with a sharp strike (note the almost full details in the leaves of the Ceiba tree) to produce a most pleasing impression. An important opportunity for the specialist which should attract strong bidding.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30379 Central American Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1828 CR-M MS63 NGC**, San Jose mint, KM13.1. Choice Mint State, very boldly struck over prooflike surfaces with much mint bloom and very scarce in this designation. A most appealing example of this popular series.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30380 Central American Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1846 CR-JB MS63 NGC**, San Jose mint, KM13.1. Choice Uncirculated, well struck with semi-prooflike fields - note the evidence of die-polishing prior to the striking - and very elusive in this designation. A perfect type coin with a wonderful pedigree.
Ex. Frederick Meyer collection.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30381 Central American Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1846 CR-JB MS63 NGC**, San Jose mint, KM13.1, Fr-5. Choice Uncirculated and prooflike with only very few contact marks. A handsome specimen of this tiny popular gold type and quite scarce in this quality.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30382 Central American Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1847 CR-JB MS61 NGC**, San Jose mint, KM13.2. Mint State and retaining significant luster in the fields and choice orange-gold color throughout.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30383 Central American Republic gold Escudo 1844 CR-M MS62 PCGS**, San Jose mint, KM14, Fr-4. Choice Uncirculated with gorgeous reddish toning over essentially flawless fields. Rare in this grade and worthy of a significant bid.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30384 Central American Republic gold Escudo 1849 CR-JB AU58 NGC, KM14, Fr-4. AU58 NGC.** Very close to Mint State, and thus highly desirable for this popular type. Well struck on a nice flan, with many die cracks showing on the reverse near the rims.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30385 Central American Republic gold Escudo 1849 CR-JB AU53 PCGS, San Jose mint, KM14.** Sharply struck and lustrous, every leaf on the Ceiba tree is fully defined. Very scarce grade for this series.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30386 Central American Republic gold 2 Escudos 1835 CR-F AU55 NGC, KM15, AU55 NGC,** lightly toned and attractive, no adjustment marks or flan flaws. An AU example in the Mayer sale brought \$4,320. Very scarce date in this quality.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30387 Central American Republic gold 2 Escudos 1835 CR-F XF45 NGC, San Jose mint, KM15.** And attractive and lustrous example of this very scarce and popular issue with little actual wear and appealing surfaces, the obverse being especially pleasant, showing more detail than the Newman specimen recently sold by us.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30388 Central American Republic gold 2 Escudos 1850 CR-JB MS63 NGC, San Jose mint, KM15, Fr-3.** Choice Mint State with highly lustrous surfaces and well detailed. Clearly a special example of this beautiful issue, and worthy of a premium bid. This was among the last coins issued by the San Jose mint using the design of the Central American Republic. Later issues of that same 1850 already bear the standing Indian liberty design.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30389 Central American Republic gold 2 Escudos 1850 CR-JB XF Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, San Jose mint, KM15.** Nicely detailed and with ample mint bloom remaining, particularly on the obverse. An attractive example of this highly sought-after and scarce type, despite the marks mentioned in the designation.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30390 Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1850-JB MS63 NGC, San Jose mint, KM97.** Choice Uncirculated with much mint bloom. Struck on a concave flan as nearly all specimens are. Currently tied with 3 other examples as the highest graded in NGC thus likely among the finest known.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30391 Republic gold 2 Escudos 1858-GW XF45 NGC, San Jose mint, KM99.** Flatly struck as usual but with limited wear and some luster remaining. Very scarce in this appealing condition.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30392 Republic gold 1/2 Onza 1850-JB XF45 NGC, San Jose mint, KM100, Fr-7.** Flatly struck as is common for this issue but showing limited actual wear and thus appealing for the issue. The dies for the 1/2 onza engraved in England by Benjamin Wyon and dated 1850 were used in two different periods: in 1850 to strike a meager 522 coins, and then in 1857 and 1858 to strike 16267 pieces (a fairly large number by Costa Rican standards). It is possible (and perhaps even likely, see Jara: <http://lanumismatics.blogspot.com/2011/02/costa-rica-12-onza-1850-from-meyer.html>) that the pieces actually struck in 1850 from the new dies - and collar - sent by Wyon correspond to the few specimens labeled as Specimens or proofs which show much better details. The lack of details in the flatly struck pieces are also the result - apart from a mint press in worsened condition - from reworked dies where the liberty's breasts were effaced (which in turn effaced other features) after the original design caused a scandal in the period (see Murillo, p. 73).
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30393 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1873-GW AU53 NGC**, San Jose mint, KM118, Fr-18. "5 Pesos" variety. Entirely pleasing for the grade with much brilliance remaining and wear that is only moderately apparent on the shield's mountains. Far more scarce than the "Cinco Pesos" type.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30394 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1876-GW AU55 NGC**, San Jose mint, KM123, Fr-17a. Mintage: 3,389. A lustrous and well-struck specimen of the very scarce issue, showing only slight rubbing on the high points and attractive orange-gold tone in the fields. The surfaces are slightly grainy, due to rusty dies, as are most examples of this date.
Ex. Caballero de Las Yndias Collection
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30395 Republic gold 20 Colones 1897 MS62 NGC**, San Jose mint, KM141, Fr-19. A decidedly scarce grade for the first date of this highly popular and sought-after series. Only trivial marks prevent the present specimen to reach the choice category.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30396 Republic gold 20 Colones 1899 MS62 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM141, Fr-19. Lustrous Mint State and increasingly difficult to locate in this condition, due to the strong demand for higher quality examples.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

CRUSADER STATES



- 30397 Chios. Anonymous (1343-54) gold Venetian Imitation Ducat ND MS65 NGC**, Uncertain mint, Fr-38a var, Cf. Ives Pl. XIII. AZDRDAZDVO DVX | SN VENETI, St. Mark standing right presenting banner to kneeling Doge left / STIT NPBD ATCTCFPV | VINCTISTD DVCAT, Christ standing facing, holding gospels and raising hand in benediction, surrounded by mandorla and stars. A Levantine imitation of the Doge Andrea Dandolo, generally attributed to either Achaia or Chios, although without the "K" at the feet of Christ, Ives tentatively assigns them to Chios.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30398 Chios. Anonymous (1343-54) gold Venetian Imitation Ducat ND MS65 PCGS**, Uncertain mint, Fr-38a var, Cf. Ives Pl. XIII. AZDRDANDVO DVX | SN VENETI, St. Mark standing right presenting banner to kneeling Doge left / SITT XPE DATDT | ROIS ISTÉ DVCATT, Christ standing facing, holding gospels and raising hand in benediction, surrounded by mandorla and stars. A stunning Levantine imitation issue of Andrea Dandolo, this example is fully lustrous and superbly struck. The PCGS attribution to Achaia is questionable without the "K" at the feet of Christ, although not necessarily incorrect.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600

CRUSADER STATES

- 30399 Chios. Anonymous (1343-54) gold Venetian Imitation Ducat ND MS63 PCGS**, Uncertain mint, Fr-38a var, Cf. Ives Pl. XIII. AZDRDANDVO DVX | SN VENETI, St. Mark standing right presenting banner to kneeling Doge left / STIT ARE DATDOV | ACTI RABC DV DAT, Christ standing facing, holding gospels and raising hand in benediction, surrounded by mandorla and stars. A lustrous example with bright surfaces and crisp details. The PCGS attribution to Achaia is less likely than that of Chios.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30400 Tripoli. Bohemond VII (1275-87) Gros ND AU55 NGC**, CCS-26. SEPTIMVS : BOEMVNDVS : COMES, cross pattée in polylobe, pellets joined to angles / + CIVITAS : TRIPOLIS : SVRIE, gateway of three towers within polylobe. Although not an uncommon type, this issue is quite rarely seen with this quality of strike and preservation.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500

CUBA



- 30401 Republic copper Proof Pattern 10 Centavos 1870 P-CT PR64 Red and Brown NGC**, Potosi mint, KM-X2a (previously KM-Pn2A). Choice Proof with much red brilliance and minimal handling marks preventing a higher designation. A most attractive specimen of this rare pattern, with a reported mintage of only 40 pieces and now thought to have been struck at the Potosi mint, by Clemente Torretti.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$2,800



- 30402 Republic copper Proof Pattern 10 Centavos 1870 P-CT PR62 Red and Brown NGC**, Potosi mint, KM-X2a (previously KM-Pn2A). An second specimen of this elusive issue.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30403 Republic copper Proof Pattern 1/2 Peso 1870 P-CT PR63 Red and Brown NGC**, Potosi mint, KM-X4a. Choice Proof with much red glow apparent in the fields. A most attractive example of this rare and sought after pattern.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30404 Republic Proof 2 Centavos 1915 PR65 NGC**, KM-A10. Boldly struck, with blue-and gold patinas over fully mirrored fields. Very scarce in Proof, with a mintage of only 150 pieces. Ex: Whittier Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30405 Republic Proof 10 Centavos 1915 PR64 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM-A12. Choice Proof, well struck and with very attractive mottled toning throughout, and the surfaces on the obverse remaining mostly reflective. Reported mintage figure of 125 pieces.
Ex. EMO Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

- 30406 Republic Proof 10 Centavos 1915 PR62 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KMA12. An attractive example of this very scarce Proof issue, with a reported mintage of only 125 pieces.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30407 Republic Proof 20 Centavos 1915 PR63 NGC**, coarse reeding, high relief star, KM13.1. Superbly struck, with rich purple obverse toning and mottled steel-gray and reddish-blue reverse toning. The fields are deeply mirrored and only a few light hairlines are noted. A very rare issue, with a mintage of only 125 pieces for both the high and low relief types.
Ex. EMO Collection.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30408 Republic Proof 40 Centavos 1915 PR62 NGC**, KM14.3, low relief star. Very scarce, with a mintage of only 50 pieces. Nicely struck, with the diagnostic sharply struck key and palm tree on the reverse typical of the low relief type. The fields are deeply mirrored and the surfaces show only minute marks. The obverse has a slightly milky white color, while the reverse displays a deeper reddish appearance. Rare in this Choice condition. Ex: EMO Collection.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30409 Republic Proof 40 Centavos 1915 PR62 NGC**, KM14.3, low relief star. A second example of this rare (50 pieces) Proof issue. The fields are nicely mirrored and the surfaces display light marks beneath gold and blue toning.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30410 Republic Peso 1915 MS65 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM15.1. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated with essentially flawless surfaces and among the finest seen by the cataloguer. With only one example currently graded higher by NGC (the present coin being tied with another as the 2nd finest), this specimen should attract strong interest.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



- 30411 Republic Proof Peso 1915 PR62 NGC**, KM15.1. Light golden toning over lightly hairlined surfaces with fully mirrored fields. Rare, with a mintage of only 100 pieces.

Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250

Starting Bid: \$875

- 30412 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1916 MS64 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM19, Fr-4. Choice Uncirculated with surfaces almost free of contact marks. A very scarce grade for this otherwise common regular issue type.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$400



- 30413 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1916 MS63 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM20, Fr-3. Choice Mint State and very lustrous with the expected scattered handling marks for the designation. Quite elusive and popular in this grade.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$500

CYPRUS



- 30414 George V 1/2 Piastre 1930 MS64 Red and Brown PCGS**, KM17. A radiant example with a flawless strike, limited surface marks and subdued red color on both sides. Conditionally rare in this grade.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750

CZECHOSLOVAKIA



- 30415 Republic gold 10 Dukatu 1929 MS65 NGC, Kremnica, KM14, Fr-4.** Mintage: 1,564. A lovely Gem, minimally marked, with bright luster that surrounds the Slovakian shield on the obverse and Duke Wenceslas on horseback on the reverse. Highly coveted as a type for its universally low mintage.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500

CZECH REPUBLIC



- 30416 Republic gold 10,000 Korun 1996 MS67 NGC, KM21, Fr-1.** A premium example of this scarce type, based on historic coins, featuring the lion holding Prague Groschen and stylized arms. With a notably low mintage of only 1,251 pieces, this coin boasts highly attractive, smooth surfaces and bright original mint luster. Worthy of its star classification, this piece is singularly the finest-known certified example, as well as the only certified example in existence.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

DANISH WEST INDIES



- 30417 Danish Colony. Frederik VII 10 Skilling 1848 MS65 NGC, KM20.2, Plain Edge variety.** An absolutely striking example with virtually flawless surfaces and appealing silvery patina. Rare, as this is currently the finest known certified example in this premium designation with none graded higher.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30418 Danish Colony. Christian IX 20 Cents 1878 MS65 NGC, KM71.** A splendid example with satiny silver luster and unbelievably crisp detail. An absolute conditional rarity seldom encountered in this gem designation.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450

DANZIG



- 30419 Free City gold 25 Gulden 1930 MS65 NGC, KM150.** Incredibly beautiful orange-gold surfaces with impeccably clear surfaces and superb detail. Very lightly toned and attractive as such.
Estimate: \$2,200-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 30420 Free City gold 25 Gulden 1930 MS65 NGC, KM150, Fr-44.** A superb example with lightly toned, brilliant surfaces.
Estimate: \$2,200-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 30421 Free City gold 25 Gulden 1930 MS65 NGC, Berlin mint, KM150.** Nicely struck and attractively toned with pleasing, semi-reflective luster in the fields. A classic 20th century gold type issue.
Estimate: \$2,200-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 30422 Free City gold 25 Gulden 1930 MS65 NGC, Berlin mint, KM150.** A popular one-year type with coruscating luster over minimally marked surfaces. A scarce coin at the Gem grade.
Estimate: \$2,200-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,100

DENMARK



- 30423 Christian V Krone 1694 AU55 PCGS, KM428.1.** A truly wonderful example of the early Danish portrait Krone with original satiny-gray surfaces and underlying iridescence. Handsome, well-detailed, and worthy of a premium bid.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30424 Frederik V gold 12 Mark (Ducat) 1759-W/VH MS63 PCGS,** Copenhagen mint, KM587.3. Three-year type. Satiny luster envelopes the surfaces with very little evidence of contact and a nearly full strike. A premium coin for the grade, and scarce this nice.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30425 Frederik V gold 12 Mark 1761 MS64 NGC,** Copenhagen mint, Fr-269. An incredibly handsome example with choice original surfaces and full mint luster. Some areas of reverse weakness but overall an impressive piece. Currently the finest-known certified example of this type and absolutely deserving of a premium bid.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,550
Starting Bid: \$625

DENMARK



- 30426 Frederik V gold 12 Mark (Ducat) 1762-W/K MS64 PCGS**, Copenhagen mint, KM587.5. A borderline as-struck piece with thick mint bloom in the fields and surfaces that are nearly free of all post-strike flaws. For accuracy's sake, a touch of weakness is spotted in the reverse crown, and as a result, likely prevented Gem certification.

From The Law Collection

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$500



- 30427 Frederik VI Speciedaler 1834-IC//FF MS62 NGC**, KM695.1. Large and lustrous with swirling champagne patination and original mint bloom. A small area of reverse planchet flaking has lightly oxidized and is most likely the result for the grade. Even so, a remarkable piece in a highly enviable grade.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



- 30428 Frederik VII Proof Rigsdaler 1854 PR64 NGC**, KM760.1. Flashy silvery surfaces with subtle golden highlights and deeply reflective, clear fields. A superbly high grade proof example worthy of a strong bid.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



- 30429 Christian IX Proof Krone 1876 (heart)-CS PR65 PCGS**, Copenhagen mint, KM797.1. An essentially pristine example of this rare date, bathed in gorgeous multicolored tone, with pinpoint detail from the centers to the dentilation along the outer rims. Uncataloged in Proof format, the surfaces of the present piece certainly show enhanced attributes with alluring semi-prooflike gleam that is characteristic of a special striking.

Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,800

Starting Bid: \$1,400

DOMINICA



- 30430 British Colony 6 Bits (4 shillings 6 Pence) ND (1813) Fine**, KM6, Prid-27. Base coin Good, countermark Fine. A circular center segment from a Charles III Spanish Colonial 8 Reales, countermarked (per decree of the local authorities of August 21, 1813) with a crowned "6" raised within a shaped indent. The weight of this specimen at 8.58 grams is correct for a worn piece (the official weight was 139 grains or 9 grams). A classic very scarce West Indies issue. The countermark is from the same dies as one of the examples from the Roehrs collection (DNW 9/2010, lot 207).

Estimate: \$600-\$900

Starting Bid: \$300

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC



- 30431 Republic Franco 1891-A MS65 NGC**, Paris mint, KM11. Gem Uncirculated with delicate iridescent toning. A true prize for the specialist with only two coins currently graded higher by NGC.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$500



- 30432 Republic 5 Francos 1891-A MS64 NGC, Paris mint, KM12.** Choice Uncirculated with gorgeous blue and golden hues over essentially flawless fields. A true condition rarity in this select quality and undoubtedly among the finest known. Currently tied with 8 other pieces as the highest graded examples by NGC, and this must be one of the most eye-appealing among those. This issue also represents the only regular full fineness crown struck by this country and was commissioned to the Allard Belgian company who had it struck at the Paris Mint (hence the "A" mint-mark) from dies engraved by Paulin Tasset. Although Estrella (1979) had doubts on the actual location of mintage, the Paris mint origin can be confirmed in the *"Annuaire Statistique de la France"* corresponding to the years 1891-1893 (Vol. 15, pp. 641) where a mintage of 150,000 pieces is indicated.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30433 Republic 1 Peso 1897-A MS63 PCGS, Philadelphia mint (using dies engraved at the Paris mint), KM16.** Choice Uncirculated and very rare in this grade. Struck in only .350 silver and kept in circulation until 1937, it is only logical that Mint state survivors from this issue are rarely encountered. The present coin is only the second such specimen we have ever offered.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30434 Republic gold Proof 100 Pesos 1990 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM78a.** A most impressive 5 ounce gold coin commemorating the 500th Anniversary of the Discovery and Evangelization of America with an illustrative design featuring a group of men constructing a stockade. The highly reflective fields are like endlessly deep pools of water adding instant drama to the coin's raised and deeply cameoed devices. Nearly perfect and flashy with a mintage of only 50 pieces. AGW 5.00 oz.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 30435 Republic gold Proof 100 Pesos 1991 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM83a.** A massive 5 ounce gold gem commemorating the 500th Anniversary of the Discovery and Evangelization of America with a pictorial design featuring Columbus presenting a Native Americans to his court. Deeply mirrored surfaces are essentially flawless despite a few reddish toning spots that are ultimately represented in the grade. Bright, bold and virtually perfect, this current offering has a mintage of only 35 pieces. AGW 5.0000 oz. Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 30436 Republic gold Proof 100 Pesos 1992 PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM84a.** A giant and flashy 5 ounce gold specimen commemorating the 500th Anniversary of the Discovery and Evangelization of America with a picturesque design featuring the head Columbus with an anchored ship in the Ozama river. A few russet spots are sporadically dispersed throughout, directly defining the grade. Even so, this is a stunning gem with unending luminosity and a limited mintage of only 35 pieces. AGW 5.00 oz. Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000

ECUADOR



- 30437 Republic 2 Reales 1847 Quito-GJ UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Quito mint, KM33. Fully detailed and essentially tone-free with surfaces that were once lightly brushed. Very scarce when found this sharp.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$400

EGYPT



- 30438 Fuad I 20 Piastres AH1341 (1923)-H MS63 NGC**, Heaton mint, KM338. An elite grade for this date with limited tone atop the surfaces and glossy luster throughout the fields. A coin that is certain to see heavy bidding competition.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30439 Fuad I 20 Piastres 1929-BP MS64 NGC**, Budapest mint, KM352. Satiny luster enlivens both the obverse and reverse with a light touch of golden color around portions of the reverse rims. The single finest example of this type thus far graded by NGC, and as such, a coin that will certainly excite the condition-minded specialist.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30440 Fuad I gold Proof 500 Piastres AH1340//1922 PR62 NGC**, KM342, Fr-25. Broad and flashy with luminous yellow-gold luster and deeply mirrored fields. Light evidence of handling on an otherwise spectacular example of this one-year type issued during the first year of the King's reign. Popular and highly coveted in any level of proof classification.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



30441 Farouk gold Proof 500 Piastres 1938 PR65 PCGS, KM373, Fr-35. A dazzling one-year type struck to commemorate the royal wedding with incredibly bold, defined details and glossy mirrored surfaces. A true gem in every sense of the word and one of Egypt's most popular gold coins. Extremely scarce in this gem classification.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



30442 Farouk gold Proof 500 Piastres 1938 PR65 NGC, London mint, KM373, Fr-35. Beautiful, highly mirrored surfaces on this virtually perfect example with impressively clear fields and unstoppable luster. An incredibly popular large gold issue commemorating the royal wedding of King Farouk to Queen Farida.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 30443 Farouk gold 500 Piastres 1938 Proof, KM373, Fr-35.** Highly reflective surfaces with a light layer of haziness within the reverse fields. A nice example of this large, popular one-year type commemorating the Royal Wedding.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500

ERITREA

- 30444 Umberto I 5 Lire (Tallero) 1891 AU55 PCGS, KM4.** A handsome example of this classic world crown with steel-gray patination and reflective surfaces.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30445 British Colonial Proof Stiver 1813 PR65 Brown NGC, London mint, KM10.** Gem Proof with gorgeous chocolate color and great surface quality. A most appealing example of this scarce and popular Colonial issue.
Estimate: \$600-\$900
Starting Bid: \$300



- 30446 British Colony - George III 3 Guilder 1816 MS63 NGC**, London mint, KM15, Pr-5. Choice Mint State with unusually strong detailing and considerable mint luster, showing variegated pastel hues on the obverse while the reverse is more uniformly toned. A very rare and desirable grade for this issue, with only 3 coins currently graded higher by NGC. Offerings of this type at the present quality level are few and far between and attract strong attention from the collector's community. The present specimen should be no exception, and we expect lively competition for it.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500

ETHIOPIA



- 30447 Menelik II Proof 1/4 Birr EE1887-A PR62 Cameo NGC**, Paris mint, KM3. Highly sought after proof cameo issue with silvery toning and iridescent highlights. Rarely encountered and worthy of a premium bid.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500

FINLAND



- 30448 Russian Duchy gold 10 Markkaa 1904-L MS64 NGC**, KM8.2, Fr-6. Bright and sharp with clear fields and impressive luster. A nice example of this better date.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30449 Russian Duchy gold 10 Markkaa 1904-L MS64 NGC**, KM8.2, Fr-6. A luminous and virtually pristine example of this popular issue and one of the better dates in the series.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30450 Russian Duchy gold 10 Markkaa 1904-L MS64 NGC**, KM8.2, Fr-6. A lovely example with attractive satiny surfaces and original mint bloom. Notably scarcer date in the series, especially in choice mint-state.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30451 Russian Duchy gold 10 Markkaa 1905-L MS64 NGC, Helsinki mint, KM82, Fr-6.** A wonderful example with a considerably low mintage of only 43,000 pieces. As the undeniable key date in the series, this piece boasts fully original lightly, reflective surfaces with impeccable apricot tone. One minor reverse tick defines the grade but ultimately does not distract from the overall appearance of this superb offering. Flashy, rare, and in a highly coveted grade classification.
 Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30452 Russian Duchy gold 10 Markkaa 1905-L MS64 NGC, KM82., Fr-6.** Classic harvest-gold surfaces with some reflectivity and an abundance of original luster. Worthy of a premium bid as this is notably the rarest date in the series and among an elite group of choice mint-state examples.
 Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30453 Russian Duchy gold 10 Markkaa 1905-L MS63 NGC, KM8.2, Fr-6.** This is a very pleasing example of the rarest date in the series with original bright golden luster and reflective surfaces.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30454 Russian Duchy gold 10 Markkaa 1905-L MS63 NGC, KM8.2, Fr-6.** A wonderful example of the scarcest date in the series with golden amber luster and prooflike surfaces.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30455 Russian Duchy gold 20 Markkaa 1880-S AU58 NGC, KM9.2, Fr-1.** A nearly mint-state example of this scarcer date in the series with attractive, lightly toned surfaces.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30456 Republic gold 100 Markkaa 1926-S MS63 NGC, KM28.** A beautiful example of this very scarce and popular one-year type with full mint brilliance and virtually pristine surfaces.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30457 Republic gold 200 Markkaa 1926-S MS64 NGC, KM29.** Fully struck with gleaming cartwheel luster and attractive golden surfaces. A premium example of this scarce one-year type.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$2,250

FRANCE



- 30458 Anglo-Gallic. Edward the Black Prince (1362-72) gold Pavillon d'or ND AU53 PCGS, La Rochelle mint, Fr-5, Dup-1120A, Elias-158 (R).** + Ed ꝥ PO ꝥ GnS ꝥ REI A | nGL ꝥ PnPS ꝥ AQVI, the Black Prince standing facing beneath a Gothic canopy, left hand raised with a sword in his right hand, two leopards couchant at his feet and two ostrich feathers curved right to either side / + DnS : AIVTO : Z : PTECTO : ME : Z : IIPO : SPAIT : COR : MEVM : R, cross quernée within ornamental quatrefoil, lis in the 1st and 4th angles, leopards in the 2nd and 3rd; an E in the center of the cross. A rare gold issue of the Black Prince, weakly struck in the centers and slightly off-center but otherwise sharply detailed and very well-preserved. Significant residual luster remains and the intricate details of the Gothic portico are particularly crisp.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$8,000



- 30459 Anglo-Gallic. Henry VI of England (1422-53) gold Salut d'or 1425-48 MS63 PCGS**, Le Mans mint, 2nd Emission, Fr-301 (also listed as Fr-18), Duplessy-443A, Elias-269 (R). (root mm) hEIRICVS : DEI : GRA : FRACORV : Z : AGLIE : REX, the Virgin Mary standing behind the arms of France facing the Archangel Gabriel standing behind the quartered arms of France and England, handing her a scroll bearing AVE beneath the light of God / (root mm) XPC' ★ VIICIT ★ XPC' ★ REGIAT ★ XPC' ★ IMPERAT, Latin cross above "h" within tressure of arches, a lis and leopard to either side. An outstanding example of this rare issue. To our knowledge, only four distinct examples of this issue have appeared at auction in the past decade including this one, which by most measurements is the finest of the group. The strike is superb and the surfaces are nearly devoid of post-strike marks. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30460 Anglo-Gallic. Henry VI of England (1422-53) gold Salut d'or ND UNC Details (Rim Filing) NGC**, Rouen mint, 2nd Emission, from 18 March 1433 to October 1444, Fr-301, Duplessy-443A, Elias-270c. (leopard mm) hEIRICVS : DEI : GRA : FRACORV : Z : AGLIE : REX, the Virgin Mary standing behind the arms of France facing the Archangel Gabriel standing behind the quartered arms of France and England, handing her a scroll bearing AVE beneath the light of God / (leopard mm) XPC' ★ VIICIT ★ XPC' ★ REGIAT ★ XPC' ★ IMPERAT, Latin cross above "h" within tressure of arches, a lis and leopard to either side. An appealing specimen of this type with a small filed area above the king's name and a small flan crack at 7 o'clock on the obverse. The surfaces bear few marks and remain quite lustrous. Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$1,600



- 30461 Orange. Raymond IV (1340-93) gold Franc à pied ND MS63 NGC**, from 20 April 1365, Fr-190, Boudeau-985, Dup-2078 (under Raymond V). RAMVnDVS • DEI | GRA : PRn : AVRIA, crowned prince standing facing with sword and scepter beneath a Gothic dais; lis in the fields to either side / + XPC ★ VINCIT ★ XPC ★ REGHAT ★ XPC ★ IUPERAT, cross fleurée, crowns and lis in angles; all within a quadrilobe, lis in spandrels. A superb example of this scarce feudal issue, lustrous and evenly struck for the type. From 1163 through 1393, the lords of Les Beaux ruled this county as "Princes," a title that would remain beyond the passing of the territory to other houses. Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30462 Philippe VI (1328-50) gold Écu d'or à la chaise ND MS63 NGC**, 1st Emission, from 1 January 1337, Fr-270, Duplessy-249, MS64 PCGS. + PHILIPPVS : DEI x | x GRA x | FRAnCORVM : REX, King seated on Gothic throne, a sword in his right hand and his left supporting a shield / + o XP'C : VInCIT : XP'C : REGIAT : XP'C : IMPERAT, cross fleurée with voided quatrefoil in center and at the ends of the limbs, leaves in angles; all within a quadrilobe with trefoils in spandrels. Exhibiting a superb strike and ample luster, the eye-appeal of this example exceeds its numerical designation. Highly attractive. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30463 Philippe VI (1328-50) gold Écu d'or à la chaise ND MS62 PCGS**, 1st Emission, from 1 January 1337, Fr-270, Duplessy-249. + PHILIPPVS : DEI x | x GRA x | FRAnCORVM : REX, King seated on Gothic throne, a sword in his right hand and his left supporting a shield / + o XP'C : VInCIT : XP'C : REGIAT : XP'C : INPERAT, cross fleurée with voided quatrefoil in center and at the ends of the limbs, leaves in angles; all within a quadrilobe with trefoils in spandrels. A lightly handled example with minor obverse double-striking. Substantial residual luster remains throughout the fields. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30464 Philippe VI (1328-50) gold Écu d'or à la chaise ND MS62 NGC**, 1st Emission, from 1 January 1337, Fr-270, Duplessy-249. + PHILIPPVS : DEI x | x GRA x | FRAnCORVM : REX, King seated on Gothic throne, a sword in his right hand and his left supporting a shield / + o XP'C : VInCIT : XP'C : REGIAT : XP'C : IUPERAT, cross fleurée with voided quatrefoil in center and at the ends of the limbs, leaves in angles; all within a quadrilobe with trefoils in spandrels. An attractive piece with minimal weakness. The velvety surfaces bear few marks and the devices contain little doubling. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30465 Jean II le Bon (1350-64) gold Mouton d'or ND AU58 NGC**, from 17 January 1355, Fr-280, Duplessy-291. + AGN o DEI o QVI o TOLL' o PCCA o MVDI o MISERERE o NOB, nimbate Agnus Dei left, head right, a long cross with banner behind; all within a tressure broken by IOH' REX in the exergue / + XPC : VIN CIT : XPC : REGNAT : XPC : IMPERAT, cross fleury with lis in angles; all within a quadrilobe with lis in spandrels. An evenly struck specimen, lightly circulated, with attractive surfaces and sharp details.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 30466 Charles V (1364-80) gold Franc à pied ND MS63 NGC**, from 20 April 1365, Fr-284, Dup-360. KAROLVS x DI x GR | FRAN CORV x REX, crowned king standing facing with sword and Hand of Justice beneath a Gothic dais; lis in the fields to either side / + XPC * VIN CIT * XPC * REGNAT * XPC * IMPERAT o, cross fleury, crowns and lis in angles; all within a quadrilobe, lis in spandrels and an annulet at the end of the legend. A charming piece, struck slightly off-center with full remaining luster beneath subtle tone.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30467 Charles V (1364-80) gold Franc à pied ND MS61 NGC**, from 20 April 1365, Fr-284, Dup-360. KAROLVS x DI x GR | FRAN CORV x REX, crowned king standing facing with sword and Hand of Justice beneath a Gothic dais; lis in the fields to either side / + XPC * VIN CIT * XPC * REGNAT * XPC * IMPERAT, cross fleury, crowns and lis in angles; all within a quadrilobe, lis in spandrels. Struck on a typically smallish flan, this example displays sharp detail and retains substantial luster.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30468 Charles VI (1380-1422) gold Écu d'or à la couronne ND MS62 NGC**, 1st emission, from 11 March 1385, Fr-291, Dup-369. + KAROLVS : DEI : GRACIA : FRAN CORVM : REX, crowned arms of France / + XPC * VIN CIT * XPC * REGNAT * XPC * IMPERAT, cross fleury, a star in the center; all within a quadrilobe with lis at points and crowns in spandrels. A bright specimen with full luster. Minor ghosting and touches of striking weakness do little to diminish the overall eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30469 Charles VI (1380-1422) gold Écu d'or à la couronne ND MS63 NGC**, Paris mint, 3rd emission, from 11 September 1389, Fr-291, Dup-369B. + KAROLVS : DEI : GRACIA : FRAN CORVM : REX, crowned arms of France / + XPC * VIN CIT * XPC * REGHAT * XPC * IMPERAT, cross fleury, a star in the center; all within a quadrilobe with lis at points and crowns in spandrels, a pellet beneath the 18th letter. A beautifully struck example with full beaded rims and velvety surfaces. Some repunching is noted in the obverse legends and faint ghosting on the reverse. A superb example of the issue.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30470 Charles VI (1380-1422) gold Écu d'or à la couronne ND MS63 NGC**, Paris mint, 3rd emission, from 11 September 1389, Fr-291, Duplessy-369B. + KAROLVS : DEI : GRACIA : FRAN CORVM : REX, crowned arms of France, a pellet beneath the 18th letter / + XPC * VIN CIT * XPC * REGNAT * XPC * IMPERAT, cross fleury, a star in the center; all within a quadrilobe with lis at points and crowns in spandrels. Bright and lustrous with touches of weakness and signs of die wear. Very attractive; a premium coin for the type.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$1,450



- 30471 Charles VI (1380-1422) gold Écu d'or à la couronne 1391-1418 MS62 NGC**, Saint-André de Villeneuve-lès-Avignon mint, 3rd emission, Fr-291, Duplessy-369B. + KAROLVS : DEI : GRACIA : FRAnCORVM : REX, crowned arms of France, a pellet beneath the 20th letter / + XPC ★ VIHCIT ★ XPC ★ REGIAT ★ XPC ★ IIPERAT, cross fleurée, a star in the center; all within a quadrilobe with lis at points and crowns in spandrels. A lustrous specimen, moderately well-struck with minor ghosting. Although not rare, this provincial mint is uncommon for this issue. Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 30474 Charles VII (1422-61) gold Écu d'or à la couronne ND MS61 NGC**, Angers mint, 2nd Emission, from 12 August 1445, Fr-307, Dup-511A. (crown) KAROLVS 8 DEI 8 GRA 8 FRAHCORVM 8 REX 8, crowned arms of France, a crowned lis to either side / (crown) XPC 8 VIHCIT 8 XPC 8 REGHAT 8 XPC 8 IMPERAT, cross fleurée with crowns in angles, a quatrefoil in the center; all within a quadrilobe. Somewhat weakly struck, this mint state piece retains substantial luster and bears few noteworthy surface marks. Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 30472 Charles VI (1380-1422) gold Écu d'or à la couronne ND MS62 NGC**, Toulouse mint, 3rd emission, from 11 September 1389, Fr-291, Dup-369B. + KAROLVS : DEI : GRACIA : FRAnCORVM : REX, crowned arms of France, a pellet beneath the 5th letter / + XPC ★ VIHCIT ★ XPC ★ REGIAT ★ XPC ★ IIPERAT, cross fleurée, a star in the center; all within a quadrilobe with lis at points and crowns in spandrels, a pellet beneath the 5th letter. A lustrous example with some ghosting evident. The lightly toned surfaces appear highly original. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30475 Louis XII (1498-1514) gold Écu d'or au porc-épic ND MS62 NGC**, Lyon mint, from 19 November 1507, Fr-325, Dup-655. + LVdOVICVS : DEI : GRACIA : FRAnCORVM : REX (clover with star below), crowned arms of France flanked by two porcupines, a pellet beneath the 12th letter / + XPS : VINCIT : XPS : REGNAT : XPS : IMPERAT (clover with pellet below), cross patonce with L's and porcupines in alternating quarters. A bright example with light reddish tone at the edges, well-struck despite a touch of weakness to the right obverse porcupine and the corresponding one on the reverse. A scarce offering in this state of preservation. Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 30473 Charles VI (1380-1422) gold Écu d'or à la couronne ND MS61 NGC**, Tournai mint, 3rd emission, from 11 September 1389, Fr-291, Duplessy-369B. + KAROLVS : DEI : GRACIA : FRAnCORVM : REX, crowned arms of France, a pellet beneath the 16th letter / + XPC ★ VIHCIT ★ XPC ★ REGIAT ★ XPC ★ IIPERAT, cross fleurée, a star in the center; all within a quadrilobe with lis at points and crowns in spandrels, a pellet beneath the 16th letter. A lightly handled example with some residual luster and minor striking weakness evident on the reverse. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30476 François I (1515-47) gold Écu d'or au soleil du Dauphiné 1515-28 MS62 NGC**, Crémieu mint, 1st Type, Fr-354, Duplessy-782. A finely preserved specimen from this emission. Ample luster blankets the surfaces and the reverse is just a touch off-center. A pellet beneath the first letter of both legends denotes the mint. Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30477 Charles IX gold Écu d'or au soleil 1566-I MS62 NGC**, Limoges mint, Fr-378, Dup-1057 var. A charming example of this provincial issue with substantial luster residing beneath dusky olive tone.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30478 Louis XIII Ecu of 60 Sols 1642-A XF45 NGC**, Paris mint, KM120.1, Dav-3796, Rose mintmark. A boldly struck piece with handsome steel-gray patination and light wear relegated to the high points of the devices. Even still, there is a significant amount of remaining detail on the King's curls. An attractive example with ample eye appeal.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30479 Louis XIII gold Louis d'or 1641-A MS63 NGC**, Paris mint, Gad-58, Fr-410, MS63 NGC. Well struck, with full mint brilliance, and only a few light hairlines. A Choice Mint State example of this first Louis d'or type.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30480 Louis XIV 1/2 Ecu 1651-I MS63 NGC**, Limoges mint, KM164.10. A lovely and bold example with attractive silvery patination and slightly porous surfaces. Scarce, especially in a mint-state classification.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500

- 30481 Louis XIV 1/2 Ecu 1651-I MS62 NGC**, Limoges mint, KM164.10. Lightly toned, lustrous surfaces with overall sharp detail and obverse adjustment marks across the King's face. A very appealing uncirculated example.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30482 Louis XIV 1/2 Ecu 1660/59-X XF45 NGC**, Amiens mint, Gad-173, KM202.14, XF45 NGC. An adequate strike for the type, with even gray patina and reverse adjustment marks as often seen on these early French types. This is an extremely rare issue, unpriced in all references. Gadoury does not even list a rarity for this piece, which means they probably have no record of this piece, at all. The overdate is quite bold and easily visible and this may be the only example that anyone has seen of this exceedingly rare date and mint.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30483 Louis XIV Ecu 1648-K MS64 NGC**, Bordeaux mint, KM155.9, Dav-3799. Especially choice for the type with minimally toned surfaces that exhibit glowing luster and only the most trivial grazes in the fields. A couple pre-strike imperfections, such as a small void to the right of Louis' bust, are evident, but these are of limited visual significance when compared to the "typical" example of the type.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30484 Louis XIV gold 1/2 Louis d'Or 1694-W XF40 NGC**, Lille mint, KM301.17, Fr-434. Lovely, lustrous yellow-gold example with pleasing original surfaces. Struck over previous type. Quite rare as this is currently the only certified 1/2 Louis d'Or from the Lille mint by either grading company.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30485 Louis XV Ecu 1774-L MS62 NGC**, Bayonne mint, KM551.9, Dav-1332. A charming survivor with sparkling multicolored tone around the outer legends and moderately toned grayish-brown centers. As is typical of this type, pre-production imperfections include weakness of strike, that has left some planchet adjustment marks in the reverse centers, as well as a scattering of tiny annealing marks or "haymarks" that mostly confine themselves to the obverse.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$450



- 30486 Louis XVI gold Louis d'or 1782-A MS62 PCGS**, Paris mint, KM567.1, MS62 PCGS. A very scarce type, especially when graded mint state. The details are well-struck with lustrous surfaces, but the obverse has heavy haymarking and the reverse shows some light adjustment marks.
Estimate: \$2,800-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 30487 Louis XVI gold 2 Louis d'Or 1783/2-W UNC Details (Surface Hairlines)** NGC, Lille mint, KM575.14, FR-470. A boldly struck, highly lustrous piece with typical flan flaws and evidence of light cleaning. A particularly nice overdate example that is very clear and currently unlisted in the SCWC. A choice, rare type, especially in this premium mint-state condition.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30488 Louis XVI gold 2 Louis d'Or 1786-A AU Details (Obverse Scratched)** NGC, Paris mint, KM592.1, Fr-474. Boldly struck example in choice yellow-gold with prooflike surfaces and very faint obverse scratches. A choice, nearly mint-state specimen.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$450



- 30489 Republic Sol 1793-AA MS66 NGC**, Metz mint, KM619.2. Dated An II of the Republic. This type was spent, not saved, so all mint state examples are scarce. Here is one of the finest known of the few mint state coins extant. Struck in brass with full original luster, and every detail fully struck up.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30490 Convention copper Restrike 2 Sols 1793-B (An11) MS65 Brown PCGS**, Rouen mint, KM622, Gad-31a. Extremely rare as an original, and even so as a restrike, with the present piece apparently having been struck over the Monneron 2 Sols issue. While some minor strike doubling is seen, the overall presentation is pleasing, with surfaces that have been lovingly cared for since creation and still retain some of their original red color. A decidedly collectible item!
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 30491 Republic 5 Centimes L'An 4-A (1795), MS63 Brown NGC**, Paris mint, KM635.1. A pleasing and significant amount of red present on this stunning coin. Highly detailed and scarcely seen in this level of mint state. Ex. Eric P. Newman Collection.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30492 Republic copper Specimen 5 Centimes L'An 5-A (1796-97) SP65 Red and Brown PCGS**, Paris mint, KM640.1. A lovely rich auburn-brown example of this very rare type with boldly raised detail and outstanding original luster. Currently the only known certified example.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 30493 Napoleon Franc An 12-A (1803-04) MS62 PCGS**, Paris mint, KM649.1. Boldly struck and flashy with crisp detail and highly lustrous surfaces. Highly attractive and scarce, especially in mint-state.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 30494 Napoleon 5 Francs 1810-A MS61 NGC**, Paris mint, KM694.1. Stunning all-over silvery-gray patina with attractive bluish highlights surrounding the legends. Crisp, almost lifelike detail throughout especially on the King's hair and the wreath's leaves. A small mark on Napoleon's cheek keeps this piece from grading much higher.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30495 Napoleon gold 20 Francs An 12-A (1803-04) MS62 NGC**, Paris mint, KM651, FR-487. A stunning yellow-gold example with intricately raised detail and absolutely choice surfaces. Small observe flan flaw keeps this specimen from grading higher.
Estimate: \$1,700-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,650



- 30496 Napoleon gold 40 Francs 1812-A MS63 NGC**, Paris mint, KM696.1. Set in splendid yellow-gold with radiant, eye-capturing luster throughout the obverse and reverse fields and relatively few marks that enter the surfaces. While not a significant deterrent to the appearance, several faint planchet adjustment marks, resulting from the overzealous pre-strike "correcting" of the planchet, are still faintly visible near portions of the reverse edges and centers. A choice coin, especially when the typical survivor is considered.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,900
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30497 Napoleon gold 40 Francs 1812-A MS62 NGC**, Paris mint, KM696.1, FR-505. A choice mint-state example with light reverse adjustment marks and beautifully golden surfaces that are free of any major distractions.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,550
Starting Bid: \$625

- 30498 Napoleon bronze Essai Piefort 100 Francs 1807 MS61 Brown NGC**, Maz-602B. Lovely and scarce bronze Essai Piefort featuring a Roman style bust of Napoleon and crowned eagle. Highly reflective mahogany surfaces on this popular type that was ultimately intended for production in gold.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30499 Louis XVIII gold 40 Francs 1818-W MS62 NGC**, Lille mint, KM713.6, FR-536. Very appealing with original mint-bloom and desirable satin-gold surfaces. Well struck and with clear fields that are free of any discernable marks.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30500 Louis XVIII gold 40 Francs 1822-H XF40 NGC**, La Rochelle mint, KM713.3, FR-537. Incredibly scarce one-year type from the La Rochelle mint with a low mintage of only 611 pieces. Lightly toned golden surfaces with typical flatness on the King's hair and reverse adjustment marks. A highly collectible piece, perfect for the collector of this series.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 30501 Charles X gold 40 Francs 1830-A AU58 NGC**, Paris mint, KM721.1, Fr-547. Incuse edge letters. A beautiful and bright example from the short-lived reign of Charles X with lustrous surfaces and sharp detail. A few noticeable hairlines do not detract from the overall eye-appeal of this piece.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 30502 Louis Philippe I gold 20 Francs 1831-A MS63 NGC**, Paris mint, KM739.1, Fr-553a, Incuse Letters. The more common date of this two-year type with flashy, prooflike surfaces and sharp detail. A very pleasing example with a select mint-state designation.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$450



- 30503 Louis Philippe I gold 40 Francs 1833-A AU58 NGC**, Paris mint, KM747.1, Fr-557. Nice ambered surfaces with typical surfaces marks and some flatness on the King's hair, all which are reflected in the grade.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 30504 Republic 5 Francs 1848-BB MS66 NGC**, Strasbourg mint, KM756.2. A lovely example with appealing slate-gray toning and golden highlights. Popular issue featuring Hercules flanked by two maidens.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30505 Republic 5 Francs 1849-A MS65 NGC**, Paris mint, KM761.1. A gorgeous example with silvery patina highlighted by notes of rich amber tones and frosty mint brilliance. A truly original coin with excellent eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,550
Starting Bid: \$625



- 30506 Republic gold 20 Francs 1851-A MS65 NGC**, Paris mint, KM762. FR-566. A superbly beautiful example of type with harvest-gold surfaces and hints of amber luster throughout. A conditional rarity.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30507 Napoleon III silver Proof Essai 2 Francs 1866 PR66 NGC**, Maz-1658. An outstanding gem with gunmetal gray patination and explosive magenta and blue iridescence. Absolutely fantastic with unstoppable eye-appeal.
Ex. Eric P. Newman Collection.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30508 Napoleon III gold 10 Francs 1859-A MS66+ PCGS**, Paris mint, KM784.3. Nearly pristine with luscious, satin luster and a hammered strike on both sides. Easily the finest we have seen for the date and unquestionably one of the finest extant.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30509 Napoleon III gilt-copper Proof Uniface Trial Strike Essai 10 Francs Obverse and Reverse Pair 1862-E**,
1) Obverse Trial, PR66 Cameo NGC, Paris mint, Maz-1615A.
2) Reverse Trial, PR66 Cameo NGC, Paris mint, Maz-1615A.

A remarkable pair, both borderline pristine in their presentation with starkly cameoed surfaces that showcase thick frost atop the devices and highly reflective fields. The reverses on each, exposing the native copper flan, are nearly as charming with a pre-existing strike from a hand-engraved die that reads, 10 FRA/CLICHE CUIV./1855/AB. Together, a truly stunning showpiece!
(Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30510 Napoleon III gold 20 Francs 1859-A MS65 NGC**, Paris mint, KM781.1, Fr-573. Superb, deeply golden surfaces with incredibly smooth matte luster. Currently among the finest-known certified examples with none graded higher.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,350
Starting Bid: \$500

- 30511 Napoleon III gold 50 Francs 1855-A MS62 NGC**, Paris mint, KM785.1, Fr-569. A bright golden example with lustrous surfaces and sharp detail. A few minor marks within the fields do not distract from the overall appealing nature of this piece.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30512 Napoleon III gold 50 Francs 1856-A MS63 NGC**, Paris mint, KM785.1, Fr-571. The eye-appeal is considerably high-end for the grade with vivid orange-gold tone and very little evidence of previous abrasive contact. Deserving of premium bid consideration.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30513 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1855-A MS61 NGC**, Paris mint, KM786.1. Mintage: 51,000. A lightly handled first-year-of-type example with a grade-defining abrasion toward the front of Napoleon's neck and fields that boldly reflect the light on both sides. Only the second certified example of this date that we have sold in Mint State.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30514 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1855-A AU58 NGC**, Paris mint, KM786.1, FR-569. A nearly mint-state example with gleaming luster and virtually no wear.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$650



- 30515 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1855-BB AU55 NGC**, Stasbourg mint, KM786.2. Mintage: 4,173. Attractive for the grade with semi-prooflike fields and intricately defined design elements.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30516 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1856-A MS63 NGC**, Paris mint, KM786.1, Mintage: 57,000. Glossy reflectivity accompanies the fields and the central devices hold delicate frost, the combination producing a delightful cameo effect on both sides. One of only three examples to be graded MS63 at NGC, with a single coin receiving a higher grade. Rare and desirable thus. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30517 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1857-A MS61 NGC**, Paris mint, KM786.1. Mintage: 103,000. The reverse borders on Gem quality and the obverse also maintains premium eye-appeal with a single faint graze that runs diagonally across Napoleon's portrait preventing a much higher grade. Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30518 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1858-A MS61 NGC**, Paris mint, KM786.1, Fr-569. A large and attractive gold type featuring the bare head of Napoleon III. Boldly struck and with prooflike surfaces. Evidence of light handling apparent but not overly distracting. Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30519 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1858-A AU58 NGC**, Paris mint, KM786.1. Mintage: 92,000. A beautifully colored example that is truly on the cusp of the Mint State designation with highpoint wear that requires close inspection to see. Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,900
Starting Bid: \$800



- 30520** **Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1858-A AU58 NGC**, Paris mint, KM786.1, Fr-569. A lovely near-mint example with attractive golden luster and typically encountered contact marks. Ex. Coin Galleries Mail Bid Sale (February 1994 - Lot 444). Sold with purchase ticket.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,900
Starting Bid: \$800



- 30521** **Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1858-BB MS61 NGC**, Strasbourg mint, KM786.2. Mintage: 1,928. Decidedly choice for the grade and conditionally scarce at the Mint State level with coruscating luster throughout and essentially no marks of individual distinction, a true rarity for the MS61 grade.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 30522** **Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1858-BB AU50 NGC**, Strasbourg mint, KM786.2, Fr-570. A sharp example with glistening brightness and attractive amber tone surrounding the legends. A few minor contact marks keep this piece from a higher grade. A nice representative from this scarcer mint with a low mintage of only 1,928 pieces.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$800



- 30523** **Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1859-A AU53 NGC**, Paris mint, KM786.1. Mintage: 22,000. Lightly toned with fewer marks than are typical encountered at the grade level.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30524** **Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1859-BB AU58 NGC**, Strasbourg mint, KM786.2. Mintage: 9,305. Minimally marked for the grade with outstanding, glowing luster in the fields. An affordable and attractive example of the type.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30525** **Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1859-BB AU58 NGC**, Strasbourg mint, KM786.2, Fr-570. A choice, nearly mint-state example from the scarcer mint of Strasbourg with attractive deeply-golden surfaces. Light surface marks and a small rim blemish keep this piece from grading higher.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$900



30526 Napoleon III gilt-copper Proof Uniface Trial Strike Essai 100 Francs Obverse and Reverse Pair 1862-E,

- 1) Obverse Trial, PR65 Cameo NGC, Paris mint, Maz-1603A.
2) Reverse Trial, PR65 Cameo NGC, Paris mint, Maz-1603A.

An outstanding pair of the highest quality with the design sides possessing pinpoint striking quality that renders the frosted motifs in artistic perfection and the fields both appearing endlessly reflective with only the most trivial handling here and there that defines the grade. On the exposed-copper backs, the struck flan reads, in retrograde: B/EPREUVE/100. F./1855. Inked cursive writing is also present. A most-impressive French artifact and for the collector of Napoleon III, one can hardly imagine a more spectacular item. (Total: 2 coins)

Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000

Starting Bid: \$3,000



30527 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1862-A MS62 NGC, Paris mint, KM802.1. Mintage: 6,650. A premium coin for the grade with luster that borders on semi-prooflike and design motifs that crisply ascend from the fields. While trivial, several ticks are observed on the obverse surfaces, and surely prevented the Select (MS63) grade.

Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500

Starting Bid: \$1,500



30528 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1862-BB AU53 NGC, Stasbourg mint, KM802.2. Mintage: 3,078. Gleaming brilliance remains throughout most of the surfaces with motifs that rise distinctly from the fields. The first year of the Napoleon III "Laureate Head" issues struck at the Starbourg mint.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,000

30529 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1863-BB AU53 NGC, Strasbourg mint, KM802.2, Fr-581. Handsome aged-golden surfaces with minimal wear and typical light surfaces marks. A wonderful example of this laureate head gold issue with a mintage of only 3,745 pieces.

Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,100



30530 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1863-BB AU53 NGC, Strasbourg mint, KM802.2. Mintage: 3,745. Nearly full mint bloom remains in the fields with several larger contact marks showing on Napoleon's portrait.

Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,100



30531 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1864-A MS62 PCGS, Paris mint, KM802.1, Fr-580. A select example with alluring prooflike surfaces free of the typical contact marks usually encountered. A small planchet flaw on the nose of Napoleon III is actually more intriguing than distracting. A lovely type with instant eye-appeal and a relatively low mintage.

Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500

Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 30532 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1864-A AU58 NGC**, Paris mint, KM802.1. Mintage: 5,536. A fully radiant, typically marked Choice AU with just a whisper of highpoint friction and a sharp strike the leaves all the hair strands in Napoleon's hair sharply segmented.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30533 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1865-A AU58 NGC**, Paris mint, KM802.1. Mintage: 1,517. Choice mint bloom resides in the fields with light ticks and soft hairlines that define the grade. The lowest mintage Paris mint "Laureate head" Napoleon III date, and seldom available in any grade. The first example of this date that we have offered in over a decade!
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30534 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1866-A AU55 NGC**, Paris mint, KM802.1. Mintage: 9,041. Well struck and moderately handled with loads of mint bloom remaining over the obverse and reverse fields. A surprisingly scarce date and mint combination for this large gold type.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30535 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1866-BB AU58 NGC**, Strasbourg mint, KM802.2. Mintage: 3,075. Sharply struck with sparkling luster in the fields and a smattering of grade-defining marks over the surfaces.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 30536 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1866-BB AU55 NGC**, Strasbourg mint, KM802.2, Fr-581. Attractive with russet patination and areas of darker toning surrounding the coin's devices. A nice, lightly circulated example of this large gold type.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30537 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1867-A AU58 NGC**, Paris mint, KM802.1. Mintage: 4,309. An especially pleasing example for the grade with lambent luster in the fields and no individually mentionable surface distractions.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30538 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1867-BB AU58 NGC**, Strasbourg mint, KM802.2. Mintage: 2,807. Essentially fully detailed with scattered ticks on both sides and a set of slide abrasions on the reverse that blend into the lower portion of the coat of arms. Given its low mintage, it's not surprising that this date remains rather scarce in any condition.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30539 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1867-BB AU53 NGC**, Strasbourg mint, KM802.2, Fr-581. Bright and lustrous with even wear on the high points. A wonderful, lightly circulated example.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 30540 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1868-A AU58 NGC**, Paris mint, KM802.1, Fr-580. Radiant with very pleasing, lustrous surfaces and virtually no wear. An excellent and highly attractive example of this slightly better date in the series.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,350
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30541 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1868-A AU55 NGC**, Paris mint, KM802.1. Mintage: 2,315. A high-end example for the grade with premium surfaces that showcase few marks and impressive brightness. Absolute originality is confirmed by a touch of reddish debris within many of the obverse legends. A lovely example of this low-mintage date.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30542 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1868-BB AU55 NGC**, Strasbourg mint, KM802.2. Mintage: 789. Lightly circulated with touch of friction evident atop Napoleon's cheek, brow and laureate bow, but otherwise typical contact atop the surfaces. The lowest mintage date from the entire Napoleon III 100 Francs series, and as such, a coin that seldom appears and is avidly sought.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30543 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1869-A MS62 NGC**, Paris mint, KM802.1. Mintage: 29,000. Hints of iridescent orange-peach tone resides in the fields and few marks enter the surfaces. The highest mintage date of the type, but remaining scarce at the Mint State tier.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 30544** Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1869-A MS62 NGC, Paris mint, KM802.1, Fr-580. Attractive harvest-gold surfaces with light haziness surrounding the devices. A choice example with extensive mint bloom and a few noticeable contact marks that barely detract from the overall eye-appeal of the coin.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 30546** Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1869-BB AU53 NGC, Strasbourg mint, KM802.2. Mintage: 14,000. Flashes of luster remain with much fewer abrasive surfaces marks than are typically encountered for the grade. The final Strasbourg Napoleon III 100 Franc date before the dawn of the Third Republic.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,900
Starting Bid: \$800



- 30545** Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1869-BB AU55 NGC, Strasbourg mint, KM802.2, Fr-581. A striking example with deeply-golden satin surfaces and virtually no wear. A few light contact marks throughout as is typical for this type, but overall very appealing and lustrous.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,350
Starting Bid: \$1,000

A Likely Unique Set in Private Hands

**30547 Napoleon III gilt-copper Proof Uniface Trial Strike Essai Obverse and Reverse Gold Denomination Set 1855,**

- 1) 5 Francs Obverse Trial, PR62 NGC, Maz-1626A
- 2) 5 Francs Reverse Trial, PR62 NGC, Maz-1626A
- 3) 10 Francs Obverse Trial, PR64 Cameo NGC, Maz-1618C
- 4) 10 Francs Reverse Trial, PR65 Cameo NGC, Maz-1618C
- 5) 20 Francs Obverse Trial, PR65 Cameo NGC, Maz-1611A
- 6) 20 Francs Reverse Trial, PR66 Cameo NGC, Maz-1611A
- 7) 50 Francs Obverse Trial, PR63 Cameo NGC, Maz-1606A
- 8) 50 Francs Reverse Trial, PR64 Cameo NGC, Maz-1606A
- 9) 100 Francs Obverse Trial, PR64 Cameo NGC, Maz-1601A
- 10) 100 Francs Reverse Trial, PR65 Cameo NGC, Maz-1601A

All struck at the Paris mint. A museum-worthy set in all regards with all denominations exhibiting strong eye-appeal. Variances between coins include the degree to which they show cameo contrast, whether they are one-side gilt or both and the treatment of the non-coin side with regard to design. Perfectly suited for an advanced specialist, and very likely to attract significant attention from the non-French collector that seeks trophy items. (Total: 10 coins)

Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000

Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 30548 Napoleon IV silver Essai 2 Francs 1874 MS65 NGC**, Maz-1764. A rare type, beautifully toned with electric blue and gold highlights. Absolutely striking in every way. Ex. Eric P. Newman Collection.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350

- 30549 Republic aluminum Piefort Essai 10 Centimes 1908 MS65 NGC**, Maz-2181A. A beautifully illustrative Piefort Essai designed by Daniel Dupuis with virtually perfect surfaces and extremely sharp detail. Rare, especially in this gem designation.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 30550 Republic 5 Francs 1877-A MS67 PCGS**, Paris mint, KM820.1. An extremely high-grade example of this popular type with beautiful golden highlights and impressively sharp detail.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30551 Republic gold 50 Francs 1878-A MS62 NGC**, Paris mint, KM831, MS62 NGC, lightly toned with lustrous surfaces, very scarce type and date.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 30552 Republic gold 50 Francs 1904-A MS64 PCGS**, Paris mint, KM831, Fr-591. A premium example with highly attractive golden luster and better than usual surfaces for this one-year type. A conditional rarity with instant eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30553 Republic gold 50 Francs 1904-A MS64 NGC**, Paris mint, KM831, Fr-591. A choice golden example with full mint brilliance and unusually blemish-free surfaces. Very scarce denomination.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30554 Republic gold 50 Francs 1904-A MS62 NGC**, Paris mint, KM831. One-year type. Rose-gold tinged with typical contact marks for the issue and boldly defined detail remaining on the highpoints.
Estimate: \$1,900-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$1,900



- 30555 Republic gold 50 Francs 1904-A MS61 NGC**, Paris mint, KM831, Fr-591. Lovely rose-gold coloring with crisp detail throughout. A very pleasing example of this one-year type.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30556 Republic gold 50 Francs 1904-A MS61 NGC**, Paris mint, KM831, Fr-591. Delightful orange-gold tone with original mint-bloom. A nice mint-state example of this one-year issue with typical surface marks throughout.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$750

- 30557 Republic gold 50 Francs 1904-A MS60 NGC**, Paris mint, KM831, Fr-591. A nice uncirculated example, lightly toned with typically marked surfaces for the issue.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,700
Starting Bid: \$700



- 30558 Republic gold 100 Francs 1878-A AU58 NGC**, Paris mint, KM832. Mintage: 13,000. Produced during the first year of 100 Franc production during the Third Republic with entirely bright surfaces and a wisp of essentially indistinguishable rub on the highpoints that defines the grade.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,900
Starting Bid: \$800

- 30559 Republic gold 100 Francs 1878-A AU58 NGC**, Paris mint, KM832, Fr-2590. Bright and attractive for this first-year in the series. A noticeable scuff mark and a few stains keep this piece from grading higher.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,900
Starting Bid: \$800



- 30560 Republic gold 100 Francs 1879-A MS63 NGC**, Paris mint, KM832, Fr-590. Gorgeous and bright with attractive, problem-free surfaces save for one small obverse mark. An excellent mint-state example from this popular series.
Estimate: \$1,950-\$2,350
Starting Bid: \$1,900



- 30561 Republic gold 100 Francs 1879-A MS62 NGC**, Paris mint, KM832. Mintage: 39,000. High-end appeal for the grade with partially reflective luster in the fields and particularly clean obverse surfaces.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$900

- 30562 Republic gold 100 Francs 1879-A AU58 NGC**, Paris mint, KM832. Fr-590. A lustrous harvest-gold example with lightly mirrored surfaces and especially clear fields save for some light hairlines.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$800



- 30563 Republic gold 100 Francs 1881-A MS62 NGC**, Paris mint, KM832. Mintage: 22,000. Nearly entirely reflective in the fields with a couple central ticks that prevent a much finer grade.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30564 Republic gold 100 Francs 1881-A MS62 PCGS**, Paris mint, KM832, Fr-590. Warm, glowing surfaces with minimal contact marks and instant eye-appeal. A select mint-state example from this popular and highly collected series.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30565 Republic gold 100 Francs 1882-A MS65 PCGS**, Paris mint, KM832, Fr-590. An absolutely remarkable example with silky, deeply-golden surfaces and incredible, uninterrupted luster. A truly unique opportunity to own this conditional rarity which is currently tied for the title of finest-certified.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 30566 Republic gold 100 Francs 1882-A MS64 NGC**, Paris mint, KM832. Mintage: 832. A lightly toned near-Gem with sensational luster and perfectly detailed devices. A few marks, particularly on the central constitution tablet, preclude a finer grade.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30567 Republic gold 100 Francs 1882-A MS62 PCGS**, Paris mint, KM832, Fr-590. An aesthetically pleasing design with flashy golden toning, full mint bloom and relatively clean surfaces. Absolutely worthy of this choice grade.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

- 30568 Republic gold 100 Francs 1882-A AU58 NGC**, Paris mint, KM832, Fr-590. Soft golden patina with subtle reddish undertones throughout. A bold and bright nearly mint-state example of this highly collected type.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30569 Republic gold 100 Francs 1885-A AU55 NGC**, Paris mint, KM832, Fr-590. A lovely example with soft golden patina and areas of darker patination surrounding the devices. A better date in this series with a mintage of only 2,894 pieces.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30570 Republic gold 100 Francs 1885-A AU55 NGC**, Paris mint, KM832. Mintage: 2,894. Lightly circulated with even golden surfaces. Aside from the ultra-rarities of the type, one of the low-mintage keys, with examples infrequently making their way to market.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30571 Republic gold 100 Francs 1886-A MS63+ PCGS**, Paris mint, KM832, Fr-590. Eye appeal abounds on this boldly-struck example with desirable silky matte surfaces and a few marks relegated to the leg of the Genius. Highly attractive and increasingly scarce in this select grade designation.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30572 Republic gold 100 Francs 1886-A MS63 NGC**, Paris mint, KM832, Fr-590. Considerably more appealing than usual, this rose-gold offering has fewer than average contact marks and delightfully lustrous surfaces. A choice mint-state example well-deserving of a premium bid.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30573 Republic gold 100 Francs 1886-A MS63 NGC**, Paris mint, KM832, Fr-590. Pleasant satiny surfaces with considerably clearer surfaces than typically encountered. A nice choice mint-state example for this popular type.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30574 Republic gold 100 Francs 1886-A MS63 NGC**, Paris mint, KM832. A choice example of this classic type with soft patina and full mint brilliance.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30575 Republic gold 100 Francs 1886-A MS63 NGC**, Paris mint, KM832. A nice lustrous piece with typical small contact marks. Scarce in this designation.
Estimate: \$2,200-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 30576 Republic gold 100 Francs 1886-A MS63 PCGS**, Paris mint, KM832, Fr-590. Striking original matte surfaces with glowing full mint bloom and sharp detail. A choice example that absolutely has claims to a higher grade.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30577 Republic gold 100 Francs 1886-A MS63 PCGS**, Paris mint, KM832, Fr-590. A lovely golden-honey example with original satin surfaces and only a few light marks as is typical for this type. A wonderfully appealing mint-state offering.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30578 Republic gold 100 Francs 1886-A MS63 NGC**, Paris mint, KM832, Fr-590. A highly attractive and well-struck piece with warm, lustrous surfaces and fewer than usual contact marks.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30579 Republic gold 100 Francs 1886-A MS63 PCGS**, Paris mint, KM832, Fr-590. A desirable grade for this type with vivid orange-gold color and satiny luster throughout.
Estimate: \$1,900-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$1,900



- 30580 Republic gold 100 Francs 1886-A MS62 PCGS**, Paris mint, KM832, Fr-590. Luminous sun-kissed golden surfaces and incredibly crisp detail. A few light hairlines and a small rim blemish keep this coin from grading much higher.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$875

- 30581 Republic gold 100 Francs 1886-A MS61 NGC**, Paris mint, KM832, Fr-590. Bright surfaces aglow with luminous highlights. Typically encountered light surface abrasions, but overall a very appealing mint-state example.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$800



- 30582 Republic gold 100 Francs 1899-A MS62 NGC**, Paris mint, KM832, Fr-590. A beautiful example from this highly-collected series with delightful yellow-gold tone and evidence of light handling in the fields. A choice selection of this popular type.
Estimate: \$1,900-\$2,300
Starting Bid: \$950

- 30583 Republic gold 100 Francs 1899-A MS61 NGC**, Paris mint, KM832, Fr-590. A very pleasing rose-gold example with lightness surrounding the legends. Attractive and with minimal surface marks.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30584 Republic gold 100 Francs 1900-A MS63 PCGS**, Paris mint, KM832, Fr-590. Nicely toned with exceptionally few surface marks, scarce in this grade.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 30585 Republic gold 100 Francs 1900-A MS62 NGC**, Paris mint, KM832, Fr-590. Well-struck with fresh, luminous surfaces and instant eye-appeal and a few minor scuffs that keep this piece from a higher grade.
Estimate: \$1,900-\$2,300
Starting Bid: \$950



- 30586 Republic gold 100 Francs 1900-A AU58 NGC**, Paris mint, KM832, Fr-590. Attractive, prooflike surfaces with typical light contact marks and one small reverse gouge near the denomination needs which needs mentioning.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$800



- 30587 Republic gold 100 Francs 1901-A MS63 NGC**, Paris mint, KM832. Mintage: 10,000. Almost entirely prooflike in the fields with light golden surfaces that are accented by a strong strike.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30588 Republic gold 100 Francs 1902-A MS61 NGC**, Paris mint, KM832. Mintage: 10,000. Attractively toned and lightly marked with a nearly full strike that sharply translates the entirety of the intended design except for a tiny area of the angel's hair. Despite the five figure mintage, a date that remains elusive on the market - the first we have sold!
Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,900
Starting Bid: \$800



- 30589 Republic gold 100 Francs 1903-A MS62 NGC**, Paris mint, KM832. Mintage: 10,000. Delicate rose rose clings to the devices with attractive satin texture in the fields that produces charming mint bloom.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,900
Starting Bid: \$800



- 30590 Republic gold 100 Francs 1904-A MS63 NGC**, Paris mint, KM832. Especially bright with above-average surfaces that showcase light golden color. We have only sold two MS63-graded examples of this date previously, both realizing \$3,220 in 2010 and 2011 respectively.
Estimate: \$2,200-\$2,700
Starting Bid: \$1,900



- 30591 Republic gold 100 Francs 1904-A MS62 NGC**, Paris mint, KM832. Mintage: 20,000. Nearly prooflike on the obverse with die polish lines (as made) that produces a more glowing luster on the reverse. As one would expect for the grade, scattered marks are fairly liberally placed, but their overall effect on the eye-appeal remains limited.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,900
Starting Bid: \$800



- 30592 Republic gold 100 Francs 1905-A MS63 NGC**, Paris mint, KM832, Fr-590. Glossy and bright with fresh, problem-free surfaces and very minimal surface marks.
Estimate: \$1,950-\$2,350
Starting Bid: \$975



- 30593 Republic gold 100 Francs 1906-A MS63 NGC**, Paris mint, KM832, Fr-590. Attractive and far more appealing than usual with choice golden surfaces and fewer marks within the fields. A nice choice mint-state example for this slightly better date in the series.
Estimate: \$1,950-\$2,350
Starting Bid: \$975



- 30594 Republic gold 100 Francs 1906-A MS63 NGC**, Paris mint, KM832, Fr-590. A wonderfully bold example with deeply-golden surfaces clear of any distractions.
Estimate: \$1,950-\$2,350
Starting Bid: \$975



- 30595 Republic gold 100 Francs 1906-A MS62 PCGS**, Paris mint, KM832, Fr-590. A very attractive example with golden-ochre patina and boldly-struck details. A wonderful example of this popular gold type.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30596 Republic gold 100 Francs 1907-A MS61 NGC**, Paris mint, KM858, Fr-590. A nice original example with dazzling golden luster with minor surface disturbance.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$900

- 30597 Republic gold 100 Francs 1907-A MS61 NGC**, Paris mint, KM858, Fr-590. A very appealing mint-state selection with lustrous golden tones and excellent detail.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30598 Republic gold 100 Francs 1908-A MS64 NGC**, Paris mint, KM858. An elite and highly desirable grade for this type with alluring pinkish-color color in the fields and light tone around the motifs. Exceptional luster makes this piece ideal as a type representative.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750

- 30599 Republic gold 100 Francs 1908-A MS61 NGC**, Paris mint, KM858, Fr-590. Very attractive with glistening surfaces and very few distractions to speak of. A lovely and bright example of this popular gold type.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$900



30600 Republic gold 100 Francs 1909-A MS64 NGC, Paris mint, KM858, Fr-590. A premium example with luminous golden surfaces and a small noticeable reverse scratch that barely detracts from the overall eye-appeal of this coin.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



30601 Republic gold 100 Francs 1909-A MS63 NGC, Paris mint, KM858. Mintage: 20,000. Eye-appealing for its bold strike and enchanting luster with a couple ticks in the obverse centers that preclude an even higher grade. As it is, far above the average and certain to attract significant attention.
Estimate: \$2,200-\$2,700
Starting Bid: \$1,100



30602 Republic gold 100 Francs 1909-A MS62 NGC, Paris mint, KM858, Fr-590. An attractive mint-state example with light russet toning and typical surfaces for the issue.
Estimate: \$1,900-\$2,300
Starting Bid: \$950



30603 Republic gold 100 Francs 1910-A MS63 NGC, Paris mint, KM832, Fr-590. Lustrous amber-golden surfaces with strong detail and fewer contact marks than usual. A pleasing example of this always popular type.
Estimate: \$1,950-\$2,350
Starting Bid: \$975



30604 Republic gold 100 Francs 1910-A MS63 NGC, Paris mint, KM858, Fr-590. Attractive patina that hugs the devices, very sharp and appealing for this issue.
Estimate: \$1,950-\$2,350
Starting Bid: \$975



30605 Republic gold 100 Francs 1911-A MS64 NGC, Paris mint, KM8585, Fr-590. A stunning example with fresh original surfaces and attractive golden luster. Very appealing in this choice classification. Ex. Ponterio Long Beach Sale #71 (October 1994 - Lot 533). Sold with purchase ticket.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30606 Republic gold 100 Francs 1911-A MS64 NGC**, Paris mint, KM8585, Fr-590. A bright and lustrous harvest-gold piece with remarkable original surfaces for this issue. Truly a gem with incredible eye-appeal.
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30607 Republic gold 100 Francs 1911-A MS63 PCGS**, Paris mint, KM858, full mint brilliance with very few surface marks, scarce type in this certified grade.
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30608 Republic gold 100 Francs 1911-A MS63 PCGS**, Paris mint, KM858, full mint luster with typical small contact marks.
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30609 Republic gold 100 Francs 1911-A AU58 NGC**, Paris mint, KM858. Mintage: 30,000. A couple luster grazes here help to define the grade, but otherwise the surfaces are decidedly choice with eye-appeal comparable to many Select (MS63) graded examples.
 Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$650



- 30610 Republic gold 100 Francs 1912-A MS63 NGC**, Paris mint, KM858. High-end for the grade with rich, satiny luster and fewer-than-typical marks.
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,900

- 30611 Republic gold 100 Francs 1912-A MS60 NGC**, Paris mint, KM858, Fr-590. Bright and lustrous with highly reflective surfaces that are free and clear of any major distractions.
 Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
 Starting Bid: \$700

- 30612 Republic gold 100 Francs 1912-A MS60 NGC**, Paris mint, KM858. Mintage: 20,000. Typically marked for the type with a light wipe in the reverse centers that prevents higher certification.
 Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
 Starting Bid: \$700



- 30613 Republic gold 100 Francs 1913-A MS63 NGC**, Paris mint, KM858, Fr-590. Highly attractive, virtually pristine surfaces with golden luster and crisp detail throughout.
 Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
 Starting Bid: \$900



- 30614 Republic gold 100 Francs 1913-A MS63 NGC**, Paris mint, KM858, fully brilliant and original with minimal contact marks.
 Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
 Starting Bid: \$900



- 30615 Republic gold 100 Francs 1913-A MS63 NGC**, Paris mint, KM858, fully lustrous with minimal contact marks, scarce grade for this large denomination.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30616 Republic gold 100 Francs 1913-A MS63 NGC**, Paris mint, KM858, Fr-590. Fully brilliant with reflective fields and minimal surface marks. Most appealing in this select grade designation.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30617 Republic gold 100 Francs 1913-A MS62+ PCGS**, Paris mint, KM858, Fr-590. A choice mint-state rose-gold example with lightly mirrored surfaces and eye-catching luster.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$875



- 30618 Republic aluminum-bronze Essai 100 Francs 1914-A MS65 NGC**, Paris mint, Maz-2113. Essai stamped below cock on obverse. An delightful Gem example of this important date, reportedly struck but unknown in its intended gold format, and only extant today in the form of off-metal essais. The surfaces of the present piece are immensely appealing with light reddish tone along the outer reverse dentils and warm orange-gold highlights around the central motifs. The surface quality remains at an elite level, with essentially no post-strike handling. Only minor porosity in the planchet (as made) prevents an even finer grade. Extremely rare, we have only been able to trace the sale of two other examples, an example that we sold in 2003 and more recently, a SP62 PCGS-graded example that was sold by Künker for a hammer price of 1700 Euros (approximately \$2,300) in June of 2011.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30619 Republic gold 100 Francs 1935 MS63 PCGS, KM880, Fr-598.** A most desirable example with attractive rose-gold surfaces featuring the popular Art Deco design of the winged head of the Republic. Overall a very choice offering with attractive problem-free surfaces and abundant luster.
Estimate: \$1,650-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$825



- 30620 Republic gold 100 Francs 1936-(A) MS65 NGC, Paris mint, KM880.** Highly coveted as a type, and scarcely offered in Gem grade, with gleaming semi-reflective obverse fields and satin-textured surfaces elsewhere. A coin that is certain to attract significant attention.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,900



- 30621 Republic gold 100 Francs 1936 MS64 NGC, KM880.** A choice example with gorgeous rose-gold tone and reflectivity within the fields. Highly desirable modern design featuring the winged head of the Republic and quite scarce at this level of mint-state.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30622 Republic Proof gold 500 Francs 1996, KM1316.** Choice Proof. Fifth century Chinese Horseman. AGW 4.9942 oz.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 30623 Republic Proof gold 500 Euro 2009, KM1600.** Choice Proof. 100th anniversary of the Bugatti automobile. AGW 4.9942 oz.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 30624 Republic Proof gold 500 Euro 2010, KM1707.** Choice Proof. An unusual rectangular issue featuring the artist Georges Braque and his masterpiece of 1953, "Les Oiseaux".
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000

End of Session Three

SESSION FOUR

FRENCH COCHIN CHINA



- 30625 French Colony bronze Specimen Essai Sapeque 1878 SP63 Red and Brown PCGS, Lec-3, KM-E1.** This is a very rare pattern almost never encountered. Mostly red in color and with full mint brilliance. Mintage unknown, but undoubtedly minuscule.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

FRENCH INDO-CHINA



- 30626 French Colony zinc Pattern Sapeque ND (1887) MS62 NGC, KM-unlisted, Lec-4.** Darkly toned as one might expect of a zinc issue with a sharp strike on both sides. According to 2014 edition of Lecompte, 5 examples of this type are known to exist, with four of the five residing inside museum collections. A rare opportunity thus.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 30627 French Colony bronze Matte Proof Piefort Cent 1908-A PR64 Brown NGC, Paris mint, KM-P2, Lec-64.** Visually pristine with chocolaty-brown surfaces that deepen in small area on the obverse and reverse. Struck on a double-thick planchet with ESSAI stamped on the edge; rare as such.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30628 French Colony 20 Cents 1901-A MS65 PCGS, Paris mint, KM10, Lec-204.** Brilliantly lustrous surfaces awash in a mixture of iridescent hues of red, blue, and yellow. A premium example of this first-year in the series with an incredibly bold strike and instant eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 30629 French Colony 20 Cents 1912-A AU58 NGC, Paris mint, KM10.** A lightly toned example of this better date in the series with a considerably lower mintage. An extremely difficult piece to acquire in mint-state as this nearly uncirculated example is currently one of only two in this finest-known grade with none finer.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 30630 French Colony Piastre 1899-A MS64 PCGS, Paris mint, KM5a.1.** A glamorous example with satiny surfaces and golden highlights. The coin's clear fields and abundant luster only add to its overall appearance. A conditional rarity, with only one other example grading finer.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30631 French Colony copper-nickel Specimen Piefort Essai Piastre 1947 SP64 PCGS, Lec-318. KM-PE8.** A stunning Specimen Essai of this popular type with beautifully toned surfaces with underlying luster. Very scarce, with a mintage of only 104 pieces, making this present issue an absolute conditional rarity.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

GERMAN EAST AFRICA

GERMAN EAST AFRICA



- 30632 German Colony Proof 5 Heller 1909-J PR66 Brown NGC**, Hamburg mint, KM11. A large and impressively sharp proof example from this popular German Colony with rich mahogany centers that lighten to a beautiful shade of bright amber towards the peripheries. Extremely rare and highly collectible in this gem proof classification, absolutely well-deserving of a strong bid. Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30633 German Colony copper-nickel Proof Pattern 10 Heller 1908 PR65 Cameo NGC**, KM-Pn2. A highly attractive pattern example with glossy surfaces and oil-slick iridescence. Similar to the circulation strike but without the reverse sprigs flanking the date. An absolute conditional rarity from this popular location. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30634 German Colony gold 15 Rupien 1916-T AU58 NGC**, Tabora mint, KM16.1 variety with the arabesque ending below the "T" of OSTAFRIKA. A lovely example of this popular type featuring a large roaring African elephant. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30635 German Colony gold 15 Rupien 1916-T AU58 NGC**, Tabora mint, KM16.2 variety with the arabesque ending below the "A" of OSTAFRIKA. An attractive example of this low-mintage issue featuring a large roaring African elephant. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500

GERMAN NEW GUINEA



- 30636 German Colony 1/2 Mark 1894-A MS67 NGC**, Berlin mint, KM4. A striking, silvery-gray specimen featuring the bird of Paradise with outstanding surfaces glistening with original mint luster. Among a handful of certified pieces in this star classification with none graded finer. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30637 German Colony Mark 1894-A MS65 NGC**, Berlin mint, KM5. Bright silvery surfaces with warm golden-red areas of reverse toning. A very sharp and incredibly high grade example of this popular one-year type featuring the bird of paradise. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30638 German Colony 5 Mark 1894-A AU58 PCGS**, Berlin mint, KM7. Golden tinged with an exact strike that sharply defines the Bird of Paradise's feathers and fields that retain eye-catching gleam. A classic world Crown, most-desirable in this Choice About Uncirculated grade. Ex. Pennsylvania Cabinet Collection (B&M 11/97 - Lot 2358) Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30639 German Colony 5 Mark 1894-A AU58 NGC**, Berlin mint, KM7. A broad and delightful example of this scarce crown displaying the illustrative bird of paradise design. Mostly silver with mottled russet toning throughout. A nearly mint-state example of this highly coveted type one-year type. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

GERMAN STATES

AUGSBURG



- 30640 Augsburg. Gustavus Adolphus Taler 1632 AU55 NGC, KM-A68, Dav-4543.** A most attractive Taler issued during the Swedish Occupation of Augsburg during the Thirty Years War. Fully struck with steel-gray toning over lustrous surfaces.
Estimate: \$1,350-\$1,650
Starting Bid: \$675



- 30641 Augsburg. Joseph II gold Ducat 1767-T MS63 NGC, KM187, Fr-109.** A spectacular example of this one-year type featuring a pine cone on a pedestal within a crowned frame. A truly high-grade specimen and the last Ducat of the Imperial city.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,400

BADEN



- 30642 Baden. Leopold I Rhine-gold Ducat 1832 MS63 NGC, KM201, Fr-152, Small head variety.** A flashy example with prooflike fields, deeply-golden color and completely original surfaces lacking any major distractions. A premium-grade example of this popular issue.
Estimate: \$2,350-\$2,850
Starting Bid: \$1,150



- 30643 Baden. Leopold I Rhine-gold Ducat 1840 MS64 PCGS, KM208, Fr-152, Small head variety.** An absolutely glorious example with reflective golden surfaces and bold definition. Despite a fairly simplistic design featuring the bare head of Leopold and crowned arms, this piece dazzles from start to finish.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$3,250-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,600



- 30644 Baden. Friedrich I 5 Mark 1900-G MS65 NGC, KM268.** Large and impressive with lustrous silvery surfaces and golden high-lights. An incredibly superb example with crisp detail and a premium grade to match.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30645 Baden. Friedrich II gold Proof 10 Mark 1910-G PR63 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM282.** A beautiful choice example of this very scarce proof issue. Faint hairlines but the mirrors are bright, with a cameo'd portrait and frosted eagle. These little jewels are reminders of the fragility of human financial matters, for within 13 years of when this coin was made the entire German nation had sunk into a hyperinflationary depression, and 10 Marks was a postage stamp.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000

BAVARIA



- 30646 Bavaria. Maximilian I Taler 1627/6 AU55 NGC, KM208, Dav-6073.** Highly interesting design featuring the Madonna holding a child surrounded by flames and a reverse depicting crowned arms supported by lions. Very appealing over-date variety with well-struck devices and original luster remaining in the protected areas. A choice, lightly circulated example with instant eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30647 Bavaria. Maximilian II Emanuel silver striking of gold 5 Ducats (1/2 Taler) ND (1685) MS63 PCGS, Fr-214 variety.** Impressive and highly scarce off-metal strike commemorating the first marriage of Maximilian Emanuel to Maria Antonia, daughter of Emperor Leopold I of Austria. The reverse features the crowned coat of arms of Bavaria and Austria, tied together and held by an angel. Rare and quite possibly the only certified example of this type.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30648 Bavaria. Karl Theodor gold Ducat 1781 AU55 NGC, Munich mint, KM568, Fr-255.** A well-detailed example of trade coinage with attractive prooflike surfaces and incredible reverse mint luster.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 30649 Bavaria. Ludwig I Taler 1828 MS66 PCGS, KM734.** Family Taler commemorative. One of the finest known of this type with brilliant color and superb, clean fields. Incredible eye appeal.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30650 Bavaria. Ludwig I Taler 1830 MS64 PCGS, KM750.** An attractive and large example commemorating the loyalty of the Bavarians to the Royal Family featuring a robed, seated female with a dog at her side. Very bright and lustrous with an appealing layer of light toning.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30651 Bavaria. Ludwig I Taler 1837 MS65 PCGS, KM790.** A highly attractive example commemorating the Order of St. Michael as Order of Merit. Exciting, extremely reflective fields feature a mixture of light silvery tones and areas of darker patination. A superior piece in a superior grade.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 30652 Bavaria. Ludwig I 2 Taler 1837 MS64 NGC, KM792.** A spectacular one-year type commemorating the monetary union of six south German States featuring the bust of Ludwig I and a standing female surrounded by six shields. Desirable cabinet patination with prooflike fields that expose beautiful yet subtle hues of blues, reds, and golds. A small rim bump needs mentioning, however it barely distracts from the overall pleasing appearance of this large and popular Double Taler.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$450



30653 Bavaria. Ludwig I 2 Taler 1840 MS62 PCGS, KM805. Broad and gorgeous with medium-gray patination that glows with reds and yellows upon rotation. A choice mint-state example of this three-year type.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



30654 Bavaria. Ludwig I 2 Taler 1842 MS64 NGC, KM812.1. A remarkably bold example of this one-year commemorative celebrating the marriage of the Crown Prince of Bavaria to the Princess of Prussia. Very appealing steel-gray patina with prooflike fields bursting with glistening hues of gold. A sublime example of this popular type and scarce in this premium grade classification.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



30655 Bavaria. Ludwig I 2 Taler 1848 MS65 NGC, KM829. A supremely beautiful example of this very rare one-year type commemorating the abdication of Ludwig I for Maximilian. Perfect, glossy surfaces are ablaze in warm hues of yellow, blue and red. Highly attractive and currently the finest-known certified example of this popular issue.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,750



30656 Bavaria. Maximilian II 2 Taler 1848 MS64 PCGS, KM448.1 (KM833.1), Vereinsmünze edge. A striking example featuring the bust of Maximilian II and the statue of Johann Christoffer von Gluck. Virtually perfect surfaces on this attractive and well-toned Double Taler with alluring iridescence beneath old cabinet patina. Scarce as this is the finest-known certified example in this Gem designation.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250



30657 Bavaria. Ludwig II Proof Taler 1871 PR66 PCGS, KM889. Stunning medium-gray reflective surfaces with underlying opalescence. Struck to commemorate the German Victory in the Franco-Prussian War, this is currently the finest-known certified example of this extremely rare proof issue.
Estimate: \$1,650-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



30658 Bavaria. Otto II gold 10 Mark 1888-D MS66 NGC, KM910. An absolutely gem one-year type with attractive rose-gold tone and virtually pristine surfaces. Currently the finest-known certified example and desirable as such.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$650

GERMAN STATES

BRANDENBURG



30659 Brandenburg-Ansbach. Friedrich II, Albert, and Christian gold Ducat 1630 MS63 PCGS, KM49, Fr-328. An absolutely striking example featuring the facing busts of the three brothers who ruled jointly: Friedrich II, Albert, and Christian. Fully struck and with gem, reflective, deeply golden surfaces. Very pleasing and possibly the finest-known example of this issue seen to date.

From The Valley View Life Collection

Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250

Starting Bid: \$1,350

BREMEN

30660 Bremen. Free City Proof Taler 1865-B PR64 NGC, KM248. Rare proof example of this one-year type struck to commemorate the second German Shooting Festival with incredibly flashy silvery-blue surfaces.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$400

BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURG-CALEMBERG-HANNOVER



30661 Brunswick-Lunberg-Calenberg-Hannover. George II August (George II of England) 4 Goldgulden (8 Taler) 1750-IAS XF45 PCGS, Hannover mint, KM313, Fr-609. Absolutely appealing deeply golden surfaces with choice russet toning surrounding the devices. Light marks within the fields exist but do not otherwise detract from this sharp and attractive example. A very rare one-year type featuring the bust of George II who was born in Hannover and spent his early years in Germany before succeeding his father as King of England.

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500

Starting Bid: \$1,250

BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBUTTEL



30662 Brunswick-Wolfenbittel. Heinrich Julius 3 Taler 1608 XF45 NGC, KM29.1, Dav-LS26. A most attractive obverse steeped in gunmetal gray with alluring darkened tone enveloping the legends and devices. The reverse has considerable brightness, awash in silvery patina and stamped with the number "3." An impressive and broad example, solidly-struck and scarcely seen.

Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,000

Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 30663 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttele. Friedrich Ulrich 1-1/4 Taler ND (1613-34) XF45 NGC, Dav-6311.** Well struck with attractive gunmetal patina and blue-green toning about the rims. A lovely design featuring Fortuna standing on a globe with a flying sail and four scenes divided by legend. Beautiful and quite scarce.
Estimate: \$2,400-\$2,900
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 30664 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttele. Karl I Taler 1745-IHB AU58 NGC, KM920, Dav-2163.** A large and illustrative example commemorating the Goodness of the Lord Mine with crowned complex arms and wildmen supporters. Overall pleasing silvery-gray patination with unbelievably sweet iridescent blue, amber, and gold highlights surrounding the coin's intricately detailed devices. A small reverse flan flaw needs mentioning, however it does nothing to detract from this coin's awesome eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30665 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttele. Wilhelm Proof 2 Taler 1856-B PR64 NGC, KM1149.** Stunning one-year type commemorating the 25th Anniversary of Reign featuring the bust of Wilhelm and crowned two-fold arms. Extremely rare in proof, this massive example features evenly placed delicate blue-gray toning save for the obverse that presents silvery fields. Despite surfaces that exhibit light hairlines, this is an absolute conditional rarity.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30666 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttele. Ernst August 3 Mark 1915-A MS65 NGC, Berlin mint, KM1161.** An absolutely pristine example with warm, lightly toned surfaces and fully lustrous fields. Bold and incredibly rare in this premium mint-state designation.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500

ERFURT



- 30667 Erfurt. Swedish Occupation - Gustav Adolf II Taler 1631 XF45 NGC, KM53, Dav-4545.** A large example commemorating the Swedish and Protestant victory at Breitenfeld. The obverse image depicts beautiful sun rays surrounding the name of God and the reverse features an inscription with date. A beautiful type with darkened patina surrounding the coin's devices and very attractive, all-over eye appeal.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

FRANKFURT



- 30668 Frankfurt. Free City - Karl VII gold Coronation 2 Ducat 1742-EK MS61 NGC, KM200, Fr-1001.** A stunning one-year type commemorating the Coronation of Karl VII featuring a standing figure beside an altar. Excellent, aged golden patination with a few darker reverse spots. Rare in this choice mint-state classification. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500

A Stunning Gem Coronation Commemorative in Gold



- 30669 Frankfurt. Free City - Joseph II gold Coronation 1-1/4 Ducat 1764 MS65 PCGS, KM238, Fr-1014.** A rare type, struck for the coronation of Joseph II as Holy Roman Emperor, and preserved in nearly unfathomable quality with minimal blemishes inside the glinting prooflike fields and pleasing cameo-producing frost atop the central obverse motif. A near-perfect strike only serves to compliment this truly impressive piece. Overall, historically intriguing and perfect for the collector of top quality items.
From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 30670 Frankfurt. Free City - Joseph II gold Coronation 2 Ducats 1764 MS63 NGC, KM239, Fr-1012.** Flashy example of this one-year type commemorating the coronation of Joseph II featuring Peace standing above a fallen knight. Extremely well-struck with incredibly intricate detail. A spectacular piece seldom encountered, especially in this select mint-state designation. Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30671 Frankfurt. Free City - Leopold II gold Coronation Ducat 1790 MS62 NGC, KM277, FR-101.** A lovely deeply-golden example commemorating the coronation of Leopold II. Struck with rusted dies, this very attractive Ducat has gleaming prooflike fields and exquisite definition. Worth mentioning are the light adjustment marks on the cheek of the King and very faint hairlines throughout; however, this truly a conditional rarity with instant eye-appeal. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,900



- 30672 Frankfurt. Free City 2 Gulden 1848 MS67 NGC, KM338.** A stunning example of this one-year type commemorating Archduke Johann of Austria elected as Vicar. Absolutely eye-catching cart-wheel luster enhances the coin's perfectly satin golden-toned surfaces. An incredible conditional rarity and currently the finest certified example of this type. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500

HAMBURG



- 30673 Hamburg. Free City Taler 1730-IHL MS64 NGC, KM379, Dav-2282.** A broad and colorful example of this one-year type commemorating the 200th Anniversary of the Augsburg Confession. Sharply struck and with incredible eye-appeal. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30674 Hamburg. Free City 2 Mark 1878-J MS67 NGC, KM604.** An absolutely flawless piece with flashy bright-white surfaces and unbeatable luster. Aptly designated in a superior grade and currently the finest known certified example. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

HANNOVER



- 30675 Hannover. Wilhelm IV 2/3 Taler 1834-A MS62 NGC, KM161.2.** Attractive gun-metal gray patination with a significant amount of underlying golden luster and very pleasing, prooflike surfaces. An absolutely scarce piece and currently the sole certified example. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

HESSE-CASSEL



- 30676 Hesse-Cassel. Wilhelm V Taler 1633-ST MS62 NGC**, KM115.6, Dav-6749 (Incorrectly labeled on NGC holder). A very scarce example of the popular Storm Taler design with handsome silvery-gray patination and abundant underlying luster. A truly exceptional mint-state specimen.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30677 Hesse-Cassel. Wilhelm V gold Goldgulden 1633 MS63 NGC**, KM110, Fr-1250. Brilliant luster engulfs the surfaces and the strike is notably sharp for the type, boldly illustrating the storm's attempt to topple the tree within the central motif. Extremely desirable in this condition and certainly among the finest extant for the issue.
From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$2,500

HESSE-DARMSTADT

- 30678 Hesse-Darmstadt. Ludwig X Taler 1809-L AU55 PCGS**, KM277. A bright example of this one-year type with attractive golden-silver patina and light wear commensurate with the grade.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30679 Hesse-Darmstadt. Ernst Ludwig Proof gold 10 Mark 1896-A PR65 Cameo NGC**, Berlin mint, KM370. Most attractive luminous surfaces with deeply reflective, lightly toned fields. This extremely difficult type to acquire has a recorded mintage of only 230 pieces, making this a truly unique opportunity to own an incredible gem.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30680 Hesse-Darmstadt. Ernst Ludwig Proof gold 20 Mark 1893 PR61 Cameo NGC**, Berlin mint, KM367. An absolutely stunning and rare one-year type with deeply mirrored cameo surfaces. Evidence of light obverse handling doesn't detract from this coin's undeniable eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250

HOHENLOHE-KIRCHBERG



- 30681 Hohenlohe-Kirchberg. Karl August Taler 1738-W//N VF35 NGC**, Nurnberg mint, KM6, Dav-2358. A very attractive example from this scarcer principality with warm cabinet patination. The wear on the coin is even and mostly concentrated on the high points. A very pleasing type, aptly graded and with considerable eye appeal.
Estimate: \$1,850-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$925

HOHENZOLLERN-HECHINGEN



- 30682 Hohenzollern-Hechingen. Friedrich Wilhelm Constantin 2 Taler 1844 MS63 NGC**, KM46. Deep, steel-gray patination with beautiful underlying pearlescent hues. A very scarce type from this Principality that was absorbed into Prussia in 1849
Estimate: \$3,300-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,650

MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN



- 30683 Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Friedrich Franz IV Proof 3 Mark 1915-A PR66 NGC**, KM340. Very attractive medium-gray surfaces aglow with iridescent luster. A superb, extremely high grade example of this commemorative type struck for the 100th year of the Grand Duchy.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

NURNBERG



- 30684 Nurnberg. Free City gold Ducat 1635 MS64 NGC**, Fr-1826. Dated in chronogram, this first-year of issue is sharply struck and fully lustrous; however, there appears to be very faint remnants of an obverse flan flaw that didn't fully strike-through. Even so, this is a truly dazzling, exceptionally high-grade specimen.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750

- 30685 Nurnberg. Free City gold Medallion Ducat ND (c.1696) MS63 NGC**, Erl-2254. A lovely and illustrative medal Ducat featuring two newlyweds and a reverse depicting two hands extending from clouds, holding a heart, with God's name shining down from above. Rough obverse translation: So be blessed who fears the lord. An exciting piece in incredible condition with pleasing, prooflike surfaces and very light evidence of handling.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$850



- 30686 Nurnberg. Free City gold Baptismal Medallion 2 Ducats ND (1711-40) MS63 NGC**, Goppel-1075 variety. A superb, fully lustrous example with attractive prooflike surfaces featuring a baptismal scene with dove and rays. A conditional rarity and extremely pleasing.
Estimate: \$1,450-\$1,650
Starting Bid: \$1,450

PRUSSIA



- 30687 Prussia. Friedrich Wilhelm I gold Ducat 1738-EGN AU50 NGC**, Berlin mint, KM214, FR-2338. An attractive issue featuring the armored bust of Friedrich Wilhelm I and the Order of the Black Eagle. Areas of dark oxidation on otherwise pleasing, deeply-golden surfaces.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30688 Prussia. Wilhelm I Proof 2 Taler 1865-A PR64 NGC**, Berlin mint, KM496. A stunning gem proof example with lightly toned deeply mirrored surfaces. Incredibly rare as this piece is currently the finest-known certified example.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,550
Starting Bid: \$625



- 30689 Prussia. Wilhelm I Proof 2 Taler 1865-A PR62 Cameo NGC**, Berlin mint, KM496. A scarce type in all grades; even more elusive in Proof. A few hairlines, yet strong cameo reflectivity.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30690 Prussia. Wilhelm I 5 Mark 1874-A MS65 NGC**, Berlin mint, KM503. Stunning and creamy original surfaces with fully choice detail. A flashy piece with fantastic eye appeal.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$450



- 30691 Prussia. Wilhelm I gold Proof 10 Mark 1872-A PR64 NGC**, Berlin mint, KM502. A supremely attractive and rarely seen proof example of this otherwise common denomination. Very pleasing piece with problem-free surfaces and deeply mirrored fields. High grade and impressive.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30692 Prussia. Wilhelm II Proof 5 Mark 1888-A PR62 NGC**, Berlin mint, KM513. Bright white and absolutely striking with unobstructed glossy fields save for one small obverse mark. A scarce offering, especially in proof.
Estimate: \$1,650-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$825



- 30693 Prussia. Wilhelm II Proof 5 Mark 1900-A PR66 Cameo NGC**, Berlin mint, KM523. A truly dazzling conditional rarity with frosty surfaces and tremendous eye-appeal. Currently the finest certified example for this issue in a Proof Cameo designation.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30694 Prussia. Wilhelm II gold Proof 10 Mark 1902-A PR63 PCGS**, Berlin mint, KM520. Bold with mirrored surfaces and attractive golden-ochre color. A bright and lustrous proof example of this otherwise common issue.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

SAXONY



- 30695 Saxony. Christian II, Johann Georg & August 2 Taler 1601-HB XF40 NGC, Dresden mint, KM-Unlisted, Dav-7556.** A seldom offered early Double Taler of Saxony. Same diameter as the Taler, but far thicker and heavier.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30696 Saxony. Johann Georg I Taler 1630 AU55 PCGS, KM411, Dav-7605.** Struck to commemorate the Centennial of the Augsburg Confession. Gorgeous gun-metal patination with an impressive amount of intricate detail untouched. Very pleasing and rare in this condition.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30697 Saxony. Johann Georg I gold Ducat 1630 MS64 NGC, KM420, FR-2702.** Struck on the Centennial of the Augsburg Confession featuring Johann Georg I facing right with sword, dated 1630 and the bust of Johann facing right with sword, dated 1530. Supremely attractive with light reflectivity in the fields. Boldly struck and incredibly straight for the issue and in impressive condition for a coin of this age. Currently the finest-known certified example of this one-year type with none graded finer.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30698 Saxony. Johann Georg II Vicariate Taler 1657 MS63 NGC, Dresden mint (Acorn privy), KM481, Dav-7630.** Gorgeous golden-gray patina on this very broad flan with remarkably sharp devices that exhibit zero signs of wear. It's rather unbelievable how much original luster still remains on this piece. Quite possibly a singular opportunity to own this mint-state crown commemorating the Death of the Holy Roman Emperor Ferdinand III.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30699 Saxony. Johann Georg IV Klippe Taler 1693**, KM642, Dav-7649. A beautiful one-year Klippe Taler commemorating Johann Georg's initiation into the Order of the Garter with lightly dappled silvery patina and a significant amount of original bloom peeking through. Nearly uncirculated and very pleasing.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30700 Saxony. Friedrich August I Taler 1731-IGS MS63 NGC**, KM-776, Dav-2653. Boldly struck with desirable old cabinet tone and underlying golden luster, this broad example features the crowned arms of Poland and Saxony.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30701 Saxony. Friedrich August I gold Proof Ducat 1824-IGS PR64 Ultra Cameo NGC**, Dresden mint, KM1099, Fr2891. A very rare and attractive ultra cameo example with glossy and reflective fields. Unbeatable eye-appeal on this very unique issue currently listed as the only certified example of this date.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30702 Saxony. Johann Proof 2 Taler 1872-B PR62 NGC**, Dresden mint, KM-1231.1. Large and impressive Golden Wedding Anniversary commemorative featuring the conjoined busts of Johann and Amalie in wedding attire. Lightly toned, very pleasing mirrored surfaces with evidence of faint handling. An incredibly scarce proof example of this one-year type.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30703 Saxony. Friedrich August III gold Proof 10 Mark 1912-E PR63 Cameo NGC**, KM1264. A lovely example of this final year of issue with a little scuffing in the obverse fields near the King's head. Fully struck with a stunning portrait and deeply reflective fields. A short-lived type with an extremely small proof mintage.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA



- 30704 Saxe-Coburg-Gotha. Carl Eduard gold Proof 20 Mark 1905-A PR63 Cameo NGC**, Berlin mint, KM155. Flashy reflective surfaces with a pleasing cameo bust. A rare type with a mintage of only 484 pieces in Proof.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250

SAXE-GOTHA-ALTENBURG



- 30705 Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg. Ernst II Ludwig Taler (2/3 Conventional) 1774-LCR AU Details (Surfaces Hairlines) NGC, KM332, Dav-2724.** A well-struck example with barely discernable hairlines underneath lightly golden-toned surfaces. A rare and somewhat confusing type as it is listed as XV Eine Feine Mark instead of X Eine Feine Mark. A very scarce one-year type also referred to as a "Light Taler."
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

SAXE-MEININGEN



- 30706 Saxe-Meiningen. Bernhard Erich Freund Gulden 1829 MS61 NGC, KM128.** Mintage: 2,000. One-year type. Unlisted in Proof specifications, but the present piece is possibly just that, with the tell-tale proof diagnostics of highly raised rims, an exacting strike and reflective mirrors in the fields. While moderately marked, the eye-appeal is significantly higher than the grade with the addition of old-time toning that surrounds the devices being a major benefit to the coin.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500

SAXE-WEIMAR



- 30707 Saxe-Weimar. Wilhelm Ernst 1/4 Taler 1717-CW AU Details (Excessive Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM138** (Incorrectly labeled on slab). Struck to commemorate the Duke's birthday and his Pious Foundations featuring a stunning view of Wilhelmsburg with long sun rays shining down from the upper right. Despite the details holder, this is a scarcely seen type with an attractive design and with strong peripheral details.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE



- 30708 Schaumburg-Lippe. Georg Wilhelm Proof 2 Taler 1857-B PR64 Cameo NGC, KM38.** Absolutely bold with highly reflective surfaces and just a touch of golden tone surrounding the legends. A few, very faint contact marks are evident; however, they do nothing to detract from the immediate eye-appeal of this incredibly rare Proof Double Taler commemorating the 50th Anniversary of Reign as Prince.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500

SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN



- 30709 Schleswig-Holstein. Christian VII of Denmark 60 Schilling (Daler Specie) 1788-MF MS62 PCGS, KM138.1, Dav-1311, "B" below bust.** An attractive and bright example displaying a mixture of silvery-gray and golden tone with lightly dappled darker patination throughout. A truly beautiful crown in superior condition.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

WURTTTEMBERG



- 30710 Wurttemberg. Karl Alexander 1/2 Taler 1740-T/IT AU50 NGC, Stuttgart mint, KM366.** A choice nearly mint-state example with a very illustrative reverse featuring St. Christopher with the Christ Child on his shoulder walking through the field with shield beside, cornucopia below, mountains and city behind. Attractive old-time patination with clear fields and generous eye appeal.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,550
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 30711 Württemberg. Wilhelm I Taler 1833-W MS64+ PCGS, Stuttgart mint, KM570.** Commemorating Free Trade, this one-year type boasts gorgeous, lightly toned satiny surfaces and remarkably sharp detail. A truly beautiful example of this classic crown. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30712 Württemberg. Wilhelm I 2 Taler 1855 MS64+ PCGS, KM586.** A supremely attractive example with light-gray patination and incredible underlying amber luster. A conditional rarity, currently the finest certified example by either grading company. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30713 Württemberg. Wilhelm I gold Ducat 1841-AD MS63 PCGS, Stuttgart mint, KM587, FR-3611.** A stunning example of trade coinage with lustrous surfaces and reflective fields. A few minor obverse marks keep this well-detailed piece from grading higher. Tremendously appealing and currently the only certified example of this date with the inclusion of the mintmaster's initials. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 30714 Württemberg. Karl I Proof 2 Taler 1871 PR63 Cameo NGC, KM618.** Struck to commemorate the restoration of Ulm Cathedral, this is a remarkably bold and extremely pleasing example with lightly toned, highly reflective surfaces. Extremely rare in this Proof Cameo designation. Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,700

GERMANY

- 30715 Lot of Four 18th century Satirical Medals by C. Wermuth,** Two similar undated silver medals featuring a dead man lying on the ground holding a winged caduceus and packet inscribed with "Wexel" with the legend "CREDIT IST MAUSSE TODT" or "Credit is Dead as a Rat." The reverse features the law represented by a half-figure wearing a hat with his back turned, the worlds VISIBILIS INVISIBILIS flanking him on either side and "BANQVERDOT ist ALAMODE" surrounding. VF weight 6.60gms and EF weight 7.12gms.

Hamburg. One undated silver medal on corruption featuring a chubby hand holding a gold coin with the legend "KOMSTU MIR ALSO" translated "You scratch my back" and with the obverse image of an Imperial Commission member with his hand up to conceal his face, "SO KOMME ICH DIR SO" translated "And I'll scratch yours". VF 4.69gms.

Hamburg. One undated gold ducat-sized medal also on corruption, with a similar design as the silver medal above but with Surrounding legends from Exodus 23:8, translated, "You shall not take a bribe, for a bribe blinds the clear-sighted." Darkened patina over old cleaning with areas of darker tone surrounding the devices. Sold with old sales envelope. VF weight 3.4gms. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

WEIMAR REPUBLIC



- 30716 Weimar Republic Proof 5 Mark 1927-A PR66 NGC**, Berlin mint, KM56. A glorious example of the popular oak tree issue with lightly toned surfaces and incredible eye appeal. Among the highest graded examples of this type.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30717 Weimar Republic "Tubingen University" Proof 5 Mark 1927-F PR64 Deep Cameo PCGS**, Stuttgart mint, KM55. Untoned with watery mirrors in the fields and exceptional, cameo-producing frost atop the central motifs. Seldom seen this fine and as a result, perfectly-suited as a type representative.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500
- 30718 Weimar Republic Proof 5 Mark 1927-F PR64 Cameo NGC**, Stuttgart mint, KM56. A very sharp rainbow toned example struck upon the 450th anniversary of the founding of the University of Tubingen. Very seldom offered in this Proof cameo designation.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30719 Weimar Republic gold Proof Medallion 5 Mark 1927-D PR65 Cameo NGC**, Munich mint, Kienast-386. By Karl Goetz. Struck for the 80th birthday of German politician Paul von Hindenburg, who served as the second President of Germany from 1925 to 1934. Elite quality for the type, as these often show significant evidence of hairlines from previous careless handling.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500

GIBRALTAR



(Image Reduced)

- 30720 British Colony - Elizabeth II gold Proof 10 Pounds 2006 Choice Proof**, KM-unlisted. Issued to celebrate British control of the island - "80 Glorious Years" stated boldly on the coin. AGW 4.9920 oz.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000

GOLD COAST



- 30721 George III silver Proof 1/2 Ackey 1818 PR62 NGC**, KM8. A supremely attractive type featuring the laureate head of George III and arms of the merchant companies trading with Africa. Noticeably sharp features and glossy fields on this very scarce issue from the height of European colonialism in Africa.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

GREAT BRITAIN



- 30722 Kings of Mercia. Offa (757-96) Penny c.780-92 VF30 NGC,** London or Canterbury mint, Pendred as moneyer, Light coinage, Bust Type Ec, S-905, North-302 (VR). (Serpent) OFFA • | • R • EX •, bare-headed bust right / +P | EN | DR | ED, floriate cross with lozenge center reverse type, the moneyer's name distributed through the angles. Despite light circulation wear and some softness of strike to the higher details, this is a fabulous example of Offa's portrait series. The gray tone darkens nicely into recessed areas while the highpoints remain light, the beaded border being clearly full on the obverse and near-complete on the reverse. Overall, an exceptional specimen on a flan of good metal.

A contemporary of Charlemagne, Offa was one of the most powerful Anglo-Saxon kings prior to Alfred the Great. A dispute with Jaenberht, the Archbishop of Canterbury in the early 760's, may have led to Offa's intervention in Kent resulting in an overlordship which lasted until his death in 796. During this period, he made use of mints at both London and Canterbury with attributions to either mint based upon moneyers being mostly tentative. The base of operations for Pendred is not known, although coincidentally he is the moneyer for one of two known gold Pennies of Offa, a copy of an Aureus of Augustus.

Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 30723 Kings of Mercia. Burgred (852-74) Penny ND AU58 NGC,** Diarwulf as moneyer, S-938, North-423. BVRGRED REX, diademed bust right / DIARVLFF across central field; MON ETA in unbroken lunettes above and below. A very attractive example of this type, the medium-gray tone barely concealing underlying luster. The strike is crisp London mint and the flan bears no noteworthy flaws.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 30724 Viking Coinage of York (c.895-902). Cnut Cunnetti Penny ND MS63 PCGS,** York mint, S-993, North-501. + CIVT (in chismatic form) REX, a patriarchal cross with two crosslets in angles / +CVNNETTI, small cross with two pellets. Well-struck on an excellent round flan of good metal, no cracks or chips, one peckmark left of the small cross. A few ancient vague scratches are noted under the wonderful reddish gray patina.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30725 Viking Coinage of York (c.895-902). Cnut Cunnetti Penny ND MS62 PCGS,** York mint, S-993, North-501. + CIVT (in chismatic form) REX, a patriarchal cross with two crosslets in angles / +CVNNETTI, small cross with two pellets. A simply fantastic specimen of this type, beautifully struck and well-preserved. The module is entirely on-flan with full upset rims and the tone is a light golden-gray with subtle hints of iridescence. Cnut and Cunetti are believed to be Knutr and Hunedeus, two Viking leaders active in Northern England at the end of the 9th century.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30726 Kings of Wessex. Ælfred the Great (871-899) Penny c.871-75 AU53 NGC**, London obverse dies in style of Burgred, Wine as moneyer, S-1057A (insert incorrectly attributes coin to S-1057), North-625 (R). REX ELFRED, diademed bust right / + WINE across central field; MON ETA in unbroken lunettes above and below. A superb specimen with little evident handling and residual luster only somewhat muted by scattered porosity. The rims are fully upset and the flan lacks any visible flaws. Very rare thus. Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30727 Kings of Wessex. Edward the Elder (899-924) Penny ND AU55 NGC**, Æthelstan as moneyer, S-1087, North-649. + EADVVEARD REX, small cross pattée / ÆDELS | TAN Mō, moneyer name in two lines with three crosses between. Well-struck with near-complete upset rims and appealing cabinet tone. Minor softness may be observed in the obverse legends, although the moneyer and central motifs are quite sharp. Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30728 Kings of Wessex. Edward the Elder (899-924) Penny ND AU50 NGC**, Beahstan as moneyer, S-1087, North-649. + EADVVEARD REX, small cross pattée / BEAHS | TAN Mō, moneyer name in two lines with three crosses between, a trefoil of pellets above and below. A lightly porous example, fairly bright from a past cleaning. The surfaces have begun to retone but numerous surface marks remain. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30729 Kings of All England. Cnut (1016-35) Penny c.1017-23 MS65★ NGC**, Winchester mint, Leofstan as moneyer, S-1157, North-781. + CNVT REX ANGLORV, crowned bust left within quatrefoil / + LEΘ | FSTA | N ON | PINCE, voided long cross with crescent ends over quatrefoil with pellet at each apex. Simply stunning! Near-perfectly centered on a fully-round flan, soft luster is evident beneath vibrant iridescent tone. The strike is even, resulting in remarkably sharp details throughout. A relatively common Anglo-Saxon type, but very rarely offered in such a state of preservation. Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 30730 Kings of All England. Cnut (1016-35) Penny c.1017-23 MS64 PCGS**, Canterbury mint, Leofstan as moneyer, S-1157, North-781. + CNVT REX ANGLORV, crowned bust left within quatrefoil / + LEΘ | FSTA | N ON | CANT, voided long cross with crescent ends over quatrefoil with pellet at each apex. A beautifully-struck example with glossy surfaces and lovely silvery-gold tone. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30731 Kings of All England. Harold (1035-40) Penny c.1036-38 VF30** NGC, Lincoln mint, Swartbrand as moneyer, S-1163 (NGC incorrectly attributes this piece to Harthacnut), North-802 (R). + HAR | OLD REX, diademed bust left / SPARTEBRAND O LIN, cross of four ovals joined by two circles enclosing a pellet. Handsomely toned with light handling marks and an area of striking weakness behind the bust which corresponds to an arm of the cross on the reverse. A rare type minted for a short period of joint rule in the English kingdom.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30732 Kings of All England. Edward the Confessor (1042-66) Penny 1059-62 MS63 NGC**, Wallingford mint, Brihtmaer as moneyer, S-1182, North-828. EADPAR | RD REX, draped and crowned bust right, a scepter held before / + BRIHTMAER ON PALI:, voided cross with limbs terminating in incurved crescents. An appealing specimen with deep-gray tone and some light reverse cleaning marks. A small crack located at the bottom of the obverse has been stabilized with glue.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30733 Kings of All England. Edward the Confessor (1042-66) Penny 1059-62 MS62 NGC**, Hastings mint, Brid as moneyer, S-1182, North-828. EADPAR | RD REX, draped and crowned bust right, a scepter held before / + BRID : ON HÆSTI, voided cross with limbs terminating in incurved crescents. A very handsome and desirable example of this type, silvery with residual luster, struck on a broad flan without cracks or pecks, round with high rims.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30734 Kings of All England. Harold II (1066) Penny 1066 AU50** NGC, Winchester mint, Spræclinc as moneyer, S-1186, North-836. + HAROLD REX AN, crowned head left, a scepter in front / + SPRAECLINC ON :, PAX between two lines. An interesting example of this brief issue. The moneyer's name is long enough that he left the mint name off of the die. Mercifully, there is only one Spræclinc known as a moneyer in the Harold II series, making the attribution to Winchester fairly certain. The coin itself is superb. The strike is firm and even, with near-perfect centering on a problem-free planchet. The tone is lovely and accentuates residual luster in protected areas. Rare in any condition, more so in this handsome state of preservation.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30735 William I the Conqueror (1066-87) Penny c.1083-86 MS62** NGC, Winchester mint, Wimund as moneyer, S1257, North-848. Obv. + PILLELM REX, crowned and diademed bust facing, holding scepter to right. Rev. + PIMVND ON PINC, cross pattée; letters PAXS contained within annulets in each quarter. Beautifully toned in dark russet, the glossy surfaces are quite appealing. Minor striking weakness has little effect on the central devices on this specimen from the final issue of William I.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30736 William I the Conqueror (1066-87) Penny c.1083-86 AU58 PCGS**, Cardiff mint, Ielfwi as moneyer, S-1257, North-850. + PILLELM REX, crowned and diademed bust facing, holding scepter to right / + IEPI ON CAIRDEI, cross pattée; letters PAXS contained within annulets in each quarter. Exhibiting a deeply engraved portrait, generally sharp in details on a slightly wavy flan without cracks. One peckmark is noted on each side, standing out slightly against the richly-toned surfaces. This example was struck at a very uncommon mint, known only for this type. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30737 William I the Conqueror (1066-87) Penny c.1083-86 AU55 NGC**, Wallingford mint (the NGC insert is incorrect), Ægelwine as moneyer, PAXS type, S-1257, North-848. + PILLELM REX, crowned and diademed bust facing, holding scepter to right / + ÆGLPINE ON PALL, cross pattée; letters PAXS contained within annulets in each quarter. A nicely detailed specimen, ever-so-slightly struck off-center, with lovely cabinet patina. A premium example. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30738 William II Rufus (1087-1100) Penny ND Fine**, Uncertain mint, S-1258, North-851 (R), Profile type, sharp portrait, vague reverse details and legends, old dark toning, fairly rare. Red-haired son of The Conqueror was killed while hunting only 13 years into his reign. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30739 William II Rufus (1087-1100) Penny 1098-c.1100 VF35 PCGS**, Exeter mint, Semær? as moneyer, Cross in quatrefoil type, S-1262, North-856 (VR). PILLELM [RI], crowned bust facing with scepter in right hand and a star to the right / + [SE]MÆ[R] ON EIT, cross fleurée with a pile surmounted by a pellet in each angle. An excellent representative example of a very rare issue, weakly struck in places but well-detailed otherwise. Green deposits are noted throughout the devices. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30740 Stephen (1135-54) Penny c.1136-45 XF45 NGC**, London mint, Dereman as moneyer, Watford type, S-1278, North-873. STIEFNE [RE], crowned and diademed bust right holding scepter / + DEREM[AN ON] • LV, cross moline with fleurs in angles. Struck on a typical flan with some weakness to the portrait but much sharper legends than are generally seen. A very scarce and charming type from the period of The Anarchy. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30741 Edward III (1327-77) gold 1/2 Noble 1351-61 MS64 NGC**, London mint, Pre-Treaty Series G, S-1494, North-1184 (S). Crowned king with sword and shield standing facing in ship, annulet stops in titles / Floriate cross with closed "E" in central quadrilobe, Cross 3 mm. A handsome example with well-detailed centers contrasting with some weakness in the legends. (Note: The NGC attribution of S-1485 is incorrect) Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30742 Edward III (1327-77) gold Noble 1356-61 AU50 NGC**, London mint, Pre-Treaty Period, S-1490, North-1182. Crowned king with sword and shield standing facing in ship / Floriate cross with E in central quadrilobe and two pellets alongside the lis above the top limb, cross potent mm. Lustrous and attractive despite light double-striking on the obverse. Die-wear has affected the obverse legends somewhat. Reddish tone clings to the surfaces and accentuates the eye-appeal. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30743 Richard II (1377-99) gold Noble ND XF45 NGC**, Calais mint, as Type IA, S-1659, North-1305 (VR). Crowned king with sword and shield standing facing in ship, with French title / Floriate cross with R punched over E in central quadrilobe; lions passant and crowns in angles. A very rare emission, this Noble must have been struck fairly early in Richard's reign as there is evidence of the reuse of Edward's dies. The obverse die was quite rusted when this coin was struck, although the reverse fared better. The majority of the devices are clear, despite the pebbled texture, as are most of the legends. An appealing coin with lovely tone, uncommonly available at auction.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30744 Henry V (1413-22) gold Noble ND AU Details (Damaged) NGC**, London mint, S-1742, North-1371 (S). Crowned king with sword and shield standing facing in ship with broken annulet on the side, a mullet by his sword arm / Floriate cross with h in central quadrilobe, cross potent mm. An attractive example of this issue with the devices little affected by the damage noted by NGC. The edge of the flan from 7 to 9 o'clock on the obverse appears to have been bent and straightened in the past, resulting in some waviness. The legends, however, are quite clear as are the devices with minimal softness of strike.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30745 Henry VI (First Reign, 1422-61) gold Noble 1422-c.1430 AU58 NGC**, London mint, Annulet Issue, Lis mm, S-1799, North-1414. Crowned king with sword and shield standing facing in ship, an annulet by his sword arm / Floriate cross with h in central quadrilobe, an annulet in one spandrel. A lightly toned piece with crisply-struck devices and minimal striking weakness. Although the module is ever-so-slightly off-center, the surfaces retain ample residual luster lending towards superior eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30746 Edward IV (1461-70) "Flemish" gold Noble ND MS64 PCGS**, Fr-133, Light Coinage, Flemish imitation from the period of 1464-70, a beautiful example with frosty luster, scarce and popular.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30747 Henry VII gold Angel ND (1504-05) XF Details (Mount Removed) NGC**, S-2186, Cross-crosslet mm. A distinguished and fairly well-struck example with aged golden patination. The slightly wavy flan and damaged rim do not completely overshadow the overall appearance of this selection. A choice offering of this popular Angel issue.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30748 Henry VII gold Angel ND (1505-09) UNC Details (Reverse Damage) NGC**, Class V, Pheon mm, S-2187, North-1698 (S). Near-fully lustrous and superbly struck, this scarce piece very unfortunately bears an annulet-shaped banker's mark in the left reverse field. Otherwise, superb!
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30749 Henry VII gold Angel ND (1505-09) XF40 NGC**, Pheon mm, S-2187. This coin has a number of weak areas which due to the strike, but it has a very pleasant yellow gold tone.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30750 Henry VIII gold Angel ND (1509-26) AU Details (Rim Filing) NGC**, Castle mm, S-2265, North-1760. An appealing example for the grade, with well-struck features. The rim filing referred to by NGC is not immediately apparent, although there is an obverse scrape along the right side that could have been considered as such.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30751 Henry VIII gold Angel ND (1509-26) XF Details (Mount Removed) NGC**, S-2265, Castle mm. A pleasing example with reddish-gold tone and nicely-defined features. The central motifs are extremely well detailed and the legends are fully present. Struck on a broad flan without any cracks, there is minor disruption from where the mount was removed. An excellent example of Henry VIII coinage.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30752 Henry VIII gold 1/2 Sovereign ND (1547-51) XF45 NGC**, S-2391, North-1865 (R), Posthumous Coinage of 1547-51, Tower mint, Arrow mm. A gleaming coin, more bright than lustrous, on a broad flan with very minor cracks at the edge. The central motifs are much clearer than normally encountered, with well-defined legends and most of the outer beaded rim on each side showing. These curious and doubtless sentimental issues retain the designs of the Half Sovereigns of the last (3rd) coinage period of Henry VIII but were struck after his death; they feature a youthful small portrait, said to be that of Edward VI as a boy, with a different background to his throne. The legends employ Roman-style lettering, and the traditional trefoil stops have been replaced by open square-shaped "lozenge" stops. Perhaps these were meant to be annulets of a new shape so as to distinguish the posthumous coins. The Arrow initial mark points downward, is sharply pointed, and has two feathers. This piece was minted under Edward VI in honor of his recently deceased, famous father.
Estimate: \$3,750-\$4,250
Starting Bid: \$1,850



- 30753 Edward VI Crown 1551 VF25 NGC**, S-2478. North-1933 (S) "Y" mm. Visually appealing with attractive old-world tone and a few typically encountered surface marks. A highly coveted crown, the armored rider on horseback and shield are well-struck and display even-wear with notes of darkened patina surrounding. A wonderful example of the this always popular crown of Edward VI.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30754 Mary gold Sovereign 1553 VF Details (Mount Removed - Harshly Cleaned)** NCS, S-2488 (incorrectly labeled as S-2511 on insert) Pomegranate mm, MDLIII date, rare; all the details are clear, indicative of a higher grade than VF, flan is full and well formed, slightly wavy, cannot see mount on edge in slab, long flan crack has been partly repaired, seated portrait is rather remarkable, as is the huge Tudor rose on reverse, all legends and other design features are exceptionally sharp, gold is bright from cleaning as noted, the style of the lettering is charming with its huge annulet stops. Cleaned and mounted, this is still a rare coin.
Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 30755 Elizabeth I silver Pattern Groat (4 Pence) 1601 XF45 NGC**, Peck-8, N-2050, Flower mm. 4.21gm. A stunning pattern featuring the crowned bust of Queen Elizabeth wearing a high ruff and ornate robe, legend surrounding. The reverse depicts the crowned royal monogram with date. A lovely cast specimen with a very minor flan flaw to the left of the bust. Sold with old sales tickets. Ex. A.E. Weightman Collection (Sotheby's 12/1926 - Lot 3); Spink Numismatic Circular (9/1968 - CC 4120).
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 30756 Elizabeth I gold Sovereign ND (1583-1600) VF Details (Mount Removed - Repaired)** NCS, S-2529, Sixth Issue of 1583-1600, Escallop mm (struck 1584-86), *rare*, edge not visible in slab, flan large and well formed with normal slight waviness, full sharp legends out to the outer rims, bright gold color from cleaning, light scratches and the facial features mushy on the portrait, repair seems to be a small area smoothed atop the queen's crown. The style of the portcullis below the throne is without chains.
Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 30757 James I Crown ND (1620-24) XF40 NGC, S-2664, Third coinage,** Grass ground-line and obverse colon stops, Rome mm. A handsome pebble-gray example with a considerable amount of detail on the armored rider and horse. Light pitting on the flan is present and typical of these crowns; however, the reverse displays some brightness in the protected areas and is highly appealing. While concentrated areas of softness exist, they are relegated to the reverse. A highly coveted type and very desirable selection.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30758 James I gold Unite ND (1605-06) XF40 NGC, S-2618, North-2083, 2nd Coinage of 1604-19, 2nd Bust, Rose mm. (struck 1605-06).** A pleasant example with an aged golden flan and dark tone surrounding the devices. Some areas of softness present on the face of James and on the reverse shield but overall this is a very pleasing specimen. A wonderful offering, typical of those encountered, and popular for the issue.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30759 James I gold Unite ND (1607-09) XF Details (Removed from Jewelry)** NGC, S-2619, N-2084, Second coinage, Crowned fourth bust, Coronet mm. An attractive and broad gold coin featuring James I holding an orb and shouldering a scepter. Minor rim damage, while apparent, is not overly upsetting and there are some minor planchet flaws present on the obverse of the flan. Overall, a pleasant example of this popular type.
Estimate: \$1,700-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$850



- 30760 James I gold Laurel ND (1624) XF40 NGC, S-2638B, Third coinage, Fourth head, Trefoil mm.** A handsome example with softly-struck features especially on the portrait, crown and harp, and a few minor scuffs within the fields. The legends, however, are well-defined and complete. A nice offering of this popular large gold issue.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30761 Charles I Briot 1/2 Crown ND (1638-39) XF40 NGC, Second Milled Issue, Anchor and B mm, S-2858 (Insert incorrectly attributes coin as S-2861), XF40 NGC.** A scarce issue, the example offered here bears lovely tone and only a couple of tiny planchet flaws. A close inspection reveals light abrasive marks throughout the fields surrounding the devices from long ago.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30762 Charles I gold Double Crown ND (1630-32) AU53 NGC, S-2701, North-2166 (R), Tower mint under the King, 3rd Bust, Rose mm.** Centered on a broad flan with an indistinct portrait, sharp legends, and residual luster. Choice surfaces for the grade level.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 30763 Charles I gold Unite ND (1625) AU55 NGC, S-2685, First bust in coronation robes, Tower mint, Lis mm.** A remarkably appealing example with a phenomenal, well-centered strike and a significant amount of original mint bloom. The features on the bust and robes are well-defined and the intricate detail on the crown, superb. The reverse boasts a strong central motif that softens as it extends left of the shield but then regains its strength at the periphery. Despite recently encountered raw examples that are close competitors, this is currently one of only two coins certified in this grade, with none finer.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30764 Charles I gold Unite ND (1625) VF35 NGC, S-2685, First bust in coronation robes, Tower mint, Lis mm.** Attractive, deeply aged amber-gold surfaces with light doubling on the obverse and a considerable amount of detail remaining on the face of Charles. Light hairlining is present to the left of the bust but does not overwhelm the overall appearance of the coin. The strike is noticeably well-centered and the detail within the reverse shield is exceptionally sharp for this type. A very pleasing example of this popular Charles I coinage.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30765 Charles I gold Unite ND (1635-36) VF Details (Edge Damage, Scratches) NGC, S-2692, Fifth bust, Un-jeweled crown mm.** A great opportunity to own a Unite at a modest price, this example was bent and straightened and has some very light scratches and pitting. It's highly interesting that a Unite in this condition still exists since lower-graded hammered coins were melted up through the Second World War because there was no market for them.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



30766 Commonwealth Shilling 1654 AU55 NGC, S-3217, ESC-990, Sun mm, AU55 NGC, with boldly detailed centers. Flan is oddly shaped as so often occurs, with some of the outer legends missing. Dark gray toning. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$750



30767 Commonwealth 1/2 Crown 1654 AU53 NGC, S-3215, ESC-435A, Sun mm. An exciting offering that features the shield of St. George within a wreath with legend surrounding. Particular attention is drawn to the word Commonwealth in which the first "O" is struck over an "M". The reverse of the piece features the well-defined conjoined shields of St. George and Ireland. Struck on a mostly-circular flan with silvery-gray patina and underlying brightness. A excellent example of this scarcely encountered variety. Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250 Starting Bid: \$1,350



30768 Commonwealth gold Crown 1650 AU50 NGC, S-3212, North-2719 (R) Sun mm. A lightly toned offering featuring the representative Commonwealth shield motif. The slight irregularity of the flan is charming and the devices, once fully-raised, now display even wear. Very lightly handled and choice. Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000 Starting Bid: \$2,000



30769 Oliver Cromwell 1/2 Crown 1658 VF25 NGC, KM-PnD27, S-3227A, ESC-447. A pleasing well-worn example of this popular Cromwell issue with steely-gray centers and antique multicolored highlights around the protected areas. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500 Starting Bid: \$500

**Finest Known 1681 Elephant & Castle Halfcrown
The Spink Catalog Plate Coin**



30770 Charles II "Elephant & Castle" 1/2 Crown 1681 AU55 PCGS, KM438.4, S-3370, ESC-488 (R4). An item of unestimable importance, both as a historic issue and more specifically as an individual coin. As a type, the "Elephant & Castle" coinage in both silver and gold has long been sought because of its unbreakable link with the western Africa trade route. As history tells us, not long after the English Restoration, James Duke of York, brother of King Charles II and head of the mercantile Royal African Company, made arrangements to have the ore acquired from the Gambia river in Africa coined. These coins, first hall-marked with the African native elephant, would later be revised to the more regal Elephant & Castle, a symbol that also became the focal point of the company's crest. Of these issues, gold denominations, while scarce in their own right, are far more abundant. Silver however was obviously acquired in very limited quantity, resulting in the coining of relatively few shillings, halfcrowns and crowns; in total, it is estimated that no more than 20 examples of the 1681 halfcrown exist in all grades.

The present offering, a marvel of existence, has a pedigree tracing back 130 years and has been recognized as the finest survivor (Sotheby's 1903 - "believed to be the finest specimen known") of its type for over a century. Perfectly original, the surfaces showcase splendid earthen hues with a touch of iridescence around the devices from its certain long-term cabinet placement. The strike exhibits near full detail, with the faintest wisp of highpoint friction contributing to the grade. Some haymarking is seen on both sides, but its appearance is neither excessive or unsightly. No abrasions of significance are visible. An altogether exceptional piece - a "famous" coin! - that, not surprisingly, is accompanied by one of the most impressive pedigrees chains that we have ever seen.

Pedigree:

George Wakeford Collection (Chapman 11/1884 - Lot 200)
Hyman Montagu Collection (Sotheby's 11/1896 - Lot 805)
John G. Murdoch Collection (Sotheby's 6/1903 - Lot 597)
C.E.G. Mackerell Collection (Sotheby's 5/1905 - Lot 26)
Spink Numismatic Circular 7/1942 - No. 15448
Spink 3/2004 - Lot 191 @ £19,000 (excluding BP)
Estimate: \$40,000-\$50,000
Starting Bid: \$30,000



- 30771 Charles II gold 1/2 Guinea 1670 AU58 NGC, KM431, S-3347.** First Bust style. The fields are impressively bright with highpoint definition that is just short of full. A rare denomination from the reign of Charles II, and especially elusive in this short-lived bust style.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30772 Charles II gold Guinea 1666 AU53 PCGS, S-3342, 3rd Laureate Bust,** rare, balanced strike showing bold legends and date, with unusually pleasing surfaces featuring fine old-gold color. A long, thin die-break curls under the truncation of the king's bust, disappears, then picks up again through the second and third letters of his name. A rare chance to bid on this early milled gold issue, minted within four years of the beginning of the guinea coinage. In early September of 1666, the Great Fire of London spread throughout the city, still largely medieval in character and in structure, most of its buildings made of wood. In four days, the fire destroyed much of the city. It is believed that no manuscripts of Shakespeare's plays exist today because of the fire, and countless personal possessions and historical artifacts perished in the flames — as did the thousands of rats that had spread the bubonic plague in the previous year. The fire ended the plague, which otherwise might have obliterated most of the population. Now look at this delightful gold guinea again, realizing what perils it survived, and the times it witnessed. "History in your hands."
Estimate: \$4,500-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,200



- 30773 George II gold Guinea 1666 VF30 NGC, S-3342, 3rd laureate Bust.** A rather subdued example with a few ancient marks including a light scuff in the field in front of the king's mouth. Struck through grease, the lower portion of the reverse shield lacks some detail, but overall this is generally a choice and pleasing coin for the grade especially when you consider the images are clear and the rims are well-defined. Struck in 1666, the year of the Great Fire of London. Many scholars believe that in addition to Shakespeare's manuscripts perishing in the fire, a number of coins and artifacts presumably did as well, which makes this a wonderful piece whose wear may actually be cherished from an historical point. Ex. Marston Collection.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30774 Charles II gold Guinea 1684 VF30 NGC, S-3344, Fr-287.** Laureate head right. Rev. Crowned cruciform shields with scepters in angles. Light surfaces marks with a decent strike. very scarce.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30775 James II gold Guinea 1686 XF40 NGC, S-3402, 2nd Bust,** well centered without noticeable blemishes other than the normal small abrasions of commercial circulation.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 30776 William & Mary Crown 1691 XF45 PCGS, S-3433, "I/E" vague** in William's Latin name, medium to dark gray toning, even wear on the portraits, overall a pleasing example of this scarce type, among the hardest to find of all milled crowns.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 30777 William & Mary gold Guinea 1689 XF45 NGC, S-3427, Elephant & Castle.** A choice example featuring the conjoined busts of William and Mary with aged golden patina and dark tone hugging the legends and reverse devices. The busts are noticeably softer in strike than the peripheries but the details are still slightly stronger than what is typically encountered for this type.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

Striking 1693 2 Guineas



30778 William & Mary gold 2 Guineas 1693 MS62 NGC, KM482.1, S-3424. *Rare*, a gorgeous coin with superb eye appeal, bold strike, glittering prooflike fields, beautiful reddish gold toning, broad denticles on each side, the dies perfectly centered, only tiny scattered abrasions that do not detract from the eye appeal, faint hairlines that are noticeable mainly because of the mirrored surfaces, and a single black metal flaw on the first quadrant of the royal shield as well as a few tiny black flecks elsewhere. The cataloguer (BL) has seen many of the finest known British gold coins, but cannot recall more than one or two other 2-guineas of this reign that were comparable to this wonderful specimen. Choice Uncirculated, obviously saved at issue and carefully kept for the past 317 years - a miracle of survival!

From The Law Collection

Estimate: \$11,000-\$14,000

Starting Bid: \$5,500



- 30779 William & Mary gold 2 Guineas 1694/3 VF25 NGC, S-3424**, a well-circulated example, the gold color bright, both sides well centered. Scarce.
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750
Starting Bid: \$1,600



- 30780 William III 1/2 Crown 1698 MS62 NGC, KM492.2, S-3494**, ESC-554. Tan colored in the centers with especially lustrous blue, maroon and wheat-gold tone at the obverse and reverse margins. A touch of central bluntness likely prevented a higher grade.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30781 William III Crown 1696 MS63 NGC, S-3470, ESC-89**. OCTAVO edge, First bust and first harp. Bold and exciting with all-over pebble-gray patina and glistening original surfaces. A few minor die breaks and adjustment marks, while present, are not all that distracting considering the crisp strike and overall appearance of the coin. A strong and distinguished mint-state example that commands attention.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30782 William III gold Guinea 1701 VF35 PCGS, KM498.1, S-3463**. 2nd Laureate Bust, ornamental scepters. Even wear, old-gold color, little metal flaw at top of digit 1, all in all a typical piece.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

Important Select 'Fine Work' 5 Guineas



30783 William III gold "Fine Work" 5 Guineas 1701 MS63 PCGS, KM508, S-3456. Due to the heightened intricacy and skill seen within the engraving of William's portrait, this type earned the moniker of, and has long been recognized as, a "Fine Work" issue; a coin differentiated wholly from other monarchical striking by its great artistic composition. The present piece, aside from all this, can further be isolated as one of the finest examples of this type to exist. While its list of qualities is long, perhaps the most important and impressive is the complete strike. While other examples have rivaled the present in terms of certified grade, none seen at auction have come close to matching the present coin in terms of strike; an attribute we think to be of the utmost importance given the obvious design-centered focus on this type. William's hair, as well as the reverse cruciform shields, show sharp definition to their highest points. Additionally, planchet adjustment marks, commonly visible on this type, are non-existent. Furthermore, the luster is full, with more than a hint of prooflike gleam in the fields. Handling also remains minimal with light hairlines in the obverse fields, but with essentially no surface-depressing marks - a clear indication of centuries (!) of careful handling by numismatists. Really, a great coin in all respects!...and a real pleasure to catalog.

Ex. Stacks 12/1994 - Lot 2478

From *The Law Collection*

Estimate: \$35,000-\$45,000

Starting Bid: \$17,500



30784 Anne Shilling 1704 AU55 NGC, S-3588, ESC-1133. Second draped bust, plumes in angles. A sharp and radiant pre-Union example with desirable pebble-gray patina and lustrous blue highlights in varying degrees of florescence. While a small cheek scuff and planchet nick require mentioning, attention is immediately drawn to the Queen's hair where a significant amount of detail still remains.

Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250

Starting Bid: \$875

A Beautiful Anne Halfcrown with Electric Tone



30785 Anne 1/2 Crown 1703-VIGO MS62 NGC, ESC-569, S-3580. VIGO below bust. Absolutely sublime with flashy variegated tones in luminous shades of blue and magenta. A truly mint-state piece where incredibly crisp detail abounds from the sharpness of the Queen's hair to the intricate folds of her draped collar. One minor hairline scratch, somewhat hidden by her curls, does not take away from the fact that this conditional rarity elicits immediate eye-appeal. An outstanding offering of this one-year type, struck from the silver bullion seized by the British at Vigo Bay. Currently among only a select few certified at this level, with only one example graded finer.

Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000

Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30786 George I Farthing 1723 MS65 Red and Brown PCGS, KM556, S-3662.** An ideal representative of this large planchet type with significant mint red in the recessed obverse fields and surfaces that remain clear of evident contact marks.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30787 George I Crown 1716 AU53 NGC, S-3639, ESC-110.** Plumes & Roses, SECVNDO edge. A very attractive, steel-gray example of this inaugural date of issue featuring the first Hanoverian king. Light and even wear is mostly present on the high points of the obverse devices with the reverse being sharper and more defined. All-over golden highlights complete this very popular and highly coveted specimen. Sold with original sales envelope from Baldwin & Sons.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30788 George I gold 1/4 Guinea 1718 MS65 NGC, KM555, S-3638.** Tied for the finest graded, and after close inspection of the coin, it's not hard to see why, with surfaces that border on pristine and semi-prooflike luster that dominates the appearance. A couple annealing flecks are worthy of mention, but these are almost always the present, and don't significantly distract. A one-year type under George I and, as a denomination, only issued once more in 1762.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30789 George I gold 1/2 Guinea 1725 AU50 NGC, S-3637.** Second laureate head. An attractive, lightly circulated example featuring the bust of George I and crowned cruciform shields with scepters in angles. A few minor obverse scratches require mentioning; however, the piece is strong with wear that is commensurate with the grade.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

An Enchanting George I Half Guinea



30790 George I gold 1/2 Guinea 1727 MS64 PCGS, S-3637, 2nd Laureate Head, curious error in obverse legend with the king's name spelled as "GEOPGIVS", a real jewel of a coin, exceedingly choice, with a bold strike showing all digits and letters crisply formed and the small portrait being superb, nearly immaculate surfaces, and gleaming mint luster — a truly wondrous example of the last of only three dates struck of this type. Very rare in this grade, and in fact the entire series of "halves" — the half guineas and the half sovereigns — are generally rarer than the larger gold coins and yet pretty much ignored by collectors; not so rare in mediocre grades or even in sort-of XF or AU grades, but in spectacular conditions such as seen on this truly lovely half guinea of the first of the Hanoverian kings. And it is on the reverse of such coins as this that the standard royal title (contained on the obverse legend) explicates, in abbreviated Latin, the new king's German titles: Duke of Brunswick and Luneberg, Arch Treasurer of the Holy Roman Empire, and Elector. Ironically, these were in their day far more important titles for a German nobleman than was being King of England, because of the vast wealth and influence of the German empire. Importantly, it was through Hanover that virtually all mail in Europe passed, and that mail was regularly opened and read by the German postal officials looking for secrets, and in this capacity the Hanoverians held the high card, as it were, militarily and in finance. The final German title shown on this coin, "EL" for Elector, however, was the most important of all — for it is how this Prince Elector came to be King of England. When Queen Anne died in the summer of 1714, mother of fourteen children who all predeceased her, there was no direct heir to the throne, and Parliament, not wishing to undergo another "bloodless revolution" such as had ushered in William and Mary, chose as her successor the most direct blood relative, the Empress Sophia of Hanover. England would have had a Queen Sophia had she not suddenly passed away. As a consequence, her eldest son became the next English king and thus began the Hanoverian line of monarchs. The gleaming gold coin offered in this lot was one of his last coins, as George I passed away on the 11th of June 1727, having seldom visited his new kingdom.

From The Law Collection

Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,500

Starting Bid: \$2,500



30791 George I gold Guinea 1726 XF45 NGC, KM559.1, S-3633. A charming and affordable example of this better type with some flattening of the highpoints due to circulation and even golden surfaces that maintain a hint of shimmering luster within the crevasses of the peripheral legends.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$1,500

A Beautifully Toned 5 Guineas of King George I



- 30792 George I gold 5 Guineas 1726 XF45 NGC, KM547, S-3626.** Bathed in warm orange-gold color with vivid magenta and purple toning highlights settled around the devices on both the obverse and reverse. A most-impressive example of this better type, that despite showing evidence of past circulation and handling, does so in an distinguished manner, with no single mark that deters the eye's attention, an admirable strike that leaves no adjustment marks, and evenly placed wear on the highpoints. A dream coin for many, we can only imagine that the present piece's cumulative eye-appeal will convince a dreamer to take the next step and turn their dream into a reality.
Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000
Starting Bid: \$10,000

- 30793 George II Farthing 1739 MS65 Brown NGC, S-3720.** The strike is a touch soft in the centers, but still a really exquisite Gem farthing, with essentially mark-free surfaces. Light iridescence at the edges further enhances the appeal and hints of mint red are noted around the protected devices.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30794 George II Shilling 1736/5 AU50 PCGS, KM561.5, S-3699.** Silvery luster resides atop the surfaces with an especially strong strike on the reverse. A flan void, obscured by the PCGS prong at 7 o'clock, is also observed. Further inspection appears to reveal this piece as the overdate variety for the year, with some example metal within the 6 in the date.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 30795 George II Crown 1736 MS62 PCGS, KM575.1, S-3686.** A choice survivor of this Roses & Plumes variety, rarely found in Mint State, with a full sheath of rose, tan and olive patina over both sides and surfaces that, when viewed closely, have evidently had the benefit of a conscientious custodian for generations. A bold portrait and sharp lettering benefits the appearance, while faint remnants of adjustment marks are made visible by close inspection. An outstanding piece overall, and in this grade, a coin that easily has greater demand than can be supplied.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30796 George II Crown 1739 MS63 NGC, ESC-122, S-3687.** Roses in angles. DVODECIMO edge. A broad and beautiful specimen with alluring slate-gray surfaces that are illuminated by underlying golden luster. Well-struck and with no distractions, save for one small obverse planchet flaw which is barely noticeable thanks to the evenness of the patina. A striking example, scarcely seen in this level of mint-state.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500

**An Outstanding Crown of George II
Worthy of the Finest Cabinet!**



- 30797 George II Crown 1741 MS65 NGC, KM575.2, S-3687, ESC-123.** Roses reverse - "D. Quarto" edge type. A sensational survivor, a candidate for the finest known, and the epitome of originality with a full palette of tone that accents the central motifs in golden hues and deepens to a splendid gray at the edges. More intricate inspection of this Gem confirms everything suggested by the grade with crisp detailing from center to edge and hardly a mark to be found. The centers, largely dove-gray colored at first inspection, are actually composed of a mixture of multicolored iridescent patina that reveals itself nicely when rotated beneath a light. Minuscule "haymark" flecks, typical on coinage of this era, are of little concern. Of the 16 examples deemed Mint State by NGC and PCGS, this example is the only piece to reach the Gem (MS65 or finer) plateau - a significant milestone and as such, reason for significant collector attention.
Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000
Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 30798 George II gold Guinea 1758 AU58 PCGS, KM588, S-3680.** An undeniably premium example of this coveted guinea type with exemplary luster, a needle-sharp strike and a dearth of marks for the grade. Despite only receiving an AU58 grade from PCGS, one of the finest examples of this date that we have seen offered.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30799 George II gold Guinea 1759 XF40 NGC, S-3680, Old laureate Head.** A delightful example, wholly original and with significant luster still remaining. The golden-yellow surfaces are quite attractive despite the typically encountered micro abrasions and the reverse is host to an elaborately adorned shield design which would come to be known as the Rose guinea during the subsequent reign.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30800 George II gold 5 Guineas 1729-EIC AU Details (Reverse Graffiti)** NGC, S-3664, Young Bust, TERTIO edge. A broad and pleasing example with harvest-gold surfaces highlighted by amber tone surrounding the legends. Boldly-struck and quite lustrous with very minor reverse graffiti in the form of light scratches to the right of the crown. A highly desirable issue made from gold specie supplied to the Royal Mint by the East India Company, the hallmark of which is manifest as initials below the bust.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 30801 George III bronzed Proof Penny 1797-SOHO PR64 Brown** NGC, Soho mint, KM618, S-3777, Peck-1122 (VS). A seldom-offered copper, superbly detailed on the devices, with delicate blueish iridescence in the mildly reflective, rich brown fields. A couple light irregularities in the finish are of note, but the overall presentation remains rather pleasing.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$650

- 30802 George III bronzed Restrike Proof Penny 1807-SOHO PR65 Brown** NGC, Soho mint, KM663a, S-3780, Peck-1354 (VS). Seemingly conservatively graded with visually flawless surfaces that show light color variances on both sides. Light die rust (as made), observed primarily on the George's bust, is a tell-tale sign of the restrike status of the piece.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30803 George III Cartwheel 2 Pence 1797-SOHO MS64 Red and Brown** NGC, Soho mint, KM619, S-2776. An uncommonly choice survivor of this beloved copper issue with glowing mint red that remains around the protected devices and intricate detail that befits the grade. Elsewhere, iridescent blues and golds mix with faded brown copper color, advancing the eye-appeal even further. For the collector searching for the perfect example of this type, you may have just found it!
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30804 George III copper Proof Cartwheel 2 Pence 1797-SOHO PR64 Brown NGC**, Soho mint, KM619, S-3776, Peck-1069 (VS). Struck to perfection with beautiful rose and blue iridescent tone on both sides and glossy reflectivity remaining in the fields. If not for a few spots to the right of George's bust, one could easily call this piece a Gem!
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,600



- 30805 George III bronze Proof Cartwheel 2 Pence 1797-SOHO PR63 Brown NGC**, Soho mint, KM619, S-3776, Peck-1065 (VS). A gorgeous example of this early Soho issue with choice, cherry-brown surfaces that retain outstanding gleam and show no marks. Slight discoloration on George's cheek, of very little consequence, is the only justification we can think of for what seems like a conservative grade.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30806 George III Crown 1818 MS63 Prooflike NGC**, KM675, S-3787. Knife-like device definition is visible throughout with a melange of beautiful multicolored tone blanketing obviously reflective surfaces. A choice grade for this ever-popular Crown.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30807 George III Crown 1819/8 MS61 NGC**, KM675, S-3787, ESC-215B (R3 - "Extremely Rare"). "LIX" edge. Beautiful old tone blankets the surfaces with iridescent hues haloing the raised devices. The first example of this elusive overdate that we have offered.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30808 George III "No Edge Stops" Crown 1819 MS62 NGC**, KM675, S-3787, ESC-215A (R3). "LIX" edge - No Edge Stops. Dove-gray toned in the centers with light olive color at the edges. A rare variety that is seldom encountered in any grade, let alone Mint State.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30809 George III Crown 1819 MS61 NGC**, KM675, S-3787. "LIX" edge. Boldly rendered and essentially tone-free with a couple scattered field marks that are commensurate with the grade.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30810** George III Bank Dollar of 5 Shillings 1804 MS63 PCGS, KM-Tn1, S-3768. Rich cabinet toning blankets the surfaces with significant semi-prooflike reflectivity showcased in the fields. Traces of the Spanish undertype remain visible, however the central portraits are impressively sharp and actually show some contrasting frost. A classic British type, and most desirable in this Select designation.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30811** George III Bank Dollar of 5 Shillings 1804 MS63 PCGS, KM-Tn1, S-3768. A lovely piece toned in medium gray with few noteworthy abrasions.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30812** George III copper Proof Pattern 5 Shillings & 6 Pence (Dollar) 1811 PR64 Red and Brown NGC, ESC-206 (scarce). Plain edge. By I. Philip. Made for the Bank of England during the Napoleonic Wars. This is one of a variety of suggested denominations that were all abandoned after the war's conclusion, when the normal Crown was made again for George III in 1818. This piece is of the medal-rotation die-alignment sort. The color is mixed, with faded brown in many of the open areas and much golden-red mint color elsewhere. Nonetheless, there is reflective luster in abundance and the strike is excellent. A few nicks are seen on the king's cheek. This coin is an excellent example of an always popular type.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30813** George III gold 1/3 Guinea 1801 MS63 PCGS, KM648, S-3739. Die polish lines in the fields result in sparkling luster and the strike is near complete on both sides. A decidedly choice example for the date and type.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$450



- 30814** George III gold 1/3 Guinea 1808 MS63 PCGS, KM650, S-3740. A touch of yellow-gold tone enhances the look of this outstanding Select representative that boasts a strong strike and unimprovable luster. Very scarce this nice and conditionally rare any finer.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600



30815 George III gold 1/3 Guinea 1811 MS65 PCGS, KM650, S-3740. The key date for the entire Third Guinea type, and a miraculous survivor, with immaculate surfaces that border on pristine, showcasing dazzling luster in the fields and a touch alluring coppery color along at the edges. Several trivial planchet adjustments (as made) within George's hair must be noted, but their presence is certainly minor. Perhaps the finest known of this date, we have found no other comparable example in our search, and "finest known" status in the PCGS and NGC population reports is certainly a helpful assurance.

From The Law Collection

Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000

Starting Bid: \$2,000

Sparkling Gem Proof 1/3 Guinea



30816 George III gold Proof 1/3 Guinea 1813 PR65 NGC, KM650, S-3740, WR-140 (R6). By Lewis Pingo. An impressive rarity, thought to exist in quantities less than 5, with raised design elements that are covered in eye-catching frost and beautiful Proof fields that showcase the reflectivity commonplace on specially-produced coins of this era. Close inspection confirms what the grade suggests, the surfaces remain essentially undisturbed, while time has added a touch of orange tone around the reverse lettering. A great opportunity to acquire what may be the ultimate example of this popular and short-lived denomination.

From The Law Collection

Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000

Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 30817 George III gold 1/2 Guinea 1764 MS63 NGC, KM599, S-3732.** The central portrait shows impressive detail and relief with glossy sheen remaining in the fields. Very minimally handled, the present coin is among the finest of this first-year-of-type date to survive, with NGC and PCGS having certified no finer specimens.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30818 George III gold 1/2 Guinea 1764 MS62 PCGS, KM599, S-3732.** One of the finest examples of this first-year-of-type example that one can hope to find with memorizing brightness in the semi-prooflike fields and design crispness that appears unsurpassable. A coin that certainly touts premium eye-appeal.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30819 George III gold 1/2 Guinea 1786 MS62 PCGS, Km605, Fr-361, S-3734, Fourth Head.** Absolutely radiant with alluring golden luster and incredible definition throughout. A few minor hairlines define the grade, but ultimately do not distract from the immediate eye-appeal of this specimen. Scarcely seen in this level of mint-state and completely deserving of a premium bid.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 30820 George III gold 1/2 Guinea 1797 MS62 PCGS, KM608, Fr-362, S-3735, Fifth Head.** Brilliant with reflective surfaces and glistening luster. A few minor marks within the fields, while present, do not detract from the overall pleasing appearance of this specimen. A truly wonderful mint-state example of this always popular type.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30821 George III gold 1/2 Guinea 1803 MS63 PCGS, KM649, S-3736.** Coruscating luster dominates the appearance with a confidently placed strike adding to the overall exceptional make-up of the coin. Among the finest known examples for the date, and at current, tied for the finest certified at PCGS with no equals at NGC.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30822 George III gold 1/2 Guinea 1811 MS62 PCGS, KM651, S-3737.** Entirely brilliant with visually impressive orange highlights that bolster the appearance. A most-attractive example of this classic "military" bust style type in better condition than is usually found.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30823 George III gold Guinea 1763 VF20 NGC, KM598, S-3726, Second laureate bust.** An attractive offering in a subdued golden shade with auburn highlights surrounding the devices. Light surface porosity and a few minor ticks are present and noted in the grade; however, this is still a charming and highly popular example of an early George III Guinea.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30824 George III gold Guinea 1766 XF45 NGC, KM600, S-3727, Third laureate bust.** A wonderful early-date example with muted gold coloring and darkened patina surrounding the devices. Minor surface disturbance and wear are typical wear for the grade. A popular and highly collectible type.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$450



- 30825 George III gold Guinea 1773 MS62 PCGS, KM600, S-3727.** A remarkable example of this rose-guinea type with gleaming semi-prooflike luster in the fields and a superlative strike that portrays the central motifs in a most-pronounced fashion. A premium quality specimen that remains housed in its older green PCGS holder.

From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30826 George III gold Guinea 1774 AU58 PCGS, KM604, S-3728.** Eye-catching orange-gold tone circles the margins and the overall appeal benefits from an exacting strike. A relatively affordable, and very attractive, example of this "rose" guinea type that is more than suitable as a representative of type.

From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30827 George III gold Guinea 1783 MS62 PCGS, KM604, S-3728.** Semi-prooflike reflectivity encircles the bold portrait of George III and a few wispy marks on the central portrait are commensurate with the grade. A better date of this beloved type, rarely encountered in this lofty Mint State grade, with PCGS thus far having certified two examples and NGC only one.

From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30828 George III gold Guinea 1784 MS63 NGC, KM604, S-3728.** Elite for the date and type with reflective surfaces and impressively detailed devices that boldly display every one of George's hair curls. The only example of this date to receive the MS63 designation at NGC with a single coin graded finer.

From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 30829 George III gold Guinea 1786 AU58 PCGS, KM604, S-3728.** Nearly Mint State with the barest whisper of highpoint friction and little evidence of abrasive contact on the surfaces. The final year of the rose-guinea type.

From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$650



- 30830 George III gold Guinea 1789 MS62 PCGS, KM609, S-3729.** Entirely free of the commonly-seen haymarks with sharp a portrait and reverse shield and vivid luster that dances around the surfaces. The finest example of this date we have offered.

From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30831 George III gold Guinea 1791 MS63 NGC, KM609, S-3729.** A choice example of this fifth laureate bust type with complete mint bloom remaining in the fields and limited post-strike distractions atop the surfaces.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30832 George III gold Guinea 1793 MS62 NGC, KM609, S-3729.** Lightly handled, but undeniably pleasing with a touch of tone on the reverse and a full strike.

From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30833 George III gold Guinea 1794 MS63 PCGS, KM609, S-3729.** A premium example for the grade, well struck and flashy, with limited instances of post-strike handling and some light planchet granularity around the obverse rim at 6 o'clock that possibly prevented the near-Gem grade.

From The Law Collection

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30834 George III gold Guinea 1794 MS62 PCGS, KM609, S-3729.** A flashy Mint State example of this more available date with a touch of tone at the edges and strong central definition.

From The Law Collection

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$500



- 30835 George III gold Guinea 1796 MS61 NGC, KM609, S-3729.** Sharply struck and wonderfully effulgent with several grade-defining marks on the central portrait that preclude a higher third-party designation.

From The Law Collection

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



- 30836 George III gold Guinea 1797 MS63 NGC, KM609, S-3729.** George's portrait is rendered in satin-textured relief with light straw-gold color on the obverse and canary-yellow toning highlights on the reverse. Conditionally rare in this grade with a single coin graded at the MS63 level and two certified finer at NGC.

From The Law Collection

Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000

Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30837 George III gold Guinea 1798 MS64 NGC, KM609, S-3729.** A spectacular example of this more available date with gleaming fields and exacting definition within the motifs. An ideal candidate for inclusion in a high-end guinea set.

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 30838 George III gold Guinea 1798 MS63 NGC, KM609, S-3729.** Fully defined with even yellow-gold surfaces that exhibit prooflike glint on both sides.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,700



- 30839 George III gold Guinea 1798 MS62 NGC, KM609, S-3729, Fifth laureate bust.** An exceptionally handsome example featuring an abundance of original mint bloom and boldly-struck detail. A few mostly insignificant surface marks are present and ultimately define the grade; however, this distinguished offering is still highly envied at this choice level of mint-state.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

Starting Bid: \$500

Rarely Seen Proof 'Military' Guinea



- 30840** George III gold Proof Guinea 1813 PR64 NGC, KM664, S-3730, WR-114 (R4). By Lewis Pingo. A dazzling Proof, delicately touched by rose tone in the fields, with easily discernable cameo contrast on both sides as a result of frosted motifs and deeply reflective fields. At the top right of the crown on the reverse, a small but intentional mark is present, and could be interpreted as "II £". Otherwise, trivial handling accounts for the grade with the overall eye-appeal remaining superb. With an estimated existence between 11 and 20, a rare find indeed, and one that the lover of Proof coinage will surely not want to pass up.

From The Law Collection

Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000

Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 30841** George III gold Sovereign 1817 AU58 NGC, KM674, S-3785. From the first year of issue for the sovereign. An attractive example, with red toning through the legends and light, even wear with no noteworthy flaws.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30842** George III gold Sovereign 1818 VF30 PCGS, KM674, S-3785A. A scarcer date and type. Though in somewhat low grade, this is a type not encountered as regularly as some other sovereigns of this time period, and so should be considered by the sovereign collector.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30843** George III gold Sovereign 1820 MS62 PCGS, KM674, S-3785C, open 2 variety. A scarce coin to find in this grade, with significant residual luster and just a few extremely light handling marks.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30844** George III gold Sovereign 1820 AU55 NGC, KM674, S-3785C, open 2 variety. A more than acceptable example that lacks any blemishes and only has the slight wear and handling marks that one would expect of a coin in this grade.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30845** George IV Shilling 1824 MS65 NGC, KM687, S-3811. This is the sole MS65 graded by NGC, with one graded higher at 66 (which we sold in our April, 2014 CICA auction), and is tied with one other graded MS65 by PCGS. Without a doubt worthy of a strong bid by the collector seeking top-quality material.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30846 George IV Crown 1821 MS62 PCGS, KM-680.1, S-3805.** "Secundo" edge. A highly appealing example for the grade with olive-brown surfaces that hold bright iridescent hues along the obverse rims and over the entirety of the reverse.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30847 George IV Crown 1821 MS62 NGC, KM680.1, S-3805.** "Secundo" edge. Flashy luster remains beneath a layer of tone with iridescent shades of immense appeal, mostly located at the edges, becoming apparent when viewed at an angle. For accuracy's sake, a tiny flan flaw (as made) is noted in the field to the left of George's neck. Overall, an especially nice Crown of George IV.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 30848 George IV Crown 1822 MS63 NGC, KM680.1, S-3805.** "Tertio" edge. Light gray-tan tone sits in the centers with a window of bright silver luster highlighting the peripheral lettering. A choice example for the grade and by far the scarcer of the two dates for this type.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30849 George IV Crown 1822 MS62 NGC, KM680, S-3805, Laureate Head and TERTIO edge.** Pleasing old cabinet patina with iridescent blue and gold highlights that tightly hug the coin's devices creating a shimmery halo around the King's bust and the armored rider. Beneath the alluring patina lie a few faint hairlines that ultimately define the grade but do little to distract from the overall impressiveness of this offering. Sold with Spink & Sons envelope.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30850 George IV Proof Crown 1826 PR20 NGC, KM699, S-3806.** "Septimo" edge. Mintage: 150. A Proof-only year, so while moderately circulated with a myriad of small obverse surface bruises, rare and very desirable in any state of preservation.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30851 George IV gold Proof 1/2 Sovereign 1826 PR64 NGC, KM700, S-3804.** Exceptionally choice for the type with excellent color atop the surfaces and clarity in the mirrored fields, as well as thick frost on the central portraits that creates a distinguished cameo effect. Certified prior to NGC's adoption of the Cameo designation, and as such, a lock to receive notation if resubmitted to NGC or PCGS.

From The Law Collection

Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000

Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30852 George IV gold 1/2 Sovereign 1828 MS63 NGC, KM700, S-3804.** A superb specimen, with lustrous surfaces and a strong strike. No marks or flaws significant enough to warrant mentioning.

Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$600

A Boldly Contrasted George IV Proof Sovereign



- 30853 George IV gold Proof Sovereign 1821 PR63 PCGS, KM682, S-3800, WR-231 (R3).** A rarely seen and highly coveted Proof issue from this year with surfaces that, despite lacking the designation from PCGS, showcase impressive cameo contrast as a result of starkly frosted motifs. Mesmerizing orange color demands the viewer's attention and helps to add a touch of uniqueness to the surfaces. An absolute delight with light handling of no major consequence that limits the numeric grade. One of the many highlights of this most-impressive British offering!

From The Law Collection

Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000

Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 30854 George IV gold Sovereign 1824 MS63 PCGS, KM682, S-3800.** Intricately defined throughout with lively golden surfaces and only minor luster grazes that define the grade. The finest example that we have offered, and currently tied for the finest certified at PCGS with a single example graded higher at NGC.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 30855 George IV gold Sovereign 1825 XF Details (Mount Removed) NGC, KM682, S-3800.** Bright harvest-gold surfaces with typically encountered surfaces ticks and very minor rim damage. Despite the details holder, this is still a very respectable circulated example of this celebrated type.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30856 George IV gold Sovereign 1825 MS63 PCGS, KM696, S-3801.** As pleasing an example of this George IV type as one can hope to find with full definition atop all central and peripheral design elements and rich satiny luster in the fields. Light luster grazes, none of overwhelming significance, define the Select grade.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30857 George IV gold Sovereign 1826 AU58 NGC, KM696, S-3801.** Some faint haymarking but still retaining significant luster and a bold portrait.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30858 George IV gold Sovereign 1827 MS64 NGC, KM696, S3801, Bare Head.** Sharp except for small area center of reverse with bright yellow gold; overall very pleasing. Struck from worn dies. Scarce so fine.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30859 George IV gold Sovereign 1829 AU58 NGC, KM696, S-3801.** Very faint red toning with a strong strike. A couple of more noticeable scratches are noted on the reverse at about 2-3 o'clock, but otherwise a pleasing example.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30860 George IV gold Sovereign 1829 AU55 NGC, KM696, S-3901.** Essentially full detail remains with some minor ticks and dulling of the luster in the fields that defines the grade.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30861 George IV gold 2 Pounds 1823 MS62 NGC, KM690, S-3798.** A one-year type struck under George IV, with only marginally noticeable surface marks. This piece poses a lovely cameo appearance that is more often found with proof coins, as well as somewhat mirrored surfaces.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250

Engrossing George IV Proof 5 Pounds



30862 George IV gold Proof 5 Pounds 1826 PR63 PCGS, KM702, S-3797. Bare Head, raised lettered edge. A dazzling and remarkably stunning specimen by William Wyon featuring the the bare-headed, curly-haired portrait of George IV sitting atop deeply mirrored pools of orange-gold luster. The reverse design showcases an elaborately crowned and draped coat of arms which rests dramatically over open and reflective surfaces beneath. Every detail on this example is crisp—from the sharply defined raised rims to the ornamental denticles tucked neatly underneath. Light haziness surrounds the devices, more so on the reverse, and there are a few minor hairlines and ticks which are represented in the grade. A fantastic opportunity to own such a brilliant and highly desirable offering from the Georgian Age.

From The Law Collection

Estimate: \$30,000-\$40,000

Starting Bid: \$15,000



- 30863 George IV gold Proof 5 Pounds 1826 PR58 NGC, KM702, S-3797, Bare Head bust.** Flashy with deeply mirrored fields that present light hairlining and a few ticks from handling. The raised lettered edge proclaiming the Septimo year of the reign is particularly striking on this size coin; however, as is often the case, it has slightly upset the rims. Fairly rare in this Proof classification and a long since considered a classic of the 19th century.
Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000
Starting Bid: \$7,500

- 30864 William IV Penny 1831 MS62 Brown NGC, KM707, S-3845.** Dark brown surfaces but with faint traces of red luster still visible.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30865 William IV Penny 1837 MS64 Brown PCGS, KM707, S-3845.** A remarkable example of this key date and final year issue for the type with uniformly sharp striking definition and enticing amounts of blue and green tone over obviously lustrous surfaces. Finest-graded status at PCGS and NGC highlights the extremely rare quality of this piece.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30866 William IV Proof 1/2 Crown 1831 PR64 NGC, S-3834A, KM714.1, block incuse WW, wire edge, PR64 NGC,** exceptionally choice, with deep mirrors, portrait and shield both frosted (not so noted on the grading insert), a few scattered ticks in the metal on obverse, the reverse sensational in both quality and color, toned in vivid shades of amber-gold and bluish green iridescence. This exceptional proof offers a stark image of an aged king, uncle to the princess Victoria who would succeed him in 1837. For those who enjoy studying engraving, Merlen's crowned and draped royal crest on the reverse offers much to contemplate in the way of the moneyer's skill.
From The Formosa Collection
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$875



- 30867 William IV gold Proof 1/2 Sovereign 1831 PR64 PCGS, KM716, S-3830, WR-267 (R3), plain edge.** A very rare piece, with light red coloration coupled with a clear cameo effect that would certainly be noted on the holder were this piece not in an early "green-label" PCGS holder. A simply charming coin.
 Ex. Superior Auction (19-11 December 1993), lot 705.
 From *The Law Collection*
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30868 William IV gold 1/2 Sovereign 1834 MS62 PCGS, KM720, S-3820.** Small-size flan type. A challenging date in Mint State, the present example features prooflike gleam in the obverse fields with full satin-textured luster on the reverse. Several wispy marks on both sides, none of great visual impact, define the grade.
 From *The Law Collection*
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 30869 William IV gold 1/2 Sovereign 1835 MS62 NGC, KM722, S-3831.** Minimally marked with premium tone that surrounds the legends and a touch of central softness in the reverse shield that likely prevented an even finer designation. A scarce denomination in Mint State grade.
 From *The Law Collection*
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 30870 William IV gold Sovereign 1831 MS61 NGC, KM717, S-3829.** "W.W." incuse. The eye-appeal is especially high-end for the grade with few visible abrasions in the fields and beaming luster that radiates the central design. The reverse is fully Gem and difficult to imagine in a finer state of preservation. A rare date that given the "look" is certain to attract premium bids.
 From *The Law Collection*
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30871 William IV gold Sovereign 1832 MS63 PCGS, KM717, S-3929B.**
An exceptional piece, rarely found in high-end AU and above grades, with a sharp strike, relatively few marks in the focal areas and plumes of eye-catching tone over the surfaces. The reverse is absolutely pristine and true delight to behold! The finest example of this condition rarity that we have ever offered, and for the collector of William IV coinage or Sovereigns in general, a coin that justifiably deserves significant attention.

From The Law Collection

Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000

Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30872 William IV gold Sovereign 1832 AU58 NGC, KM717, S-3829B.**
Overall a bright and lovely example with lightly reflective fields. The obverse presents numerous small abrasions; however, the reverse is sharp and lustrous featuring a bold strike and uncirculated detail. Very appealing and choice.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



- 30873 William IV gold Sovereign 1832 AU58 NGC, KM717, S-3829B.**
Bright throughout with bold details. An affordable example of this type that becomes much more expensive at the Mint State grade.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



- 30874 William IV gold Sovereign 1833 MS62 PCGS, KM717, S-3829B.**
A hard coin to find in MS, this coin is tied with two others at 62, with only three finer, graded by PCGS. Lustrous with a strong strike and all details vibrantly still visible. An attractive piece.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30875 William IV gold Sovereign 1835 MS63 NGC, KM717, S-3829B.**
Incredibly choice for the grade with flashy satin luster adorning both sides and a full strike that has left pinpoint detail in the many intricacies of the reverse shield. Despite having sold one other MS63, this is easily the finest example we have seen and as such, is surely among the finest examples extant.

From The Law Collection

Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500

Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 30876 William IV gold Sovereign 1835 AU53 PCGS, KM717, S-3829B.**
A delicately circulated example of this lower mintage date with peripheral luster clinging the the legends and few marks for the grade.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30877 William IV gold Sovereign 1836 MS61 NGC, KM717, S3829B.**
Fully UNC, lustrous with only tiny abrasions, pleasing satiny luster, strike above average, so actually quite a nice coin and close to choice, very scarce thus.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$875



- 30878 William IV gold Sovereign 1836 AU58 NGC, KM717, S-3829B.**
A more than adequate example with very few circulation marks. It would seem the only reason to account for the AU grade of this coin is some even wear, making this a particularly attractive AU58.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30879 William IV gold Sovereign 1837 MS62 NGC, KM717, S3829B.**
A handsome coin despite small abrasions and a few light scuffs on the portrait, and some very faint hairlines (likely from being on a pad, not cleaned), the luster strong, strike quite impressive although not perfect, also pleasing gold color. Very scarce so nice as the final date of this king's gold.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 30880 William IV gold Sovereign 1837 AU55 NGC, KM717, S-3829B.**
A few more noticeable nicks are observed behind the neck of William IV, but aside from that, there is just a consistent wear across the surfaces. A particularly attractive reverse for the grade.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30881 Victoria 6 Pence 1839 PR66 NGC, KM733.1, S-3908, plain edge.**
Tied with one other for the finest graded by NGC, as well as another example graded 66 by PCGS, making this a clear conditional rarity. Dark gray toning with splashes of lustrous blue and purple give this piece great eye appeal. Certainly worth a close look for the collector of British minors who seeks only top-quality material.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30882 Victoria Proof 6 Pence 1853 PR65 NGC, KM733.1, S-3908, reeded edge.**
With a reported mintage of just 40 pieces. Tied with five others, with one higher, at NGC and tied with two others at PCGS with one higher. Dark gray toning on the surface with significant underlying rainbow lustrous toning. A perfect addition to any collection of high-quality 19th century British coinage.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30883 Victoria Shilling 1861 MS66+ PCGS, KM734.1, S-3904.**
An amazingly preserved piece, with unusually bright surfaces with a few areas of darker toning as well as some faint rainbow toning at 6:00 on the reverse.
Ex. Kairos Collection (Heritage 1/2013, lot 20987).
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30884 Victoria white metal Uniface Pattern Bonomi Crown 1837 XF40 NGC**, Pinches mint, ESC-328A type, L&S type 4. Unfinished hub trial/incuse impression. Two-tone gray with bright luster in recesses. The grade appears extremely conservative, as this trial did not circulate, obviously, and it shows no wear, just light handling and darkening by oxidation. Incuse centering dot at center of portrait, and aligning lines, indicating this was a trial for aligning and testing the obverse die. Struck by Pinches. This was an exotic pattern attempt, never used, inspired by "Orientalism," which was very popular throughout the Victorian Age. For details about its conception and creation, see Linecar and Stone's *English Proof and Pattern Crown-Size Pieces 1658-1960* (published in 1968 by Spink, London). This trial piece is very rare.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30885 Victoria Crown 1845 MS62 NGC**, KM741, S-3882. Richly toned in slate-colored hues with blue and gold iridescence highlighting much of the devices. Because of their inherent beauty and scarcity, "young head" crowns of Victoria in Mint State are always highly sought; this coin, with full detail and only a couple light ticks on the obverse centers, will surely be no different.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 30886 Victoria Proof Gothic Crown 1847 PR63 NGC**, KM744, S-3883, Undecimo edge. Elegant dappled light-gray patination with marvelous hints of gold and magenta iridescence peeking through the obverse surfaces. The reverse is welcoming with light silvery tone that provides a reflective backdrop, showcasing the coin's extremely sharp detail. A truly radiant example of this popular Gothic Crown issue that lacks the typical hairlines usually encountered. Bold, lustrous and very appealing in this Proof classification.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 30887 Victoria Proof Gothic Crown 1847 PR61 NGC, KM744, S-3883.** "UNDECIMO" edge. Silver and reddish-gold colored in the centers with deeper tone at the edges. A classic crown that maintains strong eye-appeal despite light hairlines in the fields.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 30888 Victoria Proof Gothic Crown 1847 PR58 NGC, KM744, S-3883.** "UNDECIMO" edge. Charcoal-gray in the centers with deeper antique-gold shades concentrating around the outer gothic lettering. Briefly circulated, but no offensive abrasions are evident.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30889 Victoria Proof Gothic Crown 1847 Proof Details (Edge Damage) NGC, KM744, S-3883, Plain edge variety.** A nice offering with pearlescent luster and frosty obverse surfaces. As for the varieties of this issue, the plain-edged proofs are far scarcer than the lettered-edged pieces. That said, despite its details grade, this is a wonderful piece for the collector looking to add this rare type to their collection.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30890 Victoria gold 1/2 Sovereign 1841 MS64+ PCGS, KM735.1, S-3859.** Sharp and very choice; a beautiful half sovereign having original golden toned surfaces. Scarce.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30891 Victoria gold 1/2 Sovereign 1858 MS66 NGC, KM735.1, S-3859.** A sensational and superb Gem Uncirculated example, glowing with satiny luster, sharply struck (only two tiny lion or leopard heads in the shield are not fully detailed), including super-deep denticles on both sides, producing dramatic eye-appeal. Curiously the shield is surrounded by some pitting in the gold (probably a rolling flaw, done at the mint when the blank flan was produced). Several numismatists have admired this coin during the cataloguing process and commented that they felt it was undergraded, so splendid is it. A marvel of survivorship from a time when most gold was furiously exchanged in commerce, with little thought to saving it for posterity. This may be the finest known Young Head half sovereign. Its owner could never decide whether he liked it more than his 1860, to follow here, or whether the 1860, with a different kind of luster, was his favorite. Each is spectacular. Technically, this 1858 is nonpareil. Ex. Guilford Courthouse Collection.

From The Law Collection

Estimate: \$3,500-\$5,000

Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 30892 Victoria gold 1/2 Sovereign 1866 MS63 NGC, S-3860, Young Head, Die #21.** Boldly struck with satiny luster and light abrasions that account for the numerical grade lightly clashed dies. Lots of eye appeal for the grade, a desirable piece.

From The Law Collection

Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750

Starting Bid: \$625



- 30893 Victoria gold 1/2 Sovereign 1885 MS65 PCGS, KM735.1, S-3861.** Gem UNC, bold strike, satiny luster and beautiful gold color. Faint ancient lines in the frost of the portrait. Hardly a tiny abrasion anywhere! A beautiful, high-quality example of the very last date (the 5th head variety) made of this type at the London mint. No Young Head half sovereign in this grade has sold for much less than \$3,000 in our auctions in the recent past. Ex. Turner Collection, Ex. Guilford Courthouse Collection.

From The Law Collection

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,250

Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30894 Victoria gold Sovereign 1838 AU58 NGC, KM736.1, S-3852.** A somewhat scarce date, especially in this relatively high grade. A few scattered light nicks, but nothing more than one would expect of a coin grade AU58.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

GREAT BRITAIN

- 30895 Victoria gold Sovereign 1838 VF35 NGC, KM736.1, S-3852.** Rich old-gold color - a nice coin for the grade and very desirable.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30896 Victoria gold Sovereign 1842 MS64 PCGS, KM736.1, S-3852.** An especially effulgent near-Gem example that sports complete striking definition and few marks for the grade. The reverse is particularly choice with nary a flaw over the surfaces. Clearly a superior example to the last and only other MS64 that we sold for \$5,462.50 in 2011.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30897 Victoria gold Sovereign 1845 MS62 PCGS, KM736.1, S-3852.** A charming example of this lightly handled "young head" Victoria sovereign with lovely mint brilliance remaining fully evident atop the obverse and reverse surfaces.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30898 Victoria gold Sovereign 1847 MS64+ PCGS, KM736.1, S-3852.** Tiny ancient contact marks, but satiny with excellent golden green toning.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30899 Victoria gold Sovereign 1847 MS64 PCGS, KM736.1, S-3852.** An extremely wholesome near-Gem with rich tone and impeccable detail. A couple ticks here and there define the grade, but the appearance is nothing short of a Gem.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30900 Victoria gold Sovereign 1847 MS62 NGC, KM736.1, S-3852.** Faintly dusty surfaces typically found on coins from old collections, with underlying luster. Only the faintest amount of wear is seen on the high points of Victoria's hair.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30901 Victoria gold Sovereign 1848 MS64 PCGS, KM736.1, S-3852C.** "Large head" type. Sharply struck with sumptuous patina over radiant gold surfaces. An exceptionally high-end example for this issue with no examples graded finer at PCGS and a lone MS66 at NGC.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 30902 Victoria gold Sovereign 1850 MS65 PCGS, KM736.1, S-3852C.** Gorgeous, absolutely pristine surfaces in the most attractive shade of golden caramel. A small obverse die crack originating from the rim, while noticeable, does not interfere with the overall impressiveness of this specimen. A wholly original piece in a premium grade which only a select few can compete.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 30903 Victoria gold Sovereign 1852 MS65 PCGS, KM736.1, S-3852C.** Luminous and appealing surfaces in harvest gold with several oxidation spots and minor die cracks throughout. Boldly struck and with impeccable raised detail, this superb mint-state example lacks any evidence of mishandling. Scarcely seen at this superior level, this specimen is undoubtedly a conditional rarity.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 30904 Victoria gold Sovereign 1853 MS64+ PCGS, KM736.1, S-3852C.** A luscious yellow-gold near-Gem with loads of satiny luster and a strike that remains intricately detailed down to the finest details in the reverse shield. An excellent specimen for the connoisseur who demands absolute originality.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,200



- 30905 Victoria gold Sovereign 1853 MS62 NGC, KM736.1, S-3852.** Lustrous, with only a few light circulation marks.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30906 Victoria gold "Ansell" Sovereign 1859 XF45 NGC, KM736.63, S-3852E.** A wonderful example of the Ansell Sovereign with aged golden patina and evenly-worn surfaces. Darkened tone is present, mostly surrounding the devices and there is one larger more pronounced gouge on Victoria's neck followed by several smaller ticks below her bun. This example expresses the trade-marks of the Ansell variety in two obvious ways: The extra line on the queen's fillet and the missing left vertical in the "5" of the date. A rare and exciting offering of this popular Sovereign variety.

This rarity takes its name from George Frederick Ansell, who worked at the Royal Mint during this period, apparently in the smelting room, where in this year he asked permission to use a quantity of gold that came into the mint but was assayed and found to contain enough antimony, arsenic and lead that it was deemed, at first, to be unusable for coinage. Ansell received permission to work the gold specie chemically, and economically made it usable. In order to dispel the initial opinion of the mint master that the trace metals in the specie might make it too brittle for coining, Ansell had the extra line added to the queen's hair fillet so that his sovereigns might be identified and tested. They were duly tested and were found to be fully fit for commerce, not at all brittle, and thus were released into commercial use. It is not known exactly when they were first called "brittle" by numismatists, or possibly they were so called in jest by Ansell. Nor were these coins noticed for many years by collectors, so that, by the time they were recognized, most had perished and the remaining known pieces mostly show years of commercial wear.

Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30907 Victoria gold "Large O" Sovereign 1860 MS64 PCGS, KM736.1, S-3852D.** Exquisitely preserved with vivid tone that enlightens the surfaces and swirling luster that immediately catches the eye when placed beneath a light. While the older PCGS holder does not mention the "Large O" variety, if re-submitted for variety attribution, the present example would become the finest example graded for the variety.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30908 Victoria gold Sovereign 1861 MS64 PCGS, KM736.1, S-3852D.** Toned at the outer edges with impressively effulgent centers and a hammered strike. While nearly invisible to the naked eye, a short pinscratch running through Victoria's hair is noteworthy, with other light luster grazes accounting for the grade. Still, among the finest examples of this date that one can hope to obtain.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30909 Victoria gold Sovereign 1863 MS64 PCGS, KM736.1, S-3852D.** A stunning, near-gem example with luminous golden surfaces and delightful traces of apricot dispersed throughout.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30910 Victoria gold Sovereign 1864 MS63 NGC, KM736.1, S-3853. Die # 51.** A few scattered marks, and a slight die break in the second A of GRATIA, as well as some sort of deposit at 6:00 on the reverse, but lustrous and otherwise attractive.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 30911 Victoria gold Sovereign 1866 MS63 PCGS, KM736.2, S-3853. Die #5.** Fresh dies result in a semi-prooflike appearance in the obverse fields and the reverse remains essentially free from post-strike blemishes. A touch of mottled toning behind Victoria's neck is noted for accuracy. Among the finest examples of this date that one might hope to find.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30912 Victoria gold Sovereign 1869 MS65 NGC, KM736.2, S-3853. Die # 3.** The strike is needle-sharp and the luster booming with a light charcoal streak behind Victoria's neck that doesn't appear to break the surface luster. An elite grade for this date and currently tied with two other examples for the finest graded at NGC.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30913 Victoria gold Sovereign 1869 MS64 NGC, KM736.2, S-3853. Die # 22.** The reverse is a full Gem with a few flyspeck marks on Victoria's bust and a set of luster grazes behind her neck that prevent a higher grade. Still, very unusual this nice.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30914 Victoria gold Sovereign 1869 MS63 NGC, KM736.1, S-3853. Die # 18.** Lustrous, with only a few scattered marks on the obverse and a particularly attractive reverse.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30915 Victoria gold Sovereign 1871 MS64 NGC, KM736.1, S-3853B. Die # 28.** Lovely light red gold hues and significant residual luster, with only a small mark of discoloration behind the base of the neck of Victoria.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30916 Victoria gold Sovereign 1871 MS64 NGC, KM736.1, S-3853B. Die # 50.** A choice grade for the type, as most graded examples fall in to the 62 or 63 range. Worth taking a close look at.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30917 Victoria gold Sovereign 1872 MS64 NGC, KM736.1, S-3853B. Die # 100.** A quality piece, with essentially no flaws aside from one insignificant mark of discoloration behind the neck of Victoria.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

Rare Date “St. George Slays the Dragon” Proof Sovereign



30918 Victoria gold Proof Sovereign 1871 PR65+ Deep Cameo PCGS, S-3856, WR-317 (R5). Reeded edge - Large “B.P.”. A magnificent rarity within the Victoria sovereign series, with Wilson and Rasmussen in their landmark study of British gold Pattern and Proof issues, estimating that only between 6 to 10 examples of this variety exist. While possibly incomplete, our research has turned up the sale of two other examples in the last decade. This third offering, the the finest of the bunch, almost certainly confirms the survival figure given by W&R. In terms of presentation, the present piece could hardly be finer. Both sides show numerous as-made lines in the fields, an artifact of die preparation; on the reverse, the glow produced is particularly magical. The devices, from the centers to the peripheral legends, are veiled in deep frost, creating ultimate cameo contrast between the flat fields and raised surfaces. The sharp edges and central detail remains pronounced in a way that only a special striking can produce. A well-blended luster graze in Victoria’s hair is observed, but given the coin’s finest-graded status at PCGS, one can hardly complain. All in all, a terribly important piece, and for the many connoisseurs endeavoring to create a memorable cabinet of British Proof gold, this piece unquestionably stands out as an opportunity that can’t be missed.

From The Law Collection
 Estimate: \$20,000-\$30,000
 Starting Bid: \$10,000



30919 Victoria Proof Shilling 1887 PR66 Cameo NGC, KM761, S-3926. About as nice an example as one might expect to find with lovingly cared for surfaces and swaths of vivid lime-green, gold and cobalt-blue highlights over both sides.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



30920 Victoria Proof Florin 1887 PR67 Cameo NGC, KM762, S-3925. A museum-quality specimen, nearly perfect in its preservation, with stunningly intricate detail atop the thickly frosted bust of Victoria and surrounding mirrors that reflect with unhindered intensity. Adding to the character, rainbow tone surrounds the obverse legends with placement of green-blue patina, from long-uninterrupted placement in the case of issue, drenching the reverse surfaces. A masterpiece for the denomination and an absolute visual marvel!
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30921 Victoria Proof 1/2 Crown 1887 PR66 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KM764, S-3924. Mintage: 1,084. A stunning example of this Jubilee issue, and easily one of the finest we have seen, with rich satiny frost spread evenly over the design motifs and endless watery mirrors in the fields that one could shave in! Tone, while lightly placed, is observed in shades of blue, green and gold. A Proof halfcrown that is truly worth celebrating!
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30922 Victoria Proof 2 Florin 1887 PR66 Cameo PCGS**, KM763, S-3922. Roman "I" type. Tone of staggering visual quality envelops this super-Gem with a significant saturation of blue and green in the centers and gold and maroon hue at the edges. Beneath the tone, nearly pristine surfaces are observed with sharp contrast on Victoria's bust remaining evident. A much scarcer type than the commonly seen Arabic "1" variety, and as such, seemingly worthy of a premium.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30923 Victoria Proof 2 Florin 1887 PR66 Cameo NGC**, KM763, S-3923. Arabic "1" type. Essentially unsurpassable in terms of technical quality with unbroken frost on the design elements and unending reflectivity in the open fields. Gold and electric-blue tone, especially on the reverse, frames the light tan centers. A positively elegant piece.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30924 Victoria Crown 1892 MS65 PCGS**, KM765, S-3921. A wonderful example of the scarcest date in the Jubilee Crown series. Very evenly toned with some subtle residual luster. A very attractive piece.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30925 Victoria gold Proof 1/2 Sovereign 1887 PR64 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KM766, S-3869, Jubilee head. A popular series, with this example in a choice grade. Brightly mirrored fields with a stark cameo effect make this a coin with great eye appeal.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30926 Victoria gold 2 Pounds 1887 MS62 NGC**, KM768, S-3865. Luminous, with hints of surface reflectivity and areas of dappled russet toning. Intricately defined and well-struck.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,350
Starting Bid: \$550



- 30927 Victoria gold 5 Pounds 1887 MS63 NGC**, KM769, S-3864. A boldly struck gem but for really light hairlines and some pretty insignificant abrasions. Superb luster and strike. A gorgeous coin!
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30928 Victoria gold 5 Pounds 1887 MS62 NGC, KM769, S-3864.** Brilliant, with a significant amount of flash in the fields and faint evidence of handling presented in light hairlines and minor rim blemishes. A sharply defined and attractive example of this popular large gold issue featuring the Jubilee bust of Victoria.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 30929 Victoria gold 5 Pounds 1887 MS61 NGC, KM769, S-3864.** Jubilee bust. Aside from one small nick in the field by the A of VICTORIA, this is an attractive coin with lustrous surfaces.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30930 Victoria gold 5 Pounds 1887 MS61 NGC, KM769, S-3864.** Lots of light abrasions, but prooflike with pleasing old-gold color.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30931 Victoria gold 5 Pounds 1887 MS61 NGC, KM769, S-3864.** A lovely example of the popular Jubilee bust of Victoria with radiant golden surfaces. Typical minor surface abrasions throughout which are reflected in the grade. A fine offering of this highly collectible type.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30932 Victoria Crown 1893 MS66 PCGS, KM783, S-3937, LVI edge.** Dark red and blue toning with a few darker spots, and lacking any but the faintest of handling marks.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 30933 Victoria Crown 1893 MS65 NGC, KM783, S-3937, LVI edge,** veiled bust. Tied at 65 with 5 other examples, with none finer, by NGC. Dark old collection toning with underlying luster. A very desirable coin in this grade, and certain to attract the attention of the grade-conscious crown specialist.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30934 Victoria Proof Crown 1893 PR63 NGC, KM783, S-3937.** A sublime Crown, seemingly conservatively graded, with few visual disturbances and unique gray-blue patination over the obverse and reverse surfaces.
 Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30935 Victoria gold 2 Pounds 1893 MS63 NGC, KM786, S-3873.** An elusive grade for this type with reflective gleam in the obverse fields and satiny reverse luster. Limited marks confirm the Select grade with some scattered tone over both sides adding to the character.
 Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
 Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 30936 Victoria gold Proof 2 Pounds 1893 PR62 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM786, S-3873, veiled bust.** An attractive coin that's only flaw is a small scratch behind the ear of Victoria and a few light handling marks.
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30937 Victoria gold 5 Pounds 1893 MS62 NGC, KM787, S-3872.** An attractive piece that does not come much nicer than this; NGC has not graded a single circulation strike of this type higher than 63. There is just one spot of discoloration in the C of VICTORIA, otherwise very pleasant.
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30938 Victoria gold 5 Pounds 1893 MS62 NGC, KM787, S-3872.** Numerous tiny contact marks define the grade with full definition on the highpoints. A scarce date in any grade.
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
 Starting Bid: \$2,900



- 30939 Victoria Trade Dollar 1901-B MS65 NGC, Bombay mint, KM-T5.** A brilliant Gem with typical matte-like granularity in the fields and nearly wholly unblemished surfaces. A type example that should please even the most particular.
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 30940 Victoria gold Coronation Medal 1838 MS62 NGC**, Eimer-1315, BHM-1801, 30.70gm. An incredibly beautiful high-relief gold medal designed by B. Pistrucci. The obverse features the stunning draped bust of Victoria wearing a bandeau and the reverse depicts an enthroned Victoria receiving her crown from Britannia, Hibernia and Scotia. The piece has a few minor surface hairlines; however, they effectively fade into deeply mirrored fields upon rotation. A truly radiant example commemorating the coronation of Queen Victoria.
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500
Starting Bid: \$2,200

- 30941 Edward VII Maundy Set 1904**, KM-MDS161 comprised of KM795-796, 797.1, 798. All coins certified as follows by PCGS: Penny MS67; 2 Pence MS68; 3 Pence MS66; 4 Pence MS66. A wonderfully matched set all with desirable rainbow toning and incredibly sharp detail. Scarcely seen this nice. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250



- 30942 Edward VII Trade Dollar 1902-C MS64 NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM-T5. Deserving the near-Gem moniker with brilliant centers and attractively toned margins that exhibit shades of blue, gold and maroon color.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30943 Edward VII Trade Dollar 1908-B MS65 NGC**, Bombay mint, KM-T5. Well struck with typical granular texture in the fields and essentially tone-free surfaces. A date that is seldom found in finer grades.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$450



- 30944 Edward VII gold Matte Proof 5 Pounds 1902 PR62 NGC**, KM807, S3966. A fully original and decidedly Choice Matte Proof, the faint hairlines having been of mint origin. In 1902, the matting process used for these gold coins in the proofing room of the Royal Mint at Tower Hill was new to the coiners, who were used to proofs having brilliant surfaces from the dies and blanks being polished before striking, whereas on a matte proof the dies were sandblasted and acid treated to create the soft or matte appearance. Evidently they seemed dull to the coiners when they first appeared. There are photographic images of the coiners wiping these coins on their leather aprons upon taking them from the proofing press; this is the source of subtle hairlining on originally colored gold mattes, whereas a cleaned coin tends to have heavy hairlining and marks, and its surfaces never look the same as they do on an untouched or original coin such as the excellent piece in this lot.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 30945 Edward VII silver and gold 13-piece Matte Proof Set 1902**, KM-PS15, S-PS9. An exceptional Select Proof set, all the silver denominations lightly toned in gray shades with little tone on the gold. As is always the case with 1902-dated sets, all denominations are accompanied by a thick satin-like finish with many pieces showing swirling die polish lines (as made) over the surfaces. Denominations in the set include: Penny, Twopence, Threepence, Fourpence, Sixpence, Shilling, Florin, Halfcrown, Crown, Half Sovereign, Sovereign, 2 Pounds and 5 Pounds. (Total: 13 coins)
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 30946 George V Crown 1934 AU55 NGC**, KM836, S-4036. The obvious key date in this short-lived series, with only 932 pieces struck. Though somewhat more worn than other examples that have appeared in the marketplace, it is still a highly desirable piece and one of only 30 pieces graded in total between NGC and PCGS.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30947 George V Proof Crown 1935 PR65 NGC**, KM842, S-4050. A beautiful Gem Proof, mostly golden in the centers, with watery mirrors remaining in the fields and flares of vibrant blue and maroon tone around the edges.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30948 George V Trade Dollar 1934-B MS64 NGC**, Bombay mint, KM-T5. A much better date in the British Trade Dollar series, and especially pleasing overall, with glowing luster throughout and an alluring mixture of rose, copper and gold patination over nearly the entirety of both sides. A rare coin in finer states of preservation.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30949 George V gold Proof Sovereign 1911 PR67 Cameo NGC**, KM820, S-3996. A fabulous Proof sovereign, lightly contrasted and deeply mirrored, that approaches perfection.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30950 George V gold Proof 2 Pounds 1911 PR65 Cameo NGC**, KM821, S-3995. A delicately contrasted Gem with impressively reflective depth in the mirrored fields on both the obverse and reverse. If not for a small contact spot behind George's head, a coin that surely would have received a higher grade.
Estimate: \$2,200-\$2,700
Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 30951 George V gold 2 Pounds 1911 PR64 Cameo PCGS, KM821, S-3995.** A highly attractive piece with absolutely no detriments worthy of mention. A popular one-year time struck only in proof. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30952 George V gold Proof 5 Pounds 1911 PR62 NGC, KM822, S-3994.** Bright and mirrored, with only a few faint handling marks here and there. An overall attractive specimen. Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 30953 George V Proof Set 1927, KM-PS20** comprised of KM831-836. All coins certified by NGC as follows: 3 Pence PR66; 6 Pence PR65 Oak & Acorn Reverse; Shilling PR65 Modified Reverse; Florin PR64; 1/2 Crown PR65; Crown PR65. An absolutely sharp matching set with silvery toned obverses and significantly darker reverses from sitting inside its velveteen case. All the coins boast original mint bloom and flawless detail. A truly superb set, sold with its original mint-issued case. (Total: 6 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30954 George V gold Coronation Medal 1911 MS64 NGC, BHM-4022, 15.90gm.** A lovely official coronation medal designed by Mackennal commemorating the Coronation of George V in 1911. Highly attractive with two intricately designed high-relief portraits surrounded by smooth surfaces that are free of any distractions. A wonderful example for the collector of coronation material. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,550
Starting Bid: \$625



- 30955 George VI gold Proof 1/2 Sovereign 1937 PR67 Cameo NGC, S-4077, KM858.** A glittering gem with visually pristine surfaces and refreshing cameo contrast!
From the collection of Donald E. Bently, sold for the benefit of the Bently Foundation
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30956 George VI gold Proof 2 Pounds 1937 PR66 Cameo NGC, KM860, S-4075.** An exquisite example, glittering with mirrored luster.
From the collection of Donald E. Bently, sold for the benefit of the Bently Foundation
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30957 George VI gold Proof 2 Pounds 1937 PR64 Cameo NGC, KM860, S-4075.** A wholly pleasing example with sharp definition and attractively frosted centers.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



30958 George VI gold Proof 5 Pounds 1937 PR66 NGC, KM861, S-4074. A highly coveted issue at this gem level with an absolutely flawless strike showcasing highly defined detail and pristine, wholly reflective surfaces. A true conditional rarity as the present offering is one among only a select few in this premium grade designation with none certified finer.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



30959 George VI gold Proof 5 Pounds 1937 PR65 NGC, KM861, S-4074. Alluring, satiny surfaces with a considerable amount of underlying reflectivity. Boldly struck and with remarkably pronounced detail from the waves of George's hair to the defined muscles of the horse. A wholly appealing and incredibly high-grade example of the ever-popular George slaying the dragon design.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500

GREAT BRITAIN



- 30960 George VI gold Proof 5 Pounds 1937 PR64 Ultra Cameo NGC,** KM861, S-4074. A popular type, with exquisitely mirrored fields and a sharp cameo contrast. Superb eye appeal.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30961 George VI gold Proof 5 Pounds 1937 PR64 Ultra Cameo NGC,** KM861, S-4074. A few scattered hairlines and one small blemish behind the horse on the reverse, but otherwise a lovely piece.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 30962 George VI gold Proof 5 Pounds 1937 PR63 Cameo NGC,** KM861, S-4074. Another attractive example of this type, just a grade lower and without the "ultra" designation for its cameo effect. Still, a very nice example of this desirable type.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500

GREECE



- 30963 Othon Drachma 1832 MS63 NGC,** KM15. An outstanding and fully original piece with silvery-white surfaces and a very light layer of toning. Barely noticeable reverse adjustment marks on this otherwise sharp example that definitely has claims to a higher grade.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30964 George I 5 Drachmai 1875-A MS63 NGC,** Paris mint, KM46. Flashy silvery surfaces with golden-amber highlights and barely noticeable light handling within the reverse fields. A wonderful example of this two-year type which is often difficult to acquire in mint-state.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 30965 Ionian Islands. British Administration 2 Oboli 1819 MS62 Brown NGC,** KM33. A stunning example of this one-year type with deeply chocolate surfaces and exceptionally crisp detail. Seldom seen in a mint-state classification.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

GUATEMALA



- 30966 Charles III 8 Reales 1760 G-P XF40 NGC,** Guatemala mint, KM18. XF40 NGC. An attractive well struck specimen of this rare date, with a fine pedigree. This and the 1765 are the key dates of the Guatemala Charles III pillar 8 Reales series.
Ex. Isaac Rudman Collection
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



30967 Ferdinand VII silver Proclamation 2 Reales 1808 MS63 Prooflike NGC, Medina-293, Herrera-13. Full frosty white mint brilliance with reflective fields. A most important issue as the denomination is expressed as 2 R flanking the coat of arms on the reverse. Truly a commemorative coin rather than a proclamation medal.

Ex. Whittier Collection.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$400



30968 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1814 NG-M MS63 NGC, Nueva Guatemala mint, KM69. Albeit weakly struck in part of the shield, a choice Mint State example and thus a desirable type coin for the issue, with much mint bloom on the obverse.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$400



30969 Estado de Guatemala Real 1829 NG-M VF30 NGC, Guatemala mint, KM75. 4.40gms. The history of this coin is intimately linked to the politics of this most-important Central American nation during its formative years after Spanish rule was ended. While other series indicate, "PROVISIONAL," this one precedes it with the declaration, "MONEDA," thus making it unique. The obverse is also unique in its legend, "ESTADO DE GUATEMALA." This naturally toned example is complimented by red and green hues. Nearly as nice as the Whittier XF 40 which sold for \$6325 in spirited bidding. Obtained at the Baltimore ANA (1985).

From The Dana Roberts Collection.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,000



30970 Central American Republic 8 Reales 1840 NG-M MS62 PCGS, Nueva Guatemala mint, KM4. Mint State and very attractive with deep grey patina covering significant subdued luster and a good strike showing extensive detail on the tree leaves. Clearly the 1840/37 variety, albeit not identified as such in the insert. This beautiful type always attract strong attention when in high grades, and the present example will be no exception.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



30971 Central American Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1826 NG-M AU58 NGC, Nueva Guatemala mint, KM5, Fr-30. By far the scarcest date of this type and in unusually nice condition. Ex Isaac Rudman collection.

Estimate: \$700-\$900

Starting Bid: \$350



30972 Central American Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1843 NG-M MS63 NGC, Nueva Guatemala mint, KM5. A Choice Mint State and rather lustrous specimen of this rare key date. Uncirculated examples are undoubtedly very rare: only a few such pieces have been certified by either 3rd party grading service, despite this being a wildly popular series. The current example is currently the 2nd finest certified piece and as such, it represents important opportunity for the *connoisseur*. Heritage recently sold an MS62 PCGS specimen for \$3,000 (1/2013 auction, lot 22083).

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500

Starting Bid: \$1,250



30973 Central American Republic 2 Escudos 1842 NG-A AU Details (Plugged) NGC, Nueva Guatemala mint, KM12, Fr-28. Limited actual wear and lustrous although with a wavy appearance due to an uneven planchet. Probably mounted previously rather than plugged as mentioned in the NGC insert with typical jewelry surfaces particularly visible on the reverse. A very rare date, of which the cataloger has confirmed but five examples.

Ex. Isaac Rudman Collection

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$500

GUATEMALA



- 30974 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1869-R AU58 PCGS**, Guatemala mint, KM193, Fr-40. Choice About Uncirculated with considerable mint luster and the usual handling marks present at this designation. A one-year type becoming increasingly difficult to locate in this quality.

From The Valley View Life Collection

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$400



- 30975 Republic 4 Reales 1892 VF25 NGC**, Guatemala mint, KM160. 13.52 grams. 0.835 fineness one-year type with only 2600 struck. Very elusive with about ten reported. The doubled striking on a coin this size probably relates to the difficulties the Guatemala City mint was having with its machinery in this period right before the Heaton mint was contracted. Ex. Freeman Craig Senior (1988).

From The Dana Roberts Collection.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$500



- 30976 Republic gold 20 Quetzales 1926 MS62 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM246. Lustrous Mint State and with fewer handling evidence than normally seen. Thus a quite uncommon grade for the type, usually encountered with heavy contact marks when in higher grades.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,000

HONDURAS



- 30977 Republic Provisional 4 Pesos 1862-TA MS64 Red and Brown NGC**, Tegucigalpa mint, KM26. Choice Mint State and most attractive with gorgeous red and brown hues over unusually high quality surfaces. Among the very finest specimens seen by the cataloguer and rare in this select preservation. This is the highest currently graded example by NGC.

Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 30978 Republic copper-nickel Essai Real 1869-E PR63 NGC**, Paris mint, KM-Pn9. Choice Proof with iridescent toning and very lustrous surfaces. Part of the series of Essais struck at the Paris mint for the nickel coinage dated 1869-1870 that was struck for Honduras under supervision of the Dreyfus company and begin to circulate in 1869. That nickel coinage was planned to recall the low quality copper coinage then in circulation but ended in miserable failure: as early as December of 1869, the Honduras government was forced to reauthorize the circulation of the old copper coins in certain locations. While the circulation issues of the nickel coinage are common, the patterns dated 1869 such as the present example are quite rare. Only a few specimens of the 1 Real 1869 Essai are known, with the present coin being the nicest of the two that have been offered in recent years (the other being the Ex. Farouk - Whittier piece, graded MS62 NGC, see Heritage Auctions 6/2006, lot 17207 for \$1,200).

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30979 Republic gold Peso 1901 MS63 NGC**, Tegucigalpa mint, KM56, Fr-7. Choice Uncirculated and thus an excellent type coin for an issue often encountered in impaired condition. A few specimens of this date have become available in the past few years, but it remains very elusive at this level of preservation.

Estimate: \$700-\$900

Starting Bid: \$350



- 30980 Republic gold Peso 1907 MS64 PCGS**, Tegucigalpa mint, KM56. A fully lustrous and sharply struck specimen, and very scarce in this grade. the Eliasberg specimen was graded MS63 by NGC.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$500

HONG KONG



- 30981 Victoria 5 Cents 1867 MS65 PCGS, KM5.** Superior, very lightly toned and incredibly original surfaces. Rarely seen in this premium grade, this early date in the series has immediate eye-appeal and is currently only surpassed in fineness by one other certified example.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30982 Victoria 50 Cents 1866 AU58 NGC, KM8.** A very attractive example with gorgeous steel-gray patination and a considerable amount of underlying luster, especially for this type. A select, nearly mint-state example worthy of a strong bid.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 30983 Victoria 50 Cents 1891-H AU58 NGC, Heaton mint, KM9.2.** Luminous silvery-white tone with just a hint of wear on the hair of Victoria. A few, relatively minor marks as is typical but overall an outstanding, nearly mint-state example.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30984 Victoria Dollar 1866 AU58 NGC, KM10.** Nearly mint-state and attractive with light original toning and a generous amount of mint luster. The obverse of this piece is visually appealing overall, despite the usual light contact marks and a small oxidation stain; however, the reverse is much stronger with no visible distractions. Scarce, especially in this designation.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$900



- 30985 Victoria Dollar 1866 AU53 NGC, KM10.** Delightfully appealing with silvery patina accented by darker shades of blue and gray with illuminating golden-umber tones. Unusually nice surfaces, free of excessive surface marks.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 30986 Victoria Dollar 1867/6 AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM10.** The overdate remains clear and easily legible and most of the original detail remains on the highpoints. Despite noticeable hairlines from a past cleaning, a rare and desirable example that is more attractive than most seen.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

HUNGARY



- 30987 Sigismund (1387-1437) Goldgulden 1394-96 MS62 NGC,** Buda mint, Fr-9, Husz-572, Rethy-118. + SIGISMVnDI • D • G • R • VnGARIE, quartered arms of Hungary-Brandenburg / • S • LADISL | AVS • REX || I-V, Saint Ladislaus standing facing holding axe and orb. A lustrous and attractively toned specimen, somewhat weak in the centers with few noteworthy surface marks.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 30988 Sigismund (1387-1437) Goldgulden 1402-04 AU55 NGC**, Nagybánya mint, Fr-10, Husz-573, Rethy-119A. + SIGISMVnDI • D • G • R • VnGARIE, quartered arms of Hungary-Bohemia / • S • LADISL | AVS • REX || n-(arms), Saint Ladislaus standing facing holding axe and orb. A pleasing example, somewhat soft in the centers, with boldly-struck legends and ample residual luster. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000 Starting Bid: \$400



- 30989 Sigismund (1387-1437) Goldgulden 1402-27 MS62 NGC**, Offenbánya mint, Fr-10, Husz-573, Rethy-119A. + SIGISMVnDI • D • G • R • VnGARIE, quartered arms of Hungary-Bohemia / • S • LADISL | AVS • REX || V-(monogram), Saint Ladislaus standing facing holding axe and orb. A stunning example, exactly struck with near-full luster. Superb! Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250 Starting Bid: \$500



- 30990 Ferdinand III Taler 1658-KB MS63 NGC**, Kremnitz mint, KM149, Dav-3198. Large, boldly struck crown featuring the laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Ferdinand III with an outstanding amount of original mint bloom under lightly toned surfaces. Currently the finest-known certified example of this Posthumous issue. Rare. Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750 Starting Bid: \$700



- 30991 Maria Theresia gold 2 Ducat 1765-KB MS63 NGC**, Kremnitz mint, KM379, Fr-179. Despite some areas of weakness and a small edge mark, this is a lovely mint-state example with glowing surfaces. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,350 Starting Bid: \$500



- 30992 Franz Joseph I gold 100 Korona 1907-KB MS61 NGC**, Kremnitz mint, KM490, Fr-256. An attractive one-year issue commemorating the 40th Anniversary of the Coronation of Franz Joseph. Done in a two-tone effect, this piece has a matte center and proof-like peripheries. Scarce, with a mintage of only 11,000 pieces. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000 Starting Bid: \$1,750

INDIA

AWADH



- 30993 Awadh. Muhammad Ali Shah gold Ashrafi 1256 Year 4 EF**, Lucknow mint, KM322.2 (date combination not listed). A beautiful example featuring a three-line legend in the ruler's name with a crown with the reverse illustration of a single fish flanked by two people. An absolutely superb reverse strike, well-centered and with all of the denticles showing around the edge. The obverse is similarly nice with one small noticeable rim nick which doesn't detract from the overall appealing nature of the coin. Estimate: \$1,850-\$2,250 Starting Bid: \$925



- 30994 Awadh. Ajmad Ali Shah gold Ashrafi AH1258 (1842) MS65 NGC**, Lucknow mint, KM342, Fr-1019. A lovely example of this charming issue dating to the first year of this Shah's reign. The surfaces are lightly toned over velvety luster and the details are crisply struck, particularly on the obverse.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 30995 Awadh. Wajid Ali Shah gold Ashrafi AH1264 Year 2 (1848) Choice EF**, Lucknow mint, KM378.1, Fr-1023. A boldly-struck example with desirable, aged golden patina and sharp detail for the type. A beautifully stylistic design featuring Persian script in the name of the King and the coat of arms supported by two merman holding clubs and banners. A wonderful offering of this highly interesting issue.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600

BAHAWALPUR



- 30996 Bahawalpur. Muhammad Bahawal Nazarana Rupee AH1343 (1925) MS62 NGC**, KM-Y10. A choice example of this presentation Rupee with rich multi-tonal patina and lustrous, prooflike surfaces. A very scarce and popular type.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400

BARODA



- 30997 Baroda. Savaji Rao III 1/2 Rupee VS1951 (1894) MS64 NGC**, KM-Y35a. A stunning example of this fairly crude two-year type with all over lustrous iridescent patina. Very attractive and high grade with absolute eye appeal.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350

INDORE



- 30998 Indore. Tukoji Rao III Rupee VS1956 (1899) MS61 NGC**, KM47.1. An extremely well-preserved, boldly struck example of this illustrative type with classic gray patination and completely original surfaces. Sharp and very appealing.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400

KUTCH



- 30999 Kutch. Pragmalji II gold 50 Kori VS1930 (1873) MS65 NGC**, KM-Y18. Well struck and lustrous. A prime quality example of this rapidly disappearing type.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31000 Kutch. Pragmalji II gold 50 Kori VS1930 (1874) MS63 NGC**, KM-Y18 FR-1278. Bright and fully lustrous with golden-yellow surfaces and sharp detail throughout. An attractive example with a textual design featuring the Persian legend in the name of Queen Victoria.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

PORTUGUESE INDIA

- 31001 Portuguese India. Mint Error 1/4 Tanga ND (1871) AU53 PCGS**, KM304 variety. An intriguing mint-error, this full obverse brockage of the 1/4 Tanga has rich chocolate surfaces and darker patina surrounding the devices. Visually alluring and highly attractive.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31002 Portuguese India. Republic copper Proof Pattern Rupia 1911 PR65 Brown NGC, KM-Pn32.** Extremely scarce and beautiful copper Proof Pattern with absolutely stunning chocolate-brown surfaces and bluish red undertones. A wonderfully bold example of colonial coinage, seldom encountered in this specialized classification.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350

BRITISH INDIA



- 31003 British India. George III silver Proof Medal (1761) PR64 PCGS, Eimer-686.** Later 19th century silver medal by T. Pingo commemorating the capture of Pondicherry on January 16, 1761 under the command of Admiral Sir Eyre Coote and Rear Admiral Charles Steevens. A rare proof issue with an incredibly illustrative design featuring a winged Victoria writing the names of the generals on a tablet. Palm trees and paddles flank the water of the Indus and Ganges rivers with the legend, "Total Expulsion of the French From India." Highly beautiful and scarce with desirable golden-gray patination and iridescent highlights.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 31004 British India. William III Rupee 1835.-(b) MS63 NGC, Bombay mint, KM450.1.** Very attractive silvery surfaces with golden highlights and areas of darker toning that surround the coin's devices. A choice example of this type which is seldom encountered in a mint-state classification.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 31005 British India. East India Company - Victoria gold Mohur 1841.-(c) AU55 NGC** Calcutta mint, KM462.1, S&W-3.7, Plain 4 variety. Attractive prowling lion design with matte, harvest-gold surfaces and light wear mostly concentrated on the high points. A classic example of this admired issue.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31006 British India. East India Company - Victoria gold Mohur 1841.-(c) AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, Calcutta mint, KM462.1, S&W-3.7, Plain 4 variety.** A nice example of this popular type featuring a large walking lion and palm tree. Lightly hair-lined surfaces on this otherwise nearly mint-state example.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 31007 British India. Victoria 1/4 Anna 1862.-(b) MS63 Brown NGC, Bombay mint, KM467.** Type A/1 Dot Below variety. A select medium-brown example with alluring purplish golden undertones. The key to the 1/4 Anna series and currently the finest-known certified example.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31008 British India. Victoria Proof 1/4 Anna 1897.-(c) PR64 Red and Brown NGC, Calcutta mint, KM486.** Remarkably fresh, reddish brown surfaces with underlying golden highlights and crisp intricate detail. A rare offering as this is currently the only known certified example of this date in a Proof classification.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31009 British India. Victoria 1/2 Rupee 1880.-(c) AU58 NGC, Calcutta mint, KM491.** Tan-brown tone highlights portions of the devices with exceptional luster retention for the grade. A coveted date in any grade, and especially desirable in grades that approach Mint State and above. While only four example of the date have been graded by NGC, the present piece rests significantly higher than all others in the census with the closest examples being two pieces graded at the VF tier.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31010 British India. Victoria 1/2 Rupee 1881-(b) MS63 NGC**, Bombay mint, KM491. Gray toned at the margins with attractive, silvery centers and very few marks on either side. A key date for this half rupee type and scarcely encountered at the Mint State tier (MS60-MS70). Rather rare at this Select (MS63) level, and currently tied for the finest graded at NGC.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31011 British India. Victoria 1/2 Rupee 1881-(c) MS61 NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM491. A much scarcer date, especially this nice, with a touch of golden tone at the rims and sharply impressed, brilliant centers.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 31012 British India. Victoria Rupee 1897-C MS62 NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM492. Absolutely delightful silvery surfaces with boldly struck detail. The key date in the series and absolutely worthy of a premium bid.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31013 British India. Victoria gold Mohur 1862-(c) MS63 NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM480. Satiny luster adorn the surfaces with a strong strike and lovely gold tone. A very desirable type when seen at the Select (MS63) and above grade.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 31014 British India. Victoria gold Mohur 1862 MS61 NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM480, Fr-1598. "V" on bust, 2 flowers variety. A select example in yellow-gold with attractive surfaces and faint evidence of handling in the fields. An attractive type and highly coveted in any mint-state designation.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 31015 British India. George V 4 Annas 1921-(b) MS63 NGC**, KM519. A superb piece with light amber highlights and distraction-free surfaces. Currently the finest-known certified example.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31016 British India. George V copper-nickel Restrike Proof 8 Annas 1920-B PR64 NGC**, Bombay mint, KM520. Glossy, mirrored surfaces with very light evidence of handling in the fields. A very attractive example of this scarce denomination.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 31017 British India. George V 1/4 Rupee 1911-(c) UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Calcutta mint, KM517. An attractive, tone-free key date with light, grade-defining hairlines on the obverse and a choice reverse. Rarely offered, the most recent sale that we are able to find was a example grade MS61 by NGC that brought \$2,500 hammer in a January 2013 Stack's Bowers auction.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31018 British India. George VI silver Proof Restrike Rupee 1945-(b) PR66 NGC**, Bombay mint, KM557.1, SW-9.30. An absolutely stunning example with glossy luminous surfaces, extremely rare in this gem proof classification.
Estimate: \$1,350-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$675



- 31019 British India. George VI Set of 3 Coins 1947-(b)**, Bombay mint, KM548, KM554, KM559. All coins certified as follows: 1/4 Rupee Restrike PR63 PCGS, 1/2 Rupee Restrike PL63 NGC, Rupee Restrike PL63 NGC. An impressive collection of three copper-nickel coins, all with matched oil-slick iridescence. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31020 British India. Bombay Private Issue gold 5 Tolas ND EF/AU**, KM-X42. Manilal Chimanlal & Company, Bombay. A rather substantial private issue gold bullion piece weighing 1.872 ounces. Some flatness on the 8-pointed star and with typically encountered surface and rim abrasions.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

BENGAL PRESIDENCY



- 31021 Bengal Presidency. Shah Alam II gold Mohur AH1202//19 MS63 NGC**, Murshidabad (Calcutta) mint, KM114. Beautiful and bright with pleasing golden-yellow surfaces and sharp detail. Quite scarce in a choice mint-state classification.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY



- 31022 Bombay Presidency. East India Company Proof 1/4 Anna 1830// AH1246 PR63 Brown NGC**, KM231.1. An absolutely stunning example with impressive mahogany brown surfaces and underlying golden highlights. Quite rare and seldomly encountered in a Proof designation.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400

MADRAS PRESIDENCY



- 31023 Madras Presidency. East India Company copper Proof 1/48 Rupee 1794 PR65 Brown NGC**, KM394. Reddish-brown patina with sharply defined devices. A very appealing example of this 18th Century Proof issue.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31024 Madras Presidency. East India Company copper Proof 4 Pice 1824//AH1240 PR65 Brown NGC**, KM430. An absolutely superb proof specimen with desirable chocolate-brown patination and luminous underlying highlights. A truly rare and beautiful offering seldom encountered in such a spectacular classification.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$450



- 31025 Madras Presidency 1/2 Pagoda ND (1808-11) AU55 PCGS**, Madras mint, KM353, Dav-247. Large value type. Variegated earthy tone touches both sides, with evident underlying luster and strong overall detail. Some doubling is seen on the reverse, but it's effect on the appearance is minimal. A classic type and in far finer condition than is typical.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31026 Madras Presidency. East India Company gold Mohur ND (1819) MS61 NGC**, Madras mint, KM421.2, Prid-241. Gleaming surfaces in bright golden yellow with well-struck details and typical marks within the fields. A lovely mint-state example of this popular type. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31027 Madras Presidency. East India Company gold Mohur ND (1819) AU58 NGC**, KM421.1, FR-1587. Nearly mint-state and sharp with alluring golden-yellow tone and choice matte surfaces. Overall, a handsome example with only a few light surfaces abrasions commensurate with the grade.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,400

INDONESIA



- 31028 Republic gold 100000 Rupiah 1974 MS63 NGC**, KM41, Fr-6. A highly luminous example from the Conservation series featuring the Komodo Dragon. Small mintage of only 5,333 pieces.
Estimate: \$1,850-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$925

IRAN



- 31029 Fath Ali Shah gold Toman AH1233 (1817) MS62 PCGS**, KM753.10, Fr-34, Type S. A fairly well-centered example with typical flatness around the peripheries. Bold and bright with choice high-point definition. A nice mint-state example of this issue.
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$350



- 31030 Fath Ali Shah gold Toman AH1233 (1817) MS62 PCGS**, KM753.12, Fr-34, Type W. Nicely-centered, featuring an attractive textual design with delicate embellishments. An exceptionally choice mint-state specimen with choice detail for the issue.
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$350



- 31031 Nasir al-Din Shah copper Pattern 2000 Dinars AH1281 (1866) MG63 NGC**, KM-Pn10. Attractive chocolate-brown surfaces with subtle golden undertones featuring the familiar Iranian lion design. Some weakness on the lion, as is typical, but overall a scarce pattern in an equally scarce designation.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 31032 Muzaffar al Din Shah 5000 Dinars (5 Kran) AH 1322 (1904) VF35 NGC, KM980.** Dav-287. An extremely scarce and important type with pleasing, medium gray toned surfaces and ample detail remaining atop the devices. Very collectible in this problem-free grade.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31033 Muhammad Ali Shah 5000 Dinars (5 Kran) AH1327 (1909) VF35 NGC, KM1018.** An extremely rare one-year type featuring the uniformed bust of Muhammad Ali Shah and the representative emblem of Iran. The obverse of this issue is almost always weakly struck so the details of the face are soft, however the reverse is remarkably crisp, especially the lion. Attractive and possibly undergraded.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31034 Mohamed Reza gold 5 Pahlavi SH1351 (1972) MS65 NGC, KM1164.** Mintage: 2,500. A decidedly scarce coin when graded MS65 and above with vibrant mint bloom on both sides and limited marks atop the surfaces.
Estimate: \$2,200-\$2,400
Starting Bid: \$2,200



- 31035 Mohammad Reza Shah gold Coronation Medal 1346SH (1967) UNC, 34.50gm.** A large and lustrous gold example of this popular Shah gold medal that was previously cleaned and exhibits heaving hairlining and surface abrasions.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$650



- 31036 Islamic Republic gold 2-1/2 Azadi SH1358 (1979) MS66 NGC, KM1241.** Absolutely striking one-year type struck by the National bank of Iran in the first year after Pahlavi reign with radiant, virtually pristine surfaces. Reported with a mintage of only 6 pieces, however Krause lists that more are known to exist. Regardless, this is an incredibly elusive issue, currently tied for the finest-known certified example.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875

IRELAND



- 31037 George II Proof Farthing 1737 PR65 Brown NGC, KM126, S-6608.** A beautiful and rare offering of this eighteenth century proof issue with a flawless strike and alluring reflectivity that highlights the surfaces incredibly rich chestnut patina. Currently among a handful of equally certified examples with none graded finer.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

Exceptional Bank of Ireland Proof Issue



- 31038 George III Proof 6 Shillings Bank Token 1804 PR66 NGC, KM-Tn1.** Spectacular in every way, this large Bank of Ireland token is aglow in beautiful watercolor iridescence. With its bold strike and incredibly sharp intricate detail, this wholly original example demands your attention at every turn. This could very well be a singular opportunity to own a coin of this status which is currently tied for the finest-known certified example. Sold with original Baldwin & Sons envelope.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 31039 Republic 2 Shillings 1931 MS65 NGC, KM7.** A superb gem with dark patina surrounding the coin's devices and splendid original mint luster. A very select example perfect for the collectors of Irish Republic coinage.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

ISLAMIC DYNASTIES



- 31040 Almohads (Muwahhid). Abu Yusuf Ya'qub (AH580-95 / AD 1184-99) gold Dinar ND UNC, Undated without mint name, A-484.** A fully lustrous example with some minor double-striking. Reddish tone is nestled in protected areas along with light earthen deposits.
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$500

- 31041 Fatimids. al-Mu'izz (AH341-65) gold Dinar AH358 (AD 969) MS64 NGC, al-Mansuriya mint, A-697.1.** A beautiful early Dinar dating from the first year of Fatimid dominance in Egypt, fully lustrous with little in the way of striking weakness. The generous flan is unbent and the fields are devoid of noteworthy handling marks.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

ISLE OF MAN



- 31042 James Stanley Earl of Derby silver 1/2 Penny 1733 AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM4b.1, Plain cap variety.** A most interesting piece featuring an eagle clutching a baby above a plain cap and the representative Isle of Man triskeles. Attractive steel-gray patination with extremely lustrous, prooflike fields. A rare issue and despite the details holder, still extremely scarce.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400

ISLE OF MAN



- 31043 George III copper Proof 1/2 Penny 1798 PR64 Red and Brown NGC, KM10.** Absolutely brilliant with flashy auburn surfaces that dazzle with bright blues, yellows, and reds. A definite conditional rarity and extremely scarce in this copper proof variation.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31044 George III Proof Penny 1813 PR64 Brown NGC, KM11.** Popular triskeles design with rich chocolate-brown surfaces and strong reflectivity within the fields. A large and impressive piece seldom seen, especially in this select proof condition.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400

ISLES DE FRANCE



- 31045 Napoleon 10 Livres 1810 AU Details (Repaired) PCGS, KM1, Dav-37.** Exceptionally bold for this always-crude type with significant detail remaining atop the eagle's feathers and full sharpness within the DIX LIVRES denomination on the corresponding reverse centers. A previous cleaning is evident, but whatever repair was accomplished (as noted by PCGS), significant or otherwise, remains pleasingly well-blended into the fabric of the coin. A rare type in any condition, and quite possibly the finest we have ever offered.
Ex. Pennsylvania Cabinet Collection (B&M 11/97 - Lot 2657)
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

ITALIAN SOMALILAND



- 31046 Vittorio Emanuele Rupia 1910-R MS64+ PCGS, Rome mint, KM6.** Stunning, first-year in the series with incredibly desirable silvery-gray toning and subtle jewel-tone luster touching the devices. Currently the finest-known certified example of this popular and highly collectible Italian Colony.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31047 Vittorio Emanuele III 10 Lire 1925-R MS64 NGC, Rome mint, KM7.** Stunning example of this one-year type with lightly toned surfaces and crisp detail. Seldom offered in this high-grade designation.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

ITALY

FLORENCE



- 31048 Florence. Ferdinand I gold Ducat 1596 AU58 NGC, Fr-301.** A remarkably brilliant specimen featuring the figure of St. John, fully-struck and with considerable flash in the fields. A scarce early type in a select grade classification.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000

KINGDOM OF NAPOLEON



- 31049 Kingdom of Napoleon. Napoleon 5 Lire 1811-M MS64 NGC**, KM10.4, Pagani-29, Dav-202, Large letters variety. An incredibly high-grade crown featuring the bust of Napoleon and crowned coat of arms. Wholly brilliant with original mint bloom and just a hint of champagne toning. Typically seen adjustments do not detract from the overall appealing nature of this coin which also happens to currently be the finest-known certified example.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000

LIVORNO



- 31050 Livorno. Cosimo III Medici Pezza Della Rose 1707 AU58 NGC**, KM15.4, Dav-1501. A truly beautiful example of this City coinage with a bold center strike, featuring the illustrative design of the crowned Arms of Medici and a blooming rosebush. Attractive and warm silvery-gray cabinet patina surrounded by highlights in amber and gold. A scarce find in this nearly mint-state classification. Sold with envelope from Schweizerischer Bankverein in Basel.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

LOMBARDY/VENETIA



- 31051 Lombardy/Venetia. Provisional 5 Lire 1848-M MS63 PCGS**, Milan mint, KM-C22.1, Gig-31, Mont-425, Short stems variety. Beautiful patination in stormy blues and grays with amber highlights peeking through. A strong example with instant eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

MILAN



- 31052 Milan. Charles II of Spain Filippo 1694 MS61 NGC**, KM92, Dav-4007. Sensational for the issue with attractive luster atop golden-highlighted silvery surfaces. An as-made flan flaw is seen within Charles' hair, but that fails to diminish the rare quality of the piece. For comparison purposes, we last sold an XF40 graded example in our January 2011 auction for \$690, an amount that the present coin should bring multiples of.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

NAPLES & SICILY



- 31053 Naples. Alfonso I of Aragon (1442-58) gold Ducato e mezzo ND AU50 NGC**, Fr-816, Biaggi-1662, MIR-53, MS64 NGC. + • ALFOnSV • D • G • R • ARAGO • SICILI • CITR • VLTRA, quartered arms of Hungary, Jerusalem, Aragon, and Naples / + : DnS : M : ADIVT : ET EGO : DESPICI : InIMICO : ME ;, armored knight on horseback with sword raised riding right. An attractive example of this type with little softness of detail and only minor double-striking in the legends. Of particular importance, the knight here is well-depicted with clear details. Alfonso was the first of the Aragonese rulers of Naples.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 31054 Naples. Charles V gold Ducato ND (1548-56) MS62 NGC**, Naples mint, Giovan Battista Ravaschieri mintmaster, Fr-834, MIR-131/1 (R). Very lustrous. Although struck on a smallish flan and lightly double-struck, the appeal of this charming rarity is hardly diminished.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,400
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 31055** Naples. Charles V gold Scudo ND (1546-48) MS62 NGC, Naples mint, Girolamo Albertino mintmaster, Fr-835, MIR-132/1. A lustrous example with a typically uneven strike. The centers, however, are well-detailed.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31056** Naples & Sicily. Ferdinand IV gold 6 Ducati 1767 DG//CC-R. MS64 NGC, KM-C75, MS64 NGC, lightly toned and original with full mint luster. Scarce early type in this quality.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$800



- 31057** Naples & Sicily. Ferdinand I gold 15 Ducati 1818 MS62 NGC, KM287, Fr-856. Gleaming harvest-gold surfaces with incredibly sharp intricate detail throughout. Despite a few minor surface marks and rim bumps which are reflected in the grade, this is a desirable one-year type featuring the standing figure of the Bourbon Genius.
Estimate: \$3,750-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$3,750

PAPAL STATES



- 31058** Papal States. Clement VII gold Scudo ND (1523-34) AU58 PCGS, Bologna mint, Fr-342, Berman-874, Muntoni-104. An excellent specimen of this issue, nicely centered with ample residual luster. A touch of weakness is noticeable at the top of each side, but the remaining detail is mostly sharp, including the arms of Cibo and Bologna on the reverse.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$1,300



- 31059** Papal States. Benedict XIV gold 1/2 Scudo Romano 1751, Fr-234. A premium example of this small one-year gold issue featuring the bust of St. Peter and crowned arms. Stunningly bright and with virtually perfect surfaces. Absolutely rare and currently the finest certified example known.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 31060** Papal States. Leo XII Scudo 1825-B MS65 NGC, Bologna mint, KM1297.1, Dav-187. An absolutely superb example featuring a seated woman in the clouds holding a cross and church. Awash in exceptional pearlescent hues beneath coveted old-time cabinet patina. An outstanding gem worthy of an outstanding bid.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31061** Papal States. Pius VIII Scudo 1830-B MS63 NGC, Bologna mint, KM1310. A wonderful example featuring a handsome mix of silver and dark gray patination, highlighted by underlying tones of amber. Seldom seen in this choice mint-state classification.
Estimate: \$950-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$475



- 31062** Papal States. Pius VIII Scudo 1830-Roma MS64 NGC, Rome mint, KM1310. An outstanding illustrative example beaming with original luster and attractive patina in shades of cool silver and blue. Absolutely deserving of this premium grade and worthy of strong bid consideration.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,450
Starting Bid: \$625



- 31063 Papal States. Pius IV gold 20 Lire 1868-R (Anno XXIII) MS64 NGC**, Rome mint, KM1282.4. Entirely effulgent with a couple tiny luster grazes that prevent an even loftier grade. Very seldom encountered this fine, and as such, very desirable.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$1,000

PISA



- 31064 Pisa. Ferdinand II Medici Tallero 1601 MS63 NGC**, KM15, Dav-4186. Attractive silver-gray patination on this impressive mint-state specimen with incredibly sharp detail and lustrous surfaces. Despite a relatively common natural rim flaw, this piece has immediate eye-appeal. Truly a conditional rarity.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31065 Pisa. Cosimo II Medici Tallero 1616 AU58 NGC**, KM16.3, Dav-4195. Handsome and bold champagne-toned surfaces featuring the bust of Cosimo II with scepter. Despite a natural rim flaw, this is still a wonderful example of this highly popular crown type.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 31066 Pisa. Cosimo II Medici Tallero 1620 AU58 NGC**, KM16.3, Dav-4195. Distinguished gunmetal patina on this large and impressive crown which features the armored half-figure of Cosimo II with scepter. Fully lustrous surfaces further highlight the coin's incredibly sharp devices. Nearly uncirculated and well-deserving of a premium bid.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450

ROMAN REPUBLIC



- 31067 Roman Republic. Republic Scudo ND (1799) MS62 NGC**, KM11, Dav-1486. Highly attractive one-year type with aged cabinet patination that radiates with underlying luster. A handsome and very scarce offering from this short-lived Republic that was fostered by the French Revolution.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

SARDINIA



- 31068 Sardinia-Cagliari. Philip V gold Scudo d'oro 1702 MS62 PCGS**, Fr-145. A superior example, struck while Cagliari was under Spanish rule, glistening with original mint bloom and reddish-gold surfaces. Notably scarce in this mint-state designation.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31069 Sardinia-Cagliari. Philip V gold Scudo d'oro 1702 AU58 NGC**, Fr-145. A desirable gold issue struck while under Spanish rule, featuring the coat of arms and a stylistic crown design. Nearly mint-state, with a small reverse die crack. Overall a sharp example, scarcely seen this nice.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,350
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31070 Sardinia. Vittorio Amadeo III gold Doppia 1786 XF45 NGC**, Turin mint, KM86, Fr-1120 (Incorrectly labeled on NGC holder). A deeply golden well-detailed example. Typical small marks throughout with two more noticeable obverse gouges around the date.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31071 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 40 Lire 1825-L Eagle AU55 NGC**, Turin mint, KM120.1, Fr-1134. A lustrous russet-gold example with mild contact marks and light wear on the high points.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31072 Sardinia. Carlos Felice gold 80 Lire 1825-P Anchor AU58 NGC**, Genoa mint, KM123.2, Fr-1133. Golden-yellow surfaces with typically encountered light surface marks. Mostly even wear, concentrated on the high points. A nice circulated example of this broad gold coin.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$700



- 31073 Sardinia. Carlos Felice gold 80 Lire 1825-L Eagle AU58 NGC**, Turin mint, KM123.1, Fr-1132. Broad, with lightly hazy surfaces and a few adjustment marks near the reverse rims. A handsome circulated type of this popular issue.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 31074 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 80 Lire 1825-L Eagle XF45 NGC**, Turin mint, KM123.1, Fr-1132. Handsome aged golden patina with wear typical for the grade and two small obverse die cuds. A nice example of this scarcer date in the series with a mintage of only 13,728 pieces.
Estimate: \$1,950-\$2,350
Starting Bid: \$975

- 31075 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 80 Lire 1825-L Eagle XF40 NGC**, Turin mint, KM123.1, Fr-1132. A better date in the series with deeply golden tone and two small gouges on the King's face, all commensurate with the grade.
Estimate: \$1,900-\$2,300
Starting Bid: \$950



- 31076 Sardinia. Carlos Felice gold 80 Lire 1826-L Eagle AU55 NGC**, Turin mint, KM123.1, Fr-1132. A pleasing example of this popular large gold issue with typical light surface abrasions.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 31077 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 80 Lire 1826-L Eagle AU53 PCGS**, Turin mint, KM123.1, Fr-1132. Attractive golden surfaces with amber patina surrounding the legends. Lustrous and very pleasing.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$800

- 31078 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 80 Lire 1826-L Eagle AU50 NGC**, Turin mint, KM123.1, Fr-1132. Bright golden surfaces with surprisingly sharp detail and no mentionable distractions. A piece with definite claims to a higher grade.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,700
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31079 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 80 Lire 1827-P Anchor AU53 NGC**, Genoa mint, KM123.2, Fr-1133. Very attractive and lustrous with mildly marked surfaces, considerably nicer than usual for this type.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$650



- 31080 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 80 Lire 1827-L Eagle AU53 NGC**, Turin mint, KM123.1, Fr-1132. Typical surface abrasions on this popular large gold type with dappled russet reverse toning and light wear on the King's cheek.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$650

- 31081 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 80 Lire 1827-L Eagle AU50 NGC**, Turin mint, KM123.1, Fr-1132. Bright yellow-gold surfaces with a few rim nicks and fairly even wear throughout, all reflected in the grade.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 31082 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 80 Lire 1828-P Anchor AU55 NGC**, Genoa mint, KM123.2, Fr-1133. A lustrous example of this large gold issue with light surface hairlines.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,700
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31083 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 80 Lire 1828-P Anchor AU53 NGC**, Genoa mint, KM123.2, Fr-1133. Bright yellow and attractive with sharp devices and minimal contact marks.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$650



- 31084 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 80 Lire 1828-L Eagle XF45 NGC**, Turin mint, KM123.1, Fr-1132. Lustrous yellow-gold example of this rare date in the series with a few mild obverse marks and a small rim blemish. Attractive and scarce.
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 31085 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 80 Lire 1829-P Anchor AU53 NGC**, Genoa mint, KM123.2, Fr-1133. Aged golden surfaces with light hairlining and obverse haze surrounding the devices.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$650



- 31086 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 80 Lire 1830-P Anchor AU50 NGC**, Genoa mint, KM123.2, Fr-1133. A lustrous example with strong detail and eye-appeal, despite evidence of surface handling.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$650



- 31087 Sardinia. Carlo Alberto gold 100 Lire 1832-P Anchor XF40 NGC**, Genoa mint, KM133.2, Fr-1139. Aged golden patina with lightly hairlined fields and typical wear for this large and popular gold issue.
Estimate: \$1,450-\$1,650
Starting Bid: \$725



- 31088 Sardinia. Carlo Alberto gold 100 Lire 1834-P Anchor AU55 NGC**, Genoa mint, KM133.2, Fr-1139. A nearly mint-state example of this highly collectible type with attractive orange-gold surfaces with typical obverse marks and light wear on the high points. Bright and lovely.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31089 Sardinia. Carlo Alberto gold 100 Lire 1834-P Eagle AU58 NGC**, Turin mint, KM133.1, Fr-1138. Bright golden surfaces with excellent detail and a considerable amount of luster. A few obverse gouges and reverse rim blemishes define the grade.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,700
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31090 Sardinia. Carlo Alberto gold 100 Lire 1834-P Eagle AU55 NGC**, Turin mint, KM133.1, Fr-1138. A large and flashy example with lustrous surfaces and some wear mostly on the high points of the coin. Typically encountered contact marks within the fields keep this coin from grading higher.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31091 Sardinia. Carlo Alberto gold 100 Lire 1834-P Eagle AU53 NGC**, Turin mint, KM133.1, Fr-1138. A choice example with golden ochre tone and minimal surface distractions for the type.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$700



- 31092 Sardinia. Carlo Alberto gold 100 Lire 1835-P Anchor AU53 NGC**, Genoa mint, KM133.2, Fr-1139. Golden surfaces with typical wear on the King's hair and light adjustment marks. A strong piece with a far more attractive reverse.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,700
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31093 Sardinia. Carlo Alberto gold 100 Lire 1835-P Eagle MS62 NGC**, Turin mint, KM133.1, Fr-1138. Broad with lustrous matte surfaces and well-defined devices. Highly pleasing ochre coloring with virtually no distractions. Incredible eye appeal for this high-grade, popular gold issue with a considerably low mintage.
Estimate: \$2,850-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 31094 Sardinia. Carlo Alberto gold 100 Lire 1835-P Eagle AU55 NGC**, Turin mint, KM133.1, FR-1138. Bright, lustrous example with moderately marked obverse fields. A surprisingly sharp reverse with barely noticeable adjustment marks near the rim.
Estimate: \$1,450-\$1,650
Starting Bid: \$725



- 31095 Sardinia. Carlo Alberto gold 100 Lire 1835-P Eagle XF45 NGC**, Turin mint, KM133.1, Fr-1138. Typically marked surfaces for this highly collectible gold type with a much stronger and far more attractive reverse.
Estimate: \$1,350-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$675



- 31096 Sardinia. Carlo Alberto gold 100 Lire 1836-P Anchor AU55 PCGS**, Genoa mint, KM133.2, Fr-1139. A bright, circulated example with lightly toned ochre-gold coloring and faint surface marks which are typical for the issue. Attractive, large and very pleasant.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,900



- 31097 Sardinia. Carlo Alberto gold 100 Lire 1836-P Anchor XF45 NGC**, Genoa mint, KM133.2, Fr-1139. Attractive golden surfaces with areas of russet toning surrounding the legends. Light hairlines and minimal contact marks are reflected in the grade.
Estimate: \$1,450-\$1,650
Starting Bid: \$725



- 31098 Sardinia. Carlo Alberto gold 100 Lire 1840-P Eagle XF45 NGC**, Turin mint, KM133.1, Fr-1138. Appearance and wear consistent with the grade on this large gold type that has a far more appealing reverse.
Estimate: \$1,350-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$675

SICILY



- 31099 Sicily. Pietro de Aragon & Constanza de Hohenstaufen (1282-85) gold Pierreale d'oro ND MS64 NGC**, Messina mint, Fr-654, MEC-756, Biaggi-1301, MIR-170. + o P o DEI o GR'A o ARAGON o SICIL : REX o || + o SUMMA o POTEnCIA o ES o T o In DEO o, concentric legends around arms of Aragon, an annulet above / + COSTA • DEI • GRA • ARAG • SICIL REG || + XPS • VInCIT • XPS • REGnAT • XPS • IMPAT, concentric legends around uncrowned Hohenstaufen eagle. Lightly toned with glittering luster. A generous flan exhibits crisply struck devices with just a touch of weakness in the legends. Current scholarship places the minting of this piece in the period ca. June 1282 to April 1283 prior to the arrival of Constanza on the island.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$4,500



- 31100 Sicily. Carlo III gold Oncia 1734 MS63 NGC**, Palermo mint, KM140, Fr-885. A strong example with satiny fields and light adjustment marks. Despite having typical, weakly-struck centers, this is an attractive, deeply-golden piece with the popular phoenix rising design.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31101 Sicily. Carlo gold 2 Oncia 1754-PN AU Details (Scratch) PCGS**, Palermo mint, KM176 date unlisted. A lovely golden example with considerable detail and a few noticeable scratches.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

TUSCANY

- 31102 Tuscany. Leopold II 4 Fiorini 1858 MS63 PCGS**, Pisa mint, KM-C75b. Very attractive steel-gray patination with sharp detail and light obverse adjustment marks. A classic example of this large crown type.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

VENICE



- 31103 Venice. Andrea Dandolo (1343-54) gold Ducat ND MS66 NGC**, Fr-1221, Paolucci-1. ANDR DANDVLO DVX | • SM • VENETI, St. Mark standing right presenting banner to kneeling Doge left / • SIT T XPE DAT Q' TV | REGIS ISTE DVCAT', Christ standing facing, holding gospels and raising hand in benediction, surrounded by mandorla and stars. Fully lustrous and superbly detailed, this is without doubt one of the finest 14th Century Venetian Ducats this cataloger has seen. Practically as struck and extremely rare thus!
From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$600



- 31104 Venice. Andrea Dandolo (1343-54) gold Ducat ND MS64 NGC**, Fr-1221, Biaggi-2816, Paolucci-1. ANDR DANDVIO DVX | • SM • VENETI, St. Mark standing right presenting banner to kneeling Doge left / • SIT • T • XPE • DAT • Q' TV | REGIS ISTE DVCAT •, Christ standing facing, holding gospels and raising hand in benediction, surrounded by mandorla and stars. An outstanding survivor of this issue, uncommon thus and yet matched by the following lot. The surfaces are superb, without visible signs of handling, and very lustrous. The flan here is not especially generous, although the reverse beaded border is entirely present. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200 Starting Bid: \$400



- 31105 Venice. Andrea Dandolo (1343-54) gold Ducat ND MS64 NGC**, Fr-1221, Biaggi-2816, Paolucci-1. ANDR DANDVIO DVX | • SM • VENETI, St. Mark standing right presenting banner to kneeling Doge left / • SIT • T • XPE • DAT • Q' TV | REGIS ISTE DVCAT •, Christ standing facing, holding gospels and raising hand in benediction, surrounded by mandorla and stars. A fabulously well-preserved example of this otherwise relatively common issue. The surfaces are near-immaculate and very appealing despite a touch of doubling in the reverse legend and heavy die-polishing lines. *From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern* Estimate: \$800-\$1,200 Starting Bid: \$600

- 31106 Venice. Michele Steno (1400-13) gold Ducat ND MS64 NGC**, Fr-1230, Biaggi-2858, Paolucci-1. MICHAEL STEN DVX | • S • M • VENETI, St. Mark standing right presenting banner to kneeling Doge left / • SIT • T • XPE DAT' Q' TV | REGIS ISTE DVCAT •, Christ standing facing, holding gospels and raising hand in benediction, surrounded by mandorla and stars. A superb example despite some weakness to the features of Christ. The surfaces remain fully lustrous and are blanketed in light coppery tone. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200 Starting Bid: \$750



- 31107 Venice. Paolo Renier gold Zecchino ND (1779-89) MS64 NGC**, KM714, Fr-1434. An outstanding example with all details sharply defined. Few are graded this high. Clearly, a premium coin for the type. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400 Starting Bid: \$600



- 31108 Venice. Revolutionary 5 Lire 1848-V MS63 NGC**, KM-C186 (KM804). A lustrous and prooflike example of this attractively designed one-year type featuring the lion of St. Mark. The bold strike of this piece contrasts nicely with its delicate silvery patina and exciting golden hues surrounding the coin's peripheries. A truly beautiful sample of this popular revolutionary issue. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250 Starting Bid: \$500



- 31109 Venice. Revolutionary 5 Lire 1848 MS62 NGC**, KM-C185 (KM804). An outstanding, prooflike example of this popular design featuring the lion of St. Mark with bold iridescent hues surrounding the devices, further highlighting the coin's raised and intricate detail. A very appealing piece with generous eye-appeal. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000 Starting Bid: \$800



- 31110 Venice. Revolutionary Republic gold 20 Lire 1848 AU58 NGC, KM806, Fr-1815, Paolucci-1196.** Beautiful golden-yellow example featuring the lion of St. Mark with attractive prooflike surfaces and no major distractions. Overall a very pleasing, nearly-mint state specimen.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

KINGDOM



- 31111 Vittorio Emanuele 5 Lire 1879-R MS63 NGC, KM20.** A very popular example with russet gray patination over incredibly luminous surfaces that absolutely glow upon rotation. Overall, a boldly-struck specimen that, despite a small reverse rim blemish is still absolutely appealing. Surprisingly scarce at every level of mint state and rarely encountered in this select grade classification.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31112 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 20 Lire 1903-R MS62 NGC, Rome mint, KM37.1, Fr-24.** Boldly struck detail with delightfully proof-like surfaces and attractive harvest gold patination. An excellent mint-state example of this scarce date with a mintage of only 1,800 pieces.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31113 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 20 Lire 1905-R MS62 NGC, Rome mint, KM37.1, Fr-24.** Strong, with very pleasing golden yellow surfaces and some reflectivity in the fields. Despite some evidence of minor handling, a very appealing example for this popular type.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31114 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 20 Lire 1912-R MS64 PCGS, Rome mint, KM48.** Fully lustrous surfaces with a few instances of darkened patina and choice, original surfaces with glow beneath light toning. A beautifully designed small gold piece.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31115 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 20 Lire 1912-R MS63 PCGS, Rome mint, KM48.** A lovely example of this popular type with with attractive ochre-gold surfaces that are lightly toned and showcase a few small areas of darker oxidation. Highly attractive and appealing.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,700
Starting Bid: \$700



- 31116 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 20 Lire 1923-R MS62 NGC, Rome mint, KM64, Fr-31.** Struck to commemorate the First Anniversary of Fascist Government, this one-year type has a relatively low-mintage of only 20,000 pieces. A wholly appealing example with gleaming, silky surfaces that are remarkably issue-free. Scarce in this mint-state classification.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31117 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 50 Lire 1911-R MS62 PCGS**, Rome mint, KM54, Fr-25. Deeply golden, bright surfaces with an attractive allegorical design and typically encountered handling marks. A nice mint-state example of this one-year type struck to commemorate the 50th Anniversary of the Kingdom.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$875



- 31118 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 50 Lire 1911-R MS62 NGC**, Rome mint, KM54, Fr-25. A delightful one-year type struck to commemorate the 50th Anniversary of the unification of the Kingdom of Italy featuring an illustrative allegorical design.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 31119 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 50 Lire 1911-R MS61 NGC**, Rome mint, KM54, Fr-25. A lustrous example of this single-year of issue featuring a standing classical couple. A few light marks throughout the surface are commensurate with the grade. A lovely commemorative celebrating the 50th Anniversary of the unification of the Kingdom of Italy.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31120 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 50 Lire 1912-R MS62 PCGS**, Rome mint, KM49, Fr-50. Attractive, deeply golden surfaces with some reflectivity on this popular and scarce example with a mintage of only 11,000 pieces. Lightly handled and with typical contact marks which define the grade.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31121 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 100 Lire 1923-R MS60 Matte PCGS**, Rome mint, KM65. A striking, moderately scarce matte issue marking the first anniversary of Fascist rule in Italy with darkened tone and typically encountered micro-surface abrasions. A wonderful mint-state example of this large and highly popular gold coin.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31122 Vittorio Emanuele gold 100 Lire 1932-R (Year X) MS64 PCGS**, Rome mint, KM72, Fr-33. A superb, high-grade example of this lower-mintage date with bright golden surfaces and full mint bloom. With absolute eye-appeal, seldom seen in this superior level of mint-state.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31123 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 100 Lire 1933-R (Year XI) MS63 NGC**, Rome mint, KM72, Fr-33. Lightly toned with full mint bloom and faint reddish undertones. Surprisingly clear surfaces save for one faint hairline left of the bust that is only visible upon rotation. A pleasing example of this beautifully illustrated issue.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,350
Starting Bid: \$1,000

REPUBLIC



- 31124 Republic aluminum 5 Lire 1946-R MS63 NGC**, Rome mint, KM89. Fully lustrous with rich creamy surfaces and a just a few small marks on the female's face. A rare date for this post World War II aluminum series.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 31125 Republic aluminum 10 Lire 1947-R MS64 ANACS**, Rome mint, KM90. Incredibly rare date in the series with a mintage of only 12,000 pieces. Sharp, lustrous and just a hint of toning throughout. A wonderful high-grade example of this simplistic but beautiful type.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$1,750

JAMAICA



- 31126 British Colony "GR" Countermark 5 Pence ND (1758) AU58 NGC**, KM1.3. A Lima ½ Real 1758 LM-JM both sides centrally countermarked with floriate GR raised within a circular indent. Both the base coin and counterstamp appear lustrous and virtually Uncirculated, and very rare as such. Only the 4 Reales is rarer among the various silver denominations of this highly popular West Indies counterstamped issue.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31127 British Colony "GR" Countermark 6 Shilling 8 Pence ND (1758) XF40 NGC**, KM8.2, Prid-4. A Lima 8 Reales 1758 LM-JM centrally stamped on both sides with floriate GR raised within a circular indent. An above average specimen of this popular and scarce West Indies countermarked dollar, with attractive old patina over a problem free base coin.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31128 British Colony "GR" Countermark 6 Shilling 8 Pence ND (1758) VF30 NGC**, KM8.2, Prid-4. The host, an 1756 Mo-MM Mexican 8 Reales, is olive toned with some scattered ancient scratches and the countermark, boldly stamped, shows moderate wear. One of the more available West Indies countermarked types and widely popular because of its size.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

JAPAN



- 31129 Meiji 50 Sen Year 18 (1885) MS61 NGC**, KM-Y25. Wonderfully lustrous surfaces with areas of dark gray and light silver patination. Noticeable hairlines within the reverse fields, but still a nice mint-state example of this better date in the series.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



31130 Meiji Yen Year 3 (1870) MS65 PCGS, KM-Y5.1, Type 1. Beautiful silvery surfaces with golden highlights surrounding the devices. A most attractive and completely original coin with undeniable eye appeal.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,000



31133 Meiji Yen Year 7 (1874) AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM-A25.2, Clockwise spiral on pearl. A well-struck example of this slightly better date in the series with typical wear for the grade and light hairlines throughout.

Estimate: \$700-\$900

Starting Bid: \$350



31131 Meiji Yen Year 3 (1870) MS64 NGC, KM-Y5.1. Untoned throughout with minimal grade-limiting marks over fully gleaming fields and a trifle of striking weakness along the reverse rims. A rather desirable one-year type coin in this lofty near-Gem grade.

Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200

Starting Bid: \$900



31134 Meiji Yen Year 7 (1874) AU Details (Chopmarked) NGC, KM-A25.2, Clockwise spiral on pearl. A bright example of this earlier date in the series with strong detail, lustrous surfaces and a reverse chopmark.

Estimate: \$700-\$900

Starting Bid: \$350



31132 Meiji Yen Year 3 (1870) MS63 NGC, KM-Y5.1, Type 1. A very attractive piece with considerable luster and lightly dappled steel gray surfaces.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$400



31135 Meiji Yen Year 8 (1875) XF Details (Cleaning) PCGS, KM-YA25.2, Clockwise spiral on pearl. A sharply struck example of this extremely rare date with silvery patina and clear fields. Visually attractive despite being lightly cleaned long ago. Estimate: \$3,750-\$4,550 Starting Bid: \$1,850



31136 Meiji Yen Year 13 (1880) MS63 NGC, KM-YA25.2. Charming for its originality with an alluring array of mixed gold and green tone on the obverse that lightens to copper-golden highlights on the reverse. Mostly mark-free, a small milling mark at 10 o'clock inside the obverse beading, as well as a tiny ding at 11 o'clock on the obverse rim, are worthy of mentioned, and likely precluded an even finer grade. Estimate: \$2,200-\$2,700 Starting Bid: \$1,100

Superbly Toned Year 27 Yen



31137 Meiji Yen Year 27 (1894) MS66 NGC, KM-YA25.3. Radiant jewel-tone patina creates a dramatic backdrop for this stunning and incredibly pristine example. The obverse devices are outstanding, boldly struck and incredibly life-like against their rainbow canvas. The reverse sports a moodier appearance with a mixture of gunmetal gray and blue, equally as attractive and a wonderful counterpart to the obverse. A truly remarkable piece in an almost unbeatable grade. Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000 Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 31138 Meiji Yen Year 27 (1894) MS65 NGC, KM-YA25.3.** Spectacular multi-tonal color on this extremely sharp and virtually perfect example. The obverse sports frosty, lustrous surfaces with high-lights concentrated towards the peripheries and the reverse is aglow in dark gray with stunning red and blue undertones. An absolute conditional rarity.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31139 Meiji Yen Year 36 (1903) MS66 NGC, KM-YA25.3.** Absolutely striking with lustrous satiny surfaces and an impressively bold strike. There is nothing on this coin to distract from its incredible eye appeal. A definite conditional rarity and a truly beautiful example from this popular series.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31140 Meiji Trade Dollar Year 8 (1875) AU55 PCGS, KM-Y14.** Pleasing silvery-gray surfaces with underlying champagne luster. Lightly marked reverse fields are reflected in the grade and ultimately do not distract from the overall appearance of the coin. A lovely example of this popular crown.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31141 Meiji Trade Dollar Year 9 (1876) AU58 NGC, KM-Y14.** Highly lustrous with flashy reflective fields. Small contact marks limit the grade, but this remains an attractive nearly min-state example.
Estimate: \$1,350-\$1,550
Starting Bid: \$675



- 31142 Meiji Trade Dollar Year 10 (1877) AU55 NGC, KM-Y14.** Well-struck with attractive mottled gray patination and moderate abrasions. Notably the scarcest of the three-year Trade Dollar series. Ex. ANS Collection.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31143 Meiji gold 2 Yen Year 3 (1870) MS64 NGC, KM10, Fr-48.** A desirable example of this larger-sized one-year type with luminous surfaces and virtually pristine fields.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 31144 Meiji gold 5 Yen Year 4 (1871) Unc Details (Rim Ding) PCGS Genuine**, Fr-47, JNDA 01-3, KM-Y11. Obv. Dragon in circle. Rev. Rising sun within wreath and crossed banners. Fully lustrous, with moderate nicks and dings.
From The Valley View Life Collection
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31145 Meiji gold 5 Yen Year 30 (1897) MS65 NGC**, KM-Y32. Small size variety. Very beautiful harvest gold surfaces, virtually flawless, and with incredible original mint bloom. A two-year type in premium condition.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31146 Meiji gold 20 Yen Year 44 (1911) MS64 NGC**, KM-Y34, Fr-50. An excellent example of this popular type with gleaming mint brilliance. Seldom seen in this choice designation.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31147 Taisho gold 20 Yen Year 5 (1916) MS66 NGC**, KM-Y40.2, Fr-53. An incredibly bright example with silky, virtually pristine surfaces of this popular type featuring a beautiful chrysanthemum. A superior piece, incredibly difficult to acquire at this level of mint-state.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31148 Taisho gold 20 Yen Year 5 (1916) MS65 NGC**, KM-Y40.2, Fr-53. A truly lovely example of this radiant sun issue with bold definition and full mint luster.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31149 Taisho gold 20 Yen Year 7 (1918) MS63 NGC**, KM-Y40.2, Fr-53. A superior example in choice mint-state with alluring satin surfaces and glistening golden luster. Very faint evidence of handling on this otherwise spectacular piece.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

KOREA



- 31150 Yi Hyong 5 Yang Year 501 (1892) AU58 NGC, KM1114.** A bright, nearly mint-state example of this popular one-year type. Lustrous, prooflike fields dazzle and the coin's lightly toned surfaces illuminate upon rotation. A few barely noticeable surface marks only add to the character of this excellent specimen. With a relatively low mintage of only 20,000 pieces, this is the perfect time to add this difficult to acquire piece to your collection.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31151 Yi Hyong 5 Yang Year 501 (1892) AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM1114.** Attractive light-gray patination covers old, barely noticeable surface hairlines. Typical wear for the grade designation, however the piece does exhibit luminous, reflective fields and the over-all eye-appeal of this coin is strong. For this low-mintage issue, and despite the details holder, this is still a real contender in the market.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 31152 Kuang Mu 1/2 Won Year 9 (1905) MS64 PCGS, KM1129.** Conditionally superior to most survivors, with bright mint bloom swirling about the surfaces and a perfect strike that confidently renders the design.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500

LIEGE



- 31153 Principality - Maximilian-Heinrich of Bavaria Patagon 1666 MS62 NGC, KM80, Dav-4294.** A striking example of the first machine-struck crown type of Liege with exotically toned surfaces in shades of silver, blue, and burnt umber. Rare in this select condition, this piece is remarkably sharp with excellent detail and, save for reverse adjustment marks and a small die cud, an outstanding representation of this attractive and large issue.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600

MARTINIQUE



- 31154 French Colonial gold 20 Livres counterstamp ND (1805) AU Details (Graffiti) NGC, KM32, Gordon-18 (variety "A").** A counterfeit Joao I 6400 Reis 1778-R (low weight at 11.78 grams and low fineness at 15.724 SG) countermarked with 20/eagle stamp to identify it as such per decree of September 26, 1805 by goldsmith Costet of St. Pierre. A small "X" to the left of the crown on the reverse accounts for the designation, but an attractive coin, unusually choice for the type with an important pedigree. Ex. Gibbs Collection (Hans Schulman 3/1966, lot 1578). Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000 Starting Bid: \$1,500

MAURITIUS



- 31155 French Colony 50 Sous (1822) MS64 NGC, KM2.** An appealing example of this one-year type with wholly lustrous, original mint surfaces and just a hint of toning. Noticeable adjustment marks are typical and do not detract from the overall appearance of the coin. A true, conditional rarity. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500 Starting Bid: \$625

End of Session Four

SESSION FIVE

MEXICO



- 31156 Philip V gold Cob 2 Escudos 1714 Mo-J MS65 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM53.2. Gem Uncirculated, with a full 4-digit date and practically full weight at 6.7 grams, thus a wonderful example of this very popular type usually connected with the 1715 Fleet.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31157 Philip V gold Cob 2 Escudos ND (1714-31) Mo-J MS62 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM53.2. An appealing Mint State and full weight (6.8 grams) specimen of this popular issue - undoubtedly from the 1715 Plate Fleet - with a clear mintmark and assayer but with the date off flan.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31158 Philip V gold Cob 4 Escudos ND (1714-15) MS64 PCGS**, Mexico City mint, KM55.2, Fr-7a. An extremely lustrous Cob, with the central strike being firmly placed on both sides and the denomination and mintmark remaining easily readable. While unfortunate that the date is off-flan, this remains one of the nicest 4 escudos in terms of surface quality that we have offered.
Ex. 1715 Plate Fleet
From *The Valley View Life Collection*
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31159 Philip V gold Cob 8 Escudos ND (1727-1728) Mo-D Choice Fine**, Mexico City mint, KM57.2, Fr-6, cf. Onza-409,410. An unflawed and full weight (27.03 grams) specimen, with the "D" assayer initial partially visible under the "Mo" mintmark to the left of the shield but the date struck off-flan as often seen for this cob issue. Since assayer "D" was only operational in 1727-1728, the present specimen represents an affordable example for those seeking to complete a set of all known assayers (or rather operating assayers since "D"'s identity has remained unknown to investigators of this fascinating series).
From *The Valley View Life Collection*
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31160 Philip V Klippe 8 Reales 1734/3 Mo-MF AU Details (Tooled) PCGS**, Mexico City mint, KM48. A rather attractive sea-salvaged specimen, carefully tooled to remove encrustations, and with the overdate easily discernible under the naked eye.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31161 Philip V Pillar 8 Reales 1734 Mo-MF MS62 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM103. Mint State with lovely surfaces and multicoloured toning. An undoubtedly rare condition for this early date.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31162 Philip V Pillar 8 Reales 1747 Mo-MF MS62 PCGS**, Mexico City mint, KM103. An attractive well struck Mint State pillar dollar, becoming quite scarce in this preservation and much in demand due to its classic design.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31163 Philip V gold 8 Escudos 1740/30 Mo-MF AU55 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM148, Fr-8. An unusually high grade and appealing specimen for this early bust type, with only limited friction on the higher points. The overdate is not listed in the Onza book, perhaps an indication of a greater rarity than is indicated in KM. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31164 Philip V gold 8 Escudos 1746/5 Mo-MF XF45 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM148, Fr-8. A pleasant specimen showing only limited wear and essentially unflawed surfaces, and very scarce as such for this early bust gold issue. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 31165 Ferdinand VI Pillar 4 Reales 1760 Mo-MM AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Mexico City mint, Calico-432, KM95. Boldly struck, with no egregious flaws. The final year issue of this conditionally rare type. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31166 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1754 Mo-MF MS61 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM104.1. Mint State and attractive, with a good strike allowing to fully appreciate the beauty of this classic design. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31167 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1754 Mo-MM MS61 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM104.2. A lustrous Mint State coin, with some handling marks keeping it from a higher designation. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31168 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1760 Mo-MM MS62 PCGS**, Mexico City mint, KM104.2. Mint State and showing an attractive steel tone over reflective surfaces. A rather premium example of this very popular issue for the designation. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31169 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1754 Mo-MF AU55 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM151, Fr-17. A lustrous specimen of this scarce Colonial issue, with much mint bloom and limited friction evidence. Unoffensive handling marks are entirely in conformity with the assigned grade.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 31170 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1759 Mo-MM XF45 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM152, Fr-21. A pleasant, problem-free example of this uncommon Colonial 3-year type, showing a good strike and generally unmarked surfaces with only limited wear.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31171 Charles III Pillar 8 Reales 1761 Mo-MM MS62 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM105. A lovely Mint State specimen of this popular series, with a good strike and a delicate attractive old patina.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31172 Charles III gold 8 Escudos 1787 Mo-FM AU50 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM-156.2a, Fr-33. A lustrous specimen of this popular Colonial issue, a tad weakly struck but with appealing surfaces and only limited friction over the higher points.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31173 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1791 Mo-FM AU55 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM159, FR-43. A showy specimen of the first date in the series of Mexico proper bust Charles IIII *onzas*, showing only limited friction over the high points while retaining abundant mint luster.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31174 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1792 Mo-MF MS62 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM159, Fr-43. Brilliant Mint State with a few handling marks keeping it from the choice designation, but a superior example of this popular type and very desirable in this preservation.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31175 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1796 Mo-FM AU55 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM159, Fr-43. An attractive specimen of this scarce Colonial type, with only limited wear and unblemished surfaces. Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31176 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1799 Mo-FM AU53 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM159, Fr-43. An engaging example of this scarce type, unflawed and with an important pedigree. Ex. Eliasberg Collection
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31177 Carlos IV gold 8 Escudos 1800 Mo-FM MS61 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM159. An attractive example of a colonial doubloon with full mint luster and strong eye appeal. The obverse displays some light handling while the reverse is choice. From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31178 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1802 Mo-FT MS63 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM159, Fr-43. Choice Mint State with full mint bloom and most desirable in this designation. A premium example for this popular Colonial gold type and should draw significant attention. From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 31179 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1804 Mo-TH MS62 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM159, Fr-43. A very flashy and well struck specimen, with minor scuffing on the obverse keeping it from a higher numerical grade, but most pleasing and rare in this condition. From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31180 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1805 Mo-TH MS63 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM159, Fr-43. Another Choice Uncirculated specimen, boldly struck with satiny surfaces and much mint luster. A premium example for the type with great eye appeal, worthy of a significant bid. From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 31181 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1805 Mo-TH AU58 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM159, Fr-43. A very attractive Colonial *onza*, with much mint bloom, only a hint of friction over the higher points and limited handling marks.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31182 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1806 Mo-TH MS62 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM159, Fr-43. Lustrous Uncirculated and well above average for the designation since the punch used for the king's bust is not deteriorated as often seen for the date (see description of Heritage Auctions 4/2014 sale, lot 25405). The important pedigree is a nice addition to a very pleasing specimen.
Ex. Eliasberg Collection.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31183 Ferdinand VII 2 Reales 1821/0 Mo-JJ MS64 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM93. Choice Mint State with reflective surfaces and most attractive iridescent toning. A coin in very scarce condition for this Colonial type with a wonderful pedigree.
Ex. Eric P. Newman Collection.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 31184 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1809 Mo-TH MS64 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM110. A choice example of this imaginary bust type, with frosty surfaces especially on the obverse and all details well defined.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31185 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1808 Mo-TH MS62 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM110, Fr-47. Brilliant Mint State and boldly struck, thus a very desirable example of this imaginary bust issue.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31186 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1809 Mo-HJ MS61 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM110, Fr-47. Mint State with a few non-distracting handling marks accounting for the designation, and some remaining mint luster. Very scarce in this preservation.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



31187 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1809 Mo-HJ UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, Mexico City mint, KM160, Fr-47. A technically Mint State specimen, with much brilliance and attractive despite the handling marks accounting for the designation. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



31190 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1811/10 Mo-HJ AU58 PCGS, KM160. Mexico City mint, assayer, "HJ". Armored bust type. Very bold overdate. A sharply struck coin with full golden luster. A most alluring example. *From The Law Collection*
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



31188 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1810-HJ MS62 NGC, Mexico City mint, KM160. An attractive and fully original coin with abundant mint luster and no adjustment marks or other flan flaws. Very scarce type when graded Mint State. *From The Law Collection*
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



31191 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1812 Mo-JJ MS62 Prooflike NGC, Mexico City mint, KM110, Fr-47. A premium coin for the designation, with full mint bloom and most pleasant to the eye. Very scarce and desirable in this preservation. *From The Law Collection*
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



31189 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1811 Mo-HJ MS62 NGC, Mexico City mint, KM110, Fr-47. Lustrous Uncirculated with some handling marks accounting for the designation. Very scarce grade for this popular imaginary bust type. *From The Law Collection*
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



31192 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1820 Mo-JJ AU Details (Cleaning) PCGS, Mexico City mint, KM161, Fr-52. A well detailed specimen of this scarce Colonial type, with very little actual wear and handling marks compatible with the designation. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31193 Oaxaca. War for Independence - Morelos Sud silver 8 Reales 1812 AU55 NGC, KM235.** Issued in the Oaxaca region under General Morelos. The cast variety. An attractive example of this popular issue with old toning and pleasant overall appearance.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 31194 Oaxaca. War for Independence - Morelos Sud silver 8 Reales 1812 VF25 NGC, KM234a.** Issued under General Morelos' authority in the Oaxaca region. An overall choice example of this rare *struck* variety, with the usual crudeness that testifies to the rough war conditions in which these necessity issues were struck. One of the classical issues of the fascinating Mexican War for Independence issues.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 31195 Oaxaca. War for Independence - Morelos Sud silver 8 Reales 1812 XF Details (Tooled) PCGS, KM234a.** A second specimen of the struck type, carefully tooled in some limited areas to enhance parts of the design. Struck from different dies from the previous lot and still an attractive specimen of this rare issue.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31196 Iturbide 8 Reales 1822 Mo-JM AU55 NGC, Mexico City mint, KM306.1.** A lustrous borderline Mint State specimen of this popular type, and rare in this preservation.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31197 Republic copper Specimen Pattern 1/4 Real 1836 SP64 Brown PCGS, Guanajuato (?) mint, KMPn53.** A gorgeous specimen of this rare and mysterious issue, with impeccably preserved fields and attractive chocolate color. Scholar Ted Buttrey commented the following on the finer of the two Pablo Berger coins: "Although [this pattern] bears no mintmark, the eagle with concave wings marks it plainly as a product of the Mint of Guanajuato." That coin is the only other Choice example seen by the cataloguer. Very desirable, particularly in this select preservation.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

- 31198 Republic 1/2 Real 1863/57 C-CE MS66 PCGS, Culiacan mint, KM370.2.** Gem Mint State and very attractively toned with a rainbow pattern most satisfying to the eye. In all probability the finest specimen of this rare date. We note a VF example described as "Very Rare date" that sold for \$400 over 4 years ago (Stack's Bowers 3/2011, lot 8119).
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 31199 Republic Hookneck 8 Reales 1824 Do-RL XF45 NGC, Durango mint, KM376.3.** An attractive coin for this sought after issue, showing good details in the eagle's breast and with few handling marks of notice.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 31200 Republic Cap & Ray 8 Reales 1825 Zs-AZ MS63 NGC**, Zacatecas mint, KM-377.13, DP-Zs01. The first year of Zacatecas mint production and only one of two years (1825-26) with the large star before the "8R." Fully lustrous beneath light gold and russet toning, with a touch of soft strike in the central areas. This is a conditionally rare issue, very rare in Mint State, and this is the single finest example certified by either NGC or PCGS.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 31201 Republic Pattern 8 Reales 1840 Do-OMC AU53 NGC**, KMPn59. Other than a test mark at 12:00 and some handling evidence in accordance with the assigned grade, a rather attractive specimen of this rare and mysterious pattern issue. The cataloguer considers it a proposal strike issued by a private minting company, namely the French firm Oeschger Mesdach & Co (standing for the "O. M. C." initials). The coin presents enough characteristics (particularly its edge) to assign a European origin to it and Kent Ponterio ("The Durango Mint Pattern 8 Reales of 1840", in NI Bulletin and <http://numis.org/wp-content/uploads/2014/04/Durango8.pdf>) presented logical arguments strongly suggesting ties to said firm.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31202 Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1855 Mo-GF MS66 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM378.5, Fr-107. Gem Uncirculated, described as "A satiny beauty far exceeding the quality typically seen" when offered as part of the legendary Eliasberg collection. This tiny jewel remains among the finest known of the type, with only one other example graded similarly, and none higher. A great type coin with an important pedigree. Ex. Eliasberg Collection.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31203 Republic gold Escudo 1857/1 C-CE MS61 NGC**, KM379, Fr-98. Mint State and quite lustrous. A rare date for this type: Long correctly rated the date as "rare ... only occasionally available" and only could trace a few offerings with the highest grade example being XF. Only two specimens of this elusive coin have been certified by NGC, the other one an AU55 piece.
From The FoxLair Collection
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 31204 Republic gold 2 Escudos 1848 C-CE AU55 NGC**, Culiacan mint, KM380, Fr-88. About Uncirculated with scattered handling marks within the confines of the designation. The 8/7 variety, albeit not indicated in the slab. A desirable example from this much scarcer mint for this denomination: both Gerber and Eliasberg lacked a Culiacan 2 Escudos.
From The FoxLair Collection
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 31205 Republic gold 2 Escudos 1836/5 Ga-JG AU58 NGC**, Guadalajara mint, KM380.3, Fr-91. Choice About Uncirculated, with only slight friction evidence and considerable subdued luster. A rare date, with the present example specifically mentioned in Long's authoritative reference as purchased by an advanced, knowledgeable collector." Another similarly astute collector will undoubtedly recognize the scarcity and significance of this attractive specimen and add his name to its pedigree.
From The FoxLair Collection
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 31206 Republic gold 2 Escudos 1850/40 Ga-JG AU55 NGC**, Guadalajara mint, KM380.3, Fr-91. An attractive specimen of this scarce date (Long: "scarce to rare") with essentially unflawed surfaces and only slight friction evidence on the higher points.
From The FoxLair Collection
Estimate: \$600-\$900
Starting Bid: \$300



- 31207 Republic gold 2 Escudos 1858 Ga-JG MS65 NGC**, Guadalajara mint, KM380.3, Fr-91. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated. A very frosty specimen showing the pristine surfaces and sharp strike, as one would expect for the designation. Another outstanding type coin, also the finest currently certified example by NGC.

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



- 31208 Republic gold 2 Escudos 1858 Ga-JG MS62 NGC**, Guadalajara mint, KM380.3, Fr-91. Brilliant Uncirculated and most attractive for the designation. A second specimen, struck from the same pair of dies as the previous lot, and nearly as shiny. The few handling marks are well within the confines of the designation. Very scarce in this preservation.

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$900-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$450



- 31209 Republic gold 2 Escudos 1859/8 Ga-JG MS63 NGC**, Guadalajara mint, KM380.3, Fr-91. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated with the slight handling marks expected for the designation and considerable mint bloom. Very scarce in this designation albeit this is a common date for this type.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31210 Republic gold 2 Escudos 1859/8 Ga-JG AU58 NGC**, Guadalajara mint, KM380.3, Fr-91. A second specimen, nearly Uncirculated and attractive for the designation with substantial mint bloom and limited handling marks.

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$600-\$900

Starting Bid: \$300



- 31211 Republic gold 2 Escudos 1860/50 Ga-JG MS64★ NGC**, Guadalajara mint, KM380.3, Fr-91. Very Choice Uncirculated and essentially Gem, with a razor sharp strike that allow a full appreciation of the design. Undoubtedly rare in this quality (note that Long simply rates the date, regardless of condition, as "rare") and worthy of a strong bid.

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$600



- 31212 Republic gold 2 Escudos 1861/0 Ga-JG MS61 PCGS**, Guadalajara mint, KM380.3, Fr-91. Mint State with partially reflective surfaces and the usual handling marks at this designation. The overdate is very clear and visible to the naked eye. Very scarce in this quality. Ex. Pittman Collection.

From The Law Collection

Estimate: \$600-\$900

Starting Bid: \$300



- 31213 Republic gold 2 Escudos 1863/1 Ga-JG MS65 NGC**, Guadalajara mint, KM380.3, Fr-91. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated, and among the very finest seen of the date and type by the cataloguer. An outstanding type coin that is currently the finest certified example by NGC by three full grades and should draw serious attention.

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



- 31214 Republic gold 2 Escudos 1859 Mo-FH AU50 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM380.7, Fr-87. Choice Extremely Fine and very attractive for the designation, with engaging color and high quality surfaces. A very rare date with only a handful of confirmed specimens. An MS62 NGC example of this date - obviously unknown to Long, who only recorded three examples graded VF, XF and AU (this coin?) - hammered for \$7,000 in Ponterio's 1/2011 auction (lot 140). That and the present coin are the only two specimens graded by NGC. A rare opportunity to acquire an attractive example of this rarity.

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31215 Republic gold 2 Escudos 1869 Mo-CH AU58 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM380.7, Fr-87. Choice About Uncirculated and quite scarce in this condition, with only one example currently graded higher by NGC.
From The FoxLair Collection
 Estimate: \$600-\$900
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 31216 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1848 GC-MP XF Details (Mount Removed) NGC**, Guadalupe y Calvo mint, KM381.3, Fr-2. Slight mount marks visible at 12:00 o'clock account for the designation, but a still attractive and relatively high grade specimen of this very rare type. All 4 dates known for this mint are rated as "Extremely rare" by Long and deservedly so and many of those are in lower grades.
From The FoxLair Collection
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31217 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1848 GC-MP VF30 NGC**, Guadalupe y Calvo mint, KM381.3, Fr-2. Unflawed Very Fine, thus also an engaging specimen of this very rare type. The only problem-free example currently certified by NGC.
 Ex. Ponterio (9/2008, lot 1280 for \$3,500)
From The FoxLair Collection
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31218 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1829/8 Go-MJ AU55 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM 381.4, Fr-83. Nearly Mint State with very attractive reddish toning and very scarce in this preservation. The small planchet variety of this date. Long correctly rated the 1829 MJ as an available date, though he also indicated that AU or better preserved specimens are "rare." The 4 Escudos denomination is the most difficult to obtain in higher grades and the present coin should be a perfect specimen for those seeking an attractive type coin.
From The Valle de la Rana Collection
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31219 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1829 Go-MJ AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM 381.4, Fr-83. An attractive specimen albeit a tad softly struck in the centers and light hairlines accounting for the grade. Scarce in this preservation.
From The Valle de la Rana Collection
 Estimate: \$700-\$900
 Starting Bid: \$350



- 31220 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1831 Go-MJ AU58 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM 381.4, Fr-83. Practically Mint State with the faint friction marks on the eagle's wings accounting for the designation and very attractive with considerable mint bloom and few other contact marks. A premium coin for the designation and rare in this select quality, currently tied with one other example as the highest graded by NGC.
From The Valle de la Rana Collection
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31221 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1832/1 Go-MJ XF45 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM 381.4, Fr-83. Very pleasing to the eye with limited actual wear, few handling marks and very attractively toned with hints of red and orange in the fields. The 2/1 overdate mentioned as "possible" by Long is clearly apparent on the present coin - albeit not mentioned on the slab - and is scarcer than the plain date variety.

From The Valle de la Rana Collection

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$500



- 31222 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1833 Go-MJ AU55 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM-381.4, Fr-83. Choice About Uncirculated with only slight friction on the higher points. A most engaging example of this rarity, likely among the very finest known examples (it is currently the 2nd highest graded by NGC, after an AU58 specimen). Long rated it as "Extremely rare" and only reported coins up to the XF-AU grade in his census.

From The Valle de la Rana Collection

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31223 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1833 Go-MJ XF Details (Obverse Scratched) NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM-381.4, Fr-83. Some - not too offensive - pin scratches on the *nopal* under the eagle account for the designation, but an attractive piece retaining mint luster and with limited actual wear. The 2nd variety with smaller letters on the eagle side and also very rare.

From The Valle de la Rana Collection

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$500



- 31224 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1840 Go-PJ XF45 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM-381.4, Fr-83. An attractive problem free specimen of this scarce date, with the limited wear and handling marks expected for the designation.

From The Valle de la Rana Collection

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$500



- 31225 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1855 Go-PJ AU55 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM-381.4, Fr-83. A few planchet flaws and some handling marks but an obviously high grade specimen with significant remaining luster. For accuracy purposes, a strike-through across the denomination is mentioned. Likely among the finest known of this elusive date rated as "Extremely rare" by Long and a rare opportunity for the specialist to acquire a high grade example: all but one of the few offerings mentioned by Long were lower end, circulated, and/or damaged specimens (the exception being an XF-AU coin), while this coin is currently the 2nd highest graded specimen by NGC (after an AU58 coin).

From The Valle de la Rana Collection

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



- 31226 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1858/7 Go-MJ AU50 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM 381.4, Fr-83. A lustrous and very appealing high grade coin with adjustment marks and softness in the strike accounting for the relatively modest designation, of which this is clearly a premium example. Decidedly elusive in this quality (Long accurately states that XF or better examples are "extremely rare"), with the overdate 1858/7 clearly visible.

From The Valle de la Rana Collection

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750

- 31227 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1825 Mo-JM AU58 PCGS**, Mexico City mint, KM381.6, Fr-77. Softly struck as usually seen for this date but little actual wear with some mint bloom still present in the fields. The few handling marks are within the confines of the designation. Scarce and the rarest gold denomination for early Mexican gold issues.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$500



- 31228 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1827 Mo-JM AU58 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM381.6, Fr-77. Choice About Uncirculated and very attractive for this much scarcer date, on which Long commented: "a very rare coin...extremely difficult to find in well struck, undamaged condition." The present specimen should clearly be considered well above average for the issue.

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$400



- 31229 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1848 Mo-GC VF20 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM381.6, Fr-77. Choice Fine, an unflawed specimen of this very rare date, unlisted in Krause and Buttrey, and rated as "Extremely rare uncatalogued" by Long, who only traced three examples. Only two specimens graded by NGC (the present coin and the one listed as Fine are in fact the same specimen), both of which were included in the Long census. Ex: Goldberg (5/2007, lot 4728 for \$3,200).

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31230 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1856 Mo-GF AU58 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM381.6, Fr-77. Choice About Uncirculated and very lustrous, a very desirable specimen of this uncommon date, missing from the Gerber, Norweb and Eliasberg collections (Long: "very scarce"). Long reports 6/5 and 6/8 overdates. This coin is clearly an example of the latter - albeit not indicated as such in the slab - with another letter ("C"?) under the "F" assayer initial as well. This would seem more logical since one previous known date in this series is precisely the 1848 GC one.

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$500



- 31231 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1856/8 Mo-GF VF35 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM381.6, Fr-77. A second, unflawed specimen of this elusive date.

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$600-\$900

Starting Bid: \$300



- 31232 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1861 Mo-CH XF40 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM381.6, Fr-77. Another very scarce date in a pleasant, unflawed and relatively high condition. Also missing in the Gerber, Norweb and Eliasberg groups and decidedly elusive.

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$600-\$900

Starting Bid: \$300



- 31233 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1863 Mo-CH MS61 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM381.6, MS61 NGC. Mint State albeit handling marks account for the assigned grade. Softly struck in the centers, as are all examples recorded in Long. A scarce type now difficult to locate in this grade.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 31234 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1868 Ca-JG MS61 PCGS**, Chihuahua mint, KM383.1, Fr-67. Mint State with gorgeous color on the eagle side and abundant luster, with the few contact marks expected for the designation. A very scarce date in its own right, missing from the Norweb, Eliasberg and - perhaps more significantly - Gerber collections.

From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31237 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1854 C-CE MS62 NGC**, Culiacan mint, KM383.2, Fr-66. Mint State with mostly frosty and unmarked surfaces, with occasional marks preventing a higher designation. Nevertheless, an attractive specimen of this 4-year subtype struck in 1854-1857 with the broader or "Sonoran" cap and larger book.

Also an apparently scarcer date, recognized as such by Long.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31235 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1871/61 Ca-MM MS63 NGC**, Chihuahua mint, KM383.1, Fr-67. Choice Brilliant Mint State with frosty surfaces and a very pleasant strike on the eagle side. A few contact marks mostly apparent on the obverse keep it from a higher designation. Among the three highest certified examples by NGC (the other ones being an MS64 and MS63) and among the finest seen. Richard Long comments in his reference work ("Gold Coins of the Mexican Republic", p. 330): "[Some Chihuahua 1871 8 Escudos exist] in sharply struck BU, which are quite spectacular". The present example is one of those coins.

From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31238 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1856 C-CE MS62 NGC**, Culiacan mint, KM383.2, Fr-66. Lustrous Mint State and attractive albeit a tad softly struck as are almost all known examples. A very scarce type when unflawed, and more so in this preservation.

From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31236 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1851 C-CE MS63 NGC**, Culiacan mint, KM383.2, Fr-66. Choice Mint State and decidedly rare in this preservation: Long could not locate any examples and the present coin is the only example currently certified as Mint State by NGC. A most attractive type coin for this mint's issues.

From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31239 Republic Gold 8 Escudos 1866 C-CE MS61 NGC**, Culiacan mint, KM383.2. Lustrous Mint State with some wispy handling marks accounting for the designation, with the overall planchet porosity and crudeness probably also contributing. The latter are nevertheless characteristic of the issue (Long: "several descriptions mention rough or granular planchets") and should not be distracting. The 1866/5 variety, identified by the large die breaks to the left of the book on the obverse.

Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 31240 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1867 C-CE MS62 NGC**, Culiacan mint, KM383.2, Fr-66. Lustrous Uncirculated with slightly roughness in the planchet, as usually seen for the issue. Still an unusually nice example, worthy of a strong bid. The only Mint State piece currently graded by NGC.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31241 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1869 C-CE MS61 NGC**, KM383.2, MS61 NGC. Fully lustrous with granular surfaces in the centers, as struck, and a few minor hairlines.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31242 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1870 C-CE MS63 NGC**, Culiacan mint, KM383.2, Fr-66. Choice Mint State, very lustrous and well struck with only faint roughness on the planchet on the obverse. This beautiful example would be very difficult to improve, even as a type coin. Currently the highest graded piece by two grades by NGC.
Ex. Millenia collection.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000

- 31243 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1870 C-CE AU58 NGC**, Culiacan mint, KM383.2, Fr-66. An attractive coin for the designation, retaining significant mint brilliance and essentially free of friction evidence. Rated as "very scarce to rare" in this grade by Long, and decidedly a well above average example for this scarcer mint.
From The Valley View Life Collection
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 31244 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1833 Do-RM MS61 NGC**, Durango mint, KM383.3, Fr-68. Lustrous Mint State with a few scattered handling marks. Rare in this grade as noted by Long who could only trace a single such specimen.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31245 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1836 Do-RM/RL MS62 NGC**, Durango mint, KM383.3, Fr-68. A well struck Mint State coin with significant remaining luster particularly on the reverse. Rare as such for the often crude issues of this mint. Both sides clearly show the typical die breaks usually seen on this date.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

Conditionally Rare Durango Mint 8 Escudos



- 31246 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1839 Do-RM MS64 NGC**, Durango mint, KM383.3, Fr-68. Choice Mint State, well struck and with practically full mint luster. Truly a wonderful type coin for this mint's early issues. Currently the highest graded Durango 8 Escudos by NGC and among the very finest seen of the type. An interesting note: albeit struck from almost identical dies as the next lot, some differences can be found: the position of the incipient die breaks on the present lot compared to those (far more evident) on that one, and the position of the "9" in the date. Nevertheless, all other letters and devices are identically placed in both dies, lending the cataloguer to believe the die-sinker was producing dies from a finished hub, only date 183x, and punching the last digit "9" into them. The various die breaks are thus a testimony to the bad quality of the dies themselves, rather than evidence of a single pair of dies deteriorating.

From The Law Collection
 Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 31247 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1839 Do-RM MS62 NGC**, Durango mint, KM383.3, Fr-68. A well struck Mint State coin with abundant mint luster and rare as such.

From The Law Collection
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31248 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1841/31 Do-RM/RL MS62 NGC**, Durango mint, KM383.3, Fr-68. A rather well struck Mint State coin with significant mint luster and attractive. A small flan flaw above the date is noted for accuracy. Seldom available in this designation, currently tied with another coin (listed as the 1841/30 overdate) as the highest graded example of this date. Due to the crudeness and deterioration of the dies, it is possible that the multiple overdates and over-assayer varieties reported often correspond to various states of the same die: the aforementioned coin with the 1841/30 date is most probably the Ex. Eliasberg specimen, listed as 1841/34 in the catalog of that auction.

From The Law Collection
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31249 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1850 Do-JMR AU58 NGC**, Durango mint, KM383.3, Fr-68. Borderline Mint State with only slight friction evidence on the highest points with significant mint luster remaining. Very scarce on this grade, this piece currently being the 2nd highest graded specimen by NGC.

From The Law Collection
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 31250 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1856 Do-CP MS63 NGC**, Durango mint, KM383.3, Fr-68. Choice Mint State with frosty surfaces and good eye appeal. Rare in this preservation and currently tied with one other example as the highest graded by NGC.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31251 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1857 Do-CP MS63 NGC**, Durango mint, KM383.3, Fr-68. Choice Mint State with frosty surfaces and strong detail on the eagle's breast. A premium example for this designation and mint and worthy of a strong bid.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31252 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1858 Do-CP MS62 NGC**, Durango mint, KM383.3, Fr-68. Lustrous Mint State with much mint bloom and a most attractive specimen. Also are in this preservation and currently the second highest example graded by NGC.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

Highly Sought "EoMo" 8 Escudos Issue



- 31253 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1829 EoMo-LF AU50 NGC**, Talpan mint (Estado de Mexico), KM383.4, Fr-69. Limited wear on the high points but a unusually handsome specimen, well struck and retaining significant luster. One of the key issues of the entire series, since very rare and the only collectible date of the short-lived Estado de Mexico 8 Escudos series (the 1828 date is essentially non-collectible since only 2 or 3 specimens are known). Among the few high grade specimens of this rare type, and worthy of a strong bid.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,000
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 31254 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1828 Go-MJ MS61 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM383.7, Fr-72. Mint State with the expected handling marks for the designation, but a well struck, very lustrous and attractive example. The first date of the Guanajuato mint and a very rare one (Long indicates "extremely rare" and lists 6 or 7 specimens), much more so in this quality. An important opportunity for the specialist.

From The Valle de la Rana Collection

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31255 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1844 Go-PM AU58 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM383.7, Fr-72. Borderline Mint State and a very lustrous specimen, with scattered handling marks well within the confines of the designation. The much rarer variety with the eagle style of the 1843.

From The Valle de la Rana Collection

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



- 31256 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1847 Go-PM AU55 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM383.7, Fr-72. A shiny example of this scarce issue, with light handling and friction evidence within the confines of the designation and showing better detailing of the eagle's breast than most examples seen.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



- 31257 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1848/7 Go-PM AU55 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM383.7, Fr-72. Slight friction evidence on the highest points of the design and a tad weakly struck, but a very lustrous coin with only limited handling marks and very scarce in this condition (note that Long rated AU or better coins as "extremely rare").

From The Valle de la Rana Collection

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750

- 31258 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1849 Go-PF VF30 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM383.7, Fr-72. An unflawed circulated example thus an affordable but collectible example of the type.

From The Valle de la Rana Collection

Estimate: \$900-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$450



- 31259 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1850 Go-PF MS64 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM383.7, Fr-72. Choice Mint State and fully struck and thus decidedly rare. The abundant mint brilliance and the comparatively few contact marks combine for a gorgeous appearance on the present example. Despite being a common date in circulated grades, Long accurately commented the following: "higher grades [than XF] are much scarcer, and catalog values should reflect this." The present example surely fits the bill as the highest currently graded specimen by NGC: it is certainly worthy of a significant bid.

From The Law Collection

Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000

Starting Bid: \$2,000

- 31260 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1851 Go-PF XF Polished**, Guanajuato mint, KM383.7, Fr-72. Polishing evidence discernible on the date side, but reasonably detailed and no other main flaws.

From The Valle de la Rana Collection

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$400



- 31261 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1856 Go-PF MS61 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM383.7, Fr-72. Lustrous Mint State and most attractive with the eye appeal not hindered by the expected handling marks for the grade. Decidedly scarce in this quality (Long rates Uncirculated examples as rare).
From The Valle de la Rana Collection
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 31264 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1857/5 Go-PF AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM383.7, Fr-72. Improper cleaning accounts for the designation while significant mint bloom remains in the fields. The unlisted 7/5 overdate is faint but certain upon close examination and appears to be scarcer than the plain date variety.
From The Valle de la Rana Collection
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 31262 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1857 Go-PF, MS62 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM383.7, Fr-72. Brilliant Mint State, with the expected handling marks for the designation. A tad weakly struck in parts of the design, but still a well above average and attractive specimen.
From The Law Collection
 Estimate: \$1,700-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$850



- 31265 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1861/0 Go-PF MS61 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM 383.7, Fr.72. Mint State with highly reflective surfaces and relatively few of the handling marks expected for the designation. A pleasing example and scarce in this preservation although Long rates it as a common date in the series.
From The Law Collection
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 31263 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1857 Go-PF, MS61 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM383.7, Fr-72. Frosty Uncirculated and fully struck on the eagle, thus a premium example for the designation since the present contact marks are well within its confines.
From The Law Collection
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 31266 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1862/1 Go-YE MS62 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM383.7, Fr-72. A frosty Uncirculated example with good eye appeal and comparatively few contact marks compensated by the full remaining mint bloom. Very scarce in this quality.
From The Law Collection
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31267 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1862/1 Go-YE MS62 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM383.7, Fr-72. A lustrous and very attractive example of this otherwise common date, with a strong strike and great overall eye appeal. Certainly a premium coin for the designation. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31268 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1862 Go-YE MS62 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM383.7. Bold strike and glittering, lustrous surfaces. The holder shows some scratches, but the coin is nice! From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,350
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31269 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1863 Go-PF MS62 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM383.7, Fr-72. Lustrous Mint State and very attractive for the designation, with gorgeous reddish toning and limited abrasion marks. Clearly the 1863/53 variety although not identified as such in the slab. Among the finest specimens seen. From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31270 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1870 Go-FR MS61 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM383.7, Fr-72. Lustrous Mint State, rather well struck and attractive with contact marks and abrasions preventing it from reaching a higher designation. From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$1,700-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$850



- 31271 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1825 Mo-JM MS63 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM383.9, Fr-64. A shiny example with abundant luster remaining albeit a tad weak and rough in the centers, as usually seen for the issue. an excellent and desirable specimen nevertheless, with an important pedigree. Ex. Eliasberg Collection. From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31272 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1825 Mo-JM MS61 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM383.9, Fr-64. A brilliant and well struck (for the issue) specimen, with handling marks preserving it from a higher designation but retaining almost full mint bloom, and thus very appealing. From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 31273 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1829 Mo-JM VF30 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM383.9, Fr-64. A wholesome affordable specimen of this type, with honest wear and no distracting flaws. From The FoxLair Collection
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 31274 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1831 Mo-JM VF30 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM383.9, Fr-64. An unflawed example with only "honest" wear of this large and popular gold type which should appeal to the budget-minded collector.
From The FoxLair Collection
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31275 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1851 Mo-GC AU50 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM383.9, Fr-64. A lustrous and rather well struck specimen of this scarce issue, with little actual wear and considerable reflectiveness in the fields.
From The FoxLair Collection
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 31276 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1855 Mo-GF MS62 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM383.9, Fr-64. Brilliant Mint State with the present handling marks preventing it from a Choice designation. A tad softly struck in the centers but substantial luster and good eye appeal. Very scarce and much in demand at this level of preservation.
From The FoxLair Collection
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31277 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1867 Mo-CH MS63 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM383.9. Brilliant with slightly weak central details. An obviously Mint State coin with flashy, reflective surfaces.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 31278 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1867 Mo-CH MS61 PCGS**, Mexico City mint, KM383.9, Fr-64. A flashy specimen with considerable mint bloom and the light handling marks expected for the designation which do not deter from its great eye appeal. Ex. Pittman Collection.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31279 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1868 Mo-PH MS63 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM383.9, Fr-64. Choice Mint State with considerable luster and a stronger strike than usually seen, thus very desirable. A rare designation for this issue.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31280 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1868 Mo-PH MS62 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM383.9, Fr-64. A second specimen, in Brilliant Mint State with almost full original luster and very pleasing. Clearly a premium coin for the designation and worthy of a premium bid.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31281 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1869 Mo-CH MS63 PCGS**, Mexico City mint, KM383.9, Fr-64. Choice Uncirculated and most attractive with very reflective surfaces. A perfect type coin for this issue.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31282 Maximilian Peso 1866-Mo MS63 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM388.1. Choice Mint State, very lustrous with mottled greyish toning. The eye-appeal is reinforced by a strong strike that allows a wholesome rendition of the bust. A popular type that becomes quite rare in demand in this quality.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

Rarely Offered Near-Gem Maximilian 20 Pesos



- 31283 Maximilian gold 20 Pesos 1866-Mo MS64 NGC**, Mexico City mint, Fr-62, KM389. Obv. Bust of Maximilian right. Crowned arms with date and value. Full, bright luster, with attractive orange-golden color. The strike is superior for the issue and the reflective surfaces display only a few light marks. Rare in this Choice condition with only one piece certified finer by NGC and PCGS combined.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 31284 Maximilian gold 20 Pesos 1866-Mo MS62 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM389, Fr-62. Mint State with reflective and attractive surfaces with no significantly distracting handling marks. A very popular type coin highly sought after in this grade.

From The Law Collection

Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000

Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 31285 Maximilian gold 20 Pesos 1866-Mo AU58 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM389, Fr-62. A handsome, borderline Mint State specimen of this very popular gold type, retaining mint brilliance and attractively toned.

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31286 Maximilian gold 20 Pesos 1866-Mo XF45 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM389, Fr-62. A second, essentially unflawed example, with only a couple of unobtrusive rim bumps and showing good details of this handsome design.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31287 Republic Balance & Scales Peso 1872/1 Mo-M MS65 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM408.5. Gem Uncirculated with gorgeous multicolored toning over essentially pristine fields. A truly eye-catching condition for this date and type, this example currently being the highest graded by NGC by four points.

Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500

Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31288 Republic Cap & Rays Peso 1899 Zs-FZ MS66 NGC**, Zacatecas mint, KM409.3. Gem Mint State with gorgeous toning and considerable eye-appeal. Certainly elusive in this premium Gem condition.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$400



- 31289 Republic Gold 2-1/2 Pesos 1873 Zs-H MS62 NGC**, Zacatecas mint, KM411.6. A well detailed Mint State specimen retaining significant mint bloom which should attract strong interest as a type coin.

Estimate: \$700-\$900

Starting Bid: \$350



- 31290 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1873 Cn-P MS64 NGC**, Culiacan mint, KM412.2, Fr-142. Choice Uncirculated with very lustrous surfaces and definitive claims to the Gem designation. Very rare as such. Currently tied with another specimen as the finest certified example by NGC.

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31291 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1903 Cn-Q MS66★ NGC**, Culiacan mint, Km412.2, Fr-142. Gem Uncirculated with fully prooflike surfaces and an almost flawless specimen, as one could expect from the designation. Probably the finest Culiacan 5 Pesos in existence, and quite important as such.
From The FoxLair Collection
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31292 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1874 Zs-A MS63 NGC**, Zacatecas mint, Km412.7, Fr-147. Choice Uncirculated with most attractive reddish toning and only few handling marks, as expected for the grade. Very elusive in this quality and should receive substantial attention as a type coin.
From The FoxLair Collection
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 31293 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1887 Cn-M MS63 Prooflike NGC**, Culiacan mint, Km413.2, Fr-131. Choice Mint State with gleaming mint bloom and fewer than the expected handling marks. A most charming specimen and among the finest seen of this very scarce type.
From The FoxLair Collection
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31294 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1890 Cn-M XF Details (Mount Removed) NGC**, Culiacan mint, Km413.7, Fr-128. Mount removed at 12 o'clock and probably an ex-jewelry piece since showing the typical surface marks of that use. Despite the noted flaws, still desirable since a most infrequent date, with most of the seen specimens impaired or damaged.
From The FoxLair Collection
Estimate: \$600-\$900
Starting Bid: \$300



- 31295 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1872 Do-P MS63 NGC**, Durango mint, Km413.3, Fr-132. Choice lustrous Uncirculated and very attractive despite slight adjustment marks on the eagle side and centers not fully struck up. Rare as such and currently tied with one other example as the finest certified by NGC. The first date in the series of gold 10 Pesos struck at the Durango mint.
From The FoxLair Collection
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31296 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1872 Do-P AU58 NGC**, Durango mint, Km413.3, Fr-132. A second example struck from the same pair of dies, borderline Mint State with slight friction evidence and scattered handling marks but essentially full struck up in the centers. Scarce and desirable as such.
From The FoxLair Collection
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31297 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1873/2 Do-P MS62 NGC**, Durango mint, Km413.3, Fr-132. Glossy Mint State and a premium example for the designation, with comparatively few handling marks and attractively toned. Clearly the 1873/2 variety since struck from the same pair of dies as the two examples dated 1872 also offered herein. Very scarce in this quality.
From The FoxLair Collection
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31298 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1881/79 Do-P MS63 NGC**, Durango mint, KM413.3, Fr-132. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated and fully struck up, thus most attractive for the issue. The trivial adjustment marks visible to the periphery of the planchet on the eagle side are unobtrusive to the eye appeal while the few handling marks are as expected for the designation. Very elusive in this quality and a great type coin.

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,250

Rare Guadalajara 10 Pesos



- 31299 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1872 Ga-C MS62 NGC**, Guadalajara mint, KM413.4, Fr-133. Choice Mint State and unusually choice for this mint's: the comparatively poor equipment of the Guadalajara mint, as evidenced in the present example by the much cruder annealing compared to other mints combined with the small quantities minted result in generally few available engaging specimens of this type. This is among those few and, not being of the usually encountered 1871 date, deserves a significant premium as such: we note an MS62 NGC specimen of that date recently sold at \$3,000 (Stack's Bowers 1/2014, lot 1399).

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500

Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31300 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1872/1 Mo-M/C MS63 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM413.7, Fr-128. Choice Uncirculated with attractive subdued luster and the expected few contact marks for this designation. An unusually well preserved specimen of the first confirmed date for this series. The overdate is actually probably 72/69 with the bottom of the "6" slightly visible under the "7". This fits nicely with the known documentation of the period: the law of November 1867 indicated the replacement of Maximilian coinage (after the Emperor's ousting) by a new Mexican decimal coinage, the dies of which would be produced by the winner of a contest of engravers. The dies were finished in 1868 (see the Oaxaca 1871/68 piece offered herein) and 1869, as evidenced by the known Balance Scale pesos with that latter date. The overdate on the present coin would confirm the existence of the die dated 1869 for the denomination, and would thus reinforce the possibility of the existence of the fabled 1869 Mo-C 10 Pesos, as yet unconfirmed by the cataloguer.

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31301 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1897/6 Mo-M MS64 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM413.7, Fr-128. Choice Mint State with the trivial handling marks expected for the grade. A most attractive example, with much mint bloom and well struck and rare in this preservation, despite being a somewhat available date in lower grades (the latter fact despite a reported mintage of only 239 pieces).

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31302 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1897/6 Mo-M UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM413.7, Fr-128. Mint State although cleaned at some point. A second example struck from the same pair of dies and an appealing coin despite the flaws noted in the holder, which are not too offensive to the eye.

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$900-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$450



- 31303 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1902 Mo-M MS65 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM413.7. Beaming semi-prooflike luster dominates the eye-appeal with a particularly choice strike that fully translates the intended cap and scale detail on the obverse as well as the eagle and snake design on the reverse. Marks are few, thus confirming the Gem designation. A special coin that is surely bound for an elite set.

Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500

Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31304 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1902 Mo-M MS65 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM413.7, Fr-128. Gem Uncirculated with essentially flawless surfaces as expected for this unusually high designation. Rare and very desirable in this pristine quality and sure to attract strong interest.

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500

Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31305 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1902 Mo-M MS64 PCGS**, Mexico City mint, KM413.7, MS64 PCGS. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated with very light handling marks. A scarce date with a tiny mintage of just 719, and much more so in this select grade.
Estimate: \$1,700-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,600



- 31306 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1903 Mo-M MS63 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM413.7, Fr-128. Choice Mint State with gleaming luster and very scarce in this quality. An unusual engraver's mistake in noted with the fineness reading 875/3. Another good type coin for this series.
From The FoxLair Collection
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31307 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1904 Mo-M MS64 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM413.7, Fr-128. Choice Mint State with much mint brilliance, beautiful toning and overall great eye-appeal. The few noted handling marks are unobtrusive as expected for the grade. Also with the unusual engraver's mistake with the fineness reading 875/3 as noted in our example of the 1903 date, since the same reverse die was used. Another remarkable type coin for this series.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31308 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1871/68 Oa-E MS63 NGC**, Oaxaca mint, KM413.8, Fr-136. Choice Mint State with the expected handling marks for the designation, reflective surfaces and a wholesome strike further complimented by a most attractive orange toning. A premium example for the designation and rare as such. Although apparently unreported previously, the 71/68 overdate is visible under closer inspection (also see following lot) and confirms that the dies for this type were indeed finished in that 1868 year. Most of the specimens examined appear to be struck from the same dies showing different successive states, with the overdate becoming increasingly hard to notice: see following lot for an earlier state and lot 21154 in Stack's Bowers 11/2013 sale for an intermediary state of the dies respectively.
From The FoxLair Collection
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31309 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1871/68 Oa-E MS63 NGC**, Oaxaca mint, KM413.8, Fr-136. A second specimen, also Choice Mint State with somewhat less reflective surfaces but still handsome, as could be expected from the designation. Struck from the same pair of dies as the previous lot, only in an earlier state, thus with the overdate more apparent.
From The FoxLair Collection
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31310 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1872 Oa-E MS63 NGC**, Oaxaca mint, KM413.8, Fr-136. Choice Uncirculated with very attractive reddish toning and the present handling marks within the confines of the designation. Much mint bloom remains in the surfaces, resulting in a most appealing specimen. The last digit of the date appears recut over another "2", as sometimes seen for this issue. Very scarce in this quality.
From The FoxLair Collection
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31311 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1873 Oa-E MS62 NGC**, Oaxaca mint, KM413.8, Fr-136. Mint State with fewer handling marks than expected for the grade, and very scarce in this quality.
From The FoxLair Collection
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 31312 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1873 Oa-E AU Details (Rim Filing) NGC**, Oaxaca mint, KM413.8, Fr-136. A second specimen, brilliant and still scarce despite the flaws noted in the holder.
From The FoxLair Collection
 Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$450



- 31313 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1874 Oa-E AU58 NGC**, Oaxaca mint, KM413.8, Fr-136. A high grade coin, with only trivial friction evidence and considerable mint bloom. Much scarcer than the previous 1871-1873 dates.
From The FoxLair Collection
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
 Starting Bid: \$750

Amazing Gem Cap & Scales 10 Pesos



- 31314 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1885 Oa-E MS65 Prooflike NGC**, Oaxaca mint, KM413.8, Fr-136. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated with proof-like surfaces. Truly a wonder coin for the issue, for in a rarely (if at all!) encountered preservation, and one of the rarest dates of the entire series: only three or four confirmed specimens by the catalogue, of which this is clearly the finest. Clearly an opportunity not likely to be repeated in the near future and worthy of sustained bidding competition.
From The FoxLair Collection
 Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 31315 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1871 Zs-H MS61 NGC**, Zacatecas mint, KM413.9, Fr-138. Mint State with significant substantial subdued luster and mostly free of the contact marks expected for the assigned grade. A premium coin for the designation and very scarce as such.

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$500



- 31316 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1872 Zs-H MS63 NGC**, Zacatecas mint, KM413.9, Fr-138. Choice Mint State with partially prooflike surfaces and only light marks well within the confines of the designation. A most engaging type coin for this series, very scarce in this quality.

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



- 31317 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1874 Zs-H MS63 NGC**, Zacatecas mint, KM413.9, Fr-138. Choice Mint State with considerable mint bloom and attractively toned with reddish color. Another high quality type coin for this series, very difficult to locate in this grade.

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



- 31318 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1882/1 Zs-S MS62 NGC**, Zacatecas mint, KM413.9, Fr-138. Lustrous Uncirculated with trivial handling marks keeping it from the Choice designation but most appealing with a rich yellow gold color. The overdate 2/1 is apparent to the naked eye. A very scarce date in the series, with few public offerings traced, much more so in this state of preservation. The present example (submitted twice and not removed from the census upon second submission thus duplicated) and the Eliasberg coin (MS63) are the only two pieces currently certified as Mint State by NGC. An important opportunity for the specialist interested in this challenging series.

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



- 31319 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1888 Zs-Z MS64 NGC**, Zacatecas mint, KM413.9, Fr-138. Choice Mint State with substantial subdued luster and very light handling marks, as expected for the assigned grade. Currently the finest certified example by NGC of this scarcer date by two full grades. A premium coin for this series, and rare in this preservation.

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31320 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1894/3 Zs-Z MS62 NGC**, Zacatecas mint, KM413.9, Fr-138. An attractive coin, lustrous Uncirculated with much remaining mint bloom and scattered contact marks preventing it from reaching a higher numerical grade. The 4/3 overdate is apparently unlisted and scarcer than the plain date variety, which adds to the appeal of this example.

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



- 31321 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1870 Cn-E MS63 NGC**, Culiacan mint, KM414.2, Fr-122. A well struck and most attractive coin of the first date of gold 20 Pesos struck at Culiacan, in Choice Mint State with reflective surfaces. This specimen will undoubtedly attract strong interest since in a rarely encountered preservation: it is currently tied with one other coin as the highest certified example by NGC.

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000

Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 31322 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1871 Cn-P MS63 NGC**, Culiacan mint, KM414.2, Fr-122. Some adjustment marks on the denomination side, but Choice Mint State with partly reflective surfaces and rare in this quality. A very engaging type coin for this mint which should draw serious interest.

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500

Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31323 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1872/1 Cn-P AU55 NGC**, Culiacan mint, KM414.2, Fr-122. A high grade specimen, with only limited friction evidence and some luster remaining in the fields as expected for the designation. The otherwise unlisted 2/1 overdate is very apparent. Very scarce with a reported mintage of 972 and currently the only certified example by NGC.

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31324 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1876 Cn-P MS64 NGC**, Culiacan mint, KM414.2, Fr-122. Choice Uncirculated with significant subdued luster in the essentially unmarked surfaces, with some minor adjustment marks mentioned for accuracy. A spectacular and truly handsome specimen of this rare date, sure to draw serious attention. Very rare in this select quality: this coin is the same example also graded MS63 in the NGC population report - which was resubmitted but not removed from the aforementioned census. It is thus the only certified Mint State example and the finest by several grades. Ex: Damon collection (Doyle 3/2066, lot 2351).

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000

Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 31325 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1902 Cn-Q MS63 Prooflike NGC**, Culiacan mint, KM414.2, Fr-122. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated, with abundant mint luster as expected for the designation. Now starting to tone with a most attractive orange and reddish color. A perfect type coin for this issue and rare in this select preservation.
From The FoxLair Collection
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31326 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1903 Cn-Q MS63 Prooflike NGC**, Culiacan mint, KM414.2, Fr-122. A similar Choice Brilliant Uncirculated coin, with nearly full mint luster. Also rare in this select preservation and worthy of a significant bid.
From The FoxLair Collection
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31327 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1903 Cn-Q AU Details (Removed from Jewelry) NGC**, Culiacan mint, KM414.2, Fr-122. An acceptable specimen of this large gold type, probably removed from a bezel but still well detailed and with the surfaces relatively free from the marks usually associated with jewelry use.
From The FoxLair Collection
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 31328 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1872 CH-M AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Chihuahua mint, KM414.1, Fr-121. A well struck specimen with little actual wear, cleaned long ago but still showing partial luster in the fields. A well above average example of this decidedly scarcer mint for the gold 20 Pesos denomination.
From The FoxLair Collection
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31329 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1874 CH-M AU58 NGC**, Chihuahua mint, KM414.1, Fr-121. Choice About Uncirculated with scattered contact marks and a tad softly struck on the eagle side. Nevertheless a most pleasing impaired and higher grade specimen from this much scarcer mint and very elusive as such.
From The FoxLair Collection
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31330 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1871 Go-S MS62 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM414.4, Fr-124. Lustrous Mint State and well struck with the expected handling marks for the designation. An attractive specimen and very scarce in this grade.
From The Valle de la Rana Collection
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31331 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1872 Go-S MS62 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM414.4, Fr-124. Brilliant Uncirculated with the scattered contact marks expected for the assigned grade. Also very scarce in this designation.

From The Valle de la Rana Collection

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31332 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1873/1 Go-S MS64 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM414.4, Fr-124. Choice Mint State with lustrous and few contact marks as expected for the designation. A common date (the otherwise unlisted 3/1 variety is also not uncommon, see next two lots), but decidedly rare in this grade and should attract strong interest. This is currently the highest certified example by NGC.

From The Law Collection

Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000

Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 31333 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1873/1 Go-S MS62 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM414.4, Fr-124. Lustrous Uncirculated with a few handling marks keeping it from the Choice designation. Another engaging specimen of the 3/1 variety, also very scarce in this grade.

From The Valle de la Rana Collection

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31334 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1873 Go-S AU58 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM414.4, Fr-124. Borderline Mint State with abundant luster remaining and rather well struck for the issue. The plain date variety and scarce in this preservation.

From The Valle de la Rana Collection

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



- 31335 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1873/1 Go-S AU58 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM414.4, Fr-124. A further specimen of the 3/1 overdate variety (though not indicated as such on the insert). Well struck with no flaws and only slight friction evidence. Scarce and a very popular type in this preservation.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$1,450



- 31336 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1874 Go-S MS61 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM414.4, Fr-124. Mint State with significant luster remaining and the handling marks usually encountered at this designation, which are not distracting on this example. A scarcer date for this mint, missing in the Gerber and Eliasberg collections.

From The Valle de la Rana Collection

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31337 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1875 Go-S AU58 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM414.4, Fr-124. About Uncirculated and attractive, with the handling marks as expected for this designation and some luster remaining in the fields. A well above average specimen of this much scarcer date, missing in the Gerber, Norweb and Eliasberg collections.

From The Valle de la Rana Collection

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 31338 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1875 Go-M AU Details (Removed from Jewelry) NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM414.4, Fr-124. An impaired coin with typical jewelry surfaces, thus an affordable example of this scarcer date.

From The Valle de la Rana Collection

Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$600



- 31339 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1883/2 Go-B AU58 NGC**, Guanajuato mint, KM414.4, Fr-124. A lustrous and attractive specimen, with only limited friction evidence on the higher points and relatively few handling marks for the designation. A much scarcer date with a comparatively low mintage of 3,705 coins and very elusive in this preservation. The overdate 3/2 is faint but certain.

From The Valle de la Rana Collection

Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500

Starting Bid: \$1,500

Very Rare Hermosillo 20 Pesos



- 31340 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1875 Ho-R AU53 NGC**, Hermosillo mint, Km414.5, Fr-125. A tad softly struck but an unusually well preserved specimen of this fabled rarity, one of the key issues of this entire series: only limited wear appears on the higher points of the design, while the overall appearance remains most pleasant. Likely the 2nd finest specimen of this legendary issue, slightly behind the AU55 coin recently offered by us.

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000

Starting Bid: \$3,000



31341 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1871 Mo-M UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, Mexico City mint, KM414.6, Fr-119. Mint State but showing evidence of old cleaning particularly on the fields of the denomination side. Nevertheless, the details are still sharp, resulting in a much above average specimen of this underrated large gold issue which is surprisingly difficult to locate in higher grades.

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



31344 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1877 Mo-M MS63 NGC, Mexico City mint, KM414.6, Fr-119. Choice Mint State with partially reflective surfaces and few handling marks within the confines of the designation. A scarcer date for the Mexico City mint with a reported mintage of 2,000 pieces and very desirable in this select preservation.

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500

Starting Bid: \$1,500



31342 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1872 Mo-M AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, Mexico City mint, KM414.6, Fr-119. A well detailed specimen, cleaned long ago and now starting to retone. Still above average for this large gold issue, often encountered with much worse impairments.

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



31345 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1884/3 Mo-M AU50 NGC, Mexico City mint, KM414.6, Fr-119. Softly struck in the centers but limited actual wear and the overdate 4/3 very clear. An edge bump visible on the obverse is mentioned for accuracy.

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$500



31343 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1874/2 Mo-B AU58 NGC, Mexico City mint, KM414.6, Fr-119. An attractive example for the designation, with much mint bloom and appealing surface quality. Much above average for the type and very popular in this quality.

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,000



31346 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1887/6 Mo-M MS62 Prooflike NGC, Mexico City mint, KM414.6, Fr-119. Lustrous Mint State with a few contact marks keeping it from the Choice category. The surfaces are very reflective as one would expect for the designation. Very elusive in this grade. The unlisted 7/6 overdate is very apparent and scarcer.

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31347 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1889 Mo-M MS62 Prooflike NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM414.6, Fr-119. Lustrous Mint State with very reflective surfaces and scattered handling marks as expected for the designation. A very attractive type coin becoming quite scarce in this quality.

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 31348 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1893 Mo-M AU Details (Graffiti) NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM414.6, Fr-119. Rather well detailed, with mounting evidence at 6:00 o'clock and typical jewelry surfaces on the denomination side. An affordable example of this large and popular gold issue, this being a slightly scarcer date.

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$600



- 31349 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1903/2 Mo-M MS63 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM414.6, Fr-119. Choice Mint State with lustrous surfaces and few scattered contact marks. A most attractive example of the 3/2 overdate variety, sure to attract the attention of those seeking a high grade example of this large and usually impaired type. Decidedly scarce and much in demand in this grade.

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500

Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 31350 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1903 Mo-M MS61 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM414.6, Fr-119. Attractive Mint State with the expected handling marks for the designation and some mint bloom in the fields. A decidedly scarce and desirable grade for this large and popular gold type.

From The Valley View Life Collection

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31351 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1904 Mo-M MS62 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM414.6, Fr-119. Brilliant Uncirculated with the expected handling marks for the designation but retaining very lustrous and attractive surfaces. An engaging example of this popular type and very scarce in this quality.

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31352 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1905 Mo-M MS63 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM414.6, Fr-119. Choice Mint State with mostly reflective surfaces and the few scattered handling marks expected at this designation. Among the finest seen of this date and most elusive in this charming quality.

From The FoxLair Collection

Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500

Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31353 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1870 Oa-E MS62 NGC**, Oaxaca mint, KM414.7, Fr-126. A lustrous and attractive Mint State coin, with only the expected handling marks at this designation and well struck. The gold 20 Pesos of the Oaxaca mint represent a rare four-year type, altogether missing from the Norweb and Eliasberg collections and only represented by a single date in the Pablo Gerber group. Naturally, Mint State coins are rarely available and much sought after and this example shall prove no different. We expect serious competition to secure it.
From The FoxLair Collection
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 31354 Chihuahua. Revolutionary Period - Republic Peso 1915 CHa-FM MS64+ PCGS**, Chihuahua mint, KM619. Essentially Gem Mint State, well struck and a very flashy and most attractive specimen. Certainly very scarce in this select preservation.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31355 Chihuahua. Revolutionary Period - Republic Peso 1915 CHa-FM MS63 NGC**, Chihuahua mint, GB-72. Choice Mint State with steel grey tone and very well struck for this popular issue. A particularly appealing example of this revolutionary issue by legendary Pancho Villa, who commanded the *Ejercito del Norte* (Army of the North) during the tumultuous times of the Mexican Revolution.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31356 Oaxaca. Revolutionary - Provisional Centavo 1915 MS65 Red and Brown NGC**, KM709, GB-289. A superb example of this alluring rectangular issue with red edges and mostly faded brown centers. Essentially never seen this nice.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31357 Oaxaca. Revolutionary - Provisional 3 Centavos 1915 MS64 Red and Brown NGC**, KM711, GB-290. A near-Gem example of this fascinating revolutionary issue with a touch of original red glow on both sides. Rarely encountered this fine.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31358 Republic 50 Centavos 1908-M MS66 PCGS**, Mexico City mint, KM445. Gem Mint State with most attractive surface quality and very rare in this preservation. An important opportunity for the specialist.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31359 Republic Caballito Peso 1911 MS65 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM453. The usual "Long ray" variety, Gem Uncirculated and becoming quite difficult to locate in this preservation.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 31360 Republic Caballito Peso 1913/2 MS64 PCGS**, Mexico mint, KM453. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated with only a few contact marks keeping it from the Gem designation. Very desirable in this rarely seen grade.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31361 Republic Caballito Peso 1914 MS62 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM453. Obviously the key date of the series since far scarcer in any grade than all the others. The present specimen is well struck and shiny and leaves a very favorable impression upon close scrutiny.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31362 Republic Pattern 5 Pesos 1950-Mo SP64 PCGS**, Mexico City mint, KMPn197. Choice Proof and attractively toned. An early pattern struck before the "Hidalgo" and Mo mintmark were added to the obverse die. Obviously the Pablo Gerber specimen albeit not indicated in the slab. Very rare, particularly in this lovely condition.
Ex. Gerber Collection (Spink America 6/1996, lot 494)
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31363 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1921/10 MS65 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM478, Fr-171. Gem Uncirculated with the overdate very clear and the key date of this series. Very elusive in this designation and sure to attract significant interest.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31364 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1925 MS64 PCGS**, Mexico City mint, KM481. Gem Uncirculated and attractively toned, quite scarce in this grade for this popular gold issue.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31365 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1926 MS65 NGC**, Mexico City mint, Km481, Fr-172. Gem Uncirculated with attractive orange toning and few contact marks on the fields. Very scarce in this select quality.
Estimate: \$2,400-\$2,700
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 31366 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1928 MS66 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM481, Fr-172. Gem Uncirculated with essentially pristine surfaces and most attractive. Decidedly rare and quite popular in this elite preservation.
From The Valley View Life Collection
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 31367 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1931/0 MS64 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM481. An unusually high grade for this popular overdate, sharply struck and with incredibly golden luster. Minimal surface marks, however, fewer than usual for this type.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31368 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1943 MS65 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KM481. Gem Uncirculated with only faint handling marks and buoyant mint bloom. A very unusual grade for this large and popular gold issue.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31369 Republic gold Restrike 50 Pesos 1947 MS68 PCGS**, Mexico City mint, KM481. Superb Gem Uncirculated with essentially flawless surfaces. An uncommon grade for this issue and becoming quite scarce.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$650



- 31370 Republic Proof Pattern Onza 1947-Mo PR61 NGC**, Mexico City mint, KMPn196. A desirable pattern for the silver Onza series. This is the Gerber specimen, albeit not described as such in the slab, and thus originally from the legendary Alberto Pradeau group. Rare, and with a great pedigree.
Ex. Gerber Collection (Spink America 6/1996, lot 492)
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

An Impressively Designed Pattern Onza From a Reported Mintage of 2



- 31371 Republic Specimen Pattern Onza 1951-Mo SP61 PCGS**, Mexico City mint, KMPn198. A few handling marks but an attractive specimen and obviously extremely rare. This other pattern for the Onza bears a miner on its obverse and -most unusual! - an Asian elephant on the reverse. KM indicates a mintage of only two pieces and - perhaps most tellingly - this piece was missing from the Pablo Gerber collection. The only piece seen by the cataloger.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000

MONACO



- 31372 Charles III gold 100 Francs 1884-A MS62 NGC**, Paris mint, KM99, FR-11. A luminous harvest-gold example with crisp detail and fewer than usual surface distractions. A difficult coin to acquire in a true mint-state.
Estimate: \$1,900-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$1,900



- 31373 Charles III gold 100 Francs 1884-A MS62 NGC**, Paris mint, KM99, Fr-11. Lustrous with attractive harvest-gold surfaces. A few minor obverse marks are reflected in the grade. A strong mint-state example of this popular large gold issue.
Estimate: \$1,550-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$775



- 31374 Charles III gold 100 Francs 1884-A UNC**, Paris mint, KM99, Fr-11. Choice honey-gold surfaces with typically encountered obverse contact marks. Bright, lustrous and with a much stronger reverse.
Estimate: \$1,550-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$775



- 31375 Charles III gold 100 Francs 1884-A MS62 NGC**, Paris mint, KM99. Lustrous with harvest-gold surfaces with crisp details. A true mint-state example of this short-lived series that lacks the typical obtrusive abrasions.
Estimate: \$1,550-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$775



- 31376 Charles III gold 100 Francs 1886-A MS63 NGC**, Paris mint, KM99. Gleaming with satin-smooth surfaces and original mint bloom, this large and impressive three-year type is often difficult to find in a choice mint-state classification.
Estimate: \$1,900-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$950



- 31377 Albert I gold 100 Francs 1901-A MS62 NGC**, Paris mint, KM105. A sharp example of this large gold issue featuring the bust of Albert I and crowned arms. Deeply golden surfaces with light contact marks—however, less obtrusive than usual. A select piece that is surprisingly difficult to acquire in mint-state.
Estimate: \$1,550-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$775

MOROCCO



- 31378 Muhammed III Mitqal (10 Dirhams) AH1195 (1781) AU53 NGC, KM37, Dav-46a.** A sharp piece featuring a four-line inscription with a well-centered strike and considerable raised detail still remaining. Highly attractive medium-gray surfaces with champagne luster round off this beautiful eye-catching piece that is currently the finest-known certified example.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000

MOZAMBIQUE

- 31379 Portuguese Colony "MR" Countermarked 8 Reales ND (1767) XF40 NGC, KM27.2.** Hosted on 1766 LM-JM 8 Reales. The host 8 reales has been lightly cleaned in the past, but is better detailed than most and the "MR" stamp has been applied above the crowned globes. A long-circulating countermark that was applied to all crown-sized coinage in eastern Africa after the May 28, 1767 decree.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350

NEPAL



- 31380 Prithvi Bir Bakram gold Tola SE1811 (1889) MS64 NGC, KM674.1.** Oblique edge milling. Attractive orange-gold surfaces with exceptionally choice detail.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350
- 31381 Prithvi Bir Bikram gold Tola SE1826 (1904) MS64 NGC, KM674.3.** Fr-16. Plain edge variety. Beautifully golden surfaces with absolutely fantastic raised detail. A superb piece with incredibly eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$800

NETHERLANDS



- 31382 Gelderland. William I of Jülich (1377-1402) gold Florin ND AU58 NGC, Arnhem mint, Fr-43, Delm-588. WILh • DVX • G | ELR • Z • COM • A,** half bust of duke facing, bearing sword, beneath a gothic dais; the arms of Jülich below / + MOnETA o nOVA o FLOREnI o REnEnS, arms of Arnhem and Jülich within hexalobe. A wonderful imitation of the Rhenish Goldgulden, this example bears ample residual luster and exhibits only the lightest handling and exceptional eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31383 Gelderland. Provincial gold 1/2 Cavalier d'or 1619 AU Details (Mount Removed) NGC, KM17.1, FR-241.** A lovely, softly struck issue with attractive harvest-gold surfaces. Despite the details holder, this is a choice example of this armored knight on horse-back type.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,300



- 31384 Holland. William VI of Bavaria (1404-17) gold Écu d'or au chaise ND MS62 NGC, Fr-112, Delm-731. GVILLELM : DVX x | x COM x | x HOLAND : Z : ZEL,** Duke seated facing on Gothic throne, a sword in his right hand and a shield with quartered arms of Bavaria-Holland supported by his left; all within a tressure of arches with trefoils in the spandrels / + XPC : VINCIT : XPC : REGNAT : XPC : IMPERAT, cross fleurée in quadrilobe with leaves on cusps and trefoils in spandrels. A pleasing example of this imitative issue despite typical striking weakness in places.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$1,300



- 31385 Holland. Provincial gold Stuiver 1738 MS64 NGC, KM91a.** A handsome piece with wholly satin surfaces and well-defined devices. A sharp high-grade example of this small gold issue.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

NETHERLANDS

- 31386 Holland. Provincial gold Stuiver 1749 MS64 NGC, KM91a.** A small but impressive piece featuring the bundled arrows design with ochre-gold coloring and sharply struck detail. Currently the finest-known certified example of this date.

From The Law Collection

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$400

- 31387 Holland. Provincial gold Stuiver 1753 MS64 NGC, KM91a.** Tiny gold issue with lightly toned prooflike surfaces and a most impressive strike. Currently the finest-known certified example in this date.

From The Law Collection

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$400



- 31388 Holland. Provincial gold 1/4 Gulden 1759 MS63 PCGS, KM100a.** A superb example of this off-metal strike in gold of the silver 1/4 Gulden, boldly struck with remarkably intricate detail and lustrous prooflike surfaces. Very scarce and currently the finest-known certified example of this one-year type.

From The Law Collection

Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500

Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31389 Holland. Provincial Proof gold 1/4 Gulden 1759 PR64 NGC, KM100a.** A supremely unique proof example of this off-metal strike in gold, with absolutely outstanding luster and detail. As far we know, this incredible rarity has never before been seen in auction and this may very well be the only time one surfaces. An absolute rarity, as this is the only certified example in existence, boldly struck and with unstopable eye appeal.

From The Law Collection

Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000

Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 31390 Holland. Provincial gold 14 Gulden 1750 MS65 NGC, KM97.** Wonderfully bright, shimmery surfaces that warmly illuminate the sharp and intricate detail of the armored knight on horseback. Completely original in every way and a piece whose rarity increases dramatically at this level of mint-state.

From The Law Collection

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



- 31391 Overijssel. Provincial gold Ducat ND (1590-93) XF Cleaned,** Fr-262, Delm-1048, Purmer-Ov22. A charming provincial issue, lightly cleaned in the past though without clear signs of mount removal. The strike is about typical and the circulation wear is relatively light.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$400



- 31392 Utrecht. Provincial Ducaton (Silver Rider) 1765 MS64 NGC, KM92.1, Dav-1832.** A very appealing large crown with attractive silvery-gray patina and golden highlights surrounding the legends. Highly-coveted, especially in this select grade designation.

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 31393 Utrecht. Provincial gold Stuiver 1738 MS65 NGC, KM90a.** Frosty, prooflike fields with an incredibly bold strike. Currently one of only two certified examples in this premium condition with none graded finer.

From The Law Collection

Estimate: \$900-\$1,100

Starting Bid: \$450



- 31394 Utrecht. Provincial gold Duit 1739 MS64 NGC, KM-91c.** A supremely attractive example of this gold issue featuring the crowned arms of Utrecht with supporters and deeply reflective surfaces. Scarce, especially in this gem condition.

From The Law Collection

Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750

Starting Bid: \$750



- 31395 Utrecht. Provincial gold Proof 10 Stuiver 1784 PR64 NGC, KM110a.** A stunning proof example of this already rare type with deeply reflective fields and choice golden-yellow surfaces. The overall eye appeal of this coin more than makes up for a somewhat weakly struck reverse. A truly a unique opportunity to own this almost never encountered issue in a gem proof classification.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 31396 Utrecht. Provincial gold 14 Gulden 1751 MS62 NGC, KM104.** A fully brilliant example with attractive prooflike surfaces and faint handling within the fields. A scarce type in this select level of mint-state.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31397 Utrecht. Provincial gold 14 Gulden 1763 MS63 NGC, KM104, FR-288.** Eye-catching in every way, this honey-golden example has incredible, prooflike fields and exceptionally sharp detail. A few minor surface marks keep this piece from grading slightly higher. A conditional rarity, scarce at this level of mint-state.
Estimate: \$1,950-\$2,350
Starting Bid: \$1,700



- 31398 Utrecht. Provincial gold 14 Gulden 1763 AU58 NGC, KM104, FR-288.** Choice and nearly mint-state with typically encountered marked surfaces and wear mostly concentrated on the high points. Still, a wonderful example of this popular type featuring an armored rider on horseback.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 31399 West Friesland. Provincial gold 6 Stuivers 1758 MS64 NGC, KM45a** (listed under Holland). Fully attractive and deeply golden with frosty original mint luster and well-defined devices. A very impressive example, especially in this superior grade, featuring a sailing clipper ship and the crowned arms of Holland.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31400 Zeeland. Provincial gold Stuiver 1739 MS64 NGC, KM28a.** A bright and lovely example of this two-year type with lightly frosted, prooflike surfaces. The only known certified example of this date.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31401 Holland. Louis Napoleon Gulden 1809 VF Details (Scratches - Polished) NGC, Utrecht mint, KM31.** A scarce issue featuring the bust of Louis Napoleon with the crowned 4-fold arms. Attractive patination over light scratches and an old polishing.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31402 Willem I gold 10 Gulden 1828-B MS65 NGC, Brussels mint, KM56.** A remarkably bright piece, fully struck and with incredibly satin surfaces. Light obverse adjustment marks only add to the overall character of this coin. A conditional rarity as this is currently among only a handful of pieces in this top grade designation with none certified finer.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875

NETHERLANDS



- 31403 Willem I gold 10 Gulden 1840 MS66 NGC, KM56, MS66 NGC**, exceptionally sharp design details with full glowing mint brilliance. Highly attractive and rare in this superior grade.
Estimate: \$2,400-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 31404 Wilhelmina I 4 Coin Proof Set 1948, KM-PS2** comprised of KM175-178. All coins certified by NGC as follows: Cent PR64 Red and Brown; 5 Cents PR64 Red and Brown; 10 Cents PR65; 25 Cents PR65. A stunning and incredibly rare matched set with a reported mintage of only 50 pieces. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES



- 31405 Sumatra. East India Company copper Pattern Keping 1787//AH1202 XF40 Brown NGC, KM-Pn1, S-962**. A lovely and extremely rare pattern with highly attractive chocolate-brown surfaces. Similar obverse to the circulating issue, however the reverse has an outer circle with inward projecting rays in triangular groups. Incredibly rare and we are unable to find any recent records of this pattern, but close comparisons have sold for several thousand dollars.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,700
Starting Bid: \$600

NEW GUINEA



- 31406 Australian Territory Lot of 2 copper-nickel Coins 1929, KM1-KM2**. Both coins graded by PCGS as follows: 1/2 Penny PR66; Penny PR65. A nice single-year of issue pair with matching luminous, reflective surfaces. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

NEW ZEALAND



- 31407 George V Proof Florin 1935 PR66 NGC, KM4**. Flawless with medium-gray surfaces and beautiful underlying oil-slick iridescence. A popular issue featuring the Kiwi bird with a very small mintage of only 364 proof pieces, incredibly rare in this superior grade designation.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31408 George V Proof Waitangi Crown 1935 PR64 NGC, KM6.** A superb, lightly toned example with incredibly lustrous fields and very few distractions to speak of. This rare and extremely popular crown has a mintage of only 468 pieces and was struck during the King's Jubilee to commemorate the 1840 Treaty of Waitangi. Absolutely sharp and worthy of a strong bid.
Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,500
Starting Bid: \$2,700



- 31409 George V Proof Waitangi Crown 1935 PR64 PCGS, KM6.** Outstanding and bright, struck during the King's Jubilee to commemorate the Treaty of Waitangi in 1840. An incredibly bold strike gives way to prominent, raised detail and handsome satin surfaces with far fewer contact marks than typically encountered. A truly wonderful example of this popular one-year type, extremely rare and well-deserving of a strong bid.
Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,500
Starting Bid: \$2,700



- 31410 George V Proof Waitangi Crown 1935 PR64 NGC, KM6.** A remarkably bright example of this extraordinarily rare one-year type struck during the King's Jubilee year to commemorate the Treaty of Waitangi in 1840. There is a curious looking mark that stretches from the top of the King's mustache downward toward his shoulder and a few light handling marks within the obverse and reverse fields. Regardless, this is an absolutely scarce issue with a mintage of only 468 pieces in proof, making this is an incredibly difficult piece to acquire, especially in such high grade.
Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,500
Starting Bid: \$2,700



- 31411 George VI Proof 1/2 Penny 1940 PR65 Brown NGC, KM12.** A dramatically appealing Gem Proof with iridescent royal-blue tone in the obverse centers that transitions to gold and magenta at the margins. The reverse maintains most of its orange-red mint color. A great 20th century rarity is this presentation format with the SCWC mentioning that only 5 examples are known.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31412 George VI Proof Penny 1949 PR65 Brown NGC, KM21.** Absolutely gorgeous rich chestnut brown surfaces with blue iridescence. A premium example of this better date in the series with only one other example certified in this select grade.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 31413 George VI Proof Sixpence 1947 PR66 NGC, KM8a.** Mintage: Est. 20. An extremely rare Proof striking with undisturbed reflectivity in the fields and delicate, streaked gold tone atop the surfaces. The only example thus far certified by NGC.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31414 George VI Florin 1940 MS64 NGC, KM10.1.** A key date for the George VI Florin type with examples being scarce at the Mint State grade, and very scarce when Choice. That said, the present coin qualifies as rare, especially as a certified coin, with this MS64 being tied for the finest example graded by NGC. The surfaces retain their full luster and the light golden patina touches the centers. The strike is also sharply impressed. For the collector of New Zealand, an important chance to obtain a highly demanded issue in top grade.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875

NEW ZEALAND



- 31415 George VI Proof Florin 1947 PR66 Cameo NGC, KM10.2a.** An important Proof striking with obvious cameo contrast between the motifs and fields and perfectly defined surfaces that intricately detail the Kiwi bird on the reverse. The only Proof florin of the date thus far certified by NGC.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31416 George VI Proof 1/2 Crown 1947 PR65 Cameo NGC, KM11a.** Mintage: Est. 20. An important 20th century Proof issue with remarkably preserved surfaces that exhibit stunning cameo contrast and minimal tone. The only specimen graded by NGC.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000

NICARAGUA



- 31417 Republic 1 Cordoba 1912-H MS64 NGC, Heaton mint, KM16.** Choice Mint State, with ample mint bloom and with incipient multicolored toning in the fields. A popular type rarely encountered so finely preserved, among the finest seen by the cataloguer. This is the only full weight silver crown of the country and is thus avidly sought after when in high grade.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500

NORWAY



- 31418 Carl XV of Sweden 1/2 Specie Daler 1862 MS65 NGC, KM322.** Well struck, with a few tiny contact marks visible upon close examination. The fields are nicely mirrored, and quite reflective with a touch of light golden-russet toning adds to the appeal of this thoroughly original. A truly beautiful Double Taler.
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500
Starting Bid: \$4,500



- 31419 Haakon VII gold 10 Kroner 1910 MS64 NGC, Kongsberg mint, KM375, FR-20.** Beautiful one-year type featuring King Olaf with pristine and satiny surfaces and full mint bloom.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 31420 Haakon VII gold 20 Kroner 1910 MS65 NGC, Kongsberg mint, KM376, FR-19.** A stunning, golden-amber example of this popular one-year type featuring King Olaf with appealing surfaces and original luster.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$650

PALESTINE



- 31421 British Mandate 20 Mils 1934 MS64 ANACS, KM5.** An attractive example with sharp detail and lightly toned surfaces. A key date in the series and rare in this level of mint-state.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250

PANAMA



- 31422 Palo Seco. Leper Colony Token 5 Centesimos ND (1919) AU55 NGC,** Philadelphia Mint, KM-Tn2, MGM-701. An unusually high grade for this very scarce issue.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31423 Palo Seco. Leper Colony Token 50 Centesimos ND (1919) XF40 NGC,** Philadelphia mint, KM-Tn5, MGM-704. A rare denomination with less than 15 known to the cataloger, and eagerly sought after by exnumia collectors.

We recently sold a similarly graded example for \$5,500 (Heritage Auctions Sale 3032, lot 25592).
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31424 Palo Seco. Leper Colony Token Dollar ND (1919) VF30 NGC,** KM-Tn6. McFadden 705. Plowman 500.100 which valued it in 2008 at \$3000 in EF. As an adjunct of collecting the popular Panamanian coinage series, the quest to obtain the six piece set of aluminum coinage, prepared around 1919 specifically for use at the Leper Colony in Palo Seco, was always a considerable obstacle. Air Force Colonel Davis Burnett began his numismatic pilgrimage there in the early 1960's and even then was able to locate only a couple of the small denominations. Resulting from the pieces being officially withdrawn post World War Two and then destroyed in 1955, it is certain that only 133 examples could possibly still be extant. The estimate made by aficionados as long ago as 1980 is that about ten examples remain; recent estimate of "perhaps twelve" seems to be the highest number guessed. The reason for so few remaining outside the "banking community" is that they were directly and immediately convertible to USA dollar coins in the Panama Canal Zone where they were issued and once used. During the depression, with usage then at its peak, a full dollar was likely the total weekly living expenses of many in the Palo Seco colony. Secondly, the issue is not physically attractive, does not contain any precious metal, and had a stigma since leprosy was believed by some to be infectious from contact with such coins. Likely many pieces were inadvertently destroyed or lost in the humid climate and jungle. As was the case with the Whittier and McFadden sets, we expect both the Panamanian collectors plus all collectors of world crown-sized pieces to consider this opportunity to add a fascinating 38 mm "circulating token" to their holdings. Prior to the Whittier sale in 2006 and the McFadden collection at Heritage earlier this year, it was estimated that only two others had changed hands over the prior 15 to 20 years. This example does not have as much retained dirt as the McFadden example thereby giving it some lusterlike glow near the lettering. Rare and desirable.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500

PARAGUAY



- 31425 Republic Pattern 10 Reales 1867 VF30 NGC,** Asuncion mint, KMPn16, Peña-15. Obviously circulated or a pocket piece, yet a very rare pattern rarely seen struck in silver. Still desirable as the handling marks appear consistent with the designation.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31426 Republic gold Proof 100000 Guaranies ND (1983-88) PR62 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM170.** A massive gold coin commemorating the 7th term of President Alfredo Stroessner featuring the representative seated lion of Paraguay with liberty cap on pole. A choice Proof example of this low mintage (300 pieces) type with minimal hairlining to the surfaces and deeply mirrored fields. AGW 1.3310 oz.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

PERU



- 31427 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1752 LM-J AU58 NGC, Lima mint, KM50, Fr-16.** Lustrous borderline Mint State and thus very scarce. A very attractive example of the first milled gold doubloon issued by the Lima mint.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31428 Charles III Pillar 8 Reales 1770 LM-JM AU55 NGC, Lima mint, KM64.** An attractive high grade example of the scarcer two-dot variety for this date. An increasingly difficult issue to locate in this preservation.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 31429 Charles III 8 Reales 1787/6 LM-MI MS63 NGC, Lima mint, KM78a, MS63 NGC,** full frosty white mint luster with just a hint of toning in the legends, a choice and original mint state coin. Rarely seen in this select quality.
Estimate: \$2,400-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 31430 Charles III gold 8 Escudos 1772 LM-JM AU50 NGC, Lima mint, KM82.2, Fr-32.** A high grade specimen of this rare two-year subtype, characterized by the transposed positions of mintmark and assayer initials on the reverse and not to be confused with the normal variety. The nice reddish toning around the devices, the strong strike and the untampered surfaces all combine for a very attractive specimen.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31431 Charles III gold 8 Escudos 1787 LM-MI AU55 NGC**, Lima mint, KM82.1a, Fr-32. A worthy representative of this popular Colonial gold type, with only a tad of friction evidence and a rather strong strike.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,700
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31432 Charles IV 8 Reales 1799 LM-IJ MS63 NGC**, Lima mint, KM97. Choice Uncirculated with very lustrous fields, particularly on the obverse. This bust Colonial type is quite popular in higher grades and the present example represents a condition rarity in its select preservation.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31433 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1802 LM-IJ UNC Details (Surface hairlines) NGC**, Lima mint, KM101, Fr-40. A lustrous and well struck example retaining much mint bloom and scarce as such despite the mishandling accounting for the designation.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31434 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1806 LM-JP UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Lima mint, KM101, Fr-40. A rather impressive, well struck and lustrous coin, obviously Mint State and thus very scarce but with handling marks accounting for the designation.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31435 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1806 LM-JP AU53 NGC**, Lima mint, KM101, Fr-40. A rather pleasant coin with limited wear and subtle luster remaining.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,300



- 31436 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1808 LM-JP UNC Details (Excessive Surface Hairlines)** NGC, Lima mint, KM101, Fr-40. Improper cleaning and the resulting hairlines account for the designation, but a well struck and detailed coin, with much remaining luster. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31437 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1811 LM-JP MS62 NGC**, Lima mint, KM106.2. Mint State and well struck with an iridescent and most attractive multicolored patina, particularly on the shield side and few contact marks on the surfaces. A rare grade for this popular imaginary bust type, usually seen on grades up to VF. Only one example has been graded higher by NGC, a further testament to the present piece being a true condition rarity. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31438 Ferdinand VII gold 1/2 Escudo 1817 LM-JP MS62 NGC**, Lima mint, KM, Fr-. Mint State with original unflawed surfaces. Lima and Mexico were the only Spanish Colonial mints that issued this denomination. All dates of the Lima issue are elusive in Mint State, the present coin being no exception. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31439 Ferdinand VII gold 4 Escudos 1819 LM-JP AU50 NGC**, Lima mint, KM128, Fr-56. An attractive example of this very scarce Colonial issue, with much mint luster and unflawed surfaces. Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 31440 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1809 LM-JP UNC Details (Excessive Surface Hairlines)** NGC, Lima mint, KM107, Fr-44. Technically Mint State but with handling marks accounting for the designation. An impressive specimen nevertheless, showing infinitely more detail than normally seen and also free of the lamination and planchet defects often encountered on this imaginary bust issue. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31441 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1819 LM-JP AU50 NGC**, Lima mint, KM129.1, Fr-54. Some minor planchet roughness as usually seen but limited actual wear and significant mint luster still present. an appealing doubloon from the scarcer Lima mint. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 31442 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1820 LM-JP AU58 NGC**, Lima mint, KM129.1, Fr-54. Practically Mint State, with much mint bloom and very pleasant surfaces. A very scarce preservation for this Colonial gold series. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31443 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1824 Co-G AU55 NGC**, Cuzco mint, KM129.2, Fr-. A very rare grade for this scarce 1-year type, showing the usual weak strike but with unusually appealing surfaces, none of the lamination defects that plague the issue and with some mint brilliance.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31444 South Peru. Republic 8 Reales 1838 Cuzco-MS AU58 NGC**, Cuzco mint, KM170.4. A high grade specimen of this charming type, with only limited friction evidence on the higher points of the design, with some luster still present in the fields. A highly sought after issue when in higher grades.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31445 South Peru. Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1838 CUZ-MS MS63 NGC**, KM173, Friedberg 9, MS63 NGC, incredibly bold details with full mint brilliance, a very appealing little surface type.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31446 South Peru. Republic gold Escudo 1838 CUZ-MS MS63 NGC**, KM174, MS63 NGC, Cuzco mint, the finest example of this scarce one year type that we have offered. Blazing luster with every detail sharply struck including the rather pensive surface.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$900



- 31447 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1831 CUZCO-G MS61 NGC**, Cuzco mint, KM148.2, Fr-63. Lustrous Mint State with flashy prooflike surfaces and well struck with sharp details on both sides. Some minor scuffing and abrasions accounting for the designation but a choice coin with excellent eye appeal and very rare in this preservation.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 31448 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1840 CUZ-A AU55 PCGS**, Cuzco mint, KM148.3, Fr-63. A choice example for the designation, retaining considerable mint bloom and with only with only the slightest of the planchet flaws which usually plague this issue. Very scarce and desirable in this most uncommon preservation.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31449 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1855 LM-MB MS61 NGC**, Lima mint, KM148.5, Fr-62. A very appealing Mint State example, with much underlying luster and free of the laminations and planchet defects that plague this large gold issue. Very rare and desirable as such.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31450 Republic gold 20 Soles 1863 LM-YB AU58 NGC**, Lima mint, KM194, Fr-70. A high grade appealing specimen of the last Peruvian gold issue issued before the conversion to the Decimal system.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 31451 Republic gold 100 Soles 1951 MS64 NGC**, Lima mint, KM231, Fr-78. Choice Mint State with prooflike surfaces thus very scarce for this large gold issue.
Estimate: \$1,700-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,700

PHILIPPINES



- 31452 Spanish Colony - Isabella II copper Essai 40 Reaux 1859-Paris MS63 Brown NGC**, Paris mint, KM-Pn15. A very desirable pattern with rich chocolaty surfaces and underlying reddish luster. Attractive, lustrous and in a premium grade classification.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31453 Spanish Colony - Isabella II copper Essai 80 Reaux 1859-Paris MS65 Brown NGC**, Paris mint, KM-Pn16, Basso-81. Gem Uncirculated with significant hues of red despite the designation. A charming *Piece de Presentation*, part of a proposed series of coinage for the Philippines that was never adopted, with only a few surviving specimens extant. Since a significant portion of those few are impaired, the present piece - undoubtedly among the finest known - should attract strong attention.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 31454 Spanish Colony - Isabella II 10 Centimos 1868 MS66+ PCGS**, KM145. An exceptionally beautiful example awash in stunning rainbow hues with incredibly lustrous surfaces. A premium piece with absolute eye-appeal and currently the finest-known certified example.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31455 Spanish Colony - Alfonso XIII Peso 1897-SGV MS63 NGC**, KM154. An attractive, lightly toned example with brightness surrounding the devices. A conditionally scarce offering of this always popular type.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 31456 USA Administration 20 Centavos 1907-S MS65 NGC**, San Francisco mint, KM170. A truly radiant example with lightly dappled, luminous surfaces. Conditionally rare in this absolute gem quality.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31457 USA Administration 20 Centavos 1908-S MS63 NGC**, San Francisco mint, KM170. A brilliant example with original silvery surfaces and an incredibly sharp strike save for a few missing feathers on the left wing of the eagle. A conditionally scarce piece with terrific eye appeal.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 31458 USA Administration Peso 1905-S MS63 NGC**, San Francisco mint, KM168. Striking, with lightly toned surfaces awash in golden luster and prominent definition on the high points. A few very minor marks keep this piece from a higher grade; however this is still a scarce specimen as it is currently among a handful of similarly graded pieces with only one coin certified finer.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250



31459 USA Administration Proof Set 1903, KM-PS1, comprising KM162-168, certified by NGC: 1/2 Centavo PR66 Red; Centavo PR65 Red; 5 Centavos PR65; 10 Centavos PR65; 20 Centavos PR66; 50 Centavos PR66 and Peso PR65. A choice set with spectacular multi-hued toning on the silver types. (Total: 7 coins)
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



31460 USA Administration 7 Piece Proof Set 1903, KM-PS1, comprising of KM162-KM168. All coins certified by NGC as follows: 1/2 Centavo PR63 Red and Brown; 1 Centavo PR63 Red and Brown; 5 Centavos PR64; 10 Centavos PR64; 20 Centavos PR64; 50 Centavos PR64; and Peso PR64. A lovely matched set with deeply toned silver coins and choice red-brown bronze pieces. Low mintage of only 2,558 sets. (Total: 7 coins)
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31461 Republic gold Token 2 Dollar 1946 MS66 NGC, KM-XTn1, Basso-300.** A lovely gold token struck to commemorate the birth of the Republic, wholly separate from Spanish or American influence. The obverse features the date of July 4, 1946 which signifies Philippine Republic day also known as Filipino-American Friendship Day. An interesting and historical token in premium condition.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

POLAND



- 31462 Danzig. Stephan Bathory gold Ducat 1586 AU55 PCGS, Danzig mint, Fr-3, Gum-798, Dutkowski/Suchanek-137 III.** A very attractive example of this issue, well-struck on a very straight flan for the type. The details are excellent and the lightly toned surfaces exhibit much residual luster.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31463 Sigismund III Taler 1629-II VF35 NGC, Bromberg mint, KM48.1, Dav-4316, Gum-1218.** A charmingly original example of this popular type with rich earthen tone that expands to antique multicolor hues within portions of the recessed areas. A small planchet void is observed just to the right of Sigismund's face.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$600



- 31464 Sigismund III Taler 1631-II VF20 NGC, Gum-1221, Dav-4316.** Broad, with handsome golden-gray toning and underlying iridescence. A small area of obverse corrosion, while noticeable, isn't nearly as obtrusive due to the evenness of color throughout. Some areas of reverse weakness, but overall a nice circulated example of this type.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 31465 Saxony. Friedrich August I 1/6 Taler (1/4 Gulden) 1710-ILH MS63 NGC, KM790 (Listed under German States), Kopicki-10802.** A lovely light-gray, detailed example with areas of original luster peeking through. with Ex. Clain Stefanelli and sold with envelope.
Ex. Clain Stefanelli Collection
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31466 Stanislaus Augustus Taler 1766-FS XF45 NGC, Warsaw mint, KM187, Dav-1618.** Deeply toned and most desirable with underlying iridescence. A very elusive type in Extremely Fine or better.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31467 Courland. Peter Biron Taler 1780 AU58 NGC, KM23, Dav-1624.** A broad and lustrous example with attractive steel-gray patination and lustrous undertones. A few obverse hairlines concentrated over the face of Biron need mentioning; however, the overall appearance of this coin is strong and nearly-mint state. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31468 Courland. Peter Biron Taler 1780 AU55 NGC, KM23, Dav-1624.** A beautiful piece with a few light hairlines that practically disappear beneath attractive steel-gray tone. Very lustrous and delightfully detailed surfaces that could actually place this piece in a higher grade classification. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 31469 Alexander I of Russia Zloty 1818-IB AU58 NGC, Warsaw mint, KM-C98, small head variety.** A stunning example with lustrous lightly toned surfaces and impeccable, raised detail. A very strong, nearly mint-state piece with absolute eye-appeal. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31470 Alexander I of Russia 2 Zlote 1816-IB AU58 PCGS, Warsaw mint, KM-C99.** Choice, lustrous surfaces with golden-silver tone and attractive, subtle reverse iridescence. Sharp detail with very light wear on the devices. Rarely seen this nice. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31471 Alexander I of Russia 2 Zlote 1824-IB MS63 PCGS, Warsaw mint, KM-C99b.** Very attractive mottled silver-gray toning with silky original surfaces. A rare and premium example from this relatively short series. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 31472 Alexander I of Russia 5 Zlotych 1833-KG AU50 NGC, Warsaw mint, KM-C116.** Bright surfaces underneath choice argent-gray patination. Light handling within the fields with some flatness on the rims. Quite attractive for the type. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31473 Alexander I of Russia gold 25 Zlotych 1818-IB XF45 NGC, KM-C102a, Fr-106.** Struck without collar variety. Minor central loss from circulation is evident and a myriad of micro-abrasions on the surface give a pleasingly uniform appearance. Attractive and with all over reddish luster that provides a very beautiful warm glow. A scarce and highly desirable gold type. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 31474 Republic "High Relief" 5 Zlotych 1930 MS62 NGC**, Warsaw mint, KM-Y19.2. Incredibly scarce and superbly struck in high relief, commemorating the Centennial of the 1830 Revolution. Attractive on many levels, but foremost for extremely pleasing, lightly toned surfaces. This very rare issue has a listed mintage of only 200 pieces, making it very difficult to acquire especially in this premium grade designation.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 31475 Republic gold Proof 500 Zlotych 1976-MW PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC**, Warsaw mint, KM-Y85, Fr-118. A beautiful, glossy example featuring the bust of Kazimierz Pulaski and the Imperial eagle. Very attractive orange-gold surfaces, virtually flawless and with deep reflectivity.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750

PORTUGAL



- 31476 Joao III gold Cruzado Calvário ND MS61 NGC**, Lisbon mint, Fr-29, Gomes-170.02a (the NGC insert incorrectly attributes this coin to Gomes-175.02). A charming little coin with substantial remaining luster. The reverse cross has ghosted through the obverse arms, as is typical of the type.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31477 Joao V gold 400 Reis 1721 MS66 NGC**, Lisbon mint, KM201, Fr-100. A small coin that makes a big impact with absolutely stunning surfaces and original mint luster. Absolutely rare in this condition.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31478 Joao V gold 1000 Reis 1738 MS63 NGC**, KM182. A remarkable coin with full resplendent luster and very sharp details. Bordering on rare in this state of preservation.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31479 Jose I gold 6400 Reis (Peça) 1754 MS62 NGC**, Lisbon mint, KM240, Fr-101. A fully struck specimen with incredibly captivating detail and desirable satin surfaces. A few minor surface abrasions keep this piece from a higher grade, but even so, they do not detract from the incredible eye-appeal of this piece.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31480 Jose I gold 6400 Reis (Peça) 1775 AU55 NGC**, Lisbon mint, KM240, Fr-101. A nice example of this type with even, lightly circulated surfaces and attractive orange-gold tone. A few minor abrasions and adjustment marks reflected in the grade.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 31481 Maria I gold 6400 Reis (Peça) 1787 MS63 NGC**, KM295, Fr-113. A beautiful and scarce one-year type with absolutely bright surfaces. Despite typically encountered surface marks and a slightly weak reverse, the overall eye appeal of the coin remains unaffected. A lovely type in a choice grade designation currently among the finest-known certified examples of this year.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31482 Maria I gold 6400 Reis (Peça) 1787 MS63 NGC**, Lisbon mint, KM295, Fr-113. Currently among the finest-known certified examples of this year, this absolutely gorgeous piece has golden, prooflike surfaces and an incredibly sharp detailed bust of Maria. A rare type for this reign with a premium grade to boot.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31483 Maria I gold 6400 Reis (Peça) 1799 MS63 NGC**, KM299, Fr-116. Attractive russet-gold patina on this larger gold flan with slightly porous surfaces and incredibly pristine detail throughout. A sharp and every appealing choice mint-state offering.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31484 Joao VI copper Proof Pattern 10 Reis 1820 PR63 Red and Brown NGC**, Lisbon mint, KM-Pn51, Gomes-E1.01. A supremely beautiful example of this rare pattern with stunning reflective surfaces, more red than brown. Delightfully bold in strike with extremely pronounced definition. Radiant, scarce, and with undeniable eye appeal.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31485 Joao VI gold 6400 Reis (Peça) 1823 MS64 NGC**, KM364, Fr-128. A distinguished example with luminous golden surfaces that exhibit very light handling marks. Struck with burnished dies, this attractive piece has all the hallmarks of a premium mint-state coin and is rarely seen in this select classification.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$875



- 31486 Joao VI gold 6400 Reis (Peça) 1823 AU58 NGC**, Lisbon mint, KM364, Fr-128. An attractive, lightly circulated example of this type with bright, slightly porous surfaces and a few noticeable reverse marks.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$650



- 31487 Joao VI gold 6400 Reis (Peça) 1824 MS63 NGC, KM364, Fr-128.** A handsome mint-state example of this difficult to acquire type struck with burnished dies. Fully-struck and well-detailed with pleasing deeply golden surfaces.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,350
Starting Bid: \$1,900



- 31488 Pedro IV gold 3200 Reis (1/2 Peça) 1827 MS62 NGC, Lisbon mint, KM379, Fr-135.** Nicely toned and fully original with well-struck features. A most appealing example of this one-year type. Ex. Huntington Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31489 Pedro IV gold 3200 Reis (1/2 Peça) 1827 MS61 NGC, Lisbon mint, KM397, Fr-135.** Attractive and bright with slightly porous surfaces. Overall, a classic mint-state example of this one year type with a mintage of only 1,713 pieces.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31490 Miguel I 80 Reis ND (1828-34) AU58 NGC, Lisbon mint, KM384, Gomes-M8-17, (Incorrectly noted as KM383 on the NGC insert).** Handsome steel-gray patination with underlying jewel-tone iridescence that dazzles upon rotation. A very appealing example of this extremely rare small-crown variety without periods flanking the lower rosette on the obverse.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31491 Miguel I gold 6400 Reis (Peça) 1830 MS64 NGC, Lisbon mint, KM397, Fr-138.** A handsome example of this scarce issue with the laureate bust of Miguel and the crowned arms of Portugal. Prooflike fields with typical surface abrasions with the exception of one larger mark beneath Miguel's chin; however, the fully struck reverse of this piece more than makes up for this. Overall, very pleasing for this two-year type.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$2,900



- 31492 Miguel I gold 6400 Reis (Peça) 1830 MS62 NGC, Lisbon mint, KM397, Fr-138.** A wholly detailed example of this scarce two-year type featuring the laureate bust of Miguel and the crowned arms of Portugal. Light evidence of handling barely detracts from this sharp piece with prooflike fields. Visually attractive and seldom seen in a mint-state designation.
Estimate: \$2,200-\$2,700
Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 31493 Maria II gold 5000 Reis 1851 MS65 NGC, Lisbon mint, KM476.2, Fr-142.** A radiant selection with original harvest-gold surfaces and incredible detail throughout. A truly unique opportunity to acquire this finest-known certified example, with the next highest grade currently listed as MS62.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31494 Maria II gold 5000 Reis 1851 MS62 NGC**, Lisbon mint, KM476.2, Fr-142. A bright example with golden-yellow surfaces. Typical light marks within the fields and a few small reverse rim nicks need mentioning, however they do not distract from the overall appearance of this choice mint-state selection.
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$375



- 31495 Maria II gold 6400 Reis (Peça) 1834 MS63 NGC**, Lisbon mint, KM405, Fr-141. Popular issue featuring the young bust of Maria with attractive prooflike surfaces. Evidence of minor handling and a bit of weakness around Maria's curls are reflected in the grade. A nice bright example of this difficult to acquire one-year type.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$2,600



- 31496 Maria II gold 6400 Reis (Peça) 1835 MS64 NGC**, Lisbon mint, KM407, Fr-141. A stunning example of this type featuring the charming, youthful bust of Maria with superb cartwheel luster and exquisite detail. One very minor scratch on the Queen's neck holds this piece back from a much higher grade. Truly a conditional rarity worthy of a strong bid.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 31497 Pedro V gold 5000 Reis 1861 MS64 NGC**, KM505, FR-147. Beautiful, fluorescent golden tone with impeccable detail and a few unimportant wisps within the obverse fields. A most attractive example, currently the finest-known certified example.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31498 Luiz I gold 10000 Reis 1878 MS64 NGC**, Lisbon mint, KM520, Fr-152. A striking example of this first year of issue with flashy surfaces, well-struck detail, and a premium grade to match.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,300



- 31499 Luiz I gold 10000 Reis 1878 MS62 NGC**, KM520, Fr-152. Bright and handsome with untouched high-point detail and the typical amount of micro-surface abrasions consistent with the grade. Still, a lovely example of this gold issue.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$450



- 31500 Luiz I gold 10000 Reis 1879 MS64 NGC**, KM520, Fr-152. Deeply golden with crisp detail and and highly prooflike fields. Unusually nice for the type, and scarce in this select grade classification.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31501 Luiz I gold 10000 Reis 1881 MS63 NGC**, KM520, Fr-152. Attractive, lightly mirrored surfaces with just a hint of toning and excellent definition on the high points. A glistening mint-state example with sharpness and eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$950-\$1,150
Starting Bid: \$475

PORTUGAL



- 31502 Luiz I gold 10000 Reis 1881 MS61 PCGS**, Lisbon mint, KM520, Fr-152. A lustrous example with high-point definition and attractive glossy fields. Light evidence of handling commensurate with the grade.

From The Valley View Life Collection

Estimate: \$900-\$1,100

Starting Bid: \$450



- 31503 Republic copper-nickel 20 Centavos 1922 MS66 NGC**, KM571. The rarest date in the series, this simplistic and beautiful example has incredible definition and an all-over golden gray appearance. A very scarce piece, especially in this premium designation.

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500

Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31504 Republic aluminum-bronze 50 Centavos 1924 MS66 NGC**, KM575. Lovely and bright first-date in the series with cheerful golden-brown surfaces and incredible definition. Currently the finest-known graded example of this very scarce date.

Estimate: \$700-\$900

Starting Bid: \$350



- 31505 Republic 2-1/2 Escudos 1937 MS66 NGC**, KM580. Absolutely striking, silvery-gray surfaces are emphasized by mottled russet toning and high rims. The devices, too, are outstanding, fully-struck and accented by an incredible amount of underlying luster that dramatically surrounds the ship's sails. Very appealing and currently the finest known-certified example of this undisputed key date in this series.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,800

Starting Bid: \$750

PUERTO RICO



- 31506 Alfonso XIII 1895 1 Real PG-V MS63 NGC**, Madrid Mint, KM24. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated with full mint bloom and only the few scattered contact marks, as expected for the designation. The "B. M." initials below the King's bust are those of engraver Bartolome Maura y Montaner. In addition, this series bear the initials of the two assayers (Felix Miguel) P(eiro), (Antonio) G(arcia) and of the Master of Scales (Remigio) V(ega). This type was restricted to circulation in Puerto Rico, being a provincial issue and of reduced weight. Although minted in fairly large numbers (8,500,021 pieces for the 1 Real denomination), the coins were recalled in 1901 and most were melted, making the 1 Real coins scarce in any grade. They become conditionally rare in Mint State, with premium examples such as the present one particularly desirable since also representing the only full weight crown issued by the country and a one-year type. A most attractive coin, sure to attract strong attention.

Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000

Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 31507 Alfonso XIII Peso 1895-PGV MS62 NGC**, Madrid mint, KM24. A very attractive Mint State specimen with a few contact marks keeping it from the Choice designation. Iridescent tan-peached patina highlight the otherwise unblemished surfaces. Rare in this grade and should attract much interest.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31508 Alfonso XIII Peso 1895-PGV MS61 NGC**, Madrid mint, KM24. A second Mint State example, with a tad more handling marks but with much mint bloom. Also very rare and desirable in this preservation.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31509 Alfonso XIII Peso 1895-PGV MS60 NGC**, Madrid mint, KM24. A lustrous and well detailed coin, although obviously bagmarked as expected from the assigned grade. A very scarce grade for this popular one year type.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,800

ROMANIA


- 31510 Carol I copper-nickel 20 Bani 1876 MS64 NGC**, Stamb-1.1. A very attractive money pattern featuring the Romanian coat of arms with Alliage Sebillot and Paris, struck with polished dies.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31511 Carol I silver Proof Piefort Leu 1906 PR61 NGC**, Stamb-056-1.3. By A. Michaux. A highly mirrored example commemorating the 40th anniversary of the reign of Carol I with oil-slick iridescence over mostly light gray surfaces and noticeable hairlines throughout.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31512 Carol I 5 Lei 1880-B MS63 NGC**, Brussels mint, KM12, Name near bust variety. A brilliant selection from this one-year type with incredible luster and a light layer of toning. A popular issue and quite scarce at this level of mint-state.
Estimate: \$2,350-\$2,750
Starting Bid: \$1,150



- 31513 Carol I 5 Lei 1884-B AU55 NGC**, Brussels mint, KM17.1. A radiant example of this relatively low-mintage date, with attractive steel-gray obverse patination and bright silvery reverse tone. Lustrous and very visually appealing with a considerable amount of detail commensurate with the grade.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



31514 Carol I white metal Proof Pattern 3-Piece Set 1869, Heaton mint, KM-Pn17, KM-Pn22, KM-Pn26, By Wyon. All coins certified by NGC as follows: 50 Bani PR64, Leu PR63, 2 Lei PR63. An attractive matched set with mirrored central surfaces and just a light haze around the peripheries. Each piece has a few noticeable contact marks but nothing that ultimately detracts from the eye appeal of this stunning Pattern Proof set.

From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden (Total: 3 coins)

Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000

Starting Bid: \$2,000

RUSSIA



31515 Alexei Mikhailovich Yefimok (Jefimok) 1655 VF20 PCGS, counterstamps of the date, "1655," and the Czar on horseback, on a Spanish Netherlands-Brabant Patagon of 1618 (KM35.1, Dav-4432), Zander Type III, contemporary counterfeit counterstamp, page 14. Ex: Dr. Robert Hesselgesser Collection.

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$2,400



31516 Peter I Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1723 XF45 NGC, Red mint, Bitkin-1044 (R), Diakov-13 variety, UZD-0612, KM161.1. Obv. Laureate and armored bust of Peter I right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date. Lustrous, with argent-gray patina. An exceptional example of this very scarce type. Ex: Dmitry Markov New York Sale XVI, January 2011, Lot 1018.

Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000

Starting Bid: \$3,500



31517 Peter I Rouble АЩОІ (1719) OK XF Details (Artificial Toning) NGC, Kadashevsky mint, Bitkin-309 (R), Diakov-747 (R1), Petr 12 (4 Rub), KM-157.3. Obv. Laureate and armored bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with Cyrillic date, and value. Sharply detailed, with gray-russet toning and lightly porous surfaces. Ex: Falz-Fein Collection.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



31520 Peter I Rouble АЩК (1720) OK AU53 NGC, Kadashevsky mint, Bitkin-367 (R), Diakov-43, KM-157.4, Petr 2 (5 Rub). Laureate, draped, and armored bust right. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with Cyrillic date and value. Sharply struck, with steel-gray toning, over glossy surfaces, with minor reverse flan flaws.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$5,000



31518 Peter I Rouble АЩОІ (1719) OK VF Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, Red mint, Bitkin-831, Diakov-17. Obv. Laureate and armored bust of Peter I right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date in Cyrillic. Nice details, with minor flan flaws and evidence of a past cleaning.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



31521 Peter I Rouble АЩКА (1721) XF Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, Kadashevsky mint, Bitkin-439/440. Obv. Laureate and armored bust of Peter I right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date in Cyrillic. Well struck in the centers, with some evidence of soft strike in the obverse legend. The minimally marked surfaces display an even argent-gray patina with noticeable underlying luster.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



31519 Peter I Rouble АЩК (1720) XF Details (Artificial Toning) NGC, Kadashevsky mint, Bitkin-322 (R), Diakov-921 (R1), Petr 5 (4 Rub), KM-157.4. Obv. Laureate and armored bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with Cyrillic date, and value. Well struck, with deep gray-russet toning and surfaces free of egregious flaws.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$2,500



31522 Peter I Rouble 1723 OK VF30 PCGS, Red mint, small cross on chest, Bitkin-865 var., KM-162.3. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right. Rev. Four crowned, cruciform Russian P's, with the date. Medium gray-russet patina, with moderate marks.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31523 Peter I Battle of Leesno silver Medal 1708 MS62 NGC**, unsigned copy, Diakov-25.7, 29mm. Obv. Laureate and armored bust of Peter I right. rev. Peter I on horseback, with battlefield in background, angels holding crown above and date below. A lovely example, with prooflike fields, bold details, and attractive reddish-gray and blue patina. Moderate handling marks are noted on the obverse. Very rare.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31524 Peter I Battle of Leesno silver Medal 1708 XF Details - Fields Lightly Tooled**, Diakov-25.10 (R1), unsigned copy by T. Ivanov, 46mm, 51.20g. Obv. Peter I, on horseback, galloping over trophies. Rev. Glory, holding wreath and sitting on throne, with map of the battle of Leesno in the background. A fantastic design, with bold strike. The fields have been lightly tooled and a few contact marks are noted. Very rare in silver.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31525 Catherine I Rouble 1726 XF45 NGC**, Bitkin-22, Diakov-9, single dot after the crown on the reverse. Obv. Crowned bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Even gray toning, with an obverse showing only tiny contact marks and the reverse with minor flan cracks. Scarce in this condition.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31526 Catherine I Rouble 1727 AU53 PCGS**, Red mint, Bitkin-47, Diakov-2. Obv. Crowned bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. An unusually nice example, with full, bright luster and smooth, near-pristine fields. A slight bit of rubbing on the highest points of the hair is the only evidence of wear. Rare in this condition.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 31527 Peter II Rouble 1727 AU53 NGC**, Red mint, Bitkin-19, Diakov-6, KM182.1. Obv. Laureate bust right in military dress. Rev. Four crowned, cruciform Russian P's with two I's in the angles, the date in the center. Well struck and lustrous, with minor flan flaws. Very scarce in this condition.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31528 Peter II Rouble 1727 VF30 NGC**, Red mint, Bitkin-21, Diakov-7, KM182.1. Obv. Laureate and armored bust right. Rev. Four crowned, cruciform Russian P's with two I's in the angles, the date in the center. Sharply detailed, with minor handling marks and a pleasant overall appearance for the grade.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 31529 Peter II Rouble 1727 XF45 NGC**, Red mint, Bitkin-23, KM182.1. Obv. Laureate bust right in military dress. Rev. Four crowned, cruciform Russian P's with two I's in the angles, the date in the center. Some remaining mint luster, with mottled toning and a small flan flaw on the edge between 1 and 2 o'clock.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31530 Peter II Rouble 1728 XF45 NGC**, Kadashevsky mint, Bitkin-70, Diakov 15. Obv. Laureate bust right in military dress. Rev. Four crowned, cruciform Russian P's with two I's in the angles, the date in the center. Minor flan flaws, with even russet toning.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31531 Peter II Rouble 1728 AU50 NGC**, Kadashevsky mint, Bitkin-74, Severin 977. Obv. Laureate bust right in military dress. Rev. Four crowned, cruciform Russian P's with two I's in the angles, the date in the center. Lustrous beneath argent-gray toning, with slight softness in the peripheral areas. The only noticeable flaw is a small flan defect on the reverse at 10 o'clock. Ex: Falz-Fein Collection.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31532 Peter II Rouble 1728 XF45 NGC**, Kadashevsky mint, Bitkin-75 var., KM182.2. Obv. Laureate bust right. Rev. Four crowned, cruciform Russian P's with two I's in the angles, the date in the center. Lead-gray toning, with well defined devices and a few moderate contact marks.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 31533 Peter II Rouble 1728 XF Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Kadashevsky mint, Bitkin-75, KM182.2. Obv. Laureate bust right. Rev. Four crowned, cruciform Russian P's with two I's in the angles, the date in the center. Nicely detailed, with light marks and a touch of golden patina. Minor hairlines, as one would expect of almost any circulated coin almost 300 years old.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31534 Peter II Rouble 1729 AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Kadashevsky mint, Bitkin-103, Diakov-15. Obv. Laureate bust right. Rev. Rev. Four crowned, cruciform Russian P's with two I's in the angles, the date in the center. Superbly detailed devices, with abundant remaining luster. Light marks are noted, as are minor flan flaws, but hairlines do not seem to be a particular priority when viewing this example.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 31537 Anna Rouble 1732 MS61 NGC**, Kadashevsky mint, Bitkin-60 (eagle's crowns lack crosses), Diakov-20 var. Obv. Bust right. Rev. Crowned doubled-headed Imperial eagle. Fully lustrous, with a slightly soft strike in the central areas. Only minor contact marks are noted and the overall appearance is quite pleasing. Rare in this condition. Ex: Falz-Fein Collection
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 31535 Anna Rouble 1731 AU58 NGC**, Kadashevsky mint, Bitkin-43, Diakov-15. Obv. Crowned bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Superbly struck for the issue, with attractive gray toning over lustrous surfaces. Only the slightest bit of wear is visible on Anna's hair and the only mentionable imperfection is a reverse flan flaw on the edge between 12 and 1 o'clock.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31538 Anna Rouble 1733 AU55 NGC**, Kadashevsky mint, Bitkin-66. Obv. Crowned bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Golden-russet toning over underlying lustrous surfaces, with light haymarking on both sides.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31536 Anna Rouble 1732 MS61 NGC**, Kadashevsky mint, Bitkin-50 var., Diakov-13 var. Obv. Bust right. Rev. Crowned doubled-headed Imperial eagle. Fully lustrous with a soft strike and minor contact marks. A nice Mint State example and scarce in this condition.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 31539 Anna Rouble 1734 MS62 NGC**, Kadashevsky mint, Bitkin-113 (R), Diakov-45. Obv. Crowned bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. A choice Mint State example, with fully brilliant mint luster and only minor flan flaws on the obverse and reverse to mar the otherwise excellent surfaces.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,800



- 31540 Ivan III Grivennik (10 Kopecks) 1741 MMД Good 6 NGC**, Red mint, Diakov-9, this is the obverse variety with the legend reading, САМД.ВСЕРОС.; Diakov does not have a picture of this type. Bitkin does not have this type listed, he has a similar type with the the legend, САМД.ВСЕРОСС.; Bitkin also has no image. I have only found one piece previously offered of Diakov-9, Kunker sale 139, 3/13/2008, Lot 8446, in about VF where it brought \$4648 hammer price. I think perhaps Bitkin is a bit confused with his listing of the spelling of the legend. We feel that this example is much nicer than the stated grade, and a very rare variety.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 31541 Elizabeth Rouble 1742 C.II.B XF45 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-244 var., Diakov-35. Obv. Crowned bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Noticeable remaining luster, with silvery-gray toning and moderate handling marks.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31542 Elizabeth Rouble 1746 C.II.B AU53 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-261, UZD-0802. Obv. Crowned bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Light rubbing on the high points, with slightly porous obverse surfaces. The gray and russet toning is deep, and mottled, with underlying luster.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31543 Elizabeth Rouble 1749 C.II.B XF45 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-264, Diakov-2. Obv. Crowned bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Lustrous golden color with no significant flaws. A superb circulated example.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31544 Elizabeth Rouble 1752 C.II.B-YI AU55 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-269, Diakov-267. Obv. Crowned bust right. rev. crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. The strike is superb, for this early type, with every hair on Elizabeth's head sharp and the decorations on her gown amazingly distinct. On the reverse, even the eagle's feathers are virtually perfect. The surfaces are free of notable flaws and both sides display pleasing gray toning with lustrous, golden highlights.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 31545 Elizabeth Rouble 1754 C.II.B-YI AU55 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-274, Diakov-306. Obv. Crowned bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. The so-called Scott portrait of Elizabeth. Brilliant white, essentially fully lustrous surfaces, free of all both a few minute marks. Rare in this exceptional condition.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31546 Livonia & Estonia. Elizabeth 48 Kopecks 1757 VG10 NGC**, Red mint, Bitkin-635 (R), Diakov-609 (R2), KM4. Crowned bust of Elizabeth right. Crowned double-headed eagle with date and value. Full legends, with normal wear for a coin of this grade. An extremely rare type.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31547 Catherine II Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1787 СІБ-ЯА AU50 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-312 (R), Diakov-552 (R1). Obv. Crowned bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Lightly toned, with attractive argent-gray patina over fully lustrous surfaces. A small flan flaw is noted on the reverse edge at 3 o'clock, otherwise, the tiny imperfections are insignificant. Rare in this condition.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$4,500



- 31548 Catherine II Rouble 1763 СІБ-ЯІ AU55 PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-184, KM-C67.2. Obv. Crowned bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Fully lustrous, with boldly defined devices, a hint of golden patina. An exceptional example of the grade, and only a slight rub on the high points away from Mint State.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31549 Catherine II Rouble 1764 CIIB-CA MS63 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-186, Diakov-51, KM-C67.2a. Obv. Crowned Bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Sharply struck, with full, brilliant, mint luster and a hint of golden toning. The surfaces are slightly rough, from rusty dies, but there are no significant post-striking flaws.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 31550 Catherine II Rouble 1780 CIIB-ИЗ MS62 PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-228, Diakov-403, KM-C67b. Obv. Crowned bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Lustrous, and well struck, with only tiny flan flaws and contact marks. An excellent example of this later type Catherine Rouble.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 31551 Catherine II gold Rouble 1779 AU58 PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-115 (R), Fr-135. Obv. Crowned bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Fully lustrous, and well struck, with light handling marks. A very scarce one-year type.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31552 Siberia. Catherine II Novodel 2 Kopecks 1769 KM MS64 Red and Brown NGC**, Suzun mint, Bitkin-H1103 (R2), unlisted in Brekke and KM. Superbly struck, with only a few light handling marks. A Choice example of this rare issue and the only piece of this type certified by either NGC or PCGS.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31553 Siberia. Catherine II 5 Kopecks 1777 KM MS63 Brown NGC**, Suzun mint, Bitkin-1080, KM-C5. Obv. Crowned monogram in wreath. Rev. Crowned shield supported by two sables. Iridescent, lustrous surfaces, with minor flan flaws. Very scarce in this condition.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 31554 Peter III Rouble 1762 MMД-ДМ XF Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Red mint, Bitkin-9 (R), Diakov-1. Obv. Bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Gray-gold patina with some underlying luster and light contact marks. A very scarce issue.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31555 Peter III Rouble 1762 MMД-ДМ VF35 NGC**, Red mint, Bitkin-9 (R), Diakov-1. Obv. Bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Even wear, with silver-gray patina, noticeable remaining luster, and moderate marks. Very scarce.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31556 Peter III Rouble 1762 MMД-ДМ VF25 PCGS** Red mint, Bitkin-9 (R), Diakov-1. Obv. Bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. A very nice example of the grade, with light, silvery-gray patina and light contact marks.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 31557 Paul I Rouble 1798 CM-MB MS61 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-32, KM-C101a. Obv. Cruciform crowned Imperial monogram with the date. Rev. Four-line legend in garnished tablet. Well struck, and lustrous, with light contact marks. A conditionally rare four-year type, seldom seen in Mint State.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 31558 Paul I Rouble 1798 AU55 PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-32, KM-C101a. Obv. Cruciform crowned Imperial monogram with the date. Rev. Four-line legend in garnished tablet. Nicely defined, with abundant luster beneath gray and gold toning.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31559 Paul I Rouble 1799 CM-MB AU58 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-35, KM-C101a. Obv. Cruciform crowned Imperial monogram with the date. Rev. Four-line legend in garnished tablet. Superb eye-appeal, with lustrous, glossy surfaces and appealing blue and gold patina. About as attractive as one could ever expect from a Rouble of this type certified as AU.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31560 Paul I copper Medal Honoring Count Alexander Vasilyevich Suvorov 1799 MS64 Brown NGC**, by C.H. Kuchler at the Soho Mint, Diakov-248.1 (R2), Reichel 4488 (R2), 48mm. Obv. Armored bust right. Rev. Soldier in ancient military outfit, French soldier on left, Italia on right. Bold relief with reddish-brown patina over mirrored fields. This very elusive medal was issued to commemorate the victory of Russian forces, led by Suvorov, over the French, in Italy.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31561 Alexander I Novodel Kopeck 1802 MS67 Red NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-H690 (R2), Brekke-51 (R). Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle. Rev. Date and value. Superbly struck in subtle shades of red with reflective, pristine surfaces. An extremely rare issue and the only example certified by NGC.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 31562 Alexander I Rouble 1804 СПб-ФГ AU50 PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-38, KM-C125. Obv. Crowned five-line inscription in wreath. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Mottled gray toning over lustrous, minimally marked surfaces. Scarce in this condition.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31563 Alexander I Rouble 1807 СПб-ФГ XF45 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-67 (R), KM-C125a. Obv. Crowned Imperial eagle with wings up and date. Rev. Crowned four-line inscription. Argent-gray toning, with traces of russet color. Light to moderate marks are noted for this scarcer four-year type.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31564 Alexander I Rouble 1818 СПб-ПС MS63 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-124, KM-C130. Obv. Crowned Imperial eagle with wings up and date. Rev. Crowned four-line inscription. Full, brilliant mint luster with a hint of golden patina. The strike is bold and the surfaces display a few moderate contact marks. Scarce in Mint State.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 31565 Nicholas I Novodel Kopeck 1831 CM MS63 Brown NGC**, Suzun mint, Bitkin-H702 (R2), KM-N500, Brekke-81a. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle, with wings down, and date below. Rev. Value. The devices are bold, for having been struck with a less than optimal die, and some original mint red color remains. Obviously, this Novodel was struck from a die on it's last legs, as evidence of the die cracking is numerous on both the obverse and reverse. This issue is extremely rare as a novodel, and we can find no recent record of sale.

From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



- 31566 Nicholas I 2 Kopecks 1851 BM MS65 Brown PCGS**, Warsaw mint, Bitkin-861 (R), KM-C150.3, Brekke-190. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle. Rev. Date and value in wreath. Gleaming, lustrous brown surfaces with a touch of reddish patina. The strike is excellent and no significant flaws are noted. An extremely rare issue, especially so in this Gem condition. This is the only example of this date, and mint, certified in all grades by PCGS, and NGC.

Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000

Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 31567 Nicholas I silver 5 Kopecks 1845 ЧПБ-КБ MS66 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-399, KM-C163. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle. Rev. Crowned date and value in wreath. Fully struck, with light golden toning over frosty, lustrous surfaces. None have been certified finer by NGC or PCGS.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$400



- 31568 Nicholas I silver 5 Kopecks 1848 ЧПБ-НН MS66 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-404, KM-C163. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle. Rev. Crowned date and value in wreath. Superbly struck, with a frosty white obverse and a prooflike reverse with mottled gray and blue toning. No flaws worthy of mention are noted on either the obverse, or the reverse. Only a single piece has been certified finer (MS67) by NGC and PCGS combined.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$400



- 31569 Nicholas I silver 5 Kopecks 1850 ЧПБ-НН MS66 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-408, KM-C163. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle. Rev. Crowned date and value in wreath. A superb, original example, with full strike, prooflike surfaces, and appealing green and gold toning. None have been certified finer by NGC, or PCGS.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$400



- 31570 Nicholas I silver 5 Kopecks 1851 ЧПБ-НН MS66 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-409, KM-C163. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle. Rev. Crowned date and value in wreath. Full mint frost, with a dusting of golden toning over pristine, reflective surfaces. None have been certified finer by NGC, or PCGS.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$400



- 31571 Nicholas I silver 10 Kopecks 1846/5 ЧПБ-НН MS67 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-369 (R), KM-C164.1, even though not marked as such on the holder, the overdate 6/5 is clearly visible. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle. Rev. Crowned date and value in wreath. The strike is flawless and the pristine surfaces glisten beneath appealing green and gray patina. This is the single finest example certified by NGC and PCGS combined.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$500



- 31572 Nicholas I silver 10 Kopecks 1854 ЧПБ-НН MS67 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-383, KM-C164.1. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle. Rev. Crowned date and value in wreath. Frosty luster, with a stunning silvery-white reverse and a dusting of greenish color on the obverse. The strike is full and no imperfections are worthy of note. This is the single example certified at this Superb level by NGC and PCGS combined, with none finer.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$500



- 31573 Alexander II silver 10 Kopecks 1855 ЦІБ-НІ MS67 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-62, KM-C164.1. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle. Rev. Crowned date and value in wreath. Full mint bloom beneath a haze of light green toning. The details are fully defined and the pristine surfaces free of notable flaws. This is the single finest example of this date certified in MS67 by NGC and PCGS combined, with none finer.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31574 Nicholas I 25 Kopecks 1828 ЦІБ-НІ AU58 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-126 (R), KM-C159. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle, with wings down, and date below. Rev. Crowned value and mintmark in wreath. Lustrous and sharply struck, with a few minor contact marks. A very rare issue, and the finest of only two examples certified by NGC, with none certified by PCGS.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31575 Nicholas I 25 Kopecks 1829 ЦІБ-НІ MS62 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-128, KM-C159. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle, with wings down, and date below. rev. Crowned value and mintmark in wreath. Softly struck, with gray obverse patina and gray reverse patina with gold and blue peripheral color. Both sides show underlying luster with light contact marks. Ex: Falz-Fein Collection.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600



- 31576 Nicholas I Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1848 ЦІБ-НІ MS62 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-261, KM-C167.1. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle. Rev. Crowned date and value in wreath. Mottled russet toning, with underlying silvery luster. The strike is bold and both sides exhibit light contact marks. Scarce in Mint State.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 31577 Nicholas I Rouble 1827 ЦІБ-НІ AU55 PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-104, KM-C161. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle, with wings down, date and value in legend. Rev. Crowned four-line inscription in wreath. Light rubbing on the high points, with green-gold toning over lustrous surfaces. An attractive example of the grade.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31578 Nicholas I Rouble 1831 ЦІБ-НІ AU58 PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-111 (R), KM-C161, open 2 reverse. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle, with wings down, date and value in legend. Rev. Crowned four-line inscription in wreath. Boldly struck, with slate-gray toning in the central areas, deepening to a richer charcoal color around the peripheries.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31579 Nicholas I Rouble 1834 ЦІБ-НІ MS62 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-161, KM-C168.1. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle. Rev. Crowned Date and value in wreath. Full, bright mint luster, with light golden toning on the softly struck reverse.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31580 Nicholas I Borodino Commemorative Rouble 1839 AU58 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-895 (R), KM-C170, In memory of the unveiling of the Memorial Chapel at Borodino Field. Obv. Bust right. Rev. Borodino Monument. Well struck and lustrous, with a hint of golden patina and minor abrasions., Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000 Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 31581 Nicholas I Rouble 1847 СПБ-ПА MS63 PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-209, KMC168.1. Full, brilliant mint luster, with a flawless strike and minimally marked surfaces. An exceptional example of the stated grade. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$750

Outstanding Gem Proof Platinum 3 Rouble



- 31582 Nicholas I platinum Proof 3 Roubles 1829 СПБ PR65 Cameo NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-74 (R), KM-C177, Fr-160. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle. Rev. Date and value in circle. The 9 of the date appears to be over an 8. Full mint brilliance, with deeply mirrored fields and superbly defined devices. A Gem example of this rare Proof issue. Estimate: \$15,000-\$17,500 Starting Bid: \$7,500

Gleaming Nicholas I Proof Gem



- 31583 Nicholas I platinum Proof 3 Roubles 1831 СПБ PR65 PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-77 (R), KM-C177, Fr-160. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle. Rev. Date and value in circle. A truly superb example, with heavily frosted devices contrasting against the mirrored fields to give a spectacular cameo appearance. The strike is near-flawless and the surfaces pristine. Housed in an older PCGS holder, before they noted the degree of Cameo on the holder. Undoubtedly, today, they would call this piece Deep Cameo.
Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000
Starting Bid: \$15,000



- 31584 Nicholas I platinum 3 Roubles 1831 СПБ XF40 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-77 (R), KM-C177. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle. Rev. Date and value in circle. Moderate abrasions, with an adequate strike and noticeable remaining luster.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31585 Nicholas I platinum 3 Roubles 1842 СПБ VF25 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-88 (R), KM-C177. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle. Rev. Date and value in circle. Even wear, with moderate, to heavy, marks and reverse flan flaws.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31586 Nicholas I platinum 3 Roubles 1844 СПБ MS61 PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-90 (R), KM-C177. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle. Rev. Date and value in circle. Fully lustrous, and well struck, with light handling marks.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 31587 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1829 СПБ-ПД AU50 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-4, KM-C174, Fr-154, wings down variety. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with wings down, and date below. Rev. Crowned four-line inscription in wreath. An adequate strike, with traces of luster and noticeable rim flaws on the obverse between 11 and 12 o'clock.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31588 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1841 СПБ-АЧ MS66 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-18, KM-C175.1, Fr-155. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle. Rev. Date and value in circle. A superb example of this more available Nicholas I issue. The strike is exceptional for the often crudely produced date, with only a small soft spot on the reverse legend. The luster is full, and brilliant, with no egregious flaws. It is common knowledge that a small hoard of Mint State examples of this issue appeared in the market a few years back, but these have been dispersed, and none have been certified finer than this lovely piece by either NGC or PCGS.
Estimate: \$6,500-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$6,500



- 31589 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1841 СПБ-АЧ MS62 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-18, KM-C175.1. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle. Rev. Date and value in circle. A light greenish-gold tint, with slight softness in the reverse legend and fully lustrous surfaces.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600



- 31590 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1846 СПБ-АГ MS61 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-27, KM-C175.1. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle. Rev. Date and value in circle. Boldly struck, with lustrous, green-gold patina and lightly abraded, prooflike fields.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31591 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1851 СПБ-АГ MS64 PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-34, KM-C175.3. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle. Rev. Date and value in circle. Gleaming orange-golden luster, with superbly struck devices, and surfaces displaying only a few minor marks. An exceptional example of this conditionally rare issue. Only 1 example has been certified in MS64 by PCGS and NGC with none finer. This is the single piece certified by PCGS.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 31592 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1851 СПБ-АГ MS62 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-34, KM-C175.3. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle. Rev. Date and value in circle. Full mint luster, with light handling marks and sharply struck devices.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31593 Alexander II Proof 1/2 Kopeck 1876 СІБ PR62 Red and Brown NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-548, KM-Y8.2. Obv. Crowned monogram in wreath. Rev. Date and value. Boldly struck, with considerable mint red color and light hairlines. Rare as a Proof striking.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31594 Alexander II Proof Kopeck 1876 СІБ PR64 Red and Brown NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-537, KM-Y9.2. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle. Rev. Value in circle with date above. Fully mirrored fields, with superb strike and near full mint-red color. Very rare in Proof and the only example certified by NGC.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31595 Alexander II copper Pattern 2 Kopecks 1863 EM MS64 Red and Brown NGC**, Brussels mint, Bitkin-600 (R2), Brekke-142, Ilyin (15 Rub), KM-Pn131. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle. Rev. Date and value in wreath. Nicely reflective fields, with considerable remaining mint-red color and sharply defined details. A very scarce Pattern issue.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 31596 Alexander II Proof 2 Kopecks 1876 СІБ PR65 Red and Brown NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-526, KM-Y10.2. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle. Rev. Value in circle with date above. Near full mint-red, with deeply mirrored fields. Very rare and the finest of only two examples certified by NGC.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31597 Alexander II silver 10 Kopecks 1856 СІБ-ФБ MS67 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-63, KM-C164.1. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle. Rev. Crowned date and value in wreath. Another in a series of spectacular 10 Kopecks. This piece is fully struck, with light gray-green toning over a frosty obverse and prooflike reverse. This is the single finest piece of this date certified by either NGC, or PCGS.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31598 Alexander II Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1856 СІБ-ФБ MS63 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-50, KM-C167.1. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle. Rev. Crowned date and value in wreath. Reflective fields, with charcoal toning around the devices. The strike is bold and a few minor marks are evident on close examination.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31599 Alexander II Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1857 СІБ-ФБ MS64 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-51, KM-C167.1. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle. Rev. Crowned date and value in wreath. Full mint brilliance, with a flawless strike and only a few tiny contact marks. An upper-end example of the grade.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31600 Alexander II Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1859 СІБ-ФБ MS65 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-97, KM-Y24. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle. Rev. Crowned date and value in wreath. Superb eye-appeal, with light green toning over full underlying luster. The strike is crisp and the pristine surfaces show no significant imperfections. A conditionally rare type in absolutely Gem condition.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



31601 Alexander II Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1880 СІБ-НФ MS63 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-129, KM-Y24. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle. Rev. Crowned Date and value in wreath. Fully lustrous, and well struck, with light reverse hairlines. A very scarce, conditionally difficult, issue that seldom appears in Mint State. Only two examples have been certified finer by NGC, both in MS64.

Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,400



31602 Alexander II, Nicholas I Commemorative Rouble 1859 AU50 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-567, KM-Y28. Obv. Bust left. Rev. Nicholas I monument. Considerable remaining luster, with rubbing on the high points. The popular commemorative issue for the unveiling of the Nicholas I monument in St. Petersburg.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



31603 Alexander II, Nicholas I Commemorative Rouble 1859 AU Details (Cleaning) PCGS, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-567, KM-Y28. Obv. Bust left. Rev. Nicholas I monument. Nicer than the **Cleaning** notation on the holder may infer and the overall appearance is better than one might expect from a details holder. The strike is nice, the luster near-complete, and the fields reflective.

Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$625



31604 Alexander II, Nicholas I Commemorative Rouble 1859 AU Details (Scratches) NGC St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-566 (R), Die in Relief variety, KM-Y28. Bust left. Rev. Nicholas I monument. This piece appears to be a mis-handled Proof, as the fields have the fully mirrored surfaces seen on the Proof strikes of this issue. The strike is very bold and both sides display light golden toning. The scratch noted on the holder is on the neck of the bust of Alexander II.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

Starting Bid: \$500



31605 Alexander II Rouble 1878 СІБ-НФ MS65 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-92, KM-Y25. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle. Rev. Crowned date and value in wreath. Glistening luster beneath attractive sea-green toning with a full strike and no significant flaws. Rare in this Gem condition.

Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500

Starting Bid: \$1,500



31606 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1869 СІБ-НІ MS62 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-17, KM-YB26, Fr-163. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle. Rev. Date and value in circle. Well struck, and lustrous, with minor reverse edge bumps.

Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$625



- 31607 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1874 ЦПБ-НІ MS64 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-22, KM-YB26, Fr-163. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle. Rev. Date and value in circle. Fully brilliant, with golden luster, sharply detailed devices, and only a few tiny marks. Very scarce in this near-Gem condition. None have been certified finer by NGC, or PCGS.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$3,800



- 31608 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1877 ЦПБ-НІ**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-25, KM-YB26. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle. Rev. Date and value in circle. Bold definition, with fully brilliant mint luster and light contact marks.
From The Valley View Life Collection
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 31609 Alexander III 25 Kopecks 1887 АГ AU53 PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-90 (R), KM-Y44. Obv. Head of Alexander III right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Sharply struck, with rich gray and russet toning over surfaces displaying only a touch of wear on the highest points.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31610 Alexander III Coronation Rouble 1883 /ІІІ MS62+ PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-217, KM-Y43. Obv. Bust right with date below. Rev. Crown, orb, and scepter on pillow, in wreath, with value above. Greenish patina, with gold highlights. The strike is bold and the lustrous surfaces display only a few tiny marks. An appealing, and above average, example of the grade.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 31611 Alexander III Coronation Rouble 1883 /ІІІ MS62 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-217, KM-Y43. Obv. Bust right with date below. Rev. Crown, orb, and scepter on pillow, in wreath, with value above. Full mint brilliance, with a hint of golden patina and fully mirrored fields. Stunning eye-appeal for a piece of this grade.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31612 Alexander III Rouble 1892 АГ AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-75, KM-Y46. Obv. Bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Golden-gray toning, over lustrous surfaces, with light marks. Scarce in this near-mint condition.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 31613 Alexander III silver Award Medal 1894**, by L. Steinman, For Blameless Service in the Police, Diakov-925.3 (R4), unlisted in Smirnov, 33mm, 18.64g, good XF with nice charcoal toning and light rubbing on the highpoints. Obv. Portrait of Alexander III in a circular inscription, within a wreath. Rev. Four-line inscription within a wreath. Extremely rare, and type of the piece sold in Zurich, in the recent Sincona Collection, Part 1, October 9/12, 2012, Lot # 1991. That example realized 8,000 Swiss Francs, plus the buyer's commission.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31614 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1887** AF MS64 PCGS, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-25, KM-Y42. Obv. Bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. A slight greenish-gold patina with sharply formed devices and full mint luster.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 31615 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1887** AF MS62 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-25, KM-Y42. Obv. Bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Rich green-gold color with full underlying luster and light marks.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31616 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889** AF MS64 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-33, KM-Y42. Obv. Bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Nicely defined, with bright luster and only minor imperfections.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600



- 31617 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889** AF MS64 PCGS, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-33, KM-Y42. Obv. Bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Fully lustrous, with a few light contact marks.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 31618 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889** AF MS63 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-33, KM-Y42. Obv. Bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Brilliant orange-golden patina, with nice definition and a few minor abrasions.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31619 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT MS63 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-33, KM-Y42. Obv. Bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Gleaming mint brilliance, with fields displaying only a few light marks.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31620 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1890 AT MS64 PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-35, Fr-169, KM-Y42, MS64 PCGS. Obv. Bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Full, original, mint luster over surfaces free of significant marks.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 31621 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1890 AT MS63 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-35, KM-Y42. Obv. Bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. An outstanding example of the grade, with shimmering golden luster, sharp definition, and surfaces free of all but tiny, barely noticeable, marks.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 31622 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1893 AT MS63 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-39, KM-Y42. Obv. Bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. A sharply rendered specimen with vivid color and minimal abrasions for the grade.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

Elusive Mint State 10 Roubles



- 31623 Alexander III gold 10 Roubles 1894 AT MS62 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-23, KM-YA42. Obv. Bust right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Boldly defined devices, with light bright gold color, full luster, and a few light marks. The final issue of this rare, and very popular type. The listed mintage for this date is 1,007, but common knowledge suggests the actual number produced to be somewhat higher. Nonetheless, it remains elusive in all grades, especially Mint State.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$8,500
Starting Bid: \$8,000



- 31624 Nicholas II 25 Kopecks 1895 MS65 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-95, KM-Y57. Obv. Bust left. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Fully original, with a touch of russet patina over gleaming lustrous surfaces, with no significant flaws. Ex: Falz-Fein Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31625 Nicholas II 50 Kopecks 1896 ★ MS63 NGC**, Paris mint, Bitkin-196, KM-Y58.1. Obv. Bust left. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Well struck, with full mint luster, a touch of golden toning, and minor contact marks. Vary scarce.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 31626 Nicholas II 50 Kopecks 1896 ★ MS61 NGC**, Paris mint, Bitkin-196, KM-Y58.1. Obv. Bust left. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Moderately abraded, with fully brilliant luster and a touch of golden toning. A very scarce issue in Mint State.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31627 Nicholas II 50 Kopecks 1901 Φ3 MS66 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-80, KM-Y58.2. Obv. Bust left. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. A stunning example of this conditionally rare issue. The strike is superb and the luster brilliant with a touch of gray patina around the peripheries. An exemplary specimen, with wonderful eye-appeal. Only four pieces have been certified in Mint State by NGC and this is the single finest of the four. Very rare in such superb condition.
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 31628 Nicholas II Coronation Rouble 1896-AT MS62 PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-322, KM-Y60. Obv. Head of Nicholas II left. Rev. Crowned sword, orb, and scepter in wreath, with value above. Prooflike fields, with frosted devices. The surfaces display steel-gray, blue, and gold toning, with a few light handling marks. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$625



- 31629 Nicholas II Rouble 1901 Φ3 MS64 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-53, KM-Y59.3. Obv. Bust left. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Fully brilliant, satiny surfaces, with bold details and a hint of golden toning. A conditionally rare issue, with only three pieces certified finer by NGC (all MS65). Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 31630 Nicholas II, Centennial of the Napoleonic War Commemorative Rouble 1912 ЭБ UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-334, KM-Y68. Obv. Crowned arms and value. Rev. Seven-line inscription and date. Fully lustrous, with a light golden tint and minor handling marks visible, notably on the reverse. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 31631 Nicholas II, Centennial of the Napoleonic War Commemorative Rouble 1912 ЭБ AU53 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-334, KM-Y68. Obv. Crowned arms and value. Rev. Seven-line inscription and date. Well struck, with luster remaining and moderate contact marks on both the obverse and reverse. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 31632 Nicholas II Rouble 1915 BC MS63 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-70 (R), KM-Y59.3. Obv. Bust left. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Nicely struck, and fully lustrous, with a light reddish patina. A very nice example of the grade. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31633 Nicholas II Rouble 1915 BC MS63 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-70 (R), KM-Y59.3. Obv. Bust left. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Frosty white mint luster with light handling marks. The scarce final-year issue of this type. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31634** Nicholas II Rouble 1915 BC MS62 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-70 (R), KM-Y59.3. Obv. Bust left. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Light abrasions, with full mint luster and light reddish-gray patina on the reverse. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31635** Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1897 AF MS64 PCGS, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-18, KM-Y62. Obv. Bust left. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Sharply struck and lustrous with near-gem surfaces. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31636** Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1899 Φ3 MS65 PCGS, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-24, KM-Y62, Fr-180. Obv. Bust left. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. A fully struck, brilliant example with no significant flaws. Only two pieces have been certified finer by NGC and PCGS combined. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31637** Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1910 ЭБ MS64 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-36 (R), KM-Y62, Fr-180. Obv. Bust left. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Orange-golden patina over minimally marked, lustrous surfaces. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31638** Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1910 ЭБ MS64 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-36 (R), KM-Y62, Fr-180. Obv. Bust left. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Glistening golden luster, with boldly struck devices and only minor marks. An excellent example of this scarce issue. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31639** Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1910 ЭБ MS64 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-36 (R), KM-Y62, Fr-180. Obv. Bust left. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Sparkling golden luster with two noticeable contact marks on the obverse. A much scarcer issue. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31640** Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1910 ЭБ MS62 PCGS, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-36 (R), KM-Y62, Fr-180. Obv. Bust left. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Full luster, with light contact marks, and hairlines, on both sides. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31641** Nicholas II gold 7-1/2 Roubles 1897 AF MS64 PCGS, St. Petersburg mint, Bit 17, KM-Y63, Fr-178. Obv. Bust left. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Greenish-gold patina over fully-lustrous, minimally marked, surfaces. Only three pieces have been certified finer by PCGS and NGC combined (all in MS65). Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 31642** Nicholas II gold 7-1/2 Roubles 1897 AF MS64 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bit 17, KM-Y63, Fr-178. Obv. Bust left. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Smooth, minimally marked surfaces, with rich orange-gold patina over lustrous surfaces. Only three pieces have been certified finer. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 31643** Nicholas II gold 7-1/2 Roubles 1897 AF MS62 PCGS, St. Petersburg mint, Bit 17, KM-Y63, Fr-178. Obv. Bust left. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Nice golden color, with minor abrasions. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 31644** Nicholas II gold 7-1/2 Roubles 1897 AГ MS62 PCGS, St. Petersburg mint, Bit 17, KM-Y63, Fr-178. Obv. Bust left. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Brilliant luster with a few light marks.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 31645** Nicholas II gold 7-1/2 Roubles 1897 AГ MS62 PCGS, St. Petersburg mint, Bit 17, KM-Y63, Fr-178. Obv. Bust left. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Full, but slightly muted, luster with moderate abrasions.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 31646** Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1898 AГ MS63 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-3, KM-Y64, Fr-179. Obv. Bust left. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Brilliant golden luster, with no significant flaws. An exceptional example of the grade. Conditionally very scarce in grades of MS63, and above.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 31647** Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1899 AГ MS64 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-4, KM-Y64, Fr-179. Obv. Bust left. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Shimmering, fully brilliant, cartwheel luster, with no flaws worthy of mention. A choice example of the grade.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31648** Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1900 Ф3 MS62 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-7, KM-Y64, Fr-179. Obv. Bust left. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. A conditionally rare issue and much more difficult to obtain in Mint State than the mintage might suggest. Only three examples have been certified finer by NGC.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31649** Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1901 AP MS62 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-9, KM-Y64, Fr-179. Obv. Bust left. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Well struck, with blazing gold mint luster and light contact marks. exceptional eye-appeal for the grade. An elusive issue in Mint State.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31650** Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1909 ӘБ MS62 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-9, KM-Y64, Fr-179. Obv. Bust left. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Well defined, with full mint brilliance and small contact marks.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 31651** Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897 AГ MS63 PCGS, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-1, KM-Y65.1, Fr-177, wide rim. Obv. Bust left. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Full luster, with moderate abrasions.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 31652 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897** AF MS62 PCGS, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-12, KM-Y65.2, Fr-177, narrow rim. Obv. Bust left. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Full luster, with small marks on both sides.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 31653 R.S.F.S.R. gold Chervonetz (10 Roubles) 1923** II/I MS64 NGC, Fr-181, KM-Y85. Obv. National Arms. Rev. Sower scattering seeds, with date. Bright, and lustrous, with nice definition.
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750
Starting Bid: \$1,600



- 31654 R.S.F.S.R. gold Chervonetz (10 Roubles) 1923** II/I MS64 PCGS, Fr-181, KM-Y85. Obv. National Arms. Rev. Sower scattering seeds, with date. Full mint brilliance, with nice definition and a few light marks. Very scarce in Choice condition.
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750
Starting Bid: \$3,200



- 31655 R.S.F.S.R. gold Chervonetz (10 Roubles) 1923** II/I MS63 NGC, Fr-181, KM-Y85. Obv. National Arms. Rev. Sower scattering seeds, with date. Sharply struck, with reddish-gold color and only minor imperfections.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31656 R.S.F.S.R. gold Chervonetz (10 Roubles) 1923** II/I MS63 NGC, Fr-181, KM-Y85. Obv. National Arms. Rev. Sower scattering seeds, with date. Orange-golden patina, with full underlying luster and light handling marks.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 31657 R.S.F.S.R. gold Chervonetz (10 Roubles) 1923** II/I MS63 PCGS, Fr-181, KM-Y85. Obv. National Arms. Rev. Sower scattering seeds, with date. Well struck, with bright luster and minor marks.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 31658 R.S.F.S.R. gold Chervonetz (10 Roubles) 1923** II/I MS63 PCGS, Fr-181, KM-Y85. Obv. National Arms. Rev. Sower scattering seeds, with date. Glistening mint frost, with a sharp strike.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 31659 R.S.F.S.R. gold Proof Chervonetz (10 Roubles) 1980** PR69 Deep Cameo PCGS, KM-Y85. Obv. National Arms. Rev. Sower scattering seeds, with date. Pristine, flawless surfaces, with incredible cameo contrast.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31660 Russian Federation gold Proof 200 Roubles 1995-(M) Lynx PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC**, Moscow mint, KM-Y500, Lynx, .999 fine 1 oz. Obv. Double-headed eagle with date and value. Rev. Lynx. Boldly cameoed and essentially flawless, a beautiful wild-life issue.
Estimate: \$1,700-\$2,100
Starting Bid: \$850



- 31661 Russian Federation Four-piece gold Ballerina Proof Set 1993**, Moscow mint, 10 Roubles, KM-Y416; 25 Roubles, KM-Y417; 50 Roubles, KM-Y418; and a 100 Roubles, KM-Y419. Mintage of only 1,500 sets. All are Gem Cameo with no apparent flaws. AGW 0.8933 oz. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31662 U.S.S.R. Six-piece gold Proof Olympic 100 Roubles Commemorative Set 1977-80**, (1) 1977 (m), KM-YA163, Fr-191, Olympic Emblem; (2) 1978 (m), KM-Y151, Fr-187, Lenin Stadium; (3) 1978 (l), KM-Y162, Fr-188, Rowing Stadium; (4) 1979 (m), KM-Y173, Fr-189, Velodrome; (5) 1979 (m), KM-Y174, Fr-190, Druzhba Sports Hall; (6) 1980 (m), KM-Y186, Fr-192, Olympic Torch. All are Gem Cameo Proof with the original case of issue and COA. AGW 3 oz. (Total: 6 coins)
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 31663 U.S.S.R. Six-piece gold Proof Olympic 100 Roubles Commemorative Set 1977-80**, (1) 1977 (m), KM-YA163, Fr-191, Olympic Emblem; (2) 1978 (m), KM-Y151, Fr-187, Lenin Stadium; (3) 1978 (l), KM-Y162, Fr-188, Rowing Stadium; (4) 1979 (m), KM-Y173, Fr-189, Velodrome; (5) 1979 (m), KM-Y174, Fr-190, Druzhba Sports Hall; (6) 1980 (m), KM-Y186, Fr-192, Olympic Torch. All are Gem Cameo Proof with the original case of issue and COA. AGW 3 oz. (Total: 6 coins)
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 31664 U.S.S.R. Five-piece platinum Proof Olympic 150 Roubles Commemorative Set 1977-80**, KM-Y152, 1977 (I); KM-Y163, 1978 (I); KM-Y175, 1979 (I); KM-Y176, 1979 (I); and KM-Y187, 1980 (I). All are Gem Cameo Proof in the original case with COA. APW 2.5 oz. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500

- 31665 U.S.S.R. Five-piece platinum Proof Olympic 150 Roubles Commemorative Set 1977-80**, M-Y152, 1977 (I); KM-Y163, 1978 (I); KM-Y175, 1979 (I); KM-Y176, 1979 (I); and KM-Y187, 1980 (I). All are Gem Cameo Proof in the original case with COA. APW 2.5 oz. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 31666 U.S.S.R. Five-piece platinum Proof Olympic 150 Roubles Commemorative Set 1977-80**, KM-Y152, 1977 (I); KM-Y163, 1978 (I); KM-Y175, 1979 (I); KM-Y176, 1979 (I); and KM-Y187, 1980 (I). All are Gem Cameo Proof in the original case with COA. APW 2.5 oz. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500

- 31667 Seven-piece Lot of U.S.S.R. Mint Sets as follows**, (2) 1974; (2) 1975; 91) 1981; (1) 1987; and (1) 1990. All are in the sealed hard plastic cases with Leningrad mint medals. Each set has nine coins and one medal. The 1974 sets are very scarce, and the 1975 sets are scarce. All have the original paper packages. (Total: 7 coins)
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31668 U.S.S.R. Order of Lenin Medal Choice UNC**, the Soviet Union's highest award for meritorious service in the revolutionary movement, employment, defense of the socialist fatherland, the development of friendship and co-operation between peoples, peace consolidation, and other meritorious service to the Soviet state and society. An extremely important Soviet award, given both to Military, and non-military, Soviet citizens, and persons who are not citizens. This medal, stamped serial # 237828, with the original ribbon attached, has both platinum and gold, with a central portrait of Lenin, in platinum, facing left, against a dark gray enamel background. This is encircled by golden wheat ears and a red enamel banner with Lenin in Cyrillic. Minor contact marks are noted, but the overall condition is exemplary, and also included is the award booklet with the name of the person who received this particular award and the date issued in 1953. The front of the booklet is pictured and reads, "Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, medal book." Very scarce with the original documentation.
From The Valley View Life Collection
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

SAINT LUCIA



- 31669 French Colonial 2 Livres 5 Sous 1813 VF20 NGC, KM9, Prid-10.** A side cut segment of a Spanish Colonial 8 Reales countermarked on the obverse with the "S: Lucie" stamp within a shaped indent. Base coin Very Fine with little abrasions, countermark Extremely Fine and well struck, practically full weight at 5.35 grams. An attractive example of this scarce West Indies issue, with a well defined stamp.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 31670 French Colonial 2 Livres 5 Sous ND (1813) Very Fine, KM9, Prid-10.** 5.61 grams. Authorized by Ordinance of January 20, 1813. A left segment of a Mexico City 8 Reales (assayer "H" is plainly visible) countermarked with a "S: Lucie" stamp and valued at 2 Livres 3 Sous of 3 Escalins. Rare and a most interesting West Indies countermarked issue. The countermark from the same punch as one of the Roehrs specimens (DNW 9/2010, lot 250).
Estimate: \$600-\$900
Starting Bid: \$300

SAINT VINCENT



- 31671 British Colonial 6 Bitts (1811-14) VG8 PCGS, KM10, Prid-12.** A circular central segment from a Spanish Colonial Charles III 8 Reales countermarked on obv. with a "S/VI" stamp raised within a shaped indent per Authority of September 1811. Coin and countermark Fine and undergraded in the slab. A very rare issue, seldom offered. The punch of the countermark is from the same punch as the similar Ex. Roehrs Collection (DNW 9/2010, lot 281 for £1.250).
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

SARAWAK



- 31672 Charles V copper-nickel 5 Cents 1920-H MS65 NGC, KM14.** A stunning example boasting gorgeous champagne tone and virtually perfect surfaces. Currently one of the only certified pieces in this top grade with none graded finer.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

SAUDI ARABIA



- 31673 Hejaz & Nejd. Abd Al-Aziz bin Sa'ud copper-nickel Specimen 1/4 Ghirsh AH1346 (1927) SP66 PCGS, KM7.** A stunning specimen example of this simplistic yet bold issue featuring bright silvery surfaces and a beautifully stylistic design. Incredibly rare in this premium grade designation.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31674 Hejaz and Nejd. Abd Al-Aziz bin Sa'ud Specimen 1/2 Girsh AH1346 (1927) SP65 PCGS, KM8.** A lovely specimen example of this type with highly reflective surfaces and excellent detail.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31675 United Kingdoms. Abd Al-Aziz bin Sa'ud Three Piece copper-nickel Specimen Set AH1356 (1937), KM19.1-21.1, Plain edge variety.** All coins certified by PCGS as follows: 1/4 Girsh SP66; 1/2 Girsh SP66; Girsh SP65. A beautifully matched set, all with reflectivity in the fields and glossy surfaces. Scarce plain-edge variety coins in virtually unbeatable grades. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31676 Abd Al-Aziz bin Sa'ud gold Pound ND (1947) MS61 NGC,** Philadelphia mint, KM35. Attractive rose-gold surfaces on this attractive bullion coin, struck to satisfy the obligation of the ARAMCO to the Saudi Arabian government. Baring the same weight as a British Sovereign, these pieces were struck based on the British sterling system of .917 fineness which was slightly higher than the US standard of .900 fineness. A very interesting and highly collectible type in select mint-state.
Estimate: \$1,900-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$1,900



- 31677 Abd Al-Aziz bin Sa'ud gold Pound ND (1947) AU58 NGC,** Philadelphia mint, KM35. An unusually nice example of this bullion issued in Sovereign weight by the US to pay for Saudi Arabian oil.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,700
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31678 Abd Al-Aziz bin Sa'ud gold 4 Pounds ND (1945-46) MS61 NGC,** Philadelphia mint, KM34. Luminous honey-golden surfaces with minor surface abrasions. These bullion coins, struck in Philadelphia, are based on the British Sterling system and weigh the equivalent of four gold Sovereigns. Used by the US as payment to the Saudi Arabian government for oil, a significant amount of these pieces were eventually melted, making those that survived highly collectible.
Estimate: \$2,400-\$2,600
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 31679 Abd Al-Aziz bin Sa'ud gold 4 Pounds ND (1945-46) AU58 NGC,** Philadelphia mint, KM34. A nearly mint-state example of this highly collectible type minted in the US and used as payment to the Saudi government for oil. Attractive surfaces and very minimal wear for the grade.
Estimate: \$2,100-\$2,300
Starting Bid: \$2,100

SCOTLAND



- 31680 William II 40 Shilling 1697 VF30 NGC, S-5682.** A choice example of this popular crown featuring the bust of William II with steel gray-patination and light rainbow toning at the top of the bust. A bit of pitting throughout the flan but at this point it really only adds to the charm of this piece. Nicely struck with full face features and excellent eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600

SIERRA LEONE



- 31681 British Colonial 1/4 Dollar ND (1832) Very Fine, KM10, Vice-FT.2.** Base coin Fine, counterstamp Very Fine, 6.57 grams. Authorized by act of March 1832. A very rare issue, with perhaps a dozen confirmed specimens. Vice opines that the Pridmore example was a contemporary forgery, while this variety is definitely part of the original issue. The Krause and Vice plate coin. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

SOUTH AFRICA



- 31682 Cape of Good Hope. British Colony bronze Proof Pattern Penny 1889 PR65 Red and Brown NGC, KM-Pn1.** A brilliant auburn-brown colored specimen with incredible fluorescent hues of red and blue. The reverse of this piece features an exquisite rendition of the arms of the Colony: A lion rampant at the center of the crest supported by two native antelopes, a Gnu and an Oryx. A truly radiant example with unbeatable eye-appeal. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31683 Griquatown. British Colony bronze Proof Pattern Penny ND (1890) PR65 Brown NGC, KM-X9 variety.** Reflective surfaces are subdued on this example with rich mahogany surfaces that burst with iridescent blue and red luster. Undated, but made in 1890 with 1 star at each side of the flying dove. A superior Pattern, part of the L.C. Lauer series struck by Otto Nolte & Company in Berlin. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31684 Griquatown. British Colony bronze Proof Pattern Penny ND (1890) PR63 Brown Cameo NGC, KM-X9 variety.** Highly attractive mirrored surfaces with faint hairlining within the fields. This beautiful bronze Proof Pattern has alluring champagne luster and instant eye-appeal. A select piece of token coinage from the L.C. Lauer series struck by Otto Nolte & Company in Berlin. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31685 Orange Free State bronze Proof Pattern Penny 1874 PR66 Brown NGC, KM-XPn1.** Absolutely incredible bronze Pattern with stunning iridescent blue highlights that encase the peripheries of the coin. Currently one of only two coins certified in this top classification with none graded finer. Truly a beautiful and scarce type struck in Brussels for Lauer with MUNTSPROEVE (pattern) on the reverse. Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31686 Orange Free State bronze Proof Pattern Penny 1888 PR66 Brown NGC, KM-XPn9, Elegant shield variety.** Striking light chestnut-brown surfaces, extremely flashy, and with incredibly crisp detail. Rarely seen in this gem classification. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 31687 Orange Free State bronze Proof Pattern Penny 1888 PR65 Brown NGC, KM-XPn9, Elegant shield variety. Absolutely radiant magenta luster over almond-brown surfaces. A lovely Proof Pattern from this Colony, minted in Berlin by Otto Nolte & Company.**
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31688 Republic bronze Pattern Penny 1874 MS64 Brown NGC, KM-Pn1. Incredibly dazzling surfaces awash in hues of iridescent blue and red. Extremely rare Pattern struck in Brussels and part of the Würden issues.**
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31689 Republic bronze Pattern Penny 1874 MS63 Brown NGC, KM-Pn2. A sublime example of this one-year type struck in Brussels for Lauer with coat of arms and denomination. Very scarce and popular type with MUNTSPROEVE (pattern) on the reverse.**
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
 Starting Bid: \$875



- 31690 Republic bronze Pattern 2 Pence 1874 MS66 Brown NGC, KM-Pn5a. Extremely beautiful mahogany surfaces with auburn highlights towards the rims. A superior piece minted in Brussels and scarcely seen at this level of gem state.**
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31691 Republic copper Specimen Pattern 2 Pence 1874 SP63 Red and Brown PCGS, KMX-Pn3. Rich chestnut-brown surfaces with auburn highlights and impeccable detail throughout. An absolutely scarce Specimen struck in Brussels with superb eye-appeal.**
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
 Starting Bid: \$1,250

The Famous Burgers Pond



31692 Republic gold Burgers Pond 1874 AU58 NGC, KM1.1, Fr-1, Hern-B2, Coarse Beard variety. A remarkable and extremely rare example featuring the bust of Thomas Burgers, the second president of the Republic, with flagged arms above banner. Brilliantly bold with rose-gold surfaces and impeccable detail down to each one of the eagle's feathers. As a one-year type, this coarse-beard variety has a scant mintage of only 174 pieces, most of which were turned into jewelry or kept as pocket-pieces, so the fact that any remain in this designation or better is truly a rare occurrence. Absolutely beautiful in every way with lustrous, prooflike surfaces, free and clear of any distractions, save for one small obverse tick that does nothing to distract from this stunning, and highly coveted offering.

Estimate: \$60,000-\$70,000

Starting Bid: \$60,000



- 31693 Republic gold Burgers Pond 1874 EF, KM1.2, Fr-1, Hern-B1, Fine Beard variety.** Extremely rare issue featuring a well-detailed portrait, high rims and bright gold appearance from being polished. This piece was previously holed and subsequently plugged which is actually fairly common with this type as many were carried as pocket pieces or drilled and mounted to be worn as jewelry. When Thomas Burgers, the second president of the Republic, failed to convince his parliament to use this design for its gold coins, samples such as this present offering were sold off to the public at twice face value. What was once practically worthless has now become a highly sought-after collectible.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31694 Republic 3 Pence 1892 MS63 NGC, KM3.** A beautifully toned example of this small but popular type featuring the bust of Kruger with denomination.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



- 31695 Republic Proof 3 Pence 1892 PR62 NGC, KM3.** Truly radiant with silvery-white surfaces and highly mirrored fields. Very faint evidence of handling but nonetheless an incredibly rare Proof minor with a reported mintage of between 35 and 40 pieces.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 31696 Republic 6 Pence 1894 MS62 NGC, KM4.** A beautiful, lightly toned example with champagne luster and definite eye-appeal. Despite a few small contact marks that define the grade, this is an incredibly rare piece, especially at this level of mint-state. Ex. F. Mitchell Collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31697 Republic 6 Pence 1895 MS64 NGC, KM4.** Sharp and very attractive with a mixture of silvery tones. A highly coveted piece, especially at this level of mint-state. Ex. F. Mitchell Collection.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31698 Republic Shilling 1892 MS64+ PCGS, KM5.** Exquisite old cabinet patina with subtle jewel-tone highlights and impressive, problem-free surfaces. A striking high-grade example from this popular series.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31699 Republic Proof Shilling 1892 PR62 PCGS, KM5.** Even light-gray surfaces with underlying golden highlights. Scarce, with a reported mintage of only 50 to 60 pieces.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$875



- 31700 Republic Shilling 1894 MS63 NGC, KM5.** Beautifully champagne-toned surfaces with instances of russet patina and light surface abrasions, mostly concentrated on the obverse. This is absolutely a conditional rarity, extremely sharp and with incredibly eye-appeal.
Ex. F. Mitchell Collection.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31701 Republic 2 Shillings 1892 MS65 PCGS, KM6.** A showcase-worthy example of this highly coveted better date with sparkling luster beneath a veil of original champagne-gray patina. Incredibly scarce at this level of mint-state.
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 31702 Republic 2 Shillings 1893 AU58 NGC, KM6.** Vividly sharp with extremely appealing gunmetal gray central toning that lightens as it extends towards the rims. An eye-catching example of this better date in the series, worthy of strong bid consideration.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31703 Republic 2-1/2 Shillings 1893 AU53 NGC, KM7.** An attractive, lightly circulated example with choice silvery luster and welcomed hints of champagne luster throughout. A few minor marks within the fields and light wear define the grade but do not detract from the overall appealing nature of this piece.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31704 Republic gold "Single Shaft" Pond 1892 AU58 NGC, KM10.2, Hern-Z45, Single shaft variety.** A highly desirable variety, quite pleasing at the grade level, with mild contact marks and a small rim blemish. Fully original harvest-gold surfaces, utterly scarce in this nearly mint-state classification.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 31705 Republic gold "Single Shaft" Pond 1892 AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM10.2.** Attractive golden surfaces, lightly toned over faint hairlines and one small reverse rim blemish. Overall a quite pleasing example of this scarce type.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 31706 Republic gold "Single Shaft" Pond 1892 VF25 NGC, KM10.2,** Hern-Z45, Single shaft variety. A very respectable offering of this extremely scarce single-shaft wagon variety with typical wear for the grade and lightly toned, subdued golden surfaces. This is a wonderful opportunity for the collector who appreciates a well-circulated example.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

- 31707 Republic gold "Single Shaft" Pond 1892 VF20 NGC, KM10.2.** A nice circulated example of this scarce variety with even wear and aged patina.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31708 Republic gold "Double Shaft" Pond 1892 MS63 NGC, Hern-Z44, Fr-2, KM10.1.** Obv. Bust of Kruger left. Rev. Eagle over Transvaal arms with flags on either side, date, and value above. Well struck, with full mint brilliance and light handling marks in the fields. A glistening example of this first Kruger gold issue.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31709 Republic gold "Double Shaft" Pond 1892 AU58 NGC, KM10.1.** A beautiful harvest-gold example with attractive auburn highlights. Nearly mint-state and highly coveted as such.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31710 Republic gold Pond 1893 AU58 NGC, KM 10.2.** A desirable, nearly mint-state example with beautiful yellow-gold tone and very minor surface marks. Lustrous and extremely attractive.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31711 Republic gold Pond 1894 MS62 NGC, Hern-Z47, Fr-2, KM10.2.** Obv. Bust of Kruger left. Rev. Eagle over Transvaal arms with flags on either side, date, and value above. Full, bright luster, with light to moderate abrasions on both sides. Very scarce in Mint State.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 31712 Republic gold Pond 1894 AU58 NGC, KM10.2.** Bold and attractive with light golden surfaces and no notable surface distractions save for one minor obverse rim nick. A wonderful, nearly-mint state example of this popular type.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31713 Republic gold Pond 1894 AU58 NGC, KM10.2.** Boldly struck and luminous with surfaces that present micro surface abrasions commensurate with the grade. Not far off from mint-state and desirable as such.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

SOUTH AFRICA



- 31714 Republic gold Pond 1895 AU58 NGC**, Hern-Z48, Fr-2, KM10.2. Obv. Bust of Kruger left. Rev. Eagle over Transvaal arms with flags on either side, date, and value above. Lustrous and well struck. Very scarce in this condition.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31715 Republic gold Pond 1896 AU55 NGC**, Hern-Z49, Fr-2, KM10.2. Obv. Bust of Kruger left. Rev. Eagle over Transvaal arms with flags on either side, date, and value above. A slightly scarcer date, this example has considerable remaining luster with a nice strike.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31716 Republic gold Pond 1897 AU58 NGC**, KM10.2. Enticing, amber-gold surfaces with unusually clear fields and strong detail. A few too many ticks on the bust of Kruger keep this attractive specimen from a finer grade.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31717 Republic gold Pond 1897 AU55 NGC**, KM10.2. Lustrous, deeply-golden surfaces with areas of russet toning throughout. A piece with virtually no wear and very minimal disturbance save for a series of insignificant nicks on the hair of Kruger which ultimately define the grade.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31718 Republic gold Pond 1898 MS62 NGC**, KM10.2. A bright and attractive example from this highly desirable series with clear surfaces that exhibit full mint-bloom.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31719 Republic gold Pond 1898 MS62 NGC**, Hern-Z51, Fr-2, KM10.2. Obv. Bust of Kruger left. Rev. Eagle over Transvaal arms with flags on either side, date, and value above. The most available Pond in Mint State, but an opportunity to buy a nice type at an affordable price. Fully lustrous, with nice eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31720 Republic gold Pond 1898 MS62 NGC**, Hern-Z51, Fr-2, KM10.2. Obv. Bust of Kruger left. Rev. Eagle over Transvaal arms with flags on either side, date, and value above. Bright and lustrous with very attractive golden surfaces. A few light obverse contact marks need mentioning, but do not detract from the overall appearance of the coin. A choice mint-state offering of this popular series.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31721 Republic gold Pond 1900 MS63 NGC**, KM10.2. Highly attractive with luminous, virtually pristine surfaces. A radiant example of this highly collectible type, scarcely seen in this level of mint state.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31722 Republic gold Pond 1900 MS63 NGC**, Hern-Z53, Fr-2, KM10.2. Obv. Bust of Kruger left. Rev. Eagle over Transvaal arms with flags on either side, date, and value above. Full mint brilliance, with a bit of a soft strike on Kruger's head, and the corresponding spot on the reverse, otherwise, a few minor handling marks are noted and the overall appearance is pleasing.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31723 Republic gold Pond 1900 MS61 NGC**, KM10.2. A striking example with darkened gold tone and russet patina surrounding the devices. A truly beautiful piece and highly coveted at any level of mint-state.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31724 Republic gold Kaal Pond With Rim ND (1900) NGC**, Hern-Z56. An intriguing issue, this blank gold planchet appropriately called Kaal meaning "naked" in Afrikaans, has raised rims on both sides and circulated during the Boer War.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31725 George V Shilling 1927 AU55 NGC**, KM17.2. Luminous with champagne toned surfaces and a very pleasing design. Light wear concentrated mostly on the high points of the coin and minor contact marks define the grade. Regardless, an important piece and highly collectible example.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31726 George V Shilling 1932 MS66 NGC**, KM17.3. Subtle, multi tonal hues magnify the incredible raised detail on the bust of George V. A spectacular piece in gem condition, absolutely eye-appealing and worthy of premium bid consideration.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31727 George V gold Proof Sovereign 1923-SA PR64 NGC**, Pretoria mint, KM21. A flashy example with deeply mirrored surfaces. Only 655 Proofs were minted and this coin is absolutely superior to those typically encountered.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31728 George VI Proof Penny 1938 PR65 Brown NGC**, KM25. Gleaming chestnut-brown surfaces illuminate upon rotation displaying auburn iridescence. Very appealing and highly collectible as this proof issue has a scant mintage of only 44 pieces.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31729 George VI Proof 6 Pence 1938 PR66 NGC**, KM27. Highly lustrous with glossy, bright-white surfaces and impressively clear fields. Quite scarce in Proof, especially considering a mintage of only 44 pieces.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500

SOUTH AFRICA



- 31730 George VI Proof Shilling 1938 PR66 NGC, KM28.** Flashy mirrored fields with silvery-white surfaces. A scarce type in this near-gem classification with a mintage of only 44 pieces.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31731 George VI Proof 2 Shillings 1939 PR65 NGC, KM29.** Attractive somewhat frosty surfaces with minor instances of darker toning over the chin of George VI and surrounding the obverse peripheries. A scarce proof issue with a mintage of only 30 pieces.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31732 George VI Proof 2 Shillings 1945 PR67 NGC, KM29.** A superior example and currently the finest-known certified example of this date with lightly toned mirrored surfaces and instant eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31733 George VI Proof 2-1/2 Shillings 1945 PR67 NGC, KM30.** An attractively toned, reflective example with impeccable detail and very pleasing surfaces despite a small obverse rim blemish. Currently tied for finest-known certified example.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 31734 George VI Eight-piece silver and copper Proof Set 1937,** Farthing KM23, PR65 Brown NGC; Halfpenny KM24, PR65 Brown NGC; Penny KM25, PR65 Brown NGC; Threepence KM26, PR64 NGC; Sixpence KM27, PR65 NGC; Shilling KM28, PR65 NGC; 2 Shillings KM29, PR65 NGC; and 2-1/2 Shillings KM30, PR65 NGC. Included is the original, *Royal Mint Pretoria* case. A choice set, with only the single coin graded less than Proof 65. (Total: 8 coins)
Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 31735 George VI silver and bronze Proof Set 1943**, KM-PS15, 104 sets minted, the 8-piece set consisting of the bronze Farthing PR65 Brown, Halfpenny PR66 Brown, and Penny PR63 Brown, as well as the silver Threepence PR64, Sixpence PR65, Shilling PR64 Cameo, 2 Shillings PR65 Cameo, and 2.5 Shillings PR63, all NGC. This set comes with the original case. Much more difficult than the mintage might suggest. (Total: 8 coins)
Estimate: \$8,000-\$9,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000

- 31736 George VI silver and bronze Proof Set 1944**, KM-PS16, Hern-P17, the eight coin set certified by NGC: Farthing PR64 BN; Halfpenny PR66 BN; Penny PR65 BN; Threepence PR66; Sixpence PR66; Shilling PR64; 2 Shillings PR65 and 2-1/2 Shillings PR64. An exceptional Choice to Gem set with the original holder. All of the silver coins are Cameo in appearance. Probably one of the finer sets remaining from a mintage of only 150 sets. (Total: 8 coins)
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 31737 George VI silver and bronze Proof Set 1945**, KM-PS17, another lovely proof set including: the Farthing, PR66 Brown; the Halfpenny, PR66 Brown, the Penny, PR65 Brown; the Threepence, PR65; the Sixpence, PR66; the Shilling PR65; the 2 Shillings PR64; and the 2-1/2 Shillings, PR64, all NGC certified with the original case. From a mintage of only 150 sets. (Total: 8 coins)
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

SOUTHERN RHODESIA



- 31738 Elizabeth II Double-Crown Proof Set 1953**, in the original red case of issue, KM-PS4 (listed mintage of only 3 sets), Commemorating the Centennial of the Birth of Cecil Rhodes. The extremely rare case is in pristine condition and the two Crowns are well struck with the Proof surfaces somewhat muted by a light haze from being in the case for many years. A wonderful numismatic treasure. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500

SPAIN



- 31739 Visigoths. Swinthila (621-31) gold Tremissis ND MS62 ANACS**, Seville mint, MEC-240var, Miles-228(a). + SVINTHILA RE, facing bust / + ISPALI PIVS, facing bust. A handsome example with light reddish tone and very minor ghosting.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$800



- 31740 Castile and Leon. Juan II (1406-54) gold Dobra de la banda ND XF45 NGC**, Seville mint, struck after 1442, Fr-112, Cayon-1515. + IOhAnES : DEI : GRACIA : REX : LEGI, coat of arms / + IOhAnES : DEI : GRACIA : REX : CASTE, arms of Castile and Leon with mintmark at top of cross. A little double-struck with some weakness of the devices, otherwise well-preserved.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 31741 Castile and Leon. Enrique IV (1454-74) gold Enrique de la silla ND AU58 NGC**, Seville mint, Fr-116, Cayon-1538. + EnRICVS * QVARTVS * DEI * GRACIA * REX, crowned King seated facing on throne, a sword in his right hand / + EnRICVS * REX * CASTELLE * ET LEGIONIS, quartered arms of Castile-Leon in tressure of arches with annulets in spandrels, mintmark at the bottom. Although the obverse bears a few small copper spots, this Enrique is in the main quite pleasing. Most of the surfaces retain thick luster and the strike is well-centered on a fully-round planchet. With the addition of lovely tone, this specimen is sure to bring a premium.
Estimate: \$4,00-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$2,000 9



- 31742 Castile and Leon. Enrique IV (1454-74) gold Enrique de la silla ND AU55 NGC**, Seville mint, Fr-116, Cay-1538. Well struck on an attractive flan with significant luster remaining, thus very desirable for this early gold issue. Quite elusive in this appealing preservation.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500
Starting Bid: \$3,750



- 31743 Castile and Leon. Enrique IV (1454-74) gold Enrique de la silla ND AU58 NGC**, Seville mint, Fr-113, Cay-1577. A handsome specimen of this early gold type, with limited friction evidence and attractive reddish and orange toning over the fields. An historical issue that is rare in this quality.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 31744 Ferdinand & Isabella gold Excelente ND (1476-1516)-V MS62 NGC**, Valencia mint, Fr-82, Cal-153. Mint State with some luster in the recessed areas and quite sharply struck, thus a very attractive example. A very elusive grade for this popular gold type.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 31745 Ferdinand & Isabella gold 2 Excelentes ND (1476-1516)-S AU55 NGC**, Seville mint, Fr-129, Cayon-2932. Aged and deeply-golden surfaces with the facing busts of Ferdinand and Isabella. Despite the doubling, the strike is strong—from the central motif all the way to the peripheries—with the portrait features being especially well-pronounced. A wonderful example of this popular type. Ex. Roehrs Collection.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 31746 Ferdinand & Isabella gold 2 Excelentes ND (1476-1516)-S AU55 NGC**, Seville mint, Cayon-2940, Cal-69. Limited wear with some mint luster remaining in the protected fields. A very scarce grade for this type, very popular since among the very first gold coins that circulated in the Americas.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31747 Ferdinand & Isabella gold 2 Excelentes ND (1476-1516)-S AU53 NGC**, Seville mint, Fr-129, Cayon-2938. Sharp, with deeply golden surfaces and darkened patina that hugs the devices. While the obverse is well-defined with raised portrait features, the reverse motif has some softness to it. A very appealing selection, lightly-circulated and highly-coveted among collectors.
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 31748 Ferdinand & Isabella gold 2 Excelentes ND (1476-1516)-S AU Details (Reverse Scratches) NGC**, Seville mint, Fr-129, Cayon-2929. A very pleasing example, bold in strike and luster, with fully-defined features on the busts of Ferdinand and Isabella. An unfortunate reverse scratch to the right of the shield explains the details holder, but does little to distract from the overall attractiveness of this selection.
Estimate: \$1,650-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$825



- 31749 Ferdinand & Isabella gold 2 Excelentes ND (1476-1516)-S AU Details (Removed from Jewelry) NGC**, Seville mint, Fr-129, Cayon-2938. A strong example with distinguished cabinet patina and a most appealing amount of detail. While evidence of mount removal is apparent, it's not overwhelming. A popular and highly collectible type featuring the facing busts of Ferdinand and Isabella.
Estimate: \$1,650-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$825



- 31750 Charles & Johanna gold Escudo ND (1516-1556) S-D MS63 NGC**, Cal. type 34, Fr-153. Choice Uncirculated and very scarce and desirable in this preservation. Considerable luster remains in the fields and all important devices including the mint mark are strong.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31751 Charles & Johanna gold Escudo ND (1516-1556) S-D MS63 NGC**, Cal. type 34, Fr-153. A second specimen, in equally high grade and as desirable as the previous lot.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31752 Charles & Johanna gold Escudo ND (1516-56) S-★ AU58 NGC**, Seville mint, Cal-58, Fr-153. About Uncirculated with few handling marks and rather well struck on a handsome and round flan, thus quite attractive and a quite elusive condition for the type.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31753 Charles & Johanna gold Cob Escudo ND (1516-56)-T AU50 NGC**, Toledo mint, cf. Cal-41. Limited wear and attractive reddish toning combine and result in a quite handsome specimen. This particular variety with "T" and "★" flanking the shield is not recorded by Calico, so is presumably scarcer. Quite more elusive than similar coins struck in Seville.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31754 Philip II gold 2 Escudos ND (1556-98) To-M MS64 NGC**, Toledo mint, Cal. type 55, Fr-170, Cay-4105. Choice Mint State with abundant luster and rare in this select quality. A most attractive specimen of this scarce gold cob issue which should attract sustained interest.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31755 Philip II gold Cob 2 Escudos ND (1556-98)-S MS62 NGC**, Seville mint, Fr-169, Cal-60. Mint State and lustrous and most attractive on the shield side. A charming and rare preservation for this popular gold issue, this being the variety showing the numeral of the King.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31756 Philip II gold Cob 4 Escudos ND (1556-98) S-D AU Details (Mount Removed) NGC**, Seville mint, Cal-11. Evidence of mount removal as indicated in the insert and the expected handling marks from jewelry use but rather strongly struck with only slight doubling on the full shield. An affordable specimen of this scarce type.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,300



- 31757 Philip III gold Cob 2 Escudos ND S-B AU53 NGC**, Seville mint, KM48.3. The "S" mintmark and "B" assayer initial are discernible to the left of the shield on the obverse. Scarce designation for this popular cob type.
Estimate: \$600-\$900
Starting Bid: \$300



- 31758 Philip IV gold Cob 8 Escudos ND (1621-65)-S XF45 NGC**, Seville mint, KM59.2. Clearly a Seville mint issue due to the quatrefoil design on the reverse, albeit neither mintmark nor assayer initial are visible. A problem free example of this very scarce gold cob issue.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31759 Philip IV gold Cob 8 Escudos ND (1621-65)-R XF40 NGC**, Seville mint, KM59.2, Onza-87. A decent specimen of this rare type, struck on a roundish but chunky flan thus with no date apparent. The R assayer initial (for Geronimo Rodriguez) is clearly visible to the left of the shield.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31760 Charles II gold Cob 8 Escudos ND (1668-99)-(S) MS61 NGC**, Seville mint, KM61.2, Fr-217. Mint State albeit somewhat weakly struck and with the date and mintmark off-flan. A condition rarity and certainly very desirable in this preservation. Here's a chance to acquire an Uncirculated cob doubloon!
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 31761 Charles II gold Cob 8 Escudos ND (1668-99)-(S) AU58 NGC**, Seville mint, KM61.2, Fr-217. A similar coin, in unusually high grade and quite lustrous and rare in this condition.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 31762 Charles II gold Cob 8 Escudos 169x S-M AU50 NGC**, Seville mint, KM61.2, Fr-217. A choice specimen of the high with only limited wear on the higher points, with the mintmark and assayer's initial well apparent on the obverse and a full well-centered cross on the reverse. Sadly, the last digit of the date does not show, but this allows to offer this almost fully dated wholesome example at a reasonable price. a very scarce and quite popular gold cob type.

Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 31763 Ferdinand VI gold 1/2 Escudo 1747 M-JV MS66 NGC**, Madrid mint, KM372. Select Uncirculated and rare in this choice condition. Among the finest seen by the cataloguer.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31764 Ferdinand VI gold 1/2 Escudo 1756 M-JB MS64 NGC**, Madrid mint, KM378. Rarely found condition for the type with a strong strike and full luster. One die flaw of note is visible behind Ferdinand's bust. Not surprisingly, the single finest example of the date thus far graded by NGC.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31765 Ferdinand VI gold 1/2 Escudo 1758 M-JB MS64 NGC**, Madrid mint, KM378. A remarkable near-Gem with a full strike and sparkling luster. The obverse is essentially pristine. An exceptional survivor that is destined for an elite type set.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31766 Ferdinand VI gold 1/2 Escudo 1759 M-J MS65 NGC**, Madrid mint, KM378. Gem Uncirculated and lustrous. A perfect type coin for this tiny denomination with great eye appeal.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31767 Ferdinand VI 1/2 Escudo 1759 S-JV MS65 NGC**, Seville mint, KM374. A lustrous Gem Mint State specimen, thus a coin that would be very difficult to improve.

Estimate: \$700-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$350



- 31768 Charles III lead Trial Strike 4 Escudos ND (1770-82) M-PJ AU55 NGC**, Madrid mint. A similar trial strike in lead, for the reverse of the 4 Escudos design used between 1770 and 1782 with assayer initials "PJ". Obviously struck from the 1770 master dies and a nice companion piece to the previous lot, also of great rarity and interest.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31769 Charles III lead Trial Strikes 8 Escudos Obverse & Reverse Pair 1770 MS62 & AU58 NGC**, Madrid mint, cf. KM409.1. A pair of trial strikes (obverse and reverse) in lead of the 1770 die for the Madrid mint 8 Escudos. Per instructions of the king Charles III, engraver Francisco Prieto produced dies and hubs for all denominations with a new bust design in 1770. A few trial strikes such as the present and the following lot were then produced presumably to test the new master dies dated 1770 while regular issue coins with the new design were apparently minted starting in 1771 (a rare Madrid 1771 8 Escudos exists). Doubtlessly extremely rare and most interesting. A complete set of similar trial strikes including all denominations is still housed by the Museum of the Madrid mint. This and the following lot are a chance for the collector to include comparatively rare items in their collection. (Total: 2 coins)

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31770 Charles IV gold Escudo 1798 M-MF MS63 NGC**, Madrid mint, KM434, Fr-298. Choice Uncirculated with very lustrous surfaces. Quite scarce and appealing in this select quality.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31771 Charles IV gold 2 Escudos 1790 M-MF MS63 NGC**, Madrid mint, KM434, Fr-298. Choice Uncirculated with prooflike surfaces and few handling marks. A most attractive specimen and very scarce in this high preservation.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 31772 Charles IV gold 2 Escudos 1800 M-MF MS64 NGC**, Madrid mint, KM435.1, Fr-296. Choice Uncirculated with considerable mint bloom. A most attractive specimen of this scarce gold Colonial type, very scarce in this premium grade.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 31773 Joseph Napoleon 20 Reales 1810 M-AI MS62 NGC**, Madrid mint, KM551.2, Cal-25. The large eagle variety. Mint State with attractive steel toning and quite choice for the designation with fewer contact marks than could be expected. Certainly very scarce and desirable in this quality.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31774 Ferdinand VII gold 4 Escudos 1815 M-GJ, AU55 NGC**, Madrid mint, KM484. An appealing example, with much mint brilliance and only slight rubbing evidence accounting for the grade. Very scarce in this quality.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31775 Ferdinand VII 4 Escudos 1820 M-GJ AU58 NGC**, Madrid mint, KM, Fr484-312. Close to Mint State with the expected bagmarks at this designation level but quite lustrous with partially prooflike fields and attractive, thus very scarce for the type.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31776 Ferdinand VII 8 Escudos 1811 C-CI AU55 NGC**, Cadiz mint, KM470, Fr-305. A lustrous coin, with limited friction evidence and thus in rare condition for this very scarce one-year type.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 31777 Isabel II Proof 25 Centimos 1854 PR66 Brown NGC**, Segovia mint, KM615.2. Select Proof with most attractive surface quality and overall eye appeal. A rare issue in Proof, and a truly choice specimen.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31778 Isabel II 10 Reales 1854-(Seville) MS65 NGC**, Seville mint, KM595.3. A remarkable Gem of the type with razor-sharp design detail, charming matte-like surfaces that produce glowing luster and a dearth of surface distractions that suggests an even higher numerical grade. Very rare in this elite grade and the single finest of the date graded by NGC.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31779 Isabel II 20 Reales 1850-(M) MS62 NGC**, Madrid mint, KM593.2, Cal-171. Mint State with very attractive iridescent patina and limited handling marks, as expected for the designation. The scarcest date of this 4-year type and very elusive when certified in Mint State.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31780 Isabel II Proof Trial Strike 20 Reales Obverse and Reverse Pair 1851 PR63 & PR62 NGC**, Madrid mint, KM unl., cf. Cal. p. 772. A pair of obv. and rev. trial strikes in silvered copper for the unadopted pattern 20 Reales 1851, engraved by Eduardo Fernandez Pescador. Both are Choice Proof, with the bust side with a trifle more contact marks. Calico mentioned only the 185x, 1854 and 1855 varieties of this rare pattern, so this 1851 is presumably even more elusive. Lot of two coins. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31781 Isabel II copper Proof Pattern 20 Reales 186_ PR65 Brown NGC**, Madrid mint, Km unl. (cf. Cal. p. 772). Gem Proof with essentially flawless surfaces and attractive chocolate color. A charming pattern engraved by engraver Eduardo Fernandez Pescador in Madrid. Rare and desirable, particularly in this select quality. This is the variety with coin rotation.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31782 Isabel II copper Proof Pattern 20 Reales 186_ PR64 Red and Brown NGC**, Madrid mint, Km unl. (cf. Cal. p. 772). Very Choice Proof with considerable red hues remaining in the color and most appealing. A companion piece to the previous lot, of the medal rotation variety.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31783 Isabel II gold 100 Reales 1864-(Madrid) MS65 NGC**, Madrid mint, KM617.1, Fr-334. Gem Mint State with abundant mint bloom and very scarce in this quality. An impressive example of this gold issue.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450



- 31784 Alfonso XIII "Catalan Union" 5 Pesetas 1900 MS65 NGC**, Barcelona mint, Cal-89. Gem Mint State and fully lustrous with clear evidence of die-polishing in the surfaces. Struck in 1900 by the regionalist *Unio Catalanista* to the standard of the Spanish 5 Pesetas denomination. A very popular issue, rare and desirable in higher grades. The present example is the finest seen by the cataloger and should attract serious interest. The insert mistakenly describes the present example as a *Peseta* instead of a *5 Pesetas*. Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31785 Cartagena. Revolutionary 5 Pesetas 1873 XF45 NGC**, Cartagena mint, KM716, Cal-6. An attractive and unflawed example of this revolutionary type issued during the *Revolucion Cantonal* of 1873 which aimed at creating the first Federal Spanish Republic. Quite scarce and popular at this grade level. Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150



- 31786 Catalonia. Revolutionary - Philip IV Countermarked gold Trenti ND (1640-52) AU58 NGC**, Cal. type I, Fr-41. Choice About Uncirculated with fully original surfaces. An unusually nice example of this countermarked issue, with the Catalan coat of arms stamped over a 1629 Barcelona 1 Trenti (Cal. type 51). Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

SPANISH NETHERLANDS



- 31787 Brabant. Philip IV of Spain gold 2 Souverain d'or 1647 AU55 NGC**, Antwerp mint, KM74.1, FR-105, Flat collar variety. A fantastic example of this large gold type, mostly centered and with an extremely strong obverse. The fields are bright, without any notable issues and overall the piece retains much of its original luster. Truly a remarkable offering and exceptionally scarce at this grade level. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 31788 Flanders. Philip IV of Spain gold Souverain d'or 1657 MS62 NGC**, Bruges mint, KM32, FR-227. An outstanding example with absolutely perfect golden surfaces and incredibly sharp definition throughout. A conditional rarity and currently the only graded example from NGC. Estimate: \$1,650-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,650



- 31789 Flanders. Philip IV gold 2 Souverain d'or 1644 AU53 NGC**, KM51, Older bust. A stunning and impressive gold coin featuring the crowned, older bust of Philip IV in a flat collar and coat of arms. Absolutely sublime golden tone with evidence of double-striking and a few minor hairlines present within the fields. Well-centered with raised definition throughout, scarcely seen this nice. Ex. Huntington Collection. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31790 Tournai. Albert and Isabella of Spain gold 2 Albertin 1603 MS63 NGC, KM6, FR-389.** A highly lustrous example with orange-gold surfaces and a typical strike for the issue. This unusual denomination traded at 2/3 of a Double Ducat.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,300



- 31791 Tournai. Albert & Elizabeth gold 2 Albertins 1605 MS61 NGC, KM6.** A shimmering example, well-struck and with defined features on both sides. Handsome, darkened patina and original mint bloom fully complete this excellent mint-state selection.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300
Starting Bid: \$550

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS



- 31792 Victoria Specimen 1/4 Cent 1872 SP65 Red and Brown NGC, Heaton mint, KM7, Plain edge variety.** Technically there is no brown to speak of on this coin as the surfaces are bursting with a bold mixture of magenta and blue. Prooflike, beautiful, and currently the finest-known certified example of this Specimen type.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31793 Victoria Cent 1897 MS64 Red PCGS, KM16.** Absolutely striking with blazing red luster and extremely crisp detail. Despite being the most common date in the series, this is definitely not a common example.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31794 Victoria 5 Cents 1874-H MS64 NGC, Heaton mint, KM10.** A long-acknowledged rarity for Straits Settlements, and quite possibly the finest example to come to market, with rich gray patination on the obverse and deeper hues of various color on the reverse. Flashy luster is most evident around Victoria's portrait, while close inspection reveals entirely Gem surfaces throughout. The last example we sold, graded MS63 by NGC, realized \$2,990. Given the present examples clear advantage in quality, we expect it to bring at least that.
Ex. Spink Auction 160, 10/2002 - Lot 205
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31795 Victoria 5 Cents 1876-H MS62 NGC**, Heaton mint, KM10. A brilliant little jewel, long acknowledged as a rare date, with very few survivors in any grade, let alone Mint State. Well struck, the surfaces of the present example showcase much luster and tiny marks that are commensurate with the grade. Easily the finest example we have seen come to market.
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000
Starting Bid: \$2,300



- 31796 Edward VII 10 Cents 1902 MS65 NGC**, KM21. A striking example with multi-tonal surfaces that illuminate upon rotation. Very attractive and eye-appealing for this type.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500

SURINAME



- 31797 Dutch Colonial 4 Duit 1679 AU50 Brown NGC**, KM8 (Under Suriname), Scholten 1434c. An attractive example of this scarce token issue, with some reddish hues still apparent, and well above average for this issue usually seen in lowish preservations. The holder incorrectly labels this as KM5 but it is clearly KM8 (the uniface variety with 4 leaves). Note that the rarer variety (with 3 leaves and tree on the reverse) per Scholten is unlisted in KM while KM7 (unlisted by Scholten) probably does not exist.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600

SWEDEN



- 31798 Johann III Riksdaler 1576 VF25 NGC**, Stockholm mint, Dav-8705. Alluring, steel-gray patina on this broad and impressive piece featuring the crowned and armored bust of Johann III shouldering a sword and holding an orb. The reverse depicts the standing, robed figure of Christ after resurrection. A wonderfully detailed early Riksdaler example, scarcely seen in today's marketplace.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 31799 Christina 1/4 Ore 1644 MS63 Brown NGC**, Avesta mint, KM188, SM-130. Variety with rosettes below the denomination. Exceptionally sharp details with attractive brown surfaces and a trace of luster in the legends. Far superior to most seen in the market.
Ex. Eric P. Newman Collection
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 31800 Christina 1/4 Riksdaler 1645 VF35 NGC**, Stockholm mint, KM185. A lightly double-struck example with steel-gray patination and areas of darker toning throughout. Despite a few typically encountered flan flaws, the wear on the piece is mostly concentrated on the high points. Overall, a significant amount of detail is still present considering its age.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 31801 Carl XIV Johan Skilling 1832 MS64 Brown NGC**, KM638. Stunning one-year type with chestnut-brown surfaces and lustrous auburn highlights surrounding the devices. Absolutely radiant and currently the finest-known certified example of this issue.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

SWITZERLAND

BASEL



- 31802 Carl XIV Johan Riksdaler 1819-LB MS64 NGC, KM593.** A lovely example with full mint bloom and appealing silvery gray patina. Well-struck design features and no adjustments marks or other flan flaws to note. A truly exceptional piece.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 31803 Oscar I gold Ducat 1849/4-AG MS64 NGC, KM668, Friedberg 90a.** Prooflike throughout with soft original, most-appealing patina. Very scarce in this superior grade. The overdate is very bold, but not mentioned on the holder.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 31804 Oscar II 2 Kronor 1878 MS62 NGC, KM742.** Richly toned with perhaps a touch of cabinet friction on the highpoints, but no marks of singular noteworthiness on either side. A better date with a SCWC value of \$1050 in UNC condition.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$450



- 31805 Basel. Canton Goldgulden ND (c.1790) MS62 NGC, KM181, Fr-31.** Fully lustrous with prooflike surfaces and faint adjustment marks near the rim. A historically interesting design featuring a liberty cap atop a pole surrounded by sprigs, indicating support for the Revolution in neighboring France. A beautiful piece with incredible eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

BERN



- 31806 Bern. Canton copper Pattern Cent 1838 MS65 Brown NGC, KM-Pn25.** Bern. A striking copper Pattern example with a silver plug and engrailed raised edge. Fully struck and with high beaded borders, this splendid piece exhibits gorgeous reddish brown surfaces and iridescent blue highlights. Rare and very beautiful.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31807 Bern. Canton 4 Franken 1835 MS65 PCGS, KM199.** A choice example with rich silvery-gray toning and lustrous surfaces. A handsome piece and scarce in this certified grade.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

SWITZERLAND

GENEVA



- 31808 Geneva. Canton gold 20 Francs 1848 MS65 NGC, KM140.** Dazzling one-year type with perfect harvest-gold surfaces and impeccable fields. A scarce, nearly gem example featuring the Canton arms under the sun.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

ZURICH



- 31809 Zurich. City 1/2 Taler 1798 Zurich MS65 NGC, Bruckmann mint, KM174.** Remarkably struck and lightly toned over near-pristine surfaces and lightly contrasting devices.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

CONFEDERATION



- 31810 Confederation 2 Francs 1850-A MS66 PCGS, Paris mint, KM10.** A stunningly original jewel with sharply struck, essentially mark-free surfaces that present a pleasing mixture of blue, green and gold coloration on both sides. The first year of this type and not surprisingly, among a handful of equally select pieces in this top classification with none graded finer.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

- 31811 Confederation 5 Francs 1925-B MS66 PCGS, Bern mint, KM38.** Exceptionally high grade specimen with attractive silky surfaces with russet highlights.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

Popular Confederation 100 Francs Issue



- 31812 Confederation gold 100 Francs 1925-B MS62 NGC, Bern mint, KM39.** An absolutely superb example of this classic type with silky surfaces and dazzling mint bloom. Long considered one of the key gold issues of the 20th century, this piece has a scant mintage of only 5,000 pieces and is incredibly rare at every level of mint-state.

Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000

- 31813 Helvetia Four-piece gold Proof Set 1986-AH (Agor mint) PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, including:** 1/10 Unze, Bruce-XMB6; 1/4 Unze, Bruce-XMB7; 1/2 Unze, Bruce-XMB8; and 1 Unze, Bruce-XMB9, all are Proof 69 Ultra Cameo NGC and housed collectively in an NGC set holder. AGW 1.85 oz. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31814 Graubuenden. Canton Shooting Taler of 4 Franken 1842 Chur UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM17.** Issued for the first Shooting Festival which took place in Chur, this large commemorative has very faint hairlines beneath mottled silver and golden patina that creates a beautiful, stormy appearance.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400

- 31815 Confederation Shooting Taler of 5 Francs 1855 AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM-XS3.** The most elusive of all the Shooting Talers issued for the Shooting Festival in Solothurn with a mintage of 3,000 pieces and an inscribed edge describing the event. Pleasing, evenly toned silvery surfaces with hairlines and contact marks within the fields.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350

- 31816 Confederation Shooting Taler of 5 Francs 1859 Zurich MS64 PCGS, KM-XS5, R-1723.** Struck to commemorate the Shooting Festival in Zurich with incredible silvery-gray patination and iridescent blue highlights. A superb example of this popular type.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 31817 Confederation Shooting Festival 5 Francs 1863 MS64 PCGS, KM-XS57.** Sublime with shimmering champagne surfaces, struck for the Shooting Festival in Neuchatel at La Chaux de Fonds. With a mintage of only 6,000 pieces, this is an incredibly superb high-grade example from this popular and highly collectible series.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

THAILAND



- 31818 Rama IV white metal Pattern 1/16 Baht ND (1860) UNC Details (Rim Damage) NGC, KM-Pn3.** A stunning and rare white-metal Pattern with lightly toned prooflike surfaces. Despite being in a details holder for faint rim indentations, this piece has incredible detail and a very beautiful design.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31819 Rama IV silver Pattern Fuang (1/8 Baht) ND (1860) MS64 NGC, KM-Y8var. (Unlisted Pattern).** 14mm/1.93gms. Desirable unlisted Pattern with popular elephant design same as the currency issue, but with large flowers and clearer foliage to the left and right of the umbrellas, below crown and within the spokes of the chakra wheel. Very rare and with subtle jewel-tone patination.
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 31820 Rama IV white metal Pattern 1/8 Baht ND (1860) UNC Details (Rim Damage) NGC, KM-Pn5.** Beautifully toned white-metal surfaces with a highly attractive intricate design. A premium and scarce piece that because of four symmetrical indentions is in a details holder.
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 31821 Rama IV Pattern Salu'ng (1/4 Baht) ND (1860) AU55 PCGS, KM-Y9 Unlisted pattern.** A scarce and extremely rare Pattern featuring the representative Elephant design but without the stars indicating denomination. On an extra thick flan, roughly 2.2mm thick and thusly with an increased weight to 6.13gm.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 31822 Rama IV copper Specimen Pattern 1/4 Baht ND (1868) SP62 Brown PCGS, KM-Pn23.** An attractive example with deeply chocolate surfaces and pristine detail. A lovely Specimen Pattern in a superior grade classification.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 31823 Rama IV Baht ND (1860) MS65 NGC, KM-Y11.** A beautiful silvery crown with a beautiful design featuring a standing elephant within chakra and a crown flanked by two umbrellas. Some areas of weakness but overall very sharp and extremely pleasing. Currently one of only two certified coins in this top classification.

Estimate: \$2,350-\$2,650
Starting Bid: \$1,150

TOGO

- 31824 French Colony aluminum-bronze Lot of Three Coins, Paris mint, KM1, KM2, KM-E3.** All coins certified by NGC as follows: 1924 50 Centimes MS63; 1924 Franc MS62; 1924 Essai 2 Francs MS64. A wonderful group with two regular strikes and one Essai, all in aluminum-bronze, and all with impressive surfaces. (Total: 3 coins)

Estimate: \$700-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$350

TRANSYLVANIA



- 31825 Sigismund Bathory gold Ducat 1594 MS62 NGC, Klausenburg mint, Fr-297, Resch-166.** Obv. St. Ladislaus standing facing, holding ax and globus cruciger. Rev. Madonna and Child facing. Fully lustrous, and well struck for the issue, with a noticeable flan crack on the reverse edge at 1:00 and continuing through the Madonna's neck. Sigismund was elected Prince of Transylvania at the early age of nine. When he was 16, he was advised to oppose the Ottomans in order to preserve the country's independence. He later abdicated and tried, without success, to reclaim the throne. Michael the Brave repelled him both times. He died in 1613 in Prague.

Ex: Eric P. Newman Collection
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31826 Gabriel Bethlen Taler 1629-NB XF45 NGC, Nagybánya mint, Dav-4724, Resch-510.** Lightly double-struck with a very pleasant old-collection patina. The russet and gray accentuates the devices and confirms the originality of the surfaces. Some marks from die-work are noted in the right obverse fields. 1629 was the last year of Gabriel's reign and this date is the scarcer of the two years in which this type was produced.

Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500
Starting Bid: \$2,200



- 31827 Charles VI of Austria gold Ducat 1739 AU58 NGC, KM587, FR-250.** A wholly lustrous example with considerable detail remaining on the high points and a slight crease in the flan only noticeable from the reverse. An attractive and near-mint state example from this always popular location.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

TUNISIA



- 31828 Muhammad al-Amin Bey gold 100 Francs AH1375/1955 MS64 NGC, Paris mint, KM-X6.** Struck in the name of Muhammad al-Amin Bey. Attractive lightly toned surfaces with some haziness to the fields. Overall a pleasant example of medallic coinage from this French Colony.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

TURKEY



- 31829 Abdul Aziz gold 500 Kurush AH1277 Year 11 (1860) AU58 NGC, KM698.** Large and impressive, nearly-mint state example with sharp luster. Typical surface marks are commensurate with the grade; however, the overall eye-appeal of the coin is unaffected.
Estimate: \$1,850-\$2,250
Starting Bid: \$925

TURKMENISTAN



- 31830 Republic gold 1000 Manat 2005 MS68 NGC, KM69.** A flashy 5 ounce gold coin featuring the Head of President Nijazov above a tree and the reverse depicting the State emblem. This coin has all of the hallmarks of a Proof designation with deeply reflective jet-black fields and golden-yellow satiny devices. While the mintage is unreported we can presume that it is fairly limited, making this a unique opportunity to own this modern gem. AGW 5.00 oz.
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000
Starting Bid: \$4,000

URUGUAY



- 31831 Republic copper 5 Centesimos 1840 AU58 NGC, Montevideo mint, KM1.** Borderline Mint State, well struck on an appealing flan and showing significant detailing and a few hints of reddish bloom. A rare grade for this type - the first issue struck at the Montevideo mint - usually encountered in VF or lower condition and/or struck over much cruder planchets.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31832 Republic "Female Sunface" 40 Centesimos 1844 AU58 Brown NGC**, Montevideo mint, KM4, Almeida-18. An incredibly well detailed and desirable specimen of this rare type, usually encountered in truly awful condition. This specimen - currently the highest graded by NGC - and two or three other pieces are the exception. It is certainly among the finest known, with a most appealing definition in the female head on the obverse.
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31833 Republic silver Essai 20 Centesimos 1930-(a) MS63 NGC**, Paris mint, KM-EA12 (incorrect on NGC holder). Reeded edge. Light golden toned with shallow reflectivity in the fields. A major rarity in this metal and as a result, unpriced in the SCWC. The first we have seen.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

VENEZUELA



- 31834 Caracas Ferdinand VII Provisional 2 Reales 142 M-L XF45 NGC**, Caracas mint, KMC13.1. A well above average example of this scarce imitative cob issue, usually encountered in VF or lower grades. These were among the first issues of the provisional Caracas mint, which had started operations in 1812 by issuing coins imitating the Lima cobs then found in circulation (hence the LM initials such as in the present example).
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 31835 Caracas Ferdinand VII 2 Reales 1819 Cs-BS AU Details (Surface hairlines) NGC**, Caracas mint, KMC6.1. A nicely detailed example of this popular Morilleros issue, with a rather bold strike and limited actual wear. Well above average for this issue, despite the handling marks noted in the designation.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 31836 Caracac. Ferdinand VII 2 Reales 1821-BS AU55 NGC**, Caracac mint, KMC-6.1, Stohr-11-C6 (var. e). A lustrous specimen, borderline Mint State with very limited friction evidence – note the essentially full central points on both sides of the coin – or contact marks. Also well struck on a nicely balanced planchet with iridescent steel-toning, thus most appealing to the observer. The variety with the lions in the correct position on the reverse shield, by far the rarest for this final 1821 date (roughly accounting for 20% of the known specimens).

With a reported mintage of only 110,000 pieces, the 1821 date is the second scarcest for the 2 Reales series, as can be expected from a mintage comparison with the other ones: 77,000 pieces in 1817 (the rarest date), 268,000 in 1818, 1,450,000 in 1819 (the commonest by far) and 755,000 in 1820. Coins dated 1821 graded above XF are rare regardless of the variety. The present specimen is the highest certified example by NGC of the rare – as noted previously – variety with the correct position of the lions and castles and undoubtedly ranks among the finest extant in the cataloguer's opinion.

As such, its importance for the discerning collector of this fascinating series can hardly be overemphasized since a comparable high grade example will doubtlessly prove very challenging to locate. We expect serious attention on this little jewel.

Estimate: \$3,000-\$5,000

Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 31837 Caracac. Republic 2 Reales 1818 (1830)-BS AU50 NGC**, Caracac mint, KMC36. A most attractive specimen of this scarce Republican issue (struck in 1830 and using back dated 1818 dies with the "F. 7" initials removed) still retaining some mint bloom. Clearly struck over a Charles III Spanish pistareen and thus more desirable than the normal variety that used blank planchets. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



- 31838 Guayana. Ferdinand VII - Provisional copper 1/2 Real 1815 MS62 NGC**, Guayana mint, KM41-2. Mint State and very rare as such, with the overdate 1815/4 visible to the naked eye (albeit not indicated in the insert) while the castle side is particularly well detailed. This necessity issue was struck upon solicitation of the Governor of Guayana dated October 26, 1813 requesting that up to 50,000 pesos ("or more, if necessary") in copper coins of 1/4 and 1/2 Real be minted to circulate in that province. That a significant amount was indeed minted is inferred from the availability of either denomination (with the 1813 date being considerably scarcer, as is to be expected since only struck for 2 months or thereabouts). That most of the issue effectively circulated is undeniable, since the great majority of the surviving pieces are in lower grades: well struck XF or better coins are practically unheard of, while Mint State coins are what dreams are made of. Thus perhaps some of the collectors of this series might want to pinch themselves in disbelief when beholding the present coin? A very rare grade for this otherwise common type, this being the only Mint State example currently certified by NGC.
 Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000
 Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 31839 Republic Proof Centavo 1858 PR66 Red and Brown NGC**, Heaton mint, KM-Y7. The "Libertad incuse" variety. Gem Proof and mostly red although some minor darker areas are present in the wreath on the reverse. Nevertheless, a most handsome specimen and extremely rare in this designation. Currently the highest graded example by NGC, and we can hardly imagine any being nicer.
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000
 Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 31840 Republic copper Proof Essai Centavo 1863-E PR63 Brown NGC**, Paris mint, KME1. Choice Proof with hints of underlying reddish hues. An appealing example of this scarce Essai produced by famous engraver Albert Barre at the Paris mint.
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 31841 Republic copper Proof Essai 2 Centavos 1863-E PR63 Brown NGC**, Paris mint, KM-E2. A Choice example of this scarce Essai, showing hints of reddish hues over delicate chocolate surfaces and very appealing.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 31842 Republic 1/4 Bolivar 1900 MS62 NGC**, Paris mint, KM-Y20. Golden toned with iridescent rainbow tone on both sides. An undeniably scarce denomination when located in Mint State grades.
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 31843 Republic gold 100 Bolivares 1886 AU Details (Surface Hairlines)** NGC, Paris mint, KMY34, Fr-2. Lustrous and a well above average example despite the couple of small rim bumps. A very scarce type in this preservation and much in demand at this level since true Mint State specimens are decidedly rare and very expensive. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

WEST AFRICAN STATES



- 31844 Republic gold Essai 25 Francs 1980 MS67 NGC, KM-E10.** A fully radiant example with the obverse design of a native woman filling a tube. An extremely rare Essai pattern. *From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden*
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500

WINDWARD ISLANDS



- 31845 Isles de Vent. French Colony - Louis XV 12 Sols 1731-H MS63 NGC, La Rochelle mint, KM-C2.** Struck to circulate in the south-eastern islands of the Caribbean, this is an extraordinary piece in absolutely pristine condition with enviable steel-gray surfaces and original mint luster. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600

ZANZIBAR



- 31846 Sultan Barghash ibn Sa'ld Riyal AH1299 (1882) MS62 NGC, KM4.** Boldly struck and attractive one-year type featuring Arabic inscription, lightly toned over desirable satin surfaces. Increasingly difficult to acquire in a mint-state classification. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

WORLD LOTS

- 31847 UNICEF International Year of the Child Twelve-piece Proof gold Set 1974-82,** the complete set of twelve gold coins, from China, Thailand, Canada, Dominican Republic, United Arab Emirates, Tunisia, Ethiopia, Turkey, Bolivia, Jordan, Mongolia, and Nepal, all Gem Cameo Proof, in the original case of issue with COA. AGW 5.815 oz. (Total: 12 coins)
Estimate: \$8,000-\$8,500
Starting Bid: \$4,000

End of Session Five

Terms and Conditions of Auction

Auctioneer and Auction:

1. This Auction is presented by Heritage Auctions, a d/b/a/ of Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc., or Heritage Auctions, Inc., or Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc., or Heritage Vintage Sports Auctions, Inc., or Currency Auctions of America, Inc., as identified with the applicable licensing information on the title page of the catalog or on the HA.com Internet site (the "Auctioneer"). The Auction is conducted under these Terms and Conditions of Auction and applicable state and local law. Announcements and corrections from the podium and those made through the Terms and Conditions of Auctions appearing on the Internet at HA.com supersede those in the printed catalog.

Buyer's Premium:

2. All bids are subject to a Buyer's Premium which is in addition to the placed successful bid:
- Seventeen and one-half percent (17.5%) on Currency, US Coin, and World & Ancient Coin Auction lots, except for Gallery Auction lots as noted below;
 - Nineteen and one-half percent (19.5%) on Comic, Movie Poster, Sports Collectibles, and Gallery Auction (sealed bid auctions of mostly bulk numismatic material) lots;
 - Twenty-two percent (22%) on Wine Auction lots;
 - For lots in all other categories not listed above, the Buyer's Premium per lot is twenty-five percent (25%) on the first \$100,000 (minimum \$14), plus twenty percent (20%) of any amount between \$100,000 and \$1,000,000, plus twelve percent (12%) of any amount over \$1,000,000..

Auction Venues:

3. The following Auctions are conducted solely on the Internet: Heritage Weekly Internet Auctions (Coin, Currency, Comics, Rare Books, Jewelry & Watches, Guitars & Musical Instruments, and Vintage Movie Posters); Heritage Monthly Internet Auctions (Sports, World Coins and Rare Wine). Signature® Auctions and Grand Format Auctions accept bids from the Internet, telephone, fax, or mail first, followed by a floor bidding session; HeritageLive! and real-time telephone bidding are available to registered clients during these auctions.

Bidders:

4. Any person participating or registering for the Auction agrees to be bound by and accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction ("Bidder(s)").
5. All Bidders must meet Auctioneer's qualifications to bid. Any Bidder who is not a client in good standing of the Auctioneer may be disqualified at Auctioneer's sole option and will not be awarded lots. Such determination may be made by Auctioneer in its sole and unlimited discretion, at any time prior to, during, or even after the close of the Auction. Auctioneer reserves the right to exclude any person from the auction.
6. If an entity places a bid, then the person executing the bid on behalf of the entity agrees to personally guarantee payment for any successful bid.

Credit:

7. In order to place bids, Bidders who have not established credit with the Auctioneer must either furnish satisfactory credit information (including two collectibles-related business references) or supply valid credit card information along with a social security number, well in advance of the Auction. Bids placed through our Interactive Internet program will only be accepted from pre-registered Bidders. Bidders who are not members of HA.com or affiliates should preregister at least 48 hours before the start of the first session (exclusive of holidays or weekends) to allow adequate time to contact references. Credit will be granted at the discretion of Auctioneer. Additionally Bidders who have not previously established credit or who wish to bid in excess of their established credit history may be required to provide their social security number or the last four digits thereof so a credit check may be performed prior to Auctioneer's acceptance of a bid. Check writing privileges and immediate delivery of merchandise may also be determined by pre-approval of credit based on a combination of criteria: HA.com history, related industry references, bank verification, a credit bureau report and/or a personal guarantee for a corporate or partnership entity in advance of the auction venue.

Bidding Options:

8. Bids in Signature, Auctions or Grand Format Auctions may be placed as set forth in the printed catalog section entitled "Choose your bidding method." For auctions held solely on the Internet, see the alternatives on HA.com. Review at HA.com/common/howtobid.php.
9. Presentment of Bids: Non-Internet bids (including but not limited to podium, fax, phone and mail bids) are treated similar to floor bids in that they must be on-increment or at a half increment (called a cut bid). Any podium, fax, phone, or mail bids that do not conform to a full or half increment will be rounded up or down to the nearest full or half increment and this revised amount will be considered your high bid.
10. Auctioneer's Execution of Certain Bids. Auctioneer cannot be responsible for your errors in bidding, so carefully check that every bid is entered correctly. When identical mail or FAX bids are submitted, preference is given to the first received. To ensure the greatest accuracy, your written bids should be entered on the standard printed bid sheet and be received at Auctioneer's place of business at least two business days before the Auction start. Auctioneer is not responsible for executing mail bids or FAX bids received on or after the day the first lot is sold, nor Internet bids submitted after the published closing time; nor is Auctioneer responsible for proper execution of bids submitted by telephone, mail, FAX, e-mail, Internet, or in person once the Auction begins. Bids placed electronically via the internet may not be withdrawn until your written request is received and acknowledged by Auctioneer (FAX: 214-443-8425); such requests must state the reason, and may constitute grounds for withdrawal of bidding privileges. Lots won by mail Bidders will not be delivered at the Auction unless prearranged.
11. Caveat as to Bid Increments. Bid increments (over the current bid level) determine the lowest amount you may bid on a particular lot. Bids greater than one increment over the current bid can be any whole dollar amount. It is possible under several circumstances for winning bids to be between increments, sometimes only \$1 above the previous increment. Please see: "How can I lose by less than an increment?" on our website. Bids will be accepted in whole dollar amounts only. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted.

The following chart governs current bidding increments for Signature auctions; Internet-only auction bidding increments are approximately half of these amounts (see HA.com/c/ref/web-tips.zx#guidelines-increments).

Current Bid	Bid Increment
< - \$10	\$1
\$10 - \$29	\$2
\$30 - \$49	\$3
\$50 - \$99	\$5
\$100 - \$199	\$10
\$200 - \$299	\$20
\$300 - \$499	\$25
\$500 - \$999	\$50
\$1,000 - \$1,999	\$100
\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$200
\$3,000 - \$4,999	\$250
\$5,000 - \$9,999	\$500

Current Bid	Bid Increment
\$10,000 - \$19,999	\$1,000
\$20,000 - \$29,999	\$2,000
\$30,000 - \$49,999	\$2,500
\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$5,000
\$100,000 - \$199,999	\$10,000
\$200,000 - \$299,999	\$20,000
\$300,000 - \$499,999	\$25,000
\$500,000 - \$999,999	\$50,000
\$1,000,000 - \$4,999,999	\$100,000
\$5,000,000 - \$9,999,999	\$250,000
>\$10,000,000	\$500,000

12. If Auctioneer calls for a full increment, a bidder may request Auctioneer to accept a bid at half of the increment ("Cut Bid") only once per lot. After offering a Cut Bid, bidders may continue to participate only at full increments. Off-increment bids may be accepted by the Auctioneer at Signature® Auctions and Grand Format Auctions. If the Auctioneer solicits bids other than the expected increment, these bids will not be considered Cut Bids.

Conducting the Auction:

13. Notice of the consignor's liberty to place bids on his lots in the Auction is hereby made in accordance with Article 2 of the Texas Business and Commercial Code. A "Minimum Bid" is

an amount below which the lot will not sell. THE CONSIGNOR OF PROPERTY MAY PLACE WRITTEN "Minimum Bids" ON HIS LOTS IN ADVANCE OF THE AUCTION; ON SUCH LOTS, IF THE HAMMER PRICE DOES NOT MEET THE "Minimum Bid", THE CONSIGNOR MAY PAY A REDUCED COMMISSION ON THOSE LOTS. "Minimum Bids" are generally posted online several days prior to the Auction closing. For any successful bid placed by a consignor on his Property on the Auction floor, or by any means during the live session, or after the "Minimum Bid" for an Auction have been posted, we will require the consignor to pay full Buyer's Premium and Seller's Commissions on such lot.

14. The highest qualified Bidder recognized by the Auctioneer shall be the Buyer. In the event of a tie bid, the earliest bid received or recognized wins. In the event of any dispute between any Bidders at an Auction, Auctioneer may at his sole discretion reoffer the lot. Auctioneer's decision and declaration of the winning Bidder shall be final and binding upon all Bidders. Bids properly offered, whether by floor Bidder or other means of bidding, may on occasion be missed or go unrecognized; in such cases, the Auctioneer may declare the recognized bid accepted as the winning bid, regardless of whether a competing bid may have been higher. Auctioneer reserves the right after the hammer fall to accept bids and reopen bidding for bids placed through the Internet or otherwise.
15. Auctioneer reserves the right to refuse to honor any bid or to limit the amount of any bid, in its sole discretion. A bid is considered not made in "Good Faith" when made by an insolvent or irresponsible person, a person under the age of eighteen, or is not supported by satisfactory credit, collectibles references, or otherwise. Regardless of the disclosure of his identity, any bid by a consignor or his agent on a lot consigned by him is deemed to be made in "Good Faith." Any person apparently appearing on the OFAC list is not eligible to bid.
16. Nominal Bids. The Auctioneer in its sole discretion may reject nominal bids, small opening bids, or very nominal advances. If a lot bearing estimates fails to open for 40-60% of the low estimate, the Auctioneer may pass the item or may place a protective bid on behalf of the consignor.
17. Lots bearing bidding estimates shall open at Auctioneer's discretion (approximately 50%-60% of the low estimate). In the event that no bid meets or exceeds that opening amount, the lot shall pass as unsold.
18. All items are to be purchased per lot as numerically indicated and no lots will be broken. Auctioneer reserves the right to withdraw, prior to the close, any lots from the Auction.
19. Auctioneer reserves the right to rescind the sale in the event of nonpayment, breach of a warranty, disputed ownership, auctioneer's clerical error or omission in exercising bids and reserves, or for any other reason and in Auctioneer's sole discretion. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) and any other damages or expenses pertaining to the lot.
20. Auctioneer occasionally experiences Internet and/or Server service outages, and Auctioneer periodically schedules system downtime for maintenance and other purposes, during which Bidders cannot participate or place bids. If such outages occur, we may at our discretion extend bidding for the Auction. Bidders unable to place their Bids through the Internet are directed to contact Client Services at 877-HERITAGE (437-4824).
21. The Auctioneer, its affiliates, or their employees consign items to be sold in the Auction, and may bid on those lots or any other lots. Auctioneer or affiliates expressly reserve the right to modify any such bids at any time prior to the hammer based upon data made known to the Auctioneer or its affiliates. The Auctioneer may extend advances, guarantees, or loans to certain consignors.
22. The Auctioneer has the right to sell certain unsold items after the close of the Auction. Such lots shall be considered sold during the Auction and all these Terms and Conditions shall apply to such sales including but not limited to the Buyer's Premium, return rights, and disclaimers.

Payment:

23. All sales are strictly for cash in United States dollars (including U.S. currency, bank wire, cashier checks, travelers checks, eChecks, and bank money orders, and are subject to all reporting requirements). All deliveries are subject to good funds; funds being received in Auctioneer's account before delivery of the Purchases; and all payments are subject to a clearing period. Auctioneer reserves the right to determine if a check constitutes "good funds": checks drawn on a U.S. bank are subject to a ten business day hold, and thirty days when drawn on an international bank. Clients with pre-arranged credit status may receive immediate credit for payments via eCheck, personal or corporate checks. All others will be subject to a hold of 5 days, or more, for the funds to clear prior to releasing merchandise. (ref. T&C item 7 Credit for additional information.) Payments can be made 24-48 hours post auction from the My Orders page of the HA.com website.
24. Payment is due upon closing of the Auction session, or upon presentment of an invoice. Auctioneer reserves the right to void an invoice if payment in full is not received within 7 days after the close of the Auction. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) on the lot and any other damages pertaining to the lot.
25. Lots delivered to you, or your representative in the States of Texas, California, New York, or other states where the Auction may be held, are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with Auctioneer. (Note: Coins are only subject to sales tax in California on invoices under \$1500 and there is no sales tax on coins in Texas) Bidder agrees to pay Auctioneer the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file at and verified by Auctioneer five days prior to Auction or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by Auctioneer within 4 days after the Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different Auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes..
26. In the event that a Bidder's payment is dishonored upon presentment(s), Bidder shall pay the maximum statutory processing fee set by applicable state law. If you attempt to pay via eCheck and your financial institution denies this transfer from your bank account, or the payment cannot be completed using the selected funding source, you agree to complete payment using your credit card on file.
27. If any Auction invoice submitted by Auctioneer is not paid in full when due, the unpaid balance will bear interest at the highest rate permitted by law from the date of invoice until paid. Any invoice not paid when due will bear a three percent (3%) late fee on the invoice amount or three percent (3%) of any installment that is past due. If the Auctioneer refers any invoice to an attorney for collection, the buyer agrees to pay attorney's fees, court costs, and other collection costs incurred by Auctioneer. If Auctioneer assigns collection to its in-house legal staff, such attorney's time expended on the matter shall be compensated at a rate comparable to the hourly rate of independent attorneys.
28. In the event a successful Bidder fails to pay any amounts due, Auctioneer reserves the right to sell the lot(s) securing the invoice to any underbidders in the Auction that the lot(s) appeared, or at subsequent private or public sale, or relist the lot(s) in a future auction conducted by Auctioneer. A defaulting Bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable costs of resale (including a 10% seller's commission, if assigned to an auction conducted by Auctioneer). The defaulting Bidder is liable to pay any difference between his total original invoice for the lot(s), plus any applicable interest, and the net proceeds for the lot(s) if sold at private sale or the subsequent hammer price of the lot(s) less the 10% seller's commissions, if sold at an Auctioneer's auction.
29. Auctioneer reserves the right to require payment in full in good funds before delivery of the merchandise.
30. Auctioneer shall have a lien against the merchandise purchased by the buyer to secure payment of the Auction invoice. Auctioneer is further granted a lien and the right to retain possession of any other property of the buyer then held by the Auctioneer or its affiliates to secure payment of any Auction invoice or any other amounts due the Auctioneer or affiliates from the buyer. With respect to these lien rights, Auctioneer shall have all the rights of a secured creditor

Terms and Conditions of Auction

- under Article 9 of the Texas Uniform Commercial Code, including but not limited to the right of sale. In addition, with respect to payment of the Auction invoice(s), the buyer waives any and all rights of offset he might otherwise have against the Auctioneer and the consignor of the merchandise included on the invoice. If a Bidder owes Auctioneer or its affiliates on any account, Auctioneer and its affiliates shall have the right to offset such unpaid account by any credit balance due Bidder, and it may secure by possessory lien any unpaid amount by any of the Bidder's property in their possession.
31. Title shall not pass to the successful Bidder until all invoices are paid in full. It is the responsibility of the buyer to provide adequate insurance coverage for the items once they have been delivered to a common carrier or third-party shipper.

Delivery; Shipping; and Handling Charges:

32. Buyer is liable for shipping and handling. Please refer to Auctioneer's website www.HA.com/common/shipping.php for the latest charges or call Auctioneer. Auctioneer is unable to combine purchases from other auctions or affiliates into one package for shipping purposes. Lots won will be shipped in a commercially reasonable time after payment in good funds for the merchandise and the shipping fees is received or credit extended, except when third-party shipment occurs. Buyer agrees that Service and Handling charges related to shipping items which are not pre-paid may be charged to the credit card on file with Auctioneer.
33. Successful international Bidders shall provide written shipping instructions, including specified customs declarations, to the Auctioneer for any lots to be delivered outside of the United States. NOTE: Declaration value shall be the item(s) hammer price together with its buyer's premium and Auctioneer shall use the correct harmonized code for the lot. Domestic Buyers on lots designated for third-party shipment must designate the common carrier, accept risk of loss, and prepay shipping costs.
34. All shipping charges will be borne by the successful Bidder. On all domestic shipments, any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by Heritage until the shipping carrier's confirmation of delivery to the address of record in Auctioneer's file (carrier's confirmation is conclusive to prove delivery to Bidder; if the client has a Signature release on file with the carrier, the package is considered delivered without Signature) or delivery by Heritage to Bidder's selected third-party shipper. On all foreign shipments, any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by the Bidder following Auctioneer's delivery to the Bidder's designated common carrier or third-party shipper.
35. Due to the nature of some items sold, it shall be the responsibility for the successful Bidder to arrange pick-up and shipping through third-parties; as to such items Auctioneer shall have no liability. Failure to pick-up or arrange shipping in a timely fashion (within ten days) shall subject Lots to storage and moving charges, including a \$100 administration fee plus \$10 daily storage for larger items and \$5.00 daily for smaller items (storage fee per item) after 35 days. In the event the Lot is not removed within ninety days, the Lot may be offered for sale to recover any past due storage or moving fees, including a 10% Seller's Commission.
- 36A. The laws of various countries regulate the import or export of certain plant and animal properties, including (but not limited to) items made of (or including) ivory, whalebone, turtle shell, coral, crocodile, or other wildlife. Transport of such lots may require special licenses for export, import, or both. Bidder is responsible for: 1) obtaining all information on such restricted items for both export and import; 2) obtaining all such licenses and/or permits. Delay or failure to obtain any such license or permit does not relieve the buyer of timely compliance with standard payment terms. For further information, please contact Ron Brackemyre at 800- 872-6467 ext. 1312.
- 36B. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any loss caused by or resulting from:
- a. Seizure or destruction under quarantine or Customs regulation, or confiscation by order of any Government or public authority, or risks of contraband or illegal transportation of trade, or
 - b. Breakage of statuary, marble, glassware, bric-a-brac, porcelains, jewelry, and similar fragile articles
37. Any request for shipping verification for undelivered packages must be made within 30 days of shipment by Auctioneer.

Cataloging, Warranties and Disclaimers:

38. NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY DESCRIPTION CONTAINED IN THIS AUCTION OR ANY SECOND OPINE. Any description of the items or second opine contained in this Auction is for the sole purpose of identifying the items for those Bidders who do not have the opportunity to view the lots prior to bidding, and no description of items has been made part of the basis of the bargain or has created any express warranty that the goods would conform to any description made by Auctioneer. Color variations can be expected in any electronic or printed imaging, and are not grounds for the return of any lot. NOTE: Auctioneer, in specified auction venues, for example, Fine Art, may have express written warranties and you are referred to those specific terms and conditions. .
39. Auctioneer is selling only such right or title to the items being sold as Auctioneer may have by virtue of consignment agreements on the date of auction and disclaims any warranty of title to the Property. Auctioneer disclaims any warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular purposes. All images, descriptions, sales data, and archival records are the exclusive property of Auctioneer, and may be used by Auctioneer for advertising, promotion, archival records, and any other uses deemed appropriate.
40. Translations of foreign language documents may be provided as a convenience to interested parties. Auctioneer makes no representation as to the accuracy of those translations and will not be held responsible for errors in bidding arising from inaccuracies in translation.
41. Auctioneer disclaims all liability for damages, consequential or otherwise, arising out of or in connection with the sale of any Property by Auctioneer to Bidder. No third party may rely on any benefit of these Terms and Conditions and any rights, if any, established hereunder are personal to the Bidder and may not be assigned. Any statement made by the Auctioneer is an opinion and does not constitute a warranty or representation. No employee of Auctioneer may alter these Terms and Conditions, and, unless signed by a principal of Auctioneer, any such alteration is null and void.
42. Auctioneer shall not be liable for breakage of glass or damage to frames (patent or latent); such defects, in any event, shall not be a basis for any claim for return or reduction in purchase price.

Release:

43. In consideration of participation in the Auction and the placing of a bid, Bidder expressly releases Auctioneer, its officers, directors and employees, its affiliates, and its outside experts that provide second opinions, from any and all claims, cause of action, chose of action, whether at law or equity or any arbitration or mediation rights existing under the rules of any professional society or affiliation based upon the assigned description, or a derivative theory, breach of warranty express or implied, representation or other matter set forth within these Terms and Conditions of Auction or otherwise. In the event of a claim, Bidder agrees that such rights and privileges conferred therein are strictly construed as specifically declared herein; e.g., authenticity, typographical error, etc. and are the exclusive remedy. Bidder, by non-compliance to these express terms of a granted remedy, shall waive any claim against Auctioneer.
44. Notice: Some Property sold by Auctioneer are inherently dangerous e.g. firearms, cannons, and small items that may be swallowed or ingested or may have latent defects all of which may cause harm to a person. Purchaser accepts all risk of loss or damage from its purchase of these items and Auctioneer disclaims any liability whether under contract or tort for damages and losses, direct or consequential, and expressly disclaims any warranty as to safety or usage of any lot sold.

Dispute Resolution and Arbitration Provision:

45. By placing a bid or otherwise participating in the auction, Bidder accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction, and specifically agrees to the dispute resolution provided herein. Consumer disputes shall be resolved through court litigation which has an exclusive Dallas, Texas venue clause and jury waiver. Non-consumer dispute shall be determined in binding arbitration which arbitration replaces the right to go to court, including the right to a jury trial.

46. Auctioneer in no event shall be responsible for consequential damages, incidental damages, compensatory damages, or any other damages arising or claimed to be arising from the auction of any lot. In the event that Auctioneer cannot deliver the lot or subsequently it is established that the lot lacks title, or other transfer or condition issue is claimed, in such cases the sole remedy shall be limited to rescission of sale and refund of the amount paid by Bidder; in no case shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot. After one year has elapsed, Auctioneer's maximum liability shall be limited to any commissions and fees Auctioneer earned on that lot.
47. In the event of an attribution error, Auctioneer may at its sole discretion, correct the error on the Internet, or, if discovered at a later date, to refund the buyer's purchase price without further obligation.
48. Exclusive Dispute Resolution Process: All claims, disputes, or controversies in connection with, relating to and /or arising out of your Participation in the Auction or purchase of any lot, any interpretation of the Terms and Conditions of Sale or any amendments thereto, any description of any lot or condition report, any damage to any lot, any alleged verbal modification of any term of sale or condition report or description and/or any purported settlement whether asserted in contract, tort, under Federal or State statute or regulation or any claim made by you of a lot or your Participation in the auction involving the auction or a specific lot involving a warranty or representation of a consignor or other person or entity including Auctioneer { which claim you consent to be made a party} (collectively, "Claim") shall be exclusively heard by, and the claimant (or respondent as the case may be) and Heritage each consent to the Claim being presented in a confidential binding arbitration before a single arbitrator administrated by and conducted under the rules of, the American Arbitration Association. The locale for all such arbitrations shall be Dallas, Texas. The arbitrator's award may be enforced in any court of competent jurisdiction. If a Claim involves a consumer, exclusive subject matter jurisdiction for the Claim is in the State District Courts of Dallas County, Texas and the consumer consents to subject matter and in personam jurisdiction; further CONSUMER EXPRESSLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY. A consumer may elect arbitration as specified above. Any claim involving the purchase or sale of numismatic or related items may be submitted through binding PNG arbitration. Any Claim must be brought within two (2) years of the alleged breach, default or misrepresentation or the Claim is waived. Exemplary or punitive damages are not permitted and are waived. A Claim is not subject to class certification. Nothing herein shall be construed to extend the time of return or conditions and restrictions for return. This Agreement and any Claim shall be determined and construed under Texas law. The prevailing party (a party that is awarded substantial and material relief on its damage claim based on damages sought vs. awarded or the successful defense of a Claim based on damages sought vs. awarded) may be awarded its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs.
49. No claims of any kind can be considered after the settlements have been made with the consignors. Any dispute after the settlement date is strictly between the Bidder and consignor without involvement or responsibility of the Auctioneer.
50. In consideration of their participation in or application for the Auction, a person or entity (whether the successful Bidder, a Bidder, a purchaser and/or other Auction participant or registrant) agrees that all disputes in any way relating to, arising under, connected with, or incidental to these Terms and Conditions and purchases, or default in payment thereof, shall be arbitrated pursuant to the arbitration provision. In the event that any matter including actions to compel arbitration, construe the agreement, actions in aid or arbitration or otherwise needs to be litigated, such litigation shall be exclusively in the Courts of the State of Texas, in Dallas County, Texas, and if necessary the corresponding appellate courts. For such actions, the successful Bidder, purchaser, or Auction participant also expressly submits himself to the personal jurisdiction of the State of Texas.
51. These Terms & Conditions provide specific remedies for occurrences in the auction and delivery process. Where such remedies are afforded, they shall be interpreted strictly. Bidder agrees that any claim shall utilize such remedies; Bidder making a claim in excess of those remedies provided in these Terms and Conditions agrees that in no case whatsoever shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot.

Miscellaneous:

52. Agreements between Bidders and consignors to effectuate a non-sale of an item at Auction, inhibit bidding on a consigned item to enter into a private sale agreement for said item, or to utilize the Auctioneer's Auction to obtain sales for non-selling consigned items subsequent to the Auction, are strictly prohibited. If a subsequent sale of a previously consigned item occurs in violation of this provision, Auctioneer reserves the right to charge Bidder the applicable Buyer's Premium and consignor a Seller's Commission as determined for each auction venue and by the terms of the seller's agreement.
53. Acceptance of these Terms and Conditions qualifies Bidder as a client who has consented to be contacted by Heritage in the future. In conformity with "do-not-call" regulations promulgated by the Federal or State regulatory agencies, participation by the Bidder is affirmative consent to being contacted at the phone number shown in his application and this consent shall remain in effect until it is revoked in writing. Heritage may from time to time contact Bidder concerning sale, purchase, and auction opportunities available through Heritage and its affiliates and subsidiaries.
54. Rules of Construction: Auctioneer presents properties in a number of collectible fields, and as such, specific venues have promulgated supplemental Terms and Conditions. Nothing herein shall be construed to waive the general Terms and Conditions of Auction by these additional rules and shall be construed to give force and effect to the rules in their entirety.

State Notices:

Notice as to an Auction in California. Auctioneer has in compliance with Title 2.95 of the California Civil Code as amended October 11, 1993 Sec. 1812.600, posted with the California Secretary of State its bonds for it and its employees, and the auction is being conducted in compliance with Sec. 2338 of the Commercial Code and Sec. 535 of the Penal Code.

Notice as to an Auction in New York City. These Terms and Conditions of Sale are designed to conform to the applicable sections of the New York City Department of Consumer Affairs Rules and Regulations as Amended. This sale is a Public Auction Sale conducted by Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc. # 41513036. The New York City licensed auctioneers are: Sam Foose, #095260; Kathleen Guzman, #0762165; Nicholas Dawes, #1304724; Ed Beardsley, #1183220; Scott Peterson, #1306933; Andrea Voss, #1320558, who will conduct the Sale on behalf of itself and Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. (for Coins) and Currency Auctions of America, Inc. (for currency). All lots are subject to: the consignor's rights to bid thereon in accord with these Terms and Conditions of Sale, consignor's option to receive advances on their consignments, and Auctioneer, in its sole discretion, may offer limited extended financing to registered bidders, in accord with Auctioneer's internal credit standards. A registered bidder may inquire whether a lot is subject to an advance or a reserve. Auctioneer has made advances to various consignors in this sale. On lots bearing an estimate, the term refers to a value range placed on an item by the Auctioneer in its sole opinion but the final price is determined by the bidders.

Notice as to an Auction in Texas. In compliance with TDLR rule 67.100(c)(1), notice is hereby provided that this auction is covered by a Recovery Fund administered by the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, P.O. Box 12157, Austin, Texas 78711 (512) 463-6599. Any complaints may be directed to the same address.

Notice as to an Auction in Ohio: Auction firm and Auctioneer are licensed by the Dept. of Agriculture, and either the licensee is bonded in favor of the state or an aggrieved person may initiate a claim against the auction recovery fund created in Section 4707.25 of the Revised Code as a result of the licensee's actions, whichever is applicable.

Terms and Conditions of Auction

Additional Terms & Conditions: COINS & CURRENCY

COINS and CURRENCY TERM A: Signature. Auctions are not on approval. No certified material may be returned because of possible differences of opinion with respect to the grade offered by any third-party organization, dealer, or service. No guarantee of grade is offered for uncertified Property sold and subsequently submitted to a third-party grading service. There are absolutely no exceptions to this policy. Under extremely limited circumstances, (e.g. gross cataloging error) a purchaser, who did not bid from the floor, may request Auctioneer to evaluate voiding a sale: such request must be made in writing detailing the alleged gross error; submission of the lot to the Auctioneer must be pre-approved by the Auctioneer; and bidder must notify Ron Brackemyre (1-800-8726467 Ext. 1312) in writing of such request within three (3) days of the non-floor bidder's receipt of the lot. Any lot that is to be evaluated must be in our offices within 30 days after Auction. Grading or method of manufacture do not qualify for this evaluation process nor do such complaints constitute a basis to challenge the authenticity of a lot. AFTER THAT 30-DAY PERIOD, NO LOTS MAY BE RETURNED FOR REASONS OTHER THAN AUTHENTICITY. Lots returned must be housed intact in their original holder. No lots purchased by floor Bidders may be returned (including those Bidders acting as agents for others) except for authenticity. Late remittance for purchases may be considered just cause to revoke all return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM B: Auctions conducted solely on the Internet THREE (3) DAY RETURN POLICY: Certified Coin and Uncertified and Certified Currency lots paid for within seven days of the Auction closing are sold with a three (3) day return privilege unless otherwise noted in the description as "Sold As Is, No Return Lot". You may return lots under the following conditions: Within three days of receipt of the lot, you must first notify Auctioneer by contacting Client Service by phone (877-HERITAGE (437-4824)) or e-mail (Bid@HA.com), and immediately ship the lot(s) fully insured to the attention of Returns, Heritage, 3500 Maple Avenue, 17th Floor, Dallas TX 75219-3941. Lots must be housed intact in their original holder and condition. You are responsible for the insured, safe delivery of any lots. A non-negotiable return fee of 5% of the purchase price (\$10 per lot minimum) will be deducted from the refund for each returned lot or billed directly. Postage and handling fees are not refunded. After the three-day period (from receipt), no items may be returned for any reason. Late remittance for purchases revokes these Return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM C: Bidders who have inspected the lots prior to any Auction, or attended the Auction, or bid through an Agent, will not be granted any return privileges, except for reasons of authenticity.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM D: Coins sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for a guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Numismatic Guaranty Corporation (NGC), P.O. Box 4776, Sarasota, FL 34230, <http://www.ngccoin.com/services/writtenguarantee.asp>; Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS), PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658, <http://www.pcg.com/guarantee.html>; ANACS, 6555 S. Kenton St. Ste. 303, Englewood, CO 80111; and Independent Coin Grading Co. (ICG), 7901 East Bellevue Ave., Suite 50, Englewood, CO 80111.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM E: Notes sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Grading, condition or other attributes of any lot may have a material effect on its value, and the opinion of others, including third-party grading services such as PCGS Currency, PMG, and CGA may differ with that of Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior or subsequent opinion, determination, or certification by any grading service. Bidder specifically waives any claim to right of return of any item because of the opinion, determination, or certification, or lack thereof, by any grading service. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Paper Money Guaranty (PMG), PO Box 4711, Sarasota FL 34230; PCGS Currency, PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658; Currency Grading & Authentication (CGA), PO Box 418, Three Bridges, NJ 08887. Third party graded notes are not returnable for any reason whatsoever.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM F: Since we cannot examine encapsulated coins or notes, they are sold

"as is" without our grading opinion, and may not be returned for any reason. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any patent or latent defect or controversy pertaining to or arising from any encapsulated collectible. In any such instance, purchaser's remedy, if any, shall be solely against the service certifying the collectible.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM G: Due to changing grading standards over time, differing interpretations, and to possible mishandling of items by subsequent owners, Auctioneer reserves the right to grade items differently than shown on certificates from any grading service that accompany the items. Auctioneer also reserves the right to grade items differently than the grades shown in the prior catalog should such items be reconsigned to any future auction.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM H: Although consensus grading is employed by most grading services, it should be noted as aforesaid that grading is not an exact science. In fact, it is entirely possible that if a lot is broken out of a plastic holder and resubmitted to another grading service or even to the same service, the lot could come back with a different grade assigned.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM I: Certification does not guarantee protection against the normal risks associated with potentially volatile markets. The degree of liquidity for certified coins and collectibles will vary according to general market conditions and the particular lot involved. For some lots there may be no active market at all at certain points in time.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM J: All non-certified coins and currency are guaranteed genuine, but are not guaranteed as to grade, since grading is a matter of opinion, an art and not a science, and therefore the opinion rendered by the Auctioneer or any third party grading service may not agree with the opinion of others (including trained experts), and the same expert may not grade the same item with the same grade at two different times. Auctioneer has graded the non-certified numismatic items, in the Auctioneer's opinion, to their current interpretation of the American Numismatic Association's standards as of the date the catalog was prepared. There is no guarantee or warranty implied or expressed that the grading standards utilized by the Auctioneer will meet the standards of any grading service at any time in the future.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM K: Storage of purchased coins and currency: Purchasers are advised that certain types of plastic may react with a coin's metal or transfer plasticizer to notes and may cause damage. Caution should be used to avoid storage in materials that are not inert.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM L: NOTE: Purchasers of rare coins or currency through Heritage have available the option of arbitration by the Professional Numismatists Guild (PNG); if an election is not made within ten (10) days of an unresolved dispute, Auctioneer may elect either PNG or A.A.A. Arbitration.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM M: For more information regarding Canadian lots attributed to the Charlton reference guides, please contact: Charlton International, PO Box 820, Station Willowdale B, North York, Ontario M2K 2R1 Canada.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM N: Some of the lots offered herein have been assigned to 1031 Services, Inc. for the purpose of consignor's tax deferred exchange.

For wiring instructions call the Credit department at 877-HERITAGE (437-4824) or e-mail: CreditDept@HA.com

New York State Auctions Only

Notice as to an Auction in New York City. These Terms and Conditions of Sale are designed to conform to the applicable sections of the New York City Department of Consumer Affairs Rules and Regulations as Amended. This sale is a Public Auction Sale conducted by Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc. # 41513036. The New York City licensed auctioneers are: Sam Foose, #0952360; Kathleen Guzman, #0762165; Nicholas Dawes, #1304724; Paul Minshull #2001161-DCA; Andrea Voss, #1320558, Michael J. Sadler, # 1304630, who will conduct the Sale on behalf of itself and Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc. All lots are subject to: the consignor's rights to bid thereon in accord with these Terms and Conditions of Sale, consignor's option to receive advances on their consignments, and Auctioneer, in its sole discretion, may offer limited extended financing to registered bidders, in accord with Auctioneer's internal credit standards. A registered bidder may inquire whether a lot is subject to an advance or a reserve. Auctioneer has made advances to various consignors in this sale. On lots bearing an estimate, the term refers to a value range placed on an item by the Auctioneer in its sole opinion but the final price is determined by the bidders. Rev 6-4-2014

US COINS® SIGNATURE AUCTION
OCTOBER 27, 2014 | NEW YORK | LIVE & ONLINE

HERITAGE AUCTIONS PRESENTS
THE EUGENE H. GARDNER COLLECTION, PART II



1796 Cohen-2 Half Cent, MS61 Brown NGC
With Pole Variety



1801 LM-2 Half Dime, MS67 NGC
The Finest 1801 Half Dime



1838 No Drapery Half Dime, PR67 PCGS
The Pittman Specimen



1871-CC Dime, MS65 NGC
Tied for the Finest Certified



1874-CC Arrows Dime, MS63 PCGS
Finest of Four Mint State Examples
From the Buddy Ebsen Collection



1838 No Drapery Dime, PR67 Cameo NGC
The Unique Proof Example



1804 B-1 Quarter, MS63 NGC
The Norweb Specimen



1822 Browning-2 Quarter, MS65 NGC
Rare Blundered Reverse Variety
Tied for the Finest Certified



1823/2 B-1 Quarter, MS61 NGC
The Second Finest Business Strike



1839 No Drapery Quarter, MS67 NGC
The Finest Certified Business Strike



1839 No Drapery Quarter, PR65 NGC
From the Pittman Collection



1842 Small Date Quarter, PR65 PCGS
Proof Only Variety
From the Eliasberg Collection

Please visit HA.com/Gardner
for more information.

Inquiries: 800.USCOINS (872.6467)

K. Guzman #0762165; Heritage Auctions #1364738 & SHDL #1364739. BP 17.5%; see HA.com

THE WORLD'S LARGEST NUMISMATIC AUCTIONEER
HERITAGE
AUCTIONS HA.com

MODERN & CONTEMPORARY ART AUCTION
NOVEMBER 8, 2014 | DALLAS | LIVE & ONLINE

SEEKING CONSIGNMENTS
Consignment Deadline: September 2



Always Accepting Quality Consignments in 38 Categories.
Immediate Cash Advances up to \$50 Million.

ANDY WARHOL
\$ (9), 1982
Screenprint in colors
Sold for \$106,250 | May 2014
HA.com/5197

Inquiries: 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
Frank Hettig | Ext. 1157 | FrankH@HA.com
Brandon Kennedy | Ext. 1965 | BrandonK@HA.com

THE WORLD'S THIRD LARGEST AUCTION HOUSE
HERITAGE
AUCTIONS HA.com

SPORTS COLLECTIBLES AUCTIONS



1927-1928 Lou Gehrig Game Worn New
York Yankees Road Jersey.

Realized: \$717,000



1965 Mickey Mantle Original Painting by
LeRoy Neiman.

Realized: \$131,450



1970 Lew Alcindor Game
Worn Milwaukee Bucks Jersey.

Realized: \$95,600



1909-11 T206 Ty Cobb Bat Off Shoulder
PSA NM-MT 8.

Realized: \$26,290



1949 Mickey Mantle Signed (Endorsed)
New York Yankees Signing Bonus Check.

Realized: \$286,800



1910 T206 Eddie Plank
SGC 40 VG 3.

Realized: \$65,725

Inquiries: 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)

CHRIS IVY | Director, Sports Auctions | Clvy@HA.com | ext. 1319

DEREK GRADY | VP, Sports Auctions | DerekG@HA.com | ext. 1975

ROB ROSEN | VP, Private Sales & Consignments | RRosen@HA.com | ext. 1767

MARK JORDAN | Consignment Director | MarkJ@HA.com | ext. 1187

MIKE GUTIERREZ | Consignment Director | MikeG@HA.com | ext. 1183

SEEKING CONSIGNMENTS
DELIVERING RESULTS

THE WORLD'S LARGEST COLLECTIBLES AUCTIONEER
HERITAGE
AUCTIONS HA.com

HERITAGE LUXURY REAL ESTATE

SPECIALISTS IN AUCTIONING UNIQUE PROPERTIES



For a free auction evaluation of your luxury property, please call 855-261-0573, or email LuxuryEstates@HA.com

Inquiries: 855-261-0573
Scott Foerst | ext. 1521 | ScottF@HA.com
Nate Schar | ext. 1457 | NateS@HA.com
Amelia Barber | ext. 1603 | AmeliaB@HA.com

HERITAGE
LUXURY REAL ESTATE AUCTIONS

FINE & DECORATIVE ARTS AUCTIONS, FALL 2014

LIVE & ONLINE

Always Accepting Quality Consignments. Immediate Cash Advances up to \$50 Million.



FINE & DECORATIVE ARTS GENTLEMAN COLLECTOR

September 13

Consignment deadline: July 7

PHOTOGRAPHS

October 15

Consignment deadline: August 7

ILLUSTRATION ART

October 16

Consignment deadline: August 8

TEXAS ART FEATURING THE BELO COLLECTION

October 18

Consignment deadline: August 11

FINE SILVER & VERTU

November 6

Consignment deadline: September 4

MODERN & CONTEMPORARY ART

November 7

Consignment deadline: September 2

ETHNOGRAPHIC ART

November 14

Consignment deadline: September 8

LALIQUE & ART GLASS

November 21

Consignment deadline: September 15

AMERICAN ART

November 22

Consignment deadline: September 15

EUROPEAN ART

November 22

Consignment deadline: September 15

LEROY NEIMAN

Roulette, 1970 (detail)

Sold for \$161,000, May 2014

Consignment or Bidding Inquiries:

877-HERITAGE (437-4824)

Fine & Decorative Arts, ext. 1444

HA.com/FineArt

THE WORLD'S THIRD LARGEST AUCTION HOUSE
HERITAGE
AUCTIONS HA.com



LONG BEACH EXPO

COIN, CURRENCY, STAMP & SPORTS COLLECTIBLE SHOW

Sept 4
Sept 5
Sept 6

More Commerce • More Convenience • More Collectibles

Dealers: Book Today!
Only **10** Tables Remain

Drive More Traffic to Your Booth

Advertise in the Show Program
(rates as low as \$200)

Purchase a Floor Sticker
(4' x 4' round aisle sticker)

Pre-Order a Hanging Banner for Your Booth
(various sizes available)



Book now by calling **888-743-9316** or email
Info@LongBeachExpo.com

September 4-5-6



Official Auctioneer
THE WORLD'S LARGEST NUMISMATIC AUCTIONEER
HERITAGE AUCTIONS HA.com

LongBeachExpo.com

© 2014 Long Beach Expo • A Division of Collectors Universe, Inc. • NASDAQ: CLCT



VINTAGE MOVIE POSTER AUCTION

EVERY YEAR HERITAGE AUCTIONS HOLDS THREE SIGNATURE®
VINTAGE MOVIE POSTER AUCTIONS

Dracula (Universal, 1931).
One Sheet (27" X 41") Style F.
Realized: \$310,700
March 2009



King Kong (RKO, 1933).
Three Sheet (40.25" X 79") Style B.
Realized: \$388,375
November 2012

CONSIGN YOUR VALUABLE POSTER COLLECTION NOW.

Additionally, be sure to check out our weekly
Sunday Internet Movie Poster Auctions all year long.

To view lots and bid online visit HA.com/MoviePosters.

Inquiries: 877.HERITAGE (437-4824)

GREY SMITH | Director, Movie Poster Auctions

ext 1367 | GreySm@HA.com

THE WORLD'S LARGEST COLLECTIBLES AUCTIONEER

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS HA.com

Department Specialists

For the extensions below, please dial
877-HERITAGE (437-4824)

Comics & Comic Art

HA.com/Comics

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com **
Lon Allen, Ext. 1261 • LonA@HA.com
Barry Sandoval, Ext. 1377 • BarryS@HA.com
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com

Animation Art

Jim Lentz, Ext. 1991 • JimL@HA.com

Entertainment & Music Memorabilia

HA.com/Entertainment

Margaret Barrett, Ext. 1912 • MargaretB@HA.com **
Garry Shrum, Ext. 1585 • GarryS@HA.com
Dean Harmeyer, Ext. 1956 • DeanH@HA.com
John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com

Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments

HA.com/Guitar

Mike Gutierrez, Ext. 1183 • MikeG@HA.com
Isaiah Evans, Ext. 1201 • IsaiahE@HA.com

Fine Art

American Indian Art

HA.com/AmericanIndian

Delia Sullivan, Ext. 1343 • DeliaS@HA.com

American & European Art

HA.com/FineArt

Brian Roughton, Ext. 1210 • BrianR@HA.com
Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com **
Aviva Lehmann, Ext. 1519 • Avival@HA.com *
Ariana Hartsock, Ext. 1283 • ArianaH@HA.com
Peter Fairbanks, Ext. 1527 • PeterF@HA.com ***
Alissa Ford, Ext. 1926 • AlissaF@HA.com ***
Marianne Berardi, Ph.D., Ext. 1506 • MarianneB@HA.com

Decorative Arts & 20th Century Design

HA.com/Decorative

Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com
Carolyn Mani, Ext. 1677 • CarolynM@HA.com **
Brandon Kennedy, Ext. 1965 • BrandonK@HA.com

Illustration Art

HA.com/Illustration

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com **
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com

Lalique & Art Glass

HA.com/Design

Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com *

Modern & Contemporary Art

HA.com/Modern

Frank Hettig, Ext. 1157 • FrankH@HA.com
Brandon Kennedy, Ext. 1965 • BrandonK@HA.com

Photographs

HA.com/Photographs

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com **
Rachel Peart, Ext. 1625 • RPeart@HA.com *

Silver & Vertu

HA.com/Silver

Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com

Texas Art

HA.com/TexasArt

Atlee Phillips, Ext. 1786 • AtleeP@HA.com

Handbags & Luxury Accessories

HA.com/Luxury

Kathleen Guzman, Ext. 1672 • Kathleen@HA.com *
Max Brownawell, Ext. 1693 • MaxB@HA.com *
Barbara Conn, Ext. 1336 • BarbaraC@HA.com

Historical

Americana & Political

HA.com/Historical

Tom Slater, Ext. 1441 • TomS@HA.com
Don Ackerman, Ext. 1736 • DonA@HA.com
Michael Riley, Ext. 1467 • MichaelR@HA.com
John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com

Arms & Armor

HA.com/Arms

David Carde, Ext. 1881 • DavidC@HA.com
Cliff Chappell, Ext. 1887 • CliffordC@HA.com ***
Jason Watson, Ext. 1630 • JasonW@HA.com

Automobilia

HA.com/Automobilia

Karl Chiao, Ext. 1958 • KarlC@HA.com

Civil War & Militaria

HA.com/CivilWar

David Carde, Ext. 1881 • DavidC@HA.com

Historical Manuscripts

HA.com/Manuscripts

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com *
Bryan Booher, Ext. 1845 • BBooher@HA.com
David Boozer, Ext. 1711 • DavidB@HA.com

Rare Books

HA.com/Books

James Gannon, Ext. 1609 • JamesG@HA.com

Space Exploration

HA.com/Space

Michael Riley, Ext. 1467 • MichaelR@HA.com
John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com

Texana

HA.com/Texana

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com *
Bryan Booher, Ext. 1845 • BBooher@HA.com
David Boozer, Ext. 1711 • DavidB@HA.com

Domain Names & Intellectual Property

HA.com/IP

Aron Meystedt, Ext. 1362 • AronM@HA.com

Jewelry

HA.com/Jewelry

Jill Burgum, Ext. 1697 • JillB@HA.com
Peggy Gottlieb, Ext. 1847 • PGottlieb@HA.com **
Karen Sampieri, Ext. 1542 • KarenS@HA.com *

Luxury Real Estate

HA.com/LuxuryRealEstate

Amelia Barber, Ext. 1603 • AmeliaB@HA.com
Scott Foerst, Ext. 1521 • ScottF@HA.com
Nate Schar, Ext. 1457 • NateS@HA.com

Movie Posters

HA.com/MoviePosters

Grey Smith, Ext. 1367 • GreySm@HA.com
Bruce Carteron, Ext. 1551 • BruceC@HA.com

Nature & Science

HA.com/NatureAndScience

Jim Walker, Ext. 1869 • JimW@HA.com
Mary Fong/Walker, Ext. 1870 • MaryW@HA.com
Craig Kissick, Ext. 1995 • CraigK@HA.com

Numismatics

Coins – United States

HA.com/Coins

David Mayfield, Ext. 1277 • David@HA.com
Win Callender, Ext. 1415 • WinC@HA.com
Chris Dykstra, Ext. 1380 • ChrisD@HA.com
Mark Feld, Ext. 1321 • MFeld@HA.com
Sam Foose, Ext. 1227 • Sam@HA.com
Joel GabreLOW, Ext. 1623 • JoelG@HA.com
Jason Henrichsen, Ext. 1714 • JasonH@HA.com ***
Oana Hoffman, Ext. 1754 • OanaH@HA.com
Jim Jelinski, Ext. 1257 • JimJ@HA.com
Jacob Luedecke, Ext. 1888 • JacobL@HA.com
Bob Marino, Ext. 1374 • BobMarino@HA.com
Brian Mayfield, Ext. 1668 • BMayfield@HA.com
Harry Metrano, Ext. 1809 • HarryM@HA.com **
Sarah Miller, Ext. 1597 • SarahM@HA.com *
Al Pinkall, Ext. 1835 • AIP@HA.com
Mike Sadler, Ext. 1332 • MikeS@HA.com
Beau Streicher, Ext. 1645 • BeauS@HA.com

Rare Currency

HA.com/Currency

Allen Mincho, Ext. 1327 • Allen@HA.com
Len Glazer, Ext. 1390 • Len@HA.com
Dustin Johnston, Ext. 1302 • Dustin@HA.com
Michael Moczalla, Ext. 1481 • MichaelM@HA.com
Jason Friedman, Ext. 1582 • JasonF@HA.com
Carl Becker, Ext. 1748 • CarlB@HA.com

World & Ancient Coins

HA.com/WorldCoins

Cristiano Bierrenbach, Ext. 1661 • CrisB@HA.com
Warren Tucker, Ext. 1287 • WTucker@HA.com
David Michaels, Ext. 1606 • DMichaels@HA.com **
Matt Orsini, Ext. 1523 • MattO@HA.com
Michael Peplinski, Ext. 1959 • MPeplinski@HA.com
Sam Spiegel, Ext. 1524 • SamS@HA.com

Sports Collectibles

HA.com/Sports

Chris Ivy, Ext. 1319 • Clvy@HA.com
Mark Anderson, Ext. 1638 • MAnderson@HA.com
Calvin Arnold, Ext. 1341 • CalvinA@HA.com
Peter Calderon, Ext. 1789 • PeterC@HA.com
Tony Giese, Ext. 1997 • TonyG@HA.com
Derek Grady, Ext. 1975 • DerekG@HA.com
Mike Gutierrez, Ext. 1183 • MikeG@HA.com
Lee Iskowitz, Ext. 1601 • Leel@HA.com *
Mark Jordan, Ext. 1187 • MarkJ@HA.com
Chris Nerat, Ext. 1615 • ChrisN@HA.com
Rob Rosen, Ext. 1767 • RRosen@HA.com
Jonathan Scheier, Ext. 1314 • JonathanS@HA.com

Timepieces

HA.com/Timepieces

Jim Wolf, Ext. 1659 • JWolf@HA.com
Michael Fossner, Ext. 1208 • MichaelF@HA.com *

Wine

HA.com/Wine

Frank Martell, Ext. 1753 • FrankM@HA.com **
Amanda Crawford, Ext. 1821 • AmandaC@HA.com **

Services

Appraisal Services

HA.com/Appraisals

Meredith Meuwly, Ext. 1631 • MeredithM@HA.com

Careers

HA.com/Careers

Charity Auctions

Erica Smith Denton, Ext. 1828 • EricaS@HA.com

Corporate & Institutional Collections/Ventures

Erica Smith Denton, Ext. 1828 • EricaS@HA.com
Karl Chiao, Ext. 1958 • KarlC@HA.com

Credit Department

Marti Korver, Ext. 1248 • Marti@HA.com

Media & Public Relations

Noah Fleisher, Ext. 1143 • NoahF@HA.com

Museum Services

Erica Smith Denton, Ext. 1828 • EricaS@HA.com

Special Collections

Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com *

Trusts & Estates

HA.com/Estates

Mark Prendergast, Ext. 1632 • MPrendergast@HA.com
Karl Chiao, Ext. 1958 • KarlC@HA.com
Carolyn Mani, Ext. 1677 • CarolynM@HA.com **
Michelle Castro, Ext. 1824 • MichelleC@HA.com

Locations

Dallas (World Headquarters)
214.528.3500 • 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
3500 Maple Ave. • Dallas, TX 75219

Dallas (Fine & Decorative Arts – Design
District Annex)
214.528.3500 • 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
1518 Slocum St. • Dallas, TX 75207

New York
212.486.3500
445 Park Avenue • New York, NY 10022

Beverly Hills
310.492.8600
9478 W. Olympic Blvd.
Beverly Hills, CA 90212

San Francisco
877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
478 Jackson Street
San Francisco, CA 94111

DALLAS | NEW YORK | SAN FRANCISCO | BEVERLY HILLS | HOUSTON | PARIS | GENEVA

Corporate Officers

R. Steven Ivy, CEO & Co-Chairman
James L. Halperin, Co-Chairman
Gregory J. Rohan, President
Paul Minshull, Chief Operating Officer
Todd Imhof, Executive Vice President
Kathleen Guzman, Managing Director-New York

* Primary office location: New York

** Primary office location: Beverly Hills

*** Primary office location: San Francisco

Upcoming Auctions

U.S. Rare Coin Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
U.S. Rare Coins (ANA)	Chicago	August 6-10, 2014	Closed
U.S. Rare Coins (LB EXPO)	Long Beach	September 3-7, 2014	Closed
U.S. Rare Coins (PNG)	New York	October 8-10, 2014	August 25, 2014
U.S. Rare Coins (The Gardner Collection, Part II)	New York	October 27, 2014	Closed
World & Ancient Coin Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
World Coins (ANA)	Chicago	August 8, 2014	Closed
World Coins (LB EXPO)	Long Beach	September 3-8, 2014	Closed
World Coins	New York	January 4-5, 2015	November 14, 2014
Rare Currency Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Currency (ANA)	Chicago	August 6-11, 2014	Closed
Rare World Paper Money (LB EXPO)	Long Beach	September 3-8, 2014	Closed
Currency (LB EXPO)	Long Beach	September 3-8, 2014	Closed
Rare World Paper Money (FUN)	Orlando	January 7-13, 2015	November 17, 2014
Currency (FUN)	Orlando	January 7-13, 2015	November 17, 2014
Fine & Decorative Arts Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Fine & Decorative Arts Including Estates	Dallas	September 13-14, 2014	Closed
Photographs	New York	October 15, 2014	August 8, 2014
Illustration Art + American Art	New York	October 16, 2014	August 8, 2014
Texas Art & The Belo Collection	Dallas	October 18, 2014	August 11, 2014
Silver & Vertu	Dallas	November 6, 2014	September 4, 2014
Modern & Contemporary Art	Dallas	November 8, 2014	September 2, 2014
American Indian Art	Dallas	November 14, 2014	August 25, 2014
Lalique & Art Glass	Dallas	November 21, 2014	September 15, 2014
American, California, Western, & Illustration Art	Dallas	November 22, 2014	September 15, 2014
European Art	Dallas	November 22, 2014	September 15, 2014
Fine Art + 20th Century Art	Dallas	January 29, 2015	November 21, 2014
Jewelry, Timepieces & Luxury Accessories Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Fine Jewelry + Luxury Accessories	Beverly Hills	September 22-23, 2014	Closed
Timepieces	New York	November 20, 2014	September 19, 2014
Fine Jewelry + Luxury Accessories	Dallas	December 8-9, 2014	October 7, 2014
Vintage Movie Posters Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Vintage Movie Posters	Dallas	November 22-23, 2014	September 30, 2014
Comics Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Comics & Original Comic Art	Dallas	August 7-9, 2014	Closed
Comics & Original Comic Art	Beverly Hills	November 13-15, 2014	September 30, 2014
Entertainment & Music Memorabilia Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Entertainment & Music Memorabilia	Beverly Hills	August 23, 2014	Closed
Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments	Dallas	November 1, 2014	September 10, 2014
Entertainment & Music Memorabilia	Dallas	December 6, 2014	October 15, 2014
Historical Grand Format Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Americana & Political	Dallas	July 30, 2014	Closed
Legends of the West	Dallas	September 27, 2014	August 6, 2014
Historical Manuscripts + Rare Books	Beverly Hills	October 8-9, 2014	August 18, 2014
Americana & Political	Dallas	October 25, 2014	September 3, 2014
Space Exploration	Dallas	November 12, 2014	September 22, 2014
Automobilia	Dallas	November 18, 2014	August 26, 2014
Civil War + Arms & Armor	Dallas	December 7-8, 2014	October 17, 2014
Texana	Dallas	March 14, 2015	January 21, 2015
Sports Collectibles Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Sports Platinum Night	Cleveland	July 31-August 1, 2014	Closed
Sports Catalog Auction - Golf	Dallas	September 25-26, 2014	August 4, 2014
Sports Catalog Auction	Dallas	November 6-8, 2014	September 15, 2014
Nature & Science Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Nature & Science	Dallas	September 28, 2014	August 4, 2014
Fine & Rare Wine	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Fine & Rare Wine	Beverly Hills	September 12, 2014	August 11, 2014
Luxury Real Estate	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Luxury Real Estate	Charleston, SC	July 29, 2014	Closed
Luxury Real Estate	Boston, MA	August 12, 2014	Closed
Domain Names	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Domain Names	Dallas	Fall 2014	October 1, 2014

24329
July 21

HA.com/Consign • Consignment Hotline 877-HERITAGE (437-4824) • All dates and auctions subject to change after press time. Go to HA.com for updates.

HERITAGE INTERNET-ONLY AUCTIONS AT 10PM CT:

Comics – Sundays

Movie Posters - Sundays

Sports - Sundays

U.S. Coins - Sundays & Tuesdays

Currency – Tuesdays

Luxury Accessories - Tuesdays

Timepiece & Jewelry – Tuesdays

Modern Coins - Thursdays

Rare Books & Autographs – Thursdays

World Coins - Thursdays

Wine - 2nd Thursdays

Auctioneers: Samuel Foose: TX 11727; CA Bond #RSB2004178; FL AU3244; GA AUNR3029; IL 441001482; NC 8373; OH 2006000048; MA 03015; PA AU005443; TN 6093; WI 2230-052; NYC 0952360; Denver 1021450; Phoenix 07006332; Robert Korver: TX 13754; CA Bond #RSB2004179; FL AU2916; GA AUNR03023; IL 441001421; MA 03014; NC 8363; OH 2006000049; TN 6439; WI 2412-52; Phoenix 07102049; NYC 1096338; Denver 1021446; Teia Baber: TX 16624; CA Bond #RSB2005525; Ed Beardsley: TX Associate 16632; NYC 1183220; Nicholas Daves: NYC 1304724; Marsha Dixey: TX 16493; Chris Dykstra: TX 16601; FL AU4069; WI 2566-052; TN 6463; IL 441001788; CA Bond #RSB2005738; Jeff Engelsen: CA Bond #RSB2004180; Alissa Ford: CA Bond #RSB2005920; NYC 1094963; Kathleen Guzman: NYC 0762165; Stewart Huckaby: TX 16590; Cindy Isenock, participating auctioneer: Baltimore Auctioneer license #AU10; Carolyn Mani: CA Bond #RSB2005661; Bob Merrill: TX 13408; MA 03022; WI 2557-052; FL AU4043; IL 441001683; CA Bond #RSB2004177; Cori Mikeals: TX 16582; CA #RSB2005645; Scott Peterson: TX 13256; NYC 1306933; IL 441001659; WI 2431-052; CA Bond #RSB2005395; Michael J. Sadler: TX 16129; FL AU3795; IL 441001478; MA 03021; TN 6487; WI 2581-052; NYC 1304630; CA Bond #RSB2005412; Andrea Voss: TX 16406; FL AU4034; MA 03019; WI 2576-052; CA Bond #RSB2004676; NYC #1320558; Jacob Walker: TX 16413; FL AU4031; WI 2567-052; IL 441001677; CA Bond #RSB2005394. (Rev.7-12)



PRICE • \$50



HERITAGE
AUCTIONS HA.com

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | HOUSTON | PARIS | GENEVA

ISBN: 9781-59967-980-8



9 781599 679808

© 2014 Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.

HERITAGE®

WORLD & ANCIENT COINS

SEPTEMBER 3-5 & 9-10, 2014 | LONG BEACH





Front Cover Lots: 32195, 32046, 33042, 34115, 33511, 33558, 34201, 32651, 33684, 33610

Inside Front Cover Lots: 32034, 34192, 33378, 32730, 34051, 34341, 33898, 33191, 32166, 33553

Inside Back Cover Lots: 33897, 33190, 33149, 35105, 34152, 32794, 32053, 32020, 34384, 32672

Back Cover Lots: 34553, 33310, 34743, 34140, 32086, 35205, 34485, 34944, 32609, 32207

3500 Maple Avenue | Dallas, Texas 75219-3941
Direct Client Service Line – Toll Free: 866-835-3243 | Fax: 214-409-1425

World & Ancient Coins Auction #3035

Bid Live & Online at HA.com/3035

ALL INFORMATION MUST BE COMPLETED AND FORM SIGNED

CLIENT# (IF KNOWN)

BIDDER#

☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Ms. ☐ Dr.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZIP CODE

COUNTRY

EMAIL

(COUNTRY CODE) DAY PHONE

(COUNTRY CODE) NIGHT PHONE

(COUNTRY CODE) CELL

(COUNTRY CODE) FAX

☐ IF NECESSARY, PLEASE INCREASE MY BIDS BY ☐1 ☐2 ☐3 INCREMENT(S)*Lots will be purchased as much below top bids as possible.*☐ I WANT TO LIMIT MY BIDDING TO A TOTAL OF \$

at the hammer amount for all lots listed on this bid sheet. I am aware that by utilizing the Budget Bidding feature, all bids on this sheet will be affected. If I intend to have regular bidding on other lots I will need to use a separate bid sheet.

Do you want to receive an email, text message, or fax confirming receipt of your bids?

☐ Email ☐ Cell Phone Text ☐ Fax

Payment by check may result in your property not being released until purchase funds clear our bank. Checks must be drawn on a U.S. bank. All bids are subject to the applicable Buyer's Premium. See HA.com for details.

I have read and agree to all of the Terms and Conditions of Auction: inclusive of paying interest at the lesser of 1.5% per month (18% per annum) or the maximum contract interest rate under applicable state law from the date of auction.

REFERENCES: New bidders who are unknown to us must furnish satisfactory industry references or a valid credit card in advance of the auction date.

(Signature required) Please make a copy of this bid sheet for your records.☐ I HAVE PREVIOUSLY BOUGHT FROM HERITAGE AUCTIONS☐ I HAVE A RESALE PERMIT – please contact 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)

Non-Internet bids (including but not limited to, podium, fax, phone and mail bids) may be submitted at any time and are treated similar to floor bids. These types of bids must be on-increment or at a half increment (called a cut bid). Any podium, fax, phone or mail bids that do not conform to a full or half increment will be rounded up or down to the nearest full or half increment and will be considered your high bid.

Current Bid	Bid Increment	
\$10,000 – \$19,999		\$1,000
< – \$10	\$1	\$20,000 – \$29,999
\$10 – \$29	\$2	\$30,000 – \$49,999
\$30 – \$49	\$3	\$50,000 – \$99,999
\$50 – \$99	\$5	\$100,000 – \$199,999
\$100 – \$199	\$10	\$200,000 – \$299,999
\$200 – \$299	\$20	\$300,000 – \$499,999
\$300 – \$499	\$25	\$500,000 – \$999,999
\$500 – \$999	\$50	\$1,000,000 – \$4,999,999
\$1,000 – \$1,999	\$100	\$5,000,000 – \$9,999,999
\$2,000 – \$2,999	\$200	> \$10,000,000
\$3,000 – \$4,999	\$250	
\$5,000 – \$9,999	\$500	

Bid in whole dollar amounts only.

LOT NO.	AMOUNT

Please print your bids.

LOT NO.	AMOUNT

LOT NO.	AMOUNT

Last Name: _____

Bid in whole dollar amounts only.

Please print your bids.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

Please make a copy of this bid sheet for your records.

1 Internet

Simply go to www.pearsoncmg.com

Simply go to www.HA.com, find the auction you are looking for and click "View Lots" or type your desired Lot # into the "Search" field. Every lot is listed with full descriptions and images. Enter your bid and click "Place Bid." Internet bids will be accepted until 10:00 PM CT the day before the live auction session takes place.

2 eMail

You can also

You can also email your bids to us at Bid@HA.com. List lot numbers and bids, and include your name, address, phone, and customer # (if known) as well as a statement of your acceptance of the Terms and Conditions of Sale. Email bids will be accepted up to 24 hours before the live auction.

3 Postal Mail

Simply complete the B

Simply complete the Bid Sheet on the reverse side of this page with your bids on the lots you want, sign it and mail it in. If yours is the high bid on any lot, we act as your representative at the auction and buy the lot as cheaply as competition permits.

4 In Person

Come to the auction and view the lots in person and bid live on the floor.

5 FAX
Follow t

Follow the instructions for completing your mail bid, but this time FAX it to (214) 409-1425. FAX bids will be accepted until 12:00 PM CT the day prior to the auction date.

6 Live By Phone

Call 877-HERITAGE (437-482)

Call 877-HERITAGE (437-4824) Ext. 1150 and ask for phone bidding assistance at least 24 hours prior to the auction.

7 Live using HERITAGE Live!®
Auctions designated as "Heritage Live Enabled" have

Auctions designated as "Heritage Live Enabled" have continuous bidding from the time the auction is posted on our site through the live event. When normal Internet bidding ends, visit HA.com/Live and continue to place Live Proxy bids. When the item hits the auction block, you can continue to bid live against the floor and other live bidders.

Because of the many avenues by which bids may be submitted, there is the real possibility of a tie for the high bid. In the event of a tie, Internet bidders, within their credit limit, will win by default.

7 Easy Ways to Bid



World & Ancient Coins

Sessions 6 & 7

Featuring: The Valle de la Rana Collection • The FoxLair Collection • The Law Collection • The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern • The Valley View Life Collection • The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden • The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection • The RLM Collection Part V – Medals of Brazil

September 9-10, 2014 | Long Beach

Signature® Floor Sessions 1-5

(Floor, Telephone, HERITAGE Live!®, Internet, Fax, and Mail)

Long Beach Convention Center, Room 103A
300 E. Ocean Blvd. • Long Beach, CA 90802

Session 1 - ANCIENTS (see separate catalog)

Wednesday, September 3 • 6:00 PM PT • Lots 29001–29275

Session 2 - ANCIENTS (see separate catalog)

Thursday, September 4 • 1:00 PM PT • Lots 29276–29750

Session 3 - WORLD: ALBANIA - FRANCE (see separate catalog)

Thursday, September 4 • 6:00 PM PT • Lots 30001–30624

Session 4 - WORLD: FRENCH COCHIN CHINA - MAURITIUS
(see separate catalog)

Friday, September 5 • 1:00 PM PT • Lots 30625–31155

Session 5 - WORLD: MEXICO - WORLD LOTS (see separate catalog)

Friday, September 5 • 6:00 PM PT • Lots 31156–31847

Signature® Internet Sessions 6-7

(HERITAGE Live!®, Internet, Fax, & Mail only Session)

Session 6 - ANCIENTS - GIBRALTAR

Tuesday, September 9 • 12:00 PM CT • Lots 32001-33606

Session 7 - GREAT BRITAIN - WORLD LOTS

Wednesday, September 10 • 12:00 PM CT • 33607-35343

LOT SETTLEMENT AND PICK-UP

Thursday, September 4 • 10:00 AM – 1:00 PM PM PT

Friday, September 5 • 10:00 AM – 1:00 PM PM PT

Saturday, September 6 • 9:00 AM – 12:00 PM PT

Extended Payment Terms available. Email: Credit@HA.com

Lots are sold at an approximate rate of 150 lots per hour, but it is not uncommon to sell 100 lots or 200 lots in any given hour.

This auction is subject to a 17.5% Buyer's Premium.

CA Auctioneer Bonds: Samuel Foose LSM0602702; Robert Korver LSM0602699; Bob Merrill LSM0602705; Jacob Walker RSB2006811; Scott Peterson RSB2006812; Mike Sadler RSB2006814; Andrea Voss LSM0602700; Teia Baber LSM0606714; Carolyn Mani LSM0624312; Ed Beardsley LSM0626564; Chris Dykstra RSB2005738; Alissa Ford RSB2005920; Kathleen Guzman RSB2005966; Fiona Elias LSM0479796; Jennifer Marsh LSM0592983; Brian Nalley LSM0602698; Hayley Minshull Brigham LSM0606157.

This Auction is catalogued and presented by Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc., doing business as Heritage Auctions. CA Bond LSM0602703]

© 2014 Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.

HERITAGE® is a registered trademark and service mark of Heritage Capital Corporation, registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.

PRELIMINARY LOT VIEWING*

Heritage Auctions, New York
445 Park Avenue • New York, NY 10022

Thursday, August 28 – Friday, August 29

9:00 AM – 5:00 PM ET

*Only Signature® Floor Session lots will be available for viewing

LOT VIEWING

Long Beach Convention Center, Room 104A
300 East Ocean Blvd. • Long Beach, CA 90802

Tuesday, September 2 • 11:00 AM – 7:00 PM PT

Wednesday, September 3 – Friday, September 5
8:00 AM – 7:00 PM PT

Saturday, September 6 • 8:00 AM – 12:00 PM PT

View lots & auction results online at HA.com/3035

BIDDING METHODS:

HERITAGE Live!® Bidding

Bid live on your computer or mobile, anywhere in the world, during the Auction using our HERITAGE Live!® program at HA.com/Live

Live Floor Bidding

Bid in person during the floor sessions.

Live Telephone Bidding (floor sessions only)

Phone bidding must be arranged on or before Tuesday, September 2, by 12:00 PM CT.

Client Service: 866-835-3243.

Internet Bidding

Internet absentee bidding ends at 10:00 PM CT the evening before each session. HA.com/3035

Fax Bidding

Fax bids must be received on or before Tuesday, September 2, by 12:00 PM CT. Fax: 214-409-1425

Mail Bidding

Mail bids must be received on or before Tuesday, September 2.

Phone: 214.528.3500 • 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)

Fax: 214.409.1425

Direct Client Service Line: 866.835.3243

Email: Bid@HA.com

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS 



Steve Ivy
CEO
Co-Chairman of the Board



Jim Halperin
Co-Chairman of the Board



Greg Rohan
President



Paul Minshull
Chief Operating Officer



Todd Imhof
Executive Vice President

World & Ancient Coin Specialists



Cristiano
Bierrenbach
Executive
Vice President



Warren Tucker
Vice President
World Coins



David Michaels
Director
Ancient Coins



Matt Orsini
Consignment
Director



Michael Peplinski
Consignment Director



Sam Spiegel
Senior Numismatist



3500 Maple Avenue • Dallas, Texas 75219
Phone 214-528-3500 • 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
HA.com/WorldCoins

Consignment Directors: Cris Bierrenbach, Warren Tucker,
David Michaels, Matt Orsini, Mike Peplinski, Sam Spiegel

Cataloged by: Cris Bierrenbach, Warren Tucker, David Michaels, Matt Orsini, Michael Peplinski,
Sam Spiegel, Stuart Rubinfeld, Roxana Uskali, Carlos Jara

SESSION SIX

ANCIENTS

CELTIC

- 32001 BRITAIN. Atrebatas. Ca. 55-45 BC. AV stater (5.91 gm).** Devolved head of Apollo / Charioteer right; wheel below. Ridd, Ancient British Coins, 488. van Arsdell 2161. NGC Choice VF 4/5 - 3/5.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$500
- 32002 BRITAIN. Catuvellauni & Trinovantes. Tasciovanus (ca. 25-10 BC). AV quarter stater (1.33 gm).** Verulamium, ca. 15-10 BC. TSC on tablet / Horse left; pellet below. Mack 185. Van Arsdell 1786-1. SCBC 226. NGC XF 2/5 - 4/5, deposits.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32003 BRITAIN. Corieltavi. Ca. 50-20 BC. AV stater (5.70 gm).** Stylized head of Apollo right / Horse left; anchor above, sun below. Rudd, Ancient British Coins 1737. Van Arsdell 809. NGC AU 3/5 - 4/5.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250



- 32004 BRITAIN. Corieltavi. Ca. 50-20 BC. AV stater (5.51 gm).** Stylized head of Apollo right / Horse left; anchor above, sun below. Rudd, Ancient British Coins 1737. Van Arsdell 809. NGC AU 4/5 - 5/5.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$700
- 32005 BRITAIN. Corieltavi. Ca. 50-20 BC. AV stater (5.51 gm).** Stylized head of Apollo right / Horse left; anchor above, sun below. Rudd, Ancient British Coins 1737. Van Arsdell 809. NGC AU 4/5 - 4/5.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$700
- 32006 BRITAIN. Corieltavi. Ca. 50-20 BC. AV stater (5.46 gm).** Stylized head of Apollo right / Horse left; anchor above, sun below. Rudd, Ancient British Coins 1737. Van Arsdell 809. NGC XF 3/5 - 3/5.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$500
- 32007 BRITAIN. Corieltavi. Ca. 50-20 BC. AV stater (5.48 gm).** Stylized head of Apollo right / Horse left; anchor above, sun below. Rudd, Ancient British Coins 1737. Van Arsdell 809. NGC XF 3/5 - 5/5.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$500
- 32008 BRITAIN. Corieltavi. Ca. 50-20 BC. AV stater (5.85 gm).** Stylized head of Apollo right / Horse left; anchor above, sun below. Rudd, Ancient British Coins 1737. Van Arsdell 809. NGC XF 3/5 - 4/5.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$500

- 32009 BRITAIN. Durotriges. Ca. 65-45 BC. AV stater (6.11 gm).** Stylized head of Apollo right / Abstract horse left; pellets above. Cf. SCBC 365 (silver). van Arsdell 1235-1. NGC Choice VF 4/5 - 4/5.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$500
- 32010 GAUL. Ambiani. Ca. 59-50 BC. AV stater (6.13 gm).** Gallic War issue. Blank convex surface / Disjointed horse right; crescents and pellets around. SCBC 11. Depeyrot, NC VI 161. NGC AU 5/5 - 4/5.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250
- 32011 GAUL. The Remi. Ca. 100-50 BC. EL 1/4 stater (1.55 gm).** Stylized and degraded head of Apollo right / Prancing horse right. D&T 181. Depeyrot, NC VII, 13 var. (bronze). Fine.
Estimate: \$100-\$150
No Minimum Bid
- 32012 GAUL. The Senones. Ca. 120-60 BC. AV stater (7.40 gm).** Gallo-Belgic "Bullet Type." Broad cross, with trefoil terminals, in center of plain globule with prominent rim / Blank convex surface. Delestrée-Tache 2537. Scheers pg, 308, 15. De la Tour pl. XXXIX, V, 28. Rare. Very Fine.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

GREEK

- 32013 APULIA. Caelia. Ca. 220-150 BC. Æ sextans (7.58 gm).** Helmeted head of Athena right; two pellets (denomination mark) above / Trophy of arms; to left, thunderbolt. HN Italy 762. SNG ANS 667. Rare. Brown and green patina. Nearly Very Fine.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 32014 CALABRIA. Tarentum. Ca. 325-280 BC. AR diobol (1.09 gm).** Head of Heracles facing slightly to the left, wearing lion-skin headdress / Heracles standing right, strangling the Nemean lion. HN Italy 977. SNG Copenhagen 995. Vlasto 1349. Toned. Somewhat weakly struck, but otherwise Extremely Fine.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 32015 CALABRIA. Tarentum. Ca. 315-302 BC. AR nomos (7.42 gm).** Warrior on horseback right, holding two spears; Ξ behind, API below / Taras on dolphin left, holding cantharus and oar; KA before, TAPAΣ behind. HN Italy 939. Fischer-Bossert 914 (V357/R709). Vlasto 640. Toned. Very Fine.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150



- 32016 CALABRIA. Tarentum. Ca. 240-228 BC. AR didrachm or nomos (6.47 gm).** One Dioscurus on horseback left, head facing, with raised right hand; monogram and pileus behind; EE-NOKPA/THΣ in two lines below / [T]APAΣ, Taras, crowned, riding dolphin left, holding trident and lifting chlamys; monogram and cuttlefish to right; waves below. HN Italy 1058. Vlasto 959. SNG ANS 1259. NGC XF 3/5 - 4/5.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

- 32017 CALABRIA. Tarentum. Ca. 280-228. AR diobol (0.97 gm).** Head of Athena left, wearing crested helmet decorated with Scylla / Infant Heracles strangling snakes; thunderbolt in exergue. HN Italy 1068. SNG ANS 1473. Obverse somewhat off-center, but otherwise Extremely Fine.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150



- 32018 LUCANIA. Metapontum. Ca. 425-350 BC. Æ 21mm (9.82 gm).** Head of Nike right / Grain ear with left to right; herm to left. HN Italy 1641. Green patina. Good Very Fine.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 32019 LUCANIA. Metapontum. Circa 325-275 BC. AR diobol (1.08 gm).** Helmeted head of Athena right / Barley ear with leaf to right; cornucopia above leaf. HN Italy -. Johnston F21. Good Very Fine.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid



- 32020 LUCANIA. Velia. Ca. 300-280 BC. AR nomos or didrachm (7.35 gm).** Head of Athena left, wearing crested helmet decorated with wing; K behind / Lion standing left; above, triskeles between I and Φ. HN Italy 1307. SNG ANS 1385. Toned. NGC XF 5/5 - 4/5.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

- 32021 BRUTTIUM. Croton. Ca. 480-430 BC. AR stater (8.04 gm).** Tripod with legs terminating in lion's feet; to right, heron standing left / Incuse tripod. HN Italy 2102. SNG ANS 258. NGC XF 4/5 - 5/5.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32022 SICILY. Acragas. Ca. 495-480/78 BC. AR didrachm (8.49 gm).** Sea eagle standing left / Crab; below, Corinthian helmet left; all within shallow incuse circle. HGC 2, 94. Good Fine.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32023 SICILY. Solus. Æ hemilitron (21mm, 5.62 gm, 9h).** Bearded head of Heracles right, wearing lion-skin headdress / Crayfish right between six pellets. HGC 2, 1248. SNG ANS 735. CNS 6. Some edge chipping. Green patina. Good Very Fine.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 32024 SICILY. Syracuse. Second Democracy. Ca. 466-405 BC. AR litra (0.69 gm).** Struck ca. 466-460 BC. Diademed head of Arethusa right / Octopus. HGC 2, 1375. NGC Choice AU 4/5 - 3/5.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32025 SICILY. Syracuse. Dionysus I (405-367 BC). AR drachm (3.25 gm).** Unsigned dies in the style of Eucleidas, struck ca. 405-400 BC. Helmeted head of Athena facing slightly left; four dolphins around / Leukaspis, holding shield and spear, advancing right; altar in background; to right, forepart of ram lying on its back left. SNG ANS 308-310. HGC 2, 1364. Rare. NGC (photo-certificate) Fine 4/5 - 1/5, scratches.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32026 SICILY. Thermae (Himera). Ca. Late 2nd-early 1st Centuries BC. Æ 24mm (9.09 gm).** Turreted and veiled head of Tyche right; cornucopia behind / The poet Tisias (Stesichoros) standing right, leaning on staff, reading book. HGC 2, 1616. CNS 18. Very rare. Green patina with earthen highlights. Nearly Very Fine.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



- 32027 MOESIA. Istrus. Ca. 4th Century BC. AR drachm (5.94 gm).** Two facing male heads; the left inverted / Sea-eagle left, grasping dolphin with talons; monogram below. SNG Black Sea 252. NGC Choice AU 4/5 - 5/5.

Ex Joseph Melchione Collection (Golberg's 70, 4 September 2012), lot 3095.

Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 32028 MOESIA. Itrus. 4th Century BC. AR drachm (5.23 gm).** Facing male heads, the left inverted / Sea-eagle flying left, grasping dolphin with talons; A below. SNG BM Black Sea 240. NGC AU★ 5/5 - 5/5, Fine Style.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32029 MACEDON. Aeneia. Ca. 450-400 BC. AR tetrobol (2.36 gm).** Helmeted head of Aeneas right / Quadripartite incuse square in a swastika pattern. SNG ANS 70. SNG Copenhagen 33. Extremely rare. Some surface roughness and double striking, but otherwise Good Very Fine.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 32030 MACEDON. Aeneia. Ca. 400-350 BC. Æ 15mm (3.74 gm).** Head of Aeneas right, wearing Phrygian cap / Bull walking right. BMC 5. SNG ANS -. Dark green patina. Very Fine.

Ex Gorny & Mosch 208 (16 October 2012), lot 1237.
Estimate: \$400-\$500

Starting Bid: \$200

- 32031 MACEDON. Eion. Ca. 460-400 BC. AR trihemibol (0.88 gm).** Goose standing right, head left; lizard above, A below / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 285. Toned. A very attractive Good Very Fine.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32032 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Philip II (359-336 BC). AR 1/5 tetradrachm (2.63 gm).** Amphipolis, ca. 323-316 BC. Diademed head of Apollo right / Nude young male rider right on prancing horse; branch below. SNG ANS 711. NGC AU 5/5 - 5/5.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

- 32033 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.21 gm).** Lifetime issue of Amphipolis, ca. 332-326 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion-skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; star in left field. Price 61. NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$600-\$800 Starting Bid: \$300



- 32034 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (24mm, 17.16 gm, 4h).** Late lifetime or early posthumous issue of Amphipolis, ca. 323-320 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion-skin headdress / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; in left field, Phrygian helmet. Price 112. NGC Choice XF★ 5/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$600-\$800 Starting Bid: \$300

- 32035 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR drachm (4.15 gm).** Lifetime issue of Miletus, ca. 325-323 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion-skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; thunderbolt in left field, monogram below throne. Price 2088. NGC AU★ 5/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$300-\$400 Starting Bid: \$150

- 32036 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR drachm (4.25 gm).** Lifetime issue of Miletus, ca. 325-323 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion-skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; monogram in left field. Price 2090. Lustrous and well-centered on a large flan. NGC Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$200-\$300 No Minimum Bid

- 32037 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR drachm (4.31 gm).** Lifetime issue of Miletus, ca. 325-323 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion-skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; monogram in left field. Price 2090. NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$200-\$300 No Minimum Bid



- 32038 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR drachm (16mm, 4.30 gm, 11h).** Late lifetime or early posthumous issue of Miletus, ca. 325-319 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion-skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; grain ear in left field. Price 2100. NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$500-\$600 Starting Bid: \$250

- 32039 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.61 gm).** Lifetime issue of Aradus, ca. 325/4-324/3 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion-skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; monogram in left field. Price 3424 (as Byblos). NGC XF 4/5 - 3/5. Estimate: \$300-\$400 Starting Bid: \$150

- 32040 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Philip III (323-317 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.10 gm).** Babylon, ca. 323-317 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion-skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; M in left field, AY below throne. Price P181. Toned and deeply struck in high relief. NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 3/5, Fine Style. Estimate: \$400-\$500 Starting Bid: \$200

- 32041 THRACIAN KINGDOM. Lysimachus (305-281 BC). AR drachm (4.29 gm).** In the types of Alexander III the Great of Macedon. Colophon, ca. 301-297 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion-skin headdress / Zeus seated left; in left field, torch below forepart of lion left; pentagram below throne. Price L26. Very rare. NGC Choice VF 5/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$200-\$300 No Minimum Bid

- 32042 THRACIAN ISLANDS. Thasos. Ca. 168-142 BC. AR tetradrachm (16.69 gm).** Wreathed head of young dionysus right / Heracles standing left, holding club and lion-skin; monogram to inner left. HGC 6, 359. SNG Copenhagen 1046. NGC XF 4/5 - 3/5. Estimate: \$300-\$400 Starting Bid: \$150

- 32043 PAEONIAN KINGDOM. Patraus (ca. 335-315 BC). AR tetradrachm (28mm, 12.44 gm, 12h).** Damastion (?), ca. 135/4 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Π-OA-P-TAY (sic, for ΠΑΤΡΟΥ), mounted warrior on horse rearing right, spearing enemy warrior holding spear and shield, falling backwards before horse. Paeonian Hoard 497 (same dies). NGC AU 4/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$450-\$650 Starting Bid: \$220

- 32044 ILLYRIA. Dyrrhachium. Ca. 450-280 BC. AR stater (10.97 gm).** Cow standing right, looking back at suckling calf / Double stellate pattern, divided by line; club to left; all within linear circle border. SNG Copenhagen 422. NGC XF★ 5/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$300-\$400 Starting Bid: \$150

- 32045 THESSALY. Larissa. Ca. 356-342 BC. AR drachm (6.07 gm).** Head of nymph Larissa facing slight left / Horse right, about to roll. BCD Thessaly II 315. NGC MS 5/5 - 3/5, edge cut. Estimate: \$400-\$500 Starting Bid: \$200



- 32046 THESSALY. Larissa. Ca. 356-342 BC. AR drachm (6.08 gm).** Head of nymph Larissa facing slightly left / Horse right, preparing to roll. BCD Thessaly II 316. NGC XF 5/5 - 5/5, Fine Style. Estimate: \$600-\$800 Starting Bid: \$300

- 32047 THESSALY. Larissa. Ca. 356-342 BC. AR drachm (5.92 gm).** Head of nymph Larissa facing slightly left / Horse right, preparing to roll. BCD Thessaly II 316. NGC XF 5/5 - 4/5, Fine Style. Estimate: \$600-\$800 Starting Bid: \$300

32048 THESSALY. Larissa. Ca. 356-342 BC. AR drachm (5.57 gm). Head of nymph Larissa facing slightly left / Horse standing right, about to rill. BCD Thessaly II 316. NGC XF 4/5 - 3/5, Fine Style. Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

32049 THESSALY. Larissa. Ca. 356-342 BC. AR drachm (5.70 gm). Head of nymph Larissa facing slight left / Horse right, about to roll. BCD Thessaly II 315. NGC Choice VF 4/5 - 3/5. Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

32050 THESSALY. Thebai. Early 3rd Century BC. AR hemidrachm (2.17 gm). Head of Demeter right, wearing veil and grain ears in hair / Protesilaos standing right, holding sword and shield; to left, prow; waves below. BCD Thessaly 759. Rare. Nearly Very Fine. Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

32051 ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 353-294 BC. AR tetradrachm (17.09 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, with profile eye / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind, AΘE to right. Kroll 16. SNG Copenhagen 63. Toned. Very Fine. Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid

32052 ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 165-42 BC. AR tetradrachm (16.73 gm). 'New Style' issue. Damon, Sosicrates, and Theodoros, magistrates, 109/8 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing, on amphora; bow and quiver in right field; magistrates names across fields. Thompson 726b. Very Fine. Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid



32053 CORINTHIA. Corinth. AR stater (8.49 gm). Pegasus flying left; qoppa below / Helmeted head of Athena left; behind, Artemis advancing left, carrying torch, and I. Pegasi 451. BCD Corinth -. Lightly toned with underlying luster. Nearly Extremely Fine. Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

32054 ELIS. Olympia. Ca. 250-200 BC. AR drachm (4.77 gm). Eagle flying right, clutching hare in talons / Winged thunderbolt; F-A across field. BCD Peloponnesos 657. NGC XF 4/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

32055 CRETE. Cydonia. Ca. 320-270 BC. AR stater (12.00 gm). Head of maenad right, wearing triple-pendant earring / Kydon standing left, stringing bow. SNG Copenhagen -. BMC 2. Rare. NGC VF 3/5 - 2/5. Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

32056 BITHYNIA. Calchedon. Ca. 340-320 BC. AR siglos (5.35 gm). Bull standing left on grain ear / Quadripartite mill sail incuse pattern. HGC 7, 517. SNG Copenhagen 348. NGC AU 5/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

32057 MYSIA. Lampsacus. 4th-3rd centuries BC. AR diobol (1.28 gm). Female janiform head / Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet. SNG France 1191. NGC Choice VF 5/5 - 3/5. Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid



32058 MYSIA. Parium. Ca. 4th century BC. AR hemidrachm (2.45 gm). Facing gorgonian head / Cow standing left, head right; ΠΑΡΙ around. SNG von Aulock 1319. NGC AU★ 5/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

32059 MYSIA. Pergamum. Ca. 310-282 BC. AR diobol (1.21 gm). Head of Heracles right, wearing lion-skin headdress / Statue of Pallas Athena standing facing, holding spear and shield. SNG France 1559-66. SNG von Aulock 1349-50. NGC XF 5/5 - 3/5. Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

32060 AEOLIS. Myrina. Ca. 155-145 BC. AR tetradrachm (16.30 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Apollo standing right, holding branch and phiale; monogram to left, omphalos and amphora at feet to right; all within laurel wreath. Sack Issue 45. NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

32061 IONIA. Uncertain City. Ca. 600-550 BC. EL 1/48th stater (0.28 g). Lion's head right / Incuse punch. Weidauer 125. Traité I -; cf. SNG Kayhan 708-10 (1/24 staters); Rosen 293. Very Fine. Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

32062 IONIA. Colophon. Ca. 4th Century BC. AR drachm (2.99 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Cithara. SNG Copenhagen 144. NGC AU 4/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200



32063 IONIA. Erythrae. Ca. 500-480 BC. EL hecte (2.55 gm). Head of Heracles left, wearing skin of Nemean Lion / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Von Aulock 1942. NGC Choice XF 4/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

32064 IONIA. Phocaea. Ca. 521-478 BC. AR diobol (1.20 gm). Head of Griffin left; [seal behind] / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Keckman 300. SNG von Aulock 2116. NGC Choice XF 4/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

32065 PERSIA. Achaemenid Empire. Time of Darius I to Xerxes I (ca. 505-480 BC). AR siglos (5.27 gm). Persian hero or king kneeling right, drawing bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type II. A scarcer type. NGC Choice VF 4/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

32066 CARIAN SATRAPS. Maussollus (377-353 BC). AR drachm (3.67 gm). Laureate head of Apollo facing slightly right / MAYΣΣΩΛΛΟ, Zeus standing right, holding double-bladed axe over shoulder with right hand and resting left on scepter, wreath in left field. SNG von Aulock 2365. NGC VF 4/5 - 4/5, Fine Style. Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

32067 CARIAN ISLANDS. Rhodes. Ca. 188-84 BC. AR drachm (2.06 gm). Kallixeinos, magistrates. Radiate head of Helios right / Rose with bud to right; magistrates name above; caduceus to left. Jenkins, Group E, 244. NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

32068 PAMPHYLIA. Aspendus. Ca. 380/75-330/25 BC. AR stater (10.92 gm). Two wrestlers grappling with each other; NF between (the N retrograde) / Slinger in throwing stance right; triskeles to right. Tekin Series 4. SNG France 99-100. NGC XF 4/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

32069 PAMPHYLIA. Side. Ca. 220-190 BC. AR tetradrachm (16.66 gm). Dem-, magistrate. Helmeted head of Athena right; c/m: bow-in-case / Nike advancing left, holding wreath; pomegranate in left field. BMC 30. NGC XF 4/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

32070 PAMPHYLIA. Side. Ca. 183-175 BC. AR tetradrachm (16.20 gm). Kleuch-, magistrate. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath; pomegranate to left, KAE-YX across field. SNG France 696. NGC Choice VF 4/5 - 3/5. Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

32071 PISIDIA. Selge. Ca. 300-190 BC. AR obol (0.77 gm). Gorgoneion facing / Helmeted head of Athena right. SNG Kayhan 1061. Struck in high-relief. NGC AU★ 5/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$150-\$250
No Minimum Bid

32072 PISIDIA. Selge. Ca. 3rd Century BC. AR obol (1.09 gm). Gorgoneion head facing / Helmeted head of Athena left; astragalos before. SNG France 1928 var. (astragalos right). SNG Kayhan 1059 var. (head of Athena right). Toned and deeply struck. NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid

32073 CILICIA. Uncertain Mint (5th-4th centuries BC). AR obol (0.74 gm). Female head facing, circle of dots / Head of Bes facing, within incuse. SNG Levante-Cilicia 233. SNG France 486. Miltenberg, Transeuphratene 9, 1995, pp. 63-65. Miltenberg 1990 Vestigia pl. XXXI, 15 (this coin mistakenly published as from Gaza). Find patina. NGC Choice VF 5/5 - 3/5.

Ex Shoshana Collection (Heritage Auctions, 5 September 2012), lot 20034.

Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid



32074 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Seleucus I Nicator (312-281 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.17 gm). Ecbatana, ca. 295-281 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion-skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; in left field, anchor and monogram above forepart of horse grazing left; monogram below throne. SC 204.5a. HGC 9, 12k. Toned and very attractive. NGC Choice XF★ 5/5 - 5/5.

Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

32075 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Seleucus I Nicator (312-281 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.61 gm). Seleucia, ca. 300-281 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion-skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; monograms in left field and below throne. SC 117.1c. HGC 9, 12i. NGC XF 5/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$400-\$500

Starting Bid: \$200

32076 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Seleucus I Nicator (312-281 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.76 gm). Uncertain mint 19, ca. 290/86-281 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena driving quadriga of elephants right, brandishing spear and holding shield; monograms above and to right. SC 259.3. HGC 9, 18e. NGC VF 4/5 - 3/5. Estimate: \$300-\$400

Starting Bid: \$150

32077 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Seleucus I Nicator (312-281 BC). AR drachm (3.88 gm). Ai Khanoum, ca. 285-281 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena driving biga of elephants right, brandishing spear and holding shield; monogram behind. SC 277.1. HGC 9, 32f. Very rare. NGC Choice VF 5/5 - 3/5. Estimate: \$300-\$400

Starting Bid: \$150

32078 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Seleucus I Nicator (312-281 BC). AR stater (16.74 gm). Babylon II, ca. 311-303 BC. Ba'al seated left, holding scepter / Lion advancing left; anchor above. SC 88.2a. HGC 9, 67a. NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$500-\$600

Starting Bid: \$250

32079 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Antiochus I Soter (281-261 BC). Æ 18mm (3.90 gm). Smyrna or Sardes. Helmeted head of Athena facing / Nike standing left, holding wreath and palm frond; monogram to outer left. SC 315. HGC 9, 145. A scarcer type. Light green patina with earthen highlights. Nearly Very fine. Estimate: \$100-\$150

No Minimum Bid



- 32080 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Antiochus V Eupator (164-162 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.57 gm).** Antioch. Diademed head of Antiochus V right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and scepter; monogram to outer left. SC 1575.1. HGC 9, 752. NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 3/5. Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32081 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Alexander I Balas (152-145 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.68 gm).** Antioch. Diademed head of Alexander I right / Zeus enthroned left, holding scepter in left hand and with right, Nike crowning him, monogram in exergue. SC 1781.1h. HGC 9, 975a. NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 32082 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Tryphon (ca. 142-138 BC). Æ 18mm (6.72 gm, 12h).** Antioch. Diademed head right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΤΡΥΦΩΝΟΣ on right, ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΟΡΟΣ on left, spiked Macedonian helmet with cheek guards facing left, adorned with wild goat's horn above visor; aphlaston to inner left. SC 2034.2a. HGC 9, 1061. Green patina with earthen highlights. Nearly Extremely Fine for type.

From The Dr. Patrick Tan Collection
Estimate: \$200-\$275
No Minimum Bid



- 32083 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Antiochus VII (138-129 BC). AR tetradrachm (29mm, 14.10 gm, 12h).** Sidon, dated SE 176 (137/6 BC). Diademed and draped bust of Antiochus VII right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; palm frond behind; to left, ÇOP (date) above monogram; to right, ΣΙΔΩ above aphlaston. SC 2102.2a. HGC 9, 1073. NGC MS★ 5/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250

- 32084 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Antiochus VII (138-129 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.60 gm).** Posthumous issue of Cappadocia, ca. 108/7-17/6 BC. Diademed head of Antiochus VII right / Athena standing left, holding Nike in right hand and shield and spear in left; controls to outer left and inner right. HGC 9, 1068. SC 2144.3. NGC XF 5/5 - 2/5, obverse scratch. Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

- 32085 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Alexander II Zabinas (128-122 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.49 gm).** Antioch. Diademed head right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and scepter; monogram to outer left, Δ below throne. SC 2219.2c. HGC 9, 1149d. NGC XF★ 5/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



- 32086 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Antiochus VIII Epiphanes-Grypus (125-96 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.41 gm).** Akko-Ptolemais, ca. 121/0-113 BC. Diademed head of Antiochus right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, Zeus Uranus standing left, holding star and scepter; M to outer left; all within laurel wreath. SC 2335.2. HGC 9, 1197h. NGC Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.

Ex Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection (Heritage 3032, 10 April 2014), lot 23331; Stack's Coin Galleries (New York, 7-8 December 1989), lot 3171.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 32087 PHOENICIA. Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR half shekel (7.04 gm).** Dated CY 166 (AD 40/1). Laureate head of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; palm behind; to left, ΠΕC (date) above club; Phoenician letter between legs. HGC 10, 358. NGC Choice VF 4/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32088 PHARONIC EGYPT. Nektanebo II (361-343 BC). Æ 15mm (3.96 gm).** Ram leaping left, head reverted / Scales. Weiser 1. Scarce. Green patina with earthen highlights. Nearly Very fine.

Recent research has also suggested that these coins were produced at an uncertain mint in Syria in the third century BC.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid

- 32089 KINGS OF NUMIDIA AND MAURETANIA. Juba I (60-46 BC). Æ 27mm (12.71 gm).** Head of Zeus-Ammon right, wearing horn / Elephant walking right. SNG Copenhagen 529. Lindgren III 1623. Rare. Brown patina. A few scattered marks. Nearly Very Fine. Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32090 GRECO-BACTRIAN KINGDOM. Eucratides II (ca. 145-140 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.75 gm).** Diademed and draped bust of Eucratides II right / Apollo standing facing, head left, holding arrow and bow. HGC 12, 162. Bopearachchi série 3. Rare. NGC Choice Fine 4/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

32091 INDO-GREEK KINGDOM. Menander (ca. 165/55-130 BC). AR tetradrachm (9.91 gm). Diademed and cuirassed bust of Menander I right, wearing scaled Boeotian helmet / Athena standing left, brandishing thunderbolt and shield. HGC 10, 182. NGC AU 5/5 - 3/5. Estimate: \$300-\$400 Starting Bid: \$150

32092 INDO-GREEK KINGDOM. Lysias (ca. 130-125 BC). AR drachm (2.45 gm). Diademed and draped bust of Lysias right, wearing elephant-skin headdress / Heracles standing facing, crowning himself and holding club, palm branch, and lion-skin. HGC 10, 240. Bopearachchi Série 4b. Rare. Lustrous and extremely attractive for type. NGC MS★ 5/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$600-\$800 Starting Bid: \$300

ORIENTAL

32093 INDO-SCYTHIAN KINGDOM. Azes (ca. 58-12 BC). AR drachm (2.45 gm). Zeus standing left, holding torque and filleted scepter / Nike standing right, holding filleted wreath and palm; in right field, monogram. Senior 76.4D. MIG 738a. NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$200-\$300 No Minimum Bid

32094 SASANIAN KINGDOM. Vahram I (AD 276-293). AR drachm (3.96 gm). Jugate busts of Vahram and his queen right, facing bust of Prince 4 / Fire altar flanked by two attendants. Sunrise 768. Some deposits. Good Very Fine. Estimate: \$400-\$500 Starting Bid: \$200



32095 INDIA. Kushan Empire. Vasudeva II (ca. AD 290-310). AV dinar (7.91 gm). Vasudeva standing facing, head left, sacrificing over altar and holding standard; filleted trident to left / Ardoxsho seated facing, holding filleted investiture garland and cornucopia; tamgha to left above. MK 576. Extremely Fine. Estimate: \$500-\$700 Starting Bid: \$250

32096 INDIA. Kushan Empire. Vasudeva II (ca. AD 290-310). AV dinar (7.85 gm). Vasudeva standing facing, head left, sacrificing over altar and holding standard; filleted trident to left / Ardoxsho seated facing, holding filleted investiture garland and cornucopia; tamgha to left above. MK 579. Extremely Fine. Estimate: \$500-\$700 Starting Bid: \$250

JUDAEA

32097 JUDAEA. Samaria. Ca. 375-333 BC. AR obol (0.82 gm). Female head facing / Helmeted and bearded male head left. Meshorer & Qedar 80. A little flatly struck, otherwise Good Very Fine. Estimate: \$200-\$300 No Minimum Bid

32098 JUDAEA. Philistia. Ca. 5th-4th centuries BC. AR hemiobol (8mm, 0.25 gm, 6h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing, uncertain letters or symbols in field before. Gitler and Tal XII, 230a. Typical off-center strike. Darkly toned Good Very Fine.

From The Dr. Patrick Tan Collection
Estimate: \$150-\$225
No Minimum Bid

32099 JUDAEA. Yehud Era (375-302 BC). AR half-gerah or quarter ma'ah obol (7mm, 0.18 gm, 12h). Bearded head right, wearing crown (Persian Great King?) / Falcon facing, head right, with wings spread; Paleo-Hebrew YHD to right. Hendin 1059. TJC 15. HGC 10, 442. As typical, king's head off-center. Dark gray "find patina" partially intact. Nearly Very Fine.

From The Dr. Patrick Tan Collection
Estimate: \$150-\$225
No Minimum Bid

32100 JUDAEA. Yehud Era (375-302 BC). AR half-gerah or quarter ma'ah obol (7mm, 0.25 gm, 12h). Bearded head right, wearing crown (Persian Great King?) / Falcon facing, head right, with wings spread; Paleo-Hebrew YHD to right. Hendin 1059. TJC 15. HGC 10, 442. As typical, king's head off-center. Gray "find patina" intact, with some encrustation. Nearly Very Fine.

From The Dr. Patrick Tan Collection
Estimate: \$150-\$225
No Minimum Bid

32101 JUDAEA. Yehud Era (ca. 375-302 BC). Governor Hezekiah (ca. 350-332 BC or 332-302 BC). AR half ma'ah obol (0.37 gm). Male head right / Forepart of winged and horned lynx left; Paleo-Hebrew or Aramaic YHZQYH (Hezekiah) to right. Hendin 1066. TJC 26. struck somewhat off center, but identifiable. Dark "find patina." Fine.

From The Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.
Estimate: \$150-\$250
No Minimum Bid

32102 JUDAEA. Yehud Era (333-302 BC). AR quarter ma'ah obol (7mm, 0.18 gm, 12h). Facing head / Paleo-Hebrew HPHHH (the governor) to left, YHZQY (Hezekiah) to right of owl standing right, head facing, the feathers of the head form a beaded circle. Hendin 1069. TJC 199,22. AJC I 116, 10. Rare. Obverse a bit flat and off-center, edge chip, otherwise Very Fine / Good Very Fine.

From The Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. Ex Rosenblum Mail Bid Sale 39E (12 November 2009), lot 5.
Estimate: \$200-\$275
No Minimum Bid

32103 JUDAEA. Yehud Era. Ptolemaic (ca. 261-260 BC or earlier). AR quarter ma'ah obol (7mm, 0.21 gm, 12h). Diademed head of Ptolemy I right / Paleo-Hebrew Yehudah to left of eagle, wings spread, half turned l. and standing upon thunderbolt. Hendin 1087. TJC 32b. AJC I 117, 16. Somewhat grainy surfaces. Very Fine / Nearly Very Fine.

From The Dr. Patrick Tan Collection
Estimate: \$150-\$225
No Minimum Bid

32104 JUDAEA. Yehud Era. Ptolemaic (261-260 BC or earlier). Lot of four (4) AR quarter ma'ah obols. All of type diademed head of Ptolemy I right / Paleo-Hebrew Yehudah to left of eagle, wings spread, half turned left and standing upon thunderbolt. Hendin 1087. TJC 32b. AJC I 117, 16. About Fine to Very Fine.

From The Dr. Patrick Tan Collection. (Total: 4 items)
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

- 32105 JUDAEA. Hasmonean Kings. Mattatayah Antigonus (40-37 BC). AE prutah (12mm, 1.71 gm, 8h).** Paleo-Hebrew *Mattatayah* within wreath / Double cornucopia adorned with ribbons, pomegranate between horns. Hendin 1165 (RRR). TJC 39. Extremely rare and seldom offered. Brown patina. Fine.

From The Dr. Patrick Tan Collection
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

- 32106 JUDAEA. Herodian Kings. Herod I the Great (40-4 BC). AE 8 prutot (8.13 gm).** Dated RY 3 (38/7 BC). Facing helmet with star atop crest; palms flanking / Tripod; date to left, monogram to right. Hendin 1169. HGC 10, 651. Green patina with earthen highlights. Well-centered and attractive for type. Very Fine. Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150



- 32107 JUDAEA. Herodian Kings. Herod I the Great (40-4 BC). AE 8 prutot (5.60 gm).** Samaritan mint, dated RY 3 (38/7 BC). Facing helmet with star atop crest; palms flanking / HPΩΔOY BΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, tripod with ceremonial bowl above, flanked by ΛΓ (date). Hendin 1169. HGC 10, 651. Pleasing desert green patina. Nearly Extremely Fine. Estimate: \$400-\$550
Starting Bid: \$200



- 32108 JUDAEA. Herodian Kings. Herod I the Great (40-4 BC). AE prutah (14mm, 2.42 gm, 12h).** Samaritan mint, dated RY 3 (438/7 BC). Palm branch with objects (leaves?) on either side / HPΩΔOY BΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, aphlaston flanked by ΛΓ (date) and monogram. Hendin 1172. HGC 10, 655. Good Very Fine.

From The Dr. Patrick Tan Collection
Estimate: \$200-\$275
No Minimum Bid

- 32109 JUDAEA. Jewish War (AD 66-70). AE irregular eighth-shekel (18mm, 4.46 gm, 12h).** Year 4 (AD 69/70). Paleo-Hebrew *Year Four*, lulav branch flanked by an etrog on either side / *To the Redemption of Zion* [retrograde], chalice with pearly rim. Hendin 1369b. Very rare. Green patina. Good Fine.

From The Dr. Patrick Tan Collection
Estimate: \$200-\$275
No Minimum Bid

- 32110 JUDAEA. Bar Kokhba Revolt (AD 132-135). AE small bronze (7.31 gm).** Year 1 (AD 132/3). Seven-branched palm tree with two bunches of dates / Bunch of grapes with branch and small leaf. Hendin 1380. Earthen green patina. Very attractive for type. NGC VF★ 5/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32111 JUDAEA. Bar Kokhba Revolt (AD 132-135). AE middle bronze (26mm, 10.08 gm).** Undated issue of year three (AD 134/5). Paleo-Hebrew *Simon*, across fields; seven-branched palm tree with two bunches of dates / *For the Freedom of Jerusalem*, vine leaf on tendril. Hendin 1437. Green patina with earthen fields. An exceptionally clean and detailed specimen. Extremely Fine. Estimate: \$350-\$500
Starting Bid: \$175

- 32112 JUDAEA. Caesarea Maritima. Domitian (AD 81-96). AE 26mm (14.62 gm).** *Judaea Capta* issue, struck AD 92. Radiate bust of Domitian right, wearing aegis / Seven-branched palm tree with two bunches of dates. Hendin 1458. RPC 2307. Pleasing green-earthen patina. Very Fine. Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid



- 32113 JUDAEA. Caesarea Maritima. Caracalla (AD 198-217). AR tetradrachm (12.29 gm).** Struck AD 215-7. Laureate bust of Caracalla right / Eagle standing facing, head left, beak clutching wreath, on torch, around which serpent is coiled. Prieur 1659. Scarce. Minor flan crack, otherwise Choice Extremely Fine. Estimate: \$600-\$850
Starting Bid: \$550

- 32114 JUDAEA. Aelia Capitolina (Jerusalem). Marcus Aurelius & Lucius Verus (AD 161-169). AE 25mm (16.51 gm).** Laureate and draped bust of Marcus Aurelius right, facing laureate and draped bust of Lucius Verus left / Nike standing left. RPC Online 6414. Meshorer, Aelia 54. SNG ANS 605. Green patina with earthen highlights. Nearly Very Fine. Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32115 JUDAEA. Aelia Capitolina (Jerusalem). Caracalla (AD 198-217). AE tetradrachm (10.32 gm).** Struck ca. AD 215-217. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Caracalla right / Eagle standing facing, head left, on filleted thyrsus, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak; vine leaf between legs. Meshorer, Aelia 95. Prieur 1617. Rare. Green find patina. Chipped at 12:00, otherwise Very Fine. Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

- 32116 JUDAEA. Aelia Capitolina (Jerusalem). Macrinus (AD 217-218). AR tetradrachm (12.02 gm).** Laureate head of Macrinus right / Eagle standing facing on thyrsus, head left, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak; amphora between leads, ivy leaf in exergue. Meshorer, Aelia 96. Prieur 1642. Dark gray find patina. Good Very Fine. Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

32117 JUDAEA. Aelia Capitolina (Jerusalem). Elagabalus (AD 218-222). Æ 25mm (8.07 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust of Elagabalus right / Quadriga of horses facing, drawing cart bearing stone of Emesa, adorned with an eagle. Meshorer, Aelia 133b. Rosenberger 77. SNG ANS 625. Overstruck on uncertain type. Minor tooling to face of Elagabalus. Nearly Very Fine. Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

32118 JUDAEA. Aelia Capitolina (Jerusalem). Elagabalus (AD 218-222). Æ 21mm (7.13 gm). Radiate head of Elagabalus right / Draped bust of Serapis right. Meshorer, Aelia 135. Rare. Green patina. Planchet flaw on obverse. Very Fine.

Ex Dr. Patrick Tan Collection (Gemini VII, 9 January 2011), lot 856.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

32119 JUDAEA. Aelia Capitolina (Jerusalem). Herennius Etruscus and Hostilian, as Caesars (AD 250-251). Æ 27mm (13.14 gm). Jugate busts of Etruscus and Hostilian right, both radiate, draped, and cuirassed / Zeus standing right, holding scepter and small bust; thyrsus to left. Meshorer, Aelia 174. Green find patina. Nearly Very Fine.

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 90 (23 May 2012), lot 1213.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150



32120 JUDAEA. Decapolis. Petra. Elagabalus (AD 218-222). Æ 24mm (11.98 gm, 12h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Tyche seated left on rocks, extending hand and holding trophy. Spijkerman -. SNG ANS -. Cf. Rosenberger 33 (different style). Possibly a barbaric type. Desert green patina. Nearly Very Fine.

From The Dr. Patrick Tan Collection
Estimate: \$150-\$225
No Minimum Bid

32121 JUDAEA. Gaza. 1st Century BC. PB (lead) 18mm (3.30 gm, 12h). Dated SE 235 = 78/7 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Double cornucopiae, date LEAE and monogram within wreath. HGC 10, 593. Hoover 2007b. Light brown patina, flan crack. Extremely rare! Very Fine.

From The Dr. Patrick Tan Collection
Estimate: \$150-\$225
No Minimum Bid

32122 JUDAEA. Ca. 1000-500 BC. Clay bulla (17mm, 1.68 gm). Uniface; boy, on right, holding reigns of a donkey, on left. Well-preserved with just a few deposits within the crevices of the devices. Good Very Fine.

Supposedly found in Jericho in 2009.
From The Dr. Patrick Tan Collection
Estimate: \$200-\$275
No Minimum Bid

ROMAN PROVINCIAL

32123 MOESIA INFERIOR. Istrus. Septimius Severus (AD 193-211). Æ 27mm (14.68 gm) Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Severus right / Uncertain figure (emperor or deity) on horseback right; bird perched on column to left. AMNG I 492. Mouchmov 167. Varbanov 613. Rare. Green patina with earthen fields. Good Very Fine. Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid



32124 MACEDON. Pella or Dium. Tiberius (AD 14-37). Æ 25mm (11.22 gm). L. Rusticelius Cordus, Duovir. Bare head right / Legend in five lines within wreath. RPC 1541. Very rare. NGC Choice VF 4/5 - 2/5. Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

32125 MACEDON. Thessalonica. Augustus, with Tiberius (27 BC-AD 14). Æ 21mm (9.63 gm). Struck ca. AD 4-14. Laureate head of Augustus right / Bare head of Tiberius right. RPC 1565. NGC Choice VF 4/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

32126 THRACE. Augusta. Commodus (AD 177-192). Æ 17mm (4.06 gm). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Commodus right / The three Graces standing facing. Mouchmov 2998. Possible minor bronze disease on reverse. Good Very Fine. Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

32127 THRACE. Hadrianopolis. Gordian III (AD 238-244). Æ pentassarion (10.60 gm). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Gordian III right / Hercules, wearing lion-skin, standing facing, head right, holding club and drawing Cerberus by leash from Hades. Voegtli type 10. Varbanov 4010. Rare. Very attractive for type. NGC Choice XF★ 4/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

32128 THRACE. Pautalia. Geta, as Caesar (AD 198-209). Æ 19mm (3.51 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust of Geta right / Infant Hercules strangling serpent. SNG ANS 1473. SNG France 2141. Glossy green patina. Minor smoothing in fields. Good Very Fine. Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid



- 32129 PONTUS. Heracleopolis (Sebastopolis). Caracalla (AD 198-217). Æ 28mm (12.82 gm).** Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Caracalla right / Cult statue of Hercules, holding club set on ground and lion skin, standing facing within central arched bay with fencing, flanked by two tetrastyle temples. RG 14. Extremely rare architectural type, clearly rendered! Green patina with earthen fields. Good Very Fine/ Extremely Fine. Estimate: \$400-\$550 Starting Bid: \$200

- 32130 TROAS. Alexandria. Commodus (AD 177-192). Æ 21mm (4.87 gm).** Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Commodus right / Horse grazing right. SNG Copenhagen 127 var. (portrait style). Scarce. Green patina with some obverse roughness. Very Fine. Estimate: \$150-\$200 No Minimum Bid

- 32131 TROAS. Ilium (Troy). Commodus (AD 177-192). Æ 36mm (23.75 gm).** Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Commodus right / Hector standing right, shield strapped to back, holding spear and Nike, who crown him with wreath, in triumphal quadriga right. RPC Online 121. Bellinger T185. Very rare. Some minor tooling on reverse and some scattered red deposits, otherwise Nearly Very Fine.

Ex Gorny & Mosch 212 (5 March 2013), lot 2417.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



- 32132 IONIA. Ephesus. Second Triumvirate (ca. 43-33 BC). Æ 17mm (4.80 gm).** Glaukon, archiereus grammateus; Mazas, magistrate. Struck 40-39 BC. Conjoined bare heads of Octavian, Mark Antony, and Lepidus right / Cult statue of Artemis Ephesia facing. RPC 2573. Rare! An exceptional specimen, with a pleasing green patina with red earthen fields. Nearly Extremely Fine. Estimate: \$800-\$1,100 Starting Bid: \$400

- 32133 IONIAN ISLANDS. Samos. Gordian III (AD 238-244). Æ 28mm (10.82 gm).** Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Gordian III right / Warrior (Ancaeus?) standing right on prow, head left, holding shield and gesturing. SNG Copenhagen 1757. Rare. Light brown and green patina. An attractive Very Fine. Estimate: \$400-\$500 Starting Bid: \$200

- 32134 LYDIA. Saitta. Ca. 3rd century AD. Æ 21mm (5.85 gm).** Bust of Men Aziottenos right, wearing Phrygian cap with crescent on shoulder / Dionysus standing facing, head left, holding cantharus and thyrsus, with panther to left. SNG Copenhagen -. Cf. RPC Online 9961 (obverse type). Extremely rare. NGC Choice VF 5/5 - 3/5. Estimate: \$200-\$300 No Minimum Bid

- 32135 LYDIA. Tripolis. Pseudo-autonomous issue, Antonine era (AD 138-192). Æ 21mm (6.15 gm).** Bust of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet pushed back on head, aegis on breast / Zeus Lydios standing left, holding eagle and leaning on scepter. RPC Online -. SNG München 789-91. BMC 10 (same obverse die). Green patina. Good Very Fine. Estimate: \$200-\$275 No Minimum Bid

- 32136 PISIDIA. Selge. Septimius Severus (AD 193-211). Æ 25mm (9.90 gm).** Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Septimius right / Podium, supporting two altars and two trees. SNG France 2040. Rare. Light green and brown patina. Very Fine.

Ex Roma 4 (30 September 2012), lot 571.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32137 CILICIA. Adana. Ca. 164-27 BC). Æ 19mm (8.71 gm).** Veiled head of Demeter right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and scepter. SNG Levante 1204 (this coin). SNG France 1844. Green patina with minor smoothing. Good Very Fine.

Ex CNG E-Auction 134 (1 March 2006), lot 80.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid

- 32138 CILICIA. Mopsus. Valerian (AD 253-260). Æ 30mm (18.16 gm).** Dated CY 323 (AD 255/6). Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Valerian right / River-god Pyramus, holding cornucopia, reclining left on river bridge consisting of five arms; triumphal arches at either end; ET I/KT (date) in upper field. SNG France 2998. SNG Levante 1359. Rare. Light green and brown patina. Nearly Very Fine. Estimate: \$400-\$500 Starting Bid: \$200

- 32139 CILICIA. Tarsus. Maximinus I (AD 235-238). Æ 38mm (31.58 gm).** Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Maximinus I right / Perseus standing facing, holding harpa and head of Medusa. SNG Levante -. SNG France 1614. Green patina. Minor roughness. Very Fine.

Ex Gerhard Hirsch 263 (24 September 2009), lot 2878.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32140 SYRIA. Cyrrhestica. Cyrrhus, Caracalla (AD 198-217). AR tetradrachm (25mm, 12.99 gm, 12h).** Struck AD 215-217. AVT KM A [AN-TWωNIN]OC C, radiate and cuirassed bust of Caracalla left, holding spear over right shoulder and oval shield on left shoulder / ΔHMAP EX VIIATO Δ, eagle standing facing on filleted thyrsus, head right, with wings displayed, holding wreath in beak. Prieur 913. Bellinger 112. Somewhat granular surfaces, otherwise Very Fine.

From The Dr. Patrick Tan Collection
Estimate: \$200-\$275
No Minimum Bid



32141 SYRIA. Coele-Syria. Damascus. Philip I (AD 244-249). Æ 29mm (17.92 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust of Philip left / Hercules standing left, holding woven fabric over extended right arm and club and lion skin in left; to upper left, ram's head right. De Saulcy —/ Rosenberger —. Cf. SNG München 1019, similar type for Philip II. Unpublished in the standard references, but for other examples see: CNG 85, lot 657; CNG eAuction 302, lot 273; Triton XV lot 1430. Rare, with a bold and attractive bust. Green patina with earthen fields. Nearly Extremely Fine.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250

32142 PHOENICIA. Byblus. Elagabalus (AD 218-222). Æ 33mm (12.72 gm). Laureate, draped bust of Elagabalus right / Tyche of Byblus, holding scepter and being crowned by Nike, standing right with foot on prow within hexastyle temple with large arched central bay. Rouvier 708. BMC 48 and pl. XII, 17. Green patina with earthen fields. Smoothing (and possible fill) in obverse field before face, otherwise Good Very Fine.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

32143 PHOENICIA. Sidon. Elagabalus (AD 218-222). Æ 24mm (8.14 gm). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Elagabalus right / Europa, with veil, riding bull right. BMC 229. Earthen green patina. Good Very Fine.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

32144 PHOENICIA. Sidon. Julia Maesa (Augusta, AD 218-224/5). Æ 30mm (16.85 gm, 6h). ALIA (sic) M-AESA AVG, draped bust of Maesa right / COL AVR PIA M-ETR SID, Astarte standing facing holding long scepter in right hand and aphlaston, left foot on prow, Nike standing to her right crowning her, small figure of Marsyas to left. Rouvier —. SNG Copenhagen —, cf. 257 (Elagabalus, same reverse type). Apparently unrecorded. Somewhat rough surfaces, obverse legend possibly altered by tooling. Very Fine.

From The Dr. Patrick Tan Collection
Estimate: \$150-\$225
No Minimum Bid

32145 EGYPT. Alexandria. Trajan (AD 98-117). Æ drachm (23.34 gm). Dated RY 15 (AD 111/2). Laureate head of Trajan right / Trajan driving quadriga (or triga?) of elephants right; L IE (date) in exergue. Köln 583. Dattari 778. NGC Choice XF 3/5 - 3/5, light smoothing.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

32146 EGYPT. Alexandria. Hadrian (AD 117-138). BI tetradrachm (12.21 gm). Dated RY 20 (AD 135/6). Laureate head of Hadrian left / Mummified figure of Ptah-Sokar-Osiris standing right, holding scepter. Dattari 1447. Extremely rare. NGC XF 5/5 - 2/5.

Ex Spink 6026 (30 November 2006), lot 146.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



32147 EGYPT. Alexandria. Hadrian (AD 117-138). BI tetradrachm (13.47 gm). Dated RY 21 (AD 136/7). Laureate head of Hadrian left / Demeter standing left, holding grain ears and poppies in left hand, torch in right; L/K-A (date) across field. Dattari 1336. Köln 1210. Exceptional for type. Green and brown patina. NGC Choice XF★ 5/5 - 5/5.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

32148 EGYPT. Alexandria. Hadrian (AD 117-138). Æ drachm (21.58 gm). Dated RY 18 (AD 133/4). Laureate and draped bust of Hadrian right / Isis Pharia sailing right toward the Lighthouse of Pharos which is surmounted by two Tritons, each blowing a buccinum (trumpet), lantern surmounted by statue holding situla and scepter; Isis holding a billowing sail with both hands. Köln 1121. Milne 1416. Rare. NGC Choice VF 5/5 - 2/5.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

32149 EGYPT. Alexandria. Hadrian (AD 117-138). Æ drachm (24.69 gm). Dated RY 18 (AD 133/4). Laureate and draped bust of Hadrian left / Isis Pharia sailing right toward the Lighthouse of Pharos which is surmounted by two Tritons, each blowing a buccinum (trumpet), lantern surmounted by statue holding situla and scepter; Isis holding a billowing sail with both hands. Dattari 1768. Brown patina with some roughness. Very Fine.

Ex Meister & Sonntag 8 (13 October 2009), lot 90.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

32150 CYRENAICA. Cyrene. Trajan (AD 98-117). Æ 23mm (8.93 gm). Laureate bust of Trajan right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Head of Zeus-Ammon right. Asolati 177B. Sydenham, Caesarea, 232. Green patina, fields smoothed. Good Very Fine.
Estimate: \$225-\$300
No Minimum Bid

ROMAN REPUBLIC

32151 P. Aelius Paetus (138 BC). AR denarius (4.15 gm). Rome mint. Helmeted head of Roma right; X (denomination mark) behind / Dioscuri on horseback riding right. Crawford 233/1. Sydenham 455. RSC Aelia 3. Lustrous and well-centered. NGC XF 5/5 - 4/5.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

**32152 Q. Minucius Thermus M.f. (103 BC). Rome. Head of Mars left, wearing crested Italo-Corinthian helmet with floral and scroll ornamentation / Roman soldier on right, battling Celtic warrior on left; the Roman protects a fallen comrade, Q. THERMVS in exergue. Crawford 319/1. Sydenham 592. RSC Minucia 19. NGC XF★ 5/5 - 5/5.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid**

32153 L. Julius (101 BC). AR denarius (3.84 gm). Rome. Helmeted head of Roma right; grain ear behind / Victory driving biga right. Crawford 323/1. Sydenham 585. RSC Julia 3. Struck on a broad flan. NGC AU 4/5 - 4/5.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

ROMAN REPUBLIC

- 32154 D. Silanus L.f. (91 BC). AR denarius (4.06 gm).** Rome. Helmeted head of Roma right; L behind / Victory driving biga right, holding reins; uncertain number above. Crawford 337/3. Sydenham 646. RSC Junia 15. NGC Choice XF 3/5 - 5/5.
Estimate: \$175-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 32155 C. Naevius Balbus (79 BC). AR serrate denarius (3.85 gm).** Rome mint. Diademed head of Venus right / Victory driving triga right. Crawford 382/1a. Sydenham 769. RSC Naevia 6b. NGC AU 5/5 - 5/5.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32156 L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus (62 BC). AR denarius (3.95 gm).** Rome mint. Veiled and diademed head of Concordia right / Trophy; to left, three captives (King Perseus of Macedon and his two sons) standing right; to right, Paullus standing left. Crawford 415/1. Sydenham 926. RSC Aemilia 10. NGC AU 5/5 - 5/5.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 32157 L. Scribonius Libo (62 BC). AR denarius (3.76 gm).** Rome mint. Diademed head of Bonus Eventus right / Scribonian wellhead, decorated with garland and two lyres; tongs at base. Crawford 416/1b. Sydenham 928. RSC Scribonia 8. Lightly toned. Nearly Extremely Fine.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32158 P. Plautius Hypsaesus (60 BC). AR denarius (3.95 gm).** Draped bust of Leuconoe right; behind, dolphin swimming downwards / Jupiter driving quadriga left. Crawford 420/2a. Sydenham 911. RSC Plautia 12. Toned. NGC AU 4/5 - 4/5.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32159 L. Hostilius Saserna (48 BC). AR denarius (4.05 gm).** Rome. Head right Venus or Pietas right, wearing oak-wreath / Victory running right, holding winged caduceus and trophy over shoulder. Crawford 448/1a. Sear 17. Sydenham 951. RSC Hostilia 5. Lustrous. Nearly Extremely Fine.

From The Dr. Patrick Tan Collection

Estimate: \$200-\$275

No Minimum Bid



- 32160 Julius Caesar, as Dictator (49-44 BC). AR denarius (3.82 gm).** Military mint traveling with Caesar in northern Italy, 49 BC. Elephant advancing right, trampling horned serpent; CAESAR in exergue / Pontifical implements: simpulum, aspergillum, securis, and apex. Crawford 443/1. CRI 9. Sydenham 1006. RSC 49. A little weakly struck to left of obverse, but with an outstanding reverse. Toned Good Very Fine.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 32161 Julius Caesar, as Dictator (49-44 BC). AR denarius (3.38 gm).** Military mint traveling with Caesar in northern Italy, 49 BC. Elephant advancing right, trampling horned serpent; CAESAR in exergue / Pontifical implements: simpulum, sprinkler, axe, and priest's hat. Crawford 443/1. CRI 9. Sydenham 1006. RSC 49. Fragile. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 4/5 - 1/5, edge chips.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32162 Julius Caesar, as Dictator (49-44 BC). AR denarius (4.07 gm).** Military mint traveling with Caesar in northern Italy, 49 BC. Elephant advancing right, trampling horned serpent; CAESAR in exergue / Pontifical implements: simpulum, sprinkler, axe, and priest's hat. Crawford 443/1. CRI 9. Sydenham 1006. RSC 49. NGC Choice VF 5/5 - 2/5.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32163 Julius Caesar, as Dictator (49-44 BC). AR denarius (3.62 gm).** Military mint traveling with Caesar in northern Italy, 49 BC. Elephant advancing right, trampling horned serpent; CAESAR in exergue / Pontifical implements: simpulum, sprinkler, axe, and priest's hat. Crawford 443/1. CRI 9. Sydenham 1006. RSC 49. Fragile. NGC (photo-certificate) 5/5 - 2/5, edge chip.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32164 Julius Caesar, as Dictator (49-44 BC). AR denarius (3.86 gm).** Military mint moving with Caesar in North Africa, 46-47 BC. Diademed head of Venus right / CAESAR, Aeneas advancing left, holding palladium and Anchises on his shoulder. Crawford 458/1. CRI 55. Sydenham 1013. RSC 12. NGC XF 4/5 - 4/5, edge cut.

Ex Bowers & Merena (23-25 January 1986).

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$250



- 32165 Julius Caesar, as Dictator (49-44 BC). AR denarius (18mm, 4.15 gm, 6h).** Military mint traveling with Caesar in Spain, 46-45 BC. Diademed head of Venus right, Cupid behind shoulder / Trophy of Gallic arms between two seated captives; CAESAR in exergue. Crawford 468/1. Sydenham 1014. CRI 58. RSC 13. Extremely Fine.
Estimate: \$600-\$850
Starting Bid: \$300



- 32166 Octavian and Divus Julius Caesar (42-27 BC). Æ 'sestertius' (29mm, 16.46 gm, 11h).** Uncertain mint in northern Italy, ca. 39 BC. CAESAR DIVI. F, bare head of Octavian right / DIVO[S IVLIVS], laureate head of Julius Caesar right. Crawford 535/1. Sear 308. Sydenham 1335. RPC 620. Hard natural green patina. Nearly Extremely Fine.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$450
- 32167 Octavian and Divus Julius Caesar. Ca. 38 BC. Æ sestertius (15.74 gm).** Southern Italian mint (?). Bare head of Octavian right with slight beard; star to right / DIVOS IVLIVS in two lines within laurel wreath. Crawford 535/2. Sydenham 1336. Green patina. Some pitting/corrosion on reverse, otherwise Very Fine.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

ROMAN IMPERIAL

- 32168 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). AR denarius (3.70 gm).** Rome, P. Petronius Turpilianus, moneyer, 19 BC. Diademed and draped bust of Feronia right / Parthian kneeling right, presenting standard inscribed X. RIC 288. RSC 484. Toned. Scattered marks and scuffs, otherwise Very Fine.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid



- 32169 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). AR denarius (3.83 gm).** Lugdunum (Lyon), 2 BC-AD 12. Laureate head right / Gaius and Lucius Caesar standing facing, each togate and resting hand on shield, spear behind each shield; lituus and simpulum above. RIC 207. NGC XF 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$300

- 32170 Divus Augustus (died AD 14). Æ as (11.22 gm).** Rome, under Tiberius, ca. AD 31-37. Radiate head of Augustus left / S C across field, large altar, with closed doors. RIC 81 (Tiberius). NGC XF 5/5 - 3/5, Fine Style, light smoothing.

Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32171 Divus Augustus (died AD 14). Æ as (11.19 gm).** Rome, under Tiberius, ca. AD 15-16. Radiate head of Augustus left; star above, thunderbolt before / Female figure (Livia or Pietas) seated right, holding patera and scepter. RIC 72 (Tiberius). NGC Choice VF 3/5 - 3/5.

Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

- 32172 Tiberius (AD 14-37). AR denarius (3.69 gm).** Lugdunum (Lyon), ca. AD 15-16. Laureate head right / Tiberius in triumphal quadriga right, holding laurel branch and eagle-tipped scepter. RIC 4. Toned, and relatively well-centered for type. NGC VF 4/5 - 4/5.

Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250

- 32173 Tiberius (AD 14-37). AR denarius (3.74 gm).** Lugdunum (Lyon), ca. AD 18-35. Laureate head right / Livia (as Pax), holding scepter and olive branch, seated right on chair; ornate chair legs, two lines below. RIC 28. NGC Choice VF 5/5 - 4/5.

Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32174 Gaius 'Caligula' (AD 37-41). Æ as (10.81 gm).** Rome, ca. AD 37-38. Bare head left / Vesta seated left, holding scepter and patera. RIC 38. Green and red patina. Small spot of what may possibly be bronze disease on the reverse. Nearly Extremely Fine.

Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32175 Claudius (AD 41-54). AR denarius (3.62 gm).** Rome, ca. AD 50-51. Laureate head of Claudius right / Pax-Nemesis advancing right, holding winged caduceus pointed at snake. RIC 58. RSC 66a. NGC Choice VF 3/5 - 3/5.

Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250

- 32176 Galba (AD 69-69). Æ sestertius (26.93 gm).** Rome, ca. October AD 68. Laureate and draped bust of Galba right / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and vindicta. RIC 388. Brown patina with minor surface corrosion. Nearly Very Fine.

Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid

- 32177 Vespasian, with Titus and Domitian as Caesares (AD 69-79). AR denarius (2.94 gm).** Rome, AD 70. Laureate head of Vespasian right / Confronted bare busts of Titus, right, facing Domitian, left. RIC 16. RSC 5. Toned. Nearly Very Fine.

Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid

- 32178 Vespasian (AD 69-79). AR denarius (3.49 gm).** 'Judaea Capta' type. Rome, ca. AD 69-70. Laureate head of Vespasian right / Judaea seated right, head resting on hand, trophy to left; IVDAEA in exergue. RIC 2. Hendin 1479. Toned. NGC Choice VF★ 5/5 - 5/5.

Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32179 Vespasian (AD 69-79). Orichalcum sestertius (26.03 gm).** Rome, AD 76. Laureate head of Vespasian right / Pax seated left, holding olive branch and scepter. RIC 883. Green patina. Some faint traces of bronze disease. Good Very Fine.

Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

- 32180 Titus (AD 79-81). AR fourrée denarius (3.15 gm).** Judaea Capta issue. Rome, June-July AD 79. Laureate head of Titus right / Trophy; below, captive Jew kneeling right. RIC II 1. RSC 334a. Rare. Dark iridescent toning. NGC Choice VF 5/5 - 4/5.

Though classified as a contemporary plated forgery (fourrée) by NGC, this coin displays no outright breaks in the silver plating. However there is a slight "bubble" in the surface before Titus's face, and the weight is on the low end of the scale, so NGC's call is likely accurate.

Estimate: \$400-\$550
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32181 Trajan (AD 98-117). Orichalcum sestertius (24.54 gm).** Rome, ca. AD 108-109/10. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on far shoulder / annona standing left, holding grain ears and cornucopia; modius to left, prow to right. RIC 492. NGC XF 4/5 - 3/5, light smoothing.

Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150



- 32182 Hadrian (AD 117-138). AR denarius (18mm, 3.61 gm, 5h).** Rome, ca. AD 134-138. HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, laureate head right / SALVS AVG, Salus standing right, feeding snake coiled around altar. RIC 267d. RSC 1334. Lightly toned. Choice Extremely Fine.

From The Dr. Patrick Tan Collection
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

- 32183 Hadrian (AD 117-138). Orichalcum sestertius (25.17 gm).** Rome, ca. AD 128-132. Laureate bust right / Hilaritas standing left, holding palm frond set on ground and cornucopia; on left, small boy, standing right, lays hands on palm frond; on right, small girl standing left, reaching upward. RIC 870. NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 2/5, smoothing. Estimate: \$400-\$500 Starting Bid: \$200
- 32184 Diva Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius (died AD 140/1). Orichalcum sestertius (24.16 gm).** Rome, under Antoninus Pius, ca. AD 141-146. Veiled and draped bust left, wearing stephane / Pietas standing left, dropping incense over lighted altar with right hand, holding incense box in left. RIC 1146A (Pius). NGC Choice VF 4/5 - 2/5. Estimate: \$200-\$300 No Minimum Bid
- 32185 Diva Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius (died AD 140/1). Orichalcum sestertius (24.72 gm).** Rome, under Antoninus Pius, ca. AD 146-161. Draped bust right / Ceres standing left, holding grain ears in extended right hand, torch in left. RIC 1185 (Pius). NGC VF 4/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$150-\$200 No Minimum Bid
- 32186 Aelius, as Caesar (AD 136-138). Æ as (24mm, 11.05 gm, 5h).** Rome, AD 137. L AELIVS CAESAR, bare head right / TR PO[T COS II], Pannonia standing facing, head left, holding vexillum and skirt; PANNONIA S C across field. RIC 1071a (Hadrian). Green patina. Slight smoothing in fields. Good Very Fine.
- From The Dr. Patrick Tan Collection*
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid
- 32187 Diva Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius (died AD 175/6). Orichalcum sestertius (25.69 gm).** Rome, under Marcus Aurelius, ca. AD 175-176. Draped bust of Faustina right / Diva Faustina, as Diana, standing right, holding torch; crescent at shoulder. RIC 1715 (Aurelius). NGC Choice XF 3/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$250-\$350 No Minimum Bid
- 32188 Julia Paula, wife of Elagabalus (AD 219-220). Æ as (12.42 gm).** Rome, AD 219. Draped bust right / Concordia standing between Elagabalus and Julia Paula, clasping hands. RIC 387 (Elagabalus). Very rare. Green and brown patina. Nearly Very Fine. Estimate: \$300-\$400 Starting Bid: \$150
- 32189 Severus Alexander (AD 222-235). AR denarius (2.88 gm).** Rome, ca. AD 222-228. Laureate and draped bust of Alexander right / Providentia standing left, holding wand, pointed at globe, and scepter. RIC 173. NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$100-\$150 No Minimum Bid
- 32190 Severus Alexander (AD 222-235). Æ sestertius (17.13 gm).** Rome, AD 234. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Alexander right / Sol, radiate, advancing left, raising hand and holding whip. RIC 538. Dark green patina. Well-struck and nicely centered. NGC XF 5/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$300-\$400 Starting Bid: \$150
- 32191 Severus Alexander (AD 222-235). Æ sestertius (20.49 gm).** Rome, AD 230. Laureate head of Alexander right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Justitia seated left, holding patera and scepter. RIC 563. Dark gray patina with traces of red. NGC Choice VF 5/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$300-\$400 Starting Bid: \$150

- 32192 Severus Alexander (AD 222-235). Æ sestertius (20.54 gm).** Rome, AD 230. Laureate bust of Alexander right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Alexander standing left, right foot on helmet, holding globe and spear. RIC 627. Dark gray patina with some traces of red. NGC VF 5/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$200-\$300 No Minimum Bid
- 32193 Maximinus I (AD 235-238). AR denarius (2.96 gm).** Rome, AD 236. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Providentia standing facing, head left, holding baton and cornucopia; globe at feet to left. RIC 13. Lustrous. Good Extremely Fine. Estimate: \$200-\$300 No Minimum Bid
- 32194 Maximinus I (AD 235-238). Æ sestertius (18.08 gm).** Rome, AD 236. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Maximinus right / Salus seated left, feeding from patera a serpent rising from altar, leaning on chair. RIC 64. Dark green patina with traces of red. A very attractive piece. NGC AU 5/5 - 5/5, Fine Style. Estimate: \$400-\$500 Starting Bid: \$200



- 32195 Diva Paulina, wife of Maximinus I (died before AD 235). AR denarius (3.11 gm).** Rome under Maximinus I, AD 236. Veiled and draped bust of Paulina right / Diva Paulina, raising hand and holding scepter, reclining left on peacock flying upward to right. RIC (Maximinus) 2. RSC 2. Rare. Attractively toned. NGC Choice VF 5/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000 Starting Bid: \$400
- 32196 Postumus, Gallo-Roman Emperor (AD 260-269). Æ double-sestertius (20.29 gm).** Cologne, ca. AD 261. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Postumus right / Prow of galley right. RIC 14 (Lugdunum). NGC Choice VF 4/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$300-\$400 Starting Bid: \$150
- 32197 Gallienus (AD 253-268). Lot of ten (10) Æ antoniniani.** Various reverse types, with some with silvering remaining. Average grade: Good Very Fine. Lot sold as is, no returns.
- From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 10 coins)*
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 32198 Claudius II Gothicus (AD 268-270). Lot of sixteen (16) Æ antoniniani.** Various reverse types and some with silvering remaining. Average grade: Very Fine. Lot sold as is, no returns.
- From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 16 coins)*
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 32199 Aurelian (AD 270-275) - Tacitus (AD 275-276). Lot of eight (8) Æ antoniniani.** Lot includes: Aurelian (3) / Severina (3) / Tacitus (2). Various reverse types, and some with silvering remaining. Average grade: Good Very Fine. Lot sold as is, no returns.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 8 coins)
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

32200 Aurelian and Vabalathus (AD 270-275). Lot of four (4) BI antoniniani. Includes three (3) antoniniani of Aurelian and Vabalathus, Antioch mint (RIC 381), Very Fine or better, and a rare bust-left antoninianus of Aurelian from Tripolis, RIC V 390, Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 4 coins)

Estimate: \$120-\$180

No Minimum Bid

32201 Aurelian - Carinus (AD 270-284). Lot of seven (7) BI antoniniani. Includes coins of Aurelian (4), Tacitus (1), Probus (1), and Carinus (1). Conditions range from Fine to Extremely Fine, some encrusted, a few silvered.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

Estimate: \$140-\$200

No Minimum Bid

32202 Magnia Urbica, wife of Carinus (Augusta, AD 283-285). Æ antoninianus (4.01 gm). Lugdunum (Lyon), AD 284. Draped bust of Magnia Urbica right, wearing stephane, set on crescent / Venus standing left, holding apple and scepter; D in left field. RIC 337. Scarce. NGC XF 5/5 - 2/5.

Estimate: \$300-\$400

Starting Bid: \$150



32203 Diocletian (AD 284-305). AR argenteus (3.27 gm). Ticinum, ca. AD 294. Laureate head of Diocletian right / Six-turreted camp gate with the four tetrarchs before. RIC 12a. NGC MS 5/5 - 3/5, reverse scrape.

Estimate: \$500-\$600

Starting Bid: \$250



32204 Maximian, first reign (AD 286-305). AR argenteus (21mm, 3.39 gm, 7h). Nicomedia, AD 295-296. MAXIMIANVS AVG, laureate head of Maximian right / VICTORIAE SARMATICAE, camp gate with with doors open and four turrets, SMNT in exergue. RIC 25b. RSC 553c. Rare. Well struck and nicely toned. NGC AU 5/5 - 4/5, deposits.

Estimate: \$600-\$850

Starting Bid: \$300

32205 Constantius I as Caesar (AD 293-305). AR argenteus (18mm, 3.22 gm, 6h). Antioch, AD 297. CONSTAN-TIVS CAESAR, laureate head of Constantius right / VIRTVS MILITVM, camp gate with three turrets or beacons; no doors; ANT• H in exergue. RIC VI 40a. RSC 318d. Rare. NGC Choice AU 4/5 - 4/5.

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$300

32206 Galeria Valeria, wife of Galerius (Augusta, AD 293-311). Æ follis (24mm, 6.29 gm, 5h). Antioch, 4th officina, AD 308. Diademed and draped bust right / Venus standing left, holding apple and raising drapery over shoulder; Δ/ANT. RIC 84. Earthen green patina. Good Very Fine.

From The Dr. Patrick Tan Collection

Estimate: \$150-\$225

No Minimum Bid



32207 Constantius II (AD 337-361). AR siliqua (2.33 gm). Lugdunum (Lyon), ca. AD 351-354. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust of Constantius II right / VOTIS/XXX/MVLTIS/XXXX in four lines within wreath; LVG. RIC 180. RSC 341a. NGC Choice AU★ 5/5 - 5/5.

Estimate: \$500-\$600

Starting Bid: \$250

32208 Valentinian I (AD 364-375). AV solidus (4.19 gm). Antioch, ca. AD 364-367. Rosette-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust of Valentinian right / Emperor standing facing, head right, holding labarum and Victory on globe; ANTI• in exergue. RIC 2a.xv. NGC Choice VF 5/5 - 2/5, graffiti, clipped.

Estimate: \$400-\$600

Starting Bid: \$200

32209 Valentinian I (AD 364-375). AV solidus (4.36 gm). Antioch, ca. AD 364-367. Rosette-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust of Valentinian right / Emperor standing facing, head right, holding labarum and Victory on globe; ANTB in exergue. RIC 2b.i.2. NGC VF 4/5 - 2/5, graffiti.

Estimate: \$400-\$600

Starting Bid: \$200

32210 Honorius, Western Roman Emperor (AD 393-423). AV solidus (3.89 gm). Constantinople, 10th officina, AD 408-423. Pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing, head slightly right, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman motif / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, with right foot on prow, holding scepter and Victory on globe; star to left; I//CONOB. RIC X 201. Depeyrot 73/1. NGC XF 5/5 - 2/5, graffiti, clipped.

Estimate: \$400-\$500

Starting Bid: \$200

32211 Arcadius, Eastern Roman Emperor (AD 383-408). AV solidus (4.36 gm). Constantinople, 4th officina, ca. AD 395-402. Helmeted and cuirassed bust of Arcadius facing slightly right, holding spear and shield decorated with horseman motif / Constantinopolis seated facing, right foot set on prow, holding scepter and globus surmounted by Victory; Δ//CONOB. RIC X 7. Depeyrot 55/1. NGC XF 5/5 - 3/5.

Estimate: \$400-\$600

Starting Bid: \$200

32212 Theodosius II, Eastern Roman Emperor (AD 402-450). AV solidus (4.40 gm). Constantinople, 1st officina, ca. AD 430-440. Pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield decorated with horseman motif / Constantinopolis seated left, left foot on prow, holding globus cruciger and scepter; round shield at side, star to right; A//CONOB. RIC 257. Depeyrot 81/1. NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 5/5.

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$250



- 32213 Theodosius II, Eastern Roman Emperor (AD 402-450). AV solidus (21mm, 4.40 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 441-450. D N THEODO - SIVS P P AVG, helmeted, diademed and cuirassed facing bust of Theodosius, head turned slightly right, holding spear over right shoulder and shield with horseman motif on left arm / IMP • XXXXII • COS • XVIII • P • P •, Constantinopolis seated left, holding cross on globe in right hand and scepter in left, star in left field, CONOB in exergue. RIC X 285. Depeyrot 84/1. Obverse die a little worn. NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$600-\$850
Starting Bid: \$300

- 32214 Leo I the Great, Eastern Roman Emperor (AD 457-474). AV solidus (4.34 gm).** Constantinople, 4th officina, AD 462 or 466. Pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with motif of horseman spearing fallen soldier / Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross; star in right field; Δ//CONOB. RIC X 605. Depeyrot 93/1. NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 3/5, clipped, light graffito. Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

BYZANTINE

- 32215 Anastasius - Tiberius II Constantine (AD 491-582). Lot of two (2) Æ folles.** Includes: (1) Anastasius (AD 491-518), large post-reform follis of Constantinople (Sear 19), Good Very Fine // (2) Tiberius II Constantine (AD 578-582), follis of Constantinople dated Year 5 (Sear 430), Very Fine. The first with a green patina, the second reddish brown. A pair of impressive large bronzes.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid



- 32216 Anastasius I (AD 491-518). AV solidus (20mm, 4.51 gm, 5h).** Constantinople, 10th officina. D N ANASTA-SIVS PP AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Anastasius facing, head slightly right, holding spear over right shoulder and, on left arm, shield decorated with motif of horseman spearing soldier / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross; star to right; I//CONOB. Sear 3. DOC 3b. Graffiti in right obverse field. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 3/5, graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$600-\$850
Starting Bid: \$420



- 32217 Justinian I the Great (AD 527-565). AV solidus (21mm, 4.48 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 8th officina, AD 545-565. D N IVSTINI-AVS P P AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justinian facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand and shield decorated with horseman riding down enemy on left arm / VICTORI-A AVGGG, angel standing facing, holding long staff topped by staurogram and globus cruciger; star to right; H//CONOB. Sear 140. DOC 9h. MIB 7. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 3/5, light graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350

- 32218 Justinian I the Great (AD 527-565). AV solidus (4.46 gm).** Constantinople, 10th officina. Helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justinian I facing, holding globus cruciger and shield / Angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by christogram and globus cruciger; star to right; I//CONOB. Sear 140. NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32219 Justinian I the Great (AD 527-565). AV solidus (4.45 gm).** Constantinople, 3rd officina. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger and shield / Angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by christogram and globus cruciger; star to right; I//CONOB. Sear 140. NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 3/5, wavy flan. Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$400

- 32220 Justinian I the Great (AD 527-565). AV solidus (4.39 gm).** Constantinople, 2nd officina. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger and shield / Angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by christogram and globus cruciger; star to right; B//CONOB. Sear 140. NGC AU 5/5 - 3/5, clipped. Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



- 32221 Justinian I the Great (AD 527-565). AV tremissis (17mm, 1.49 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust of Justinian right / VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; star to right; CONOB in exergue. Sear 145. DOC 19. MIBE 19. Flan slightly creased (by original strike). NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 3/5, wrinkled.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex M&M Basel (February 1995), lot 61.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$210



- 32222 Justinian I the Great (AD 527-565). Æ follis (24.83 gm).** Nicomedia, 1st officina. Dated RY 15 (541/2). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield; cross to right / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O X/4 (date) across field; A//NIKO. Sear 201. DOC 120a. Struck on a broad, 40mm flan, with a pleasing two-toned green patina. Good Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

- 32223 Justinian I - Constantine IV (AD 527-685). Lot of three (3) Æ folles.** Includes: (1) Justinian I (AD 527-565), Æ follis of Constantinople, year 12 (Sear 163), Good Fine // (2) Justinian I (AD 527-565), Æ follis of Cyzicus, year 13 (Sear 207), Good Fine // (3) Constantine IV (AD 668-685), Æ reduced follis of Syracuse (Sear 1208), Good Very Fine. The last scarce, all coins with green patina.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$150-\$275
No Minimum Bid

- 32224 Anastasius - Justinian I (AD 491-565). Lot of four (4) Æ coins.** Includes: (1) Anastasius I (AD 491-518), Æ nummus (Sear 13), Very Fine // (2) Justinian I (AD 527-656), Æ follis of Constantinople, Year 15 (Sear 163), Very Fine // (3) Justinian I, Æ half-follis of Constantinople, Year 12 (Sear 165), Very Fine // (4) Justinian I, Æ follis of Antioch (Sear 212), Good Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

- 32225 Justinian I the Great (AD 527-565). Lot of four (4) Æ fractions.** Includes: (1-2) two Æ 5 nummi of Constantinople (Sear 170), both Good very Fine // (3) Æ 5 nummi, imitative issue of Sicilian mint (SB 337), Very Fine // (4) Æ 5 nummi, imitative issue of Sicilian mint (SB 338), Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$150-\$250
No Minimum Bid

- 32226 Justin II (AD 565-578). AV solidus (4.48 gm).** Constantinople, 6th officina. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globe surmounted by Victory and shield / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding spear and globus cruciger; S//CONOB. Sear 345. NGC MS 4/5 - 3/5, wavy flan. Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$400



- 32227 Justin II (AD 565-578). AV solidus (21mm, 4.16 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 3rd officina, AD 567-578. D N I-VSTI-NVS PP AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust of Justin facing, holding in right hand small figure of Victory holding wreath on globe, and on left arm shield with horseman motif / VICTORI A AVCCC, Constantinopolis seated facing on throne, head right, holding spear in right hand and globus cruciger in left; C to left; I//CONOB. Sear 348. DOC 7a. MIB 3a. Edges clipped. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 5/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, June 1996), lot 90 (part of).
Estimate: \$250-\$375
No Minimum Bid

- 32228 Justin II (AD 565-578). AV lightweight solidus (20mm, 3.32 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 10th officina, AD 567-578. D N I-VSTI-NVS PP AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust of Justin facing, holding in right hand small figure of Victory holding wreath on globe, and on left arm shield with horseman motif / VICTORI A AVCCC I, Constantinopolis seated facing on throne, head right, holding spear in right hand and globus cruciger in left; OB XX in exergue. Sear 351. Rare! Edges a bit clipped. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, June 1996), lot 94 (part of).
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350



- 32229 Justin II (AD 565-578). AV tremissis (16mm, 1.51 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. D N IVSTI-NVS P P AVC, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust of Justin right / VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; star to right; CONOB. Sear 353. DOC 13. MIB 11a. Sharply struck and lustrous. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Dreesmann Collection, Part II (Spink & Sons, London, July 2000), lot 397.
Estimate: \$350-\$500
Starting Bid: \$250



- 32230 Justin II (AD 565-578). AV solidus (22mm, 4.50 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 10th officina, AD 567-578. DN I-VSTI-NVS PP AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust of Justin facing, holding in right hand small figure of crowning Victory on globe, and on left arm shield with horseman motif / VICTORI-A AVCC-C, Constantinopolis seated facing, head turned right, holding spear and globus cruciger, star in left field, I//CONOB. Sear 345. DOC 5j. MIB 4. Struck on a broad flan. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice MS 5/5 – 5/5.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, 22 February 1989), lot 45.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350*

- 32231 Justin II (AD 565-578). Lot of four (4) Æ coins of varying denominations.** Includes: (1) Æ follis of Nicomedia, Year 8 (Sear 369), Very Fine // (2) Æ half-follis of Thessalonica (Sear 365), Very Fine // (3) Æ 5 nummi of Cyzicus (Sear 375), Good Very Fine // (4) Æ 5 nummi of Antioch (Sear 386), Extremely Fine. A nice selection of denominations from a variety of mints.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid*



- 32232 Tiberius II Constantine (AD 578-582). AV lightweight solidus of 20 siliquae (21mm, 3.69 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 10th officina, AD 579-582. ðm Tİb CONS-TANT PP AVI, crowned and cuirassed facing bust of Tiberius Constantine, holding globus cruciger in right hand and shield decorated with horseman motif on left arm / VICTORI-A AVCC-C, cross potent set on four steps; I//OB XX. Sear 423 (not priced but listed only as *Extremely rare*). DOC —. MIB 6f. Extremely rare— only a handful of specimens known. Areas of weakness. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 4/5 – 4/5.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, June 1996), lot 107 (part of).
Estimate: \$600-\$850
Starting Bid: \$420*



- 32233 Tiberius II Constantine (AD 578-582). AV lightweight solidus of 20 siliquae (21mm, 3.51 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 10th officina, AD 579-582. ðm Tİb CONS-TANT PP AVI, crowned and cuirassed facing bust of Tiberius Constantine, holding globus cruciger in right hand and shield decorated with horseman motif on left arm / VICTORI-A AVCC-C, cross potent set on four steps; I//OB XX. Sear 423 (not priced but listed only as *Extremely rare*). DOC —. MIB 6f. Extremely rare— only a handful of specimens known. Areas of weakness. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 4/5 – 2/5.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, June 1996), lot 107 (part of).
Estimate: \$600-\$850
Starting Bid: \$420*

- 32234 Tiberius II Constantine (AD 578-582). AV lightweight solidus of 20 siliquae (3.67 gm).** Constantinople, 10th officina, AD 579-582. ðm Tİb CONS-TANT PP AVI, crowned and cuirassed facing bust of Tiberius Constantine, holding globus cruciger in right hand and shield decorated with horseman motif on left arm / VICTORI-A AVCC-C, cross potent set on four steps; I//OB XX. Sear 423 (not priced but listed only as *Extremely rare*). DOC —. MIB 6f. Extremely rare— only a handful of specimens known. Very Fine.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, June 1996), lot 107 (part of).
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$280*



- 32235 Tiberius II Constantine (AD 578-582). AV tremissis (16mm, 1.30 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. ðM Tİb COSTAN-TINVS PP AI, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Tiberius Constantine right / VICTOR TİbERI AYT, cross potent, CONOB in exergue. Sear 425. DOC 7. MIB 9b. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 – 3/5, wavy flan.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, November 1996), lot 31.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$200*



- 32236 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602). AV solidus (23mm, 4.33 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 8th officina, AD 584-602. ∂ M MAVRIC TIB P P AVI, pearl-diademed, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust of Maurice facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield with horseman motif on left arm / VICTORI-A AVCCC, Angel standing facing, holding long staff terminating in staurogram and globus cruciger, T in right field; H//CONOB. Sear 480. DOC 6d. MIB 8. Scarce variety. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 4/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, June 1996), lot 121.

Estimate: \$400-\$550

Starting Bid: \$280

- 32237 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602). AV lightweight solidus of 23 siliqua (4.28 gm).** Constantinople, 1st officina. Helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius facing, holding globus cruciger; star in right field / Angel standing facing, holding staff surmounted by staurogram and globus cruciger; star in right field; A//CONOB. Sear 481. NGC MS 4/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$500-\$600

Starting Bid: \$250



- 32238 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602). AV semissis (17mm, 2.17 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. D N MAVRI-CI P P AI, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice right / VICTORI-A AVCC, Victory walking right, holding wreath and globus cruciger. Sear 486. DOC 12b-c. MIB 17a. Well struck on a broad flan. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 4/5 - 3/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase from Spink & Sons, London, February 1999.

Estimate: \$350-\$475

Starting Bid: \$250

- 32239 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602). AV solidus (4.49 gm).** Antioch, 3rd officina, AD 584-602. ∂ M MAVRC TIB P P AVC, pearl-diademed, helmeted, draped, and cuirassed bust of Maurice facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, shield with horseman motif on left arm / [VICT]ORI-A AVCCC, Angel standing facing, holding long staff terminating in staurogram and globus cruciger, K in field to right; Γ //CONOB. Sear 526. A little unevenly struck, otherwise Good Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (12 July 1995), lot 2027.

Estimate: \$300-\$400

Starting Bid: \$200



- 32240 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602). \mathcal{A} pentanummium (1.66 gm).** Antioch. Monogram of Maurice Tiberius / Large U, pellet within, cross above. Sear 539. MIB 103. Rare. An exceptional example. one of the finest extant. Dark green patina with earthen fields. Extremely Fine.

Estimate: \$275-\$375

No Minimum Bid

- 32241 Maurice Tiberius (AD 582-602). Lot of three (3) \mathcal{A} coins of varying denominations.** Includes: (1) \mathcal{A} follis of Constantinople, year 7 (Sear 494), Extremely Fine // (2) \mathcal{A} half-follis of Antioch, year 14 (Sear 535), Good Very Fine // (3) \mathcal{A} decanummium of Catania, year 21 (Sear 581), Extremely Fine. A diverse and interesting set.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 3 coins)

Estimate: \$200-\$300

No Minimum Bid

- 32242 Phocas (AD 602-610). AV solidus (4.45 gm).** Constantinople, 5h officina. Crowned and cuirassed bust of Phocas facing, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger; E//CONOB. Sear 620. NGC MS 3/5 - 5/5, die shift. Estimate: \$300-\$400

Starting Bid: \$150

- 32243 Phocas (AD 602-610). AV tremissis (16mm, 1.47 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 602-610. ∂ N FOCAS PERP AV ς , diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Phocas right, beardless / VICTORI FOCAS AVC, cross potent, CONOB below. Sear 633. DO 18. MIB 26. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, December 1996), lot 403.

Estimate: \$250-\$350

No Minimum Bid

- 32244 Phocas (AD 602-610), lot of four (4) \mathcal{A} coins.** Includes: (1) Phocas and Leontia, \mathcal{A} follis of Antioch, year 5 (Sear 671), Very Fine // (2) \mathcal{A} half-follis of Antioch, year 2 (Sear 673), Good Very Fine // (3) \mathcal{A} half-follis of Nicomedia, year 3 (Sear 663), Good Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 3 coins)

Estimate: \$150-\$250

No Minimum Bid

- 32245 Heraclius (AD 610-641). AV solidus (4.47 gm).** Constantinople, 5th officina, ca. AD 610-613. Draped bust facing, wearing plumed helmet and holding cross in right hand / Cross potent set on three steps; ϵ //CONOB. Sear 731. NGC MS 4/5 - 3/5, light graffito. Estimate: \$500-\$600

Starting Bid: \$250



- 32246 Heracleus (AD 610-641). AV solidus (23mm, 4.42 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 10th officina, AD 610-613. dN hERACLI-QS PP AVC, draped and cuirassed bust of Heracleus facing, wearing plumed helmet with integral crown surmounted by plume and cross on circlet, holding cross in right hand / VICTORIA AVCQ, cross potent set on two steps; I//CONOB. Sear 731. DOC 3b. MIB 5. Reverse a little double-struck. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 3/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, June 1994), lot 2057.

Estimate: \$450-\$600
Starting Bid: \$300

- 32247 Heracleus, with Heracleus Constantine (AD 613-641). AV solidus (4.47 gm).** Constantinople, 7th officina, ca. AD 613-616. Crowned and draped facing busts of Heracleus and Heracleus Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; Z//CONOB. Sear 734. NGC AU 5/5 - 3/5. Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



- 32248 Heracleus (AD 610-641), with Heracleus Constantine (AD 613-641). AV solidus (21mm, 4.47 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 1st officina, AD 616-625. dd NN hERACLIQS ET hERA CONST P AV, crowned busts of Heracleus and Heracleus Constantine facing, each wearing chlamys; cross above / VICTORIA AVCQ, cross potent set on three steps; A//CONOB. Sear 738. DOC 13a. MIB 12. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, 7-8 December 1989), lot 2985.

Estimate: \$450-\$600
Starting Bid: \$300

- 32249 Heracleus (AD 610-641), with Heracleus Constantine (AD 613-641). AV solidus (4.49 gm).** Constantinople, 5th officina, AD 616-625. Crowned busts of Heracleus and Heracleus Constantine facing, each wearing chlamys; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; E//CONOB. Sear 738. Flan flaw on reverse, with scattered marks and deposits. Nearly Extremely Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Sotheby's (New York, 9-10 December 1993), lot 617 (part of).

Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$280

- 32250 Heracleus (AD 610-641), with Heracleus Constantine (AD 613-641). AV solidus (4.34 gm).** Constantinople, 3rd officina, AD 616-625. Crowned busts of Heracleus and Heracleus Constantine facing, each wearing chlamys; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; I//CONOB. Sear 738. Lustrous. Some deposits and hairlines, and clipped, otherwise Good Extremely Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$280

- 32251 Heracleus (AD 610-641), with Heracleus Constantine (AD 613-641). Lot of two (2) AV solidi.** Both coins of type: Constantinople. Crowned busts of Heracleus and Heracleus Constantine facing, each wearing chlamys; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps. Sear 738. Each with a few minor scattered marks, but otherwise lustrous and Extremely Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Sotheby's (New York, 9-10 December 1993), lot 618 (part of). (Total: 2 coins)

Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350

- 32252 Heracleus (AD 610-641), with Heracleus Constantine (AD 613-641). Lot of two (2) AV solidi.** Both coins of type: Constantinople. Crowned busts of Heracleus and Heracleus Constantine facing, each wearing chlamys; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps. Sear 738. One with a small scrape on obverse and scattered marks, otherwise both are Extremely Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Sotheby's (New York, 9-10 December 1993), lot 618 (part of). (Total: 2 coins)

Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$280



- 32253 Heracleus (AD 610-641), with Heracleus Constantine (AD 613-641). AV solidus (21mm, 4.38 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 5th officina, AD 616-625. dd NN hERACLIQS ET hERA CONST P AV, crowned busts of Heracleus and Heracleus Constantine facing, each wearing chlamys; cross above / VICTORIA AVCQ, cross potent set on three steps, I in right field; E//CONOB. Sear 739. DOC 14d. MIB 14. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 3/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, 8 April 1989), lot 119.

Estimate: \$400-\$550
Starting Bid: \$280

- 32254 Heracleus (AD 610-641). Lot of three (3) AV tremisses.** All coins: Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust of Heracleus right / Cross potent (on one, it is cross potent set on globe). Average grade: Good Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 3 coins)

Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32255 Heraclius (AD 610-641), with Heraclius Constantine. AR hexagram (6.33 gm).** Constantinople, AD 632-635. Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine seated facing on double throne, both holding globus cruciger; cross above / Cross potent set on globe set on three steps; K to right. Sear 708. DOC 64. Toned Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$200-\$275
No Minimum Bid

- 32256 Heraclius (AD 610-641), with Heraclius Constantine and Martina. Lot of three (3) Æ folles.** Includes Sear 824, 825, and 845, depicting various combinations of figures. Brown, green and earthen patinas. Very Fine to Good Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid



- 32257 Constans II Pogonatus (AD 641-668). AV solidus (21mm, 4.47 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 8th officina, AD 641-647. ὀΝ CONSTAN-TINVS P P AVI, youthful bust of Constans II facing, beardless, wearing crown topped by cross on circlet, chlamys pinned at right shoulder, and holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORIA AVC H, cross potent on three steps, CONOBK in exergue. Sear 937. DOC (Heraclonas) 2h. MIB 4a. One edge a little crimped. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 3/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase from Spink & Sons, London, March 1985.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350



- 32258 Constans II Pogonatus (AD 641-668). AV solidus (21mm, 4.46 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 7th officina, AD 641-647. ὀΝ CONSTAN-TINVS P P AVI, young bust of Constans II facing, beardless, wearing crown topped by cross on circlet, chlamys pinned at right shoulder, and holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORIA AVC Z, cross potent on three steps, CONOB in exergue. Sear 938. DOC 1g. MIB 3b. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, February, 1988).
Estimate: \$450-\$600
Starting Bid: \$300

- 32259 Constans II Pogonatus (AD 641-668). AV solidus (21mm, 4.42 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 1st officina, AD 641-647. ὀΝ CONSTAN-TINVS P P AVI, young bust of Constans II facing, beardless, wearing crown topped by cross on circlet, chlamys pinned at right shoulder, and holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORIA AVC A, cross potent on three steps, CONOB in exergue. Sear 938. DOC 1a. MIB 3b. A little off-center. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32260 Constans II Pogonatus (AD 641-668). AV solidus (4.45 gm).** Constantinople, dated Indictional Year 6 (647/8). Crowned facing bust, wearing short beard, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; S (date) to right; A//CONOB. Sear 946. DOC 11a. Scattered deposits. Nearly Extremely Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, March 1985).
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$280



- 32261 Constans II Pogonatus (AD 641-668). AV solidus (21mm, 4.47 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 8th officina, dated IY 7 (AD 648/9). ὀΝ CONSTAN-TINVS P P AVI, mature bust of Constans II facing, lightly bearded, wearing crown topped by cross on circlet, chlamys pinned at right shoulder, and holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORIA AVC H, cross potent on three steps, Z (Indictional year) in right field, H//CONOB. Sear 949. DOC 13 variant (officina). MIB 16a. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 3/5, edge marks.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, February, 1992), lot 3054.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$420

- 32262 Constans II Pogonatus (AD 641-668), with Constantine IV (AD 654-685). AV solidus (4.12 gm).** Constantinople, 6th officina, AD 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans II, wearing long beard, and Constantine IV; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; S//CONOB. Sear 959. Graffito. Good Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid



- 32263 Constans II Pogonatus (AD 641-668). AV semissis (15mm, 2.17 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 641-666. ∂ N CONSTAN-TINVS P P AV, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Constans right / VICTORIA AVCS, cross potent on globe. Sear 983. DOC 44. MIB 50. NGC MS 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Bonham's (London, October, 1990), lot 60.
Estimate: \$300-\$420
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32264 Constans II Pogonatus (AD 641-668). AR hexagram (6.86 gm).** Constantinople, AD 642-647. Crowned, draped, and cuirassed facing bust of Constans, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on globe set on three steps. Sear 989. DOC 48. Rare. Toned Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$200-\$275
No Minimum Bid

- 32265 Constans II Pogonatus (AD 641-668), with Constantine IV. AV solidus (4.38 gm).** Carthage, dated IY 13 (AD 654/5). Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine IV / Cross potent set on three steps; II//CONOB. Sear 1039. Good Very Fine. Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32266 Constans II Pogonatus (AD 641-668). Lot of three (3) Æ coins of varying denominations.** Includes: (1) Æ follis of Syracuse (Sear 1108), Very Fine // (2) Æ follis of Constantinople (Sear 1014), Good Very Fine // (3) Æ decanummium of Syracuse (Sear 1115A), Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$150-\$250
No Minimum Bid



- 32267 Constantine IV (AD 668-685). AV solidus (20mm, 4.47 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 6th officina, AD 668-673. ∂ CONST-A-NVS, cuirassed bust of Constantine IV facing slightly right, beardless and wearing crested helmet with integral crown topped by cross, holding spear over right shoulder and shield on right arm / VICTOR AVCS, standing figures of Heraclius (on left) and Tiberius, both wearing chlamys and holding cross globus cruciger, flanking central cross potent on three steps, S//CONOB in exergue. Sear 1153. DOC 6 variant (legends, officina). MIB 4c. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, November 1991), lot 23.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350



- 32268 Justinian II, first reign (AD 685-695). AV solidus (19mm, 4.16 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 7th officina, AD 687-692. D IYSTINIA NVS PE AVC, facing bust of Justinian, lightly bearded, wearing crown topped by cross-on-circlet and chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding globus cruciger in right hand / VICTORIA AVCS, cross potent set upon three steps; Z//CONOB. Sear 1246. DOC 5f. MIB 6. Scarce. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 3/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, November 1991), lot 34.
Estimate: \$400-\$550
Starting Bid: \$280

- 32269 Constantine IV - Justinian II (AD 668-715). Lot of two (2) Æ coins.** Includes: (1) Constantine IV (AD 668-685), Æ decanummium of Constantinople (Sear 1182), Good Very Fine // (2) Justinian II, 1st reign (AD 685-695), Æ follis of Syracuse (Sear 1303), dated Indiction 8 (AD 694/5), Good Very Fine. Both scarce to rare.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid



- 32270 Leo III the Isaurian (AD 717-741), with Constantine V (AD 720-775). AV tremissis (16mm, 1.36 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 725-732. [Θ N] D ΛΕΟ-N PA M^Y, crowned facing bust of Leo, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding globus cruciger in right hand and akakia in left / [Θ N CONSTA]-NTIN^YS M, crowned facing bust of Constantine, beardless, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding globus cruciger in right hand and akakia in left. Sear 1508. DOC 17. Berk 223 (this coin). Rare. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 4/5 - 3/5, edge marks.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex "An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins" (Sotheby's, New York, 2 November 1998), lot 397.

Estimate: \$400-\$550

Starting Bid: \$280



- 32271 Constantine V Copronymus (AD 741-775), with Leo IV (AD 751-775). AV solidus (19mm, 3.80 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 757-775. COHSTAHTH^YOSS LEON O NEOS, crowned and draped facing busts of Constantine V (on left) and Leo IV, each wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder; cross above, · between / C LE-ON PA M^YΛ, crowned facing bust of Leo III, wearing loros, holding cross potent in right hand. Sear 1551. DOC 2d. Clipped, wavy flan. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 2/5, graffito, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, 29-30 November 1990), lot 208.

Estimate: \$300-\$400

Starting Bid: \$200



- 32272 Leo IV the Khazar (AD 775-780), with Constantine VI, Leo III, and Constantine V. AV solidus (19mm, 4.43 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 776-778. ΛΕΟΗ-VS S [ΕϛϞ Oh COHSTAHT] INOSO hES, crowned facing busts of Leo IV (on left, bearded) and Constantine VI (beardless), each wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, pellet between cross above / ΛΕΟΗ PAP' COHSTANT[IhOS PATHR Θ], crowned facing busts of Leo III and Constantine V, each wearing loros. Sear 1583. DOC 1. Struck on a tight flan, possibly a little clipped. NGC (photo-certificate) XF 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 21 June 1991), lot 545 (part of).

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$350

- 32273 Leo IV the Khazar (AD 775-780), with Constantine VI. AR miliaresion (2.07 gm).** Constantinople. Cross potent on three steps / Inscription in five lines. Sear 1585. DOC 3. Rare. Nicely toned. Good Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

Estimate: \$250-\$350

No Minimum Bid

- 32274 Leo IV, with Constantine VI (AD 775-780). AR miliaresion (2.21 gm).** Constantinople. Cross potent on three steps / Legend in five lines with triple border. Sear 1585. NGC XF 2/5 - 2/5, clipped, overstruck. Estimate: \$150-\$200

No Minimum Bid



- 32275 Constantine VI and Irene (AD 780-797). AR miliaresion (23mm, 2.29 gm, 12h).** Constantinople. INS^YS XRIS-T^YS hICA, cross potent set on three steps / COH^YS/ TAHTIhO/ S S IRThIE/ ΘEY BA/ SILIS + in five lines. Sear 1595. DOC 4b. A little double-struck on obverse. NGC (photo-certificate) XF 3/5 - 3/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

Estimate: \$200-\$260

No Minimum Bid

- 32276 Constantine VI & Irene. 780-797. AR miliaresion (1.58 gm).** Constantinople mint. Cross potent set on three steps / Inscription in five lines. Sear 1595. DOC 4b. Rare. Heavily clipped, otherwise toned nearly Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, 26 September 2012), lot 482 (part of).

Estimate: \$200-\$275

No Minimum Bid



- 32277 Michael II the Amorian (AD 820-829), with Theophilus. AV solidus (14mm, 3.91 gm, 6h).** Syracuse, AD 821-829. MI-XAHL b[A], crowned facing bust of Michael, wearing loros and holding cross potent in right hand / ΘΕΟΦΙΛΟΣ ΕΙ, crowned and draped facing bust of Theophilus, holding globus cruciger. Sear 1645. DOC 14b. NGC (photo-certificate) XF 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, June 1994), lot 2063.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350

- 32278 Michael II the Amorian (AD 820-829). Lot of six (6) AR miliaresions.** Constantinople mint. Cross potent set on three steps / Legend in five lines. Sear 1691 (Michael III). DOC 6 (Michael III). All toned, a few encrusted, otherwise Very Fine to Good Very Fine.

This type, originally attributed to Michael III by Sear and DOC, has recently been reassigned to Michael II based on hoard evidence.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, June 1991), lot 132 (part of). (Total: 6 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$700

- 32279 Theophilus (AD 829-842). Lot of five (5) AR miliaresions.** Constantinople, AD 830/1-838. Cross potent set on three steps / Inscription in six lines. Sear 1661. DOC 10. All toned, one chipped, otherwise Very Fine to Extremely Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, June 1991). (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$600-\$850
Starting Bid: \$420

- 32280 Theophilus (AD 829-842). Lot of four (4) AR miliaresions.** Constantinople, AD 838-840. Cross potent set on three steps / Legend in five lines. Sear 1662. DOC 11. One chipped, all coins with varying amounts of toning and/or encrustation, otherwise Good Very Fine or better.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350

- 32281 Theophilus (AD 829-842), with Michael III. Lot of two (2) AR miliaresions.** Constantinople, AD 840-842. Cross potent on three steps / Inscription in five lines within triple border. Sear 1664. DO 12. Both nicely toned and well struck. Good Very Fine to Extremely Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$550
Starting Bid: \$280

- 32282 Michael III "the Drunkard" (AD 842-867), with Theodora and Thecla. Lot of four (4) AR miliaresions.** Constantinople. Cross potent set on three steps / Legend in five lines. Sear 1690. DOC 5. Scarce. All toned Good Very Fine or better.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, June 1991), lot 132 (part of). (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$800-\$1,100
Starting Bid: \$560

- 32283 Michael III "the Drunkard" (AD 842-867), with Theodora and Thecla. Lot of two (2) AR miliaresions.** Constantinople. Cross potent set on three steps / Legend in five lines. Sear 1690. DOC 5. Scarce. One coin heavily clipped, the other holed in antiquity. Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

- 32284 Michael III "the Drunkard" (AD 842-867). Lot of two (2) AR miliaresions.** Constantinople, 866-867. Cross potent set on three steps; pellet below steps / Inscription in five lines. Sear 1692. DOC 7. Scarce. Both lightly toned and Extremely Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, June 1991), lot 132 (part of). (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$280



- 32285 Basil I the Macedonian (AD 867-886), with Constantine. AV solidus (19mm, 4.30 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 870-871. + IHS XPS REX REGNANTI QM*, Christ, nimbate, seated facing, wearing chiton, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / BASILIOS ET CONSTANTINOS AΥC b, crowned facing busts of Basil, with short beard and loros, and Constantine, beardless and wearing chlamys, holding patriarchal cross between them. Sear 1704. DOC 2c. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 3/5, scuffs.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 21 June 1991), lot 557 (part of).
Estimate: \$450-\$600
Starting Bid: \$300



- 32286 Basil I the Macedonian (AD 867-886), with Constantine. AV solidus (20mm, 4.45 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 870-871. + IHS XPS REX REGNANTIUM*, Christ, nimbate, seated facing, wearing chiton, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / BASILIOS ET CONSTANTINVS b, crowned facing busts of Basil, with short beard and loros, and Constantine, beardless and wearing chlamys, holding patriarchal cross between them. Sear 1704. DOC 2c. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 21 June 1991), lot 557 (part of).

Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350



- 32287 Basil I the Macedonian (AD 867-886), with Constantine. AV solidus (20mm, 4.43 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 870-871. + IHS XPS REX REGNANTIUM*, Christ, nimbate, seated facing, wearing chiton, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / BASILIOS ET CONSTANTINVS b, crowned facing busts of Basil, with short beard and loros, and Constantine, beardless and wearing chlamys, holding patriarchal cross between them. Sear 1704. DOC 2c. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 2/5, scratches.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 21 June 1991), lot 557 (part of).

Estimate: \$400-\$550
Starting Bid: \$280

- 32288 Basil I the Macedonian, with Constantine (AD 867-886). AV solidus (4.37 gm).** Constantinople, ca. AD 871-886. Christ enthroned facing, wearing nimbus, pallium and colobium, and raising hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels / Facing busts of Basil, on left wearing loros, and Constantine, on right wearing chlamys; both crowned and holding between them patriarchal cross. Sear 1704. NGC AU 5/5 - 2/5, scuffs.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32289 Basil I the Macedonian (AD 867-886), with Constantine. AV solidus (20mm, 4.32 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 870-871. + IHS XPS REX REGNANTIUM*, Christ, nimbate, seated facing, wearing chiton, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / BASILIOS ET CONSTANTINVS b, crowned facing busts of Basil, with short beard and loros, and Constantine, beardless and wearing chlamys, holding patriarchal cross between them. Sear 1704. DOC 2c. NGC (photo-certificate) XF 5/5 - 4/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 21 June 1991), lot 557 (part of).

Estimate: \$400-\$550
Starting Bid: \$280

- 32290 Basil I the Macedonian (AD 867-886), with Constantine. AV solidus (4.37 gm).** Constantinople, AD 870-871. Christ, nimbate, seated facing, wearing chiton, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Crowned facing busts of Basil, with short beard and loros, and Constantine, beardless and wearing chlamys, holding patriarchal cross between them. Sear 1704. Clipped. Good Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, March 1985).

Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$280

- 32291 Basil I the Macedonian (AD 867-886), with Constantine. AV solidus (4.39 gm).** Constantinople, AD 870-871. Christ, nimbate, seated facing, wearing chiton, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Crowned facing busts of Basil, with short beard and loros, and Constantine, beardless and wearing chlamys, holding patriarchal cross between them. Sear 1704. Good Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 21 June 1991), lot 565.

Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$280



- 32292 Basil I the Macedonian (AD 867-886), with Constantine. AR miliaresion (23mm, 3.04 gm, 12h).** Constantinople, AD 868-879. IHS XPS REX REGNANTIUM*, Cross potent set on three steps atop globe / + BASILIOS ET CONSTANTINVS b, crowned facing busts of Basil, with short beard and loros, and Constantine, beardless and wearing chlamys, holding patriarchal cross between them. Sear 1708. DOC 7. Sharp strike, a few light scratches. NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 21 June 1991), lot 133 (part of).

Estimate: \$350-\$500
Starting Bid: \$250

- 32293 Basil I the Macedonian (AD 867-886), with Constantine. Lot of two (2) AR miliaresions.** Constantinople. Cross potent set on three steps atop globe / Legend in six lines. Sear 1708. DOC 78. Two exceptional pieces, both toned Extremely Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, June 1991), lot 133 (part of), and Stack's (New York, February 1989). (Total: 2 coins)

Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32294 Basil I the Macedonian (AD 867-886), with Constantine. Lot of three (3) AR miliaresions.** Constantinople. Cross potent set on three steps atop globe / Legend in six lines. Sear 1708. DOC 78. Three exceptional pieces, all toned Extremely Fine.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, June 1991), lot 133 (part of). (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$280*

- 32295 Basil I the Macedonian (AD 867-886), with Constantine. Lot of five (5) AR miliaresions.** Constantinople. Cross potent set on three steps atop globe / Legend in six lines. Sear 1708. DOC 78. All toned and/or with minor encrustation, otherwise Good Very Fine or better.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, June 1991), lot 133 (part of). (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$490*

- 32296 Basil I the Macedonian (AD 867-886), with Constantine. Lot of five (5) AR miliaresions.** Constantinople. Cross potent set on three steps atop globe / Legend in six lines. Sear 1708. DOC 78. All toned and/or with minor encrustation, a few clipped, otherwise Fine to Very Fine.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, June 1991), lot 133 (part of). (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350*

- 32297 Basil I - Leo VI (AD 867-912). Lot of two (2) Æ folles.** Includes: (1): Basil I the Macedonian (AD 867-886), Æ follis (Sear 1713), good Very Fine // (2) Leo VI the Wise (AD 886-912), Æ follis (Sear 1729), Nearly Extremely Fine. Both with green patina and light earthen encrustation.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid*

- 32298 Leo VI the Wise (AD 886-912). Æ 17mm (3.18 gm).** Cherson. Large Æ / Cross crosslet set on two steps; • to either side. Sear 1731. DOC 9. An unusually clear example of this scarce type. Light green-brown patina. Choice Very Fine.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150



- 32299 Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus (AD 913-959), with Romanus II (AD 945-963). AV solidus (19mm, 4.29 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 950-955. +IHS XPS REX REGNANTIVM, facing half-length bust of Christ Pantocrator, with cruciform numbus, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels in left arm / CONSTANT' CE ROMAN' AYC bR', crowned facing busts of Constantine, wearing loros, and Romanus, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding patriarchal cross between them. Sear 1751. DOC 15. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice XF 5/5 - 4/5.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350*

- 32300 Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus (AD 913-959), with Romanus II (AD 945-963). AV solidus (4.28 gm).** Constantinople, AD 950-955. Facing half-length bust of Christ Pantocrator, with cruciform numbus, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels in left arm / Crowned facing busts of Constantine, wearing loros, and Romanus, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding patriarchal cross between them. Sear 1751. Dark red toning. Very Fine.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, 7-8 December 1989), lot 2995.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$200*

- 32301 Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus (AD 913-959), with Zoe. Æ follis (6.99 gm).** Constantinople, regency of Zoe, AD 914-919. Crowned facing busts of Constantine, wearing loros, and Zoe, wearing chlamys, holding patriarchal cross between them / legend in five lines. Sear 1758. DOC 22. Warm brown patina. Good Very Fine.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

- 32302 Constantine VII, Romanus I and Christopher (AD 913-944). PB (lead) seal (32mm, 29.83 gm).** Bust of Virgin orans, small bust of infant Christ before / Three emperors standing facing. Similar to Zacos-Veglery 14c (Heraclius and sons). Light earthen patina. An impressive piece. Good Fine.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid



- 32303 Nicephorus II Phocas (AD 963-969), with Basil II. AV histamenon nomisma (19mm, 4.36 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, AD 963-964. + IHS XIS REX REÇNANTIH M, bust of Christ Pantocrator facing, wearing cruciform nimbus, raising right hand in benediction, and holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + HIC HFOP CE BASIL' A4ÇÇ B R', crowned facing busts of Nicephorus (on left), bearded and wearing loros, and Basil, beardless, wearing chlamys pinned at right shoulder, holding long patriarchal cross between. Sear 1776. DOC 1.3. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice XF 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex P.J. Donald Collection (Baldwin's London, 11 October 1995), lot 215.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350



- 32304 Nicephorus II Phocas (AD 963-969). AR miliaresion (24mm, 2.78 gm, 12h).** Constantinople. IHS XIS REX REÇNANTIH M, cross potent set on three steps; quatrefoil medallion at center with portrait of crowned facing bust of Nicephorus, N/I - C/F to either side / + NICEF, / Eh X'w AVTO/CRAT, EVSEB/ BASILEVS/ RωMAIω' in five lines. Sear 1781. DOC 6. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 21 June 1991), lot 136 (part of).
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32305 Nicephorus II Phocas (AD 963-969). Lot of two (2) AR miliaresions.** Constantinople. Cross crosslet set on globus above two steps; in central medallion, crowned bust of Nicephorus facing / Legend in five lines. Sear 1781. DOC 6. Both nicely toned and Extremely Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, June 1991), lot 136 (part of). (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$210

- 32306 Nicephorus II Phocas (AD 963-969). Lot of five (5) AR miliaresions.** Constantinople. Cross crosslet set on globus above two steps; in central medallion, crowned bust of Nicephorus facing / Legend in five lines. Sear 1781. DOC 6. All toned, otherwise Good Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, June 1991), lot 136 (part of). (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$600-\$865
Starting Bid: \$420

- 32307 Nicephorus II Phocas (AD 963-969). Lot of five (5) AR miliaresions.** Constantinople. Cross crosslet set on globus above two steps; in central medallion, crowned bust of Nicephorus facing / Legend in five lines. Sear 1781. DOC 6. A few clipped and/or chipped, all toned, otherwise Very Fine or better.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, June 1991), lot 136 (part of). (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350

- 32308 Constantine VIII (1025-1028). AV histamenon nomisma (26mm, 4.39 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. + IHS XIS REX REÇNANTIH M, facing bust of Christ Pantocrator, with cruciform nimbus, annulets in upper quarters, raising right hand in benediction and holding Gospels cradled in left arm / + CwNSTANTIH BASILEVS ROM, crowned facing bust of Constantine, wearing square-pattern loros with jeweled collar, holding labarum in right hand and akakia in left. Sear 1815. DOC 1. Areas of flat strike. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice XF 4/5 - 4/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, November 1991), lot 43.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350

- 32309 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). Lot of two (2) AV histamena nomismata.** Constantinople. Both of type: Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / Standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, four pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus. Sear 1819. DOC 1d. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5 and Choice XF 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$630



- 32310 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). AV histamenon nomisma (24mm, 4.23 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX REChANThM, Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / ΘCE bOHΘ' RωMAhω, standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, four pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus, M Θ between them. Sear 1819. DOC 1d. A little clipped. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$400-\$550
Starting Bid: \$280

- 32311 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). AV histamenon nomisma (24mm, 4.41 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX REChANThM, Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / ΘCE bOHΘ' RωMAhω, standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, five pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus, M Θ between them. Sear 1819. DOC 1c. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Sotheby's (New York, 9-10 December 1993), lot 625.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350



- 32312 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). AV histamenon nomisma (24mm, 4.42 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX REChANThM, Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / ΘCE bOHΘ' RωMAhω, standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, four pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus, M Θ between them. Sear 1819. DOC 1d. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, March 1992).
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350

- 32313 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). AV histamenon nomisma (24mm, 4.35 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX REChANThM, Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / ΘCE bOHΘ' RωMAhω, standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, four pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus, M Θ between them. Sear 1819. DOC 1d. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350

- 32314 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). AV histamenon nomisma (25mm, 4.40 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX REChANThM, Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / ΘCE bOHΘ' RωMAhω, standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, five pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus, M Θ between them. Sear 1819. DOC 1c. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, April 1992), lot 59.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350

- 32315 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). AV histamenon nomisma (24mm, 4.42 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX REChANThM, Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / ΘCE bOHΘ' RωMAhω, standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, four pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus, M Θ between them. Sear 1819. DOC 1d. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350

- 32316 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). AV histamenon nomisma (4.40 gm).** Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / Standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, five pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus. Sear 1819. NGC AU 4/5 - 3/5.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



- 32317 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). AV histamenon nomisma (25mm, 4.39 gm, 7h).** Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX RECHANTIH M, Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / ΘCE bOHΘ' RωMAHω, standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, six pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus, M Θ between them. Sear 1819. DOC 1b. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$350

- 32318 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). AV histamenon nomisma (25mm, 4.38 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX RECHANTIH M, Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / ΘCE bOHΘ' RωMAHω, standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, five pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus, M Θ between them. Sear 1819. DOC 1c. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 5/5, graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$350

- 32319 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). AV histamenon nomisma (24mm, 4.43 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX RECHANTIH M, Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / ΘCE bOHΘ' RωMAHω, standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, four pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus, M Θ between them. Sear 1819. DOC 1d. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, April 1992), lot 60.

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$350

- 32320 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). AV histamenon nomisma (24mm, 4.34 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX RECHANTIH M, Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / ΘCE bOHΘ' RωMAHω, standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, four pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus, M Θ between them. Sear 1819. DOC 1d. NGC (photo-certificates) AU 5/5 - 4/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

Estimate: \$450-\$600

Starting Bid: \$315

- 32321 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). AV histamenon nomisma (24mm, 4.38 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX RECHANTIH M, Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / ΘCE bOHΘ' RωMAHω, standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, six pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus, M Θ between them. Sear 1819. DOC 1b. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's New York, 5-6 December 1990), lot 756 (part of).

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$350

- 32322 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). AV histamenon nomisma (24mm, 4.41 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX RECHANTIH M, Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / ΘCE bOHΘ' RωMAHω, standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, four pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus, M Θ between them. Sear 1819. DOC 1d. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

Estimate: \$450-\$600

Starting Bid: \$300



- 32323 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). AV histamenon nomisma (24mm, 4.40 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX RECHANTIH M, Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / ΘCE bOHΘ' RωMAHω, standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, six pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus, M Θ between them. Sear 1819. DOC 1b. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

Estimate: \$450-\$600

Starting Bid: \$300

- 32324 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). AV histamenon nomisma (24mm, 4.41 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX RECHANTIH M, Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / ΘCE bOHΘ' RωMAHω, standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, four pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus, M Θ between them. Sear 1819. DOC 1d. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$350

32325 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). AV histamenon nomisma (25mm, 4.40 gm, 6h). Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX REChANTiHM, Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / ΘCE bOHΘ' RωMAHω, standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, four pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus, M Θ between them. Sear 1819. DOC 1d. A little clipped. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 3/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$350

32326 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). Lot of two (2) AV histamena nomismata. Constantinople. Both of type: Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / Standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, four pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus. Sear 1819. DOC 1d. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 4/5, clipped and Choice XF 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 2 coins)

Estimate: \$900-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$630

32327 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). AV histamenon nomisma (24mm, 4.41 gm, 6h). Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX REChANTiHM, Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / ΘCE bOHΘ' RωMAHω, standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, four pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus, M Θ between them. Sear 1819. DOC 1d. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$350

32328 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). AV histamenon nomisma (24mm, 4.27 gm, 6h). Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX REChANTiHM, Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / ΘCE bOHΘ' RωMAHω, standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, five pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus, M Θ between them. Sear 1819. DOC 1c. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice XF 4/5 - 5/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

Estimate: \$450-\$600

Starting Bid: \$300

32329 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). Lot of two (2) AV histamena nomismata. Constantinople. Both of type: Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / Standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, four pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus. Sear 1819. DOC 1c/1d. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice XF 5/5 - 3/5 and XF 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 2 coins)

Estimate: \$900-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$630

32330 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). AV histamenon nomisma (24mm, 4.30 gm, 6h). Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX REChANTiHM, Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / ΘCE bOHΘ' RωMAHω, standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, four pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus, M Θ between them. Sear 1819. DOC 1d. A little clipped. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice XF 5/5 - 3/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

Estimate: \$450-\$600

Starting Bid: \$300



32331 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). AV histamenon nomisma (24mm, 4.40 gm, 6h). Constantinople. +IhS XIS REX REChANTiHM, Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / ΘCE bOHΘ' RωMAHω, standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, four pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus, M Θ between them. Sear 1819. DOC 1d. NGC (photo-certificate) XF 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, April 1992), lot 61.

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$350

32332 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). AV histamenon nomisma (4.39 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ, nimbate, enthroned facing / Romanus, placing hand on breast and holding globus cruciger, standing facing, being crowned and blessed by the Virgin Mary. Sear 1819. DOC 1d. Some scattered marks. Nearly Extremely Fine.

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$250

32333 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). Lot of two (2) AV histamena nomismata. Constantinople. Both of type: Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / Standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, four pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus. Sear 1819. DOC 1b/1c. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5, clipped and AU 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 2 coins)

Estimate: \$900-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$630

32334 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). Lot of two (2) AV histamena nomismata. Constantinople. Both of type: Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in blessing and holding Gospels / Standing figures of Romanus, wearing loros of square pattern, four pellets on fold of robe, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, who reaches up with right hand to crown Romanus. Sear 1819. DOC 1d. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 3/5 and AU 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 2 coins)
 Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$630



32335 Constantine IX Monomachus (AD 1042-1055). AV histamenon nomisma (28mm, 4.39 gm, 6h). Constantinople. + IHS XIS REX REGNANTIHM, Christ enthroned facing on lyre-backed throne, wearing nimbus, pallium, and colobium, raising hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels / + CΩHST-ANTH BASILEΥ RM, half-length bust of Constantine facing, wearing crown and loros, holding labarum in right hand and globe surmounted by patriarchal cross in left. Sear 1828. DOC 1a. A few deposits at top of obverse, reddish stain on reverse. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
 Estimate: \$500-\$700
 Starting Bid: \$350

32336 Constantine IX Monomachus (AD 1042-1055). AV histamenon nomisma (31mm, 4.38 gm, 6h). Constantinople. + IHS XIS REX REGNANTIHM, Christ enthroned facing on lyre-backed throne, wearing nimbus, pallium, and colobium, raising hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels / + CΩHST-ANTH BASILEΥ RM, half-length bust of Constantine facing, wearing crown and loros, holding labarum in right hand and globe surmounted by patriarchal cross in left. Sear 1828. DOC 1a. Struck on an immense, medalllic flan. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
 Estimate: \$600-\$850
 Starting Bid: \$420



32337 Constantine IX Monomachus. 1042-1055. AV histamenon nomisma (4.36 gm). Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, wearing nimbus, pallium, and colobium, raising hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels / Half-length bust of Constantine facing, wearing crown and loros, holding labarum and globus cruciger. DOC 2a. Sear 1829. A lovely example for the type. Extremely Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex William Herbert Hunt Collection Part II (Sotheby's New York, June 1991), lot 228 (part of).
 Estimate: \$450-\$600
 Starting Bid: \$300



32338 Constantine IX Monomachus (AD 1042-1055). AV histamenon nomisma (28mm, 4.38 gm, 6h). Constantinople. + IHS XIS REX REGNANTIHM, nimbate bust of Christ facing, raising right hand in benediction and holding Gospels tucked in left arm / + CΩHST-ANTH BASILEΥ RM, crowned facing bust of Constantine IX, wearing loros of square pattern, holding cruciform scepter in right hand and globe surmounted by pelleted cross. Sear 1830. DOC 3a. Pleasing reddish toning in recesses. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 4/5, light graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (New York, March 1985).
 Estimate: \$500-\$700
 Starting Bid: \$350

32339 Constantine IX Monomachus (1042-1055). AV histamenon nomisma (4.30 gm). Constantinople. Nimbate bust of Christ facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Crowned facing bust of Constantine IX, holding cruciform scepter and globe surmounted by pelleted cross. Sear 1830. DOC 3. Clipped. Good Very Fine.
 Estimate: \$300-\$400
 Starting Bid: \$150



- 32340 Isaac I Comnenus. 1057-1059. AV histamenon nomisma (4.42 gm).** Class II. Constantinople. Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction / Isaac standing facing, wearing military attire and holding sword and sheath. Sear 1843. Scarce. Good Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Sotheby's (New York, 9-10 December 1993), lot 630 (part of).

Estimate: \$400-\$550

Starting Bid: \$280



- 32341 Isaac I Comnenus (1057-1059). AV histamenon nomisma (26mm, 4.34 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. + IHS XIS REX REGNANTHM, Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing on backless throne, with cruciform nimbus, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + ICAA KIOC RA CIACVC, Isaac standing facing, wearing scale cuirass, corselet with pteruges, and military cloak, and holding sword in right hand and resting left on sheath. Sear 1843. DOC 2. Scarce. NGC (photo-certificate) XF 5/5 - 1/5, edge damaged, flattened, plugged.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Baldwin's (London, October 1995), lot 232.

Estimate: \$300-\$400

Starting Bid: \$200

- 32342 Isaac I Comnenus (1057-1059). AV histamenon nomisma (26mm, 4.41 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. + IHS XIS REX REGNANTHM, Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing on backless throne, with cruciform nimbus, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + ICAA KIOC RA CIACVC, Isaac standing facing, wearing scale cuirass, corselet with pteruges, and military cloak, and holding sword in right hand and resting left on sheath. Sear 1843. DOC 2. Scarce. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 4/5, light graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Sotheby's (New York, 9-10 December 1993), lot 630 (part of).

Estimate: \$700-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$470



- 32343 Isaac I Comnenus (1057-1059). AV histamenon nomisma (26mm, 4.43 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. + IHS XIS REX REGNANTHM, Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing on backless throne, with cruciform nimbus, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + ICAA KIOC RA CIACVC, Isaac standing facing, wearing scale cuirass, corselet with pteruges, and military cloak, and holding sword in right hand and resting left on sheath. Sear 1843. DOC 2. Scarce. A little flatly struck in spots. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Sotheby's (New York, 9-10 December 1993), lot 630 (part of).

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$350



- 32344 Isaac I Comnenus (1057-1059). AV histamenon nomisma (29mm, 4.28 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. + IHS XIS REX REGNANTHM, Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing on backless throne, with cruciform nimbus, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + ICAA KIOC RA CIACVC, Isaac standing facing, wearing scale cuirass and military cloak, holding jeweled vexillum in right hand and resting left on sheathed sword. Sear 1844. DOC 1. Rare. Exceptionally broad flan. Graffito X in reverse right field. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 5/5 - 3/5, graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, February 1988).

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$350

- 32345 Constantine X Ducas (1059-1067). AV histamenon nomisma (28mm, 4.36 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. + IHS XIS REX REGNANTHM, Christ Pantocrator seated facing on square-backed throne, wearing cruciform nimbus and holding Gospels cradled in left arm / + KWN RAC -Λ O ΔOVKAC, Constantine standing facing, wearing crown, saccos, and loros, holding labarum in right hand and globus cruciger in left. Sear 1847. DOC 1a. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Sotheby's (New York, 9-10 December 1993), lot 631 (part of).

Estimate: \$350-\$500

Starting Bid: \$250

- 32346 Constantine X Ducas (1059-1067). AV histamenon nomisma (28mm, 4.36 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. + IHS XIS REX REGNANTIHM, Christ Pantocrator seated facing on square-backed throne, wearing cruciform nimbus and holding Gospels cradled in left arm / + KWN RAC -A O ΔOVKAC, Constantine standing facing, wearing crown, saccos, and loros, holding labarum in right hand and globus cruciger in left. Sear 1847. DOC 1a. NGC (photo-certificate) XF 4/5 - 4/5, clipped.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Sotheby's (New York, 9-10 December 1993), lot 631 (part of).
Estimate: \$350-\$500
Starting Bid: \$250*



- 32347 Constantine X Ducas (AD 1059-1067). AV histamenon nomisma (4.40 gm).** Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction, holding Gospels / Constantine standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger. Sear 1847. DOC 1. Good Extremely Fine. Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350

- 32348 Constantine X Ducas (AD 1059-1067). AV histamenon nomisma (4.16 gm).** Christ enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction, holding Gospels / Constantine standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger. Sear 1847. Clipped. Very Fine.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$200*

- 32349 Constantine X Ducas (1059-1067). AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.18 gm).** Constantinople. Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing; throne with upright arms / Constantine standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger. Sear 1847. Clipped. Fine / About Very Fine.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Sotheby's (New York, 9-10 December 1993), lot 631 (part of).
Estimate: \$200-\$275
No Minimum Bid*

- 32350 Constantine X Ducas (1059-1067). AV histamenon nomisma (28mm, 4.38 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. +IHS XIS REX RECNANTIHM (first h and S's retrograde), Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing on lyre-backed throne, wearing cruciform nimbus, holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + KWN RACA O ΔOVKAC, standing facing figures of Constantine, on left, crowned and wearing saccos and loros, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, standing slightly left, raising right hand to bless the emperor. Sear 1848. DOC 2. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 4/5, clipped.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (Chicago, 8 April 1989), lot 150.
Estimate: \$400-\$550
Starting Bid: \$280*



- 32351 Romanus IV Diogenes (1068-1071), with Eudocia, Michael VII, Constantius and Andronicus. AV histamenon nomisma (28mm, 4.41 gm, 6h).** KWN - MX - ANA, three figures of Michael VII (center), Constantius and Andronicus standing facing, feet on circular cushions, each crowned and wearing loros; central figure of Michael holds transverse jeweled vexillum and akakia, the other two each hold globus cruciger in outer hand / + PΩMANS EVAOKIA around, IC - XC across fields, central figure of nimbate Christ, standing facing on dais, reaching up with both hands to crown Romanus, on left, and Eudocia, each wearing crown and loros and holding globus cruciger. Sear 1859. DO 1. Obverse a little weak in center. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 5/5 - 5/5.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (Chicago, 4-5 March 1988), lot 1808.
Estimate: \$400-\$550
Starting Bid: \$280*

- 32352 Romanus IV Diogenes (1068-1071), with Eudocia, Michael VII, Constantius and Andronicus. AV histamenon nomisma (24mm, 3.06 gm, 6h).** KWN - MX - ANA, three figures of Michael VII (center), Constantius and Andronicus standing facing, feet on circular cushions, each crowned and wearing loros; central figure of Michael holds transverse jeweled vexillum and akakia, the other two each hold globus cruciger in outer hand / + PΩMANS EVAOKIA around, IC - XC across fields, central figure of nimbate Christ, standing facing on dais, reaching up with both hands to crown Romanus, on left, and Eudocia, each wearing crown and loros and holding globus cruciger. Sear 1859. DO 1. NGC (photo-certificate) XF 3/5 - 3/5, clipped.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$200*

- 32353 Romanus IV Diogenes (1068-1071), with Eudocia, Michael VII, Constantius and Andronicus. AV histamenon nomisma (3.08 gm).** Three figures of Michael VII (center), Constantius and Andronicus standing facing, feet on circular cushions, each crowned and wearing loros; central figure of Michael holds transverse jeweled vexillum and akakia, the other two each hold globus cruciger in outer hand / Central figure of nimbate Christ, standing facing on dais, reaching up with both hands to crown Romanus, on left, and Eudocia, each wearing crown and loros and holding globus cruciger. Sear 1859. Very Fine.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid*

- 32354 Romanus IV Diogenes (1068-1071), with Eudocia, Michael VII, Constantius, and Andronicus. AV histamenon nomisma (3.30 gm).** Constantinople. Michael standing facing, holding labarum and akakia, between Constantius and Andronicus, each atop footstool and holding globus cruciger and akakia / Christ standing facing on footstool, crowning Romanus and Eudocia, each holding globus cruciger. Sear 1859. Heavily clipped. About Very Fine.

*From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Sotheby's (New York, 9-10 December 1993), lot 632 (part of).
Estimate: \$200-\$275
No Minimum Bid*

32355 Romanus IV Diogenes (1068-1071), with Eudocia, Michael VII, Constantius, and Andronicus. AV histamenon nomisma (3.14 gm). Constantinople. Michael standing facing, holding labarum and akakia, between Constantius and Andronicus, each atop footstool and holding globus cruciger and akakia / Christ standing facing on footstool, crowning Romanus and Eudocia, each holding globus cruciger. Sear 1859. Heavily clipped. About Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Sotheby's (New York, 9-10 December 1993), lot 632 (part of).
Estimate: \$200-\$275
No Minimum Bid

32356 Romanus IV Diogenes (1068-1071), with Eudocia, Michael VII, Constantius and Andronicus. AV histamenon nomisma (3.06 gm). Three figures of Michael VII (center), Constantius and Andronicus standing facing, feet on circular cushions, each crowned and wearing loros; central figure of Michael holds transverse jeweled vexillum and akakia, the other two each hold globus cruciger in outer hand / Central figure of nimbate Christ, standing facing on dais, reaching up with both hands to crown Romanus, on left, and Eudocia, each wearing crown and loros and holding globus cruciger. Sear 1859. Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

32357 Romanus IV Diogenes (1068-1071), with Eudocia, Michael VII, Constantius, and Andronicus. AV histamenon nomisma (2.82 gm). Constantinople. Michael standing facing, holding labarum and akakia, between Constantius and Andronicus, each atop footstool and holding globus cruciger and akakia / Christ standing facing on footstool, crowning Romanus and Eudocia, each holding globus cruciger. Sear 1859. Heavily clipped. About Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Sotheby's (New York, 9-10 December 1993), lot 632 (part of).
Estimate: \$200-\$275
No Minimum Bid

32358 Romanus IV Diogenes (1068-1071), with Eudocia, Michael VII, Constantius, and Andronicus. AV histamenon nomisma (2.96 gm). Constantinople. Michael standing facing, holding labarum and akakia, between Constantius and Andronicus, each atop footstool and holding globus cruciger and akakia / Christ standing facing on footstool, crowning Romanus and Eudocia, each holding globus cruciger. Sear 1859. Heavily clipped. About Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Sotheby's (New York, 9-10 December 1993), lot 632 (part of).
Estimate: \$200-\$275
No Minimum Bid

32359 Romanus IV Diogenes (1068-1071), with Eudocia, Michael VII, Constantius, and Andronicus. AV histamenon nomisma (3.01 gm). Constantinople. Michael standing facing, holding labarum and akakia, between Constantius and Andronicus, each atop footstool and holding globus cruciger and akakia / Christ standing facing on footstool, crowning Romanus and Eudocia, each holding globus cruciger. Sear 1859. Heavily clipped. About Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Sotheby's (New York, 9-10 December 1993), lot 632 (part of).
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

32360 Romanus IV Diogenes (1068-1071), with Eudocia, Michael VII, Constantius, and Andronicus. AV histamenon nomisma (4.22 gm). Constantinople. Michael standing facing, holding labarum and akakia, between Constantius and Andronicus, each atop footstool and holding globus cruciger and akakia / Christ standing facing on footstool, crowning Romanus and Eudocia, each holding globus cruciger. Sear 1859. Lightly clipped. Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Sotheby's (New York, 9-10 December 1993), lot 632 (part of).
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$200

32361 Michael VII Ducas. 1071-1078. AV histamenon nomisma (4.31 gm). Constantinople. Facing bust of Christ Pantocrator / Crowned facing bust of Michael, wearing loros, holding labarum and globus cruciger. Sear 1868. Good Very Fine / Extremely Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$200

32362 Michael VII Ducas (1071-1078). EL histamenon nomisma (4.38 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ, nimbate, enthroned facing / Crowned facing bust of Michael, wearing loros, holding labarum and globus cruciger. Sear 1869. NGC Choice AU 5/5 - 4/5, clipped.

Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

32363 Michael VII Ducas (1071-1078). EL histamenon nomisma (4.16 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ, nimbate, enthroned facing / Crowned facing bust of Michael, wearing loros, holding labarum and globus cruciger. Sear 1869. Clipped. Good Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriades Collection.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$200



32364 Michael VII Ducas (1071-1078), with Maria. EL tetarteron nomisma (19mm, 4.04 gm, 6h). Constantinople. +ΘΚΕ-ΠΟΗΘ, facing bust of the Virgin Mary, veiled and holding medallion of the nimbate infant Christ; in fields, barred MHTP - ΘV / +MIXAHA MA-PIA, half-length busts of Michael, on left, wearing crown and loros and Maria, similarly dressed, holding between them long cross with X and C• on shaft and terminal pellets. Sear 1872. DO 5d. Berk 330 (this coin). Rare. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice XF 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, April 1999).
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350

32365 Nicephorus III Botaniates (1078-1081). AV histamenon nomisma (4.28 gm). Constantinople. Barred IC - XC, Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing on backless throne, with cruciform nimbus, raising right hand in benediction, holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / Full figure of Nicephorus standing facing, wearing crown and loros, holding jeweled vexillum with X on shaft in right hand and globus cruciger in left. Sear 1881. NGC XF 4/5 - 3/5, light graffito.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150



- 32366 Nicephorus III Botaniates (1078-1081). EL histamenon nomisma (29mm, 4.43 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. Barred IC - XC, Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing on square-backed throne, with cruciform nimbus, single pellet in each bar of cross, raising right hand in benediction, holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm / + NIKHΦ ΔΕC-Π ΤΩ ROTANIAT, full figure of of Nicephorus standing facing, wearing crown and loros, holding jeweled vexillum with plain shaft in right hand and globus cruciger in left. Sear 1882. DOC 2. Flan crack, reverse scrape. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 4/5 - 4/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, December 1993), lot 2038.
Estimate: \$350-\$500
Starting Bid: \$250



- 32367 Alexius I Comnenus (1081-1118). AR histamenon nomisma (29mm, 4.12 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, pre-reform coinage, 1081-1092. Barred IC - XC, half-length bust Christ Pantocrator, with cruciform nimbus, two pellets in each arm of cross, holding Book of Gospels cradled in left arm / +ΑΛΕΞΙΩ ΔΕC - ΠΙΟΤ, crowned facing bust of Alexius, wearing division and chlamys, holding cruciform scepter with floral ornaments in right hand and globus cruciger in left. Sear 1894. DO 3. Obverse struck from worn die. NGC (photo-certificate) VF 3/5 - 1/5, repaired.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, December 1993), lot 2039.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32368 Alexius I Comnenus (AD 1081-1118). AV hyperpyron (4.21 gm).** Constantinople mint. Christ, nimbate, enthroned facing, raising hand and holding Gospels / Alexius, wearing crown and chlamys, standing facing and holding labarum and globus cruciger, crowned by the manus Dei above. Sear 1912. NGC Choice XF 5/5 - 2/5, wrinkled.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32369 Alexius I Comnenus. 1081-1118. AV hyperpyron (4.32 gm).** Constantinople, 1092-1118. Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing / Alexius standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger, being crowned by manus Dei to upper right. Sear 1912. Flan wavy and holed at 3:00, otherwise Good Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

- 32370 Alexius I Comnenus (AD 1081-1118). AV hyperpyron (4.32 gm).** Constantinople, ca. AD 1092/3-1118. Christ, nimbate, enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Alexius standing facing, holding labarum with pellet on shaft and globus cruciger, being crowned by manus Dei; exaggerated jewelry in chlamys. Sear 1913. Clipped and polished. Good Very Fine.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32371 Alexius I Comnenus (1081-1118). BI aspron trachy (27mm, 3.85 gm, 6h).** Philippopolis(?), post-reform, 1092-1118. Barred IC - XC, full-length figure of Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing on backless throne / Full length figure of Alexius standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger, to left, Δ/ΕC/ΠΙΟ/ΤΗ in four lines; to right, ΤΩ/ΚΟ/ΜΝ in three lines. Sear 1936. DOC 31. Struck in good metal. A few surface fissures, otherwise Good Very Fine / Extremely Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase from Spink & Sons, London, July 1997.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32372 John II Comnenus "the Good" (1118-1143). AV hyperpyron (30mm, 3.85 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 1122-1137(?). Barred IC - XC, Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing on backless throne, with cruciform nimbus, wearing pallium and colobium, raising right hand in benediction and holding Gospels in lap / Standing full-length figures of John (on left, wearing crown and holors, holding labarum in right hand and akakia in left, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, reaching up with right hand to bless John; on left in five lines Ιω /ΔΕC/ΠΙΟΤ/ ΤΩ/ΠΙ, ΜΘ between, ΦV/ΠΟ/ΤΕ/ΝΗ/Τ on right. Sear 1939. DOC 2. Deeply scyphate flan. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 5/5 - 2/5, graffiti, wrinkled.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$200



- 32373 John II Comnenus "the Good" (1118-1143). AV hyperpyron (30mm, 4.20 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 1122-1137(?). Barred IC - XC, Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing on backless throne, with cruciform nimbus, wearing pallium and colobium, raising right hand in benediction and holding Gospels in lap / Standing full-length figures of John (on left, wearing crown and holors, holding labarum in right hand and akakia in left, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, reaching up with right hand to bless John; on left in five lines Ιω /ΔΕC/ΠΙΟΤ/ ΤΩ/ΠΙ, ΜΘ between, ΦV/ΠΟ/ΤΕ/ΝΗ/Τ on right. Sear 1939. DOC 2. Deeply scyphate flan. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 3/5, graffiti, wrinkled.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32374 John II Comnenus "the Good" (AD 1118-1143). AV hyperpyron (3.38 gm).** Constantinople. Christ, nimbate, enthroned facing, holding gospels / John standing facing, holding labarum and akakia, being crowned by the Virgin Mary. Sear 1940. NGC Choice XF 3/5 - 2/5, wrinkled.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32375 John II Comnenus “the Good” (AD 1118-1143). AV hyperpyron (4.19 gm).** Constantinople. Christ, nimbate, enthroned facing, holding gospels / John standing facing, holding labarum and akakia, being crowned by the Virgin Mary. Sear 1940. Wrinkled flan. Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32376 John II Comnenus “the Good” (AD 1118-1143). EL aspron trachy (4.09 gm).** Constantinople. Chrst, nimbate, enthroned facing / John and St. George standing facing, holding patriarchal cross set on globe between them. Sear 1941. Possibly clipped. Well-struck reverse. Extremely Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, 22 February 1989), lot 79.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

- 32377 John II Comnenus “the Good” (AD 1118-1143). EL aspron trachy (4.48 gm).** Constantinople. Christ, nimbate, enthroned facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / John II and St. George standing facing, holding patriarchal cross between them. Sear 1942. Some scratches, otherwise Good Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$200



- 32378 John II Comnenus “the Good” (1118-1143). AV hyperpyron (31mm, 4.23 gm, 6h).** Thessalonica, 1137-1143. KERO - HΘEI, Christ Pantocrator seated facing on backless throne, with cruciform nimbus, wearing pallium and colobium, raising right hand in benediction, holding book of Gospels cradled in left arm, barred IC - XC flanking head / Ιω/ΔΕC/ΠΙΟ/ΤΗ in four lines, facing full-length figures of John, on left, wearing crown and loros, holding globus cruciger in left hand, and the Virgin Mary, nimbate, wearing pallium and maphorium, MP - ΘV bracketing her, each gripping patriarchal cross between them with inner hand. Sear 1949. DOC 7b. Well struck on a broad flan. Right edge a bit bent. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 3/5, graffiti, wrinkled.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Private purchase from Spink & Sons, London, July 1997.
Estimate: \$400-\$550
Starting Bid: \$280

- 32379 Manuel I Comnenus (1143-1180). EL aspron trachy (34mm, 4.78 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 1152-1157. Barred IC - XC, Christ Pantocrator seated facing on backless throne, raising right hand in benediction, holding Gospels in lap / ΜΑΝΩΗΛ ΔΕCΠΙΟΤΗ, Full length figures of Manuel and the Virgin Mary standing facing, holding patriarchal cross between them; M Θ by her head. Sear 1958. DOC 3a. Attractively toned. NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 5/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, 22 February 1989), lot 80.
Estimate: \$350-\$500
Starting Bid: \$250



- 32380 Manuel I Comnenus (1143-1180). EL aspron trachy (30mm, 4.49 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 1160-1164. Barred IC - XC, Christ Pantocrator standing facing on low dais, with cruciform nimbus, wearing pallium and colobium, holding book of Gospels, flanked by two large stars / ΜΑΝΩΗΛ Ο ΘΕΟΔΩΡΟC, Manuel and St. Theodore standing facing, each holding a sword, both holding between them patriarchal cross set on globus; three pellets on shaft. Sear 1959. DOC 4c. Hendy pl. 13, 9. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 4/5 - 4/5, light graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex “An Important Private Collection of Byzantine Coins” (Sotheby's New York, 2 November 1998), lot 580.
Estimate: \$350-\$500
Starting Bid: \$250

- 32381 Manuel I Comnenus (AD 1143-1180). EL aspron trachy (4.11 gm).** Constantinople. Nimbate half-length bust of Christ facing / Emperor standing facing holding labarum and akakia, being crowned by the Manus Dei. Sear 1960. Scarce. NGC AU 4/5 - 3/5, light graffito.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32382 Manuel I Comnenus (1143-1180). EL aspron trachy (4.00 gm).** Thessalonica. The Virgin Mary, nimbate, seated facing, holding the nimbate head of infant Christ before her / Manuel and St. Demetrius standing facing, holding between them labarum. Sear 1974. Attractive red toning. Good Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, March 1985).
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid



- 32383 Isaac II Angelus, first reign (1185-1195). EL aspron trachy (28mm, 3.65 gm, 6h).** Constantinople. Full length figure of the Virgin Mary seated facing on throne, holding nimbate head of infant Christ on lap; barred MHP (ligate) - ΘV across fields / ΙCΑΑΚΙ Δ, full-length figures of Isaac (on left) and the Archangel Michael standing facing, the former wearing crown and jeweled chlamys, holding cruciform scepter, the latter wearing nimbus crown and military attire, reaching up with right hand to crown Isaac, X/M to lower right. Sear 2002. DOC 2a. NGC (photo-certificate) Choice AU 4/5 - 4/5, light graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, 22 February 1989), lot 81.
Estimate: \$350-\$500
Starting Bid: \$245

- 32384 Isaac II Angelus, first reign (AD 1185-1195). EL aspron trachy (4.34 gm).** Constantinople. The Virgin Mary enthroned facing, holding Holy Infant on lap / Isaac standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter and being crowned and blessed by St. Michael the Archangel. Sear 2002. Fragile. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 3/5 - 3/5, fissures.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid



- 32385 Alexius III Angelus-Comnenus (1195-1203). EL aspron trachy (30mm, 4.81 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 1197-1203. +ΚΕΡ ΗΘΕ, full length figure of Christ Pantocrator seated facing on backless throne, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels on lap, flanked by two large stars, barred IC - XC across fields / [ΑΛΕΞΙΩC ΔΕC ΤΩ ΚΟΜΗΝΩ], Alexius and St. Constantine standing facing, each holding cruciform scepter in outer arm, holding labarum between them. Sear 2009. DOC 2b. NGC (photo-certificate) MS★ 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, December 1992), lot 306.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$200



- 32386 Alexius III Angelus-Comnenus (1195-1203). EL aspron trachy (30mm, 4.23 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 1197-1203. +ΚΕΡ ΗΘΕ, full length figure of Christ Pantocrator seated facing on backless throne, raising right hand in benediction and holding book of Gospels on lap, barred IC - XC across fields / ΑΛΕΞΙΩ ΔΕC ΤΩ ΚΟΜΗΝΩ, Alexius and St. Constantine standing facing, holding labarum between them. Sear 2010. DOC 2b. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 4/5, light graffito.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, January 1987).
Estimate: \$350-\$500
Starting Bid: \$280

- 32387 Theodore Mancaphas, Usurper in Philadelphia (ca. 1188-1189 / 1204-1206). BI aspron trachy (2.96 gm).** Christ Pantocrator standing facing on dais; monograms flanking / Theodore standing facing, holding patriarchal cross. Sear —. DOC 2. Bendall & Morrisson pl. XXV, 2; Very rare. Brown-gray patina. Very Fine / Good Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$225-\$350
No Minimum Bid

- 32388 John III Ducas, Emperor of Nicaea (AD 1221/2-1254). AV hyperpyron (4.62 gm).** Magnesia mint. Christ, nimbate, enthroned facing / John standing facing, holding labarum and akakia, being crowned by the Virgin Mary. Sear 2073. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 4/5 - 3/5, graffito.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32389 John III Ducas, Emperor of Nicaea (AD 1221/2-1254). AV hyperpyron (4.16 gm).** Magnesia mint. Christ, nimbate, enthroned facing / John standing facing, holding labarum and akakia, being crowned by the Virgin Mary. Sear 2073. Clipped. Red toning. Nearly Extremely Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Christie's (June, 1988), lot —.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

- 32390 John III Ducas-Vatatzes, Emperor of Nicaea (1222-1254). AV hyperpyron (4.24 gm).** Magnesia, 1232-1254. Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing / John, holding labarum and akakia, crowned by the Virgin Mary. Sear 2073. Areas of flatness, otherwise Very Fine / Good Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's Coin Galleries (12 July 1995), lot 2047.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

- 32391 Andronicus II Palaeologus (1282-1328), with Michael IX. Lot of nine (9) Æ trachy.** A diverse group including Sear numbers 2360, 2370, 2373, 2377, 2379, 2383, 2385, 2387, and 2391. Condition typically Very Fine, with varying quality of strike.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 9 coins)
Estimate: \$150-\$250
No Minimum Bid

- 32392 Andronicus II Palaeologus (1282-1328), with Michael IX. AV hyperpyron (25mm, 4.18 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 1295-1320. Half-length figure of the Virgin Mary, orans, within circuit of city walls with four towers, pellet to left of upper tower; over B • - • B (the latter B reverted) flanking Virgin / ΑΝΔΡΩΝΙΚ - ΜΧ ΔΕC, Christ, nimbate and wearing pallium and colobium, standing facing, IC - XC flanking head, crowning Andronicus II (on left) and Michael IX kneeling to either side, each wearing divitision and loros. Sear 2396. DOC 421ff. Unusually clear images and legends. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 4/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$400-\$550
Starting Bid: \$280

- 32393 Andronicus II Palaeologus (1282-1328), with Michael IX. AV hyperpyron (2.78 gm).** Constantinople, 1303-1320. Half-length figure of the Virgin Mary, orans, within city walls with four towers / Christ standing facing, crowning Andronicus II and Michael IX kneeling to either side. Sear 2396. Clipped, typical flat strike, otherwise Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's Coin Galleries (New York, 12 July 1995), lot 2048.
Estimate: \$200-\$275
No Minimum Bid

- 32394 Andronicus II Palaeologus (1282-1328), with Michael IX. AV hyperpyron (3.47 gm).** Constantinople, 1303-1320. Half-length figure of the Virgin Mary, orans, within city walls with four towers / Christ standing facing, crowning Andronicus II and Michael IX kneeling to either side. Sear 2396. Typical flat strike, obverse scratch, otherwise Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$150-\$250
No Minimum Bid

- 32395 Andronicus II Palaeologus (1282-1328), with Michael IX. AV hyperpyron (3.60 gm).** Constantinople, 1303-1320. Half-length figure of the Virgin Mary, orans, within city walls with four towers / Christ standing facing, crowning Andronicus II and Michael IX kneeling to either side. Sear 2396. Typical flat strike, otherwise Good Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, March 2000), lot 44.
Estimate: \$200-\$275
No Minimum Bid

- 32396 Andronicus II Palaeologus (1282-1328), with Michael IX. AV hyperpyron (3.90 gm).** Constantinople, 1303-1320. Half-length figure of the Virgin Mary, orans, within city walls with four towers / Christ standing facing, crowning Andronicus II and Michael IX kneeling to either side. Sear 2396. Typical flat strike, otherwise Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$200-\$275
No Minimum Bid

- 32397 Andronicus II Palaeologus (1282-1328), with Michael IX. AV hyperpyron (4.26 gm).** Constantinople, 1303-1320. Half-length figure of the Virgin Mary, orans, within city walls with four towers / Christ standing facing, crowning Andronicus II and Michael IX kneeling to either side. Sear 2396. Typical flat strike, otherwise Good Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Stack's (New York, March 2000), lot 45.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

- 32398 Andronicus II Palaeologus, with Michael IX (1282-1328). Lot of eight (8) AR basilikons.** Constantinople, 1304-1320. Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing / Andronicus and Michael standing facing, holding labarum between them. DOC 513. Very Fine to Good Very Fine, with varying strikes.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 8 coins)
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350

- 32399 Andronicus II Palaeologus, with Michael IX (1282-1328). Lot of two (2) AR basilikons.** Constantinople, 1304-1320. Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing / Andronicus and Michael standing facing, holding labarum between them. Sear 2402. DOC 513. Both nicely toned, well struck and Extremely Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid



- 32400 Andronicus II Palaeologus (1282-1328), with Andronicus III. AV hyperpyron (24mm, 4.26 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 1323-1328. Half-length figure of the Virgin Mary, orans, within circuit of city walls with four towers, pellet to left of upper tower; (lis) - A flanking Virgin / [ANΔPΩNIK] - ANΔPΩNE, Christ, nimbate and wearing pallium and colobium, standing facing, crowning Andronicus II (on left) and Andronicus III kneeling to either side, each wearing divitision and loros. Sear 2461. DOC 494ff. Typically uneven strike. NGC (photo-certificate) MS 3/5 - 5/5.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$200



- 32401 John V Palaeologus, with Anna of Savoy as Regent (1341-1391). AV hyperpyron (21mm, 2.85 gm, 6h).** Constantinople, 1341-1347. Crowned full length figures of John V and Anna standing facing, each wearing loros and holding scepter / Andronicus III kneeling right before Christ standing left, who holds hand above emperor in benediction. Sear 2466. DOC 942. Ragged flan. NGC (photo-certificate) AU 2/5 - 4/5, clipped.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. Ex Spink & Sons (London, October 1995), lot 138.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32402 John V Palaeologus (1341-1391), with Anna of Savoy as Regent. AV hyperpyron (2.99 gm).** Constantinople, 1341-1347. Anna, holding scepter and placing hand on breast, and John, holding akakia and cruciform scepter, standing facing / Andronicus III kneeling right, being blessed by Christ standing left. Sear 2466 (Andronicus III). Heavily clipped, typical indifferent strike. Good Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$200-\$275
No Minimum Bid

- 32403 Andronicus II - III Palaeologus (1282-1341). Lot of eight (8) Æ trachy.** A diverse group including Sear numbers (Andronicus II) 2391, 2393, 2457, 2458, 2459, and DO 80.23 (not in Sear) // (Andronicus III) Sear 2482 and 2490. Condition typically Very Fine, with varying quality of strike.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 8 coins)
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid



- 32404 John VIII Palaeologus (1425-1448). AR brockage stavraton (6.68 gm).** Reverse brockage. Constantinople mint. Incuse of reverse / Nimabate and crowned facing bust of emperor. Sear 2563 variant. Very rare as a brockage! Good Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$210

- 32405 John VIII Palaeologus (1425-1448). Lot of two (2) AR stavrata.** Constantinople. Facing bust of Christ Pantocrator / Crowned facing bust of John. Sear 2563. DOC 1647ff. Both well struck for type and Good Very Fine or better.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$350-\$350
Starting Bid: \$250

- 32406 John VIII Palaeologus (1425-1448). Lot of two (2) AR stavrata.** Constantinople. Facing bust of Christ Pantocrator / Crowned facing bust of John. Sear 2563. DOC 1647ff. Both well struck for type and Good Very Fine or better.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

- 32407 John VIII Palaeologus (1425-1448). Lot of three (3) AR stavrata.** Constantinople. Facing bust of Christ Pantocrator / Crowned facing bust of John. Sear 2563. DOC 1647ff. All well struck for type and Good Very Fine or better.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$350-\$500
Starting Bid: \$250

- 32408 Anonymous Palaeologan issue. Ca. 1280-1350. AR basilikon (1.61 gm).** Constantinople. Virgin Mary enthroned facing, holding infant Christ / Christ Pantocrator enthroned facing. Sear 2587. DOC 545. Very rare! Chipped (or holed) along one edge, otherwise Good Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

- 32409 Manuel I Comnenus, Emperor of Trebizond (1238-1263). AR asper (22mm, 2.88 gm, 7h).** St. Eugenius standing facing, holding long cross / Manuel standing facing, holding labarum and akakia, being crowned by manus Dei. Sear 2601. Reverse weakly struck, otherwise Nearly Extremely Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

- 32410 Manuel I Comnenus, Emperor of Trebizond (1238-1263). AR asper (22mm, 2.77 gm, 6h).** St. Eugenius standing facing, holding long cross; stars to inner left and upper right / Manuel standing facing, holding labarum and akakia; manus Dei to upper right, star to upper left, two stars to inner left, star to inner right. Sear 2601. Nearly Extremely Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

- 32411 John II, Emperor of Trebizond (1280-1297). AR asper (22mm, 2.90 gm, 6h).** St. Eugenius standing facing, holding long cross / John standing facing, holding labarum and akakia, being crowned by manus Dei. Sear 2609. Toned. Good Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

- 32412 Alexius II, Emperor of Trebizond (1297-1330). AR asper (22mm, 2.18 gm, 6h).** St. Eugenius, holding cruciform scepter, on horseback right / Alexius, holding lis-tipped scepter, on horseback right. Sear 2619. Toned. Nearly Extremely Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

- 32413 Romanus IV - John III (1068-1254). Lot of four (4) Æ coins.** Includes: (1) Anonymous follis, time of Romanus IV (Sear 1867), Very Fine // (2) Manuel I Comnenus (1143-1180), Æ 1/4 tetarteron (Sear 1981), Very Fine // (3) Andronicus I (1183-1185), Æ tetarteron (Sear 1987), Very Fine // (4) John III (1222-1254), Æ tetarteron, Nearly Very Fine. An interesting group, some scarce to rare.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

- 32414 Leo IV - Michael II (AD 775-829). Lot of four (4) Æ folles.** Includes: (1) Leo IV the Khazar (AD 775-780), Æ follis (Sear 1586), Good Very Fine // (2) Nicephorus I (AD 802-811), Æ follis (Sear 1606), Good very Fine // (3) Nicephorus I, Æ follis of Syracuse (Sear 1612), Extremely Fine // (4) Michael II the Amorion (AD 820-829), Æ follis of Syracuse (Sear 1652), Extremely Fine. A nice group with patinas ranging from light green to light brown.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32415 Heraclius - Leo V (AD 610-820). Lot of four (4) Æ coins.** Includes: (1) Heraclius & Sons (AD 610-641), Æ reduced follis (Sear 808), Very Fine // (2) Heraclius, Æ 12 nummi of Alexandria (Sear 853), Very Fine // (3) Constans II (AD 641-668), Æ reduced follis (Sear 1011), About Very Fine // (4) Leo V (AD 813-820), Æ follis (Sear 1629), VG / Fine. Includes several scarce to rare varieties.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$150-\$250
No Minimum Bid

- 32416 Late Byzantine Era (11th-13th centuries AD). Lot of four rare Æ fractions.** Includes: (1) Theodore II Ducas Lascaris (1254-1258), BI trachy (Sear 2141), Very Fine // (2) Isaac Comnenus, usurper in Cyprus (1184-1191), three Æ tetarterons (Sear 1996 (1), and Sear 1998 (2), all unpriced and listed as "Extremely Rare."

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$200

BYZANTINE

- 32417 Anonymous (11th-12th centuries AD), lot of six (6) folles.** All featuring bust of Christ / Inscription (and cross). Represented are Anonymous Classes A1 (Sear 1793), A2 (Sear 1813), B (Sear 1823), C (Sear 1825, 2 examples), and I (Sear 1889). Condition VG to Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 6 coins)
Estimate: \$120-\$160
No Minimum Bid

- 32418 Late Byzantine. Lot of Twenty-Four (24) Late Empire Æ trachy.** Various types, with typical poor striking and metal quality. Average grade: Good Fine. Lot sold as is, no returns.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 24 coins)
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

- 32419 Roman Imperial - Byzantine. Two Group Lots of Base Metal Coins - 24 Coins Total.** Includes: Salonina, wife of Gallienus (Augusta, AD 254-268). Lot of eleven (11) BI antoniniani. Various reverse types. Average grade: Good Very Fine // Lot of thirteen (13) late Byzantine Æ trachy. Some with fissures. Average grade: Nearly Very Fine. Lot sold as is, no returns.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 24 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32420 ARAB-BYZANTINE. Umayyad Dynasty. Imitating Constans II. Ca. AD 661-684. Æ fals (3.45 gm).** Pseudo-Damascus mint. Standing imperial figure, holding long staff surmounted by cross and globus cruciger / Large m with Greek letters to left and right, cross above; Arabic in exergue. Walker p. 50, ASK. 2v. Album 153. An outstanding example in unusually high grade. Nearly Extremely Fine.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

ANCIENT LOTS

- 32421 GREEK-ROMAN-BYZANTINE. Lot of eleven (11) miscellaneous AR and Æ coins.** Includes a silver drachm of Dyrrhacium, Roman Republican denarius of L. Titurius Sabinus (89 BC), a Republican quinarius of C. Egnatuleius C.f. (97 BC), Imperial denarii of Titus, Elagabalus and Julia Mamaea, two (2) Æ of Constantius II, two (2) Byzantine half-folles of Phocas, and an Artuqids of Mardin Æ dirhem of Nasir al-Din Mahmud. Condition Very Good to Very Fine.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 11 coins)
Estimate: \$150-\$250
No Minimum Bid

ANTIQUITIES



- 32422 BYZANTINE EMPIRE. Silver chain. Ca. AD 700-1000.** This 36" (91 cm) chain is of a complex composite weave pattern, with broad flat circular links interspersed with round wire links wrapped around the joins. Might have been worn as a necklace or used to suspend a sacred vessel. Total weight: 85.2 grams. Condition: Intact with no repairs, light gray oxidation overall.

From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250

AFGHANISTAN

- 32423 Amanullah 2 1/2 Afghani SH1306/9 (1927) MS65 NGC, KM913.** This is a fabulous example of the type. A common coin in lower grades, but almost never seen in this state of preservation. Incredible eye appeal.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32424 Amanullah gold Amani SH 1304 (1925) UNC, KM912.** A choice UNC example with every detail boldly struck. Scarce this choice.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175



- 32425 Amanullah gold 2 Amanis SH1299 (1920) MS63 NGC, KM888.** A sterling example of this popular type with impressive golden luster.
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$550

ALBANIA

- 32426 Republic 2 Franga Ari 1926-R MS62 NGC, KM7.** Rome, (R), mint. Lightly toned and conservatively graded. Unusual design of a standing seed sower.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32427 Zog I 5 Franga Ari 1926-R AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM8.1.** Variety with no star below bust. A most acceptable example of this popular two year type.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 32428 Zog I gold 20 Franga Ari 1927-V MS65 NGC, KM12.** Vienna, (V), mint. Skanderbeg issue. Mintage of 5,053 pieces.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$450

- 32429 Zog I gold 20 Franga Ari 1927-V MS65 NGC, KM12.** Vienna, (V), mint. Skanderbeg commemorative. Mintage of just 5,053 pieces. An elegant example of this elusive coin.
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$270
- 32430 Italian Colony Vittorio Emanuele III 10 Lek 1939-R MS64 NGC, KM34.** Rome, (R), mint. A sterling example with full white luster in the centers surrounded by golden highlights.
Estimate: \$225-\$275
No Minimum Bid
- 32431 Republic 10 Centezim Token in bronze 1925 XF,** Struck at the end of the Republican Era of the nation.
Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$300

ALDERNEY

- 32432 British Dependency. Elizabeth II Proof gold 25 Pounds 1993 PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM6.** 40th anniversary of the queen's coronation. 1000 pieces minted. AGW 0.2510 oz.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$300

ANDORRA

- 32433 Principality Proof gold 25 Dinars 1997 PR68 Cameo ANACS, KM129.** Treaty of Rome issue.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid

ANGOLA

- 32434 Portuguese Colony 12 Macutas 1770 VF20 NGC, KM18.** Mintage of just 13,000 pieces, and most have not survived. A problem free example.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

ANNAM

- 32435 Lot of Two 19th Century silver Bars,** Lang of Gia Long ND (1802-1820), KM180.1, VF, weight is 38.57 gm. Lang of Tu Duc ND (1848-1883), KM494, VF, weight is 38.56 gm. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

ARGENTINA



- 32436 Cordoba 4 Reales 1851 MS62 NGC, KM24.3.** Variety with large sunface. Striking luster and well struck for this crude provincial issue.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32437 Cordoba 8 Reales 1852 XF45 NGC, KM32.** Gray toning with a bit of reddish highlights. A scarcer one year type provincial issue.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32438 Republic 1 Centavo Essai in copper 1878 MS65 Red and Brown NGC, KM-E1.** A first class example with the word, "Essai" found beneath the portrait. Very clean fields and most alluring.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 32439 Republic Essai Centavo in copper 1878 MS64 Red and Brown NGC, KM-E1.** Very lustrous with a distinctive appearance.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 32440 Republic Essai 2 Centavos in copper 1878 MS65 Red and Brown NGC, KM-E2.** A magnificent gem with an enchanting appearance.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 32441 Republic 2 Centavos Essai in copper 1878 MS65 Red and Brown NGC, KM-E2.** An outstanding specimen with dazzling luster and near perfect fields.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 32442 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1896 MS61 NGC, KM31.** Also known as an Argentino. The last date of this series, and with a significantly lower mintage. A fully lustrous mint state example. AGW 0.2333 oz.
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$160
- 32443 Provincia San Juan Unlisted Silver War Issue,** Likely produced during the War of the Triple Alliance, fought 1865 -1870, and obviously closely aligned, as to producer, with the Colonia San Jose 1/2 Real dated 1867, this piece has not been traceable by us nor our consigner (who held it about 35 years). Struck on a well-made high-quality-silver 13.4 mm flan with deeply reeded edge, it weighs 0.875 gram and features a vertical axis. Whereas the San Jose piece has been collected as a "coin of the realm" for many years (we note North American listings over half a century ago; see KM#1), there are various other similar issues, apparently by the same famous engraver, which were not well known until Carlos Janson recently described and illustrated (and priced) them. One of those employed a reverse design very similar, and with the same words "Premio A La Aplicacion", as this present example. Whereas San Jose is located in NE Argentina near Uruguay, San Juan is in the upper central Western area. The related Janson Entre Rios specimen, shown as CJ#7 and valued at \$1000 on his page 234, is also very rare. This piece is lightly toned, unflawed and nearly mint state.
Estimate: \$500-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$250

- 32444 Pattern 1892 Copper Piefort, ESSAI de Monnaie** with national shield featured on backside. Struck in copper and also more unusual at 6.01 grams, and double thickness, than are the standard examples in several other different metals. Valued by \$700 by Carlos Janson as his number 48.5. Mint State with most of its attractive orange patina intact.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

ARMENIA

- 32445 Republic Proof gold 10000 Dram 1998 PR69 DCAM PCGS, KM90.** Christian Armenia. 1,700 mintage. AGW 0.2500 oz.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$375

ARMENIA

- 32446 Republic gold Proof 10000 Dram 2005, KM116.** A flashy gold coin commemorating the 125th anniversary of the birth of famed Armenian painter Martiros Sarian. Gem Proof within clear plastic capsule mounted on the original mint brochure or COA. 1000 struck only in Proof by the Royal Dutch Mint. AGW 0.2744 oz.
Estimate: \$550-\$700
Starting Bid: \$270
- 32447 Republic Proof gold 10000 Dram 2006 PR69 DCAM PCGS, KM130.** Portrait of Komitas Vardapet. 1,000 mintage. AGW 0.2762 oz.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$375

AUSTRALIA

- 32448 Victoria gold Sovereign 1857 XF45 NGC, KM4.** The first date of the newer type and very scarce. When found, this date is normally seen in far lower grades.
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$375
- 32449 Victoria gold Sovereign 1857 XF40 NGC, KM4.** Sydney mint type. A far better than average example of this scarce first year of the type. AGW 0.2354 oz.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32450 Victoria gold Sovereign 1857 VF35 NGC, KM4.** First year of the type and scarce. AGW 0.2354 oz.
Estimate: \$375-\$425
Starting Bid: \$185
- 32451 Victoria gold Sovereign 1859 VF20 NGC, KM4.** A seldom seen lower mintage date. AGW 0.2354 oz.
Estimate: \$375-\$425
Starting Bid: \$185
- 32452 Victoria gold Sovereign 1860 VF30 NGC, KM4.** Numerous field marks. Still a key date and most elusive.
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$270
- 32453 Victoria gold Sovereign 1861 XF45 NGC, KM4.** Noticeable golden luster. Far better than most for this better date.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220
- 32454 Victoria gold Sovereign 1862 VF35 NGC, KM4.** An evenly worn example of this elusive date. AGW 0.2354 oz.
Estimate: \$375-\$425
Starting Bid: \$185
- 32455 Victoria gold Sovereign 1863-Sydney VF35 NGC, KM4.** An affordable example of this desirable Australian Sovereign type.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32456 Victoria gold Sovereign 1864 VF35 NGC, KM4.** Hairlines are visible. A scarcer earlier date of the type. AGW 0.2354 oz.
Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$175
- 32457 Victoria gold Sovereign 1864 VF Details (Bent) NGC, KM4.** Sydney Sovereign type. A tougher date to acquire. AGW 0.2354 oz.
Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$175
- 32458 Victoria gold Sovereign 1865-Sydney AU55 NGC, KM4.** Typically marked with strong golden luster.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 32459 Victoria gold Sovereign 1865 AU55 NGC, KM4.** An unusually attractive 1865 issue. Appealing golden luster and quite clean fields. This coin should bring a strong bid.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350
- 32460 Victoria gold Sovereign 1866 AU55 PCGS, KM4.** An engaging example of this Sydney Sovereign type with strong golden luster. Scarce in this state of preservation.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$450
- 32461 Victoria gold Sovereign 1866 AU53 NGC, KM4.** Strong luster for this Sydney Sovereign type. AGW 0.2354 oz.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32462 Victoria gold Sovereign 1866 XF40 NGC, KM4.** Even wear and problem free. AGW 0.2354 oz.
Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$175



- 32463 Victoria gold Sovereign 1867-Sydney MS60 NGC, KM4.** Myriad contact marks enter the surfaces, but no highpoint wear is discernable. Desirable as such.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 32464 Victoria gold Sovereign 1867 AU58 NGC, KM4.** Some minor handling marks, yet virtually no wear, and most desirable thus.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$450
- 32465 Victoria gold Sovereign 1867 AU53 NGC, KM4.** "Sydney" Sovereign type. Strong hair details, and far better than most.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32466 Victoria gold Sovereign 1867 VF30 NGC, KM4.** Even wear and no significant flaws. AGW 0.2354 oz.
Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$175
- 32467 Victoria gold Sovereign 1868-Sydney AU55 NGC, KM4.** A radiant specimen with a couple rim marks of note along the reverse edges.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32468 Victoria gold Sovereign 1868 VF30 NGC, KM4.** A pleasing appearance. AGW 0.2354 oz.
Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$175

- 32469 Victoria gold Sovereign 1870 AU58 NGC, KM4.** An exceptional example of the last year of this popular type. Much original luster, and virtually mark free fields.
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$270
- 32470 Victoria gold Sovereign 1870-Sydney AU58 NGC, KM4.** Effulgent orange-gold surfaces drive the eye-appeal on this Choice AU example.
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$270
- 32471 Victoria gold Sovereign 1870-Sydney AU58 NGC, KM4.** On the cusp of Mint State with very few surfaces abrasions for the grade and type.
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$270
- 32472 Victoria gold Sovereign 1870-SY AU58 PCGS, KM4.** A splendid example of the type with unusually strong golden luster for the grade.
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$270
- 32473 Victoria gold Sovereign 1870 AU55 NGC, KM4.** Sydney mint. An unusually choice example for this normally low grade type.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 32474 Victoria gold Sovereign 1870 AU53 NGC, KM4.** Sydney mint. Far less field marks than what is normally seen.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32475 Victoria gold Sovereign 1870 VF35 NGC, KM4.** Sydney Sovereign type. A popular early Australian gold issue. AGW 0.2354 oz.
Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$175
- 32476 Victoria gold Sovereign 1877-S MS62 NGC, KM6.** Young Head type with shield reverse. Sydney, (S), mint. Full mint luster and with less contact marks than one would expect for the grade.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250
- 32477 Victoria gold Sovereign 1877-S MS62 NGC, KM6.** Sydney, (S), mint. Young Head type with shield reverse. AGW 0.2354 oz.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250
- 32478 Victoria gold Sovereign 1878-S AU58 NGC, KM6.** Sydney, (S), mint. Young Head type with shield reverse. A coin with full golden luster. AGW 0.2354 oz.
Estimate: \$375-\$425
Starting Bid: \$185
- 32479 Victoria gold Sovereign 1881-S AU55 NGC, KM6.** Sydney, (S), mint. Young Head type with shield reverse.
Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$175
- 32480 Victoria gold Sovereign 1883-S MS62 NGC, KM6.** Sydney, (S), mint. Young Head type with shield reverse. The reverse is especially choice.
Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$175
- 32481 Victoria gold Sovereign 1884-M MS61 NGC, KM6.** Melbourne, (M), mint. Young Head type with shield reverse. A coin with full mint bloom. AGW 0.2354 oz.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250



- 32482 Victoria gold Sovereign 1884-M MS61 PCGS, Melbourne mint, KM6, S-3854.** Sharply defined with vibrant luster and myriad tiny abrasions that limit the grade.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250
- 32483 Victoria gold Sovereign 1884-S AU55 NGC, KM6.** Sydney, (S), mint. Young Head type with shield reverse. AGW 0.2354 oz.
Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$175
- 32484 Victoria gold Sovereign 1885-S MS62 NGC, KM6.** Young Head type with shield reverse. With sparkling luster and deserving of a strong bid.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 32485 Victoria gold Sovereign 1886-S AU58 NGC, KM6.** Sydney, (S), mint. Young Head type with shield reverse. With appealing golden luster. AGW 0.2354 oz.
Estimate: \$375-\$425
Starting Bid: \$185
- 32486 Victoria Pair of gold Sovereigns 1872 1884,** Both are KM6 with shield reverse. 1872-M, KM6, XF40 NGC. 1884-M, KM6, XF45 NGC. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350
- 32487 Victoria gold Sovereign 1876-M MS61 PCGS, KM7.** Melbourne, (M), mint. Young Head type with St. George and the dragon reverse. A fully lustrous example. AGW 0.2354 oz.
Estimate: \$375-\$425
Starting Bid: \$185
- 32488 Victoria gold Sovereign 1879-S AU53 NGC, KM7.** Young Head type with St. George and the dragon reverse. Sydney, (S), mint. A very elusive date in higher grades.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 32489 Victoria gold Sovereign 1879-S XF45 NGC, KM7.** Sydney, (S), mint. Young Head type with St. George and dragon reverse. A scarce date and mint combination. AGW 0.2354 oz.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220
- 32490 Victoria gold Sovereign 1879-M MS62 NGC, KM7.** Young Head type with St. George and the dragon reverse. Melbourne, (M), mint. With full mint bloom and scarce thus.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 32491 Victoria gold Sovereign 1880-M MS61 NGC, KM7.** Young Head type with St. George and the dragon reverse. Melbourne, (M), mint. Strong golden reflectivity present.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 32492 Victoria gold Sovereign 1880-M MS60 NGC, KM7.** Young Head type with St. George and the dragon reverse. Melbourne, (M), mint. With appealing golden luster.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

AUSTRALIA

- 32493 Victoria gold Sovereign 1881-S AU50 NGC, KM7.** Young Head type with St. George and the dragon on reverse, Sydney, (S), mint. Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32494 Victoria gold Sovereign 1882-S MS61 NGC, KM7.** Sydney, (S), mint. Young Head type with St. George and dragon reverse. Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$175
- 32495 Victoria gold Sovereign 1883-M MS61 NGC, KM7.** Melbourne, (M), mint. Young Head type with St. George and dragon reverse. AGW 0.2354 oz. Estimate: \$375-\$425
Starting Bid: \$185
- 32496 Victoria gold Sovereign 1884-S AU55 NGC, KM7.** Sydney, (S), mint. Young Head type with St. George and dragon reverse. AGW 0.2354 oz. Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$175



- 32497 Victoria gold Sovereign 1886-M MS62 NGC, KM7.** Melbourne, (M), mint. St. George and dragon reverse. With first class golden luster. Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250
- 32498 Victoria gold Sovereign 1886-M MS62 NGC, KM7.** Young Head type with St. George and dragon. Melbourne, (M), mint. With a very sharp portrait of the queen. Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250
- 32499 Victoria Pair of gold Sovereign 1879 1881,** Both are KM7 with St. George and the dragon on reverse. 1879-M, XF45 NGC. 1881-M, MS61 NGC. AGW 0.4708 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350
- 32500 Victoria gold Sovereign 1889-S MS62 NGC, KM10.** Sydney, (S), mint. Jubilee Bust type. A fully lustrous example. Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$175
- 32501 Victoria gold Sovereign 1894-S MS63 NGC, KM13.** Sydney, (S), mint. Veiled Head type. A charming example with commendatory luster. AGW 0.2354 oz. Estimate: \$400-\$450
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32502 Victoria gold Sovereign 1895-S MS63 NGC, KM13.** Sydney, (S), mint. Veiled Head type. With notable golden luster. Estimate: \$400-\$450
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32503 Victoria gold Sovereign 1895-M MS63 NGC, KM13.** Melbourne, (M), mint. Veiled Head type. With engaging original luster. Estimate: \$400-\$450
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32504 Victoria gold Sovereign 1897-M MS63 NGC, KM13.** Veiled Head type. A first class example. AGW 0.2354 oz. Estimate: \$400-\$450
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32505 Victoria gold Sovereign 1900-S AU58 NGC, KM13.** Veiled Head type. Sydney, (S), mint. A worthy example with strong golden luster. AGW 0.2354 oz. Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$175
- 32506 Victoria gold Sovereign 1900-M AU58 NGC, KM13.** Melbourne, (M), mint. Veiled Head type. With strong golden luster. AGW 0.2354 oz. Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$175
- 32507 Victoria gold Sovereign 1900-P MS62 ANACS, KM13.** Perth, (P), mint. Veiled Head type. An attractive example with a bold depiction of the queen. AGW 0.2354 oz. Estimate: \$400-\$450
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32508 Victoria gold Sovereign 1901-P MS63 NGC, KM13.** Veiled Head type and Perth, (P), mint. With strong original golden luster. AGW 0.2354 oz. Estimate: \$400-\$450
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32509 Victoria Pair of gold Sovereigns 1899 1901 AU58 NGC,** Both are KM13. 1899-P, AU58 NGC, a far better date. 1901-M, AU58 NGC. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 32510 Edward VII 3 Pence 1910 MS65 PCGS, KM18.** A laudable example of this one year type with blast white luster. Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 32511 Edward VII gold 1/2 Sovereign 1909-M AU53 PCGS, KM14.** Melbourne, (M), mint. A seldom encountered type. Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32512 George V 1/2 Penny 1930 MS62 Brown NGC, KM22.** A better date that is virtually never encountered in mint state. Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32513 George V Penny 1914-(I) AU58 Brown NGC, KM23.** Glossy brown in the centers with sprinkles of mint red around the outer protected devices. A decidedly collectible example of this key date issue. Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 32514 George V Penny 1915 MS62 Brown NGC, KM23.** A first rate example with much red visible in the devices. A tough coin to acquire in higher grades. Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid
- 32515 George V Penny 1925(m) XF40 PCGS, KM23.** One of the key dates in this series. Very few have survived. Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid



- 32516 George V Shilling 1915-H XF45 PCGS, KM26.** A very scarce date/mintmark combination with remnants of original luster on the surfaces. SCWC value in XF is \$1,000. Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

32517 George V Shilling 1924-(m & sy) XF45 PCGS, KM26. A much better date with light golden tone wafting about the surfaces and a few ticks around George's portrait that are commensurate with the grade.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

32518 George V Florin 1912 AU55 PCGS, KM27. Briefly circulated with much brilliance remaining in the field. A much better date when located this close to Mint State.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500



32519 George V Florin 1915 AU55 PCGS, KM27. Royal mint. Full, sharp, beads, and diamonds, with abundant remaining luster. A first class example of this very rare date and deserving of a premium bid.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

32520 George V Florin 1915-H AU50 PCGS, KM27. Heaton, (H), mint. A bright white example with some luster remaining. A tough early date.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

32521 George V Florin 1915-H VF35 NGC, KM27. Heaton, (H), mint. With gray toning. A tougher early date.
Estimate: \$125-\$175
No Minimum Bid

32522 George V Florin 1921-(m) AU50 PCGS, KM27. A bright white example, and a scarcer earlier date of the type.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

32523 George V Florin 1926 MS62 PCGS, KM27. A brilliant example with full original mint bloom.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

32524 George V Florin 1927-(m) MS62 PCGS, KM27. A sparkling example with essentially no wear. Every pearl in the crown is well defined.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

32525 George V Florin 1927 MS64 NGC, KM31. Parliament House issue. Attractively toned and with a most pleasing appearance.
Estimate: \$100-\$150
No Minimum Bid

32526 George V Florin 1927 MS64 PCGS, KM31. Issued for the opening of Parliament House in Canberra.
Estimate: \$100-\$150
No Minimum Bid

32527 George V Florin ND (1934-35) MS64 NGC, KM33. For the centennial of the founding of the cities of Melbourne and Victoria. A bright white example with full cartwheel luster.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

32528 George V Florin ND (1934-35) MS64 NGC, KM33. For the centennial of the founding of Victoria and Melbourne. Lightly toned and unusually choice for the type. Worthy of a premium bid.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

32529 George V Florin ND (1934-35) MS64 PCGS, KM33. For the centennial of the establishment of the cities of Melbourne and Victoria. A superb example.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

32530 George V gold 1/2 Sovereign 1915-S MS65 NGC, KM28. Sydney, (S), mint. A Sparkling golden example.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid

32531 George V gold Sovereign 1916-M MS63 PCGS, KM29. Melbourne, (M), mint. An excellent representation of the king. AGW 0.2354 oz.
Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$175



32532 George V gold Sovereign 1917-S MS65 NGC, KM29. Sydney, (S), mint. True gems of this date and mint are seldom encountered.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

32533 George V gold Sovereign 1927-P MS63 NGC, KM29. Perth, (P), mint. An illustrious example of this scarcer date and mint.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250

32534 George V Two Sovereigns 1917, Both KM29. One is 1917-S MS62 NGC. The other is 1917-P, MS63 NGC. AGW 0.4708 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350

32535 George V Florin 1931(m) MS64 PCGS, KM27. Melbourne mint without mintmark. Light silvery toning with a needle sharp strike.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175

32536 George VI Penny 1940 (P)-KG AU58 Brown NGC, KM36. Struck at the Perth, (P), mint with "KG" found in the reverse field, indicating the mintmaster. Quite scarce in higher grades.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid

32537 George VI Penny 1941 (p)-KG MS62 Red and Brown NGC, KM36. A scarce variety that features "KG" designer's initials in reverse field.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150



- 32538 Elizabeth II Proof 1/2 Penny 1960(p) PR66 Red PCGS, KM61.** Mintage of 1,030 pieces in Proof. This coin could not be much nicer. The fields are unmarked, and the strike is superb.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 32539 Elizabeth II Proof 1/2 Penny 1961 PR66 Red PCGS, KM61.** Mintage of 1,040 pieces in Proof. A singular example with nary a blemish to be found.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32540 Elizabeth II Proof 1/2 Penny 1962 PR66 Red PCGS, KM61.** Mintage of 1,064 pieces in Proof. A true pristine example with mark free fields.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32541 Elizabeth II Proof 1/2 Penny 1963 PR67 Red NGC, KM61.** An essentially flawless specimen of this low mintage, (1,060 pieces minted in Proof), issue.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



- 32542 Elizabeth II Proof 1/2 Penny 1963(p) PR66 Red PCGS, KM61.** Mintage of 1,060 pieces in Proof. With very clean fields and appealing color. An exceptional coin.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220
- 32543 Elizabeth II Proof Penny 1963(p) PR66 Red PCGS, KM56.** Mintage of 1,100 pieces. An exemplary coin with full mint bloom.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 32544 Elizabeth II Proof Penny 1963 PR64 Red PCGS, KM56.** With virtually flawless surfaces. Mintage of 1,100 pieces.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32545 Elizabeth II Proof Penny 1962(p) PR65 Red PCGS, KM56.** Mintage of 1,064 pieces in Proof. A sumptuous coin with stunning eye appeal.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 32546 Elizabeth II Proof Penny 1963 PR66 Red NGC, KM56.** Mintage of 1,100 pieces in Proof. A superlative coin with eye popping luster.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32547 Elizabeth II Certified Proof Sixpence & Shilling 1955,** Sixpence, KM58, PR65 NGC. Shilling, KM59, PR65 NGC. Both coins with 1,200 mintages. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32548 Elizabeth II Four Certified Proof Coins 1957,** Threepence, KM57, PR67. Sixpence, KM58, PR66. Shilling, KM59, PR66. Florin, KM60, PR66. All coins certified by NGC. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 32549 Elizabeth II Four Certified Proof Coins 1958,** Threepence, Sixpence, Shilling, & Florin. KM57-60. All coins certified MS66 or MS67 by NGC. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 32550 Elizabeth II Five Certified Proof Coins 1959,** Halfpenny, KM61, PR63 Red and Brown. Threepence, KM57, PR66. Sixpence, KM58, PR67. Shilling, KM59, PR66. Florin, KM60, PR66. All coins certified by NGC. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350
- 32551 Elizabeth II Four Certified Proof Coins 1960,** Threepence, KM57, PR67. Sixpence, KM58, PR64. Shilling, KM59, PR65. Florin, KM60, PR65. All coins certified by NGC. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32552 Elizabeth II Four Certified Proof Coins 1961,** Threepence, KM57, PR66. Sixpence, KM58, PR66. Shilling, KM59, PR65. Florin, KM60, PR65. All coins certified by NGC. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32553 Elizabeth II Four Certified Proof Coins 1962,** Threepence, KM57, PR66. Sixpence, KM58, PR65. Shilling, KM59, PR65. Florin, KM60, PR66. All coins certified by NGC. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32554 Elizabeth II Proof Set 1962-(m),** Melbourne mint, PS28: KM57-60. All coins certified by NGC as follows: 3 Pence PR66; 6 Pence PR64, Shilling PR66, Florin PR64. A lovely matched set with bright white luster. Sold with plastic case. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 32555 Elizabeth II Four Certified Proof Coins 1963,** Threepence, KM57, PR67. Sixpence, KM58, PR66. Shilling, KM59, PR67. Florin, KM60, PR67. All coins certified by NGC. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32556 Elizabeth II Proof Set 1963-(m),** Melbourne mint, PS28: KM57-60. All coins certified by NGC as follows: 3 Pence PR65; 6 Pence PR66, Shilling PR66, Florin PR66. A lovely matched set with bright white luster. Sold with mint-issued box. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 32557 Elizabeth II Proof gold 25 Dollars 2005 PR70 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM868.** 150th anniversary of the Sovereign.
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300
- 32558 Elizabeth II gold 50 Dollars 2002 MS67 NGC,** Australian Nugget series. Kangaroos with Liberty Bell.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$600

- 32559 Elizabeth II Proof gold 50 Dollars 2006-P PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC**, Saltwater crocodile is portrayed. AGW 0.5000 oz. Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$650
- 32560 Elizabeth II gold Proof 100 Dollars 2009-P PR70 Deep Cameo PCGS**, Perth mint, KM-unlisted. A dazzling and bright high-relief gold Koala in a special First Strike slab. AGW 1.00 oz. Estimate: \$1,450-\$1,650
Starting Bid: \$725
- 32561 Elizabeth II gold Proof 100 Dollars 2010-P PR70 Deep Cameo PCGS**, Perth mint, KM1469. A perfect and flashy high-relief gold Koala in a special First Strike slab. AGW 1.00 oz. Estimate: \$1,450-\$1,650
Starting Bid: \$725
- 32562 Elizabeth II Proof gold 100 Dollars 2013 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC**, 20th anniversary issue of the kangaroo series. AGW 1.00 oz. Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$700
- 32563 Hogarth, Erichsen, & Co. Threepence Token 1858 XF Details Surface Hairlines) NGC**, KM117.1. Variety with straight high groundline above curved Sydney. Very seldom encountered type. Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

AUSTRIA



- 32564 Ferdinand I Taler ND (1521-64) AU55 NGC**, Dav-8030. Hall mint. A bold depiction of this early Holy Roman Emperor. The sharpness of strike is most unusual for this type. Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 32565 Archduke Ferdinand Taler ND (1564-95) MS62 NGC**, Dav-8097. Hall mint. An outstanding example of this early Taler type with shimmering original luster and a bold strike. Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 32566 Archduke Ferdinand Taler ND (1564-95) AU55 PCGS**, Dav-8097. Hall mint. Minor adjustment marks present on portrait, hardly disturbing. Strong details visible on Ferdinand's armor. Much original luster as well. Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$175
- 32567 Archduke Maximilian Taler 1615 UNC Details (Obverse Scratched) NGC**, Dav-3321, KM188.3. Hall mint. This is a mint state coin with a few hairlines. Far better than the NGC description sounds. Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 32568 Archduke Leopold Taler 1621 AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Dav-3330, KM264.5. Hall mint. This coin was issued while Leopold was bishop of Strasbourg. Hairlines are not severe. Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

- 32569 Archduke Leopold Taler 1622 AU58 NGC**, Dav-3330, KM264.5. Hall mint. This coin was issued while Leopold was bishop of Strasbourg. A most impressive early Taler with little wear evident. Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220
- 32570 Archduke Leopold Taler 1623 AU55 NGC**, Dav-3330, KM264.5. Hall mint. A few black spots present to the left of the portrait. This coin was issued while Leopold was bishop of Strasbourg. A well struck example. Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32571 Archduke Leopold Taler 1624 AU58 NGC**, Dav-3330, KM264.5. Hall mint. This coin was issued while Leopold was bishop of Strasbourg. A sterling example of the type. Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220
- 32572 Archduke Leopold Taler 1624 AU55 NGC**, Dav-3330, KM264.5. Hall mint. This coin was issued while Leopold was bishop of Strasbourg. A well struck example with little wear evident. Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



- 32573 Archduke Leopold Taler 1632 MS61 NGC**, Dav-3338, KM629.2. Hall mint. Sharply struck with much underlying luster. Unusually choice for the type. Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 32574 Archduke Leopold Taler 1632 AU58 NGC**, Dav-3338, KM629.2. Hall mint. Gray toning with some golden highlights. A coin with strong eye appeal. Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32575 Archduke Leopold Taler 1632 AU53 PCGS**, Dav-3338, KM629.2. Hall mint. Distinctive gray toning with much luster visible. A coin with strong eye appeal. Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32576 Leopold I 3 Kreuzer 1670 MS61 NGC**, KM1169. Vienna mint. With much remaining luster. Estimate: \$100-\$150
No Minimum Bid
- 32577 Karl VI Taler 1729 AU58 NGC**, Dav-1054A, KM1629. Hall mint. A lightly toned example with iridescent highlights. Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 32578 Franz I gold Ducat 1815-B MS63 NGC**, KM2169. Kremnitz, (B), mint. Very sharply struck with some Prooflike characteristics. Worthy of a premium bid. Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 32579 Ferdinand Taler 1848-A MS63 NGC**, KM2240. Vienna, (A), mint. A hint of toning with sparkling original luster. Few available this choice. Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175

AUSTRIA

- 32580 Franz Joseph gold 20 Corona 1908 MS63 NGC, KM2811.** 60th anniversary of reign commemorative.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$350



- 32581 Republic gold Prooflike 100 Schilling 1928 PL63 NGC, KM2842.** A select example with appealing reflectivity. Few have been certified with a Prooflike designation. AGW 0.6807 oz.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$1,000
- 32582 Republic Two Schilling Set 1928-1937, All coins UNC.** Each portrays a famous individual or place in local history. One commemorative was produced each year. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 10 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32583 Maria Theresa & Franz I bronze Medal 1741 MS62+ PCGS, Montenovno-1685 sim.** Celebrating the birth of their son Joseph, who would later become Emperor Joseph II of the Holy Roman Empire. Medallist is P.P. Werner, diameter is 40 mm.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32584 Franz I silver Marriage Medal 1816 MS62 NGC, Marriage of Emperor Franz I with Carolina August of Bavaria.** Very high relief striking. Medallist is T. Stiglmaier, diameter is 40 mm.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32585 Franz I bronze Medal 1835 MS65 PCGS, Struck upon his death.** Medallist is Loos, diameter is 39 mm.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

OLMUTZ

- 32586 Olmutz. Karl III Taler 1706 AU53 PCGS, Dav-1211, KM378.** Lightly toned and boldly struck with almost full details present in the Bishop's ornate wig. Coins of Olmutz are becoming increasingly more difficult to find.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175

SALZBURG

- 32587 Salzburg. Wolf Dietrich 2 Ducats 1593 VF Tooled, Mounted at 12:00 Reverse, Fr-689.** St. Rupert is seated behind a four part shield. Reverse has the Habsburg double eagle. Quite scarce.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32588 Salzburg. Paris von Lodron Klippe 1/4 Taler 1652 XF45 NGC, KM88.** A nice example with all-over gunmetal patina and purplish highlights.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250
- 32589 Salzburg. Paris von Lodron Taler 1621 AU55 NGC, Dav-3497, KM61.** This is the earlier Taler type for this ruler with the seated Bishop. Nicely toned with some original luster present.
Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$175

- 32590 Salzburg. Paris von Lodron Taler 1628 AU55 PCGS, Dav-3499, KM110.** Minted to celebrate the consecration of the new cathedral. This type was struck with great attention to detail.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 32591 Salzburg. Paris von Lodron Taler 1634 MS61 NGC, Dav-3504, KM87.** With appealing gray toning and underlying luster. Quite difficult to find in mint state.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32592 Salzburg. Maximilian Gandolph gold 1/4 Ducat 1669 MS64 PCGS, KM191.** A splendid representation of the type with full original luster. Quite impressive for a 17th century coin.
The Valley View Life Collection
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 32593 Salzburg. Franz Anton gold 1/4 Ducat 1714 MS63 NGC, KM297.** An outstanding coin with strong original golden luster.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 32594 Salzburg. Franz Anton gold 1/4 Ducat 1714 MS62 NGC, KM297.** A first rate example with pleasing luster.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32595 Salzburg. Leopold Anton 4 Kreuzer 1729 MS62 NGC, KM322.** Also valued at 1 Batzen. A lustrous, bright white example with full mint brilliance.
Estimate: \$100-\$150
No Minimum Bid
- 32596 Salzburg. Leopold Anton gold 1/4 Ducat 1728 MS64 NGC, KM330.** Significant underlying luster and boldly struck.
The Valley View Life Collection
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175



- 32597 Salzburg. Leopold Anton gold 1/4 Ducat 1734 MS65 NGC, KM330.** An outstanding specimen with full golden mint bloom.
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$650
- 32598 Salzburg. Hieronymus 20 Kreuzer 1777-M MS66 PCGS, KM431.** An absolutely striking example with brilliant, prooflike fields, delicate toning, and crisp devices.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$300

AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS

- 32599 Austrian Netherlands. Maria Theresa Ducatone 1751 AU50 NGC, Dav. 1280, KM8.** Hand mintmark indicates Antwerp mint. An unusually choice specimen of this often low grade type. Steel gray toning and strong hair details.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32600 Austrian Netherlands Florin 1790 MS63 NGC, KM48.** Insurrection coinage. Fully lustrous with tremendous eye appeal. Few around in this state of preservation.
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$500

BAHAMAS

- 32601 British Commonwealth. Elizabeth II Proof gold 5 Dollars 1996 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM178.** Third Millennium issue.
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300

BAHRAIN

- 32602 Isa bin Salman gold 10 Dinars AH 1388 (1968) MS63 NGC, KM-X1.** Opening of Isa Town. AGW 0.4717 oz.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$600

BELGIAN CONGO

- 32603 Belgian Colony Franc 1887 MS64 NGC, KM6.** A bright white example with clean fields and a bold strike. An illustrious coin that should command a strong bid.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid
- 32604 Belgian Colony 2 Francs 1896 MS63 NGC, KM7.** Light silvery toning with strong underlying luster. A very undervalued date.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32605 Belgian Colony 5 Francs 1887 AU Details (Improperly Cleaned) NCS, KM8.1.** The key date of this short series with a mintage of 8,000 pieces. Virtually no wear present.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32606 Belgian Colony 50 Francs 1944 MS64 NGC, KM27.** A bright white example with full resplendent luster. Few around this choice.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid

BELGIUM



- 32607 Brabant. Charles V gold Couronne au soleil 1544 AU55 NGC, Antwerp mint, Fr-62, Schneider-563, Delm-102.** An excellent representative example of this typically crude issue. One of the first emissions that would form the later style of the Spanish Netherlands coinage, this piece predates the secession of the United Provinces by 37 years.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350
- 32608 Leopold II Uniface Reverse Trial Franc in silver 1904 MS67 NGC, Dupriez-1530.** A superb example of this Trial Piece.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid



- 32609 Leopold II Specimen 2 Francs 1867 SP65 NGC, KM30.1, SP65 NGC.** Variety with cross on reverse crown. A superlative example with a crisp strike and unblemished surfaces. Seldom seen in Specimen quality.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$720
- 32610 Leopold II Uniface Reverse Trial 2 Francs in silver 1904 MS66 NGC, Dupriez-1507.** With full mint bloom.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid
- 32611 Leopold II silver 5 Francs 1880 XF45 PCGS, KM-X8.** 50th year of independence commemorative. Conjoined portraits of Leopold I & Leopold II.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid
- 32612 Leopold II gold 20 Francs 1865 MS63 NGC, KM23.** Variety with L. Wiener and listed as Position B. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Estimate: \$275-\$325
No Minimum Bid
- 32613 Leopold II gold 20 Francs 1865 MS63 NGC, KM23.** Variety with L. Wiener and situated at Position B. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Estimate: \$275-\$325
No Minimum Bid
- 32614 Leopold II gold 20 Francs 1876 MS66 NGC, KM37.** Situated at Position A. An outstanding representation of the type. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Estimate: \$275-\$325
No Minimum Bid
- 32615 Leopold II gold 20 Francs 1882 MS66 NGC, KM37.** Position A. A superlative specimen that would make the perfect type coin. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Estimate: \$275-\$325
No Minimum Bid
- 32616 Leopold III 50 Francs 1935 MS65 ANACS, KM106.1.** Railway commemorative. Variety with French legends. A bright white example with unblemished fields. Clearly a premium coin.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 32617 Bronze Proof Medal 1847 PR63 PCGS, Hoydonck-30.** 50mm. By J. Wiener. A stunning exterior shot of the City Hall of Brussels with an interior floor plan. Warm chocolaty surfaces and quite attractive.
Estimate: \$200-\$400
No Minimum Bid
- 32618 Bronze Proof Medal 1849 PR65 PCGS, Hoydonck-50.** 50mm. By J. Wiener. Outside view of the Notre Dame Cathedral in Tournai and an illustration of the groundplan. Rich glossy brown.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32619 Bronze Proof Medal ND (1850) PR63 PCGS, Hoydonck-72.** 50mm. By J. Wiener. A select medal featuring the view of the Main Square of Tournai and the groundplan.
Estimate: \$200-\$400
No Minimum Bid

BELGIUM

- 32620 Bronze Proof Medal 1851 PR64 PCGS, Hoydonck-83. 50mm. By J. Wiener. A striking medal featuring the view of City hall and historical information about the building.**
 Estimate: \$300-\$500
 Starting Bid: \$150

BELIZE

- 32621 Republic Proof gold 100 Dollars 1976, KM52. Choice Proof in original holder. Mayan symbols are present. AGW 0.0998 oz.**
 Estimate: \$150-\$200
 No Minimum Bid
- 32622 Commonwealth gold Proof 100 Dollars 1979, KM63. A striking gold coin with a beautiful star of Bethlehem motif. Sold in original sealed paper envelope. AGW 0.0988 oz.**
 Estimate: \$150-\$200
 No Minimum Bid
- 32623 Commonwealth gold Proof 100 Dollars 1980, KM63. A striking gold coin with a beautiful orchid motif. Sold in original sealed paper envelope. AGW 0.0988 oz.**
 Estimate: \$150-\$200
 No Minimum Bid

BERMUDA

- 32624 British Colony Proof palladium 25 Dollars 1987 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM53. Sea Venture portrayed. APDW 0.9988 oz.**
 Estimate: \$850-\$950
 Starting Bid: \$800



- 32625 British Colony - Elizabeth II Proof gold 30 Dollars 2007 Gem Proof NGC, KM-. Triangular shaped featuring the clipper ship, San Pedro. One of the first 300 struck. AGW 1.0117 oz.**
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,700
 Starting Bid: \$1,400

BHUTAN

- 32626 Jigme Wangchuk gold 2 Sertums 1966 MS65 NGC, KM34. Mintage of 800 pieces. AGW 0.5711 oz.**
 Estimate: \$650-\$750
 Starting Bid: \$600

BOHEMIA

- 32627 Wenceslaus II silver Groschen ND (1278-10) AU55 PCGS, Castelin 6-7. Kutna Hora, (Kuttenberg) mint. Crown within two concentric circles, reverse rampant lion. Wenceslaus ruled both Bohemia and Poland, this piece was struck in Prague.**
 Estimate: \$200-\$250
 No Minimum Bid
- 32628 Wenceslaus II Groschen ND (1278-05) AU53 PCGS, Castelin 6-7. Prague mint. Issued for Wenceslaus, who was king of both Bohemia and Poland. Nicely toned and far better than most extant.**
 Estimate: \$300-\$400
 Starting Bid: \$150

BOLIVIA

- 32629 Philip IV Cob 8 Reales 1655 E-PH VF25 NGC, KM21. Potosi mint, assayer, "E". Three digits of the date, (655), fully struck up. A strong example of the type.**
 Estimate: \$300-\$400
 Starting Bid: \$150
- 32630 Charles II Cob 8 Reales 1682 P-V VF30 NGC, KM26. Potosi mint, assayer, "V". 2 1/2 dates are visible. Weight is 27.6 gm. A Cob with good eye appeal.**
 Estimate: \$300-\$400
 Starting Bid: \$150
- 32631 Charles III Cob 8 Reales 1770/69 P-V/Y Fine, KM45. Potosi mint, assayer, V/Y. Overdate is especially bold.**
 Estimate: \$250-\$300
 No Minimum Bid
- 32632 Charles III Pillar 8 Reales 1770 PTS-JR AU53 NGC, KM50. Potosi mint, assayer, "JR". Variety with dot after "Carolus". Light silvery toning and a sharp strike for the type.**
 Estimate: \$350-\$450
 Starting Bid: \$175



- 32633 Ferdinand VII fantasy gold 1/4 Real 1808-PTS MS63 PCGS, Potosi mint, cf. KM82. A fantasy strike produced in the 19th Century, perhaps for arras purposes (wedding tokens) and very collectible since often included in the very popular 1/4 Real series.**
 Estimate: \$500-\$700
 Starting Bid: \$250
- 32634 Ferdinand VII 1/2 Real 1818 PTS-PJ MS64 NGC, KM90. Ex-Whittier Collection. Light gray toning with alluring original luster. Truly exceptional.**
 Estimate: \$200-\$250
 No Minimum Bid
- 32635 Ferdinand VII 1/2 Real 1822 PTS-PJ MS65 NGC, KM90. Potosi mint, assayer, "PJ". A spectacular example with eye popping luster. Worthy of a strong bid.**
 Estimate: \$400-\$600
 Starting Bid: \$200
- 32636 Ferdinand VII 1/2 Real 1822 PTS-PJ MS63 PCGS, KM90. Potosi mint, assayer, "PJ". A boldly struck coin with full original luster. Every hair strand is visible.**
 Estimate: \$300-\$500
 Starting Bid: \$150
- 32637 Ferdinand VII 1/2 Real 1823 PTS-PJ MS64 NGC, KM90. Potosi mint, assayer, "PJ". Light silvery toning with a sharp strike.**
 Estimate: \$300-\$500
 Starting Bid: \$150
- 32638 Ferdinand VII 1/2 Real 1825 PTS-JL MS65 NGC, KM90. Potosi mint, assayer, "JL". Lightly toned with exquisite luster. A true gem.**
 Estimate: \$400-\$600
 Starting Bid: \$200
- 32639 Ferdinand VII Real 1825 PTS-JL MS64 NGC, KM87. Potosi mint, assayer, "JL". A lightly toned silvery gray coin with white centers and strong underlying luster.**
 Estimate: \$300-\$500
 Starting Bid: \$150

- 32640 Republic 4 Soles 1856 PTS-FJ MS61 NGC, KM123.2.** Potosi mint, assayer, "FJ". Lightly toned with full original luster. Could easily have been graded a bit higher.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150



- 32641 Republic 8 Soles 1849 PTS-FM MS63 NGC, KM109.** Potosi mint, assayer, "FM". Alluring silvery gray toning with appreciable underlying luster. Hard to find this nice.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 32642 Republic gold 1/2 Scudo 1846-R AU58 PCGS, KM104.** Potosi mint, assayer, "R". Impressive original luster with hardly a hint of wear.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid

- 32643 Republic gold Scudo 1833 PTS-LM AU Details (Cleaning) PCGS, KM98.** Potosi mint, assayer, "LM". Cleaning is not severe and the coin shows very little wear.
Estimate: \$275-\$325
No Minimum Bid

- 32644 Republic Pattern 1/2 Melgarejo in copper 1865 MS62 Brown NGC, KM-Pn6,** Conjoined portraits of Melgarejo and Munoz. The copper striking of the regular silver issue, KM145.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150



- 32645 Republic Boliviano 1865 PTS-FP MS64 NGC, KM152.1.** Potosi mint, assayer, "FP". Lovely orange and gold highlights upon a gray background. One of the finest available today.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32646 Republic 5 Centavos & 10 Centavos copper-nickel Essais 1883-EG, 5 Centavos, KM-E6, MS65 NGC. 10 Centavos, KM-E8, MS64 NGC.** Both conservatively grade with quite clean fields. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32647 Republic Lot of Three Certified Coins, 50 Centavos 1873-FE, KM161.1, MS62. 50 Centavos 1898-CB, KM161.5, MS63. Boliviano 1872-FE, KM155.4, MS63.** All three coins are conservatively graded by NGC. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32648 Republic gold Medal of 2 Peso Size 1839 MS62 NGC, Fonr-9522.** Issued by President Velasco to celebrate his giving the new constitution to the Bolivian people. Weight is 3.4 gm. Diameter is 17.8 mm.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

- 32649 Republic gold Proclamation Medal of 1 Escudo Size 1854 AU55 ANACS, Fon-9590.** Incorrectly listed as Fonr-9591 on ANACS holder. Issued with portrait of President Belzu as defender of the constitution. Diameter is 18 mm.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175

BRAZIL

- 32650 Alfonso VI Counterstamped 600 Reis ND (1663) VG Details (Environmental Damage) NGC, KM19.2.** Type III Counterstamp upon Bolivia Cob 8 Reales of Philip IV, KM21. Host coin is undated, but was minted 1621-1663. This is an important early counterstamp type.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



- 32651 Joseph gold 6400 Reis 1759-R AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM172.2.** Rio, (R), mint. Virtually no wear with a most appealing portrait.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 32652 Maria gold 6400 Reis 1799-R AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM226.1.** Rio (R), mint. With a strong portrait of the queen.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$600

- 32653 Joao VI 320 Reis 1818-R MS62 NGC, KM324.2.** Rio, (R), mint. Lightly toned and most desirable for this scarcer denomination.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid

- 32654 Joao Prince Regent 960 Reis 1811-B AU58 NGC, KM307.1.** Bahia, (B), mint. Impressive luster for this somewhat scarcer date.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid

- 32655 Joao Prince Regent 960 Reis 1812-B AU58 NGC, KM307.1.** Bahia, (B), mint. Distinctive gray toning with essentially no wear.
Estimate: \$100-\$150
No Minimum Bid

- 32656 Joao Prince Regent 960 Reis 1812-B AU55 NGC, KM307.1.** Bahia, (B), mint. Light gray toning with strong underlying luster. Most desirable in this state of preservation.
Estimate: \$125-\$175
No Minimum Bid

- 32657 Joao Prince Regent 960 Reis 1814-B MS62 NGC, KM307.1.** Bahia, (B), mint. A conservatively graded coin with strong original mint luster.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid

- 32658 Joao Prince Regent 960 Reis 1813-R MS63 NGC, KM307.3.** MS63 NGC. Rio, (R), mint. Light gray toning with impressive original luster.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 32659 Joao Prince Regent 960 Reis 1813-R MS63 NGC, KM307.3.** Rio (R), mint. With light silvery toning. A most impressive grade for this type.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32660 Joao Prince Regent 960 Reis 1814-R MS63 NGC, KM307.3.** Rio, (R), mint. Sharply struck with clean fields. A candidate for a perfect type coin.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32661 Joao Prince Regent 960 Reis 1814-R MS63 NGC, KM307.3.** Rio (R), mint. A hint of toning with a bold strike.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32662 Joao Prince Regent 960 Reis 1816-R MS61 NGC, KM307.3.** Rio, (R), mint. With appealing gray toning and strong underlying luster.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid
- 32663 Joao VI 960 Reis 1818-R AU58 NGC, KM326.1.** Rio, (R), mint. Attractively toned with a most pleasing appearance.
Estimate: \$125-\$175
No Minimum Bid
- 32664 Joao VI 960 Reis 1820-R MS63 NGC, KM326.1.** Rio, (R), mint. An exceptional example with strong mint luster.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 32665 Joao VI 960 Reis 1820-R MS63 NGC, KM326.1.** Rio, (R), mint. Very sharply struck with appealing original luster. Few around in this state of preservation.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32666 Joao VI 960 Reis 1820-R MS63 NGC, KM326.1.** Rio, (R), mint. An alluring example with strong original luster and light golden toning.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 32667 Joao VI 960 Reis 1821-R MS64 NGC, KM326.1.** Rio, (R), mint. A sterling example with multi-colored toning and a bold strike. One of the best of this type around.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32668 Joao VI 960 Reis 1821-R MS63 NGC, KM326.1.** Rio, (R), mint. An exemplary coin with powerful original luster.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 32669 Joao VI 960 Reis 1821-B AU58 NGC, KM326.2.** Bahia, (B), mint. A glamorous coin with deep silvery gray toning.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid
- 32670 Joao Prince Regent Enameled 960 Reis 1814-B, KM307.1.** Enameled on one side with a pin soldered on the other. Probably done by a 19th century jeweler who included a case as well. The enameling job is superb.
Estimate: \$500-\$800
Starting Bid: \$250
- 32671 Minas Gerais. Joao Prince Regent Counterstamped 960 Reis ND (1808) VF Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM242.** Counterstamp upon Bolivia 8 Reales with portrait of king Charles IV of Spain.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid



- 32672 Joao Prince Regent gold 4000 Reis 1811(R) UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM235.2.** Rio mint, but no mintmark. Strong golden luster with minimal hairlines. A far more attractive coin than the certificate states.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 32673 Pedro I 640 Reis 1824/3-R MS62 NGC, KM367.** Rio mint. Clear overdate visible. A scarcer issue in mint state.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid



- 32674 Pedro I 960 Reis 1824-R MS64 NGC, KM368.1.** An exceptional example with appealing original patina. There is clear evidence of the undertype present, apparently a Spanish colonial 8 reales..
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 32675 Pedro I 960 Reis 1826-R MS63 NGC, KM368.1.** Rio, (R), mint. An alluring example with eye catching silvery gray toning and strong underlying luster.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid

- 32676 Pedro II Counterstamp 20 Reis ND (1835) AU55 PCGS, KM436.1.** The counterstamp is upon a 40 Reis 1825-R. The counterstamp is graded UNC details, and the host coin AU55 by PCGS. A partially obliterated counterstamp of 1809 is present as well.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32677 Pedro II Pattern 40 Reis in nickel 1863 MS65 NGC, KM-Pn110.** A superb example of this most elusive Essai type.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32678 Pedro II 100 Reis 1846 AU55 NGC, KM452.** An alluring example of this coin with a mintage of 4,699 pieces. Nicely toned with little wear to be found.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid

- 32679 Pedro II 200 Reis 1871 MS65 NGC, KM478.** An alluring example with unblemished fields. Could even have been graded a point higher.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

- 32680 Pedro II 400 Reis 1847/0 AU58 NGC, KM453.** In 1847 only 878 pieces were produced. This number includes both the regular date and overdate striking. The overdate is well defined and the coin exhibits just a touch of wear.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 32681 Pedro II 800 Reis 1835 XF Details (Surface hairlines) NGC, Rio de Janeiro mint, KM456, Russo-546.** An attractive coin for the assigned grade, and thus a decent specimen of this very scarce type, with appealing patina masking most of the handling marks.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250

- 32682 Pedro II 1200 Reis 1834 AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM454.** The first date of this series with a mintage of just 891 pieces. Once cleaned long ago, now retoned on its own.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175

- 32683 Pedro II 1200 Reis 1843 AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM454.** Mintage of just 1,803 pieces. Very little wear on this highly sought after coin.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32684 Pedro II gold 20000 Reis 1851 VF, KM461.** A scarcer three year issue. The first gold type of the Emperor. AGW 0.5286 oz.
Estimate: \$750-\$900
Starting Bid: \$375

- 32685 Republic Pattern 40 Reis in copper 1889 MS65 Red and Brown NGC, KM-Pn171.** Standing figure of Liberty celebrating the establishment of the new republic.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

- 32686 Republic 2000 Reis 1897 AU Details (Polished) NGC, KM498.** A very seldom encountered example of this three year type. The first Crown sized coin of the new Republic.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32687 Republic 5000 Reis 1936 MS65 PCGS, KM543.** A superb example of this commemorative issue honoring Alberto Santos Dumont.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid

- 32688 Republic. Santa Casa de Misericordia brass 1000 Reis ND(1920) XF40 NGC, KM-L9.** Leprosarium coinage. A seldom encountered type.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

RLM COLLECTION

- 32689 Joao I silver Commemorative Medal 1775, Lamas-40.** Commemorating the erection of an equestrian statue of King Joao I in 1775. Borderline Mint State, weighing 36.42 grams and most attractive. Very scarce as such.
From The RLM Collection
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250



- 32690 Joao VI Prince Regent lead Commemorative Medal 1799, Extremely Fine, Lamas-79 var., Lopes-69.** Extremely Fine with attractive old toning, with a few tiny corrosion spots on the reverse. Struck by the city of Porto upon his assumption as Prince Regent in 1799. Lopes (p. 57) indicates that it was authorized by the Secretary of the State of the Affairs of the Kingdom on September 20, 1799. Lamas catalogues a silver striking of this medal, while Lopes mentions that he had seen several silver and copper examples. Presumably a trial strike, rare, and historically important.
From The RLM Collection
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 32691 Joao VI copper Accession Medal ND (1816), Mint State, VC-Unl, Meili-70, Lamas-Unl.** Mint State with only the slightest evidence of cabinet friction and a most pleasant chocolate color, showing a 3/4 bust of Joao VI facing left (and affectionately known as "Cara de simio = Ape head" variety in Portuguese numismatic circles) on the obverse and "VOTA PUBLICA" on the reverse. Obviously very rare, since unlisted in Lamas and Cavalcanti. Struck to commemorate Joao's V accession in 1816. Perhaps ironically, the same obverse die would be used later to strike the death medal of this short lived King.
Ex. Faistauer collection (Hess Divo 5/2000, lot 564 for \$6,500 CHF).
From The RLM Collection
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450

- 32692 Joao VI Prince Regent copper Proclamation Medal ND (1809), Mint State, VC-15, Meili-34, Lamas-92.** Mint State with considerable red hues still present in the fields. Obv.: bust of Joao VI facing left with "O PRINCIPE DE BRAZIL REGENTE DA PORTUGAL" (Price of Brazil Regent of Portugal) inscription. Rev.: "VOTA POPULI" (by the vows of the people) within a laurel wreath. Struck in 1809 when the attributions of the Regents were expanded. Rare, much more so in this quality.
From The RLM Collection
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150



- 32693 Junta Gubernativa de Cuiaba silver jeton 1821, Extremely Fine,** Lamas-112, Meili-47. XF and attractively toned. Struck in commemoration of the events of August 20, 1821 when Governor Francisco de Paula Magessi was ousted per a contemporary account "by the troops, clergy, nobility and the people" since "ambitious to the extreme, insatiable extortionist and hypocritical". He was replaced by a Governing Junta or Assembly that swore loyalty to Prince D. Pedro. Extremely rare with only 2 or 3 known (famous numismatic author K. Prober - see Revista Sociedade Numismatica Brasileira 1948, p.120, where this specimen is plated - knew of only 2 examples).

From The RLM Collection

Estimate: \$300-\$400

Starting Bid: \$150

- 32694 Pedro II lot of Coronation Medals 1841, VC-35, 36, 37, Meili-15, 16, 17.** A lot of Pedro II Coronation Medals engraved by Taylor and Sturz, all dated 1841, as follows: white metal (VC-35, About Uncirculated, 42mm, 19 grams, the early type with the horseman and the PRO DOMINE PETRO SEGUNDO legend not centrally aligned on the reverse), white metal (VC-36, About Uncirculated, 42mm, 28.53 grams, later type with the horseman and legend centrally aligned on reverse), white metal (VC-37, Mint State with one minor edge bump on reverse, 42mm, 31.85 grams, type with the Pocrane Indian chief on reverse), copper (VC-37, Mint State, 42mm, 31.73 grams, similar to last), bronze (VC-37, Extremely Fine, 41mm, 28.09 grams, similar to last and a later cast).

Pockrane was a native Borocotudo Indian converted to Catholicism by colonist (and administrator of the Rio Doce area in Minas Gerais) Guido Marliere. He would later become his right-hand man in the latter's efforts to eliminate conflicts between Indian and colonists in the early 19th century, and as such a symbol of pacific cohabitation between those factions. A scarce and most interesting group. (Total: 5 medals)

From The RLM Collection

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$400



- 32695 Pedro II pair of commemorative medals 1842, VC-129, Meili-96.** Obv.: bust of Pedro II facing left. Rev.: view of the *Sao Cristovao* Palace (the residence of the Imperial Family), legend. Struck for the cornerstone ceremony of the *Anjo Custodio* school on September 7, 1842. The *Anjo Custodio* was a model school founded by decree of July 18, 1842 and functioning in the *Sao Cristovao* Palace. Engraved by Azevedo. Two specimens, as follows: copper (good XF, 51mm, 79.21 grams) and silver (good VF, 51mm, 76.64 grams). Both rare, particularly the silver piece. (Total: 2 medals)

From The RLM Collection

Estimate: \$400-\$500

Starting Bid: \$200

- 32696 Pedro II pair of Commemorative Medals 1842, VC-185.** Obv.: bust of Prince Adalbert facing left. Rev.: legend. . Struck to commemorate the visit of Prince Adalbert of Prussia (1811-1873) who arrived at Rio de Janeiro on September 5, 1842 in the frigate *San Michele*. Cavalcanti indicates that the medals were struck in 1845, after much delay. Two examples, as follows: silver (XF with some handling marks, 38.5 mm, 34.68 grams) and copper (Almost Uncirculated, 38.5mm, 28 grams), both attractive pieces and rare. (Total: 2 medals)

From The RLM Collection

Estimate: \$400-\$600

Starting Bid: \$200



- 32697 Pedro II copper Wedding medal 1842, Mint State, VC-Unl., Meili-21.** Obv.: clasped hands of Pedro II and Princess Teresa Cristina. Rev.: Coat of Arms of Pedro II and the House of Bourbon. Struck to commemorate the marriage contract celebrated on May 20, 1842 by Ministers Bento da Silva Lisboa and Vincenzo Ramirez. Very scarce, and a charming memento of the Pedro II marriage.

From The RLM Collection

Estimate: \$300-\$400

Starting Bid: \$150



- 32698 Pedro II pair of medals of the National Historic and Geographic Institute 1849**, VC-Unliste, JM-153, struck in copper, nearly Unc, and wood (pattern), choice Unc. (Total: 2 medals)
From The RLM Collection
 Estimate: \$300-\$400
 Starting Bid: \$150



- 32699 Pair of Pedro II Imperial Medals 1855**, VC-unlisted, Meili-27, two medals with 58mm diameter commemorating the Emperor's visit to the Rio de Janeiro mint in 1855 when the new steam mint machine began producing coins. Copper specimen weighs 108.3 grams, has thicker planchet and is near UNC condition with slight rub on the high points, white metal piece weighs 86 grams and is Unc details - cleaned. (Total: 2 medals)
From The RLM Collection
 Estimate: \$500-\$700
 Starting Bid: \$250



- 32700 Pedro II pair of Military Holy Cross Medals 1855**, VC-163, a pair of medals exalting the Military charities "Uma Esmola" of the 1850's. Struck in Silver, gem Unc and Copper, choice brown Unc. (Total: 2 medals)
From The RLM Collection
 Estimate: \$300-\$400
 Starting Bid: \$150

BRITISH GUIANA

- 32701 British Colony. Victoria 4 Pence 1891 MS64 NGC, KM6.** Special silver toning with dazzling luster. British Guiana is modern day Belize.
 Estimate: \$150-\$200
 No Minimum Bid

BRITISH HONDURAS

- 32702 British Colony Counterstamp 6 Shilling 1 Penny ND (1818) XF45 PCGS**, Counterstamp of incuse crowned script "GR" upon Mexico 8 Reales 1818. Host coin is graded XF45, Counterstamp is graded AU Details. Nicely toned with all details clearly defined.
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300
- 32703 British Colony. Edward VII Cent 1904 MS65 Red and Brown NGC, KM11.** A superior example of the type. Mostly red in color with essentially unblemished fields. Worthy of a strong bid.
 Estimate: \$400-\$500
 Starting Bid: \$200

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

- 32704 British Colony Specimen 1/2 Cent 1886-H SP66 Red NGC, KM1.** A distinctive example with majestic coloring. Seldom offered in Specimen grade.
 Estimate: \$500-\$600
 Starting Bid: \$250
- 32705 British Colony Cent 1890-H MS66 Brown NGC, KM2.** Heaton, (H), mint. An outstanding coin with unblemished fields. The overall appearance is fully pristine.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO



- 32706 British Colony Specimen Cent 1890-H SP65 Red and Brown NGC, KM2.** Heaton, (H), mint. A spectacular coin with dazzling luster. Worthy of a premium bid.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 32707 British Colony Specimen Cent 1890-H SP65 Red and Brown NGC, KM2.** A premium coin with full mint brilliance. A truly admirable example.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 32708 British Colony Cent 1891-H MS65 Red and Brown NGC, KM2.** An fabulous Gem example of this widely collected type with glowing mint red over the majority of the surfaces.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32709 British Colony Cent 1891-H MS64 Red and Brown NGC, KM2.** A distinctive example with delightful toning.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid
- 32710 British Colony 2-1/2 Cents 1903-H MS65 NGC, KM4.** Heaton, (H), mint. As choice as can be found for this type. Sparkling luster here creates great eye appeal.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



- 32711 British Colony 25 Cents 1929-H MS66 NGC, KM6.** Heaton, (H), mint. A spectacular example of this one year type. With virtually matchless luster.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32712 British Colony Proof 50 Cents Plantation Token ND PR64 Red and Brown NGC, SS-22, P-40.** Struck for the Labuk Tobacco Company.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

- 32713 Tortola. British Colony Countermarked 4 Shilling 1 1/2 Pence ND (1801) VG8 NGC, KM7.** Tortola Countermark Type I upon Spanish American 1/2 Cut 8 Reales. Portrait of king Charles III. Host coin is VG, countermark is better.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250

- 32714 Tortola. British Colony Countermarked 4 Shilling 1 1/2 Pence ND (1805-24) VG8 NGC, KM10.** Tortola countermark upon Spanish American 8 Reales. Portrait of king Charles III. Host coin is VG, countermark is better.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250
- 32715 Tortola. 1/4 Dollar (2 Shilling) ND (1805-24), KM17, Prid-9.** A 1/4 segment of a Spanish Colonial Charles III 8 Reales countermarked with Tortola type II counterstamp. Base coin good, counterstamp Fine, and a rather choice example at 6.18 grams. Very scarce West Indies countermarked issue.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250

BRITISH WEST AFRICA

- 32716 British Colony - George V Shilling 1913 MS64+ PCGS, KM12.** Luscious brown toning with bluish highlights. Common in lower grades, most desirable when this choice.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32717 British Colony - Edward VIII Specimen 1/10 Penny 1936-KN SP67 PCGS, KM14.** King's Norton Mint Collection. One of the very few coins with title of king Edward VIII.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

BRUNEI

- 32718 Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah Proof gold 100 Dollars 1987 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM33.** Mintage of 1,000 pieces. AGW 0.3980 oz.
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$500

BULGARIA

- 32719 Ferdinand 2-1/2 Stotinki 1888 MS63 NGC, KM8.** An unusually choice example of this unique denomination. Therefore, an important type coin.
Estimate: \$125-\$175
No Minimum Bid
- 32720 Ferdinand 10 Stotinki 1888 MS64 NGC, KM10.** An exceptional example of this popular type. With full original luster.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32721 Alexander I Lev 1882 MS64 PCGS, KM4.** This type was used in commerce, so very few approach the quality of this specimen. The underlying luster is most impressive.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 32722 People's Republic Certified Seven Coin Proof Set 1979, KM-PS6.** 1 Stotinka-1 Lev. All coins certified MS66-MS69 by NGC. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 7 coins)
Estimate: \$125-\$175
No Minimum Bid
- 32723 People's Republic gold Proof 100 Leva 1984 PR68 Heavy Cameo ANACS, KM150.** International Women's Decade. Mintage of 500 pieces. AGW 0.2443 oz.
Estimate: \$375-\$450
Starting Bid: \$350

BURMA

- 32724 Pagan Pe CS1214 (1852) MS63 NGC, KM6.1.** A first rate example of this small one year silver type.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid
- 32725 Pagan Mu CS 1214 (1852) MS62 PCGS, KM7.1.** Toned battleship gray with appealing underlying luster. Few to be found in mint state.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid

CAMBODIA

- 32726 Norodom I Proof 5 Centimes in bronze 1860 PR66 Red and Brown NGC, KM-XM2.** Strong reflectivity. Not the Essai version. Seldom offered in Proof.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32727 Norodom I 5 Centimes 1860 MS63 Red and Brown PCGS, Lec-14, KM-XM2.** Restrike issue. An appealing portrait of the king.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid
- 32728 Norodom I Pattern 10 Centimes in bronze 1860 MS65 Red and Brown NGC, KM-X3.** Restrike issue. A virtually perfect coin.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 32729 Norodom Sihanouk Pair of Certified Low Mintage Piefort Essais in aluminum 1953, 10 Centimes 1953, KM-PE9, SP63 PCGS. 20 Centimes 1953, KM-PE10, SP64 PCGS.** Each is of double thickness and has a mintage of 104 pieces. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid

CANADA



- 32730 Victoria Cent 1900 MS63 Brown NGC, KM7.** A most elusive date in this grade. Far scarcer than the Heaton mint issue, (H), of the same date.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 32731 Edward VII Cent 1903 MS65 Red and Brown PCGS, KM8.** Mostly red in color with an illustrious portrait of the king.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 32732 Edward VII Cent 1908 MS65 Red and Brown PCGS, KM8.** An illustrious specimen with a near perfect appearance.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid



- 32733 Edward VII Specimen Cent 1908 SP64 Red NGC, KM8.** A superb example of the type with singular color and luster.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32734 George V Cent 1912 MS65 Red and Brown PCGS, KM21.** An exceptional representation of the type.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid



- 32735 George V Cent 1918 MS66 Red PCGS, KM21.** A splendid gem with bold red surfaces and dazzling original luster. Absolutely scarce in this top grade.
Estimate: \$250-\$450
No Minimum Bid
- 32736 Victoria 5 Cents 1875-H VF35 PCGS, KM2.** A most elusive date in all grades. Heaton, (H), mint example. Small date variety. Light gray toning with a pleasing portrait of the queen.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 32737 Victoria 5 Cents 1875-H VF30 PCGS, KM2.** Variety with small date. Heaton, (H), mint. The key date in the Victorian 5 Cent series. A boldly struck example with relatively clean fields.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 32738 Victoria 5 Cents 1875-H F12 PCGS, KM2.** Variety with small date. Heaton, (H), mint. The key date of the Victorian 5 Cents series.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 32739 Victoria 5 Cents 1885 AU58 NGC, KM2.** Variety with large 5. An important date with a mintage of 16,000 pieces. With distinctive gray toning and little actual wear.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32740 George V 5 Cents 1911 MS66 PCGS, KM16.** One of the finest available for this one year type with delicate toning and mark free surfaces.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 32741 George V 5 Cents 1913 MS65 PCGS, KM22.** Light golden toning highlights this gem. An elegant example of the type.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

- 32742 George V 5 Cents 1915 MS64 PCGS, KM22.** The lowest mintage date of the series and scarce, especially when certified so highly.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 32743 Victoria 10 Cents 1884 VF30 NGC, KM3.** The lowest mintage date in the series with 150,000 pieces struck. This date is missing from many collections.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350
- 32744 Edward VII 10 Cents 1910 MS64 PCGS, KM10.** With appealing battleship gray toning and strong underlying luster. Few available this choice.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175



- 32745 George V 10 Cents 1911 MS66 PCGS, KM17.** This coin possesses a flawless strike with gleaming luster. Seldom found in this grade.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 32746 Victoria 25 Cents 1874-H AU58 PCGS, KM5.** Heaton, (H), mint. Light silvery toning with charming underlying luster. A great looking coin.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 32747 Victoria 25 Cents 1875-H F12 PCGS, KM5.** The key date of the entire series. Heaton, (H), mint. The coin displays even wear and is problem free.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 32748 Victoria 25 Cents 1900 MS61 NGC, KM5.** A bright white example with strong original luster and some field marks defining the grade.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32749 Edward VII 25 Cents 1907 MS63 PCGS, KM11.** A bright white coin with full original luster. Very few around in this grade, and deserving of a strong bid.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 32750 George V 25 Cents 1915 AU55 NGC, KM24.** The lowest mintage date of the George V series. With appealing battleship gray toning.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 32751 George V 25 Cents 1919 MS65 PCGS, KM24.** Very lustrous with blue and gold highlights. A great looking coin.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32752 George V 25 Cents 1928 MS64 PCGS, KM24a.** A special coin with white centers and golden toning at the peripheries.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220
- 32753 George V 25 Cents 1929 MS65 NGC, KM24a.** A bright white example with dazzling luster. Bordering on rare when graded this highly.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

- 32754 George V 25 Cents 1933 MS64 PCGS, KM24a.** A bright white coin with full cartwheel luster.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32755 George VI 25 Cents 1938 MS64 PCGS, KM35.** Mostly white with a hint of golden toning. An impressive specimen.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid
- 32756 Victoria 50 Cents 1899 VF35 PCGS, KM6.** A lower mintage date with 50,000 pieces struck. Lightly toned with a strong portrait for the grade.
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$300
- 32757 George V 50 Cents 1912 AU53 PCGS, KM25.** Lightly toned with some remaining underlying luster. A difficult coin to obtain in higher grades.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 32758 George V 50 Cents 1920 AU55 NGC, KM25a.** With light gray toning and red highlights at the peripheries. Just a bit of wear visible, and most desirable when seen this choice.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32759 George VI 50 Cents 1940 MS65 ICCS, KM36.** A bright white coin with full cartwheel luster. A specimen with great eye appeal.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 32760 George VI 50 Cents 1948 MS63 PCGS, KM45.** Low mintage date with 37,784 pieces minted. A bright white example with a distinctive appearance.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32761 George V Dollar 1935 MS66 PCGS, KM30.** A superior example of this one year type with golden toning highlighting the virtually flawless portrait of the king.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 32762 George V Dollar 1935 MS66 PCGS, KM30.** With pleasing blue and red highlights upon a silver background.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32763 George V Dollar 1936 MS65 PCGS, KM31.** A pleasing piece with delicate golden toning.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32764 George V Dollar 1936 MS65 PCGS, KM30.** Impressively toned with some red highlights upon a silvery gray patina.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 32765 George VI Specimen Dollar 1937 SP64 PCGS, KM37.** Beautifully toned with strong reflectivity.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32766 George VI Dollar 1945 MS62 PCGS, KM37.** Second lowest mintage date in the series, (38,391). A bold example with a striking portrait and full original luster.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32767 George VI Specimen Dollar 1946 SP62 PCGS, KM37.** A most elusive coin in Specimen grade. Some scratches noted on the PCGS holder.
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350
- 32768 George VI Dollar 1947 Maple Leaf MS63 PCGS, KM27.** 21,135 pieces with the Maple Leaf by the reverse date were minted. A difficult coin to locate when certified this highly.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

32769 George VI Dollar 1948 UNC Details (Cleaning) PCGS, KM46. The key date in Canadian Dollar coinage. Mintage of just 18,780 pieces. The cleaning is evident, yet the portrait is strong, and the strike is crisp.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

32770 George VI Dollar 1948 AU55 PCGS, KM46. A very decent specimen of this key date. Mintage of 18,780 pieces. Bright white in color with much original luster remaining.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



32771 George VI Specimen Dollar 1949 SP65 NGC, KM47. A bright white example with a hint of toning at the peripheries. Fully reflective surfaces and most elusive in Specimen 65.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

32772 George VI Dollar 1950 MS66+ PCGS, KM46. A superlative example with a hint of toning at the peripheries and unblemished fields. A magnificent coin.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid

32773 George VI Dollar 1950 MS65 ICCS, KM46. Three waterlines present. A bright white example with full cartwheel luster.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid

32774 George VI Specimen Dollar 1950 SP64 PCGS, KM46. A bright white example with a striking portrait of the king.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

32775 George VI Specimen Dollar 1951 SP63 PCGS, KM46. Three water lines present. Strong reflectivity noted.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid

32776 Elizabeth II Dollar 1955 MS64 PCGS, KM54. Three water lines present. Bright white example, and clearly one of the first off of a new die.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid

32777 Elizabeth II Prooflike Dollar 1955 PL66 PCGS, KM54. A spectacular coin with full reflectivity.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid

32778 Elizabeth II Prooflike Dollar 1955 Arnprior PL66 PCGS, KM54. A bright white example with strong reflectivity and virtually mark free fields.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

32779 Elizabeth II Mint Error Dollar 1967 MS62 NGC, KM70. Double struck and rotated in collar.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid

32780 George V gold 5 Dollars 1912 MS64 PCGS, KM26. Here is a coin with quite clean fields for the grade. A most pleasing specimen.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

32781 George V gold 5 Dollars 1912 MS63 NGC, KM26. A distinctive coin with full resplendent luster. Worthy of a premium bid.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

32782 George V gold 5 Dollars 1912 MS63 NGC, KM26. A most desirable type when graded this highly. AGW 0.2419 oz.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

32783 George V gold 5 Dollars 1912 MS62 NGC, KM26. From the GSA Gold Hoard. With strong golden luster. AGW 0.2419 oz.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175

32784 George V gold 5 Dollars 1913 MS64 PCGS, KM26. With strong golden luster and a virtually flawless reverse.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

32785 George V gold 5 Dollars 1913 MS63 PCGS, KM26. Exceptionally appealing with bright orange-gold centers and toned peripheries, ideal for the type.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250

32786 George V gold 5 Dollars 1914 MS63 PCGS, KM26. The key date of a three year type with a mintage of 31,122 pieces. An excellent representation of the crowned monarch.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500

32787 George V gold 5 Dollars 1914 MS61 NGC, KM26. The key date of a three year type with a mintage of 31,122 pieces. With full golden luster.
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$300

32788 George V gold Sovereign 1919-C MS63 NGC, KM20. Ottawa, (C), mint. This specimen exhibits full mint bloom, and is most desirable thus.
Estimate: \$400-\$450
Starting Bid: \$200

32789 George V gold 10 Dollars 1912 MS63 PCGS, KM27. An excellent representation of the type.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500

32790 George V gold 10 Dollars 1912 AU58 NGC, KM27. Sharply struck with lustrous surfaces, typical small contact marks.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450

32791 George V gold 10 Dollars 1913 MS63 PCGS, KM27. A striking portrait of the king. With full mint bloom.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500

32792 George V gold 10 Dollars 1913 MS62 NGC, KM27. A true mint state example and highly collectible thus.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$450

32793 George V gold 10 Dollars 1914 MS63 PCGS, KM27. Canada Gold Reserve issue. A first rate coin with strong golden color.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



32794 George V gold 10 Dollars 1914 MS63 NGC, KM27. A boldly struck example with full mint bloom.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500

32795 George V gold 10 Dollars 1914 MS62 PCGS, KM27. A distinctive example with an overall pleasing appearance.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$450

32796 George V 6 Piece gold Date Set 1912-14, KM26-27 comprised of three \$5 coins and three \$10 coins, one from each date, 1912, 1913, and 1914. All of the coins grade AU and have evidence of light handling with one or two having few rim nicks. A set complete set sold in a capital plastics holder. (Total: 6 coins)
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$1,500

32797 Elizabeth II gold 9 Piece Proof Set 1977-85, KM119, 122, 126, 129, 131, 137, 139, 142, 144. All of the coins are in premium proof condition, in their original capsules, and in the mint-issued box with certificates. AGW 4.50 oz. (Total: 9 coins)
Estimate: \$6,000-\$6,350
Starting Bid: \$3,000

32798 Elizabeth II silver Proof 250 Dollars (Kilo) 2009 PR70 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM913. A massive silver kilo struck for the Vancouver Olympics of 2010. The subject matter, "Surviving the Flood," refers to a Squamish story passed down by oral tradition, telling of a time when a great flood threatened the people of the Squamish valley. A man who survived the flood that wiped out his village was helped by a thunderbird who fed and guided him to a wife. They would go on to populate the land and the Squamish would be their descendants. This is an aptly designed coin featuring a mask and fish, with a deep ultra cameo and a perfect grade designation and a mintage of only 815 pieces. ASW 31.9400 oz.
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$875

32799 Elizabeth II gold Proof 300 Dollars 2007 PR70 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM752. Vancouver Olympic commemorative with classic figures and representative torch. AGW 1.174 oz.
Estimate: \$1,550-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$775



32800 Elizabeth II gold Proof 300 Dollars 2007 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM752. Vancouver Olympic commemorative with classic figures and representative torch. AGW 1.174 oz.
Estimate: \$1,550-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$1,500

32801 Elizabeth II gold Proof 300 Dollars 2008 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM830. Vancouver Olympic commemorative with athletes and representative torch. AGW 1.174 oz.
Estimate: \$1,550-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$775

32802 Elizabeth II gold Proof 300 Dollars 2009 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM911. Vancouver Olympic commemorative with athletes and the representative torch. AGW 1.174 oz.
Estimate: \$1,550-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$775

32803 Elizabeth II VIP Specimen Set 1970, KM-VS2. Rare six coin set in the original case of issue, only 100 minted. All of the coins are choice Proof. (Total: 6 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150

32804 Elizabeth II gold Proof 25 Dollars 2013, KM1483. A small Proof gold issue commemorating banknote allegory featuring Miss Canada. Sold with box and COA. AGW 0.2491 oz.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$350

32805 Magdalen Island Penny Token 1815 VF35 Brown NGC, LC-1, KM-Tn1. Issued by Sir Isaac Coffin to establish his authority on the island. With a most interesting design.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175

32806 New Brunswick. Victoria 5 Cents 1862 AU58 NGC, KM7. With attractive gray toning. Few available of this type approaching mint state.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

32807 Newfoundland. Victoria 5 Cents 1876-H VF30 PCGS, KM2. Heaton, (H), mint. An important date with a mintage of 20,000 pieces. Clearly, a high end VF coin.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid

32808 Newfoundland. Victoria 5 Cents 1885 VF20 PCGS, KM2. The lowest mintage date of the series with 16,000 pieces struck. A problem free example missing from many collections.
Estimate: \$400-\$450
Starting Bid: \$200

32809 Newfoundland. Victoria 10 Cents 1885 VF20 PCGS, KM3. Mintage of just 8,000 pieces, and the key date in this series. A most elusive piece.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

32810 Newfoundland. Victoria 10 Cents 1888 VF35 PCGS, KM3. Attractive gray toning and problem free. A lower mintage date with 30,000 pieces struck.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid

32811 Newfoundland. Victoria 20 Cents 1900 AU55 NGC, KM4. Very few of this date appear above XF grade. A most impressive example.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid

32812 Newfoundland. Victoria 50 Cents 1874 XF40 PCGS, KM6. Few were saved of this early date. Seldom found in XF grade.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150

32813 Newfoundland. Victoria 50 Cents 1894 XF45 PCGS, KM6. A lower mintage date with 40,000 pieces struck. A hint of silvery toning.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150

32814 Newfoundland. Victoria 50 Cents 1896 XF45 PCGS, KM6. Lower mintage date with 60,000 pieces struck. A bright white example with some hairlines present, yet strong original luster.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

- 32815 Newfoundland. Victoria 50 Cents 1900 AU50 PCGS, KM6.** Very little wear evident.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 32816 Newfoundland. George V 50 Cents 1918-C MS61 NGC, KM12.** A bright white example with strong original luster. Less hairlines than one would expect for the grade.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32817 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1865 AU58 NGC, KM5.** The first date of the series with a mintage of 10,000 pieces. A first rate coin with strong golden luster.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 32818 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1865 AU55 PCGS, KM5.** Mintage of 10,000 pieces. A very attractive portrait of the queen.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220
- 32819 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1870 Dot AU58 PCGS, KM5.** Variety with dot after, "Newfoundland". A better date with a mintage of 10,000 pieces. Choice as well with strongly lustrous surfaces.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 32820 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1870 AU58 PCGS, KM5.** Variety with no dot after "Newfoundland". Very lustrous with just a hint of wear.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 32821 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1872 AU55 NGC, KM5.** An important, low mintage date with a mintage of 6,050 pieces. Conservatively graded with an alluring appearance.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350
- 32822 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1872 AU55 PCGS, KM5.** Second toughest date in series with a mintage of 6,050 pieces. Good luster and a praiseworthy example.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350
- 32823 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1881 AU58 PCGS, KM5.** A lower mintage date with 10,000 pieces struck. Strong golden luster and an impressive example.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 32824 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1882-H MS61 ANACS, KM5.** Heaton, (H), mint. An alluring coin with full golden luster.
Estimate: \$450-\$500
Starting Bid: \$220
- 32825 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1882-H AU58 NGC, KM5.** Heaton, (H), mint. A pleasing example with full golden luster.
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300

- 32826 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1882-H AU55 PCGS, KM5.** The only gold coin of Newfoundland struck at the Heaton, (H), mint. With a most pleasing appearance.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32827 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1885 AU58 NGC, KM5.** A scarcer date with a mintage of 10,000 pieces. Strong eye appeal as well.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32828 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1888 AU58 NGC, KM5.** Strong golden luster. A coin with great eye appeal.
Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$175
- 32829 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1888 AU Details (Cleaned) PCGS, KM5.** Listed as D-3 variety. Cleaning not severe.
Estimate: \$225-\$275
No Minimum Bid



- 32830 Nova Scotia. Victoria Penny Token 1856 MS64 Red and Brown PCGS, BR-875, KM6.** MS64 Red and Brown PCGS. Variety with LCW below the truncation. An exemplary specimen sharply struck with an outstanding appearance. One of the finest extant of this type.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 32831 British Administration gold 1/4 Dollar Token 1849 MS63 NGC, Greene-45, Athenian Head on obverse, denomination above shield, reverse.** Weight is .51 gm. Struck by Jacoby Bros. Ltd. in Vancouver.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 32832 British Columbia. 50 Cents and Dollar gold Tokens, 50 Cents 1921, Greene 210, UNC. Dollar 1879, Greene 360, AU/UNC.** Both quite scarce. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32833 Bank of Upper Canada copper Penny Token 1857 MS64 Brown NGC, PC-6D, KM-Tn3.** Noticeable red in the devices and boldly struck for the type.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

A SPECIALIZED "JOP DOLLAR" COLLECTION



- 32834 George V "JOP" Counterstamped Dollar 1935 MS64 ICCS, KM30.** "JOP" counterstamp issued by Joseph Oliva Patenaude of British Columbia.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 32835 George V "JOP" Counterstamped Dollar 1935 MS63 ICCS, KM30.** Reverse counterstamp produced by Joseph Oliva Patenaude in British Columbia.
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$300

- 32836 George V JOP Counterstamped Dollar 1935 AU55 ICCS, KM30.** Reverse counterstamp not within a box produced by Joseph Oliva Patenaude of British Columbia.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250



- 32837 George V "JOP" Counterstamped Dollar 1936 MS62 ICCS, KM31.** Counterstamped "JOP" for Joseph Oliva Patenaude of British Columbia.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600

- 32838 George V "JOP" Counterstamped Dollar 1936 XF45 ICCS, KM31.** Rectangular counterstamp produced by Joseph Oliva Patenaude of British Columbia.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250



- 32839 George VI "JOP" Counterstamped Dollar 1937 MS63 ICCS, KM37.** "JOP" counterstamp issued by Joseph Oliva Patenaude of British Columbia.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 32840 George VI "JOP" Counterstamped Dollar 1938 AU50 ICCS, KM37.** Counterstamped "JOP" for Joseph Oliva Patenaude of British Columbia.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



- 32841 George VI "JOP" Counterstamped Dollar 1939 MS63 ICCS, KM38.** "JOP" counterstamp issued by Joseph Oliva Patenaude of British Columbia.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600



- 32842 George VI "JOP" Counterstamped Dollar 1946 MS63 ICCS, KM37.** "JOP" counterstamp issued by Joseph Oliva Patenaude of British Columbia.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 32843 George VI "JOP" Counterstamped Dollar 1947 Blunt 7 MS62 ICCS, KM37.** Counterstamped JOP for Joseph Oliva Patenaude of British Columbia.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625



32844 George VI "JOP" Counterstamped Dollar 1947 Blunt 7 MS60 ICCS, KM37. Counterstamped "JOP" for Joseph Oliva Patenaude of British Columbia.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500

32845 George VI "JOP" Counterstamped Dollar 1947 Blunt 7 AU55 ICCS, KM37. "JOP" Counterstamp made by Joseph Oliva Patenaude, a jeweler from British Columbia. Counterstamp struck within a rectangular box on the reverse.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



32846 George VI "JOP" Counterstamped Dollar 1947 Maple Leaf AU50 ICCS, KM37. Counterstamped "JOP" for Joseph Oliva Patenaude of British Columbia.
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000



32847 George VI "JOP" Counterstamped Dollar 1949 MS63 ICCS, KM47. "JOP" counterstamp for Joseph Oliva Patenaude of British Columbia.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750



32848 George VI "JOP" Counterstamped Dollar 1950 AU55 ICCS, KM46. Counterstamped "JOP" for Joseph Oliva Patenaude of British Columbia.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

32849 George VI "JOP" Counterstamped Dollar 1951 AU55 ICCS, KM46. Reverse counterstamp produced by Joseph Oliva Patenaude of British Columbia.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



32850 George VI "JOP" Counterstamped Dollar 1952 MS60 ICCS, KM46. "JOP" Counterstamp issued by Joseph Oliva Patenaude of British Columbia.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



32851 George VI "JOP" Counterstamped Dollar 1952 AU55 ICCS, KM46. "JOP" counterstamp issued by Joseph Oliva Patenaude of British Columbia.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 32852 Elizabeth II Counterstamped Dollar 1953 MS60 ICCS, KM54.** Counterstamped "JOP" for Joseph Oliva Patenaude of British Columbia.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



- 32853 Elizabeth II "JOP" Counterstamped Dollar 1954 MS62 ICCS, KM54.** Counterstamped "JOP" for Joseph Oliva Patenaude of British Columbia.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500

CAPE VERDE

- 32854 Republic Proof gold 2500 Escudos 1976 PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM14.** For the first anniversary of independence.
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300
- 32855 Republic Lot of Two Proof Certified Independence Commemorates 1985, Escudo KM23, PF64. 10 Escudos KM24, PF63.** Both celebrating the 10th anniversary of independence and both certified by NGC. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

CEYLON

- 32856 British Colony 48 Stivers 1804 XF, KM77.** Significant original luster. A pleasing example of this popular "elephant" type.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 32857 British Colony - Victoria 5 Cents 1870 MS63 Brown NGC, KM93.** A delightful coin with significant red in the devices. A most pleasing portrait of the queen.
Estimate: \$100-\$150
No Minimum Bid



- 32858 British Colony - George V Proof 10 Cents 1926 PR63 NGC, KM104a.** The Proofs of Ceylon rank among the rarest of all British Colonial issues.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 32859 British Colony Proof 5 Rupees 1957 PR66 CAM PCGS, KM126.** Mintage of 1,800 pieces in Proof. A sterling example.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid

CHILE

- 32860 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1791 So-DA XF Details (Chopmarked) NGC, KM54.** Santiago mint, assayer, "DA". This is the later type with title stating, "Carol III". Just one minimal chopmark on obverse.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600
- 32861 Ferdinand VII 4 Reales 1808/7 So-FJ VF30 NGC, KM67.** Transitional type with legend of Ferdinand, but portrait of the previous king, Charles IV. Santiago mint, assayer, "FJ". This is the variety with the assayer initial, "J" inverted. Quite a scarce coin.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 32862 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1816 So-FJ AU Details (Polished) NGC, KM80.** Santiago mint, assayer "FJ". Once polished, now retoned on its own.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 32863 Republic Pattern 8 Escudos in copper 1836-IJ AU58 Brown NGC, KM-Pn4.** Santiago mint. The copper trial pattern of the gold 8 Escudos KM104.1.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid
- 32864 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1849 So-ML XF45 NGC, KM105.** Santiago mint, assayer, "ML". A popular type with significant remaining golden luster. AGW 0.7595 oz.
The Valley View Life Collection
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300
Starting Bid: \$550
- 32865 Republic 1/2 Centavo 1853 MS64 Brown NGC, KM126.** An elegant example of this type that normally was spent, not saved. With impressive underlying luster.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid



- 32866 Republic Peso 1853 AU53 NGC**, Santiago mint, KM129. An attractive example of the first date of this popular series, with only limited wear and attractive old toning in the fields. Much scarcer in this preservation than usually thought.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32867 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1853-So AU55 NGC**, KM123. Santiago mint. A handsome example with most details clear. Good original luster. AGW 0.4413 oz.
The Valley View Life Collection
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$300

- 32868 Republic Gold 10 Pesos 1856-So AU55 NGC**, KM131. Santiago mint. Almost full original luster and little visible wear AGW 0.4413 oz.
The Valley View Life Collection
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$300

- 32869 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1859-So AU58 NGC**, KM131. Santiago mint. With sparkling golden luster. Far better than most available. AGW 0.4413 oz.
The Valley View Life Collection
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$325

- 32870 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1865-So AU50 NGC**, KM131. Standing maiden supporting the constitution sitting upon a pedestal. AGW 0.4413 oz.
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$300

- 32871 Republic 1/2 Decimo 1878-So MS66 PCGS**, KM137.2. Santiago mint. A marvelous example of the type with every feather of the condor fully defined.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32872 Republic 50 Centavos 1872-So MS62 NGC**, KM139. Santiago mint. A lightly toned example with full breast feathers on the condor. Quite scarce this choice.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid

- 32873 Republic Peso 1882/1 MS64 NGC**, KM142.1. An outstanding example, bright-white and with incredibly choice, highly-defined features.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

- 32874 Republic 5 Pesos 1927 MS65 NGC**, KM173.1. Santiago mint. Variety with wide 5. A superb coin with delicate golden highlights upon light silvery toning. Few available this choice.
Estimate: \$225-\$275
No Minimum Bid

- 32875 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1910-So MS62 NGC**, KM158. With strong golden luster.
Estimate: \$500-\$550
Starting Bid: \$450

- 32876 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1913-So MS63 NGC**, KM158. With blazing golden luster. AGW 0.3532 oz.
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$550

- 32877 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1970-So MS65 NGC**, KM169. A most alluring coin with an overall outstanding appearance. AGW 0.2943 oz.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$400

- 32878 Republic gold 100 Pesos 1926-So MS62 PCGS**, KM175. With strong golden luster. AGW 0.5885 oz.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$775-\$875
Starting Bid: \$375



- 32879 Republic gold 100 Pesos 1926-So MS64 NGC**, KM175. A well struck specimen. AGW 0.5885 oz.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$800-\$900
Starting Bid: \$400

- 32880 Republic gold 100 Pesos 1946-So MS66 NGC**, KM175. A superb example of the type. AGW 0.5885 oz.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$800-\$900
Starting Bid: \$400

- 32881 Republic gold 100 Pesos 1948 MS66 NGC**, KM175. With impressive golden color. AGW 0.5885 oz.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$750-\$850
Starting Bid: \$375

- 32882 Republic gold 100 Pesos 1952-So MS66 NGC**, KM175. A most pleasing specimen. AGW 0.5885 oz.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$750-\$850
Starting Bid: \$375

- 32883 Republic gold 100 Pesos 1953-So MS66 NGC**, KM175. A worthy example of the type. AGW 0.5885 oz.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$750-\$850
Starting Bid: \$375

- 32884 Republic gold 100 Pesos 1954-So MS67 NGC**, KM175. A sterling example with virtually perfect surfaces. AGW 0.5885 oz.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$800-\$900
Starting Bid: \$400

- 32885 Republic gold 100 Pesos 1954-So MS67 NGC**, KM175. A praise-worthy coin with an alluring appearance. AGW 0.5885 oz.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$800-\$900
Starting Bid: \$400

- 32886 Republic gold 100 Pesos 1954 MS66 NGC**, KM175. A most pleasing example with sparkling golden luster. AGW 0.5885 oz.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$750-\$850
Starting Bid: \$375

- 32887 Republic gold 100 Pesos 1955-So MS67 NGC, KM175.** A majestic coin with dazzling golden color. AGW 0.5885 oz.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$800-\$900
Starting Bid: \$400
- 32888 Republic gold 100 Pesos 1955-So MS66 NGC, KM175.** Essentially a perfect example of the type. AGW 0.5885 oz.
Estimate: \$800-\$900
Starting Bid: \$400
- 32889 Republic gold 100 Pesos 1956-So MS67 NGC, KM175.** A select example deserving of a strong bid. AGW 0.5885 oz.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$800-\$900
Starting Bid: \$400
- 32890 Republic gold 100 Pesos 1958-So MS67 NGC, KM175.** A prime quality specimen. AGW 0.5885 oz.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$800-\$900
Starting Bid: \$400
- 32891 Republic gold 100 Pesos 1959-So MS66 NGC, KM175.** An outstanding coin with full mint brilliance. AGW 0.5885 oz.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$750-\$850
Starting Bid: \$375
- 32892 Republic gold 100 Pesos 1960-So MS67 NGC, KM175.** A lovely coin with strong reflectivity. AGW 0.5885 oz.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$800-\$900
Starting Bid: \$400
- 32893 Republic gold 100 Pesos 1976 MS64 NGC, KM213.** For the third anniversary of the new government. AGW 0.5874 oz.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$800
- 32894 Republic Essai 20 Francs in bronze 1851 MS64 Red and Brown NGC, VG-3283.** Designer is Barre. Designed as a French module for use in Chile.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid

CHINA

- 32895 Yuan Dynasty, Emperor Wu Zong 10 Cash Three-piece Lot ND (1308-11),** narrow rims, Hartill-19.46, FD-1733, S-1099, 40mm, VF. Da Yuan tong bao.
From The Dr. Patrick Tan Collection (Total: 3 items)
Estimate: \$200-\$275
No Minimum Bid
- 32896 Yuan Dynasty, Emperor Shun, 10 Cash ND (1333-68),** Hartill-19.115, FD-1808, 45mm, 20.10g, VF-XF. Obv. Zhi Zheng tong bao, Rev. shi, Some green incrustation remaining.
From The Dr. Patrick Tan Collection
Estimate: \$200-\$275
No Minimum Bid
- 32897 Ming Dynasty, Emperor Tai Zu, 5 Cash ND (1368-98),** Hartill-20.99, FD-1934, S-1157, 39mm, 16.49g, VF with considerable incrustation. Obv. Hong Wu tong bao, Rev. Wu qian.
From The Dr. Patrick Tan Collection
Estimate: \$200-\$275
No Minimum Bid
- 32898 Qing Dynasty, Emperor Wen Zong 100 Cash ND (1851-61),** Gansu mint, Hartill 22.810 (straight gung), FD-2540, VF. Obv. Xian Feng yuan bao, Rev. Boo gung Dang bai.
From The Dr. Patrick Tan Collection
Estimate: \$200-\$275
No Minimum Bid

- 32899 Two-piece lot of Qing Dynasty Cash including,** Kiangsi 50 Cash, Emperor Wen Zong, ND (1851-61), Hartill 22.931, FD-2506, VF; and Szechuan 100 Cash, Emperor Wen Zong, ND (1851-61), Hartill-22.981, FD-3532, VF. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32900 Fukien Lot of Seven Large 19th Century Cast Cash Coins,** Two are valued at 20 Cash, five at 50 Cash. Average grade is F/VF. See KM-C10-C17. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 7 coins)
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 32901 Qing Dynasty Fukien 50 Cash ND (1851-61),** Emperor Wen Zong, Fuzhou Fujian, Hartill-22.782, FD-2523, VF. Very scarce.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250
- 32902 Qing Dynasty Three-piece large Cash lot,** Qing Dynasty, ND (1851-61), 50 Cash, Hartill-22-760-1, FD-2443, VF details with porous flan; Qing Dynasty, ND (1851-61), 500 Cash, Hartill 22.764, FD-2446, F-VF; and Qing Dynasty, ND (1851-61), 10 Cash, Hartill-22.825, FD-2547, F-VF. (Total: 3 items)
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 32903 Ten-piece lot of large cash including: Northern Song Dynasty** Iron 10 Cash (1101-25), H-16.427; **Ming Dynasty,** Emperor Xi Zong (1621-27) 10 Cash, H-20.229; **Qing Dynasty,** Board of Revenue 10 Cash Emperor Wen Zong (1851-61), H-22690; Board of Revenue 100 Cash Emperor Wen Zong (1851-61), H-22.708; Board of Revenue 500 Cash Emperor Wen Zong (1851-61), H-22.713; Prince Qing Hui mint 100 Cash (1851-61), H-22.717; Board of Works 50 Cash Emperor Wen Zong (1851-61), H-11.760/1; Board of Works 50 Cash Emperor Wen Zong (1651-61), H-22.761; Hupeh (Hubei) 50 Cash Emperor Wen Zong (1851-61), H-22.859; Hupeh (Hubei) 10 Cash Emperor Wen Zong (1851-61), H-22.866; and Yunnan 50 Cash Emperor Wen Zong (1851-61), H-22.1019. Grades from VF to XF. A fascinating lot with several very scarce pieces. (Total: 11 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500
- 32904 A ten-piece lot of assorted charms and amulets,** all undated, various sizes and styles, grades VG-XF. **(Sold as is, no return.)** (Total: 10 items)
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

EMPIRE

- 32905 Empire 20 Cash CD 1905 AU50 PCGS, KM-Y11.** Tai ch'ing type. A well struck dragon with little overall wear.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid
- 32906 Empire 20 Cash CD (1907) XF45 PCGS, KM-Y11.3.** This is the seldom encountered variety with thicker planchet.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 32907 Empire 20 Cash CD 1909 MS63 Red and Brown PCGS, KM-Y21.5.** Mostly red in color with praiseworthy luster. Far nicer than almost all available and a scarce variety as well.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32908 Empire 10 Cents Year 3 (1911) AU55 PCGS, L&M-41, KM-Y28.** Light gray toning with little visible wear.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32909 Empire Dollar ND (1908) XF Details (Harshly Cleaned) NGC, L&M-11, KM-Y14.** A somewhat better Empire type.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid



32910 Empire Dollar Year 3 (1911) AU58 NGC, Tientsin mint, L&M-37, KM-Y31. Light silvery toning with strong underlying luster.
Estimate: \$800-\$900
Starting Bid: \$400

32911 Empire Dollar Year 3 (1911) AU Details (Chopmark) PCGS, L&M-37, KM-Y31. Two small reverse chopmarks noted. Strong dragon and much luster present.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175

32912 Empire Dollar Year 3 (1911) VF30 NGC, L7M-36, KM-Y31.1. With period after Dollar.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid

CHIH LI

32913 Chihli. Dollar Year 34 (1908) AU50 NGC, L&M-465, KM-Y73.2. A lightly toned example with nearly full scales on the dragon.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220

FENG TIEN

32914 Fengtien. 20 Cash CD 1907 XF40 PCGS, KM-Y11e. Tai ch'ing type. Standard dragon issue. An elusive copper.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid

HUNAN

32915 Hunan. 20 Cash ND (1919) AU58 Brown NGC, KM-Y400.5. Appealing chocolate brown color with some underlying luster.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

HUPEH

32916 Hupeh. Cash ND (1906) MS65 Red PCGS, KM-Y121. A charming coin with full red color and complete mint brilliance. Bordering on rare thus.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

32917 Hupeh. 10 Cash ND (1895-07) MS63 PCGS, L&M-185, KM-Y124. Light golden toning with all details sharp. A scarce type in mint state.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

32918 Hupeh. 50 Cents ND (1895-1905) AU55 NGC, Kann-41, L&M-183, KM-Y126. Well struck for the issue, with luster beneath mottled toning on both the obverse, and reverse. Light contact marks are visible on close examination.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

KIANGNAN

32919 Kiangnan silver 5 Cents ND (1898) XF45 NGC, L&M-214c, KM-Y141A. Variety with uncircled dragon. Nicely toned and well detailed for the grade. A seldom encountered type.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

32920 Kiangnan Dollar 1905 VF Details (Chopmarks) NGC, KM-Y145a.17. Dragon details very strong for the grade.
Estimate: \$100-\$150
No Minimum Bid

KIAU CHAU

32921 Kiau Chau. German Occupation 10 Cash 1909 MS62 PCGS, KM2. Boldly struck with much luster visible. Highly sought after in mint state.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

KIRIN

32922 Kirin 20 Cash CD 1909 VF30 PCGS, KM-Y21P. Tai ch'ing type. A scarce coin that often appears corroded. This specimen is better than most.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

32923 Kirin. Kuang Hsu 20 Cents CD 1908 AU50 NGC, KM-Y181C, L&M-580. Conservatively graded with essentially full luster beneath a layer of tone. A soft strike is apparent however. Accompanied by Otto Helbing description from the mid 20th century.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

32924 Kirin 50 Cents CD 1905 XF45 NGC, L&M-558, KM-Y182A.1. Nicely toned. Yin-Yang at reverse center.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

KWANGTUNG

32925 Kwangtung. 10 Cash ND (1900-06) MS65 Brown PCGS, KM-Y93. Also valued at 1 Cent. Variety with spines low. Exceptional for the type.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

32926 Kwangtung. 20 Cents ND (1909-11) MS65 NGC, L&M-139, KM-Y205. A virtually perfect coin with subtle gray toning. Worthy of a strong bid.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

32927 Kwangtung Pattern 20 Cents in copper 1922 XF45 Brown NGC, KM-PnA23. This is the copper striking of the regular silver issue KM-Y423. Ex-Irving Goodman Collection.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

MANCHURIAN PROVINCES

32928 Manchurian Provinces 20 Cents 1909 AU50 NGC, KM-Y213.2. Legend is clearly double struck. Variety with no dots at sides.
Estimate: \$100-\$150
No Minimum Bid

SINKIANG

- 32929 Sinkiang 5 Miscals AH 1329 (1911) XF45 NGC, KM-Y31.** Kashgar mint. Crude, as per usual.
Estimate: \$125-\$175
No Minimum Bid
- 32930 Sinkiang SAR Tael Year 6 (1917) AU58 NGC, L&M-837, KM-Y45.** Variety with rosette on top. A most impressive example of this normally low grade type.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 32931 Sinkiang Lot of Two 5 Miscals 1905 1909, AH 1323 (1905), KM-Y21.5, VF25 PCGS. AH1327 (1909), KM25.2, VF35 NGC. Sold as is, no return lot. (Total: 2 coins)**
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 32932 Sinkiang Lot of Two Certified 5 Miscals 1905 1908, 1905, KM-Y6.2, VF35 NGC. 1908, KM-Y25.5, VF25 PCGS. Sold as is, no return lot. (Total: 2 coins)**
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 32933 Sinkiang Lot of Two Certified 5 Miscals AH1329 (1911), The first is L&M-757, KM-Y27.2, XF Details (Rim Damage) PCGS. The second is L&M-760, KM-YA28, XF Details (Cleaning) PCGS. Sold as is, no return lot. (Total: 2 coins)**
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 32934 Sinkiang Lot of Two Certified 5 Miscals 1910 1914, 1910, L&M-819A, KM-Y6.6, XF45 NGC. AH1332, (1914), L&M-771, KM-Y43.3, VF35 NGC. Sold as is, no return lot. (Total: 2 coins)**
Estimate: \$225-\$275
No Minimum Bid
- 32935 Sinkiang Lot of Eight Mixed Coins, One 2 Miscal, Six 5 Miscals, and one French Indochina 1/2 Cent. Average grade is F/VF. Sold as is, no return lot. (Total: 8 coins)**
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250

SZECHUAN

- 32936 Szechuan. 20 Cash CD 1906 AU55 PCGS, KM-Y11t. dragon displayed with slanting mouth. A seldom offered variety.**
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid
- 32937 Szechuan. 20 Cash CD 1909 XF45 PCGS, KM-Y21t.2. Variety with Manchu curls left.**
Estimate: \$100-\$150
No Minimum Bid
- 32938 Szechuan. 100 Cash Year 2 (1913) MS61 NGC, KM-Y450A, A popular large copper type. Very seldom offered in mint state.**
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid
- 32939 Szechuan. Dollar Year 1 (1912) AU58 NGC, L&M-366, KM-Y456. Light silvery toning with impressive original luster. Scarce this nice.**
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

YUNNAN

- 32940 Yunnan. 50 Cents ND (1909-11) AU58 PCGS, L&M-426, KM-Y329. Variety with 9 Flames. A coin with strong original mint luster.**
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid

- 32941 Yunnan. Tael ND (1943-44) AU55 NGC, L&M-433, KM-A2A. Obv. A large "Fu," meaning wealth. Rev. "Genuine Silver 1 Tael," in Chinese and Burmese. Lustrous, with a touch of golden toning and moderate abrasions.**
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 32942 Yunnan. Tael ND (1943-44) AU55 NGC, L&M-433, KM-A2A. Obv. A large "Fu," meaning wealth. Rev. "Genuine Silver 1 Tael," in Chinese and Burmese. Well struck, and lustrous, with spots of earthen residue on the obverse.**
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 32943 Yunnan. Tael ND (1943-44) AU Details (Scratches) NGC, L&M-433, KM-A2A. Obv. A large "Fu," meaning wealth. Rev. "Genuine Silver 1 Tael," in Chinese and Burmese. Near-full luster with fine hairline scratches on the obverse.**
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32944 Yunnan. Stag's Head Tael ND (1943-44) XF45 NGC, Kann-939, L&M-435, KM-A3, variety with short antlers. Full details, with an obverse edge flaw and reverse stains.**
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

REPUBLIC OF CHINA



- 32945 Republic 10 Cash ND (c. 1912) MS65 Brown PCGS, KM-Y301.** We have here somewhat of a conditional rarity. One of the finest certified grades for this type. An incredible offering of this issue.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32946 Republic 50 Cents Year 3 (1914) AU55 PCGS, L&M-64, KM-Y328.** A hint of toning with full hair details. In higher grades such as here, this type has proven most elusive.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 32947 Republic Dollar ND (1912) XF Details (Polished) NGC, L&M-45, KM-Y321. Portrait of General Li Yuan Hung.**
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350
- 32948 Republic. Li Yuan Hung Dollar ND (1912) VF Details (Scratches) NGC, L&M-45, KM-Y321. With a decent portrait of the general.**
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32949 Republic Dollar Year 3 (1914) MS64 NGC, L&M-63, KM-Y329. Lightly toned with very clean fields for the grade.**
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 32950 Republic Dollar Year 9 (1920) MS63 NGC, L&M-77, KM-Y329.6. Portrait of Yuan Shih-kai with full mint bloom.**
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid
- 32951 Republic Dollar Year 10 (1921) MS63 NGC, L&M-79, KM-Y329.6. Lightly toned with distinctive underlying luster.**
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid

- 32952 Republic Dollar ND (1927) MS64 PCGS, L&M-49, KM-Y318a.** Portrait of Sun Yat-sen. Memento Dollar type. Estimate: \$300-\$400 Starting Bid: \$150
- 32953 Republic Dollar ND (1927) MS64 NGC, L&M-49, KM-Y318a.** Memento Dollar with rosettes on reverse. A bright white coin that is fully lustrous. *From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden* Estimate: \$300-\$400 Starting Bid: \$150
- 32954 Republic Dollar ND (1927) MS62 NGC, L&M-49, KM-Y318A,** Memento Dollar type with rosettes reverse. A bright white, fully lustrous example. Estimate: \$125-\$175 No Minimum Bid
- 32955 Republic Dollar Year 23 (1934) MS65 NGC, L&M-110, KM-Y345.** A superb example of the popular "Junk" type. Lightly toned with every detail sharp and well defined. Estimate: \$500-\$600 Starting Bid: \$250
- 32956 Republic Dollar Year 23 (1934) MS64 NGC, L&M-110, KM-Y345.** An illustrious example of the popular "Junk" type. Estimate: \$300-\$400 Starting Bid: \$150
- 32957 Trio of High Grade Crowns, Szechuan Dollar 1912, KM-Y456, AU. Republic Dollar 1914, KM-Y329, UNC. Republic Dollar, 1927, KM-Y318a, UNC. Sold as is, no return lot. (Total: 3 coins)** Estimate: \$300-\$400 Starting Bid: \$150

FANTASY DOLLARS



- 32958 Fengtien. General Chao Fantasy 50 Cents ND (ca. 1930) AU,** KM-X580. Lightly toned and sharply struck. Estimate: \$500-\$600 Starting Bid: \$250



- 32959 Empress Yun Lu silver Fantasy Dollar ND (1821) MS64 NGC,** Kann-B12, KM-X180. Part of the Peacock Series. A sharply struck coin with some golden toning at the peripheries. A true beauty. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000 Starting Bid: \$400



- 32960 Szechuan. Empress Tzu Hsi silver Fantasy Dollar ND (ca. 1930) AU Cleaned,** Kann-B27, KM-X429. One of the scarcer Fantasy Dollar types. A strong portrait of the Empress. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000 Starting Bid: \$400
- 32961 Kansu. Fantasy Dollar CD 1905 AU Details (Polished) NGC,** Kann-B32, KM-X240. Popular running stallion design. Estimate: \$300-\$400 Starting Bid: \$150
- 32962 Kwangtung. Fantasy Dollar CD 1907 AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC,** Kann-B34. KM-X65. Note the large tail on the dragon. Silver issue. Estimate: \$200-\$300 No Minimum Bid
- 32963 British Colony White Metal Medal 1848 MS64 NGC, BHM-2322.** Issued to celebrate the first Chinese Junk arriving in Europe. Medallists are Allen & Moore. Diameter is 26 mm. Estimate: \$300-\$500 Starting Bid: \$150

TAIWAN

- 32964 Taiwan gold 1000 Yuan Year 54 (1965) MS63 NGC, KM-Y541.** Portrait of Sun Yat-sen. Estimate: \$700-\$800 Starting Bid: \$650



- 32965 Taiwan. Sun Yat-sen gold 2000 Yuan Year 54 (1965) MS63 NGC,** KM-542, Fr-15 (under Nationalist China), commemorating the centennial of the birth of Dr. Sun Yat-sen. Obv. Head of Dr. Sun yat-sen left. Rev. Value in wreath. Lightly toned, with full underlying luster and light abrasions. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400 Starting Bid: \$600
- 32966 Taiwan gold 2000 Yuan Year 54 (1965) MS63 NGC, KM-Y542.** For the 100th anniversary of the birth of Dr. Sun Yat Sen. Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600 Starting Bid: \$1,300
- 32967 Taiwan gold 2000 Yuan Year 55 (1966) MS64 NGC, L&M-1042,** KM-Y544. For the 80th birthday of Chiang Kai-Chek. Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600 Starting Bid: \$1,300

- 32968 Taiwan gold 2,000 Yuan 1971 MS65 NGC, KM-M616.** A premium gem struck to commemorate the 60th Anniversary of the Republic.
The Valley View Life Collection
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$650
- 32969 Taiwan gold 2000 Yuan 1971 MS64 NGC, KM-XM616.** For the 60th anniversary of the founding of the republic.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250
- 32970 Taiwan gold 1000 Yuan Year 65 (1976) MS64 NGC, KM-XM630.** For the 90th birthday of Chiang Kai-Shek.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$600
- 32971 Taiwan gold 2000 Yuan 1976 MS64 NGC, KM-X635.** For the 90th birthday of Chiang Kai-Shek.
The Valley View Life Collection
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600
- 32972 Taiwan gold 2000 Yuan Year 65 (1976) MS63 NGC, KM-XM635.** For the 90th birthday of Chiang Kai-Shek.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,250
- 32973 Taiwan gold 2000 Yuan Year 65 (1976) MS62 NGC, KM-XM635.** Issued for the 90th birthday of Chiang Kai-Shek.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600



- 32974 Taiwan gold Medal Year 83 (1994) Prooflike UNC,** Issued to celebrate the 100th anniversary of the founding of the Kuomintang or Nationalist Party by Sun Yat-Sen in 1894. Obverse shows Sun Yat-Sen, Chiang Kai-Shek, Lee Teng-hui. and Ching-kuo. Diameter is 39 mm. AGW 1.00 oz.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$700

MANCHOUKUO

- 32975 Manchoukuo. Japanese Occupation Issues Three Certified Coins,** Fen 1933, TT2, KM-Y2, MS64 Red and Brown. Fen 1934, KT1, KM-Y5, MS64 Red and Brown. Chiao 1934, TT3, KM-Y4, MS65. All coins certified by PCGS. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

SOVIET

- 32976 Soviet Republic 5 Cents ND (c. 1960) MS64 Red and Brown NGC, KM-Y107A.** Restrike issue. With hammer and sickle design. Original striking was around 1932.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid
- 32977 Soviet Republic 5 Cents ND (c. 1960) MS63 Red and Brown PCGS, KM507A.** Restrike issue. With much pleasing luster. Original striking was around 1932.
Estimate: \$100-\$150
No Minimum Bid

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA



- 32978 People's Republic Proof silver 35 Yuan 1979 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM8.** Unicef Year of the Child issue.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 32979 People's Republic of China. Four-piece silver Olympic Proof Set 1980,** 20 Yuan, KM34; 30 Yuan, KM26; 30 Yuan KM35; and 30 Yuan KM36, all are Choice Cameo Proof in the original case of issue. The plastic capsules have tape residue. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$450
Starting Bid: \$200
- 32980 People's Republic silver 4 Coin Proof Set 1980, KM26, 34-36.** Comprised of three 30 Yuan coins commemorating soccer, equestrian, and speed skating with one 20 Yuan coin commemorating wrestling. All for the 1980 Lake Placid Olympics. With box of issue and certificates. ASW 1.5125 oz. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 32981 People's Republic 7 Piece Mint Set 1980, KM1-3 & 15-18.** Attractive 7 coin mint set sealed in original blue vinyl pouch of issue. Denominations from Fen to Yuan, all lightly toned and uncirculated. (Total: 7 coins)
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 32982 People's Republic silver 35 Yuan 1981 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM50.** Commemorating the 79th anniversary of the 1911 Xinhai Revolution with a mintage of 3,885 pieces. Sold with original box.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450
- 32983 People's Republic silver 35 Yuan 1981 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM50.** Commemorating the 79th anniversary of the 1911 Xinhai Revolution with a mintage of 3,885 pieces. Sold with original box.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450
- 32984 People's Republic Seven Coin Certified Proof Set 1981, KM-PS7.** 1 Fen-Yuan. Coins certify PR66-PR69 Cameo by NGC. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 7 coins)
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 32985 People's Republic of China. Year of the Dog Lunar Proof 20 Yuan 1982 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM56, with the original case and no COA. A near-flawless example.**
Estimate: \$800-\$900
Starting Bid: \$400
- 32986 People's Republic of China. Year of the Dog Lunar Proof 20 Yuan 1982 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM56, with the original case and no COA. Lovely Cameo appearance, with no apparent flaws.**
Estimate: \$800-\$900
Starting Bid: \$400
- 32987 People's Republic 7 Piece Proof Set 1983, KM-PS11: KM1-3 & 15-18. Attractive 7 coins set with pig medal in paper booklet. Denominations from Fen to Yuan, all superb and Proof. (Total: 8 coins)**
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 32988 People's Republic Proof bronze Yuan 1984 PR68 Cameo NGC, KM85. Panda series issue.**
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 32989 People's Republic Proof silver 10 Yuan 1985 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM126. Decade for Women issue.**
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 32990 People's Republic Proof silver 10 Yuan 1985 PR65 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM126. Women's Decade issue.**
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 32991 People's Republic silver Proof Long Beach Expo 5 Ounce Panda Medal 1987 PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM-XMB13. Struck by the China Mint for the Long Beach Coin Expo. Lightly toned and sharp with a mintage of only 2,000 pieces. ASW 5.00 oz.**
Estimate: \$350-\$500
Starting Bid: \$175
- 32992 People's Republic 2 Piece Panda Proof Set 1987, KM-PS23: KM167 & KM168. Both coins certified by NCGS as follows: 10 Yuan PR67 Ultra Cameo; 50 Yuan PR68 Ultra Cameo. A lovely set with each coin featuring a panda climbing a tree. ASW 6 oz. (Total: 2 coins)**
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250
- 32993 People's Republic Four Piece Certified silver Proof Goldfish Medal set 1990, Four different goldfish types. All certified PR67-PR69 Ultra Cameo by NGC. 2,000 sets minted (Total: 4 coins)**
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 32994 People's Republic silver Proof 300 Yuan (Kilo) 2005 PR61 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM1587. Massive kilo coin featuring the Temple of Heaven and a panda and her cub. Small toning spots and micro surface abrasions define the grade.**
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500
- 32995 People's Republic silver Proof 300 Yuan (Kilo) 2009 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM-unlisted. A flashy gem Proof example with superb Cameo appearance. Mintage of only 4,000 pieces. ASW 31.1 oz.**
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750
- 32996 People's Republic silver Proof 300 Yuan 2012, KM2032. Kilo of silver in original case of issue with COA.**
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$900
- 32997 People's Republic palladium Proof Panda 50 Yuan 1989, KM227. In capsule and sealed in mint plastic packaging with original mint-issued wooden box and outer paper box. Mintage of only 3,000 pieces. APDW 1.00 oz.**
The Valley View Life Collection
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,650
Starting Bid: \$1,100
- 32998 People's Republic palladium Proof Panda 50 Yuan 1989, KM227. A few oxidation spots on the reverse. In capsule and sealed in mint plastic packaging with original mint-issued wooden box and outer paper box. Mintage of only 3,000 pieces. APDW 1.00 oz.**
The Valley View Life Collection
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,650
Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 32999 People's Republic palladium Proof Panda 50 Yuan 1989, KM227. In capsule and sealed in mint plastic packaging with original mint-issued wooden box and outer paper box. Mintage of only 3,000 pieces. APDW 1.00 oz.**
The Valley View Life Collection
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,650
Starting Bid: \$1,100
- 33000 People's Republic Lot of Three Certified gold 5 Yuan Coins 1996, All KM939, Eastern unicorn, MS69 NGC. (Total: 3 coins)**
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220
- 33001 People's Republic gold 10 Yuan 1999 MS68 NGC, KM1218. Large date, Plain 1. AGW 0.100 oz.**
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid
- 33002 People's Republic gold 25 Yuan 1989 MS66 NGC, KM224. Large date variety. AGW 0.2497 oz.**
Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$175
- 33003 People's Republic gold 25 Yuan 1990 UNC, KM270. Large date variety. Uncertified, but very choice. AGW 0.2497 oz.**
Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$175
- 33004 People's Republic gold 25 Yuan 1993 MS67 NGC, KM596. Peacock issue. A Prooflike example. With certificate of authenticity.**
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33005 People's Republic gold 25 Yuan 1999 MS68 NGC, KM1219. Large date, plain 1. AGW 0.2500 oz.**
Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$175
- 33006 People's Republic gold 25 Yuan 2000 MS68 NGC, KM1305. With frosted ring. AGW 0.2497 oz.**
Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$175
- 33007 People's Republic gold 50 Yuan 1985 MS67 NGC, KM117. Panda hanging from bamboo branch. AGW 0.4995 oz.**
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350

- 33008 People's Republic Proof gold 50 Yuan 1987-P PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM162.** Panda drinking from pool of water. AGW 0.4995 oz.
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350
- 33009 People's Republic gold 50 Yuan 1987 MS69 NGC, KM162.** Panda drinking from pool of water. AGW 0.500 oz.
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350
- 33010 People's Republic gold 50 Yuan 1988 MS68 NGC, KM186.** Panda pawing bamboo. AGW 0.4995 oz.
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350
- 33011 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1990 MS69 NGC, KM272.** Large date variety. AGW 1.000 oz.
Estimate: \$1,350-\$1,450
Starting Bid: \$675
- 33012 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1992 MS67 NGC, KM395.** Small date variety. AGW 0.9998 oz.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$1,300
- 33013 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 2001 MS69 NGC, KM1368.** Panda walking through bamboo. AGW 0.2497 oz.
Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$175
- 33014 People's Republic Proof gold 100 Yuan 1990 PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM304.** Olympic Women's Basketball issue. AGW 0.3331 oz.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220
- 33015 People's Republic Proof gold 100 Yuan 1991 PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM298.** Olympic Figure Skating issue. AGW 0.3331 oz.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220



- 33016 People's Republic Proof gold 150 Yuan 2008 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM1847.** Classical Wrestling issue. AGW 0.3223 oz.
Estimate: \$375-\$475
Starting Bid: \$350
- 33017 People's Republic Proof gold 150 Yuan 2008 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM1848.** Classical soccer player issue. AGW 0.3223 oz.
Estimate: \$375-\$475
Starting Bid: \$350
- 33018 People's Republic Proof gold 150 Yuan 2008 PR70 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM1700.** Equestrian issue.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$400
- 33019 People's Republic Proof Bi-Metallic 10 Yuan 1996 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM893.** Bi-Metallic with gold center in silver ring. AGW 0.100 oz.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid

- 33020 People's Republic Bi-Metallic Proof 500 Yuan 2007,** Panda gold and silver issue from the Lunar 2007 prestige set. The Panda is one ounce of pure gold, and was sent to a German company that added the silver ring. AGW 1.000 oz.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750
- 33021 People's Republic of China. Four-piece gold 400 Yuan Proof Set 1979,** KM-PS1 comprised of KM4-7. Commemorating the 30th Anniversary of the Founding of the People's Republic featuring four gold 400 Yuan types, all gem Proof and in plastic capsules of issue. Presented in the official mint case with certificate of authenticity. AGW 2.0000 oz.
The Valley View Life Collection (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$3,200-\$3,800
Starting Bid: \$1,600
- 33022 People's Republic 5 Piece gold Panda Proof Set 1986,** KM-PS20: KM132-135. A wonderful panda proof set with the following denominations: 5, 10, 25, 50 and 100 Yuan. All of the coins are in premium condition and come in their original capsules. Sold with mint-issued box. AGW 1.9 oz. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,350
- 33023 People's Republic of China. Five-piece gold Panda Proof Set 1986,** 5 Yuan (1/20 oz), 10 Yuan (1/10 oz), 25 Yuan (1/4 oz), 50 Yuan (1/2 oz), and 100 Yuan (1 oz), KM-PS21, all are Gem Cameo Proof in the original case of issue with no COA. AGW 1.9 oz. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,350
- 33024 People's Republic gold 5 Piece Panda Proof Set 1986,** KM-PS20. Comprised of 5, 10, 25, 50 and 100 Yuan. All coins are Gem Proofs in plastic capsules sealed in plastic mint packaging, with wooden box, outer fabric box, and COA #9412. Sold with sales ticket from the 1993 Superior Galleries New York Sale Lot 646. AGW 1.90 oz. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,350
- 33025 People's Republic gold 5 Piece Panda Proof Set 1986,** KM-PS20. Comprised of 5, 10, 25, 50 and 100 Yuan. All coins are Gem Proofs in plastic capsules, with wooden box and outer paper box. Sold with sales ticket from the 1992 Bowers and Merena Somerset Collection Sale Lot 2211. AGW 1.90 oz. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,350
- 33026 People's Republic Certified Proof gold Panda Set 1986-P,** 5, 10, 25, 50, & 100 Yuan. With standing panda facing front. AGW 1.90 oz. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$2,600-\$2,800
Starting Bid: \$1,300
- 33027 People's Republic of China. Gold 3 Coin Panda Presentation Set 1987,** KM-165. A stunning three piece presentation set featuring three 100 Yuan gold coins from each mint. Included in the wooden box are the following: 100 Yuan 1987(s) Shanghai in BU; 100 Yuan 1987(y) Shenyang in BU; 100 Yuan 1987-P in Proof. All three coins are in original capsules however the capsule holding the 100 Yuan from Shenyang is cracked. AGW 3.00 oz.
The Valley View Life Collection (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000
Starting Bid: \$2,200
- 33028 People's Republic gold 5 Piece Panda Proof Set 1987,** KM-Y24-28. Comprised of 5, 10, 25, 50 and 100 Yuan. All coins are Gem Proofs in plastic capsules, with wooden box, outer paper box and COA #7198. Sold with sales ticket from the 1992 Bowers and Merena Somerset Collection Sale Lot 2214. AGW 1.90 oz. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,350

COLOMBIA

- 33029 People's Republic Proof Certified gold Panda Set 1987-P**, 5, 10, 50, & 100 Yuan. Panda is drinking water out of a pool. All coins certified PR69 Ultra Cameo by NGC. AGW 1.65 oz. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$2,200-\$2,400
Starting Bid: \$1,100
- 33030 People's Republic Proof gold Certified Panda Set 1988-P**, 5, 10, 25, 50, & 100 Yuan. Panda is portrayed pawing bamboo within circle. All coins certified PR69 Ultra Cameo by NGC. AGW 1.90 oz. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$2,600-\$2,800
Starting Bid: \$1,300
- 33031 People's Republic of China. Five-piece gold Panda Proof Set 1988**, 5 Yuan (1/20 oz), 10 Yuan (1/10 oz), 25 Yuan (1/4 oz), 50 Yuan (1/2 oz), and 100 Yuan (1 oz), KM-PS26, all are Gem Cameo Proof in the original case of issue with COA # 1879. AGW 1.9 oz. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,350
- 33032 People's Republic of China. Five-piece gold Panda Proof Set 1988**, 5 Yuan (1/20 oz), 10 Yuan (1/10 oz), 25 Yuan (1/4 oz), 50 Yuan (1/2 oz), and 100 Yuan (1 oz), KM-PS26, all are Gem Cameo Proof in the original case of issue with COA # 1056. AGW 1.9 oz. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,350
- 33033 People's Republic gold 5 Piece Panda Proof Set 1989**, KM-Y187-191. Comprised of 5, 10, 25, 50 and 100 Yuan. All coins are Gem Proofs in plastic capsules, with wooden box, outer fabric box, and COA #5053. Sold with sales ticket from the 1999 Heritage Long Beach Sale Lot 5965. AGW 1.90 oz. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,350
- 33034 People's Republic of China. Six-piece gold & silver Olympic Proof set 2008**, Series I, (4) silver 10 Yuan, KM1702, 1703, 1704, and 1705, Kite flying, Goat Jumping, Hoop Rolling, and Shuttlecock Kicking; and (2) gold 150 Yuan (1/3 oz each) KM1700 & 1701, Equestrian and Archery, the coins are all Gem Proof. Housed in the original case of issue with COA for each coin. AGW 0.66 oz. (Total: 6 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500
- 33035 People's Republic Nine-piece gold 1/10 oz Prestige Panda Set 1982-1987**, 1982 1/10 oz, KM-XMB8; 1983, KM69; 1984, KM88; 1985, KM115; 1986, KM132; 1987S, KM163; and 1987Y, KM163. all are Gem BU in the wooden box of issue. AGW 0.7 oz. (Total: 9 coins)
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$650
- 33036 People's Republic Four Proof platinum Panda Coins**, 50 Yuan, (1/20 ounce), 2003, 2004. 100 Yuan, (1/10 ounce), 2002, 2005. All coins are choice Proof. APW 0.300 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250



- 33037 Charles III gold 2 Escudos 1762 Pn-J XF45 NGC**, Popayan mint, KM36.2. A pleasant specimen of this scarce gold colonial issue, usually found in much worn or damaged grades.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33038 Charles III gold 2 Escudos 1767 Pn-J F15 ANACS**, KM36.2, A pleasing example of this most elusive type. A well defined portrait for the grade. Popayan mint, assayer, "J".
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 33039 Charles III gold 2 Escudos 1773/2 NR-VJ AU55 NGC**, KM49.1. Nuevo Reino mint, assayer, "VJ". An illustrious example of this scarcer 2 Escudos type.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$600
- 33040 Charles IV gold 2 Escudos 1795 P-JF AU58 NGC**, KM60.2. Popayan mint, assayer, "JF". Quite clean fields and with appealing golden luster. Most examples appear in XF grade or lower.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33041 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1798 NR-JJ XF45 ANACS**, KM62.1. Nuevo Reino mint, assayer, "JJ" A decent portrait of the king with a most pleasing appearance. A problem free coin.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600



- 33042 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1813-P JF AU58 PCGS**, KM66.2. Popayan mint, assayer, "JF". Full mint brilliance with some hairlines limiting the grade.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750
- 33043 Santa Marta 1/4 Real 1820 MS62 Brown NGC**, KM-B4. A Royalist issue, struck while under siege from the Republican forces. Normally, a crude, lower grade issue, this mint state coin definitely stands out.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 33044 Republic gold Peso 1836 KM-RS MS65 NGC**, KM84. Bogota mint, assayer, "RS". One of the finest known of this type with outstanding golden luster. Clearly, worthy of a premium bid.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

- 33045 Nueva Granada gold 16 Pesos 1846-UM XF45 NGC, KM94.2.** Popayan mint, assayer, "UM". Free of the planchet flaws that often plague this type. AGW 0.7595 oz.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600
- 33046 Nueva Granada 1/4 Real 1850 Bogota, KM108.2 (UNC \$575),** Restrepo type 174. Pomegranate style. Well struck and lustrous, nearly UNC.
Estimate: \$250-\$400
No Minimum Bid
- 33047 Nueva Granada 10 Reales 1847 XF Details (Scratches) NGC, KM107.** The scratches are visible, yet the high grade makes this still a most desirable type.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid
- 33048 Bogota 20 Centavos 1884, KM176.3.** Only Bogota production, thus a one-year type, of this denomination and type. With typical moderate striking detail and much luster. Rare in Almost Uncirculated.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 33049 Bogota 50 Centavos 1882 with Different Head, KM177.1 (general style) and Restrepo 308, #12** where he notes this singular issue as featuring a "different style" and being "probably not an official issue". Davis Burnett and the Whittier Collection did not have one for Bogota but both of those featured atypical issues of 1880-1883 for similar Medellin types; KM separates the Medellin oddballs as KM 161.2 and 161.3. The overall details, including DIOS*LEI*LIBERTAD on the edge facing upward to the obverse, are similar to the standard Bogota mint issues. With some handling, EF -A. Unc for wear.
Estimate: \$200-\$500
No Minimum Bid
- 33050 Confederacion Granadina 1/2 Decimo 1859 VF35 ANAS, KM124.** First year of scarcer three year type in Bogota in 0.900 fineness. ANACS VF35 (nearly EF) is unusually nice for era. Ex-Dana Roberts.
Estimate: \$250-\$400
No Minimum Bid
- 33051 Republic 1/2 Decimo 1868 MS64 NGC, KM150.1.** Bogota mint. With battleship gray toning and a very bold strike for the type.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 33052 Republic 2 Decimos 1866-B XF45 ANACS, Bogota mint, KM149a.1.** An appealing, above average specimen of this reduced fineness (0.835) two year type, usually encountered in heavily circulated condition. Ex- Dana Roberts collection.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 33053 Republic gold Peso 1863-M XF40 NGC, KM146.1.** Medellin mint, Estados Unidos issue. A significantly scarcer one year type with a mintage of 11,000 pieces.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 33054 Republic gold Peso 1873 AU Details (Mount Removed) NGC, KM157.1.** Bogota mint. Variety with condor having spread wings.
Estimate: \$100-\$150
No Minimum Bid
- 33055 Republic gold 2 Pesos 1863-M VF35 NGC, KM147.** Medellin mint, Estados Unidos issue. A seldom encountered one year type with a mintage of 2,996 pieces.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$325
- 33056 Republic gold 2 Pesos 1871 UNC Details (Bent) NGC, KM-A154.** Medellin mint. A most pleasing example. We cannot determine if the coin is bent, since it is encapsulated.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid



- 33057 Republic 50 Centavos 1892 MS65 NGC, KM187.2.** A superb example struck to commemorate the 400th anniversary of Columbus' Discovery of America. Scarce variety where the tip of the cap points to the left side of "A" in Republica. One of only two certified coins in this top classification with none graded finer.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33058 Republic 50 Centavos 1902 MS65 NGC, KM192.** A common coin in a most uncommon grade. Full original luster and boldly struck with virtually unblemished fields.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 33059 Papel Moneda 2 Pesos 1907 Specimen, KM-B279** inflationary coinage first produced this year of 1907 in Brussels. This issue circulated alongside 2 Centavos as issued post-war in 1918. Deeply brilliant and prooflike, the obverse is quite choice and the reverse has some tiny specks.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 33060 Republic Proof gold 2000 Pesos 1975 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM261.** Struck to commemorate the 450th anniversary of the founding of the city of Santa Marta. AGW 0.2488 oz.
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33061 Lot of Four Early 19th Century Coins, Two are Cundinamarca 8 Reales, (one is a contemporary cast counterfeit). Two are 1 Reales (1838 & 1839).** Average grade is VG/Fine. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33062 Antioquia. Republic copper Specimen Pattern 2 Centavos 1890 SP64 PCGS, KM-Pn29a.** Proposed for the state of Antioquia, but never adopted.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid
- 33063 Bolivar. Republic copper Specimen Pattern 2 Centavos 1890 SP64 Red and Brown PCGS, KM-Pn29b.** Proposed for the state of bolivar, but never adopted.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid
- 33064 Boyaca. Republic copper Specimen Pattern 2 Centavos 1890 SP64 Red and Brown PCGS, KM-Pn29c.** A trial type for Boyaca, never adopted.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid
- 33065 Cauca. Republic copper Specimen Pattern 2 Centavos 1890 SP64 Red and Brown PCGS, KM-Pn29d.** Proposed for the state of Cauca, but never adopted.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid
- 33066 Magdalena. Republic copper Specimen Pattern 2 Centavos 1890 UNC Details (Filed Rims) PCGS, KM-Pn29f.** Proposed for the state of Magdalena, but never adopted.
Estimate: \$100-\$150
No Minimum Bid

COSTA RICA



- 33067 Santander. Republic copper Specimen Pattern 2 Centavos 1890 SP64 Brown PCGS, KM-Pn29g.** Proposed as a possible 2 Centavos type, but never officially accepted.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid
- 33068 Tolima. Republic copper Specimen Pattern 2 Centavos 1890 SP64 Red and Brown PCGS, KM-Pn29h.** Proposed for the state of Tolima, but never adopted.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid
- 33069 Republic Proof Essai 2 Decimos in silver 1873 PR58 NGC, KM-Pn38.** Estados Unidos Pattern 2 Decimos. Unusual in that both obverse and reverse are displayed.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33070 Republic Proof Essai 1/2 Decimo in silver 1873 PR58 NGC, KM-TS1.** This trial strike displays the obverse of KM150 with the reverse being blank. Seldom seen.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 33071 Republic Proof Decimo Essai in silver ND (1873) PR58 NGC, KM-TS4.** This trial strike displays the reverse of KM151 on one side with the back side being a silver plated blank. Very scarce.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid

COMOROS

- 33072 Islamic Republic gold 10000 Francs 1976 MS68 NGC, KM11.** Pictured is the Anjouan Sunbird. Mintage of 500 pieces. AGW 0.0888 oz.
Estimate: \$125-\$175
No Minimum Bid

CONGO

- 33073 Republic Proof gold 50 Makutas 1970 PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM12a.** Struck for the 5th year of the Mobutu Presidency. 1,000 mintage. AGW 0.4630 oz.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$600

COOK ISLANDS

- 33074 Elizabeth II gold Proof 50 Dollars 2003, KM1132.** The third design from the Prince of Peace series. The obverse features the head of Elizabeth II and the reverse shows Christ with rays behind. Gem Proof and enclosed in a capsule. Sold with original box and with COA#890 out of 2,999 minted pieces.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$1,500
- 33075 Elizabeth II gold 200 Dollars 2003 MS69 NGC, KM-unlisted.** Struck to celebrate the 275th anniversary of Captain James Cook's birth. An impressive large gold coin type.
Estimate: \$2,800-\$3,200
Starting Bid: \$2,750
- 33076 Elizabeth II Proof gold 200 Dollars 2004 PR65 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM-unlisted.** Bust of Ronald Reagan is featured. AGW 1.000 oz.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$1,350
- 33077 Elizabeth II Proof gold 50 Dollars 2006 PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM-unlisted.** With large bust of king Henry VIII. AGW 1.000 oz.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$1,350

- 33078 Ceiba Tree Countermarked Cob 2 Reales, KM54.** Host cob is almost certainly Potosi based on large lettering and seawaves plus flan thickness. Fully visible on the deep countermark is HABILITADA EN COSTA - RICA plus assayer J.B. Obverse shows REPUB DE CENT DE AMER. The central sun-over-mountains and Ceiba tree iconic designs are clear. Thus a rare example of the type in old-toned unflawed Very Fine; pedigreed to the Quigley collection who bought it for \$50 from Hans Schulman in 1963.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33079 Lion c/s on CAR 1/2 Real 1831-E, KM67, C17.** Wonderful example for the numismatist since the assayer letter which appears as an E is obviously formed from use of an F punch which was then modified at its lower base with a horizontal extension. Where in the interaction between assayer F (who began by 1828 and was still clearly active with two escudos in 1835) and assayer E (who was certainly active in 1837 but who may well have begun doing assayer work by 1833 or even 1831 IF one presumes no back-dated issues during the turbulent CAR era) this humble silver piece fits is not yet clear. Ex- Mayer collection. Very Fine host and countermark.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

- 33080 Lion Counterstamp on 1845 Medio Real, KM67.** Rarest year of type. Legend shows CRESCA which was not intentionally used after 1846; apparently the 1845 was also the last year with the traditional 90.2% silver composition. For whatever reason, this denomination of CAR coinage had not been produced in CR after 1831 (and not in Honduras after the same year of 1831, nor in Guatemala after a one-year-only emission in 1824) until suddenly restarted in 1843 with a sizeable production. In Holland Wallace's extensive research for Fred Mayer of Denver, only one die was confirmed for 1845. Nicely detailed host and countermark are Very Fine which is a rare grade for this particular piece which is also the only assayer B production.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33081 Medellin 1885 5 Decimos with 1889 Revalidation, KM135.2.** The host Medellin 5 Decimos is unusually attractive for the mint with somewhat-colorful natural toning. The countermark with the lion, and with the small neat CB below it, is nearly Uncirculated; please read the description of the 1890 half dollar set for historical comparison and context to this CB type. ex -Mayer collection.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33082 Republic Type VI Lion Countermark (1849-1857) on Great Britain 6 Pence XF45 ANACS, San Jose mint, KM89.** An appealing specimen of this scarce countermarked issue, with the undercoin showing more details than usually seen. Ex-Dana Roberts collection.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

- 33083 Central American Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1846 CR-JB AU53 PCGS, KM13.1.** Assayer, "JB". This type, when certified this highly, commands a strong premium.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

COSTA RICA

- 33084 Central American Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1847 CR-JB XF45** PCGS, KM13.1. "CR" indicates Costa Rica, with "JB" being the assayer. A highly sought after type.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 33085 Central American Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1846 Cr-JB XF45** ANACS, KM13.1. Mintage of just 13,000 pieces. A strong Ceiba Tree depicted, and far better than most of this type.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 33086 Central American Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1847-JB AU58** NGC KM13.1, AU58 NGC, an outstanding example of this scarce type. "CR" on reverse indicates Costa Rica.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33087 Central American Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1847 CR-JB AU53** PCGS, KM13.1. San Jose mint, assayer, "JB". A strong Ceiba tree should produce spirited bidding.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175



- 33088 Central American Republic gold 2 Escudos 1850-JB XF45 NGC,** KM15. Strong details for the grade. Mintage of just 7,432 pieces and few have survived. A very pleasing example.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400
- 33089 Republic gold 1/2 Onza 1850-JB AU Details (Rim Filing) NGC,** KM100. Very well struck for this normally crude type. AGW 0.3544 oz.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33090 Republic 10 Centavos 1870-GW Choice XF,** San Jose mint, KM111. Scarcer mid-type date which is traditionally found in very poorly struck state (evidence of low die striking pressure), similarly to the rarer 1868 and 1872 dates. Albeit being lightly cleaned, the present specimen is nearly as made from a technical point of view; perhaps likely to be underappreciated upon casual glance, it is nevertheless pedigreed to Fred Mayer and Norweb, and among the highest graded examples seen by the cataloguer based on wear and surface quality.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33091 Ceiba 10 Centavos 1872 GW,** KM111. Second rarest date of type, and likely tied with the half dollar of 1870 for third scarcest in the entire Ceiba Centavo series. It is possible Dana Roberts only had one example, itself half worn smooth. This has obvious light field handling but much detail and natural toning. ex- Fred Mayer collection.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33092 Ceiba 50 Centavos 1865 GW,** KM112. First year of type for this denomination from a design which began with quarters in 1864. The dies were employed in San Jose with less machine pressure than necessary to create deep strikes; thus the entire silver series, except the humble thin 5 Centavos denomination, are invariably lightly struck. This piece is likely EF for wear but was unnecessarily brightly cleaned and then lacquered (King Farouk's curator was famous for doing such). Some small surface marks are thus visible as is much design detail.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 33093 Ceiba 50 Centavos 1866 GW,** KM112 with the standard overdate of 1866 over 1865 seen on all pieces of high enough quality to so judge. This die state employs 1865 dies for both sides as per the extensive and impressive Fred Mayer research done by Holland Wallace. Surfaces are reasonably nice, and lightly toned, with well above-normal details which makes our VF+ designation seem conservative. The Dana Robert's "nearly EF" sold for \$690 with active bidding in 2011; this is ex Fred Mayer.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 33094 Unique 1875 Half Dollar Variety Set,** KM112. The Ceiba tree centavo series began in 1864 with issuance of some of the silver and gold denominations. Most of the common silver issues were produced in 1864 -1866 whereas all issues dated 1867 -1872 were sporadic and remain scarce to rare. After no coins were made in 1873 -1874, suddenly in 1875 the local mint issued a relatively large number of pieces in all four denominations. That 1875 issue was the final one for the series and no other silver pieces were issued prior to one half dollar emission in 1880 followed by much silver coinage in 1885-87. This history review might be pertinent as one tries to unravel the numismatic mystery of the primary coin in this unique trio. Included for comparison is a F-VF example of the very common **horizontal axis** standard emission. It weighs 12.53 grams which fits with the Latin Monetary System weight goal but such should not have been pertinent for an issue with only 3/4 silver purity (0.750 fineness) rather than 9/10th's purity (0.900). The second piece, the only one located over about 20 years by the specialist assembling this set, has a **perfectly vertical axis** which is not normal for San Jose silver coinage. Its weight is 12.65 grams which happens to be the weight specified by whatever reference that Whitman Publishing Company followed in compiling their weight and fineness standards. Although being typically lightly struck, this piece is at least Very Fine with very attractive reddish and blue toning which expose its relatively low silver content (and thus more copper which can easily tone over time). The third piece, believed to be **unique** and which is numismatically important well beyond the scope of our current research effort, weighs just 12.04 grams (4% below the standard) and has a horizontal axis which is rotated about 20 degrees counterclockwise. The dies for both sides are obviously genuine for 1875 and the wear pattern is typical for the series; grade might be AVF /Fine. What is so fascinating, since **no other** related overstrikes of any CR item post 1831 have ever been reported, is that a Guatemala 4 Reales was used as a host flan !! The undercoin is boldly evident, not just a figment of imagination, under the CR national shield. The Seated Liberty type 4 Reales of Guatemala began in 1873 and was produced in 0.900 fineness; its pillar of justice placed alongside the Liberty figure can easily be read to show "30 de Junio de 1871". Well over half of Liberty's body can easily be spotted along with some unclear peripheral lettering. The reverse shows only a bit of the host coin, notably beside the value "50". Whether this was just a "trial strike" of a type that had been produced as early as 1865 is not known to us but such seems unlikely. More believable is that the San Jose mint was contemplating issuance of coinage to Latin Monetary standards and wanted to test if their mint machinery could withstand the additional force of striking the harder planchets. Such a test might have been done in 1875 but could have been done in 1876 - 1880 prior to the isolated 1880 issuance. An intriguing trio sure to create a buzz in the rather advanced numismatic society in San Jose and surrounding cities. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$750

33095 Uncatalogued Pair of 1890 50 Centavos, KM124. From the final year of the locally produced silver type, this denomination being the only one still produced in San Jose after 1887 when Birmingham England coinage were first produced for local circulation. During 1885 -1886 -1887, as indicated in the KM book listing for 1885, a small CB (designer initials) was discreetly punched below or on the ribbon at lower reverse; such was omitted on the reverse dies generally used in 1890, perhaps because of the Birmingham influence. This pair has the standard 1890 reverse type plus a rare second style with a tiny but bold CB below the reverse wreath. The rare piece has been linked to a known 1887 reverse die identified by Holland Wallace as such in his research for Fred Mayer; it is from the Mayer collection and was the only one detected. That one is VF and the standard 1890 is attractively toned EF- A. UNC with much luster. While others will be detected as collectors search for such, this pair is likely to remain quite scarce.

For the record, all 1890 examples of the 50 Centavos shown as 1890/ 80 were likely struck from leftover dies with the first three digits (188x) punched but not the final digit. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$450
Starting Bid: \$150

33096 Republic gold Peso 1871-GW AU55 NGC, KM116. Ex-Mayer Collection. A high grade example of this normally circulated type. Mintage of 11,000 pieces.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

33097 Republic gold 2 Pesos 1866-GW XF45 NGC, KM113. A well struck coin with strong golden color. An undervalued type.
Estimate: \$225-\$275
No Minimum Bid

33098 Republic gold 2 Colones 1900 MS65 NGC, KM139. An exceptional example of this type with engaging golden luster.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

33099 Republic 2 Colones 1921 MS63 NGC, KM139. Key date with a mintage of just 3,000 pieces. Note the lustrous portrait of Christopher Columbus.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

33100 Republic gold 2 Colones 1928 MS63 NGC, KM139. With full mint bloom. A most distinctive example.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid

33101 Republic gold 2 Colones 1928 AU58 NGC, KM139. Strong golden luster and virtually no wear.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid

33102 Republic gold 5 Colones 1900 AU58 NGC, KM142. Portrait of Christopher Columbus. AGW 0.1123 oz.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid

33103 Republic gold 5 Colones 1899 MS64 NGC, KM142. With full mint brilliance. A most desirable example.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150

33104 Republic gold 10 Colones 1900 MS62 NGC, KM140. An illustrious example with strong original golden color.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$450

33105 Republic gold 10 Colones 1899 AU58 NGC, KM140. With eye catching golden luster. Portrait of Christopher Columbus. AGW 0.2251 oz.
Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$175

33106 High Quality 20th Century 5 Centavos Collection, KM147, KM151 and KM169 include both 5 Centavos (those dated 1917 -1919) and 5 Centimos (beginning in 1920). This octet from the Fred Mayer group was believed by one collector to be the highest quality examples from each date. The 1917 -1918 -1919 are each EF or so, perhaps better. The 1920 -1929 - 1936 -1938 and 1940 are either UNC or very close to such. Scarce assemblage under-appreciated except by specialists. (Total: 8 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

33107 High Quality 20th Century 10 Centimos Assemblage, KM 152, 174 and 180. This selection from the Fred Mayer collection was isolated by a specialist as representing the best of each date; all are UNC or very nearly so with several very choice. The nine dates are 1920 -1921 (scarcer when UNC) - 1922 -1936 -1941 -1942 -1943 -1946 & 1947. Like with the brass 5 Centimos, this is a highly under-appreciated series when found in top quality. (Total: 9 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

33108 Republic Lot of Eight silver Coins, All are 19th century issues. Some are countermarked, two are holed. Some are Central American Republic strikings. Average grade is VG/Fine. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 8 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

33109 Republic Pattern Centavo in copper nickel 1892 MS63 NGC, KM-Pn6. With pleasing original luster. Mintage unknown, but definitely quite low.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150



33110 Specimen Muling of CR & Guatemala Token, Copper Specimen striking which combines two nations' token coinage onto one flan (a bilateral effort?). The Costa Rican side has its National Arms with AMERICA CENTRAL on a banner above. Hacienda del PATALILLO surrounds it. The Guatemala side shows ANTIGUA (its colonial capital), value 1/4 (real) and O. BLEULER & Co. The luster is full, brilliant and impressive. Rulau showed the CR token as his SJS -65 and Odis Clark the Guatemala as his #45. An identical example, also apparently one of just five or so reported, sold for \$1092 in the Dana Roberts' 2012 Chicago sale. Important token and very appealing.
Estimate: \$500-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$250

- 33111 Group of Tokens, Primarily Hacienda Usage,** Group of 50 pieces includes 41 issued in brass, 3 in aluminum, two in CuNi and four in zinc or such. CuNi pair are Rulau Pns-3 and SJS-42 while aluminum are all coffee plantation issues. Curridabat Jimenez bumble-bee issue of Rulau SJS-9 offered with and without cancelation mark. Likely the most appealing issue to numismatists is a choice VF+ Salvador Jimenez "5 Centavos" dated 1867 on one side and 1868 on the other; possibly stuck on an 1865-66 regulation one centavo flan, it has a coffee plant with COSTA RICA in the curved periphery. Another more enticing issue is a Heredia brass of Manuel J Flores with national shield dominating the backside design. A bronze Escojida de Café, like Rulau SJS-45, is a scarce circulated AEF variety whereas Rulau gives the history of the emission but shows only UNC specimen prices. The great bulk of the other 36 brass pieces are almost certainly early 20th century issues, some very common, with a few possibly of late 19th century origin. Quality is typical with none in splendid grade. **SOLD AS IS, NO RETURN.** (Total: 50 tokens)
Estimate: \$400-\$800
Starting Bid: \$200

CRETE

- 33112 Prince George 5 Drachmai 1901-A VF, KM9.** Paris, (A), mint. A gray toned high end Very Fine example. Far better than most extant of this one year type.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid

CROATIA

- 33113 Republic Proof gold 500 Kuna 1996 PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC,** KM55. University of Zadar issue. Mintage of 1,000 pieces. AGW 0.1109 oz.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid

CRUSADER STATES

- 33114 Cyprus. Hugh IV (1324-59) Gros ND AU58 NGC,** CCS-69, XF45 NGC. + hVGVE | REI DE, King seated on throne, holding scepter and orb / + IERVSAL'M E D' ChIPR, Cross of Jerusalem. Soundly struck for the type on a typically smallish flan.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33115 Baldwin I & II gold Jerusalem Byzant ND (1100-1131) VF/ XF, FR-1.** Acre mint. Struck in imitation of the then circulating Fatimid Dinars. An important type historically, and very popular.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250



- 33116 Tripoli. Bohemond VI (1251-75) Gros c.1268-75 MS62 NGC,** CCS-22, MS62 PCGS. BOEMVNDVS : COMES, cross pattée in quadrilobe, pellets joined to angles / C•I•V•I•TAS TR•I•POL•I•, 8-ray star within polylobe, a pelleted crossbar through each angle. A superb specimen of this issue with full beaded rims and ample residual luster.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250

CUBA

- 33117 Republic Centavo 1916 MS65 NGC, KM9.1.** With sparkling original luster. One of the finest available for this date and type.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid
- 33118 Republic Centavo 1938 MS65 NGC, KM9.1.** A distinctive specimen very much in demand in this grade.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33119 Republic Centavo 1943 MS65 NGC, KM9.2a.** Brass striking and a one year type.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150



- 33120 Republic Proof 2 Centavos 1915 PR64 NGC, KM-A10.** A conservatively graded example. The unblemished fields could easily have produced a higher grade. Mintage of just 150 pieces in Proof.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33121 Republic 2 Centavos 1916 MS65 NGC, KM-A10.** With dazzling luster. Would serve as the perfect type coin.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid



- 33122 Republic 5 Centavos 1943 MS66 NGC, KM11.3a.** A one year type struck in brass. Impressively toned with strong underlying luster. Bordering on rare in this state of preservation.
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33123 Republic 10 Centavos 1915 MS64 NGC, KM-A12.** Full mint brilliance with virtually unblemished fields. Few to be found this choice.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid
- 33124 Republic 10 Centavos 1915 MS64 NGC, KM-A12.** Light silvery color with full original luster.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid
- 33125 Republic 20 Centavos 1916 MS63 NGC, KM13.2.** Light silvery toning with original mint bloom. Cleaner fields than one would expect for the grade.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid



- 33126 Republic Souvenir Peso 1897-PAT AU55 NGC, KM-XM1.** A seldom offered variety with "PAT 97" found on the truncation. Mintage of just 828 pieces. Light gray toning with just a bit of wear.

Estimate: \$700-\$800

Starting Bid: \$350

- 33127 Republic Souvenir Peso 1897 MS64 NGC, KM-XM2.** Variety with date closely spaced and star below 97 baseline. Appealing deep silvery gray toning with strong underlying luster. Mintage of just 4,286 pieces. Scarce in all grades, rarely encountered this choice.

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$300

- 33128 Republic Souvenir Peso 1897 MS63 NGC, KM-XM2.** Date closely spaced, star below 97 baseline. Mintage of just 4,286 pieces. A bright white example with full mint brilliance.

Estimate: \$400-\$500

Starting Bid: \$200



- 33129 Republic Peso 1915 MS62 NGC, KM15.1.** Variety with High Relief star. Light silver toning with appealing underlying luster. Very seldom found in mint state. Ex-Emo Collection.

Estimate: \$750-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$375

- 33130 Republic Star Peso 1934 MS64 NGC, KM15.2.** A lovely example with subtle toning and quite clean fields.

From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden

Estimate: \$300-\$500

Starting Bid: \$150

- 33131 Republic Peso 1934 MS64 NGC, KM15.2.** Star Peso type. A hint of toning with full resplendent luster.

Estimate: \$300-\$500

Starting Bid: \$150



- 33132 Republic Peso 1936 MS64 NGC, Philadelphia mint, KM22.** Choice Uncirculated and thus in decidedly uncommon grade for this popular series. This specimen should attract strong interest.

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$250



- 33133 Republic Peso 1953 MS65 PCGS, KM29.** Gem Uncirculated with frosty surfaces and very scarce in this select quality.

Estimate: \$400-\$600

Starting Bid: \$200

- 33134 Republic Certified 50 Centavos & Peso 1953, 50 Centavos, KM28, MS63 PCGS. Peso, KM29, MS64 PCGS.** Both full mint brilliance with the Peso particularly Choice. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 2 coins)

Estimate: \$150-\$200

No Minimum Bid

- 33135 Republic gold 2 Pesos 1915 MS63 NGC, KM17.** The scarcer date of a two year type with a mintage of 10,000 pieces. With dazzling golden luster.

Estimate: \$400-\$500

Starting Bid: \$200

- 33136 Republic gold 2 Pesos 1916 MS64 NGC, KM17.** An illustrious example of this two year type. With sparkling golden luster.

Estimate: \$400-\$500

Starting Bid: \$200

- 33137 Republic gold 2 Pesos 1916 MS63 PCGS, KM17.** From the Rive d'Or Collection. A most pleasing coin with shimmering golden luster.

Estimate: \$250-\$300

No Minimum Bid

- 33138 Republic gold 2 Pesos 1916 MS62 NGC, KM17.** A conservatively graded coin with quite clean fields.

Estimate: \$225-\$275

No Minimum Bid

- 33139 Republic gold 4 Pesos 1916 MS64 NGC, KM18.** A splendid example of this better type with an overall outstanding appearance.

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$300

- 33140 Republic gold 4 Pesos 1916 MS63 NGC, KM18.** This is a prime quality example of this two year type with full golden luster.

Estimate: \$550-\$650

Starting Bid: \$500

33141 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1916 MS62 NGC, KM19. A select example with sparkling golden luster. Ex-Emo Collection. AGW 0.2419 oz. Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175

33142 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1915 MS62 NGC, KM20. Lower mintage date of the two year type. With full golden brilliance. AGW 0.4837 oz. Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350



33143 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1916 MS63 NGC, Philadelphia mint, KM20. Choice Mint State and lustrous, with few handling marks. A decidedly elusive grade for this issue. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

33144 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1916 MS62 NGC, KM20. Portrait of Jose Marti. Quite clean fields for the grade. AGW 0.4837 oz. Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350

33145 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1916 MS62 NGC, KM20. A pleasing mint state example. AGW 0.4837 oz. Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350



33146 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1916 MS62 NGC, Philadelphia mint, KM20, Fr-3. Usual contact marks for the assigned grade, but attractive overall with much luster remaining. Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350

33147 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1916 MS61 NGC, KM20. Surface marks which help define the grade, yet with full original luster. AGW 0.4837 oz. Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$325

33148 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1916 AU58 NGC, KM20. Ex-Emo Collection. AGW 0.4837 oz. Estimate: \$500-\$750
Starting Bid: \$250



33149 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1915 AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM21. The surface hairlines visible are typical for this series. This is an important Latin crowned sized gold coin. Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$1,300

33150 Group of 22 Dated Tokens, Group of 22 pieces includes eight in brass and 14 in copper-nickel (CuNi) with all being between 19 and 32 mm. in diameter. A brass 1886 of La Soledad and Manuel L Barillas may be the most appealing single item in this Cuban collection; attractive design and nearly mint state with obvious luster. Identical pair of Banos 1888 Una Racion are Rulau Ori -8, Pesant 703 and Eklund 2065. Spain's Alfonso XIII is on 1891 dated Rulau Hav -88. Havana Cocinas Un Centavo 1896 features Madonna and children. Identical high-quality pair of Rulau Ori- 101 are also Pesant 1106a with date 1897 only on backside. Final brass is 1930-dated 10 Centavos of a dancing salon. Earliest date on a CuNi issue is 1876 with upright barrel shown as Rulau Mat -51. Other items are dated 1881, 1884 and then an 1890 set of three for Gibara's Ingenio Victoria shown by Rulau's Ori -36 +38 +39. Then a single Rulau Hav -342 Tienda Trinidad 20 ¢ dated 1890 is followed by single issues dated 1891 and 1895. The popular Luis Redor locomotive type is represented by a 10¢ and 20¢ plus a pair of the large diameter 50 Centavos shown by Rulau as Ori -56. Final CuNi issue is a 1925 Masonic medal valued by Rulau in EF at \$85 under his Ori -65. Overall both the numismatic appeal and quality level of this lot is clearly greater than the prior two selections. Quality is mostly quite nice albeit mostly clearly circulated or handled. **SOLD AS IS, NO RETURN.** (Total: 22 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

33151 Group of Brass Tokens, Group of 42 pieces includes at least three that might be copper; none are dated, and all are between 17 and 36 mm. in diameter. All but four have some "value" indicated, mostly in Centavos. One Centavo trio includes two related but different issues; a single 2 ¢ is a higher denomination of one of those types. One unusual but damaged 2 ½ Centavos precedes 16 of the most popular denomination, the 5 Centavos. That group, including a single duplicate, covers much range of issuers and styles and sizes. Attractive batch of six 10 Centavos does include one duplicate. Two different types of 20¢ and two of 25¢ precede six of 50¢, only one of which is a duplicate. A single unusual issue indicated as "1 Peso" is followed by the aforementioned four items without any valuation expressed, some of which might more properly be catalogued as medals. Most items are well circulated or handled. Collector labeled some as scarce or rare but no effort was made to try to confirm that rating. **SOLD AS IS, NO RETURN.** (Total: 42 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

33152 Group of Seven Interesting Tokens, Septet of local token issues, each with special appeal. Six are in brass and the final one is CuNi; all are between 19 and 31 mm. in diameter. Each is VF - EF except the somewhat etched issue featuring the Indian Head motif. (Total: 7 coins)
Estimate: \$500-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$250

- 33153 Group of Tokens, CuNi or other White Metal,** Group of 29 pieces includes 19 issued in CuNi and 10 in aluminum; none are dated and all are between 18 and 31 mm. in diameter. Ingenio Santa Cecelia of Guantanamo set of 5, 10 & 20 Centavos feature steamship motif; see Rulau Ori -50 -52. Ingenio El Pilar 5 & 20 Centavos, Manal y Compania's Cantina San Carlos nice 5 & 10 Centavos accompanied by one low quality duplicate. Colonia Sitio Viejo in Quincenales has three piece set, plus 2 duplicates; "5" hours of work shows "POGOS" while smaller 1 and ½ hour tokens show "PAGOS". Central Andreita 20 Centavos is duplicated. Four other issues conclude this CuNi segment. The ten aluminum include a large-diameter with 2 ½ as its value, four different smaller pieces with "5", plus one each with "10", "25" and "50" as their unit total. Final two are not denominated. Most pieces except the two nice San Carlos items are well circulated or handled. Collector labeled some as scarce or rare but no effort was made to try to confirm that rating. **SOLD AS IS, NO RETURN.** (Total: 29 tokens)
 Estimate: \$500-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$250

CURACAO

- 33154 Dutch Colonial 1/4 Gulden ND (1838) Extremely Fine, KM27, Sch-1388.** A 1/4th segment of a 1829 Netherlands Willem I Guilder with crenated edges countermarked with "C" stamp raised within an oval. Authorized by Act of June 8, 1838. Coin and counterstamp Extremely Fine, toned and unusually choice for the issue. Also deserving a premium since showing the date of the base coin, a most attractive specimen of this scarce West Indies issue.
 Estimate: \$400-\$600
 Starting Bid: \$200
- 33155 Dutch Colonial 3 Reaals ND (1818) Very Fine, KM28, Sch-1387.** A cut 1/5th segment of a Spanish Colonial 8 Reales with crenated edges countermarked with "3" stamp in a circle, valued at 3 Reaals or 18 Stuivers. Base coin about Fine, counterstamp Very Fine. An attractive example of the official issue, authorized by act of July 13, 1818, though rather lightweight for this issue at 4.13 grams. Very scarce and popular.
 Estimate: \$300-\$500
 Starting Bid: \$150
- 33156 Dutch Colonial 3 Reaals ND (ca. 1819-1825) About Extremely Fine, KM29, Sch-1387.** A cut 1/5th segment of a Spanish Colonial Ferdinand VII 8 Reales with crenated edges countermarked with "3" stamp within a serrated circle. The later private issue allowed into general circulation. Base coin About Extremely Fine, counterstamp Extremely Fine thus a very attractive example of this scarce issue. Weight of 5.38 grams.
 Estimate: \$300-\$500
 Starting Bid: \$150
- 33157 Dutch Colonial 3 Reaals ND (ca. 1819-1825) About Extremely Fine, KM29, Sch-1387.** A second specimen of the ca. 1819-1825 issue, showing more wear and a weight of 4.68 grams. Also very scarce.
 Estimate: \$200-\$300
 No Minimum Bid

CYPRUS



- 33158 British Colony - Edward VII 1/4 Piastre 1902 MS64 Red and Brown NGC, KM8.** This type was spent, not saved. Finding one this choice is not easily done.
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400

- 33159 British Colony - Edward VII 1/4 Piastre 1902 MS62 Brown NGC, KM8.** A seldom offered denomination in mint state. This type was spent, not saved. Boldly struck with very clean fields for the grade.
 Estimate: \$400-\$500
 Starting Bid: \$200

- 33160 British Colony - George V 1/2 Piastre 1930 MS64 Brown NGC, KM17.** Desirable chocolate brown color and with very clean surfaces. A bold depiction of King George V.
 Estimate: \$500-\$600
 Starting Bid: \$250



- 33161 British Colony - George V 1/2 Piastre 1931 MS65 Brown NGC, KM17.** A glossy brown Gem with a fully rendered strike and lovely iridescent blue patina over both sides that strengthens in saturation on the reverse. The single finest example graded Brown at NGC with a single MS65 Red Brown graded as well.
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400

- 33162 British Colony - George V 45 Piastres 1928 MS65 NGC, KM19.** Issued for the 50th anniversary of British rule. A delicately toned example with strong eye appeal. Seldom offered in gem quality.
 Estimate: \$500-\$600
 Starting Bid: \$250

- 33163 British Colony - George V 45 Piastres 1928 MS64 NGC, KM19.** For the 50th anniversary of British rule of the island. With full mint bloom.
 Estimate: \$400-\$500
 Starting Bid: \$200

- 33164 British Colony - George VI 9 Piastres 1938 MS64 NGC, KM25.** Light silvery toning with impressive original luster. Exceptionally choice for this type.
 Estimate: \$250-\$300
 No Minimum Bid

- 33165 Republic Proof gold 1/2 Sovereign 1966 PR61 NGC, KM-XM3.** Archbishop Makarios issue. Mintage of 25,000 pieces. AGW 0.1177 oz.
 Estimate: \$175-\$225
 No Minimum Bid

- 33166 Republic Proof gold Sovereign 1966 PR65 NGC, KM-XM4.** Archbishop Makarios issue. An exceptional example with sparkling luster.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$400
- 33167 Republic Proof gold 50 Pounds 1977 PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM47.** A prime quality example with full cameo features. AGW 0.4711 oz.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$600

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- 33168 Republic gold Ducat 1932 MS65 NGC, KM8.** A distinctive coin with full mint bloom and quite clean fields.
Estimate: \$375-\$475
Starting Bid: \$350
- 33169 Republic gold Ducat 1932 MS64 NGC, KM-X12.** Dr. Tyrs issue. 1,742 pieces minted.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$600
- 33170 Republic gold Ducat 1932 MS63 NGC, KM-X12.** Dr. Tyrs commemorative. Mintage of 1,742 pieces.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$375-\$475
Starting Bid: \$185
- 33171 Republic Gold 2 Ducat 1928 MS64 NGC, KM-XM3.** A commemorative issue, struck to celebrate the 10th anniversary of the founding of the Republic. An interesting design with the devil pulling a plow.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33172 Republic gold 2 Ducats 1928 MS64 NGC, KM-X3.** 10th anniversary of the founding of the Republic.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$550



- 33173 Republic gold 4 Ducat 1928 MS64 NGC, KM-XM4.** Struck to celebrate the 10th anniversary of the founding of the Republic. Full golden luster featuring the devil pulling a plow.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

DANISH WEST INDIES

- 33174 Danish Colony - Frederik V 12 Skilling 1748 VF25 NGC, KM5.** An important coin for ship collectors, with a three masted frigate prominently displayed on the reverse.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 33175 Danish Colony - Frederik V 12 Skilling 1764 XF40 NGC, KM6.2.** Light gray toning and quite pleasing for the grade.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175

- 33176 Danish Colony - Christian VIII 2 Skilling 1848 MS64 NGC, KM19.** A conservatively graded example with essentially pristine fields.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 33177 Danish Colony - Christian VIII 20 Skilling 1845 MS63 NGC, KM17.** Strong silvery toning with appealing underlying luster. Few around this choice.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33178 Danish Colony - Frederik VII 10 Cents 1862 MS64 NGC, KM66.** An alluring example with desirable luster and some Prooflike characteristics.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175

DENMARK

- 33179 Frederik V gold 12 Mark 1761-WW AU58 NGC, KM587.4.** Copenhagen mint. A strong portrait with essentially no wear. A praiseworthy early type.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



- 33180 Schleswig-Holstein. Christian VII of Denmark 60 Schilling 1808-MF MS62 NGC, KM138.1,** (listed incorrectly under Germany). Assayer, (MF). Fully lustrous and sharply struck. A most elusive type to find in mint state.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33181 Schleswig-Holstein. Christian VII 1/3 Speciedaler 1808-MF AU55 NGC, KM130,** (but incorrectly listed under Germany). Valued at 20 Schilling as well. This is a scarce type in all grades, but bordering on rare when found this choice. Virtually no wear with pleasing original luster.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33182 Frederik VI Rigsbankdaler 1813-IC VF35 NGC, KM683.2.** Copenhagen mint. A scarcer earlier Rigsbankdaler type.
Estimate: \$125-\$175
No Minimum Bid
- 33183 Frederik VI Speciedaler 1825-IC/FF AU50 PCGS, KM695.1.** Altona mint. With laudable gray toning and very little wear for the type.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33184 Christian VIII Rigsbankdaler 1843 FK/VS MS62 NGC, KM735.1.** Copenhagen mint. With delicate gray toning and some golden highlights. A very choice example.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33185 Christian VIII Speciedaler 1847-FF AU50 PCGS, KM720.2.** Altona mint. A lightly toned example with much underlying luster and a strong portrait of the king.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175

33186 Christian VIII Rigsdaler 1848-VS AU58 NGC, KM741. Copenhagen mint. With virtually full original mint luster. Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

33187 Frederik VII Speciedaler 1848-FK/VS MS63 ANACS, KM742. Death and accession commemorative. Light golden toning on a bright white background. Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

33188 Frederik VII Rigsbankskillings 1852-FK/VS MS65 Red and Brown NGC, KM754. Copenhagen mint. A splendid coin with an almost flawless appearance. None have been graded finer by NGC. Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid

33189 Frederik VII 16 Skilling 1858-FK/VS MS66 NGC, KM765. A glamorous coin with full mint bloom. Bright white example and virtually flawless. Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid



33190 Frederik VII Speciedaler 1853-FK/VS MS63 NGC, KM744.1. Copenhagen mint. EX-Grundy Collection. A wondrous example with sparkling luster. Most elusive this choice. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



33191 Frederik VII 2 Rigsdaler 1855-FK/VS MS64 NGC, KM761.2. A bright white example with a hint of golden toning at the peripheries. A distinctive example of this type. Bordering on rare when this exceptional. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500

33192 Christian IX Ore 1886-CS AU55 Brown NGC, KM792.1. A most pleasing example of this key date with light brown coloring and clean fields. Estimate: \$125-\$175
No Minimum Bid

33193 Christian IX Mint Error Ore 1892-CS (Genuine) PCGS, Type of KM792.1. Struck in white metal instead of the usual bronze. Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid

33194 Christian IX Krone 1875 HC/CS MS65 NGC, KM797.1. Copenhagen mint. A stunning coin with a light golden patina. Very seldom offered this choice. Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

33195 Christian IX Krone 1892-HC/CS MS64 NGC, KM797.1. A scarce date in mint state. This bright white coin displays full mint brilliance and should sell for a strong price. Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

33196 Christian IX Prooflike 2 Kroner 1897-VBP PL64 NGC, KM798.2. A singular example with alluring Prooflike surfaces. Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175



33197 Christian IX Proof (?) gold 10 Kroner 1877-HC/CS SP64 NGC, KM790.1. The deeply mirrored surfaces seem to indicate that this is a Proof striking. There are occasional references to Proofs appearing, not Specimen strikes. *From The Law Collection* Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500

33198 Christian IX gold 10 Kroner 1900-VBP MS65 PCGS, KM790.2. A prime quality example of the type with some Prooflike characteristics. Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

33199 Christian IX gold 20 Kroner 1873 HC/CS MS65 NGC, KM791.1. Popular type with dolphin next to female personification of Denmark on reverse. AGW 2593 oz. Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$160

33200 Christian IX gold 20 Kroner 1890-HC/CS MS64 PCGS, KM791.1. Deep golden toning and most appealing. Many think of this as a mermaid seated, actually it is the female personification of Denmark. *From The Law Collection* Estimate: \$450-\$500
Starting Bid: \$220

33201 Christian IX gold 20 Kroner 1900 MS63 NGC, KM791.2, MS63 NGC. *From The Law Collection* Estimate: \$375-\$450
Starting Bid: \$185

33202 Frederik VIII gold 10 Kroner 1908-VBP MS67 NGC, KM816. A superior coin with nary a blemish. *From The Law Collection* Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175

33203 Frederik VIII gold 10 Kroner 1908-VBK MS66 NGC, KM809. A common type in an uncommon grade. Most deserving of a premium bid. *From The Law Collection* Estimate: \$275-\$325
No Minimum Bid

33204 Frederik VIII gold 10 Kroner 1909-VBK MS66 NGC, KM809. With brilliant golden color. *From The Law Collection* Estimate: \$275-\$325
No Minimum Bid

DENMARK

- 33205 Frederik VIII gold 10 Kroner 1909 MS66 NGC, KM809, MS66 NGC.**
From The Law Collection
 Estimate: \$275-\$325
 No Minimum Bid
- 33206 Frederick VIII gold 20 Kroner 1908-VBP MS66 PCGS, KM810.**
 A prime quality example. Few are nicer. AGW 0.2503 oz.
 Estimate: \$450-\$550
 Starting Bid: \$425



- 33207 Christian X Proof 2 Kroner 1937-NS PR65 PCGS, KM830.**
 Struck on the 25th anniversary of the king's reign. Very seldom encountered in Proof.
 Estimate: \$400-\$600
 Starting Bid: \$200
- 33208 Frederik IX Prooflike 5 Kroner 1962 PL68 PCGS, KM853.1.**
 A flawless coin. Proofs were apparently not struck, and this Prooflike example is as good as it gets.
 Estimate: \$300-\$500
 Starting Bid: \$150
- 33209 Margarethe II Proof gold 10 Kroner 2005 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM911.**
 Little Mermaid issue. AGW 0.2503 oz.
 Estimate: \$375-\$475
 Starting Bid: \$350
- 33210 Margarethe II Proof gold 10 Kroner 2005 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM907.**
 Ugly Duckling issue. AGW 0.2503 oz.
 Estimate: \$375-\$475
 Starting Bid: \$350
- 33211 Margarethe II Proof gold 10 Kroner 2006 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM910.**
 The Shadow issue. AGW 0.2503 oz.
 Estimate: \$375-\$475
 Starting Bid: \$350
- 33212 Margrethe II Proof gold 10 Kroner 2006 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM914b.**
 Snow Queen issue. AGW 0.2503 oz.
 Estimate: \$375-\$475
 Starting Bid: \$350

DOMINICA

- 33213 British Colony Countermarked 6 Bits ND (1813) VG Details (Scratches) NGC, Pridmore-27, KM6.**
 Valued at 4 Shillings and Sixpence. This is a circular center segment from a Ferdinand VII Spanish colonial 8 Reales. Countermark is a crowned 6 raised within a shaped indent. EX-Baldwin Sale circa 1965 with original tag enclosed.
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

- 33214 Republic 10 Centesimos 1891-A MS66 Red and Brown NGC, KM9.**
 Paris, (A), mint. A fully lustrous coin with all details sharply defined.
 Estimate: \$250-\$350
 No Minimum Bid



- 33215 Republic 50 Centesimos 1891-A MS65 NGC, KM10.**
 Paris, (A), mint. A beautifully toned example with blue highlights upon a gray background. One of the finest of this type we have ever encountered.
 Estimate: \$500-\$600
 Starting Bid: \$250
- 33216 Republic Peso 1897-A AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM16.**
 Paris, (A), mint. A high grade example for this soft, low silver content type.
 Estimate: \$175-\$225
 No Minimum Bid
- 33217 Ferdinand VII c/m ND (ca. 1820?) over 8 Reales 1794 Mo-FM, KM11.**
 A large rectangular crowned "F.7" stamp countermarked on both sides of a Mexico City 8 Reales 1794 Mo-FM. Base coin VF, countermarks XF. KM follows the tentative attribution of the catalog of the Ray Byrne collection (Jess Peters 6/1975, lot 1143, same stamps over a Mexico 8 Reales 1807 Mo-TH). The cataloger considers this piece dubious since any undamaged bust 8 Reales would have been coveted and accepted as legal tender in Santo Domingo in the beginning of the 19th century (or any Spanish colony for that matter) without the need to be counterstamped. Moreover, the stamps on both specimens seen appear to have no wear. Probably a fantasy produced for collectors in the 20th century. Nevertheless interesting and worthy of further research.
 Estimate: \$200-\$300
 No Minimum Bid

EAST AFRICA

- 33218 British Colony - George V Specimen Cent 1928-KN SP65 Red and Brown PCGS, KM22.**
 A distinctive example with wonderful color. Ex-King's Norton Mint Collection.
 Estimate: \$300-\$500
 Starting Bid: \$150
- 33219 British Colony - George V 5 Cents 1920-H AU55 NGC, KM13.**
 Heaton, (H), mint. A most elusive type. Much of the mintage was never released into circulation, and most of the coins released have disappeared.
 Estimate: \$250-\$350
 No Minimum Bid
- 33220 British Colony - George V 25 Cents 1920-H MS62 NGC, KM15.**
 Heaton, (H), mint. A delightful example of this popular one year type.
 Estimate: \$150-\$200
 No Minimum Bid
- 33221 British Colony - Edward VIII Specimen 5 Cents 1936 SP66★ Red and Brown NGC, KM23.**
 A superb example. East Africa produced the only regular mint issues with title of Edward VIII.
 Estimate: \$200-\$250
 No Minimum Bid
- 33222 British Colony - George VI Specimen 10 Cents 1939-KN SP65 Red and Brown PCGS, KM26.1.**
 A prime quality coin with resplendent luster. King's Norton Mint Collection.
 Estimate: \$300-\$500
 Starting Bid: \$150

- 33223 British Colony - George VI Specimen Shilling 1949-KN SP65 PCGS, KM31.** An exceptional coin with mark free fields and impressive reflectivity.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

ECUADOR

- 33224 Republic 1/4 Real 1852-GJ XF, KM36.** A high end Extremely Fine coin with appealing toning. Dies are somewhat rusty, nonetheless quite choice for the type. Quito mint, assayer, "GJ".
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 33225 Republic 1/4 Real 1852 Q-GJ, Choice Very Fine.** Quito mint, KM36. Limited actual wear but crude since struck from heavily rusted dies, as often seen for this and date. A scarce and charming small silver issue.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 33226 Republic 4 Reales 1842-MV Fine, KM24.** Interesting design of the sun over the volcanic mountains in the country.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33227 Republic 4 Reales 1855-GJ VF35 NGC, KM37.** Quito mint. Lightly toned with a problem free planchet. A seldom offered portrait type.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 33228 Republic 1/2 Decimo 1886 MS65 NGC, KM49.** Struck at the Heaton mint. A gem example with dazzling luster. Worthy of a premium bid.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33229 Republic 1/2 Decimo 1899-JF MS63 NGC, KM55.1.** Lima mint, assayer, "JF". A superb coin with a very crisp strike.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid
- 33230 Republic gold 10 Sucres 1900-JM MS61 NGC, KM56.** Birmingham mint. A very popular two year gold type. Most of this mintage has never been released by the Ecuadorian government.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33231 Republic 10 Centavos 1918 MS63 ANACS, KM62** one-year-only CuNi type from first world war period is seldom found in nice quality as is evident from use of a battered VF by KM for their catalogue photo. Fully lustrous ANACS MS63.
Estimate: \$300-\$450
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33232 Republic 2 Sucres 1973 MS64 NGC, KM82.** Reportedly, only 35 pieces released, but this is a questionable statistic.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 33233 Republic Lot of Eight 19th Centruy silver Coins,** Coins range from 1/2-4 Reales pieces. Average grade is Fine, some are damaged. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 8 coins)
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350
- 33235 Abdul Aziz gold 5 Qirsh AH 1277/13 (1872) MS65 NGC, KM255.** An exceptional small gold coin with strong luster and clean surfaces.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$225-\$275
No Minimum Bid
- 33236 Muhammad V 20 Qirsh AH1327/6 (1913) MS63 NGC, KM310.** With light silvery toning and strong eye appeal. A tough type to locate in mint state.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33237 Hussein Kamil 5 Piastres AH 1335 (1916) MS64 NGC, KM318.1.** Struck during the period of British occupation. A sterling example with desirable golden highlights upon mauve toning.
Estimate: \$100-\$150
No Minimum Bid
- 33238 Hussein Kamil 5 Piastres 1917 & 10 Piastres 1916, 5 Piastres, KM318.1, MS65 NGC. 10 Piastres, KM319, MS63 NGC.** Both struck during the period of British occupation. 10 Piastres is a scarcer date. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid



- 33239 Hussein Kamil 20 Piastres AH1335 (1916) MS64 NGC, KM321.** Struck during the period of British occupation. Silver toning with reddish golden highlights. A magnificent example of this type and sure to bring a strong price.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 33240 Hussein Kamil 20 Piastres AH 1335 (1917) MS62 NGC, KM321.** Issued during the period of British occupation. A most appealing example with powerful original luster.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33241 Fuad Specimen 1/2 Millieme 1932-H SP65 Red and Brown PCGS, KM343.** King's Norton Mint Collection. A glamorous example.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33242 Fuad Specimen Millieme 1924-H SP65 Red and Brown PCGS, KM331.** King's Norton Mint Collection. A superior specimen.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33243 Fuad Specimen Millieme 1932-H SP65 Red and Brown PCGS, KM334.** King's Norton Mint Collection. A most impressive example.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33244 Fuad Specimen Millieme 1933-H SP63 Red and Brown PCGS, KM344.** King's Norton Mint Collection. A laudable striking with strong reflectivity.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33245 Fuad Specimen Millieme 1935 SP65 Red and Brown PCGS, KM344.** King's Norton Mint Collection. An extraordinary coin with close to a perfect appearance.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

EGYPT

- 33234 Mustafa III gold Zeri Mahbub AH 1171 (1757) MS64 NGC, KM106.** A praiseworthy specimen with strong golden luster. This type is often found low grade or damaged.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33246 Fuad Specimen 2 1/2 Milliemes 1933 SP65 PCGS, KM356.** King's Norton Mint Collection. A charming coin.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33247 Fuad Specimen 5 Milliemes 1933-H SP65 PCGS, KM346.** King's Norton Mint Collection. A commendatory coin with dazzling luster.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33248 Fuad Specimen 5 Milliemes 1935-H SP66 PCGS, KM346.** King's Norton Mint Collection. An enticing specimen with full mint brilliance.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33249 Fuad Specimen 10 Milliemes 1933-H SP65 PCGS, KM347.** King's Norton Mint Collection. A virtually perfect coin.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33250 Fuad Specimen 10 Milliemes 1935-H SP64 PCGS, KM347.** King's Norton Mint Collection. An illustrious coin with a distinctive appearance.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33251 Fuad gold 20 Piastres AH 1341 (1923) MS65 NGC, KM339.** A dazzling example of this popular type with eye catching luster and mark free fields.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33252 Fuad 20 Piastres AH 1352 (1933) AU58 NGC, KM352.** Later issue with the king facing left. A common coin in low grades, far better when certified AU58.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid
- 33253 Fuad gold 100 Piastres 1922 MS64 NGC, KM341.** An unusually choice specimen of the type with sumptuous luster.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$600
- 33254 Fuad I gold 100 Piastres AH 1348 (1929) MS64 NGC, KM354.** The most difficult date to acquire of Fuad's gold coinage. Mintage just 3,000 pieces.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33255 Fuad I gold 100 Piastres AH 1349 (1930) MS64 NGC, KM354.** Mintage of 6,000 pieces. With full golden luster.
Estimate: \$375-\$425
Starting Bid: \$185
- 33256 Farouk Specimen 1/2 Millieme 1938 SP66 Red and Brown PCGS, KM357.** King's Norton Mint Collection. A delightful coin.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33258 Farouk Specimen Millieme 1938 SP66 Red and Brown PCGS, KM358.** King's Norton Mint Collection. An exemplary coin with virtually perfect surfaces.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33259 Farouk Specimen 2 Milliemes 1938 SP65 PCGS, KM359.** King's Norton Mint Collection. An alluring example.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33260 Farouk Specimen 5 Milliemes 1941 SP65 PCGS, KM363.** A spectacular example of the type.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33261 Farouk Specimen 10 Milliemes 1938 SP63 PCGS, KM364.** King's Norton Mint Collection. A singular example and conservatively graded.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33262 Farouk Specimen 10 Milliemes 1941 SP64 PCGS, KM364.** King's Norton Mint Collection. An engaging coin with full mint brilliance.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33263 Farouk gold 20 Piastres AH 1357 (1938) MS65 NGC, KM370.** Royal Wedding commemorative. Mintage of 20,000 pieces. A near flawless example with dazzling luster.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 33264 Farouk gold 100 Piastres AH 1357(1938) MS64 NGC, KM372.** Royal Wedding commemorative. Mintage of 5,000 pieces. A sterling example of the type.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33265 Farouk gold 100 Piastres 1938 MS63 PCGS, KM372.** Royal Wedding commemorative. Mintage of 5,000 pieces. A distinctive example.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33266 Republic gold Pound AH1374 (1955) MS65 NGC, KM387.** Third anniversary of the Revolution. With dazzling golden color.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$400
- 33267 Republic gold Pound AH1374 (1955) MS64 NGC, KM387.** Issued to celebrate the third anniversary of the revolution.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 33268 Republic gold Pound AH1374 (1955) MS64 NGC, KM387.** Issued to celebrate the third anniversary of the Revolution. Mintage of 16,000 pieces.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 33269 Republic gold Pound AH 1374 (1955) MS63 NGC, KM387.** Commemorating the third anniversary of the Revolution. Fantastic design of ancient charioteer/archer.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175



- 33257 Farouk Specimen 1/2 Millieme 1938 SP66 Red and Brown PCGS, KM357.** From the King's Norton Mint Collection.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

EL SALVADOR



- 33270 Provisional 2 Reales 1832 Choice Very Fine - Extremely Fine**, San Salvador mint, KM11.4 var., cf. Jovel p. 56-57. A far above average specimen of the "Cornejo" 1832 provisional necessity issues, with only slight wear and probably XF and thus unusually choice for this very scarce and crude issue. Moreover, this example is of the far rarer variety with the "Moneda Provisional" inscription on the volcano side instead of the column side. The Volcano side included the declaration of being a provisional coin only during 1828 and 1829; that political statement was moved to the column side for ALL the issues of 1832-1833, and 1834 EXCEPT for this one example, **the only such example confirmed by us**. As such, its appeal and importance to the courageous specialists who undertake the daunting task of collecting this fascinating series can hardly be overestimated. We expect strong interest on this little jewel.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 33271 Republic Flag Peso 1892-CAM AU50 NGC**, KM114. A highly sought after one year type with the national flag dominating the obverse.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33272 Republic Peso 1914-CAM MS63 ANACS**, KM115.2. A magnificent example of this popular type. Light silvery toning with spectacular underlying luster.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 33273 Republic Colon 1925-Mo MS64 NGC**, KM131. A desirable grade for this type with variegated pastel tone atop the surfaces.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

EQUATORIAL GUINEA

- 33274 Republic Proof gold 250 Pesetas 1970 PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KM20.1. Naked Maja type. AGW 0.1018 oz.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 33275 Republic Proof gold 500 Pesetas 1970 PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KM24. Portrait of Abraham Lincoln. AGW 0.2040 oz.
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33276 Republic Proof gold 7000 Francos 1992 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KM105. Endangered wildlife issue with lions portrayed. AGW 0.2248 oz.
Estimate: \$375-\$475
Starting Bid: \$350
- 33277 Republic gold 30000 Francos 1993 MS68 PCGS**, KM107. Elephant Protection issue. Mintage of just 700 pieces. AGW 1.003 oz.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$650

ESSEQUIBO & DEMERARY



- 33278 British Colony - George III Stiver 1813 MS65 Brown NGC**, KM10. A striking example of this classic commonwealth issue with alluring amber hues that highlight the coin's silky mahogany surfaces. Two reverse planchet flaws near the crown and date require mentioning but do not distract from the coin's overall eye-appeal. Currently one of three pieces certified in this top grade.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 33279 British Colony - George III Guilder 1816 MS62 NGC**, KM13. Conservatively graded with noteworthy light gray toning. Few around in this state of preservation.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

ETHIOPIA

- 33280 Haile Selassie Specimen Matona EE1923 (1930) SP67 Red PCGS**, KM27. King's Norton Mint Collection. An enchanting Specimen striking.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150



- 33281 Menelik II 1/4 Birr EE 1889-A (1897) MS63 NGC**, Paris mint, KM3. A very appealing example with dazzling light-gray patina and full underlying luster. The incorrect date and denomination should be noted on the NGC insert.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

FALKLAND ISLANDS

- 33282 Elizabeth II Proof 25 Pounds 1985 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM20.** A massive example commemorating 100 Years of Self Sufficiency.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

FIJI



- 33283 Republic. Elizabeth II gold 250 Dollars 1978 MS67 NGC, KM43.** Banded iguana issue. Mintage of 810 pieces. AGW 0.9675 oz.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$1,400

FINLAND



- 33284 Russian Duchy 10 Pennia 1865 MS65+ Brown PCGS, KM5.1.** A scarcer type in all grades, bordering on rare when seen this choice.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250



- 33285 Russian Duchy gold 10 Markkaa 1904-L MS64 NGC, KM8.2.** An exquisite example of this important date. With full original golden luster.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33286 Russian Duchy gold 10 Markkaa 1904-L MS64 NGC, KM8.2.** An admirable example of this key date.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 33287 Russian Duchy gold 10 Markkaa 1904-L MS64 NGC, KM8.2.** With iridescent golden luster. A seldom encountered date.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33288 Russian Duchy gold 10 Markkaa 1904-L MS62 NGC, KM8.2.** A most pleasing example of this key date.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220
- 33289 Russian Duchy gold 10 Markkaa 1904-L MS62 NGC, KM8.2.** Strong golden luster highlights this better date.
Estimate: \$450-\$500
Starting Bid: \$220
- 33290 Russian Duchy gold 10 Markkaa 1904-L MS62 NGC, KM8.2.** Strong golden luster for this better date.
Estimate: \$450-\$500
Starting Bid: \$220
- 33291 Russian Duchy gold 10 Markkaa 1904-L MS61 NGC, KM8.1.** A mint state coin with some reverse scratches limiting the grade.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33292 Russian Duchy gold 20 Markkaa 1913-S MS66 NGC, KM9.2.** A spectacular coin with impressive golden luster and essentially unblemished fields. Should realize a strong price.
The Valley View Life Collection
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33293 Republic gold Proof Markka 2001-MPM, KM95.** A delightful Proof coin commemorating the last Markka coin with the rampant lion with sword and stylized tree roots. In issued capsule and red wooden box with COA. AGW 0.2070 oz.
Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$350
- 33294 Republic Proof gold 50 Euro 2003 PR69 DCAM PCGS, KM113.** Finnish art and design. Bi-metallc issue.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$375
- 33295 Republic Proof gold 100 Euro 2004 PR69 DCAM PCGS, KM117.** 150th anniversary of the birth of Albert Edelfelt. AGW 0.2500 oz.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$400

FRANCE

- 33296 Anglo-Gallic. Henry VI of England gold Salut d'Or ND (1422-53) AU Holed and Plugged, Fr.301.** Holed and plugged at 12:00. Madonna and Archangel Gabriel behind the arms of England and France. Reverse has a Latin cross within a quadrilobe. Very scarce type.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150



- 33297 Metz. Bishopric silver Gros ND (14th Century) AU58 PCGS**, Kneeling figure of St. Stephen, reverse cross with legend in circles. An outstanding example of this normally, well circulated type. Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

- 33298 Robert of Anjou Carlin ND (1309-43) VF30 PCGS**, Boudeau-832. Robert is seated on throne with scepter and orb. Reverse is cross with fleur de lis in angles. Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$300

- 33299 Charles V (1364-80) gold Franc à pied ND AU53 PCGS**, from 20 April 1365, Fr-284, Dup-360. KAROLVS x DI x GR | FRAnCORV x REX, crowned king standing facing with sword and Hand of Justice beneath a Gothic dais; lis in the fields to either side / + XPC' * VIICIT * XPC * REGNAT * XPC * IIPERAT, cross fleurée, crowns and lis in angles; all within a quadrilobe, lis in spandrels. An excellent representative example for the type collector, struck on a somewhat undersized flan. Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$500

- 33300 Charles VI (1380-1422) gold Écu d'or à la couronne ND AU Details (Removed From Jewelry) NGC**, Crémieu mint, 3rd emission, from 11 September 1389, Fr-291, Duplessy-369B. + KAROLVS : DEI : GRACIA : FRAnCORVM : REX, crowned arms of France, a pellet beneath the 1st letter / + XPC * VIICIT * XPC * REGNAT * XPC * IIPERAT, cross fleurée, a star in the center; all within a quadrilobe with lis at points and crowns in spandrels, a pellet beneath the 1st letter. Very attractive and clearly worn only occasionally during its time in a mount. Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 33301 Charles VI (1380-1422) gold Écu d'or à la couronne ND AU Details (Mount Removed) NGC**, Toulouse mint, 5th emission, from 2 November 1411, Fr-291, Dup-369D. + KAROLVS : DEI : GRACIA : FRAnCORVM : REX, crowned arms of France, an annulet beneath the 5th letter / + XPC * VIICIT * XPC * REGNAT * XPC * IIPERAT, cross fleurée, a star in the center; all within a quadrilobe with lis at points and crowns in spandrels, an annulet beneath the 5th letter. A well-struck example and attractive, despite light burnishing. Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 33302 Charles VI (1380-1422) gold Écu d'or à la couronne ND AU58 NGC**, Paris mint, 3rd emission, from 11 September 1389, Fr-291, Dup-369B. + KAROLVS : DEI : GRACIA : FRAnCORVM : REX, crowned arms of France / + XPC' * VIICIT * XPC' * REGNAT * XPC' * IIPERAT, cross fleurée, a star in the center; all within a quadrilobe with lis at points and crowns in spandrels, a pellet beneath the 18th letter. Lustrous and possessed of a fairly typical strike on a very slightly wavy planchet, the circulation wear is extremely light. Estimate: \$750-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$375

- 33303 Louis XI gold Ecu d'Or ND (1461-83) AU Details (Bent and Straightened) NGC**, Fr-312. Known as the Ecu d'Or à la couronne, for the large obverse crown. Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$650

- 33304 Louis XII (1498-1515) gold Écu d'or au soleil ND VF Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Lyon mint, from 25 April 1498, Fr-323, Duplessy-647. A well-struck example despite the circulation wear, only slightly off-center on a generous flan. Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

- 33305 Henri II Teston 1560-M AU53 NGC**, Ciani-1271, but dated 1560 after his death. Toulouse (M), mint. Planchet flaw in left reverse field. Nicely toned with a powerful portrait of the sovereign. Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33306 Louis XIII gold 1/2 Louis d'Or 1643-A XF40 NGC**, Fr-411, KM101. Paris, (A), mint. The first gold portrait type of France. A most acceptable example. Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$600

- 33307 Louis XIV 1/2 Ecu 1713-A XF45 NGC**, Paris mint, KM409.1 (noted incorrectly on holder). Valued at 44 Sols, and known as the 44 Sols de Strasbourg. All coins were struck for distribution in Alsace. Unusual in that no adjustment marks are found. Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33308 Louis XIV Ecu 1710-M VF35 NGC**, Dav-1324, KM386.11. Scarcer provincial mint of Toulouse. Type with three crowns on reverse. Some obverse adjustment marks noted, yet very conservatively graded. Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33309 Louis XIV Ecu 1713-A AU55 NGC**, Dav-1324, KM386.1. Paris, (A), mint. Known as the Ecu of Three Crowns for the Three Crowns dominating the reverse. With enticing silvery gray color and strong underlying luster. Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150



- 33310 Louis XIV gold Louis d'Or 1697-A XF45 NGC, KM302.1.** Paris, (A), mint. Known as a "Louis d'Or aux 4 L" for the L's in the reverse design. Overstruck on an earlier type, as is normally found.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 33311 Louis XV 6 Sols 1727-Z MS63 NGC, KM480.24.** Grenoble, (Z), mint. Youthful portrait of the king. Light silvery toning with a bold strike. Also valued as 1/20 Ecu. Very seldom offered this choice.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

- 33312 Louis XV 12 Sols 1760-Z MS62 NGC, KM511.24.** Grenoble, (Z), mint. Also valued as 1/10 Ecu. Light silvery toning with a pleasing strike. Unlisted date in SCWC.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

- 33313 Louis XV 1/4 Ecu Vertugadin 1716-I XF40 NGC, KM419.9.** Limoges, (I), mint. Childlike portrait of the king. One rim flaw at 11:30, not severe. A seldom seen example from this provincial mint.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150



- 33314 Louis XV Ecu 1718-A AU58 NGC, Paris mint, KM414.1, Dav-1326.** Large and impressive crown featuring the infant bust of Louis XV and the crowned arms of France. Well-struck and nicely toned with full mint luster. Despite two noticeable obverse marks, this piece is still a very attractive nearly-mint state example.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250

- 33315 Louis XV Ecu 1771-L AU58 NGC, Dav-1332, KM551.9.** Bayonne, (L), mint. Known as the Ecu a la Vieille Tete. Ex-Eric Newman Collection. Haymarking on obverse noted. The silvery gray toning is most appealing.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220

- 33316 Louis XV silver Jeton 1754 MS64 PCGS, Feu-3724.** Struck to celebrate the issuing of the Grand Cross of the Order of St. Louis to Louis Bazille de Bernage by the city of Paris. Diameter is 31 mm.
Estimate: \$250-\$500
No Minimum Bid

- 33317 Louis XVI Sol 1791-D MS65 Red and Brown NGC, KM602.2.** Lyon mint. A wondrous example. Almost never seen in such gem condition.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

- 33318 Louis XVI 12 Deniers 1792-D MS64 Brown NGC, KM600.5.** Lyon, (D), mint. A striking coin with powerful luster and clean surfaces.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid



- 33319 Louis XVI Mint Error 12 Sols 1785-A XF/AU, Gad-353, KM568.1.** Also valued as 1/10 Ecu. Paris, (A), mint. Legend mistakenly reads "Lud XV". Listed as R3 in Gadoury. Extremely attractive as well.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150



- 33320 Louis XVI 1/2 Ecu 1777-A XF45 NGC, Droulers-810, KM562.1.** Paris, (A), mint. This is a true rarity. Prior to 2013, known only from mint records with no published sales. This specific coin appeared in Kuenker's auction in 2013. Possibly unique.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 33321 Louis XVI Ecu 1776-W UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, Dav-1333, KM564.16.** Lille, (W), mint. A fully struck up coin.
Estimate: \$125-\$175
No Minimum Bid



- 33322 Louis XVI Ecu 1789-M MS62 NGC, Toulouse mint, KM564.10, Dav-1333.** Lightly toned with pleasing luster remaining and noticeable doubling on much of the obverse portrait and legends.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 33323 Louis XVI gold Louis d'Or 1786-A VF20 NGC, KM591.1.** Paris, (A), mint. A planchet flaw can be seen at reverse center. A most affordable early French gold coin.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$325
- 33324 Louis XVI silver Jeton ND (1774-1792) MS61 PCGS, Feu-2221,** With legend, "Et Lege et Pondere". With coin press on reverse.
Estimate: \$200-\$400
No Minimum Bid
- 33325 Louis XVI silver Medal 1777 MS63 PCGS,** Struck for the restoration of the French Swiss alliance. Medallist is F. Duvivier, diameter is 39 mm.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33326 Louis XVI silver Jeton 1793 MS62 PCGS, Feu-13461.** Issued to decry the execution of the king, and to promise that his death would be avenged. Diameter is 28 mm.
Estimate: \$250-\$500
No Minimum Bid
- 33327 Louis XVI bronze Execution Medal 1794 AU53 PCGS, J-405.** Issued during the Second Restoration by a pro-Royalist comparing the victims of the execution to the sainted Louis IX. Diameter is 39 mm.
Estimate: \$250-\$500
No Minimum Bid
- 33328 Louis XVII bronze Medal 1795 MS64 PCGS,** Struck upon his death. Note the broken vine on the reverse. Diameter is 40 mm.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33329 Republic - Louis XVI 30 Sols 1791-A AU55 PCGS, KM606.1.** Paris, (A), mint. Struck during the period of the First Republic.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 33330 Republic bronze 5 Sols 1792 AU58 Brown NGC, Maz-145, KM-Tn31.** Issued by the Monneron Brothers. Dated An 4 of the Republic.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid
- 33331 Republic Essai 5 Sols 1792 MS65 Brown NGC, Maz-163, KM-Tn35.** Produced by the Monneron Brothers. An impressive example of this early Republican piece.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33332 Napoleon 1/4 Franc AN 12A (1803) AU Details (Scratches) NGC, KM653.1.** Paris, (A), mint. Napoleon was Premier Consul in the First Republic at this time.
Estimate: \$125-\$175
No Minimum Bid
- 33333 Napoleon 1/4 Franc AN 13-A (1804) MS63 NGC, KM654.1.** Paris, (A), mint. With appealing silvery gray toning. A scarcer type in mint state.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 33334 Napoleon 1/2 Franc 1812-A MS63 NGC, KM691.1.** Paris, (A), mint. A notable specimen with full cartwheel luster.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid



- 33335 Napoleon as Premier Consul 5 Francs AN XI-A (1802) UNC, KM650.1.** Paris, (A), mint. This is a most elusive type in mint state. There are some adjustment marks in the hair that are not severe, and a few scratches below the bust.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 33336 Napoleon 5 Francs 1810-A AU58 PCGS, KM694.1.** Paris, (A), mint. Light silver toning with just a hint of wear.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid

- 33337 Napoleon 5 Francs 1811-A AU58 NGC, KM694.1.** Paris, (A), mint. Deeply toned with an appealing portrait.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid

- 33338 Napoleon 5 Francs 1813-M AU58 NGC, KM694.10.** Toulouse, (M), mint. A lightly toned coin with strong original luster.
Estimate: \$225-\$275
No Minimum Bid

- 33339 Napoleon gold 20 Francs An 12-A XF40 NGC, KM651.** Paris, (A), mint. Napoleon as Premier Consul. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Estimate: \$275-\$325
No Minimum Bid

- 33340 Napoleon gold 20 Francs An 12-A (1803) XF45 NGC, KM661.** Paris, (A), mint. Napoleon as Emperor. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33341 Napoleon gold 20 Francs 1806-A AU55 NGC, KM674.1.** Paris, (A), mint. Very close to a mint state example. An interesting type where Napoleon has been chosen by the Senate to be Emperor, even though the Republic stays in place. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150



- 33342 Napoleon gold 20 Francs 1811-A MS64 NGC, KM695.1.** Paris, (A), mint. With marvelous color and full mint luster. Bordering on rare in this state of preservation.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 33343 Napoleon gold 20 Francs 1812-A MS62 NGC, KM695.1.** Paris, (A), mint. With alluring luster, and worth a strong premium in this grade.
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$300



33344 Napoleon gold 20 Francs 1813-A MS61 NGC, KM695.1. Paris, (A), mint, laureate head type. A fully lustrous mint state coin. Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

33345 Napoleon gold 20 Francs 1813-Flag XF40 NGC, KM695.11. Flag mintmark indicates the scarce Utrecht mint. Laureate head type. AGW 0.1867 oz. Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175

33346 Napoleon Pair of Certified gold 20 Francs 1810 1811, Both KM695.1. 1810-A, AU53 NGC. 1811-A, AU55 NGC. AGW 0.3734 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$300

33347 Napoleon Pair of Certified gold 20 Francs 1813 1814, Both KM695.1. 1813-A, AU55 NGC. 1814-A, XF45 NGC. AGW 0.3734 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$550-\$600
Starting Bid: \$270

33348 Napoleon Pair of Certified gold 20 Francs 1808 1812, 1808-M, KM687.3, VF35 NGC. 1812-W, KM695.10, AU53 NGC. AGW 0.3734 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$550-\$600
Starting Bid: \$270

33349 Napoleon gold 40 Francs AN XI-A (1802) UNC Details (Reverse Scratched) NGC, KM652. Paris, (A), mint. Strong mint luster with the reverse scratch not at all egregious. AGW 0.3734 oz. Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$270

33350 Napoleon gold 40 Francs An 12-A (1803) XF45 NGC, KM652. Paris, (A), mint. Napoleon as Premier Consul. AGW 0.3734 oz. Estimate: \$550-\$600
Starting Bid: \$270

33351 Napoleon gold 40 Francs AN 13-A (1804) AU55 NGC, KM664.1. Paris, (A), mint. Republican issue with Napoleon as Emperor. A laudable coin with strong golden color. AGW 0.3734 oz. Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$270

33352 Napoleon gold 40 Francs AN 14-A (1805) VF30 NGC, KM664.1. Paris, (A), mint. A problem free example. AGW 0.3734 oz. Estimate: \$550-\$600
Starting Bid: \$270

33353 Napoleon gold 40 Francs 1806-U VF25 NGC, KM675.5. Scarcer provincial mint of Turin, (U), mint. Bare Head type. Estimate: \$550-\$600
Starting Bid: \$270

33354 Napoleon gold 40 Francs 1811-A AU55 NGC, KM696.1. Paris, (A), mint, laureate head type. Strong original luster. AGW 0.3734 oz. Estimate: \$550-\$600
Starting Bid: \$270



33355 Napoleon gold 40 Francs 1812-A AU58 NGC, KM696.1. Paris, (A), mint, laureate head type. A scarce coin in higher grades. AGW 0.3734 oz. Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$300



33356 Napoleon silver Coronation Medal (1804) AU58 PCGS, Bramsen-326. Medallist is Andrieu. Napoleon is being acclaimed by the Senate and the People on the reverse. Diameter is 36 mm. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

33357 Napoleon bronze Medal 1805 MS64 PCGS, Milan mint, Bramsen-444. Struck to celebrate the taking of Vienna. Napoleon turns to ancient symbolism, as he is wearing a Corinthian helmet. Reverse has Vienna weeping. Medallist is L. Manfredini, diameter is 42 mm. Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

33358 Napoleon Battle of Jena Bronze Medal 1806 MS64 Brown NGC, by Andrieu, 40.5mm, Julius-1594, Bramsen-537. Obv. Laureate bust of Napoleon I right. Rev. Napoleon on horseback rides over two downed Prussian warriors. Doldly struck, with only a few tiny contact marks. Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

33359 Napoleon Proof bronze Medal ND (1807) PR64 PCGS, Bramsen-631. commemorating Napoleon's headquarters at Osterode. Napoleon is comparing himself to the Roman general Quintus Fabius Maximus, who is portrayed on the reverse. This is the original striking. Medallist is Andrieu, diameter is 40 mm. Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

33360 Louis XVIII gold 20 Francs 1814-A AU53 NGC, KM706.1. Paris, (A), mint. First Restoration issue. Little visible wear. AGW 0.1867 oz. Estimate: \$275-\$325
No Minimum Bid

33361 Louis XVIII gold 20 Francs 1815-A MS61 NGC, KM706.1. Paris, (A), mint. First Restoration. A scarcer type when found in mint state. Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

33362 Louis XVIII gold 20 Francs 1815-A AU58 NGC, KM706.1. Paris, (A), mint. First Restoration issue. Far better than most on the market.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

33363 Louis XVIII gold 20 Francs 1815-L AU58 NGC, KM706.4. Bayonne, (L), mint. First Restoration type. A very highly graded example. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150

33364 Louis XVIII gold 20 Francs 1815-R AU50 NGC, KM706.7. Scarce London, (R), mint. First Restoration type. Issued when the king fled to Great Britain during the 100 days of Napoleon. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175

33365 Napoleon gold 20 Francs 1815-A XF40 NGC, KM705.1. Paris mint. The scarce and highly popular Hundred Days type.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220

33366 Louis XVIII 1/2 Franc 1823-A MS65+ PCGS, KM708.1. Paris, (A), mint. Second Restoration. A coin with spectacular red and blue toning.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

33367 Louis XVIII gold 20 Francs 1818-A AU58 NGC, KM712.1. Paris, (A), mint, Second Restoration type. With pleasing golden luster. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150

33368 Louis XVIII gold 20 Francs 1818-W AU55 NGC, KM712.9. Lille, (W), mint. Second Restoration issue. An alluring coin with appealing luster. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150

33369 Louis XVIII gold 20 Francs 1819-A MS63 PCGS, KM712.1. Paris, (A), mint, Second Restoration. A most pleasing example with full golden luster. Few available in mint state.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

33370 Louis XVIII gold 20 Francs 1819-A AU58 NGC, KM712.1. Paris, mint, Second Restoration issue. With desirable golden luster. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150

33371 Louis XVIII gold 20 Francs 1819-Q VF30 NGC, KM712.7. Perpignan, (Q), mint. Second Restoration type. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid

33372 Louis XVIII gold 20 Francs 1820-Q XF45 NGC, KM712.7. Perpignan, (Q), mint. Second Restoration. A most acceptable representation of this seldom offered mint type.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

33373 Louis XVIII Pair of Certified gold 20 Francs 1820 1824, Both KM712.1. 1820-A, XF45 NGC. 1824-A, AU53 NGC. AGW 0.3734 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$550-\$600
Starting Bid: \$270

33374 Louis XVIII gold 40 Francs 1816-L VF35 NGC, KM713.4. Scarce provincial mint of Bayonne, (L). Mintage of just 2,923 pieces. Second Restoration issue.
Estimate: \$550-\$600
Starting Bid: \$270



33375 Louis XVIII gold 40 Francs 1817-A MS62 NGC, KM713.1. Paris, (A), mint, Second Restoration. An impressive example with full original golden luster. Scarce type in mint state.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

33376 Louis XVIII gold 40 Francs 1817-A AU55 NGC, KM713.1. Paris, (A), mint. Second Restoration issue. AGW 0.3734 oz.
Estimate: \$550-\$600
Starting Bid: \$270



33377 Louis XVIII gold 40 Francs 1818-W MS63 NGC, KM713.6. Lille, (W), mint. First Restoration issue. A seldom encountered type in mint state. With appealing golden luster
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500



33378 Louis XVIII gold 40 Francs 1818-W MS62 NGC, KM713.6. Lille, (W), mint. A captivating coin with impressive original luster. A scarcer type in mint state.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$800

33379 Louis XVIII gold 40 Francs 1818-W XF40 NGC, KM713.6. Lille, (W), mint. Second Restoration issue. AGW 0.3734 oz.
Estimate: \$550-\$600
Starting Bid: \$270

33380 Louis XVIII gold 40 Francs 1824-A XF40 NGC, KM713.1. Paris, (A), mint. Second Restoration issue. A lower mintage date. AGW 0.3734 oz.
Estimate: \$550-\$600
Starting Bid: \$270

FRANCE

- 33381 Charles X gold 20 Francs 1830-A AU58 NGC, KM726.1.** Paris, (A), mint. Lettered edge. A difficult gold type to find in higher grades. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33382 Charles X gold 40 Francs 1830-A AU53 NGC, KM721.1.** Paris, (A), mint. Variety with incuse letters. A coin with minimal wear. AGW 0.3734 oz.
Estimate: \$550-\$600
Starting Bid: \$270
- 33383 Henri V silver Essai Franc 1831 MS63 NGC, Maz-911.** Pretender coinage. Conservatively graded with a very strong strike.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid



- 33384 Louis Philippe 5 Francs 1848-A MS65 PCGS, KM749.1.** Paris, (A), mint. A spectacular coin with vibrant luster, superb golden toning and blue highlights. Incredible eye appeal!
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,700
Starting Bid: \$650
- 33385 Louis Philippe gold 20 Francs 1832-A VF20 NGC, KM750.1.** Paris, (A), mint. The first year of the type with a mintage of just 6,360 pieces and quite scarce.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 33386 Louis Philippe gold 20 Francs 1847-A AU55 NGC, KM750.1.** Paris, (A), mint. Older portrait type. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Estimate: \$275-\$325
No Minimum Bid
- 33387 Louis Philippe gold 20 Francs 1847-A AU50 NGC, KM750.1.** Paris, (A), mint. Strong original luster for the grade. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Estimate: \$275-\$325
No Minimum Bid
- 33388 Louis Philippe gold 20 Francs 1848-A AU55 NGC, KM750.1.** Paris, (A), mint. Little wear with significant luster. Worthy of a premium bid. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$160
- 33389 Louis Philippe Pair of gold 20 Francs 1831 1834, 1831-A, variety with raised letters, KM746.1, VF30 NGC. 1834-B, KM750.2, VF35 NGC. AGW 0.3734 oz. Sold as is, no return lot. (Total: 2 coins)**
Estimate: \$550-\$600
Starting Bid: \$270
- 33390 Louis Philippe A Trio of Certified gold 20 Francs 1840 1842 1846, All KM750.1. 1840-A, AU50. 1842-A, VF35. 1846-A, VF30. All certified by NGC. AGW 0.5601 oz. Sold as is, no return lot. (Total: 3 coins)**
Estimate: \$750-\$800
Starting Bid: \$375
- 33391 Republic 2 Francs 1849-A MS63 NGC, KM760.1.** Paris, (A), mint, Ceres Head type. A bright white example with striking original luster. Wings approved. Few available in this state of preservation.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

- 33392 Republic Essai 5 Francs in silvered bronze ND (1848) MS63 NGC, Maz-1267b.** Uniface type with blank reverse. Designer is Barre.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 33393 Republic Essai 5 Francs in silvered bronze ND (1848) MS61 NGC, Maz-1267b.** Uniface type with blank reverse. Designed by Barre. A deeply toned example.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33394 Republic gold 20 Francs 1849-A AU50 NGC, KM757.** Paris, (A), mint. Angel writing type. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Estimate: \$275-\$325
No Minimum Bid
- 33395 Republic gold 20 Francs 1849-A MS61 NGC, KM762.** Paris, (A), mint. Ceres. or Liberty Head type. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Estimate: \$275-\$325
No Minimum Bid
- 33396 Republic gold 20 Francs 1850-A MS63 NGC, KM762.** Paris, (A), mint, Liberty Head type. An appealing coin with great golden color.
Estimate: \$450-\$500
Starting Bid: \$425
- 33397 Republic Pair of Certified gold 20 Francs 1850 1851, Both KM762. 1850-A AU58 NGC. 1851-A AU58 NGC. AGW 0.3734 oz. Sold as is, no return lot. (Total: 2 coins)**
Estimate: \$550-\$600
Starting Bid: \$270
- 33398 Republic gold 20 Francs 1851-A MS63 NGC, KM762.** Paris, (A), mint. Liberty Head type. With first rate luster. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Estimate: \$275-\$325
No Minimum Bid
- 33399 Napoleon III 5 Centimes 1862-A MS66 Brown NGC, KM797.1.** Paris, (A), mint, laureate head type. An extraordinary coin with appealing deep chocolate color and unblemished fields.
Estimate: \$225-\$275
No Minimum Bid
- 33400 Napoleon III silver Pattern 10 Centimes 1854 MS63 NGC, Maz-1754A, KM-M25a.** Struck to celebrate Napoleon's visit to the Lille bourse. Incorrectly listed as Maz-1754B on NGC holder.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 33401 Napoleon III Franc 1870-BB MS62 PCGS, KM806.2.** Strasbourg, (BB), mint. Laureate Head type. A bright white example that could easily have been graded a point higher.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 33402 Napoleon III gold 10 Francs 1860-A MS63 PCGS, KM784.3.** Paris, (A), mint, Bare Head type. A noteworthy coin with strong golden luster.
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33403 Napoleon III gold 10 Francs 1863-A MS63 PCGS, KM800.1.** Paris, (A), mint, Laureate Head. Exceptional golden luster. The 10 Francs are far scarcer than the 20 Francs of the same type.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 33404 Napoleon III gold 10 Francs 1868-A MS62 NGC, KM800.1.** Paris, (A), mint, laureate head type. AGW 0.0933 oz.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid
- 33405 Napoleon III Pair of Certified gold 20 Francs 1852 1853, 1852-A, KM774, scarcer one year type, MS62 NGC. 1853-A, KM781.1, AU58 NGC. AGW 0.3734 oz. Sold as is, no return lot. (Total: 2 coins)**
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$325

33406 Napoleon III gold 20 Francs 1859-A MS63 NGC, KM781.1. Paris, (A), mint. Bare Head type. With first rate original golden luster. Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300

33407 Napoleon III gold 20 Francs 1864-BB MS64 NGC, KM801.2. Strasbourg, (BB), mint, laureate head type. With appealing strong golden luster. AGW 0.1867 oz. Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300



33408 Napoleon III gold 20 Francs 1865-A MS64 PCGS, KM801.1. Paris, (A), mint. Laureate Head type. AGW 0.1867 oz. Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300

33409 Napoleon III gold 20 Francs 1865-BB MS63 NGC, KM801.2. Strasbourg, (BB), mint, laureate head type. With engaging golden luster. AGW 0.1867 oz. Estimate: \$275-\$325
No Minimum Bid

33410 Napoleon III Two Certified gold 20 Francs 1870-BB, KM801.2. One is AU50, the other MS61. Both certified by NGC. AGW 0.3734 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$550-\$600
Starting Bid: \$270

33411 Napoleon III gold 50 Francs 1855-A AU55 NGC, KM785.1. Paris, (A), mint. Very little wear present. Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350

33412 Napoleon III gold 50 Francs 1855-BB XF45 NGC, KM785.2. Strasbourg, (BB), mint. Bare Head type. Mintage of 3,051 pieces. AGW 0.4667 oz. Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350

33413 Napoleon III gold 50 Francs 1857-A AU58 NGC, KM785.1. Paris, (A), mint. Bare Head type. With sparkling golden luster. AGW 0.4667 oz. Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350



33414 Napoleon III gold 50 Francs 1858-A MS61 NGC, KM785.1. Paris, (A), mint. Bare Head type. With a strong portrait of the Emperor. AGW 0.4667 oz. Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350

33415 Napoleon III gold 50 Francs 1858-BB AU55 NGC, KM785.2. Strasbourg, (BB), mint, bare head type. A pleasing specimen. AGW 0.4667 oz. Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350

33416 Napoleon III gold 50 Francs 1859-A AU58 NGC, KM785.1. Paris, (A), mint, bare head type. Every hair strand is clearly defined. AGW 0.4667 oz. Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350

33417 Napoleon III gold 50 Francs 1862-A AU58 NGC, KM804.1. Paris, (A), mint. laureate head type. Mintage of 24,000 pieces. AGW 0.4667 oz. Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350

33418 Napoleon III gold 50 Francs 1862-A AU55 NGC, KM804.1. Paris, (A), mint, laureate head type. With laudable golden luster. AGW 0.4667 oz. Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350

33419 Napoleon III gold 50 Francs 1862-BB AU53 NGC, KM804.2. Strasbourg, (BB), mint. Laureate Head type. Mintage of 7,310 pieces. AGW 0.4667 oz. Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350

33420 Napoleon III gold 50 Francs 1863-BB AU58 NGC, KM804.2. Strasbourg, (BB), mint, laureate head type. Mintage of just 8,251 pieces. AGW 0.4667 oz. Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350

33421 Napoleon III gold 50 Francs 1864-A AU58 PCGS, KM804.1. Paris, (A), mint, laureate head type. With sparkling golden luster. AGW 0.4667 oz. Estimate: \$900-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$800

33422 Napoleon III gold 50 Francs 1864-A AU53 NGC, KM804.1. Paris, (A), mint, laureate head type. Strong luster for the grade. AGW 0.4667 oz. Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350

33423 Napoleon III gold 50 Francs 1865-A XF45 NGC, KM804.1. Paris, (A), mint, laureate head type. Mintage of just 3,740 pieces. AGW 0.4667 oz. Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350

33424 Napoleon III gold 50 Francs 1866-A AU58 NGC, KM804.1. Paris, (A), mint, laureate head type. With admirable golden luster. AGW 0.4667 oz. Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350

33425 Napoleon III gold 50 Francs 1866-A AU58 NGC, KM804.1. Paris, (A), mint, laureate head type. Strong golden luster and virtually no wear. AGW 0.4667 oz. Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350

33426 Napoleon III gold 50 Francs 1867-A XF45 NGC, KM804.1. Paris, (A), mint, laureate head type. Mintage of just 2,000 pieces. AGW 0.4667 oz. Estimate: \$650-\$700
Starting Bid: \$325



- 33427 Napoleon III Essai 100 Francs 1854-E MS62 Brown NGC**, KM-E19, Maz-1599a. An exciting off-metal strike in bronzed white-metal featuring the bust of Napoleon III with date and ESSAI below and eagle on crowned and mantled shield. Noticeable hairlines within the obverse fields and a few minor nicks on Napoleon's face.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33428 Republic Essai 20 Centimes in copper nickel 1902 MS65 NGC**, Maz-2271. A spectacular example with Prooflike surfaces.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33429 Republic 5 Francs 1870-A MS63 NGC**, KM819. Paris, (A), mint. Variety with reverse motto. A fully lustrous coin with a bold strike, and worthy of a strong bid.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

- 33430 Republic 5 Francs 1876-A MS66 NGC**, KM820.1. Paris, (A), mint. Light silvery toning with desirable underlying luster.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid

- 33431 Republic 5 Francs 1877-A MS66 NGC**, KM820.1. Paris, (A), mint. An alluring coin with impressive cartwheel luster and a bold strike.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid

- 33432 Republic gold 10 Francs 1896-A MS62 NGC**, KM830. Paris, (A), mint. Laureate Head type. Impressive luster for the grade.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid

- 33433 Republic gold 20 Francs 1875-A MS65 NGC**, KM825. Paris, (A), mint. Angel writing type. A first class example. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Estimate: \$275-\$325
No Minimum Bid

- 33434 Republic gold 20 Francs 1877-A MS64 NGC**, KM825. Paris, (A), mint, angel writing type. With enticing original luster. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid

- 33435 Republic gold 20 Francs 1907 MS65 NGC**, KM857. With full golden luster. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Estimate: \$275-\$325
No Minimum Bid

- 33436 Republic gold 20 Francs 1908 MS66 NGC**, KM857. With virtually unblemished fields. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33437 Republic gold 20 Francs 1909 MS65 NGC**, KM857. A prime quality coin. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Estimate: \$275-\$325
No Minimum Bid

- 33438 Republic gold 20 Francs 1910 MS65 NGC**, KM857. A prime quality example of the Rooster type. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Estimate: \$275-\$325
No Minimum Bid

- 33439 Republic gold 20 Francs 1913 MS65 NGC**, KM857. A sterling example of the type.
Estimate: \$275-\$325
No Minimum Bid

- 33440 Republic gold 20 Francs 1914 MS65 NGC**, KM857. With full mint bloom. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Estimate: \$275-\$325
No Minimum Bid

- 33441 Republic Pair of Certified gold 20 Francs 1899 1910**, Both rooster types, KM847. 1899, AU58 NGC. 1910, MS65 NGC. AGW 0.3734 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$550-\$600
Starting Bid: \$270

- 33442 Republic Piefort Pattern Centime in gold 1972 SP68 PCGS**, KM-P439. Mintage of 75 pieces.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$300



- 33443 Republic Proof Piefort gold Franc 1975 PR67 NGC**, KM-P529. Mintage of just 51 pieces in piefort. A virtually perfect coin with striking golden luster and fully pristine fields.
The Valley View Life Collection
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 33444 Republic 9 Coin Proof Piefort Set 1978**, KM-P594, 597, 600, 603, 606, 609, 614, 617 & 619. Striking 9 piece Piefort Set (1 Centime-50 Francs). In Paris mint case, without certificate. All coins choice Brilliant Proof and toned. (Total: 9 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

FRENCH COCHIN CHINA

- 33445 French Colony 10 Cents 1884-A MS64 NGC**, KM4. Paris, (A), mint. A first rate example with dazzling luster and full mint bloom. A most elusive type when graded this highly.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

FRENCH COLONIES



- 33446 Louis Philippe Proof 5 Centimes 1839-A PR64 Brown PCGS, KM12.** Paris, (A), mint. The coins of the French Colonies were distributed for use in the West Indies. Few were produced as Proof issues.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA



- 33447 French Colony 10 Centimes 1943 MS64 NGC, KM4.** This type was never released for circulation, and is therefore almost never encountered.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250

FRENCH INDO-CHINA

- 33448 French Colony 1/2 Cent 1938 MS67 Red PCGS, KM20.** A superb coin with full mint bloom and no field imperfections.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33449 French Colony Cent 1931-A MS64 Red and Brown NGC, KM12.1.** Paris, (A), mint. With torch privy mark. A coin with claims to a higher grade.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 33450 French Colony Essai 5 Cents in aluminum 1946 SP67 PCGS, Lec-126, KM-E40.** A flawless coin with Essai boldly written on reverse. Mintage of 1,100 pieces.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 33451 French Colony 10 Cents 1910-A MS64 NGC, KM9.** Paris, (A), mint. A virtual gem with essentially mark free surfaces.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 33452 French Colony 10 Cents 1912-A MS64 NGC, KM9.** Paris, (A), mint. Strong silvery toning with significant underlying luster. A most pleasing example.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175

- 33453 French Colony 10 Cents 1914-A MS65 NGC, KM9.** Paris, (A), mint. A true gem with outstanding luster.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220
- 33454 French Colony 10 Cents 1916-A MS63 NGC, KM9.** Paris, (A), mint. A bright white brilliant example. Very choice for the grade.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid
- 33455 French Colony 10 Cents 1922-A MS66 NGC, KM16.1.** Paris, (A), mint. A pristine example with very strong eye appeal.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 33456 French Colony 10 Cents 1923-A MS65 NGC, KM16.1.** Paris, (A), mint. A lovely coin with full mint bloom.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid
- 33457 French Colony 10 Cents 1924-A MS65 PCGS, KM16.1.** Paris, (A), mint. A hint of toning. Close to the perfect coin.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid
- 33458 French Colony Lot of Three Certified 10 Cents Coins 1922 1923 1929, All KM16.1.** All certified MS65 by NGC. All prime quality examples. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33459 French Colony 20 Cents 1887-A MS63 NGC, KM3.** Paris, (A), mint. Light gray toning with an impressive clarity of strike.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 33460 French Colony 20 Cents 1899-A MS64 NGC, KM10.** Paris, (A), mint. A bright white coin with appealing original luster and full mint brilliance.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 33461 French Colony 20 Cents 1903-A MS63 NGC, KM10.** Paris, (A), mint. A bright white example with full mint bloom. A somewhat better date.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33462 French Colony 20 Cents 1911-A MS64 PCGS, KM10.** Paris, (A), mint. With full cartwheel luster.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid



- 33463 French Colony 20 Cents 1924-A MS66 PCGS, Lec-224, KM17.1.** Paris, (A), mint. A spectacular coin with incredible eye appeal. Bright white with full mint brilliance. Worthy of a strong bid.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33464 French Colony Essai 20 Cents in aluminum 1945 SP65 PCGS, Lec-250, KM-E39.** Essai written on reverse. Marianne bust type. An exceptional example of the type.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

FRENCH INDO-CHINA

- 33465 French Colony Essai 50 Cents in copper nickel 1946 SP67 PCGS**, Lec-264, KM-E41. A praiseworthy coin approaching true perfection.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33466 French Colony Piastre 1922-H MS62 PCGS**, Lec-299, KM-5a.3. Struck at the Heaton, (H), mint. With impressive mint brilliance.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid
- 33467 French Colony Piastre 1922-H MS62 PCGS**, Lec-299, KM-5A.3. Struck at the Heaton, (H), mint. With engaging full original luster.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 33468 French Colony Piastre 1931 MS64 NGC**, KM19. Lightly toned with strong underlying luster. Few appear this choice.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 33469 French Colony Essai Piastre in copper nickel 1946 MS66 NGC**, Lec-315, KM-E43. "Essai" found below the portrait. A scarce and highly collected issue.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220
- 33470 French Colony Specimen Piastre 1946 SP63 PCGS**, Lec-315, KM-E43. "Essai" is written below the portrait. Mintage of 1,100 pieces.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

GABON

- 33471 Republic Proof gold 3000 Francs 1969 PR66 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KM7. Portrait of Albert Bongo. AGW 0.3038 oz.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$400

GERMAN EAST AFRICA

- 33472 German Colony 1/2 Rupie 1891 MS64 NGC**, KM4. With appealing old time cabinet toning.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 33473 German Colony Rupie 1890 MS62 PCGS**, KM2. An alluring example with full original luster. Note the full military dress of the German Kaiser.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid

GERMAN NEW GUINEA

- 33474 German Colony Proof 2 Pfennig 1894-A PR64 Brown PCGS**, KM2. Berlin, (A), mint. A very low mintage item in Proof. Some cameo features are noted. This is a coin with great eye appeal.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33475 German Colony Mark 1894-A MS63 PCGS**, KM5. Paris, (A), mint. A glamorous example of this beautiful type.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

GERMAN STATES

ALSACE

- 33476 Alsace. Rudolph II Taler 1611 AU58 NGC**, Dav-3035, KM247.3. Ensisheim mint. A seldom offered type with little visible wear. Rudolph was Holy Roman Emperor as well as Landgrave of Alsace.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

BADEN

- 33477 Baden. Karl Friedrich 6 Kreuzer 1805 MS65 NGC**, AKS-4, KM138. A choice example of this scarce type with full mint brilliance.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175



- 33478 Baden. Karl Leopold Friedrich Taler 1834 MS63 NGC**, KM202. An important Mining Taler with a mintage of 6,517 pieces. An impressive patina highlights this example.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 33479 Baden. Karl Leopold Friedrich bronze Medal 1843 MS64 PCGS**, 57mm. Commemorating the silver wedding anniversary of his sister Amalie Christine Caroline and Karl Egon II of Furstenberg featuring the staggered heads of the pair on the obverse and the heads of their six children on the reverse.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33480 Baden. Friedrich I 5 Mark 1875-G AU55 NGC**, KM263.2. A lovely example with light rainbow toning underneath attractive medium gray patina.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33481 Baden. Friedrich I 5 Mark 1900-G XF40 NGC**, KM268. With aged cabinet patina and wear commensurate with the grade.
Estimate: \$200-\$400
No Minimum Bid

- 33482 Baden. Friedrich I gold 20 Mark 1894-G MS62 NGC**, KM270. Karlsruhe, (G), mint. A prime quality coin, far better than what can normally be acquired.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

- 33483 Baden. Friedrich I gold 20 Mark 1894-G MS62 NGC**, KM270. Karlsruhe, (G), mint. A fully lustrous coin with impressive golden brilliance. Scarce this nice.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

- 33484 Baden. Friedrich II 5 Mark 1913-G MS61 NGC**, KM281. Karlsruhe, (G), mint. An attractively toned example with all details well defined.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid

BAVARIA



- 33485 Bavaria. Maximilian I Taler 1625 AU58 NGC**, Dav-6071a, KM197. Madonna Taler type. Appealing silvery gray toning with all details clearly defined.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33486 Bavaria. Ludwig I 2 Taler (3 1/2 Gulden) 1840**, KM806, XF45 PCGS. Pleasing, golden-gray patina with hairlined, prooflike surfaces on this handsome, one-year type commemorating German artist and mathematician Albrecht Durer.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33487 Bavaria. Maximilian II 6 Kreuzer 1852 MS66 PCGS**, KM802. A spectacular coin, seemingly Proof with fully reflective surfaces.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33488 Bavaria. Otto 2 Mark 1903-D MS65 PCGS**, KM913. Munich, (D), mint. A pristine coin with delicate golden toning.
Estimate: \$225-\$275
No Minimum Bid
- 33489 Bavaria Silver Shooting Medal 1881 MS66 PCGS**, Hauser-556. For the Shooting Festival in Munich. A stellar example with every detail crisp. Diameter is 38 mm.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid

BRANDENBURG

- 33490 Brandenburg-Ansbach. Alexander Taler 1766-GS/KK XF45 NGC**, Dav-1997, KM275. Schwabach mint. Lightly toned with an attractive portrait. Alexander was a Margrave, meaning he was a military governor, equivalent to a British or French Marquis.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 33491 Brandenburg-Ansbach. Alexander Taler 1783-EP AU Details (Cleaning) PCGS**, Dav-2025, KM264. Cleaning is not severe. Alexander was Margrave of Brandenburg-Ansbach, but the coin was minted in Bayreuth.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33492 Brandenburg-Prussia. Wilhelm Friedrich bronze Marriage Medal 1791 MS65 PCGS**, Marriage of Wilhelm with Frederike Luise Wilhelmine of Prussia. Wilhelm would later become king Willem I of the Netherlands. Diameter is 40 mm.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

BREMEN

- 33493 Bremen. Free City Proof 5 Mark 1906-J PR61 NGC**, KM251. Hamburg, (J), mint. Mintage of just 600 pieces in Proof.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURG

- 33494 Brunswick-Luneburg-Calenburg. Georg II Wilhelm Taler 1652-HS XF45 NGC**, Dav-6527, KM52.2. With alluring gray toning and boldly struck for the type.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175



- 33495 Brunswick-Luneburg-Calenburg. Ernst August 2/3 Taler 1692 AU53 PCGS**, KM262.1. Wildman type. With old time cabinet toning. Strong details on the wildman.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid
- 33496 Brunswick-Luneburg-Calenburg-Hannover. Georg Ludwig 2/3 Taler 1694 UNC Details Surface Hairlines) NGC**, KM-A17. Clausthal, (HB), mint. With great clarity and attention to detail.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33497 Brunswick-Luneburg-Calenburg-Hannover. Georg Ludwig 2/3 Taler 1695-HB UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, KM-A17. Clausthal mint. Cleaned, yet incredibly sharply struck.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33498 Brunswick-Lunberg-Calenberg-Hannover. George III 1/3 Taler 1789-IWS MS61 NGC**, Clausthal mint, KM391.1. Distinguished and aged gunmetal surfaces with a significant amount of amber-gold luster. The hairline scratch on George's cheek, along with a few toned-over marks that are visible upon closer inspection, ultimately define the grade.
Estimate: \$250-\$450
No Minimum Bid
- 33499 Brunswick-Luneburg-Celle. Christian Taler 1623-HS XF45 NGC**, Dav-6440, KM9.11. Nicely toned. A somewhat scarcer early Taler type.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175



- 33500 Brunswick-Luneburg-Celle. Christian Taler 1627-HS AU58 PCGS**, Dav-6471, KM29.14. With light silvery gray toning, and sharply struck for the type.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBUTTEL



- 33501 Brunswick-Wolfenbüttele. Heinrich Julius Taler 1604 AU55 PCGS**, Dav-6285, KM7. One of the finest Wildman Talers available. All details boldly struck, and strong underlying luster present.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

EICHSTATT

- 33502 Eichstatt. Johann Anton III 1/2 Taler 1783-IS AU55 NGC**, KM91. A scarce one year type from this small Bishopric.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33503 Eichstatt. Josef von Stubenberg Taler 1796-CD XF45 NGC**, Dav-2213, KM97. Deep gray toning for this one year type. Note that the date is a chronogram.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175

FRANKFURT

- 33504 Frankfurt. Free Imperial City Goldgulden ND (1460-90) VF35 NGC**, under mortgage to Philip the Elder of Weinsberg, Fr-940 var, JF-120. +MONET o nO | FRAnC'F'D', St. John standing facing holding Agnus Dei, the Weinsberg arms between his feet / + FRIDRICVS o ROMAn' o IMP', Imperial orb within polylobe. A circulated example with most major details present.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33505 Frankfurt. Free City Taler 1772-PCB UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Dav-2226, KM251. Deeply toned with great detail found in the waterfront scene. A popular city view type.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid
- 33506 Frankfurt. Free City Proof 2 Gulden 1848 Constitutional Convention PR64 NGC**, KM337. Issued to commemorate the Constitutional Convention being held in Frankfurt on May 18, 1848. Mintage of just 8,000 pieces.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150



- 33507 Frankfurt. Free City 2 Taler 1843 MS64 NGC**, KM326. A lovely example of this popular city view type with incredibly crisp detail and eye-appeal. Attractive prooflike fields over light obverse surface abrasions.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33508 Frankfurt. Free City 2 Taler 1841 AU58 NGC**, KM326. With noticeable golden luster present. A popular city view type. Also valued at 3 1/2 Gulden.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33509 Frankfurt. Free City Taler 1860 MS62 NGC**, KM360. Toned gray with underlying luster.
Estimate: \$125-\$175
No Minimum Bid
- 33510 Frankfurt. Free City Taler 1862 MS66 NGC**, KM371. Shooting Festival issue. A captivating coin with a bold strike, and pristine fields.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175



- 33511 Frankfurt. Free City 2 Taler 1862 MS65 NGC**, KM365. An unusually choice example with silvery toning upon virtually pristine surfaces. Seldom found when grade this high.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500

HAMBURG

- 33512 Hamburg. Free City Proof 2 Mark 1914-J PR64 NGC**, KM612. Hamburg, (J), mint. Nicely toned with appreciable reflectivity.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33513 Hamburg. Free City Proof 3 Mark 1911-A PR65 Cameo NGC**, KM620. Hamburg, (J), mint. An extraordinary coin with full reflectivity.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33514 Hamburg. Free City gold 10 Mark 1912-J MS63 NGC**, KM608. Hamburg, (J), mint. An illustrious coin with full original luster.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

33515 Hamburg. Free City gold 20 Mark 1913-J MS65 NGC, KM618. A boldly struck coin with striking mint luster.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

33516 Hamburg. Free City gold 20 Mark 1913-J MS65 NGC, KM618. Hamburg, (J), mint. With full sparkling golden luster. Deserving of a premium bid.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$450

HARZ

33517 Harz. Baptismal Medallion Taler 1751-IBH XF Details (Mount Removed) NGC, Goppel-1131. Obverse has Christ being baptized in the River Jordan. reverse has nine line inscription. Diameter is 50 mm.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

HESSE-CASSEL

33518 Hesse-Cassel. Friedrich II 1/3 Taler 1768 XF/AU, KM487. Friedrich was the Landgrave of Hessen and was the leader who dispatched the troops to fight against the Revolutionary soldiers led by George Washington. This was the type of coin that was used to pay the Hessian mercenaries.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid

33519 Hesse-Cassel. Wilhelm I Taler 1820 AU55 NGC, KM573. Mintage of just 2,385 pieces. Light golden toning. This is a well struck example of an undervalued type.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250

HESSE-DARMSTADT

33520 Hesse-Darmstadt. Ludwig I Taler 1809-L XF45 NGC, KM277. A lightly toned example of this seldom encountered, low mintage type.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

33521 Hesse-Darmstadt. Ludwig I Taler 1819-HR AU Details (Rim Damage) NCS, KM287. This is a seldom seen Kronentaler type. 19,000 pieces minted, and few have survived. Some hairlines visible, yet virtually no wear. Rim damage cannot be ascertained.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

33522 Hesse-Darmstadt. Ernst Ludwig Proof 2 Mark 1904 PR65 NGC, KM372. Issued to celebrate the 400th birthday of Philip the Magnanimous. Mintage of just 2,250 pieces in Proof.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

33523 Hesse-Darmstadt. Ernst Ludwig gold 10 Mark 1898-A XF45 NGC, KM370. Berlin, (A), mint. A seldom offered type. This is a problem free coin with good surfaces for the grade.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

HESSE-HOMBURG

33524 Hesse-Homburg. Philip August Friedrich 6 Kreuzer 1840 VF Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, J.5, KM15. A seldom encountered one year type. Mintage of 57,000 pieces, and few have survived.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

MAINZ



33525 Mainz. Franz Ludwig silver Groschen 1732 MS63 PCGS, KM259. Struck upon his death. Very scarce in all grades, bordering on rare in this elegant state of preservation.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250

33526 Mainz. Friedrich Karl Josef gold Kreuzer 1795-IA MS62 NGC, KM-Pn22. Issued in 1/4 Ducat weight. Type of KM404 struck in gold. Probably produced for presentation purposes. A fully mint state coin and a seldom offered type.
The Valley View Life Collection
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350

MANSFELD-FRIEDBURG

33527 Mansfeld-Friedburg. Peter Ernst I et al Taler 1591 About XF, Dav-9510, Minor mount trace at 1:00, otherwise a well struck example of the type.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

NASSAU

33528 Nassau. Adolph Taler 1864 MS64 PCGS, KM80. 25th anniversary of reign commemorative. Mintage of just 6,162 pieces. A bright white, brilliant example.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

NURNBERG

33529 Nurnberg. Free City gold 1/32 Ducat ND (1700), Fr-1897, AU details mount removed NGC. Popular Ducat type displaying the "Lamb of God".
Estimate: \$125-\$175
No Minimum Bid

33530 Nurnberg. Free City gold Ducat 1700-GFN MS61 NGC, KM257. The famed Lamb Ducat, portraying the Lamb of God. With deep golden toning.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

33531 Nurnberg. Free City gold Klippe Ducat ND (ca. 1700)-IMF XF, KM258. Lightly cleaned with a few minor rim imperfections. Restruck in the middle of the 18th century. The famed Lam of God is portrayed.
The Valley View Life Collection
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

33532 Nurnberg. Free City 20 Kreuzer 1769-SR MS65 NGC, KM360. With Title of Joseph II, Holy Roman Emperor. A lightly toned example with singular luster.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid

- 33533 Nurnberg. Free City Taler 1763-SF XF45 NGC, Dav-2488, KM339.** Issued for the Peace of Hubertusburg. With title of Franz I, Holy Roman Emperor.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

PRUSSIA

- 33534 Prussia. Friedrich II 1/2 Taler 1752-B XF45 NGC, KM254.3.** Bayreuth, (B), mint. With a strong portrait of Friedrich the Great.
Estimate: \$225-\$275
No Minimum Bid
- 33535 Prussia. Friedrich II gold Friedrich D'or 1784-A F15 NGC, Fr-2411, KM333.** Berlin, (A), mint. An evenly worn Fine example for one of the most important rulers in European history.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33536 Prussia. Friedrich Wilhelm IV Proof Taler 1861-A PR63 CAM PCGS, KM471.** Berlin, (A), mint. A fully reflective issue with outstanding toning. Far scarcer in proof than the catalogs indicate.
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$500
- 33537 Prussia. Wilhelm I Proof 3 Pfennig 1868-B PR66 Red and Brown NGC, KM482.** Breslau, (B), mint. A pristine coin with unblemished fields.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33538 Prussia. Wilhelm I Proof 3 Pfennig 1869-B PR65 Red and Brown NGC, KM482.** Breslau, (B), mint. A spectacular coin with full reflectivity.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33539 Prussia. Wilhelm I Proof 3 Pfennig 1873-B PR67 Red and Brown NGC, KM482.** Breslau, (B), mint. A phenomenal coin with eye popping luster, and unblemished fields.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150



- 33540 Prussia. Wilhelm I Proof Taler 1861 PR64 NGC, KM488.** Berlin, (A), mint. Struck for his Coronation with his wife, Augusta. A true Proof with pleasing reflectivity, and very scarce thus.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 33541 Prussia. Wilhelm I 2 Mark 1876-A MS64 PCGS, KM506.** Berlin, (A), mint. This type was spent, not saved, so coins of this quality are most elusive.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33542 Prussia. Wilhelm I 2 Mark 1876-B MS65 NGC, KM506.** Bayreuth, (B), mint. A lightly golden toned beauty with close to immaculate surfaces.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33543 Prussia. Wilhelm I gold 10 Mark 1872-A MS67 NGC, KM502.** Berlin, (A), mint. A coin with significant Prooflike qualities.
Estimate: \$375-\$475
Starting Bid: \$350

- 33544 Prussia. Wilhelm I gold 10 Mark 1873-A MS67 NGC, KM502.** Berlin, (A), mint. An illustrious example approaching perfection.
Estimate: \$375-\$425
Starting Bid: \$350



- 33545 Prussia. Wilhelm II 5 Mark 1888-A AU58 NGC, KM513.** Berlin, (A), mint. This is the popular one year type with the portrait of the new king, but still with the old reverse design.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33546 Prussia. Wilhelm II gold 20 Mark 1908-A MS62 NGC, KM521.** Berlin, (A), mint. A very lustrous example. AGW 0.2305 oz.
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33547 Prussia. Wilhelm II gold 20 Mark 1909-A MS64 NGC, KM521.** Berlin, (A), mint. With sparkling golden luster. AGW 0.2305 oz.
Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$175
- 33548 Prussia. Wilhelm II Proof 3 Mark 1911-A PR64 Cameo PCGS, KM531.** Breslau University commemorative. Berlin, (A), mint. A superlative example of this Proof.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 33549 Prussia. Wilhelm II Proof 3 Mark 1914-A PR64 Cameo NGC, KM538.** Berlin, (A), mint. A distinctive example with captivating reflectivity.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33550 Prussia. Friedrich Wilhelm IV bronze Medal 1857 MS65 PCGS, For 50 years of military service.** Medallist is Fischer, diameter is 42 mm.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33551 Prussia. Wilhelm I bronze Medal 1881 MS63 Brown NGC, Marienburg-6783.** Marriage of Prince Wilhelm with Victoria of Schleswig Holstein. Diameter is 53.5 mm.
Estimate: \$200-\$400
No Minimum Bid
- 33552 Prussia. Wilhelm I bronze Proof Medal 1887 PR64 PCGS, Slg. Marienburg 6267 (Ag).** 47.5 mm. A choice medal commemorating the 90th birthday of Wilhelm with attractive reddish-brown surfaces and impeccable detail.
Estimate: \$200-\$400
No Minimum Bid

REUSS-OBERGREIZ



- 33553 Reuss Obergreiz. Heinrich XXIV Proof 3 Mark 1909-A PR64 NGC, KM130.** Berlin, (A), mint. A rare Proof with a mintage of just 400 pieces. A captivating example as well, with full reflectivity.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

SAXONY

- 33554 Saxony. Christian II, Johann Georg, & August Taler 1604-HB XF45 NGC, Dav-7561, KM16.** Dresden mint. Somewhat toned with noticeable double striking.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 33555 Saxony. Johann Georg I and August silver Klippe Taler 1614 XF Details (Tooled) NGC, KM72, Dav-7583.** An attractive klippe commemorating the baptism of George's son August with chronogrammatic date. Lightly tooled and with darkened patination.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33556 Saxony. Johann George I Taler 1622-HVR XF45 NGC, Dav-7601, KM132.** Dresden mint. Nicely toned with all details struck up.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid
- 33557 Saxony. Johann Georg II Taler 1660-CR AU50 NGC, Dav-7617, KM474.** Dresden, (CR), mint. Lightly toned with a strong depiction of the king.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250



- 33558 Saxony. Johann Georg II Klippe Taler 1678 AU55 NGC, Inaugural Shoot of the new Dresden Shooting Hall, Bust of Johann Georg right/Seven-line inscription, KM561, Dav-7635,** toned in shades of gray with minor flan flaws. An above average example of this scarce issue.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$650
- 33559 Saxony. Johann Georg II 2/3 Taler 1680-CF AU55 NGC, KM559.** Appealing gray toning with an excellent portrait of the Duke.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

- 33560 Saxony. Xavier Taler 1764-EDC AU58 NGC, Dav-2678, KM976.** Xavier served as Regent for the youthful king, Friedrich August III. A scarce and highly desirable type.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33561 Saxony. Friedrich August III Taler 1790-IEC MS63 PCGS, Dav-2697, KM1023.** Scarcer Vicariat issue. With captivating toning.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33562 Saxony. Friedrich August I 1/3 Taler 1818-IGS MS64 NGC, KM1079.** An exceptionally choice coin with light silvery toning and strong underlying luster.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid



- 33563 Saxony. Friedrich August I "Paris Mint Visit" bronze Proof Medal 1809 PR64 PCGS, Bransen-883, visit of Friedrich August I of Saxony to the Paris mint.** The PCGS attribution to Great Britain is incorrect.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33564 Saxony. Friedrich August II Taler 1850-F MS64 NGC, KM1175.** Dresden mint, regular issue type. A fantastic coin with light gray toning and glamorous underlying luster.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid
- 33565 Saxony. Albert 2 Mark 1902-E MS66 NGC, KM1255.** Muldenhütten, (E), mint. Struck upon the death of the king. A lightly toned, illustrious example.
Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33566 Saxony Friedrich August III 5 Mark 1909 MS63 NGC, KM1269.** Leipzig University commemorative. Some hairlines visible under magnification, yet very sharply struck.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 33567 Saxony. Albrecht silver Medal 1898 UNC, Some hairlines present, yet fully lustrous with some Prooflike characteristics.** Struck upon his 25th year of reign. Diameter is 37.5 mm.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid

SAXE-GOTHA-ALTENBURG

- 33568 Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg. Ernst II Ludwig 1/2 Taler 1774 XF45 NGC, KM331.** Deeply toned with a handsome portrait of the Duke.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid

SAXE-MEININGEN

- 33569 Saxe-Meiningen. Georg II 5 Mark 1902-D AU55 PCGS, KM201.** Munich, (D), mint. Variety with short beard. Mintage of 20,000 pieces. Some hairlines visible in the fields, but very little wear.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175

SAXE-MIDDLE-WEIMAR

- 33570 Saxe-Middle-Weimar. Sons of Johann III 1/2 Taler 1608-WA XF45 PCGS, KM4.** Coburg mint. A most unusual type with eight brothers jointly ruling the Duchy. Four are pictured on each side. Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH

- 33571 Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. Karl August 1/2 Taler 1813-LS AU58 NGC, KM167.** Appealing battleship gray toning with some noticeable underlying luster. An under appreciated, low mintage type. Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE

- 33572 Schaumburg-Lippe. Adolph George bronze Medal 1869 MS65 PCGS,** For the 25th anniversary of marriage of Prince Adolph with Hermine of Waldeck. Diameter is 40 mm. Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

SCHWARZ-SONDERSHAUSEN

- 33573 Schwarzburg-Sondershausen. Karl Gunther Proof 2 Mark 1905 PR65 NGC, KM153.** Variety with thin rim. Beautifully toned with noticeable cameo features. Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175

SILESIA

- 33574 Silesia. Ferdinand II of the Holy Roman Empire Klippe 3 Taler 1621 XF40 PCGS, KM24.** Breslau mint. 4M and SP monograms stamped in corners. Uniface issue. Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

TEUTONIC ORDER

- 33575 Teutonic Order. Maximilian of Austria Taler 1603 AU50 NGC, Dav-5848, KM3.** The Grand Master is standing in full military uniform on the obverse, and riding his horse on the reverse. A coin with a decided medieval look. Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

WESTPHALIA

- 33576 Westphalia. Hieronymous Napoleon 1/2 Frank 1808-J MS62 NGC, KM98.** Hamburg, (J), mint. Fully mint state and an important one year Napoleonic type. Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 33577 Westphalia. Hieronymous Napoleon 2 Franken 1808-J XF45 NGC, KM100.** Hamburg, (J), mint. A seldom offered one year type. A most important Napoleonic coin. Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

WURTTEMBERG

- 33578 Wurttemberg. Karl gold 10 Mark 1877-F MS62 NGC, KM624.** Stuttgart, (F), mint. An impressive example with strong mint luster. A difficult type to locate in mint state. Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$400

GERMANY

- 33579 Lot of Three Certified World War I Military Coinage Issues 1916, 1, 2, & 3 Kopecks. KM21-23.** Certified MS63 & MS64. Struck by Germany for use in Eastern Europe. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$175
- 33580 Wilhelm II era bronze "Death of Lord Kitchener" Medal ND (1916) MS65 Brown NGC,** by Legastelois, 68mm. Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33581 Weimar Republic Mint Error 5 Pfennig 1924-F XF45 NGC,** KM32. With reverse brockage. Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33582 Weimar Republic Pattern 50 Pfennig in silver 1925-D AU58 NGC,** Schaaf-324/G2. Munich, (D), mint. Produced by Karl Goetz. Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 33583 Weimar Republic Proof 3 Mark 1925-A Rhineland PR65 Cameo NGC,** KM46. Berlin, (A), mint. Issued to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the Rhineland as a German state. Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 33584 Weimar Republic 3 Mark 1927-A Bremerhaven MS65 NGC,** KM50, Struck for the 100th anniversary of the founding of Bremerhaven. Exceptionally choice. Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33585 Weimar Republic 3 Mark 1927-A Nordhausen MS64 NGC,** KM52. Berlin, (A), mint. Struck upon the 1000th anniversary of the founding of the city of Nordhausen. Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid
- 33586 Weimar Republic 3 Mark 1928-A Naumburg MS64 PCGS,** KM57. Berlin, (A), mint. Struck upon the 900th anniversary of the founding of the city of Naumburg. Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid



- 33587 Weimar Republic 3 Mark 1928-D Durer MS65 NGC, KM58.** issued for the 400th anniversary of the death of Albrecht Durer. One of the scarcest of the 3 Mark commemoratives. Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

- 33588 Weimar Republic 3 Mark 1928-D Durer MS64 PCGS, KM58.** Munich, (D), mint. Struck upon the 400th anniversary of the death of Albrecht Durer.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250



- 33589 Weimar Republic 3 Mark 1928-D MS63 PCGS, Munich mint, KM59.** Choice, lightly toned example commemorating the 1000th anniversary of the founding of Dinkelsbühl. A popular and rather difficult piece to acquire in the Weimar 3 Mark series.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 33590 Weimar Republic Proof 3 Mark 1929-A Constitution PR66 NGC, KM63.** Berlin, (A), mint. Issued to celebrate the new Weimar constitution. Significant cameo features present.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33591 Weimar Republic 3 Mark 1931-A Magdeburg MS63 NGC, KM72.** Berlin, (A), mint. Struck upon the 300th anniversary of the rebuilding of the city of Magdeburg.
Estimate: \$225-\$275
No Minimum Bid

- 33592 Weimar Republic 3 Mark 1931-A Magdeburg MS62 PCGS, KM72.** Berlin, (A), mint. For the 300th anniversary of the rebuilding of the city of Magdeburg.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

- 33593 Weimar Republic 5 Mark 1927-A Bremerhaven MS63 NGC, KM51.** Berlin, (A), mint. Issued to celebrate the 100th anniversary of the founding of the port of Bremerhaven.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 33594 Weimar Republic 5 Mark 1927-F Tubingen MS63 NGC, KM55.** Stuttgart, (F), mint. Issued to celebrate the 450th anniversary of the founding of the University of Tubingen.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250

- 33595 Weimar Republic Proof 5 Mark 1929-F Lessing PR62 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM61.** Stuttgart, (F), mint. Issued for the 200th anniversary of the birth of Gotthold Lessing. Some hairlines defining the grade, yet with most impressive cameo.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175

- 33596 Weimar Republic 5 Mark 1930-A Zeppelin MS64 PCGS, KM68.** Berlin, (A), mint. For the round the world flight of the dirigible, "Graf Zeppelin".
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175

- 33597 Third Reich Pattern Mark in iron nickel plate 1939/40 AU58 NGC, Schaaf 354/G13, KM-Pn383.** "Probe" written boldly on reverse. Designed by Hans Herbert Schweitzer.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

- 33598 Weimar Republic Proof Pattern 10 Mark in gold 1928 PR64 Cameo NGC, Kienast-415.** Portrait of President Hindenburg.
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300

- 33599 Weimar Republic 14-Piece Lot of Porcelain Notgeld 1921-22,** including examples from Dresden (1), Hamburg (1), Meissen (3), Munsterberg (2), and Schleiz (7) in denominations from 20 Pfennig to 20 Mark. Most are UNC. **Lot sold as is, NO RETURNS.** (Total: 14 coins)
Estimate: \$150-\$250
No Minimum Bid

- 33600 Federal Republic Mark 1955-F MS65 NGC, KM110.** Stuttgart, (F), mint. A superb example of this normally heavily circulated type.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

- 33601 Federal Republic 5 Mark 1955-G Ludwig von Baden MS62 NGC, KM115.** Karlsruhe, (G), mint. Struck upon the 300th anniversary of the birth of Ludwig von Baden.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

- 33602 Federal Republic 5 Mark 1957-J Eichendorff MS63 NGC, KM117.** Hamburg, (J), mint. Issued upon the 100 year anniversary of the death of the poet Joseph Freiherr von Eichendorff.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

GHANA

- 33603 Republic Proof gold 2 Pounds 1968 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC,** KM-X6. Issued upon the 1 year anniversary of the death of Kotoka. AGW 0.4711 oz.
Estimate: \$650-\$700
Starting Bid: \$600

GIBRALTAR

- 33604 British Colonial Bit ND (ca. 1765) Choice Very Fine, KM17.2,** Prid-19. Base coin and counterstamp good VF. Formerly attributed to Martinique (as in KM) and Dominica (Pridmore pp. 308-309 transcribed an act of 1798 raising the value of the "*Old Spanish milled dollar with a hole in the shape of a heart*" from 10 to 11 bits), Heart shaped pierced coins of Pridmore type I and II are now solidly attributed to Gibraltar following Bob Lyall's research. It is probable that the Type IV cut, such as the present example, also originated from Gibraltar. In any case, a most attractive example of this charming issue.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33605 British Colony. Elizabeth II Proof gold 1/5 Crown 1993 PR69** PCGS, KM126. Royal Japanese wedding issue. AGW 0.1999 oz.
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33606 British Colony. Victoria Proof gold 1/5 Crown 1994 PR64 Ultra Cameo NGC,** KM244. Preserve Planet Earth series with mother and baby elephants. AGW 0.1999 oz.
Estimate: \$275-\$325
No Minimum Bid

End of Session Six

SESSION SEVEN

GREAT BRITAIN

33607 Kings of all England. Eadmund (939-46) Penny ND VF Repaired, North-Eastern mint, Are as moneyer, S-1105, North-688. + EADMVND REX, small cross / ARE M | ONETA, three crosses between lines with trefoil pellets above and below. Toned and quite scarce, a good-sized section of the left obverse legend appears to have been broken off in the past and reattached.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

33608 Kings of All England. Æthelred II (978-1016) Penny c.1009-17 AU55 NGC, Winchester mint, Leofwine as moneyer, S-1154 (NGC insert bears an incorrect attribution), North-777. + ÆDELRAED REX ANG, diademed bust left / LEOPNE M•O PINC, small cross pattée, a "W" character in the 3rd quarter. A bright example on a slightly wavy planchet, well-preserved with a couple of small peckmarks.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

33609 Kings of All England. Æthelred II (978-1016) Penny c.1009-17 AU Details (Peckmarked) NGC, London mint, Leofstan as moneyer, S-1154, North-777. + ÆDELRAED REX ANGLOR, diademed bust left / LÆOFSTAM •P• ON LVND, small cross pattée. An attractively toned example with a handful of peckmarks and a small central flan flaw.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150



33610 Kings of All England. Cnut (1016-35) Penny c.1029-35/6 MS62 PCGS, Oxford mint, Lifinc as moneyer, Small Cross Type, S-1159, North-790. + CNV | • T RE X, diademed bust left, a scepter in front / + LIFINC ON OCX, voided short cross with pellet in annulet at the center. A lovely toned example with underlying luster.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250

33611 Kings of All England. Cnut (1016-35) Penny c.1024-30 XF40 NGC, London mint, Ælfwig as moneyer, S-1158, North-787. + CNVT | REX ANG, bust left wearing pointed helmet holding scepter / + ÆLFPIG ON LVDENE, voided short cross with two central circles, a pellet in a broken annulet in each angle. Toned with light earthen deposits.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

33612 Kings of All England. Cnut (1016-35) Penny c.1029-35/6 AU Details (Peckmarked) NGC, Stamford mint, Thurstan as moneyer, Small Cross Type, S-1159, North-790. + CNV | • T RE X, diademed bust left, a scepter in front / + ÐVRSTAN ON STA, voided short cross with pellet in annulet at the center. A lightly cleaned example with residual reddish tone and numerous small peckmarks.
Estimate: \$200-\$400
No Minimum Bid

33613 Kings of All England. Edward the Confessor (1042-66) Penny 1042-44 AU55 NGC, London mint, Ælfwine as moneyer, S-1171, North-813. + EDPE | RD REX, diademed bust left, a scepter in front / + AEL | PINE | ONN | LVN, voided long cross with PACX in quarters, the limbs terminating in crescents. Nicely toned and well-preserved with slightly blundered legends. A couple of small flan cracks are visible around 2 o'clock on the obverse.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

33614 Kings of All England. Edward the Confessor (1042-66) Penny 1050-53, Lincoln mint, Osferth as moneyer, S-1177, North-823. + EDP | RD REX:, diademed bust left with scepter / + OSFERD ON LINCOLIE, voided short cross with expanding limbs; two circles at the center.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

33615 Kings of All England. Edward the Confessor (1042-66) Penny 1059-62 XF40 NGC, Winchester mint, Britmæ as moneyer, S-1182, North-828, AU53 NGC. EADPARD | REX, draped and crowned bust right, a scepter held before / + BRIHTMÆR ON PINCE, voided cross with limbs terminating in incurved crescents. A nice representative example with some striking weakness and a couple of small reverse scratches.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

33616 Kings of All England. Edward the Confessor (1042-66) Penny c.1065-66 AU50 NGC, York mint, Othulf as moneyer, Pyramids Type, S-1184, North-831. EADPARD REX :, draped and crowned bust right, a scepter held before / + OVÐVLF ON EOFER, short voided cross, annulet in centre, pyramids in three angles with an annulet in the fourth quarter. Lightly porous surfaces.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

33617 William I the Conqueror (1066-87) Penny c.1083-86 VF35 NGC, Winchester Mint, Siword as moneyer, PAXS type, S-1257, North-848. + PILLELM REX, crowned and diademed bust facing, holding scepter to right / + SIPORD ON PINCE, cross pattée; letters PAXS contained within annulets in each quarter. Handsomely toned, albeit somewhat weakly struck.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

33618 Henry I (1100-35) Penny 1125-c.1135 VF30 PCGS, London mint, Wulfwine as moneyer, Quadrilateral on Cross Fleury type, S-1276, North-871. HE[NRICVS], crowned and diademed bust 3/4 facing, a scepter held in his right hand / + P[VLF]PIN[E] ON LVN, quadrilateral with incurved sides and lis at each angle over cross fleury. An above-average example of this type on a lightly clipped planchet.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

33619 Stephen (1135-54) Penny c.1136-45 VF25 NGC, Norwich mint, Waltier as moneyer, Watford type, S-1278, North-873. STIEFNE R :, crowned and diademed bust right holding scepter / + PALTIER [ON N]OR, cross moline with fleurs in angles. Darkly toned with very clear legends, despite a large area of soft strike. Above average for the type.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



- 33620 Henry V (1413-22) gold Noble ND AU Details (Removed from Jewelry) NGC, S-1742, North-1371 (scarce), Class C, Cross Pattee, mullet by king's hand, broken annulet on ship's side, pellet to right of shield, "h" at center of reverse. Sharply struck with a detailed small face of the king on his ship and the king's central initial on the reverse unusually clear. Scarce in this grade, and an historic coin.**
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 33621 Edward IV (1st Reign, 1461-70) Groat 1461-64/5 AU53 NGC, London mint, Heavy coinage, Rose mm, S-1974 (the NGC insert incorrectly attributes this coin as S-1973), North-1532. (Rose) EDWAR' x DI' x GRA x REX x ANGL' x Z x FRAN' C', crowned bust facing within tressure of arches, lis at cusps and a trefoil on the breast with quatrefoils to either side / * POSVI | DEVM : A | DIVTOR | E' x MEVM || CIVI | TAS (mascle) | LON | DON, long cross dividing concentric legends, three pellets in each angle. A very appealing example with flashes of iridescence in protected areas.**
 Estimate: \$500-\$700
 Starting Bid: \$250

- 33622 Henry VIII Groat (4 Pence) ND (1526-44) VF25 NGC, S.2337E. Ex-Pittman Collection. Laker Bust type. Also known as a Groat. Attractively toned and a highly sought after type.**
 Estimate: \$250-\$350
 No Minimum Bid

- 33623 Philip & Mary Groat (4 Pence) ND (1554-58) VF25 PCGS, S.2508. Portrait of Mary, mintmark lis. A very scarce portrait type, with a good representation of the queen.**
 Estimate: \$400-\$600
 Starting Bid: \$200

- 33624 Elizabeth I 3 Pence 1568 XF45 PCGS, S. 2565. Third and Fourth issues, mintmark crown. A distinctive coin with the ear fully visible. An old Seaby's sales ticket is enclosed.**
 Estimate: \$300-\$500
 Starting Bid: \$150

- 33625 Elizabeth I 4 Pence ND (1560-61) AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, S.2556. Mintmark cross/crosslet. Some double striking noted, second issue type. The hairlines are truly minimal, and it could easily have graded without a "details" designation.**
 Estimate: \$250-\$350
 No Minimum Bid



- 33626 Elizabeth I 6 Pence 1572 AU53 NGC, S.2562. Mintmark ermine. Intermediate bust. A first class example with incredibly sharp detail for the type.**
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400

- 33627 Elizabeth I (1558-1603) Shilling ND VF35 NGC, S-2555, 2nd Issue, Martlet mm (struck 1560-61), VF35 NGC. fairly well-defined portrait, especially sharp legends, half of shield blurred, old gray patina.**
 Estimate: \$350-\$550
 Starting Bid: \$175

- 33628 James I Shilling ND (1605-06) AU50 NGC, S.2655, KM14. Second bust with pointed beard. Mintmark rose. A well struck example for this notoriously crude type.**
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300

- 33629 James I gold 1/4 Laurel ND (1603-25) XF45 NGC, S.2642B, KM69. Fourth laureate bust of the king, mintmark lis. A sharply struck example with strong hair details for the type.**
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300

- 33630 Charles I 4 Pence ND (1638-42) AU50 NGC, S.2891, KM91. Aberystwyth mint, mintmark book. Appealing silvery toning and a good strike for the type. Also valued at a Groat. Very elusive in this grade.**
 Estimate: \$500-\$600
 Starting Bid: \$250

- 33631 Charles I Shilling ND (1633-34) XF45 NGC, S.2789, Fourth Bust type, mintmark portcullis. Flatly struck in centers.**
 Estimate: \$200-\$250
 No Minimum Bid

- 33632 Charles I Shilling ND (1639-43) MS63 NGC, S.2799, KM186. Late Briot bust, mintmark triangle. A bit crude, but obviously no wear, and most unusual in mint state.**
 Estimate: \$400-\$500
 Starting Bid: \$200

- 33633 Charles I 1/2 Crown ND (1641-43) XF45 NGC, S.2775, Tower mint, mintmark triangle in sun. Type 3. Attractively toned.**
 Estimate: \$250-\$350
 No Minimum Bid

- 33634 Commonwealth Shilling 1652 XF40 NGC, S.3217, KM390.1. Mintmark sun. A distinctive example of this sought after type with silvery toning and a decent strike.**
 Estimate: \$400-\$500
 Starting Bid: \$200

- 33635 Commonwealth Shilling 1653 VF Details (Damaged) NGC, S.3217, KM390.1. Mintmark sun. Repaired at 6:00 reverse. Attractively toned.**
 Estimate: \$200-\$250
 No Minimum Bid

- 33636 Charles II Pattern Farthing in silver 1665 AU55 PCGS, Peck-422. A seldom offered pattern in silver. Charles is facing left, which is the opposite direction of his regular issue coins. Reverse has Britannia seated.**
 Estimate: \$500-\$600
 Starting Bid: \$250



- 33637 Charles II Shilling 1681/0 XF Details (Obverse Damaged) NGC, S.3375, KM427.1.** One noticeable dig in left obverse field, otherwise quite nice. Truly rare and virtually never encountered.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 33638 Charles II Crown 1676 XF40 NGC, S.3358, KM435.** Third Bust type. Gray toning with a pleasing portrait of the sovereign.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250

- 33639 Charles II Crown 1679 XF Details (Rim Damage) NGC, S.3358, KM435.** Third bust with "T Primo" on edge. There is a test cut on rim at 1:00 accounting for the "details" grade. A planchet flaw at 11:00 exists as well. The portrait is quite strong for the grade, and the reverse is even better.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175

- 33640 James II Four Coin Maundy Set 1687 F/VF, KM-MDS23.** Penny, Twopence, Threepence, Four Pence. Average grade is F/VF. A very scarce early set that is seldom offered. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid



- 33641 James II Crown 1687 XF45 PCGS, S.3407, KM463.** Tertio on edge. With a striking portrait and appealing gray toning. Crowns of James are highly in demand.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 33642 William & Mary Penny 1694 MS62 NGC, S.3445, KM468.2.** Ex-Cheshire Collection. An exceptional small silver coin with steel gray toning and a bold strike.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150



- 33643 William & Mary 1/2 Crown 1689 AU55 NGC, S.3434, KM472.1.** First bust and first reverse. Deeply toned with exhilarating portraits of the king and queen
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350

- 33644 William & Mary 1/2 Crown 1689 VF35 NGC, S.3435, KM472.2.** First bust with second crowned shield. With a clarity of strike better than most.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

- 33645 William & Mary 1/2 Crown 1693 VF35 NGC, S.3436, KM477.** Variety with 3 over inverted 3 in date. A popular type with deep gray toning.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

- 33646 William III 6 Pence 1696 MS64 PCGS, S.3520, KM484.1.** First bust type. A sublime example with impressive gray coloring and a sharpness of strike second to none.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150



- 33647 William III Shilling 1700 MS63 NGC, London mint, KM504.1, S-3516, ESC-1121.** Small Os in date variety. A completely original piece, free of the typically seen annealing flaws or "haymarks", with attractive multicolored tone that has settled mostly behind William's bust.
Ex. Eric P. Newman Collection
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 33648 William III Crown 1696 XF Details (Rim Damage) NGC, S.3472, KM494.1.** Third bust with straight breastplate. A pleasing portrait of the sovereign.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33649 William III silver Medal 1697 Choice XF, Struck to celebrate the Peace of Ryswick, which restored order to Europe in 1697.** Obverse displays Peace holding a trophy, while a soldier is finally at rest. Reverse has a caduceus resting on a globe. Diameter is 46 mm. Nicely toned with just a bit of wear. Ex-Davissons auction March 2001,
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

- 33650 Anne 6 Pence 1703 Vigo AU55 NGC, S.3590, KM516.1.** Lovely mauve toning with all details crisp.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid

GREAT BRITAIN

33651 Anne Shilling 1711 AU55 NGC, S.3618, KM533.2. With reverse angles plain. The comely silvery gray toning combined with the sharpness of strike produce a most desirable coin.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

33652 Anne Shilling 1711 XF45 NGC, S.3618, KM533.2. With plain angles on reverse. Nicely toned and very collectible.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

33653 Anne Crown 1703 Vigo VF30 PCGS, S.3576, KM519.1. With "Vigo" below bust. Nicely toned with even wear. Some field marks noted.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

33654 Anne Crown 1707-E VF Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, S.3600, KM526.1. "E" below bust for Edinburgh. Once cleaned, now retoning on its own.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid



33655 Anne Proof bronze Medal 1708 PR65 PCGS, Eimer-434. Struck to celebrate the capture of Sardinia and Minorca. Anne faces left on the obverse. Victory is standing upon a conch shell on reverse, with the two islands in the background. Medallist is Croker, diameter is 40 mm.
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$500

33656 George I 1/2 Crown 1723 VF25 NGC, S.3643, KM540.2. SSC in angles indicating South Sea Company. Some corrosion evident.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid

33657 George I Era bronze Medal 1727 XF, Eimer-504. Struck upon the death of Isaac Newton. His portrait is facing left on the obverse. Reverse has Science seated with diagram of the planetary system. Medallist is Croker, diameter is 51 mm.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

33658 George I Era bronze Medal 1727 AU, Eimer-504. Struck upon the death of Sir Isaac Newton. His portrait is facing left on the obverse. Reverse has science seated, displaying a diagram of the solar system. Medallist is J. Croker, diameter is 51 mm.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

33659 George II 1/2 Penny 1753 MS65 Red and Brown NGC, S.3719, KM579.2. A crisply struck example with abundant luster. None have been graded higher.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

33660 George II 6 Pence 1750 AU58 PCGS, S.3711, KM582.2. An admirable coin with light silvery toning and essentially no wear. Few around in this grade.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid

33661 George II 1/2 Crown 1746 Lima XF45 NGC, S.3695a, KM584.3. Type with Lima below bust. Older portrait type.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

33662 George II 1/2 Crown 1750 VF35 NGC, S.3696, KM584.2. Older portrait type. With appealing toning and even wear.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid



33663 George II Crown 1743 AU50 PCGS, S.3688, KM585.1. Older portrait type with "D. Septimo" on edge. Roses in reverse angles. Beautifully toned and a most desirable type coin.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

33664 George II Crown 1751 XF Details (Reverse Graffiti) NGC, S.3690, KM585.2. Older Head type. Coin is deeply toned with good details present. Graffiti is two small initials found in the reverse fields.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150



33665 George II gold Guinea 1735 VF35 NGC, S. 3674, KM573.3. Second young laureate head type. An engaging coin with a pleasing appearance.
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350

33666 George II silver Coronation Medal 1727 MS63 NGC, Eimer-510. Armored and draped bust of the king facing left on the obverse. Reverse has the king enthroned, being crowned by Britannia. Medallist is J. Croker, diameter is 34 mm. Ex-Superior auction December 1989 with tag enclosed.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



33667 George II era silver "John Milton Monument Erected" Medal 1737 MS63 NGC, by Tanner, 59.6g, 52.5mm, MI-524,83.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

33668 George III Penny 1797 MS64 Brown PCGS, KM618. Delicately toned with exquisite luster. Very few around in this state of preservation.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

33669 George III Penny 1797-Soho MS64 Brown NGC, KM618. An incredible example for the type with superb luster and an enchanting appearance.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

33670 George III Penny 1797 MS64 Brown NGC, KM618. Variety with 10 leaves obverse. An outstanding coin, minimally marked and evenly presented for the grade.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

33671 George III Penny 1806 MS65 Brown NGC, KM663. Soho mint issue. With alluring chocolate brown coloring. A magnificent example.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

33672 George III Penny 1806 MS64 Brown NGC, KM663. A wonderful coin featuring delicate toning upon brown surfaces with exceptional underlying luster.
Estimate: \$225-\$275
No Minimum Bid

33673 George III Four Coin Certified Maundy Set 1800, MDS-62. Penny, MS63. Twopence, XF45. Threepence, MS63. Four Pence, MS63. All certified by NGC. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175

33674 George III Shilling 1820 MS65 NGC, KM666. A superior coin with light silvery toning and dazzling luster.
Estimate: \$225-\$275
No Minimum Bid

33675 George III 1/2 Crown 1817 AU55 NGC, KM667. Large, or Bull Head bust type. Little actual wear. Picture is of the wrong coin in SCWC.
Estimate: \$225-\$275
No Minimum Bid

33676 George III Crown 1820 UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM675. With LX found on edge. Hairlines visible with the coin now retoned on its own. No wear to be seen.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

33677 George III Crown 1820 AU Details (Improperly Cleaned) NCS, KM675. With regnal date LX on edge. Lightly toned with little actual wear.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid



33678 George III gold 1/3 Guinea 1800 MS62 PCGS, London mint, KM620, S-3738. A vivid orange-gold example with a considerably high-end appearance for the grade.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

33679 George III gold 1/3 Guinea 1800 MS62 NGC, KM620. An impressive example with full mint bloom, and most desirable thus.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

33680 George III gold 1/3 Guinea 1806 MS61 PCGS, KM650. Short Haired portrait. With strong golden luster. Hard to find in mint state.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250



33681 George III gold 1/3 Guinea 1809 MS62 PCGS, KM650. Short haired portrait. Common in lower grades, most elusive this choice.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

33682 George III gold 1/3 Guinea 1810 UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM650. Hairlines are not severe. A tough coin to locate in mint state.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$475



33683 George III gold 1/2 Guinea 1801 MS61 PCGS, KM649. Laureate Head type. A true mint state coin with sparkling luster and cleaner fields than would be expected for the grade.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



33684 George III gold 1/2 Guinea 1802 MS62 NGC, KM649. Laureate Head type. A coin with full golden luster, and boldly struck. This beauty should attract spirited bidding.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600

GREAT BRITAIN

- 33685 George III gold 1/2 Guinea 1804 MS62 NGC, KM651.** Seventh Head, "Military" type. Full golden luster and scarce in true mint state.
Estimate: \$800-\$900
Starting Bid: \$750
- 33686 George III gold 1/2 Guinea 1810 MS62 ANACS, KM651.** Short haired portrait of George. With engaging golden luster.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33687 George III gold Guinea 1764 F12 NGC, S.3726, KM598.** Second Head issue. Very scarce Guinea type with even wear throughout.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$850
- 33688 George III gold Guinea 1774 XF40 NGC, S.3728, KM804.** Fourth Head and Rose Guinea type. A first class portrait for the grade.
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$270
- 33689 George III gold Guinea 1776 AU Details (Scratches) NGC, S.3728, KM604.** Fourth Head and Rose Guinea type. Attractive deep golden color.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220
- 33690 George III gold Guinea 1776 XF Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, S.3728, KM604.** Fourth Head and Rose Guinea type. Hairlines are not pronounced.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$850
- 33691 George III gold Guinea 1776 VF20 NGC, S.3728, KM604.** Fourth coinage and Rose Guinea type. With even wear and problem free.
Estimate: \$400-\$450
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33692 George III gold Guinea 1777 VF30 NGC, S.3728, KM804.** Fourth Head and Rose Guinea type. Portrait is decent and legends are strong.
Estimate: \$450-\$500
Starting Bid: \$220
- 33693 George III gold Guinea 1784 XF40 NGC, S.3728, KM804.** Fourth Head and Rose Guinea type. A strong portrait for the grade.
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$270
- 33694 George III gold Guinea 1785 XF45 NGC, S.3728, KM604.** Fourth head and Rose Guinea type. A handsome example with great clarity of detail.
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$270
- 33695 George III gold Guinea 1787 XF45 NGC, S.3729, KM609.** A most acceptable example of the "Spade" Guinea type. Some reddish toning with a strong portrait of the king.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33696 George III gold Guinea 1790 AU50 NGC, S.3709, KM809.** Fifth Head and Spade Guinea type. With deep golden color.
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$270



- 33697 George III gold Guinea 1791 AU55 NGC, S.3729, KM609.** Fifth head and Spade Guinea type. A first rate example with strong luster and major eye appeal.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 33698 George III gold Guinea 1793 AU50 NGC, S.3729, KM809.** Fifth Head and Spade Guinea type. With strong golden luster.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$325



- 33699 George III gold Guinea 1794 AU55 NGC, S.3729, KM609.** Fifth head and Spade Guinea type. With virtually full original golden luster.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 33700 George III gold Guinea 1797 XF45 NGC, S.3729, KM809.** Fourth Head and Spade Guinea type. A laudable example with a good portrait.
Estimate: \$550-\$600
Starting Bid: \$270

- 33701 George III Counterstamped 1/2 Dollar ND (ca 1797) VF30 NGC, S.3767, KM-.** Oval countermark with portrait of king George III upon Spain, Madrid 4 Reales 1791. Counterstamp VF, host coin about VF. Far more difficult to find than the companion 8 Reales type.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

- 33702 George III Counterstamped Dollar ND (1797-99) XF40 NGC, S.3765A, KM634.** Small oval countermark of king George upon Mexico 8 Reales 1791 Mo-FM. Host coin is about VF. Emergency coinage produced during a silver shortage.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175



- 33703 George III 1 Shilling 6 Pence Bank Token 1812 MS65 NGC, KM-Tn2.** Spectacular portrait of the king with light silvery toning and impressive underlying luster. One of the finest extant and tied for the finest graded at NGC.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250



- 33704 George III 3 Shillings Bank Token 1811 MS64, KM-Tn4.** A fully lustrous coin with a shimmering look. Not easy to find in this quality.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220

- 33705 George III copper Elephant Token Farthing ND MS65 Brown PCGS, D&H-1065, Middlesex issue.** Struck for Pidcock's exhibition. Note the two headed cow.
Estimate: \$100-\$150
No Minimum Bid

- 33706 George III 1/2 Penny Token 1793 MS64 Brown ANACS, D&H-7, Sherborne Dorset Bankers' Halfpenny.**
Estimate: \$100-\$150
No Minimum Bid

- 33707 George III 1/2 Penny Token 1791 MS62 Brown NGC, D&H-438b.** Anglesey-Paris miners issue. Payable in Lancaster. Far better than most of this type.
Estimate: \$100-\$150
No Minimum Bid

- 33708 George III bronze Accession Medal 1760 MS63 Brown NGC, Eimer-683.** Armored bust of the king facing left on obverse. Reverse has Britannia standing beside a lion. Medallist is T. Pingo, diameter is 41 mm.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

- 33709 George III silver Medal 1801 UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, BHM-503.** Issued upon the king's recovery from serious illness. Obverse has draped bust of the king with short wig facing right. Reverse has cherub kneeling by an altar upon which the royal crown sits. Medallist is J. G. Hancock, diameter is 39 mm.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

- 33710 George III Era bronze Duke of Wellington Medal 1808 MS65 PCGS, Eimer-988.** Interesting design of two female figures representing Spain and Portugal seeking assistance from a British ship. Diameter is 41 mm.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$300



- 33711 George III Era bronze Wellington Medal 1811 MS66 PCGS, Eimer-1016.** The Duke is pictured in Roman Army dress. Reverse has Neptune reclining, symbolizing the British Navy upon the Tagus River in Portugal. Diameter is 41 mm.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$300



- 33712 George III Era silver Duke of Wellington Medal 1815 MS63 PCGS, Eimer-1077.** The Duke is facing right on the obverse, reverse has a depiction of the Louvre. Struck for the entrance of the British Army into Paris. Diameter is 41 mm.
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$500

- 33713 George III silver Medal 1820 MS62 NGC, BHM-997.** Struck upon the death of the king. Obverse has draped, cuirassed bust of the king facing left. Reverse depicts Britannia kneeling in a posture of grief before the monument of the king. Medallists are Thomason and Jones. Diameter is 41 mm.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

- 33714 George IV bronzed Proof 1/2 Penny 1826 PR63 Brown NGC, KM692a.** Bronzed plated copper type. Mintage estimated at 150 pieces.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

- 33715 George IV 1/2 Penny 1827 MS65 Brown NGC, KM692.** Bare Head type. An alluring example with much red in the devices.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175

- 33716 George IV Penny 1826 MS63 Red and Brown NGC, KM693.** Mostly red in color with exceptional luster for this type.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175

- 33717 George IV Penny 1826 MS63 Red and Brown NGC, KM693.** With dazzling luster. Sure to produce a strong bid.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

- 33718 George IV Penny 1826 MS62 Red and Brown ICCS, KM693.** A comely example with excellent color.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid

- 33719 George IV 6 Pence 1825 MS63 PCGS, KM691.** Laureate Head type. Lightly toned with a most desirable appearance.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid

GREAT BRITAIN

33720 George IV 1/2 Crown 1826 AU58 NGC, KM695. Bare Head type. With sparkling luster and most desirable thus.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

33721 George IV 1/2 Crown 1828 XF Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM695. Bare Head type. The key date of the series with a low mintage of 50,000 pieces. Cleaning is not severe, and the coin has retoned on its own.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

33722 George IV gold 1/2 Sovereign 1823 AU58 PCGS, KM689. Laureate Head type. With strong golden luster. An illustrious coin for the grade.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



33723 George IV gold Sovereign 1821 AU53 PCGS, KM682. Earlier, laureate head type. Quite scarce in higher grades.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350

33724 George IV gold Sovereign 1822 XF45 NGC, KM682. Laureate Head type. An excellent example of this highly sought after type.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$325

33725 George IV gold Sovereign 1824 XF Details (Removed from Jewelry) NGC, KM682. Laureate Head type. A most affordable example of this scarce coin. AGW 0.2354 oz.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



33726 George IV gold Sovereign 1825 XF45 NGC, London mint, KM696, S-3801. From the first year of the "shield" reverse type for sovereigns. Even wear but with no defects that really stand out to distract the eye.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

33727 George IV gold Sovereign 1827 XF40 NGC, KM696. Bare Head type. Strong hair details, and overall, attractive.
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$300

33728 George IV gold Sovereign 1830 VF30 NGC, KM696. Bare Head type. A well struck coin with an acceptable portrait. Appealing for the grade.
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$270

33729 George IV Proof bronze Coronation Medal 1821 PR63 PCGS, Eimer-1146a. George is facing left on the obverse. Reverse has Victory crowning him with Britannia, Scotia, and Hibernia in attendance. Medallist is Pistrucci, diameter is 35 mm.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

33730 William IV 1/2 Crown 1834 AU53 NGC, KM714.2. A lightly toned coin with admirable color.
Estimate: \$225-\$275
No Minimum Bid

33731 William IV 1/2 Crown 1834 XF45 NGC, KM714.2. With "WW" in script letters. One of the scarcer Halfcrown types.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid

33732 William IV 1/2 Crown 1835 AU53 NGC, KM714.2. A difficult date to acquire. Gray toning with as strong portrait of the king.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

33733 William IV 1/2 Crown 1836 AU53 PCGS, KM714.2. Light silvery toning with sharp features. Some field marks noted, yet overall, quite desirable.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid

33734 William IV gold Sovereign 1832 XF45 NGC, S-3829B, Fr-383. Obv. Bare head of William IV right. Rev. Crowned Royal shield. Some remaining luster with numerous tiny contact marks.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



33735 William IV gold Sovereign 1837 AU50 NGC, KM717. An alluring coin with much original luster. William's gold coins are much in demand.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

33736 William IV Era bronze Medal 1832 MS63 PCGS, BHM-1584. Issued to celebrate the Great Reform Act of 1832, increasing the representation of the people in the House of Commons.
Estimate: \$200-\$400
No Minimum Bid

33737 Victoria Farthing 1853/2 MS65 Brown NGC, KM725. Young Head portrait with strong red in the fields. Subtle toning and most impressive.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

33738 Victoria Farthing 1854 MS66 Red and Brown NGC, KM725. A magnificent specimen with engaging luster upon unblemished fields.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

33739 Victoria Penny 1853 MS65 Brown NGC, KM739. Variety with ornamental trident. A spectacular gem with some red luster in the devices.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220

- 33740 Victoria Penny 1853 MS65 Brown NGC, KM739.** Young Head type with ornamental trident. Ex-Cheshire Collection. A delightful coin with significant red in the devices.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



- 33741 Victoria 3 Pence 1852 MS65 NGC, KM732.** A splendid example of this scarce date with multi-colored toning upon near flawless surfaces. Numerous British sources call this date rare. In any case, this should be a highly sought after item.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 33742 Victoria 1/2 Crown 1839 F15 NGC, KM740.** The first date of the series, and a most difficult coin to locate in any grade. Gray toning with even wear. A date missing from most collections. Actually, far more elusive as a business strike than a Proof.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500

- 33743 Victoria 1/2 Crown 1845 AU58 ANACS, KM740.** Young Head type, scarcer earlier date. Numerous hairlines, yet little wear and with a strong portrait.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33744 Victoria 1/2 Crown 1845 AU Details (Rim Filing) NGC, KM756.** Young Head type with little wear on the portrait. Some hairlines are visible as well. A significantly better early date.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid

- 33745 Victoria 1/2 Crown 1849 AU58 NGC, KM756.** Young Head type with small date. With impressive golden luster. An exemplary specimen.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 33746 Victoria 1/2 Crown 1849 AU50 NGC, KM740.** Young Head type and variety with large date. The silvery gray toning makes this coin most appealing.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

- 33747 Victoria 1/2 Crown 1874 AU58 NGC, KM756.** Young Head type. With light delicate toning. An excellent representation of the type.
Estimate: \$275-\$375
No Minimum Bid

- 33748 Victoria 1/2 Crown 1875 AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM756.** Young Head type. Hairlines apparent yet little actual wear.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid

- 33749 Victoria 1/2 Crown 1876 MS63 NGC, KM756.** Young Head type. An alluring example with delightful original toning upon a gray background.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 33750 Victoria 1/2 Crown 1878 AU55 NGC, KM756.** Young Head type. A lightly toned coin with little wear.
Estimate: \$225-\$275
No Minimum Bid

- 33751 Victoria 1/2 Crown 1879 AU55 NGC, KM756.** Veiled Head type. Light gray toning with minimal wear.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid



- 33752 Victoria 1/2 Crown 1881 MS63 NGC, KM756.** Young Head type. A delicately toned example with first rate underlying luster. A splendid example, and highly sought after in this state of preservation.
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350

- 33753 Victoria 1/2 Crown 1881 MS62 NGC, KM756.** Young Head type. Light golden toning with an overall splendid appearance.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220

- 33754 Victoria 1/2 Crown 1884 AU58 NGC, KM756.** Young Head type. With full mint bloom, and the most minimal amount of wear.
Estimate: \$275-\$375
No Minimum Bid

- 33755 Victoria 1/2 Crown 1885 AU53 NGC, KM756.** Young Head type. A lightly toned example with little visible wear.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid

- 33756 Victoria 1/2 Crown 1886 AU58 NGC, KM756.** Young Head type. Lightly toned with impressive luster.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

- 33757 Victoria 1/2 Crown 1887 AU53 NGC, KM756.** Young Head type with little actual wear.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid

- 33758 Victoria gold 1/2 Sovereign 1869 AU58 NGC, KM735.2.** Young Head portrait with die number 23. Strong original golden luster and essentially no wear to be seen.
The Valley View Life Collection
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

- 33759 Victoria gold 1/2 Sovereign 1872 UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM735.2.** Mint state in terms of wear, and highly desirable thus.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid



- 33760 Victoria gold Sovereign 1838 VF30 NGC, KM736.1.** The first year of coinage for the queen. This date is highly sought after. A problem free Very Fine coin.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 33761 Victoria gold Sovereign 1842 MS61 NGC, KM736.1.** Young Head type. With full mint luster and most desirable thus. An elegant coin.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 33762 Victoria gold Sovereign 1843 VF35 NGC, KM736.1.** Young Head type and variety with broad shield. A scarcer earlier date.
Estimate: \$400-\$450
Starting Bid: \$200

- 33763 Victoria gold Sovereign 1846 AU55 NGC, KM736.1.** Young Head type. Quite an elusive date, especially this close to mint state.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 33764 Victoria gold Sovereign 1847 MS61 NGC, London mint, KM736.1, S-3852.** The only flaw is a small scuff at 3:00 on the edge of the reverse; otherwise, very pleasant and lustrous.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 33765 Victoria gold Sovereign 1849 AU58 NGC, KM736.1.** Young Head type with shield reverse. A fully lustrous and distinctive example of this scarcer earlier date.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 33766 Victoria gold Sovereign 1849 AU50 NGC, KM736.1.** Young Head type. A lower mintage earlier date.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250



- 33767 Victoria gold Sovereign 1850 AU50 NGC, KM736.1.** Young Head type. A lower mintage date. An attractive coin with very little wear.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

- 33768 Victoria gold Sovereign 1853 AU58 NGC, KM836.1.** Young Head type with "WW" raised. With strong golden color.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

- 33769 Victoria gold Sovereign 1855 AU55 NGC, KM736.1.** Young Head type with "WW" incused. Virtually no wear to be seen.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220

- 33770 Victoria gold Sovereign 1857 AU58 PCGS, KM736.1.** Young Head type. A select example of this scarcer early date. Full golden brilliance and essentially no wear.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250



- 33771 Victoria gold Sovereign 1862 MS62 NGC, KM736.1.** Young Head type. An exceptional coin with eye popping luster.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 33772 Victoria gold Sovereign 1862 MS62 NGC, KM736.1.** Young Head type with shield reverse. A most pleasing mint state example.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

- 33773 Victoria gold Sovereign 1862 AU53 NGC, KM736.1.** Young Head type with shield reverse. From the Douro Treasure Hoard.
Estimate: \$400-\$450
Starting Bid: \$200

- 33774 Victoria gold Sovereign 1868 MS63 NGC, KM736.2.** Young Head type with shield reverse and die number 25. Ex-Bentley Collection. A first class example with full mint bloom.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

- 33775 Victoria gold Sovereign 1871 MS64 NGC, KM736.2.** Young Head type with shield reverse and with die number 28. An engaging coin with full mint luster.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

33776 Victoria gold Sovereign 1871 MS61 NGC, KM736.2. Young Head type with shield reverse. With die number 28.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220

33777 Victoria gold Sovereign 1872 MS64 NGC, KM736.2. Young Head type with shield reverse and die number 108. A celebrated example with clean fields.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



33778 Victoria gold Shield Sovereign 1872 MS63 PCGS, KM736.2, S-353B. Die # 108. A lovely shield sovereign featuring die number 108 with lustrous golden surfaces that darken to a pleasing caramel tone near the rims.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



33779 Victoria gold Sovereign 1872 MS63 NGC, KM736.2. Young Head type with die number 108. A delightful example with dazzling luster.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

33780 Victoria gold Sovereign 1872 MS62 NGC, KM836.2. Young Head type with die number 13. With a very pleasant appearance.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220

33781 Victoria gold Sovereign 1871 MS63 NGC, KM752. Young Head type with St. George and dragon. A glamorous specimen with full mint bloom.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$325



33782 Victoria Farthing 1864 MS64 Red and Brown NGC, KM747.2, S-3958. Intricately defined throughout with dazzling luster atop mostly red surfaces. Attractive lime tone at the edges enhances the uniqueness of the piece.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

33783 Victoria 1/2 Penny 1877 MS64 Red and Brown PCGS, KM754. An appealing example with a first class appearance.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid

33784 Victoria Penny 1860 MS65 Red and Brown NGC, KM749.2. Variety with toothed borders. A true beauty with a captivating appearance.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175

33785 Victoria Penny 1879 MS64+ Red PCGS, KM755. Variety with wide date and incuse lines. An exemplary coin with near pristine fields.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175

33786 Victoria Penny 1887 MS65 Red and Brown PCGS, KM755, "Bun Head" type. A near perfect coin which would enhance any collection.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

33787 Victoria Penny 1889 MS63 Brown NGC, KM755. "Bun Head" type with much luster in the devices.
Estimate: \$100-\$150
No Minimum Bid



33788 Victoria Proof 3 Pence 1887 PR65 Cameo NGC, KM758. Jubilee Head type. A true gem, and an exceptional representation of the type.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid

33789 Victoria 3 Pence 1889 MS66 NGC, KM758. Jubilee Head type. With reddish and pink toning upon a gray background. Most attractive.
Estimate: \$100-\$150
No Minimum Bid



- 33790 Victoria Proof 6 Pence 1887 PR66 Cameo NGC, KM759.** Jubilee Head type. Exceptionally toned with multi-colored hues. Virtually never found this choice. Worthy of a strong bid.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

- 33791 Victoria 1/2 Crown 1889 MS62 NGC, KM764.** Jubilee Head type. Lightly toned with strong underlying luster. A very appealing example.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid

- 33792 Victoria Crown 1887 MS63 PCGS, KM765.** Jubilee Head type. Silvery toning with appealing underlying luster.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33793 Victoria Crown 1888 MS64 PCGS, KM765.** Jubilee Head type. With elegant silver and golden toning.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33794 Victoria gold 1/2 Sovereign 1887 MS65 NGC, KM766.** Jubilee Head type. A sumptuous example of gem quality, and worthy of a strong bid.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220

- 33795 Victoria gold 1/2 Sovereign 1887 MS65 NGC, KM766.** Jubilee Head type. A lovely gem with full luster and near pristine fields.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

- 33796 Victoria gold 1/2 Sovereign 1887 MS63 PCGS, KM766.** Jubilee Head type. An alluring example with strong golden color.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid

- 33797 Victoria gold 1/2 Sovereign 1887 MS63 NGC, KM766.** Jubilee Head type. A charming example with full golden luster.
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300



- 33798 Victoria gold Sovereign 1887 MS65 NGC, KM787.** A striking example with lustrous, satiny surfaces and incredible eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 33799 Victoria gold Sovereign 1887 MS63 NGC, KM767.** Jubilee Head type. Strong golden color for this popular type.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$475

- 33800 Victoria Lot of Two gold Sovereigns 1892 1893, 1892, KM767, XF45 NGC. 1893, KM785, AU58 NGC.** Sold as is, no return lot. AGW 0.4710 oz. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350



- 33801 Victoria Florin 1901 MS65 NGC, London mint, KM781, S-3939,** veiled bust. Highly attractive and desirable blue and red toning. Tied with 7 other for the finest certified by NGC. A coin worthy of a close look.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 33802 Victoria 1/2 Crown 1894 MS63 NGC, KM782.** Veiled Head type and a somewhat better date. A bright white example with appealing original luster.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid

- 33803 Victoria 1/2 Crown 1895 MS63 NGC, KM782.** Veiled Head type. A somewhat better date. A bright white coin with strong original luster.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid

- 33804 Victoria 1/2 Crown 1896 MS63 NGC, KM782.** Veiled Head type. A bright white example.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid



- 33805 Victoria Crown 1893 MS64 PCGS, KM873.** Veiled Head issue. With regnal year LVI on edge. A bright white example with remarkably clean fields for the type.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 33806 Victoria gold 1/2 Sovereign 1893 MS64 PCGS, KM784.** Veiled Head type. A very impressive example with full golden luster.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33807 Victoria silver Coronation Medal 1838 UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, BHM-1801.** Diademed Head of the queen left on obverse. Reverse has Victoria enthroned being offered the crown by Britannia, Scotia, and Hibernia. Medallist is Pistrucci, diameter is 36 mm.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33808 Victoria silver Manufactures Medal 1885 UNC**, BHM 3198, 45.5mm. International Inventions and Music Exhibition Medal featuring the head of Victoria and seated muses. Attractive silvery-patina with iridescent blue and magenta highlights. A few light hairlines but otherwise very pleasing. Sold with original box of issue, broken hinge.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33809 Victoria Golden Jubilee Portrait silver & bronze Medals 1887**, BHM-3219, Eimer-1733. 78 mm, 216.7 gm. The official Royal Mint issue, with original case, one of only 2,289 pieces struck. Obverse bust facing left, crowned and veiled, VICTORIA REGINA ET IMPERATRIX, reverse enthroned Empire is flanked by Science, Letters, and Art, with Industry and Agriculture right, above, two cherubs bear shields reading MDCCCLXXXVII and MDCCCXXXVII, V.R.I. in a wreath, and IN COMMEMORATION between, in exergue five linked shields with continental inscriptions. Lovely, hairlined proof with iridescent gold and blue patina on both sides.

Eimer-1733. Bronze, 77 mm, 222.1 gm. Obverse: the famous left-facing Jubilee portrait of Victoria, legend VICTORIA REGINA ET IMPERATRIX around, initials JEB (for J.E. Boehm) on the truncation. Reverse: Victoria enthroned, surrounded by allegorical figures, IN COMMEMORATION above, five shields with ASIA, AMERICA, EUROPE, AUSTRALASIA, and AFRICA in exergue. Comes with original red case. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 33810 City of London Mayoralty 700th Anniversary Medal 1889**, BHM 3377, Eimer-1752. Bronze, 80.5mm. By A. Kirkwood & Sons. The obverse of this medal depicts the facing, crowned and draped busts of Richard I and Victoria with a vignette of seven interlaced circles above and St. George slaying the dragon below. The reverse features a seated, butterfly-winged Londonia receiving symbols of Mayoralty from the Archangel Michael with a beaming crown above and St. Paul's and the Tower behind. This stunning medal is in premium uncirculated condition and comes in its original silk-lined maroon box with selective gold print. Exceptionally high-relief detail and with dazzling mahogany luster. Mintage of only 450 pieces struck.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid
- 33811 Edward VII 1/2 Penny 1903 MS65 Red NGC**, KM793.2. Brilliant red in color and about as nice as is available for this type.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 33812 Edward VII Four Coin Certified Maundy Set 1908**, KM-MDS165. Coins graded as follows by NGC. Penny, MS67. Twopence, MS67. Threepence, MS66. Four Pence, MS67. A fabulous grouping, with exceptional luster. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33813 Edward VII 6 Pence 1905 MS65 NGC**, KM799. Lightly toned with appreciable underlying luster.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid
- 33814 Edward VII Florin 1905 AU55 NGC**, KM801, S-3981. A desirable key date issue with remnants of luster in the fields and light golden tone throughout.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33815 Edward VII 1/2 Crown 1902 MS64 NGC**, KM802. A bright white example with full sparkling luster. Highly sought after when found this choice.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33816 Edward VII 1/2 Crown 1907 AU50 NGC**, KM802. Light gray toning with a very choice reverse. A tough coin to locate in higher grades.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 33817 Edward VII Crown 1902 MS64 PCGS**, KM803. Lightly toned with strong underlying luster. This type appears often, but not normally this choice.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33818 Edward VII Matte Proof Sovereign 1902 PR62 NGC**, KM805. Proof mintage of 15,000 pieces. A conservatively graded coin.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33819 Edward VII Trade Dollar 1902-B MS63 NGC**, KM-T5. Bombay, (B), mint. Golden toning and with cleaner fields than one would expect for the grade.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 33820 Edward VII Trade Dollar 1907-B MS64 NGC**, KM-T5. A hint of toning upon relatively unblemished surfaces.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 33821 Edward VII Trade Dollar 1908-B MS63 NGC**, KM-T5. With appealing silver toning and strong underlying luster.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 33822 Edward VII Trade Dollar 1909-B MS64 NGC**, KM-T5. Bombay, (B), mint. Light golden toning on a silvery planchet helps produce a coin with a singular appearance.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33823 George V 1/2 Penny 1925 MS66 Red NGC**, KM809. First bust type. A superior coin with striking red color.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 33824 George V 1/2 Penny 1931 MS66 Red NGC**, KM837. An illustrious coin with full mint brilliance. Most impressive.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 33825 George V 1/2 Penny 1934 MS66 Red NGC**, KM837. A spectacular example with dazzling red color and unblemished fields. Clearly, worth a premium bid.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 33826 George V Penny 1912-H MS64 Red and Brown NGC**, KM810. Scarcer Heaton, (H), mint striking. With delightful color and luster.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 33827 George V Penny 1912-H MS62 Brown NGC**, KM810. Scarcer Heaton, (H), mint issue. With appealing chocolate brown color.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid
- 33828 George V Penny 1919-H MS62 Brown NGC**, KM810, S-4052. Much red remains for the designation with overall premium eye-appeal for the grade.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 33829 George V Penny 1919-H AU58 Brown NGC**, KM810, S-4052. One of the keys to the type, and very close to Mint State, with fresh mint red color around the obverse legends.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33830 George V Shilling 1913 MS63 PCGS**, KM816. Somewhat better date. Delicately toned with some golden highlights. A conservatively graded example.
Estimate: \$100-\$150
No Minimum Bid



- 33831 George V Proof Florin 1911 PR65 PCGS, KM817, S-4012.** A wonderful example with sensational iridescent toning beneath medium-gray surfaces. Highly appealing and quite scarce with a mintage of only 6,000 pieces struck in proof.
Estimate: \$250-\$450
No Minimum Bid
- 33832 George V Proof 1/2 Crown 1911 PR66 NGC, KM818.1.** 6,007 pieces minted in Proof. Appealing deep brown and gray toning with praiseworthy underlying luster.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33833 George V Proof 1/2 Crown 1911 PR66 NGC, KM818.1.** Just 6,000 coins minted in Proof. A lightly toned example with appealing reflectivity.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33834 George V 1/2 Crown 1917 MS64 NGC, KM818.1.** Blast white original color producing a most impressive look.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid
- 33835 George V Proof Wreath Crown 1927 PR64 NGC, KM836.** Wreath Crown type. Light gray toning with noticeable reflectivity.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 33836 George V Proof Wreath Crown 1927 PR62 NGC, KM836.** With impressive reflectivity.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33837 George V Wreath Crown 1928 MS64 NGC, KM836.** Mintage of 9,036 pieces. A bright white example with scintillating luster.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33838 George V Wreath Crown 1932 AU55 NGC, KM836.** A very low mintage date with 2,395 pieces produced. A bit of wear, yet much luster and most desirable.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33839 George V Wreath Crown 1933 MS62 NGC, KM836.** Mintage of 7,132 pieces. Light gray toning with a crisp strike. A laudable coin.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33840 George V Proof Crown 1935 PR64 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM842A.** Silver Jubilee issue. "Rocking Horse" type. The cameo is most impressive.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33841 George V Specimen Crown 1935 SP65 PCGS, KM842.** "Rocking Horse" type. A bright white example.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33842 George V gold 1/2 Sovereign 1912 MS64 NGC, KM819.** A first rate coin with sparkling golden luster.
Estimate: \$225-\$275
No Minimum Bid

- 33843 George V gold 1/2 Sovereign 1914 MS65 NGC, KM819.** An august gem with delightful luster. Clearly a premium example.
Estimate: \$225-\$275
No Minimum Bid
- 33844 George V gold 1/2 Sovereign 1914 MS64 NGC, KM819.** An estimable coin with full golden luster.
Estimate: \$225-\$275
No Minimum Bid
- 33845 George V gold Sovereign 1916 MS63 NGC, KM820.** A distinctive example with strong golden color.
Estimate: \$375-\$425
Starting Bid: \$185
- 33846 George V Trade Dollar 1911-B MS64 NGC, KM-T5.** Bombay, (B), mint. With delightful golden toning.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33847 George V Trade Dollar 1911-B MS64 NGC, KM-T5.** Bombay, (B), mint. An elegant example with lovely mauve toning accentuated by strong underlying luster.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33848 George V Trade Dollar 1912-B MS63 NGC, KM-T5.** Bombay, (B), mint. With golden toning upon silvery gray surfaces, and accentuated with strong underlying lustr.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 33849 George V Trade Dollar 1929-B MS65 PCGS, KM-T5.** A coin with an exceptional appearance. Dazzling luster with a hint of toning at the peripheries. Highly sought after in this grade.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 33850 George V Trade Dollar 1929-B MS64 PCCGS, KM-T5.** A bright white specimen with full mint brilliance. A very popular type, especially in this state of preservation.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 33851 George V Trade Dollar 1930 MS65 NGC, KM-T5.** A bright white, fully lustrous coin with remarkably unblemished fields. Highly sought after when graded gem.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 33852 George V Trade Dollar 1930-B MS64 NGC, KM-T5.** Silvery gray toning with strong underlying luster visible.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid



- 33853 George V silver Fantasy Pattern 12 Groats (150 Pesetas) ND (1914) XF, KM-X68A, of Great Britain obverse with KM-X17A of Spain reverse.** Struck by Pinches for Reginald Huth, a British banker who produced a number of private medals at the time, including the Queen Liliuokalani of Hawaii 1891 Dollar that today often brings in excess of five figures at auction. Here, a previously completed British "Crown" was overstruck on the reverse with an unfinished Spanish reverse. Most unusual. Diameter is 34 mm.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400

- 33854 George VI Proof gold 1/2 Sovereign 1937 PR65 Cameo NGC**, KM858. Mintage of 5,500 pieces for this one year type. A true gem with remarkably clear fields.
Estimate: \$800-\$900
Starting Bid: \$750
- 33855 George VI Proof gold 1/2 Sovereign 1937 PR63 NGC**, KM858. With superb reflectivity. Mintage of 5,500 pieces in Proof.
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$270
- 33856 Elizabeth II Lot of Two Certified Error Coins 1964**, Penny, double struck with second strike 75% off center. 2 Shillings, double struck with second strike 15% off center. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 33857 Elizabeth II Mint Error 2 Shillings 1964 MS65 NGC**, KM906. Coin is triple struck with uniface reverse.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 33858 Elizabeth II Proof gold 5 Pounds 2009 PR70 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KM1121b. Countdown to Olympics issue. Swimmer is portrayed. AGW 1.1696 oz.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$700
- 33859 Elizabeth II Proof gold 5 Pounds 2009 PR70 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KM1121.1b. Countdown to Olympics issue. Swimmer is portrayed. AGW 1.1696 oz.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$700
- 33860 Elizabeth II Proof gold 5 Pounds 2010 PR70 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KM1139b. Countdown to Olympics issue. Runners are portrayed. AGW 1.1696 oz.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$700
- 33861 Elizabeth II Proof gold 5 Pounds 2010 PR70 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KM1139b. Countdown to Olympics issue. Runners are portrayed. AGW 1.1696 oz.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$700
- 33862 Elizabeth II Proof gold 5 Pounds 2011 PR70 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KM1202b. Countdown to Olympics issue. Cycle is portrayed. AGW 1.1696 oz.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$700
- 33863 Elizabeth gilt-silver 5 Pounds 2012 Superb Gem Proof**, KM1242a-var. Celebrating the Queen's 60th anniversary of reign. Housed in the original box with paperwork.
Estimate: \$60-\$80
No Minimum Bid
- 33864 Elizabeth II Proof gold 25 Pounds 2010 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KM1163. Countdown to Olympics issue. With Mercury and two runners. AGW 0.2492 oz.
Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$325
- 33865 Elizabeth II Proof gold 25 Pounds 2010 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KM1164. London Olympics preview. Goddess Diana is featured. AGW 0.2508 oz.
Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$325
- 33866 Elizabeth II Proof gold 50 Pounds 2011 PR69 DCAM PCGS**, First Strike issue. Britannia is featured on the reverse. AGW 0.5000 oz.
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$650
- 33867 Elizabeth II Proof gold 100 Pounds 2010 PR70 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KM1162. London Olympics issue. AGW 0.9573 oz.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600

- 33868 Elizabeth II Proof gold 100 Pounds 2010 PR70 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KM1162. London Olympics issue. AGW 0.9573 oz.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600



- 33869 Elizabeth II Proof gold 100 Pounds 2010 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KM1162. London Olympics issue. Portrayed is Neptune with sailing ships. AGW 0.9634 oz.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$1,300
- 33870 Elizabeth II 5 Piece gold Proof Set 2011 PR70 Deep Cameo PCGS**, KM 1117, 1001.1, 1002.1, 1072.1, 1003.1. First Strike Set comprised of 1/4, 1/2, Sovereign, 2 Pounds, 5 Pounds. A beautiful matched set in rose gold, sold with COA. AGW 2.05 oz. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,250
Starting Bid: \$1,500
- 33871 Elizabeth II 4 Piece gold Britannia Set 2011 PR70 Deep Cameo PCGS**, KM105-107, 73. First Strike Set comprised of 1/10, 1/4, 1/2 and 1oz Britannia. All the coins are absolutely flawless and in a stunning yellow-gold finish. Sold with COA #77. AGW 1.85 oz. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$2,600-\$2,900
Starting Bid: \$1,300
- 33872 Elizabeth II 4 Piece gold Britannia Set 2011 PR70 Deep Cameo PCGS**, KM105-107, 73. First Strike Set comprised of 1/10, 1/4, 1/2 and 1oz Britannia. All the coins are absolutely flawless and in a stunning yellow-gold finish. Sold with COA #84. AGW 1.85 oz. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$2,600-\$2,900
Starting Bid: \$1,300
- 33873 Large Group of 19th-20th Century British Copper**, Mostly farthings and halfpennies with numerous 1/3 farthings and a few Elizabeth II twopence in the mix. For the lover of British copper denominations, an instant collection starter with many of the coins from the reigns of Victoria, Edward VII and George V existing around, or in, Mint State. A group that is certainly worthy of close inspection. **SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.** (Total: 74 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

GREECE

- 33874 John Capodistrias Phoenix 1828 VF30 NGC**, KM4. This is likely the most sought after of all modern Greek coins. Just a one year type, and the only silver coin of the early Republic. This is a problem free Very fine example.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33875 John Capodistrias 20 Lepta 1831 AU53 Brown NGC**, Chase 479-EE, KM11. Well struck with a good planchet and quite decent surfaces. This one year type is difficult to locate when graded this highly.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

GREECE

- 33876 Othon 1/4 Drachma 1833 MS65 NGC, KM18.** A hint of toning with full cartwheel. Of a quality separating it from virtually all others.
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350



- 33877 Othon 1/2 Drachma 1833 MS64 NGC, KM19.** A bright white coin with full resplendent luster, and boldly struck design features.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 33878 Othon 5 Drachmai 1833-A AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM20.** Paris, (A), mint. Cleaning lines visible, yet a well defined portrait.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid

- 33879 George I gold 20 Drachmai 1884-A UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM56.** Paris, (A), mint. A popular one year type. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Estimate: \$375-\$475
Starting Bid: \$350

- 33880 George I Drachma 1868-A MS62 PCGS, KM38.** Paris, (A), mint. A powerful portrait of the king with some pleasing reflectivity. Tough to find in mint state.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150



- 33881 George I Drachma 1873-A MS63 NGC, KM38.** Paris, (A), mint. With appealing multi-colored toning.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

- 33882 George I 10 Lepta 1882-A MS65 Brown NGC, KM55.** Paris, (A), mint. A superb coin with noticeable underlying red luster. One of the finest on the market today.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

- 33883 George I gold 20 Drachmai 1884-A AU58 NGC, KM56.** Paris, (A), mint. Virtually mint state, and a highly sought after one year type.
Estimate: \$375-\$475
Starting Bid: \$350

- 33884 Constantine II gold 20 Drachmai ND (1970) MS66 NGC, KM92.** Struck for the 1967 Revolution. Mintage of 20,000 pieces.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

- 33885 Constantine II gold 20 Drachmai ND (1970) MS64 NGC, KM92.** Celebrating the 1967 Revolution. An important one year type.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$400

- 33886 Republic Proof gold 10000 Drachmai 1979 PR67 NGC, KM123.** Common Market issue. AGW 0.5787 oz.
Estimate: \$800-\$900
Starting Bid: \$400

IONIAN ISLANDS

- 33887 Ionian Islands. British Administration 2 Oboli 1819 AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM33.** Hairlines are minimal and the winged lion is very sharply defined. A difficult one year type to find.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33888 Ionian Islands. British Administration 30 Lepta 1852 AU55 NGC, KM35.** Deep gray toning with some reddish underlying luster.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid



- 33889 Ionian Islands. British Administration 30 Lepta 1862 MS65 NGC, KM35.** A spectacular coin with mauve toning and a needle sharp strike.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

GOLD COAST



- 33890 British Outpost. George III 1/4 Ackey in silver 1796 XF, KM-Tn2.** Small die crack on obverse. With misspelling of Parliament. Mintage of 2,880 pieces, and few have survived. Nicely toned and almost impossible to find.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350

GUATEMALA

33891 Spanish Colony. Charles III Bust style 5 Coin Denomination Set 1772G-P, KM32.1-KM36.1. A wonderful five-coin lot presented in a custom lucite holder featuring the 1/2, 1, 2, 4, and 8 Reales. A notably important set as 1772 was the first year of the bust series. While the coins range in grade from VG to CH Fine, they are all evenly worn with desirable steel-gray patina. A very scarce set, visually appealing and from a highly collected location. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

33892 Charles III Pair of 4 Reales 1772 1777, 1772 G-P, KM35.1, VG. 1777 NG-P, KM35.2, Fine. Sold as is, no return lot. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

33893 Two Scarce Colonial 4 Reales 1790-M 1808-M, 1790, with portrait of Charles IV, KM52, F/VF. 1808, with portrait of Ferdinand VII, KM63, Fine. Sold as is, no return lot. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



33894 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1809 NG-M AU55 NGC, KM64. Nueva Guatemala mint, assayer, "M". Attractively toned with just a bit of wear. With portrait of the previous king, Charles IV. A scarce transitional issue.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250



33895 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1821 NG-M AU58 NGC, KM69. Lightly toned with several blended pinscratches on Ferdinand's bust and a minor detached lamentation in the right obverse field.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

33896 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1821 NG-M AU50 PCGS, KM69. Nueva Guatemala mint, assayer, "M". Ex-Pittman Collection. Enticing gray toning with much original underlying luster present.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid



33897 Central American Republic Real 1824 NG-M MS63 PCGS, KM3. Nueva Guatemala mint, assayer, "M". Steel gray toning with all details sharp. A superior example of this type, and highly sought after this choice.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



33898 Estado de Guatemala - Provisional Real 1829 NG-M VF30 ANACS, Guatemala mint, KM 75. A remarkably problem free example of this rare necessity issue showing only even, honest wear. While KM points to a purported Quetzaltenango origin, this issue was in fact struck in Guatemala City - with silver donated by the churches - per instructions of President Mariano de Aycinena during the siege of the city by the forces of General Morazan in February of 1829. Aycinena finally surrendered on April 13 and this debased issue (.750 fineness as opposed to the 0.903 of the regular Central American Federation issues) was later recalled. This explains its current rarity albeit KM clearly overstates it (as "4 known" when in fact 10 specimens have been graded by NGC). Nevertheless, most of the surviving specimens are in holed or damaged condition so the present example is truly desirable. Ex Dana Roberts collection.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

33899 Central American Republic 8 Reales 1824 NG-M, KM4. Nueva Guatemala mint, assayer, "M". An admirable example with impressive original luster and virtually no wear.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250

33900 Central American Republic 8 Reales 1827 NG-M XF45 NGC, KM4. Nicely toned with most leaves of the Ceiba Tree easily discernible.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150

33901 Central American Republic 8 Reales 1846/2 NG-AE/MA AU55 PCGS, KM4. Three overdates, all easily visible. One is crezca/cresca, the others are AE/MA, and 1846/2. This is a prime quality coin with appealing coloring.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

33902 Central American Republic 8 Reales 1847 NG-A AU53 PCGS, KM4. Nueva Guatemala mint, assayer, "A". A deeply toned example.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175

GUATEMALA

- 33903 Central American Republic Counterstamped 8 Reales ND (1839) VF, KM77.8.** Sun and Mountains Type II counterstamp upon Mexico Klippe 8 Reales 1733-MF. Host coin is nearly VF and holed as usually encountered, counterstamp is a sharp VF. Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33904 Republic Pair of Two Counterstamped 8 Reales, Type III Counterstamp, ND (1840), KM120.3,** Host coin is a Lima 8 Reales 1834-MM. Type IV Counterstamp, ND (1841), KM118.1, Host coin is Lima 8 Reales 1828-JM. Host coins grade around Fine, counterstamps are better. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 33905 Republic 2 Reales 1861-R MS62 NGC, KM134.** Variety with larger shield. Light silvery toning with some golden highlights. Most attractive.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 33906 Republic gold 4 Pesos 1869-R MS61 NGC, KM187.** Portrait of Carrera. A scarcer denomination with a mintage of 20,000 pieces. The only collectible date of the type.
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$270
- 33907 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1869-R MS63 NGC, KM191.** Portrait of Carrera. Sparkling luster enhances this popular one year type. *From The Law Collection*
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$270
- 33908 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1869-R MS62 NGC,** With portrait of Carrera. Appealing golden luster highlights this mint state example.
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$650



- 33909 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1874-P MS62 PCGS, KM198.** Assayer, "P". A fully lustrous example with significant reflectivity. A highly sought after type in mint state. *The Valley View Life Collection*
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 33910 Republic 1/2 Real 1893 MS64 NGC, KM147a.2.** Scroll type. A bright white coin with extraordinary luster.
Estimate: \$100-\$150
No Minimum Bid
- 33911 Republic Peso 1894 MS65 PCGS, KM210.** Bright white obverse with subtle reverse gray toning. Few around in gem quality.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33912 Republic Quetzal 1925 AU Details (Spot Removals – Polished) NGC, KM242.** An important one year type coin. Most of the original mintage was later remelted.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

- 33913 Republic gold 5 Quetzales 1926 MS61 NGC, KM244.** Quite harshly graded. Could easily be one point higher. Quetzal bird is found on both sides of the coin. AGW 0.2419 oz.
Estimate: \$375-\$425
Starting Bid: \$185
- 33914 Republic 1/2 Caja Plantation Token ND (ca. 1880) MS65 Red and Brown NGC,** Issued by the Miramar Plantation and redeemable for a half box, (media caja), of coffee. Undated, and produced circa 1880.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 33915 Lot of Four silver Coins and Medals, 1/4 Real 1801, 1 Real Proclamation Medal 1789, 1 Real 1804, 1 Real Proclamation Medal 1847.** Average grade VF/XF. An interesting grouping. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

GUERNSEY



- 33916 British Dependency Proof 4 Doubles 1885-H PR65 Red and Brown NGC, KM5.** Virtually never encountered in Proof. A magnificent example with full reflectivity.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

HAITI

- 33917 Western Republic. Alexandre Petion 25 Centimes AN 14 (1817) MS64 NGC, KM15.1.** Crude, yet pleasing with quite clean fields. Assigned an unusually high grade.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 33918 Faustin I Proof Pattern 6 Centimes in copper 1850 PR66 Red and Brown NGC, KM-Pn47.** An outstanding example with full reflectivity and pleasing surfaces. *From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden*
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 33919 Republic Essai 20 Centimes in copper 1877-IB/CT MS62 Red and Brown NGC, KM-Pn75.** Winged Mercury is depicted on the obverse, Essai written below. *From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden*
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 33920 Republic Pattern 2 Centimes in copper 1889 MS64 Red and Brown NGC, KM-Pn86.** A fully lustrous example with distinctive coloring. Quite scarce.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid



- 33921 Republic gold Proof Set 1970**, KM-PS8: KM72-76. Comprised of 30, 40, 60, 250 and 500 Gourdes. All of the coins are radiant with flashy surfaces. The 60, 250 and 500 Gourdes have an overall frosty appearance and some light toning with the 250 Gourdes also exhibiting evidence of light handling. A massive 5 piece gold set commemorating the 10th Anniversary of the Revolution with original mint-issued box and certificate. AGW 5.0274 oz (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$7,000-\$7,500
Starting Bid: \$3,500

HAWAII

- 33922 Kalakaua I 50 Cents 1883 AU Details (Improperly Cleaned)** NGC, KM6. With a strong portrait of the king.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 33923 Kalakaua I Four Coin silver Type Set 1883**, 10 Cents, KM3, VF/XF. 25 Cents, KM5, AU. 50 Cents, KM6, XF, Cleaned. Dollar, KM7, VF/XF, Cleaned. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

HONG KONG

- 33924 British Colony - Victoria Cent 1863 MS64 Red and Brown** PCGS, KM4.1. A captivating example with a most alluring strike. Just missing a gem designation.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 33925 British Colony - Victoria 5 Cents 1885 MS63 PCGS**, KM5. A bright white example with full satiny luster.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 33926 British Colony - Victoria 5 Cents 1886 MS65 NGC**, KM5. An exceptional coin with full mint bloom.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid
- 33927 British Colony - Victoria 5 Cents 1899 MS67+ NGC**, KM5. An exquisite coin with phenomenal luster. Close to perfection.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33928 British Colony - Victoria 10 Cents 1866 AU58 PCGS**, KM6.2. Variety with ten pearls on right arch of crown.
Estimate: \$100-\$150
No Minimum Bid
- 33929 British Colony - Victoria 20 Cents 1867 AU50 PCGS**, KM7. A well preserved example of this scarcer, earlier date.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33930 British Colony - Victoria 20 Cents 1873 AU50 PCGS**, KM7. Variety with no "H" mintmark. A tougher early date.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33931 British Colony - Victoria 20 Cents 1888 AU58 NGC**, KM7. Lightly toned with strong luster and little or no wear. Should bring a strong price.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33932 British Colony - Victoria 50 Cents 1894 AU55 NGC**, KM9.1. This is a very scarce 50 Cents type when found in higher grades. The portrait of the queen is excellent.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33933 British Colony - Victoria Dollar 1866 AU Details (Cleaning)** PCGS, KM10. With a well defined portrait of the queen.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33934 British Colony - Victoria Dollar 1867 XF45 NGC**, KM10. Typically marked with steely centers that transition to delicate golden peripheries.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33935 British Colony - Victoria Dollar 1867 AU Details (Surface Hairlines)** NGC, KM10. Noticeable hairlines, yet virtually no wear. An important type coin.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33936 British Colony - Victoria Dollar 1867 AU Details (Cleaning)** PCGS, KM10. The only Crown of Hong Kong, and a highly sought after type.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33937 British Colony - Victoria Dollar 1867 AU Details (Cleaning)** PCGS, KM10. Here is an example of this very popular three year crown type.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33938 British Colony - Victoria Dollar 1867 AU Details (Cleaning)** PCGS, KM10. This is an important Oriental Crown type.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 33939 British Colony - Victoria Dollar 1868 AU Details (Scratch)** PCGS, KM10. Numerous surface marks are apparent, yet with a strong portrait of the queen.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 33940 British Colony - Edward VII Cent 1904-H MS64 Red and Brown** PCGS, KM11. Mostly red in color with appealing quite clean surfaces.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid
- 33941 British Colony - Edward VII Cent 1905-H MS65 Red** PCGS, KM11. A distinctive coin with mark free surfaces to complement the impressive red color.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 33942 British Colony - Edward VII Cent 1905-H MS64 Red** PCGS, KM11. An illustrious example with full red color and original mint bloom.
Estimate: \$225-\$275
No Minimum Bid
- 33943 British Colony - Edward VII 50 Cents 1905 MS63 NGC**, KM15. Full brilliant luster. Common in lower grades, scarcer in mint state.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



- 33944 British Colony - Edward VII 50 Cents 1905 MS63 NGC, KM15.** Very appealing example with dappled patina with well-defined devices. A small mark near Edward's ear and a minor edge defect keep this piece from grading higher.
Estimate: \$500-\$750
Starting Bid: \$250

- 33945 British Colony - Elizabeth II gold 1000 Dollars 1975 MS64 NGC, KM38.** Royal Visit commemorative with original box. AGW 0.4708 oz.
Estimate: \$700-\$750
Starting Bid: \$350

- 33946 British Colony - Elizabeth II gold Proof 1000 Dollars 1975 PR66 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM38.** Royal Visit commemorative with original box. AGW 0.4708 oz.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 33947 British Colony - Elizabeth II gold 1000 Dollars 1986 MS69 NGC, KM57.** Royal visit issue.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$325

- 33948 British Colony - Elizabeth II gold 1000 Dollars 1975 MS64 NGC, KM38.** Royal Visit issue. AGW 0.4708 oz.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$600

HONDURAS

- 33949 Central American Republic Real 1830-TF AU53 NGC, KM19.2.** Tegucigalpa, (T), mint, assayer, "F". Somewhat flatly struck, yet very little wear, and most desirable thus.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150



- 33950 Central American Republic 2 Reales 1831-TF XF40 NGC, KM9.3.** Tegucigalpa mint, assayer, "F". The first year of a two year type and quite scarce.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid



- 33951 Estado de Honduras - Provisional 2 Reales 1851-G Very Fine, KM19c.** The KM valuation is based on the sale of a VF example in the Whittier sale by Heritage 8 years ago. That piece had a clear date easily discernible despite the surface being lightly porous; the \$2000 hammer price likely was influenced by the mention that only three are confirmed. That population report likely does not include the only Dana Robert's example, his lot 26001, as it was a mint error and not provable. Most of the other collections which would have wished to have an example of the date had the common 4 Reales instead, or perhaps the very scarce 1 Real, but not this denomination. This piece has some obvious handling but it is fully detailed with a bold clear date. This may be a fourth example or perhaps one of the confirmed three earlier reported.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

- 33952 Republic Pattern 1/4 Real in copper nickel 1869-E PR64 NGC, KM-Pn7.** A seldom offered pattern exhibiting strong reflectivity.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid



- 33953 Republic 8 Pesos 1862 T-A MS62 Brown NGC, Tegucigalpa mint, KM27.** An attractive Mint State of this provisional copper issue, usually encountered in damaged and/or worn condition, and thus very scarce.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 33954 Republic copper Centavo 1891 Choice Extremely Fine, Tegucigalpa mint, KM61.** Struck from heavily reworked dies originally intended for the silver 10 Centavos denomination. Truly choice for this scarce type, we described this same specimen as follows in one of our previous auctions: "this EF+ is equal to Dana Roberts' lot 26016 sold for \$290". Very scarce and desirable in this unusually appealing preservation.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

- 33955 Republic 5 Centavos 1886 MS66+ NGC, KM54.** Type with large reverse pyramid. Strong golden toning at the peripheries makes this coin a joy to behold.
Estimate: \$225-\$275
No Minimum Bid

- 33956 Republic 5 Centavos 1886 MS62 ANACS, Tegucigalpa mint, KM54.** An unflawed Mint State specimen showing hints of mint bloom and well struck with a clear date. The latter characteristic is highly unusual for this series due to the use of increasingly worn and reworked dies.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid



- 33957 Republic 10 Centavos 1889 Choice AU, KM49.** Excepting the currently-unique 1897, this 1889 dated piece is tied with the 1900 for the most elusive of the silver Liberty type. There are about 10 known of this date and this one is likely tied with two others for "finest extant". The striking detail is exceptional, particularly for the 1889 piece whose population included Dana Robert's unattractive low-grade piece, of crude rendition, sold in April 2012. While not lustrous, perhaps because the mint was not capable of such that year, this piece has a minor edge-milling-machine flaw but is clearly very nearly mint state.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500

- 33958 Republic 25 Centavos 1885 AU55 ANACS, Tegucigalpa mint, KM50.** A lustrous high grade specimen of this type, better struck than usual and with hints of luster remaining. Scarce in this preservation.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid

- 33959 Republic 50 Centavos 1884 AU58 NGC, Tegucigalpa mint, KM51.** An attractive well struck specimen with almost unmarked surfaces and gorgeous toning. Much scarcer than the Peso in this condition.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid

- 33960 Republic gold Peso 1888 AU53 NGC, KM56.** This type is always struck a little flatly, but this example is better than most. A seldom offered type.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

- 33961 Republic gold Peso ND (1922-25) XF Details (Polished) NGC, KM56.** All gold from Honduras is scarce, yet the few undated examples are bordering on rare.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250

- 33962 Republic Minor Denominations Lot, Tegucigalpa mint.** An 8-coin group as follows: KM48 5 Centavos 1884, KM54 (formerly Y20) 5 Centavos 1886 and 1896, KM35 10 Centavos 1871, KM49 10 Centavos 1884, 1893 and 1895 and KM55 mule 10 Centavos 1895. Av. VG-Fine as usually seen in these issues. A good study group for the specialist with the usual myriad overdates and repunched legends. (Total: 8 coins)
Estimate: \$200-\$400
No Minimum Bid

- 33963 Intriguing 1895 Quartet of 10 Centavo Varieties, KM49 and KM55.3.** By the year of 1895, Honduras' mint was producing whatever it could muster to supply some circulating coinage for the under-served populace. The standard Liberty silver types, which begun with fanfare in 1883, had long since been reduced and modified as silver supplies diminished while new dies plus viable mint equipment became the exception. In 1895, within one single denomination, there were traces of the past and trial measures which predicted the sad future. There is likely no KM55.1 if that type is described as the issue with a P in the central field as is the norm for the 1886-dated "mule" types; obviously, if one views the KM photo, you can see that the meaningless side is alone shown. Included herewithin is the standard type of 1895 with small castle (common). Three different varieties of the emergency types, all of which employed a left-over die from the single-date-of-type 1871 issue for their backside, are included. The first is the "standard" mule for 1895 with large date digits. All such pieces studied by Dana Roberts seemed to have been punched over some die with smaller date digits which ended in a final digit of "3". Third is a much scarcer variety, with small date digits, which happens to be the KM55.3 plate coin. Interestingly, prior to the Stickney-Almanzar booklet, this die was labeled the "scarce small date" type. They decided it was in fact dated "1894", a decision which is un-provable one way or the other as the final digit is not a standard Arabic numeral. It is likely a broken punch which was amended in the mint as the die was being resurrected. The central part of that final digit looks like it has a cross bar. The final piece in this lot is yet another enigma but, at least, unique to our experience. Bought from Louis Hudson, the very knowledgeable student of most Latin American silver coinages, for \$250 in year 2001, this piece is like the standard large date mule but with that area, where the date should appear, not struck up. All four are VG -VF with the Hudson one being the least circulated. Interesting Study Group. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

HUNGARY



- 33964 Ludwig I (1342-82) Goldgulden 1342-53 MS61 NGC, Buda mint, Fr-3, Huszar-512, Rethy-62. + LODOV | ICI REX, Florentine lily / S IOHA | NNES B (Crown) •, St. John standing facing, his right hand outstretched and a scepter in his left. Lightly toned with a faint wave to the flan. Some striking weakness is noted but the portrait of St. John is excellent.**
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 33965 Leopold I Taler 1691-KB AU58 PCGS, Kremnitz mint, KM241.2, Dav-3261.** Highly attractive with silvery-gray patina and underlying mint luster. Light obverse flan flaw, but otherwise fully-struck and nearly mint-state.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350

- 33966 Karl VI bronze Coronation Medal ND (1712) MS63 PCGS,** For the coronation of Karl VI as King of Hungary in Pressburg, (modern day Bratislava in Slovakia). Medallist is Vestner, diameter is 44 mm. The PCGS attribution to Nurnberg is misleading.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

- 33967 Karl VI tin Medal 1712 MS62 NGC, Montenuovo-1387.** Issued for the Hungarian coronation of Karl as king in Pressburg. Diameter is 48.5 mm.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33968 Karl VI gold Ducat 1714-KB UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM291.** Kremnitz, (KB), mint. Hairlines are noticeable, yet the depiction of the king is first class.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 33969 Ferdinand gold Ducat 1848 MS62 NGC, KM433.** With sparkling golden luster, and deserving of a premium bid thus.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

- 33970 Franz Joseph gold 8 Forint 1881-KB MS63 PCGS, KM467.** Kremnitz, (KB), mint. Also valued at 20 Francs. A strongly defined portrait of the Emperor. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300

- 33971 Franz Joseph gold 8 Forint 1889-KB MS63 NGC, KM467.** Kremnitz, (KB), mint. Also valued at 20 Francs. A sterling example of the type.
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300

- 33972 Franz Joseph gold 8 Forint 1889-KB MS63 NGC, KM467.** Kremnitz, (KB), mint. Also valued at 20 Francs. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300

- 33973 Franz Joseph gold 8 Forint 1890-KB MS63 PCGS, KM477.** Kremnitz, (KB), mint. With dazzling golden color. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300

- 33974 Franz Joseph gold 8 Forint 1891-KB MS63 PCGS, KM477.** Kremnitz, (KB), mint. Also valued at 20 Francs. With strong golden luster. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300

- 33975 Franz Joseph Proof 5 Korona 1907-KB PR67 NGC, KM489.** Restrike issue. Struck to celebrate the 40th anniversary of the king's coronation.
Estimate: \$100-\$150
No Minimum Bid

- 33976 People's Republic Proof gold 100 Forint 1966-BP PR63 Cameo NGC, KM569.** AGW 0.2433 oz. Miklos Zrinyi issue. AGW 0.2433 oz.
Estimate: \$375-\$425
Starting Bid: \$350

- 33977 People's Republic Proof gold 100 Forint 1968-BP PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM585.** Ignaz Semmelweis issue. AGW 0.2433 oz.
Estimate: \$375-\$475
Starting Bid: \$350



- 33978 People's Republic Proof gold 500 Forint 1968 PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM587.** For the 150th anniversary of the birth of Ignacz Semmelweis. AGW 1.2168 oz.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,600

- 33979 Republic Proof gold 10000 Forint 1991-BP PR69 Deep Cameo ANACS, KM684.** For the Papal visit to Hungary. AGW 0.2213 oz.
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300

- 33980 Republic gold Proof 10000 Forint 1993-BP, KM703.** A charming Proof coin commemorating the Centennial death of Hungarian composer Ferenc Erkel. In issued capsule with blue plastic box and COA. Mintage of only 5,000 pieces.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$300

- 33981 Republic gold Proof 20000 Forint 1998-BP, KM728.** A small Proof gold coin commemorating the Revolution of 1848 featuring the portrait of Lajos Batthyany in issued capsule inside maroon plastic case with COA. Only 5,000 struck. AGW 0.2213 oz.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$300

- 33982 Republic gold Proof 20000 Forint 1999-BP, Budapest mint, KM742.** A lovely one-year Proof issue commemorating the Revolution of 1848 with a mintage of only 5,000 pieces. Sold with original mint-issued box and COA. AGW 0.2199 oz.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$300

ICELAND

- 33983 Republic Three Coin Certified Commemorative Set 1930, 2, 5, & 10 Kronur.** Issued upon the 1,000th anniversary of the establishment of the Icelandic Parliament, (Althing). KM X1-X3. Coins are certified MS61-MS63 by NGC. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid

- 33984 Republic 10 Kronur 1930 MS62 NGC, KM-M3.** Althing commemorative issue. Very clean fields for the grade.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid

- 33985 Republic gold 500 Kronur 1961 MS67 NGC, KM14.** Jon Sigurdsson commemorative. An extraordinary coin that is essentially flawless.
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$550

- 33986 Republic gold 500 Kronur 1961 MS64 NGC, KM14.** Jon Sigurdsson commemorative. Mintage of 10,000 pieces. The first gold coin of Iceland.
Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33987 Republic Proof gold 10000 Kronur 1974 PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM22.** 1100th anniversary of the first Icelandic settlement. AGW 0.4485 oz.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$325
- 33988 Republic 3 Coin Proof Set 1974, KM-PS1: KM20-22.** Comprised of two silver coins, 500 Kronur, 1000 Kronur, and one gold coin 10,000 Kronur all in original box with certificate. All coins are lightly toned with frosty surfaces. AGW 0.4485 oz. ASW 1.4869 oz. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$650-\$850
Starting Bid: \$325

INDIA

- 33989 Gangas of Talakad gold Pagoda ND (1100-1327) AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, FR-288.** Elephant facing right, reverse ornamental scroll.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 33990 Gangas of Talakad gold Pagoda ND (1100-1327) AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, FR-288.** Elephant facing right, reverse has an ornamental flora scroll.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 33991 Mughal Empire. Shah Jahan AH 1037-1068 / AD 1627-1658 gold Mohur Fine,** Uncertain mint, 10.8g, type of KM260. A heavily circulated example with the mint formula off-flan.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250
- 33992 Baroda. Sayaji Rao III Rupee VS 1954 (1897) MS63 NGC, KM-Y36a.** An unusually choice example of this normally low grade type.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 33993 Jaipur. Ram Singh gold Mohur ND (1835-80) MS65 NGC, KM150.** A virtually flawless specimen with full golden luster. Incorrectly listed as KM125 on NGC holder.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350
- 33994 Portuguese India - Goa. Philip V of Spain 2 Tangas 1632 XF40 PCGS, KM-.** Reverse has AT monogram dividing "DM". A bit crude, yet quite elusive.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 33995 British Colony. Victoria 1/12 Anna 1876(c) MS64 Red and Brown NGC, KM465.** Calcutta, (C), mint. An enticing coin with every detail of the queen's dress sharply defined.
Estimate: \$125-\$175
No Minimum Bid
- 33996 British Colony. Victoria 1/2 Pice 1895(c) MS66 Red and Brown NGC, KM484.** Calcutta, (C), mint. The only graded MS66 coin of this type.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 33997 British Colony. Victoria 1/4 Anna 1878(c) MS62 Brown NGC, KM486.** Calcutta, (C), mint. A handsome example.
Estimate: \$100-\$150
No Minimum Bid

- 33998 British Colony. Victoria 1/4 Anna 1887(c), MS63 Brown NGC, KM486.** A most pleasing example with very clean fields for the grade. None certified higher by NGC.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid
- 33999 British Colony. Victoria 1/4 Anna 1894(c) MS65 Brown NGC, KM486.** Calcutta, (C), mint. Obverse displays strong red coloring.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid
- 34000 British Colony. Victoria 1/4 Anna 1895(c) MS64 Red and Brown NGC, KM486.** Calcutta, (C), mint. A prime quality example with none having been graded finer at NGC.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid
- 34001 British Colony. Victoria 1/4 Anna 1899(c) MS66 Red and Brown NGC, KM486.** A superb coin for the type with a pristine appearance.
Estimate: \$225-\$275
No Minimum Bid
- 34002 British Colony. Victoria 1/4 Anna 1901(c) MS65 Red NGC, KM486.** Calcutta, (C), mint. An exquisite coin with sparkling red coloring.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 34003 British Colony. Victoria 1/4 Anna 1901(c) MS64 Red NGC, KM486.** Ex-John Page Collection. A laudable example with incredible red color.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid



- 34004 British Colony. Victoria 1/2 Rupee 1862(b&m) MS66 NGC, KM472.** Type B/2. A stunning coin with a pristine appearance. Worthy of a strong bid.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 34005 British Colony. Victoria 1/2 Rupee 1862-(B&M) MS65 NGC, Bombay or Madras mint, KM472.** Luminous silver surfaces with a striking portrait and a premium grade.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34006 British Colony. Victoria 1/2 Rupee 1862-(B&M) MS65 NGC, Bombay or Madras mint, KM472.** A very appealing example featuring a stunning portrait and bright silvery surfaces.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34007 British Colony. Victoria 1/2 Rupee 1862(c) MS64 PCGS, KM472.** A bright white, fully lustrous coin.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150



34008 British Colony. Victoria 1/2 Rupee 1879-(c) MS62 NGC, Calcutta mint, KM491. Fully white with beaming luster and sharp definition throughout. Light debris (likely easily removable) is visible in the field just to the left of Victoria's nose. A scarce coin when found in true Mint State.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250

34009 British Colony. Victoria 1/2 Rupee 1886(c) MS66 NGC, KM491. A phenomenal coin with iridescent rainbow toning.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

34010 British Colony. Victoria 1/2 Rupee 1889(b) MS65 NGC, S&W-299, KM491. Bombay, (B), mint. Variety with raised mintmark. A gorgeous coin worthy of a premium bid.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220

34011 British Colony. Victoria 1/2 Rupee 1899(b) MS63 NGC, KM491. Impressive golden toning upon white surfaces highlights this beauty.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

34012 British Colony. Victoria Rupee 1840(b&c) MS64 NGC, S&W-3.33 Type A/1, KM458.2. "WW" raised, variety with 28 berries. An elegant example, and very scarce this choice.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220

34013 British Colony. Victoria Rupee 1892(b) MS64 NGC, KM492. Bombay, (B), mint. Variety with incuse mintmark. A superior example with delicate mauve toning.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175

34014 British Colony. Victoria Rupee 1900(c) MS64 NGC, KM492. Calcutta, (C), mint. A lightly toned example with an impressive strike.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

34015 British Colony. Edward VII 1/2 Pice 1904(c) MS65 Red and Brown NGC, KM499. Calcutta, (C), mint. The finest numerical grade given for this date.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid

34016 British Colony. Edward VII 1/4 Anna 1907(c) MS65 Red and Brown NGC, KM502. Calcutta, (C), mint. A coin with strong eye appeal.
Estimate: \$100-\$150
No Minimum Bid

34017 British Colony. Edward VII 1/4 Anna 1908(c) MS65 Red NGC, KM502. Calcutta, (C), mint. An exceptional coin with majestic luster.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid

34018 British Colony. George V Lot of Five Certified 1/12 Anna Coins, All KM509. Five different dates. Coins graded MS65 and MS66 by NGC. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid

34019 British Colony. George V Four Certified 1/2 Pice Coins 1914 1921 1932 1936, All KM510. Coins are certified MS65 and MS66 by NGC. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid

34020 British Colony - Sailana. George V 1/4 Anna 1912 MS64 Red and Brown NGC, KM16. A handsome piece with dazzling luster.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid



34021 British Colony. George V 1/4 Anna 1924(b) MS66 Red NGC, KM512. Bombay, (B), mint. With spectacular red color.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid



34022 British Colony. George V 1/4 Anna 1925(b) MS66 Red NGC, KM512. Bombay, (B), mint. An enticing coin worthy of a strong bid.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid



34023 British Colony. George V 1/4 Anna 1927(b) MS67 Red and Brown NGC, KM512. Bombay, (B), mint. As choice of a 1/4 Anna as can be found.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid

34024 British Colony. George V 2 Annas 1911(c) MS63 NGC, KM514. Calcutta, (C), mint. An estimable example of this one year type with full original luster.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

34025 British Colony. George V 2 Annas 1924(b) MS65 NGC, KM516. Bombay, (B), mint. A virtually flawless coin, and the finest graded by NGC.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

- 34026 British Colony. George V 1/2 Rupee 1921-(c) MS65 NGC**, KM522. Conditionally very scarce with mostly brilliant, matte-like surfaces. Currently tied for the finest graded example at NGC. Estimate: \$200-\$400
No Minimum Bid
- 34027 British Colony. George V Rupee 1921(b) MS65 NGC**, KM524. One of the most attractive examples of this type available with old envelope toning and strong underlying luster. Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 34028 British Colony. George V Rupee 1922(b) MS65 NGC**, KM524. A bright white example with full cartwheel luster. An illustrious example of the type. Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 34029 Lot of Six certified coppers**, Five are 1/4 Annas of George V and George VI. One is 1/12 Anna of George V. All are certified MS64-MS66 by NGC. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 6 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34030 Lot of Three Certified 1/4 Anna Coins 1858-(w) 1862-(c) 1904**,
1) 1858, KM463.1, MS64 Red and Brown.
2) 1862, KM467, MS64 Brown.
3) 1904, KM501, MS64 Red. All certified by NGC. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 34031 British Colony gold Tola ND XF in Bezel**, KM56.1. Habib Bank issue. Variety with large lettering. Numerous field marks as befitting a jewelry piece. AGW 0.3727 oz.
The Valley View Life Collection
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350
- 34032 British Colony gold Tola ND MS62 NGC**, KM-X55. Issued by the Habib Bank Ltd. AGW 0.3448 oz.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34033 British Colony gold Tola ND AU58 NGC**, KM-X45. Manilal Chimanlal & Co. of Bombay. AGW 0.3727 oz.
Estimate: \$550-\$600
Starting Bid: \$500
- 34034 British Colony Proof bronze Medal 1804 PR65 PCGS**, Eimer-952. Struck to celebrate the East India Company's naval victory over the French in the Straits of Malacca. Obverse depicts Neptune holding the British flag, and leaning against a globe. Reverse has Neptune seated holding trident and victory. Medallist is J. P. Droz, diameter is 40 mm.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34035 Bengal Presidency Proof copper Pattern Pie 1809 PR61 Brown NGC**, Prid-389, KM-Pn23. Copper strike on a thick planchet. This seldom offered pattern could easily have been graded higher.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 34036 Madras Presidency Proof 5 Cash 1803 PR66 Brown NGC**, KM318. A virtually flawless specimen, suitable for the finest of collections.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34037 Madras Presidency 10 Cash 1803 MS66 Brown NGC**, KM319. A marvelous coin with full mint brilliance and major eye appeal.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34038 Madras Presidency 4 Pies AH 1240 (1825) MS64 Brown NGC**, KM431. An illustrious example of this scarce denomination.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 34039 Republic Five Certified Proof Coins**, 10 Paise, two Rupees, and two 10 Rupees. Coins are certified PR66-PR68 by NGC. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 34040 Republic Lot of Six Certified Proof Coins**, Two Rupees and Four 10 Rupees. All certified Proof 67 and Proof 68 by NGC. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 6 coins)
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid

INDONESIA

- 34041 Sumatra Proof 50 Cents Token ND (ca. 1890) PR63 Red and Brown NGC**, Sch-1162. Soengei Diskie Tobacco Plantation issue.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34042 Republic Specimen 50 Sen 1955 MS62 NGC**, KM-Pn2. With "Specimen" appearing to right of the obverse portrait. Seldom seen.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34043 Republic Obverse Trial Strike in silver of 20000 Rupiah ND (1970) PR63 NGC**, Type of KM31. Portrait of the mythical Garuda bird. Reverse is blank. Incorrectly listed as 750 Rupiah on NGC holder. Diameter is 40 mm.
The Valley View Life Collection
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

IRAN

- 34044 Fath Ali Shah gold Toman AH 1229 (1813) MS63 NGC**, KM749. With full original luster. Weight is 4.8 gm.
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300



- 34045 Fath Ali Shah gold Toman AH 1233 (1818)**, KM753.10. Shiraz mint. Weight is 4.61 gm. A well struck example for the type.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 34046 Nasir al-Din Shah 5000 Dinars AH1297 (1880) AU55 NGC**, KM914. Tehran mint. Light gray toning with a bold strike. This is a most elusive type as it approaches mint state.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34047 Reza Pahlavi Shah gold 1/2 Pahlavi SH 1322 (1943) MS65 NGC**, KM1149. A superlative coin with all details quite sharp.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 34048 Reza Pahlavi Shah gold Pahlavi SH1335 (1956) UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, KM1162. Hairlines are minimal. AGW 0.2354 oz.
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300

IRAN

- 34049 Reza Pahlavi Shah gold Pahlavi MS2536 (1977) MS65 NGC, KM1200.** A prime quality example with full resplendent luster.
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300



- 34050 Reza Pahlavi Shah gold 2-1/2 Pahlavi SH1340 (1961) MS64 NGC, KM1163.** A coin with sparkling golden luster. AGW 0.5885 oz.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$800



- 34051 Reza Pahlavi Shah gold 5 Pahlavi SH 1340 (1961) MS63 NGC, KM1164.** Fully lustrous and far scarcer than the smaller denominations.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,700

- 34052 Muhammed Reza Shah Gold & Silver Proof Set SH1350 (1971), KM-PS2: KM1184-1192.** Comprised of 9 coins, in denominations of silver types: 25, 50, 75, 100 and 200 Rials and gold types: 500, 750, 1000 and 2000 Rials. The silver coins have ultra desirable blue-gray patina and the gold coins boast bright golden surfaces with the larger two denominations having a few russet spots. A beautiful set commemorating 2500 years of the Iranian Monarchy, presented in the blue case of issue with a gilt peacock design and certificate of authenticity. AGW 1.6021 oz. (Total: 9 coins)
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500
Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 34053 Muhammed Reza Shah Gold & Silver Proof Set SH1350 (1971), KM-PS2: KM1184-1192.** Comprised of 9 coins, in denominations of silver types: 25, 50, 75, 100 and 200 Rials and gold types: 500, 750, 1000 and 2000 Rials. The silver coins have ultra desirable blue-gray patina and the gold coins boast bright golden surfaces with the 750 and 2000 Rials having a few russet spots. A beautiful set commemorating 2500 years of the Iranian Monarchy, presented in the blue case of issue with a gilt peacock design and certificate of authenticity. AGW 1.6021 oz. (Total: 9 coins)
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 34054 Islamic Republic gold Azadi SH 1358 (1979) MS66 NGC, KM1240.** An exemplary coin with full golden luster. AGW 0.2354 oz.
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$160



- 34055 Islamic Republic gold 2-1/2 Azadi SH 1358 (1979) MS64 NGC, KM1241.** Mintage reported of six pieces, but this is spurious.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$1,100

IRAQ

- 34056 Faisal 20 Fils AH1352 (1933) MS63 NGC, KM99.** An appealing mint state coin with a high catalog value.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 34057 Faisal Riyal AH 1350 (1932) MS61 NGC, KM101.** Light gray toning with noticeable underlying luster.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid

- 34058 Faisal I Riyal AH 1350 (1932) AU53 NGC, KM101.** Little actual wear and far scarcer than references indicate.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 34059 Republic Proof gold 5 Dinars AH1390 (1971) PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM134.** 50th anniversary of the Iraqi army. AGW 0.4001 oz.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$600

- 34060 Republic Proof gold 100 Dinars AH 1400 (1980) PR66 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM151.** 15th century of Hegira commemorative. The coin is virtually flawless. AGW 0.7665 oz.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 34061 Kurdistan Proof gold 100000 Dinar AH 1427 (2006) PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC,** This is an unofficial striking honoring Saladin.
Estimate: \$375-\$425
Starting Bid: \$350

IRELAND

- 34062 Henry VIII Groat ND (1536-37) AU50 PCGS, S-6473.** With initials, "H" and "I", indicating Henry and Jane Seymour. She ruled with Henry 1536-1537. This type of coinage is known as a Harp Groat.
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300



- 34063 Earl of Ormonde Crown ND (1643) VF20 NGC, S-6544, KM63.** A most acceptable representation of this famed Crown. All details clearly visible, not often true for this type. Issued by the Earl of Ormonde, who was a supporter of the English government.
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350

- 34064 George II 1/2 Penny 1737 MS63 Brown PCGS, KM125.** A lovely coin with a clarity of detail present that is first rate.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 34065 George III 10 Pence Token 1813 MS65 NGC, KM-Tn5.** An illustrious example with some Prooflike characteristics. One of the finest extant.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150



- 34066 George III Proof 10 Pence Bank Token 1813 PR65 PCGS, KM-Tn5.** An exquisite coin with strong cameo features. A tough type to find in Proof.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 34067 George IV Proof 1/2 Penny 1822 PR65 Brown NGC, KM150.** A choice Proof with full reflectivity and strong underlying luster. Just a two year type.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

- 34068 Free State 1/2 Penny 1937 MS65 Red NGC, KM2.** An alluring coin with full red mint luster. None have been certified finer.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid

- 34069 Republic 6 Pence 1945 MS66 NGC, KM13a.** A majestic example of this date. As fine as has been certified. A tough date in this state of preservation.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

- 34070 Republic 6 Pence 1949 MS66 NGC, KM13a.** With unblemished fields. None certified any finer.
Estimate: \$100-\$150
No Minimum Bid

- 34071 Free State 1/2 Crown 1934 MS64 NGC, KM8.** A near gem with light silvery toning and a bold strike.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 34072 Republic Proof gold 50 Ecu 1990 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM-X3.** for the EEC council meeting in Dublin. AGW 0.4422 oz.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$600

ISLAMIC DYNASTIES



- 34073 Abbasid. al-Qahir (AH 320-322 / AD 932-934) gold Dinar AH322 XF, Tustar min al-Ahwaz mint, avenger type, A-252.**

The "avenger" type was struck only during the year 322, in gold primarily at al-Ahwaz, Suq al-Ahwaz, and Tustar mint al-Ahwaz. "Tustar" was an Arabicized name for the city of Shushtar.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 34074 Abbasid. al-Qahir (AH 320-322 / AD 932-934) gold Dinar AH322 XF, Suq al-Ahwaz mint, avenger type, A-252, bold strike, perfectly centered.**
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 34075 Great Seljuqs. Malikshah (AH465-85 / AD 1073-92) gold Dinar Fine, A-1674.** Unevenly struck with a long reverse scrape. *From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.*
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid



- 34076 Qajar. Fath 'Ali Shah (AH 1212-1250 / AD 1797-1834) gold Toman AH1213 Good XF.** Dar al-'Ibada Yazd mint, broad flan, type S1, A-2859. A lustrous and very attractive example of this issue.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350

ISLAMIC DYNASTIES



- 34077 Qajar. Fath 'Ali Shah (AH 1212-1250 / AD 1797-1834) gold Toman AH1221 Good XF, Dar al-'Ibada Yazd mint, type T1, A-2860F.** An appealing example with ample residual luster.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 34078 Qajar. Nasir al-Din Shah (AH1264-1313 / AD 1848-1896) gold Toman AH1273 AU, Dar al-Mulk (Tabaristan), KM853.10, A-2921.** A lustrous example with some striking weakness.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150



- 34079 Umayyad. temp. al-Walid (AH 86-96 / AD 705-715) gold Dinar AH94 AU.** [Dimashq], choice strike, A-127. Somewhat weakly struck but very well-preserved.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 34080 Urtukids and Atabegs. A 21-Piece Lot of bronze Mesopotamian Turkoman Coinage 1108-1408,** including issues of the Urtukids of Maridin, the Urtukids of Hisn Keyfa and Amid, the Zangids of Mosul, and the Zangids of Sinjar. Grades average F/VF, some with problems. **Lot sold as is, NO RETURNS.** (Total: 21 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

ISLE OF MAN



- 34081 British Dependency - George III Proof 1/2 Penny 1786 PR64 Brown PCGS, KM8,** engrailed edge. Rich chestnut-brown surfaces with hints of red around the legends. An attractive issue with a few small oxidation spots within lightly reflective fields.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 34082 British Dependency - George III Proof 1/2 Penny 1786 PR64 Brown NGC, KM8.** Variety with engrailed edge. Nicely toned with an exemplary appearance. Very elusive in Proof.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

- 34083 British Dependency - George III Proof 1/2 Penny 1786 PR62 Brown NGC, Prid. 31a, KM8.** This is the copper striking with engrailed edge. Conservatively graded and with strong eye appeal.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

- 34084 British Dependency - George II Penny 1758 AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM7.** With crowned DA monogram on obverse and famed triskeles on reverse.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid



- 34085 British Dependency - George III Proof Penny 1786 PR64 Red and Brown NGC, KM9.1.** Variety with engrailed edge. A praiseworthy coin with much original luster. Few Proofs have survived.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 34086 British Dependency - Elizabeth II Proof gold Crown 1990, KM267b.** Certified as Gem Proof. Struck for the 150th anniversary of the Penny Black Stamp. Mintage of 1,000 pieces.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$1,300

- 34087 British Dependency - Elizabeth II silver 5 Crown 1990 Gem Proof NGC,** A massive commemorative celebrating the 150th Anniversary of the Penny Black postage stamp. Struck by the Pobjoy Mint in a pearl-gray finish. Only 5,000 1990 Five-Ounce Penny Black Silver Proofs were struck and they are all certified Gem Proof by NGC. ASW 5.00 oz.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200



- 34088 British Dependency - Elizabeth II Proof gold Crown 1997 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM-, Birth of Christ issue.** AGW 0.9998 oz.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$1,300



- 34089 British Dependency - Elizabeth II Proof gold Crown 2000 PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM, Millennium issue.** A virtually perfect striking. AGW 1.000 oz.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$1,300

- 34090 British Dependency - Elizabeth II gold Crown 2009 Superb Gem Proof, KM1388.** Mintage of only 250 pieces. One ounce gold coin by the Pobjoy Mint commemorating the World's First Pyramid. Triangular in shape and struck to celebrate the return of a King Tut exhibit to London. There is also a small circle within the coin that contains sand. Sold with original triangular case and certificate. AGW 1.00 oz.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750

- 34091 British Dependency - Elizabeth II gold Crown 2009 Superb Gem Proof, KM1388.** Mintage of only 250 pieces. One ounce gold coin by the Pobjoy Mint commemorating the World's First Pyramid. Triangular in shape and struck to celebrate the return of a King Tut exhibit to London. There is also a small circle within the coin that contains sand. Sold with original triangular case and certificate. AGW 1.00 oz.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750



- 34092 British Dependency - Elizabeth II Proof gold Angel 2007 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM397.** St. George and the dragon, reverse. AGW 0.9999 oz.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$1,300

- 34093 British Dependency - Elizabeth II Proof gold Angel 2009 High Relief Proof PCGS, KM1466.** St. Michael slaying the dragon. AGW 0.9999 oz.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$700

ISRAEL

- 34094 Republic gold 20 Liot 1960 Herzl MS66 NGC, KM30.** For the 100th anniversary of the birth of Dr. Theodore Herzl.
Estimate: \$450-\$500
Starting Bid: \$400



- 34095 Republic Proof gold 50 Liot 1964 PR67 NGC, KM44.** 10th anniversary of the establishment of the Bank of Israel. Mintage of just 1,502 pieces in Proof.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 34096 Republic Proof gold 20 New Sheqalim 1998 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM313.** For the 50th anniversary of Israeli independence. Mintage of 2,345 pieces. AGW 0.9990 oz.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$1,300

ITALIAN SOMALILAND

- 34097 Italian Colony. Vittorio Emanuele III Rupia 1910-R AU55 NGC, KM6.** Rome, (R), mint. Light gray toning with just a bit of wear. Better than most of this type.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

ITALY



- 34098 Florence. Republic gold Florin ND VF**, Struck second semester of 1325, Giovanni di Buonaccorso as mintmaster, Fr-275, MIR-7/29 (R). + FLOR | ENTIA, Florentine lily / • S • IOHA | NNES • B (mintmaster's mark), St. John standing facing, right hand raised, a scepter in his left. A little softly struck on a straighter planchet than the surfaces would lead one to believe. A very scarce issue. Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 34099 Gorizia. Franz II of Austria 15 Soldi 1802-A MS64 PCGS, KM48.** Vienna, (A), mint. Also valued at 8 1/2 Kreuzer. A very seldom seen coin from this small Imperial City located at the foot of the Julian alps, near Slovenia. Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

- 34100 Kingdom of Napoleon gold 40 Lire 1812-M XF Scratches, KM12.** Milan, (M), mint. Significant scratches found on obverse. AGW 0.3734 oz.
The Valley View Life Collection
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250



- 34101 Livorno - Tuscany. Cosimo III Pezza Della Rose 1707 XF45 NGC**, Dav-1501, KM15.4. Livorno mint. Blossoming rosebush on obverse, Medici arms on reverse. Nicely toned and boldly struck for this important coin. Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 34102 Lombardy/Venetia. Provisional 5 Lire 1848-M MS62 NGC**, KM-C22.1. Milan, (M), mint. Short stems variety. Provisional Government issue. Attractively toned with strong underlying luster. Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250



- 34103 Papal States. Sixtus IV Grosso ND (1471-84) XF45 PCGS**, Biaggi-2212, Beman-452. Rome mint. Saints Peter and Paul are standing on obverse, reverse displays Papal arms. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 34104 Papal States. Paul III gold Scudo d'Oro ND (1534-49) VF Details (Rim Filing) NGC**, Fr-65, (found under Vatican). St. Paul standing on obverse, Papal arms on reverse. A seldom seen type. Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$500

- 34105 Papal States. Clement X Piastra 1675 AU50 NGC**, Dav-4078, KM368. Holy Door issue. Nicely toned with all details sharply defined. Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350

- 34106 Papal States. Innocent XI Testone 1684 MS62 NGC**, KM436. Dated Anno VII. Papal Arms on the obverse, five line legend within cartouche, on the reverse. Strong mint luster, and seldom encountered in mint state. Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 34107 Papal States. Innocent XI Piastra ND (1676-89) AU58 NGC**, Dav-4095, KM408. Also valued as a Scudo of 80 Bolognini Nicely toned with some underling luster present. Unusually choice for this type which so often appears damaged. Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 34108 Papal States. Innocent XI Piastra (1676) VF Details (Mount Removed) NGC**, Dav-4086, KM393. Dated Anno I. Reverse depicts St. Matthew standing upon a cloud. Attractively toned with all details quite sharp for the grade. Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220

- 34109 Papal States. Pius IX 10 Baiocchi 1861-R MS67 NGC**, KM1342b. Rome, (R), mint. An unheard of grade for this type. Exquisite silvery toning with sparkling underlying luster. Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 34110 Papal States. Pius IX 10 Soldi 1869-R (Year 23) MS67 NGC**, KM1386.1. An immaculate Superb Gem with iridescent rainbow patina over the obverse and reverse surfaces. The finest example certified by 2 grades at NGC.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$250-\$450
No Minimum Bid

- 34111 Papal States. Pius IX Scudo 1846-B AU55 NGC, KM1336.1.** Dated Anno I. Bologna, (B), mint. A light gray toned example. Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid



- 34112 Papal States. Pius IX Scudo 1853-R MS64 NGC, KM1336.2.** Rome, (R), mint, dated Anno 7. A spectacular coin with deep silvery gray toning and underlying mint brilliance.. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 34113 Papal States. Pius IX gold Scudo 1853-R MS63 NGC, KM-1358.** Rome, (R), mint, dated Anno VIII. An exemplary small gold coin with full mint brilliance and a sharp strike. Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

- 34114 Papal States. Pius IX gold 2-1/2 Scudi 1854-R MS64 NGC, KM1117.** Rome, (R), mint. Dated Anno IX. A marvelous example of this elusive gold type. Mintage of 32,000 pieces, and few have reached this certified grade. Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$600



- 34115 Papal States. Pius IX gold 5 Lire 1866-R MS62 NGC, KM1380.** Rome, (R), mint, dated Anno XXI. A virtually never encountered type with a mintage of 3,230 pieces. This example must be one of the best of that small number with quite clean fields and an excellent depiction of the Pontiff. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 34116 Papal States. Pius IX gold 10 Lire 1869-R MS62 NGC, KM1381.3.** Rome, (R), mint, dated Anno XXIV. Mintage of 5,944 pieces. With first rate original luster, and all details boldly struck. Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

- 34117 Papal States. Pius IX 10 Lire 1869-R (Anno XXIV) MS62 PCGS,** Rome mint, KM1381.3. Highly appealing with lustrous matte surfaces and well-defined features. Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

- 34118 Papal States Four bronze Medals - 1609 1628 1675 1779,** Portraits of Popes Urban VIII, Alexander VII, Clement X, and Pius VI are represented. These are all early restrikes. Diameters vary, but average around 37 mm. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 4 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250



- 34119 Papal States. Gregory XVI silver Medal 1843 MS64 PCGS, MS64 PCGS.** Dated Anno XII. Reverse depicts the fortress at Ancona. Diameter is 40 mm. Ex. Clain-Stefanelli
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$500

- 34120 Papal States Pius IX silver Medal 1864 MS64 PCGS,** Dated Anno XIX. Depiction of Porta Pia. Medallist is Bianchi, diameter is 40 mm. Ex. Clain-Stefanelli
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$400

- 34121 Papal States. Pius IX silver Medal 1874 MS63+ PCGS,** Dated Anno 28. Basilica of St. Lawrence is featured on the reverse. Medallist is Bianchi, diameter is 40 mm. Ex. Clain-Stefanelli
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$500

- 34122 Papal States. Pius IX Papal Medal 1876 MS64+ PCGS,** Dated Anno XXX. Depicted on reverse is the new Hospice for the Poor. Medallist is Bianchi, diameter is 40 mm. Ex. Clain-Stefanelli
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$500



- 34123 Papal States. Pius XI silver Medal 1922 MS64 PCGS,** Dated Anno I. Reverse depicts Christ with hand raised in benediction before a crowd. Medallist is Mistruzzi, diameter is 44 mm. Ex. Clain-Stefanelli
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300

- 34124 Papal States. Pius XI silver Medal 1925 MS64 PCGS,** Dated Anno IV. Reverse has six saints standing upon clouds. Medallist is Mistruzzi. Diameter is 40 mm. Ex. Clain-Stefanelli
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300

- 34125 Papal States. Pius XI silver Medal 1927 MS64 PCGS,** Dated Anno VI. Reverse has the facade of the Seminario Minore Romano. Medallist is Mistruzzi, diameter is 44 mm. Ex. Clain-Stefanelli
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300

ITALY

- 34126 Parma. Maria Luigia 5 Centesimi 1830 MS62 Brown NGC, KM-C25.** A coin with impressive original luster. Few around of this type in mint state, since most were used in commerce. Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34127 Pisa. Cosimo II de Medici Tallero 1620 AU Details (Environmental Damage) NGC, Dav-4195.** Some corrosion spots noted, yet little actual wear. Minted at Pisa, but still ruled by the Tuscan Medici family. Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34128 Pisa. Cosimo II de Medici Tallero ND (ca. 1625) AU Details (Scratches) NGC, Dav-4196.** Scratches in right obverse field, yet portrait of the Medici Duke is strong. Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 34129 Pisa. Cosimo II de Medici Tallero 1629 XF Details (Excessive Surface Hairlines) NGC, Dav-4197.** Duke Cosimo lived in Florence, but one of the Tuscan mints was in Pisa, where this coin was struck. Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175



- 34130 Sardinia. Vittorio Emanuele I gold 20 Lire 1820-L AU55 NGC, KM114.** Eagle mintmark indicates Turin mint. A seldom offered type, scarce in all grades, most elusive when certified this high. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 34131 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 20 Lire 1827-L XF45 NGC, KM118.1.** Eagle mintmark indicates Turin mint. Some original luster enhances this coin. Estimate: \$325-\$425
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34132 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 20 Lire 1828-L XF45 NGC, KM118.1.** Eagle mintmark indicates Turin mint. A strong portrait of the king. AGW 0.1867 oz. Estimate: \$275-\$325
No Minimum Bid



- 34133 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 40 Lire 1825-L XF45 NGC, KM120.1.** Eagle mintmark indicates Turin mint. Far scarcer than the larger 80 Lire denomination. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 34134 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 40 Lire 1825-L VF30 NGC, KM120.1.** An evenly worn example of this scarce type. Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34135 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 80 Lire 1827-L XF40 NGC, KM123.1.** Eagle mintmark indicates Turin mint. A well struck example with good color. AGW 0.7465 oz. Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300
Starting Bid: \$550
- 34136 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 80 Lire 1828-P AU53 NGC, KM123.2.** Anchor mintmark indicates Genoa mint. Just 8,961 pieces minted. AGW 0.7465 oz. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600



- 34137 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 80 Lire 1830-P XF45 NGC, KM123.2.** Anchor mintmark indicates Genoa mint. An admirable example of the type. AGW 0.7465 oz. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600
- 34138 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 80 Lire 1825-L VF30 NGC, KM123.1.** Eagle mintmark indicates Turin mint. Even wear present for this low mintage, (13,728), date. AGW 0.7465 oz. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500
- 34139 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 80 Lire 1826-L XF45 NGC, KM123.1.** Eagle mintmark indicates Turin mint. Not too much wear with a strong portrait of the king. AGW 0.7465 oz. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600



- 34140 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 80 Lire 1827-P XF45 PCGS, KM123.2.** Anchor mintmark indicates Genoa mint. An enticing coin with a pleasing appearance. AGW 0.7465 oz. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600
- 34141 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 80 Lire 1827-L XF45 NGC, KM123.1.** Eagle mintmark indicates Turin mint. With some original golden luster present. AGW 0.7465 oz. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600
- 34142 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 80 Lire 1828-L XF40 NGC, KM123.1.** Anchor mintmark indicates Turin mint. A quality coin with a good portrait. AGW 0.7465 oz. Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300
Starting Bid: \$550

34143 Sardinia. Carlo Alberto gold 20 Lire 1838-P VF35 NGC, KM131.1. Eagle mintmark indicates Turin mint. A problem free coin with even wear.
Estimate: \$275-\$325
No Minimum Bid

34144 Sardinia. Vittorio Emanuele II gold 20 Lire 1859-P MS63 NGC, KM146.2. Anchor mintmark indicates Genoa mint. A coin with sparkling golden luster.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$300

34145 Sardinia. Vittorio Emanuele II gold 20 Lire 1860-P AU55 NGC, KM146.2. Anchor mintmark indicates Genoa mint. Struck right before Italian unification. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150

34146 Naples & Sicily. Ferdinand IV 3 Tornesi 1791-P MS62 Brown NGC, KM206. Subdued luster with a superior portrait of the king. Bordering on rare in mint state.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



34147 Naples & Sicily. Ferdinand IV gold 6 Ducati 1763-IA/CC AU55 NGC, KM167. Portrait of a young Ferdinand, reverse has an ornate coat of arms with Order of the Golden Fleece. An affordable early multiple Ducat.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

34148 Sicily. Carlo gold Oncia 1750-FN MS61 NGC, KM173. Crude as always, yet no discernable wear. Light adjustment marks, hardly distracting.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$600



34149 Tuscany. Carlo Luigi & Maria Luisa 10 Lire 1807 AU58 NGC, KM-C49.2. One of the most popular types of all Italian coins. Its large size and conjoined portraits contribute to this popularity.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

34150 Tuscany. Carlo Luigi & Maria Luisa 10 Lire 1807 AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM-C49.2. A most popular large Napoleonic crown.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150



34151 Venice. Francesco Dandolo (1328-39) gold Ducat ND MS64 NGC, Fr-1219, Paolucci-1. FRA DANDVLO DVX | • SM • VENETI, St. Mark standing right presenting banner to kneeling Doge left / • SIT T XPE DAT Q' • TV | REGIS ISTE DVCAT', Christ standing facing, holding gospels and raising hand in benediction, surrounded by mandorla and stars. A superb example from this series, well-struck with velvety luster.
From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$500



34152 Venice. Marco Corner (1365-68) gold Ducat ND MS65 NGC, Fr-1226, Paolucci-1. MARC CORNARIO DVX | • SM • VENETI, St. Mark standing right presenting banner to kneeling Doge left / • SIT • T • XPE • DAT • Q' TV | REGIS ISTE DVCAT', Christ standing facing, holding gospels and raising hand in benediction, surrounded by mandorla and stars. A phenomenal example with near-pristine surfaces.
From The Lexington Collection of Jonathan K. Kern
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$500

34153 Venice. Marco Corner gold Ducat ND (1365-68) AU58 NGC, Fr-1226. Doge is kneeling before St. Mark. A very well struck example for such an early piece.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$350

34154 Venice. Antonio Venier gold Ducat ND (1382-1400) MS63, Fr-1229. Very sharply struck for a 14th century gold coin. The facial expressions of the Doge and St. Mark are fully visible.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$600

34155 Venice. Francesco Dona gold Zecchino ND (1545-53) MS62 NGC, Fr-1250. Slight weakness of strike, yet strong golden luster. A scarcer earlier Doge.
Estimate: \$450-\$500
Starting Bid: \$425

34156 Venice. Alvise Contarini gold Zecchino ND (1676-84) AU58 NGC, Fr-1338. The depiction of Christ within the reverse cartouche is especially strong.
Estimate: \$400-\$450
Starting Bid: \$350

34157 Venice. Alvise Mocenigo IV gold Zecchino ND (1763-78) MS63 NGC, Fr-1421, KM671. Fully struck up with appreciable original luster.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$600

- 34158 Venice. Ludovico Manin gold Zecchino ND (1789-97) MS62 NGC, KM755.** A well struck mint state coin depicting the Doge kneeling before St. Mark.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34159 Venice. Revolutionary 5 Lire 1848-V UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM805.** Revolutionary issue. Variety with "Venezia" written below the pedestal.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid
- 34160 Venice. Revolutionary 5 Lire 1848-V UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM804.** Revolutionary issue. Venice, (V), mint. Mintage of 11,000 pieces. The Revolution would fail and Italy would have to wait 13 more years for independence.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid



- 34161 Vittorio Emanuele II Lira 1867-M BN MS62 NGC, Milan mint, KM5a.1.** A lovely high-grade example of this charming type with silvery gray toning. A few reverse rim nicks, but overall a nice piece.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 34162 Vittorio Emanuele II Three 5 Lire Coins 1872 1876 1877, 1872-M, KM8.3, AU. 1876-R, 1877-R, both KM8.4, both VF/XF. Sold as is, no return lot. (Total: 3 coins)**
Estimate: \$225-\$275
No Minimum Bid
- 34163 Umberto gold 20 Lire 1882-R MS65 PCGS, KM21.** Rome (R), mint. A coin with significant Prooflike characteristics. AGW 0.1867 oz.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$275-\$325
No Minimum Bid
- 34164 Vittorio Emanuele III 20 Centesimi 1936-R MS66 NGC, KM75.** Rome, (R), mint. The only collectible date of this three year type. As choice as can be found.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34165 Vittorio Emanuele III Lira 1905-R VF20 NGC, Rome mint, KM32.** A key date in the series with medium-gray toning and wear that defines the grade.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid
- 34166 Vittorio Emanuele III Lira 1936-R MS66 NGC, KM77.** Rome, (R), mint. Dated Anno XIV. A splendid example of the only collectible date of this series.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 34167 Vittorio Emanuele III 2 Lire 1936-R MS64 NGC, KM78.** Rome, (R), mint, dated Anno XIV. A sterling example of the only collectible date of the type.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

- 34168 Vittorio Emanuele III 10 Lire 1926-R AU50 ANACS, KM68.1.** Rome, (R), mint. A better date of this type with a far lower mintage. First year of issue.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 34169 Vittorio Emanuele III 10 Lire 1927-R MS64 NGC, KM68.1.** Rome, (R), mint, with *Fert* on edge. A bright white, fully lustrous example.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid
- 34170 Vittorio Emanuele III 20 Lire 1927-R (Anno VI) MS63 NGC, Rome mint, KM69.** A highly interesting design featuring a standing male with fasces and seated Italia. Attractive, with bold surfaces and golden tone that hugs the devices.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34171 Vittorio Emanuele III gilt bronze Proof Pattern 20 Lire 1903 PR66 NGC, Pagani-173.** Matte Proof striking. This is a pattern for a 20 Lire gold coin that was never adopted. The reverse has Minerva and Demeter standing together. Produced by Johnson Inc. in Milan.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 34172 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 50 Lire 1931-R MS66 PCGS, KM71.** Rome, (R), mint and dated Anno IX. One of the finest available of this type with fully pristine surfaces.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34173 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 50 Lire 1932-R MS61 NGC, KM71.** Rome, (R), mint, dated Anno X. Mintage of 12,630 pieces.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220
- 34174 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 50 Lire 1932-R MS61 NGC, KM71.** Rome, (R), mint, dated Anno X. Scarcer date with a mintage of 12,630 pieces.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220



- 34175 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 100 Lire 1931-R MS65 NGC, KM72.** Rome, (R), mint, dated Anno IX. A true gem with full lustrous surfaces. Scarce this choice.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

IVORY COAST

- 34176 Republic Proof gold 25 Francs 1966 PR63 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM3.** Elephant on reverse, making this a must have coin for elephant collectors. AGW 0.2315 oz.
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300

JAMAICA

- 34177 British Colony Counterstamp 10 Pence ND (1758) VF20 NGC, KM3.** "GR" monogram counterstamp is raised within a circular indent. The host coin is a Peru Real of 1757. Reverse counterstamp is quite sharp.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

JAPAN

- 34178 Koshu. Provincial gold Ichi Bu Kin ND (ca.1800) VF, KM-C94.** A bit crude, as expected. Legend and ornaments on both sides. Weight is 3.67 gm.
The Valley View Life Collection
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34179 Ansei Era silver Bu ND (1859-68) MS65 PCGS, KM-C16a.** A conditional rarity, very seldom offered in this grade.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150



- 34180 Meiji 5 Sen Year 4 (1871) 53 Rays MS64 NGC, KM-Y.62, 53 Rays variety.** A flashy bright-white example with virtually pristine fields.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34181 Meiji 10 Sen Year 3 (1870) MS66 NGC, KM-Y2.** Variety with shallow scales. With blast white color and eye popping luster.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 34182 Meiji 50 Sen Year 3 (1870) MS65 NGC, KM-Y4.** A sharp example with frosty mint luster. A truly beautiful piece with bright-white surfaces and incredible eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34183 Meiji 50 Sen Year 3 (1870) MS63 NGC, KM-Y-4.** A charming coin with brilliant white centers surrounded by blue and red toning.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 34184 Meiji 50 Sen Year 33 (1900) MS63 PCGS, KM-Y25.** A deeply toned example with impressive underlying luster. A significantly better date as we..
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34185 Meiji Yen Year 3 (1870) Type III XF45 NGC, KM-Y5.3.** With gray toning and all details sharp. A seldom seen and highly sought after variety.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$700
- 34186 Meiji Yen Year 24 (1891) MS64 NGC, KM-YA25.3.** A bright white example with sparkling luster. Somewhat scarcer date.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

- 34187 Meiji Yen Year 36 (1903) MS63 NGC, KM-YA25.3.** A first rate example with light golden toning.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 34188 Meiji Yen Year 36 (1903) MS63 NGC, KM-YA25.3.** A hint of toning and essentially unblemished fields.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34189 Meiji Yen Year 37 (1904) MS64 NGC, KM-YA25.3.** A coin with dazzling luster and virtually mark free fields.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34190 Meiji Yen Year 38 (1905) MS63 NGC, KM-YA25.3.** A prime quality example with resplendent luster.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34191 Meiji Yen Year 45 (1912) MS63 NGC, KM-YA25.3.** A fully brilliant example with blast white color.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid



- 34192 Meiji Trade Dollar Year 10 (1877) AU55 NGC, KM-Y14.** Lightly toned with appealing underlying luster. One of the world's most popular Crowns.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$500
- 34193 Meiji gold Yen Year 4 (1871) MS64 NGC, KM-Y9.** High dot variety. Strong golden luster and far better than most of this type presently on the market.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34194 Meiji gold Yen Year 4 (1871) MS64 NGC, KM-Y9.** High dot variety. This is a magnificent coin with alluring golden color.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220
- 34195 Meiji gold Yen Year 4 (1871) MS63 NGC, KM-Y9.** High dot variety. Full golden luster and most pleasing for the grade.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34196 Meiji gold 5 Yen Year 30 (1897) MS62 NGC, KM-Y32.** Later, and smaller size type. Some hairlines accounting for the grade, yet with full original golden luster.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34197 Meiji gold 10 Yen Year 31 (1898) MS62 NGC, KM-Y33.** An appealing example for the grade with pleasing color and relatively clean fields.
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34198 Meiji gold 10 Yen Year 42 (1909) MS63 PCGS, KM-Y33.** Strong golden luster and relatively clean fields for the grade.
The Valley View Life Collection
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$325

- 34199 Meiji gold 10 Yen Year 42 (1909) MS63 NGC, KM-Y33.** Bank of Japan issue. With full golden luster. A high end MS63 coin.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$325
- 34200 Meiji gold 10 Yen Year 42 (1909) MS63 NGC, KM33.** An exemplary coin with full golden mint luster.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$600



- 34201 Meiji gold 20 Yen Year 45 (1912) MS60 ANACS, KM-Y34.** A bit conservatively graded with full original golden luster. An important world gold type coin.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$700
- 34202 Taisho gold 20 Yen year 6 (1917) XF Cleaned, KM-Y40.2.** A most acceptable example of this important gold type.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350
- 34203 Showa 50 Sen Year 13 (1938) MS64 NGC, KM-Y50.** A dazzling example of this key date. With full resplendent luster.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34204 Akihito Proof gold 10000 Yen Year 9 (1997) PR68 DCAM PCGS, KM-Y121.** For the Nagano Winter Olympics of 1998. AGW 0.5015 oz.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$850
- 34205 Shogunate Lot of Fourteen silver Shus and Bus,** Average grade is XF, some better. Most struck in the middle of the 19th century. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 14 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34206 Showa 3 Piece Medal Set 1970,** Three-piece copper, silver and gold medal set in case. AGW 0.3232 oz and ASW 0.5214 oz (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

JERSEY



- 34207 British Dependency - Elizabeth II gold Proof 100 Pounds 1990 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM82.** Battle of Britain issue. AGW 1.0024 oz.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$1,350

JORDAN

- 34208 Hussein ibn Talal Proof gold 25 Dinars AH 1397 (1977) PF68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM33.** Struck for the 25th anniversary of reign. AGW 0.4422 oz.
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$300

KATANGA

- 34209 Republic gold 5 Francs 1961 MS66 NGC, KM2a.** The only gold coin of this short lived land. AGW 0.3867 oz.
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$550

KAZAKHSTAN

- 34210 Republic Proof gold 100 Tenge 2004 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM121.** King Midas issue. AGW 0.0398 oz.
Estimate: \$75-\$125
No Minimum Bid

KEELING COCOS

- 34211 British Territory 5 Rupees Token 1913 AU55 NGC, KM-Tn7.** Non-metallic token coinage issued by J. S. Clunies Ross. With serial number 519.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid

KIRIBATI

- 34212 Republic Proof gold 50 Dollars 2000 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM51.** Millennium issue. Sun and planets are depicted.
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34213 Republic Proof gold 150 Dollars 1979 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM9.** Mintage of 386 pieces in Proof. Independence commemorative. AGW 0.4711 oz.
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$650
- 34214 Republic gold 150 Dollars 1979 MS67 NGC, KM9.** Independence commemorative. Mintage of 422 pieces. AGW 0.4711 oz.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$600

KOREA

- 34215 Treasury Department 100 Mun ND (1886) VF, KM143s.** Seed type. Diameter is 40 mm.
Estimate: \$100-\$150
No Minimum Bid



- 34216 Kuang Mu 1/2 Won Year 9 (1905) MS62 PCGS, KM1129.** Well struck, and lustrous, with light abrasions. A scarce two-year type.
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$300



- 34217 Sunjong Chon Year 3 (1909) MS65 Red PCGS, KM1137.** A spectacular representation of this normally well circulated type. With full mint bloom.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 34218 South Korea gold Proof 25000 Won 1987 PR70 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM64.** Struck for the 1988 Olympics with fan dancing being the central theme of the piece. AGW 0.4999 oz.
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350

LAOS

- 34219 Sisavang Vong Three Piece Certified Piefort Essai Set in aluminum 1952, 10 Cents, KM-PE1, SP62. 20 Cents, KM-PE2, SP63. 50 Cents, KM-PE3, SP62.** All coins certified by PCGS. Mintage of each coin is 104 pieces. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 34220 Savang Vatthana Proof gold 8000 Kip 1971 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM11.** Struck upon the king's coronation. AGW 0.2315 oz.
Estimate: \$375-\$475
Starting Bid: \$350
- 34221 Savang Vatthana Proof gold 20000 Kip 1971 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM13.** Struck upon the king's coronation. AGW 0.5787 oz.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$800

LATVIA

- 34222 Republic Proof gold 100 Latu 1993 PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM20.** 75th anniversary of independence issue. AGW 0.2501 oz.
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$550

LESOTHO

- 34223 Moshoeshoe II 3 Piece gold Proof Set 1966, KM-PS5.** Comprised of 1, 2 and 4 Maloti. The coins are all lightly frosted and with russet toning spots or streaks. Sold with mint-issued box and COA #337 out of a possible 500 sets. AGW 0.8242 oz. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$1,000

LIBERIA

- 34224 Republic Proof Pattern Cent in copper 1866 PR64 Brown NGC, KM-Pn11.** A glossy brown Proof. A scarcer earlier date pattern.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34225 Republic Proof Cent 1896-H PR65 Red and Brown NGC, KM5.** A lovely example with illustrious reflectivity. Few are extant in Proof.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid
- 34226 Republic Specimen Cent 1896-H SP64 Red and Brown PCGS, KM5.** Heaton, (H), mint. A boldly struck coin with exceptional clarity of detail.
Estimate: \$200-\$400
No Minimum Bid
- 34227 Republic Proof 2 Cents 1896-H SP64 NGC, KM6.** Heaton, (H), mint. An impressive example of this low mintage Proof.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34228 Republic Proof Pattern 25 Cents in bronze 1889-E PR64 Brown NGC, KM-Pn28.** A sublime example with significant red in the devices.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34229 Republic 25 Cents 1896-H MS65 NGC, KM8.** Unusually nice with an attractive blanket of multicolored tone over obviously lustrous surfaces.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34230 Republic Essai 50 Cents in copper nickel 1889 SP64 PCGS, KM-Pn46.** A fully lustrous example with a comely appearance.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250



- 34231 Republic Proof gold 25 Dollars 1965-B PR67 NGC, KM21.** Issued for the 70th birthday of President Tubman. AGW 0.6745 oz.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$1,000
- 34232 Republic Proof gold 125 Dollars 2006 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM-.** For the 75th anniversary of the Star Spangled Banner.
Estimate: \$800-\$900
Starting Bid: \$750



- 34233 Republic Proof gold 200 Dollars 1976 PR66 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM34.** Rare, with a mintage of 100 pieces. For the inauguration of President Tolbert. AGW 0.3472 oz.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 34234 Republic Proof gold 250 Dollars 1999 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM425.** Portraits of President John Kennedy and John Jr. 375 pieces minted. AGW 0.4978 oz.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$600

- 34235 Republic gold Proof 250 Dollars 2009, KM-Unlisted.** A sharp gem Cameo Proof featuring the heads of the Apostles with Christ in the middle. In plastic capsule and sold with COA # 13. Small mintage of 99 pieces. AGW 5.00 oz.
Estimate: \$6,750-\$7,250
Starting Bid: \$3,375

LIECHTENSTEIN

- 34236 Franz Joseph gold 10 Franken 1946-B MS66 PCGS, KM-Y13.** Bern, (B), mint. Mintage of 10,000 pieces. A most handsome coin with no noticeable field marks.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150

- 34237 Franz Joseph gold 20 Franken 1946-B MS64 NGC, KM-Y14.** Bern, (B), mint. An illustrious coin with full golden color and luster. Mintage of 10,000 pieces.
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300

- 34238 Franz Josef II gold 25 Franken 1961 MS67 NGC, KM-Y18.** Issued for the 100th anniversary of the National Bank.
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300

- 34239 Franz Joseph II gold 50 Franken 1961 MS65 NGC, KM-Y19.** A virtually perfect coin.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$450

LUXEMBOURG

- 34240 Charlotte gold 20 Francs 1953 MS66 NGC, KM-XM1.** Marriage of Prince Jean and Princess Josephine Charlotte. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300

- 34241 Jean gold 20 Francs 1964 MS65 NGC, KM-E72.** Mintage of just 200 pieces. A virtually flawless specimen.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$400

- 34242 Jean Proof gold 40 Francs ND (1994) PR69 DCAM PCGS, KM-XM33.** 30th anniversary of reign issue. Mintage of 700 pieces. AGW 0.3734 oz.
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$525

MADAGASCAR

- 34243 Ranavalona III bronze Fantasy 10 Centimes 1883 MS64 Brown NGC, KM-X1.** A pleasing example of the fantasy coins struck for the island in the 19th century.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 34244 Democratic Republic Proof gold 10 Ariary 1988 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM16.** World Wildlife Fund issue with ibis portrayed. AGW 0.2929 oz.
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$525

MALAYSIA

- 34245 British Colony Cent 1810 MS63 Brown NGC, KM14.** British East India Company issue. Appealing brown and bluish toning which cover the surfaces leaving only minimal rubs. A seldom seen type.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

MALI

- 34246 Republic Proof gold 25 Francs 1967 PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM6.** Portrait of President Modibo Keita. AGW 0.230 oz.
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300

- 34247 Republic Proof gold 50 Francs 1967 PR66 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM15.** Anniversary of Independence issue. AGW 0.4630 oz.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$600

MALTA

- 34248 Antonio Manoel de Vilhena copper Grano 1734 MS62 Brown PCGS, KM193.** Arms of Vilhena on obverse, Maltese cross on reverse. A common coin in lower grades, most elusive in mint state.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid



- 34249 Emmanuel de Rohan Tari 1777 MS62 NGC, KM307.2,** Sharply struck with antique tone in the recesses. A superbly appealing example of this type.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

MAURITIUS

- 34250 British Colony - George V 5 Cents 1923 MS64 Red and Brown NGC, KM14.** An enchanting example of this normally low grade type. Every detail is crisp.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 34251 British Colony - George VI 1/2 Rupee 1946 MS62 NGC, KM23.**
A bright white example with full mint luster.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid
- 34252 British Colony - Elizabeth II Proof silver 10 Rupees 1971 PR66 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM38a.** Celebration of independence. Mintage of 750 pieces in Proof.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid
- 34253 Republic Proof gold 1000 Rupees 1978 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM45.** 10th anniversary of independence. AGW 0.4711 oz.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$600

MEXICO

- 34254 Charles & Johanna 1 Real ND (1538-40) Mo-P VG-8 NGC,** Mexico City mint, KM7, Cal-153. Early style without the waves with Assayer "P" (possibly Pedro de Espina), who was active immediately after Rincon, thus among the very early issues of the Mexico City mint. Quite rare, and a choice unflawed specimen (note the almost full weight at 3.2 grams) for the designation.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34255 Charles & Johanna 4 Reales ND (1542-55)-G AU50 NGC,** KM0018. Assayer, "G". Later type. Well struck with strong details present.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34256 Charles and Johanna 4 Reales ND (1542-55) M-G XF45 NGC,** Mexico City mint, KM18, Nes-50. Essentially full weight at 13.3 grams, and a most pleasing example struck on a round and broad flan with only minimal doubling on the pillars side. A popular type, since belonging to the early issues of the Americas.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34257 Charles and Johanna 4 Reales ND (1542-55) M-G XF45 NGC,** Mexico City mint, KM18, Nes-50. A similar specimen, in similar grade with a slight non distracting planchet flaw.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34258 Charles & Johanna Cob 4 Reales ND (1542-55)-Mo XF40 NGC,** Mexico city mint, KM18. Small edge crack at 5 o'clock. Nicely struck with excellent, well-defined features throughout save for one soft area visible on the obverse and reverse. Darkened patina hugs the devices on this otherwise silvery-gray flan.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34259 Philip II cob 4 Reales ND (1556-98) Mo-O VF35 NGC,** Mexico city mint, KM36, Cal-335. "O" assayer. Struck on a broad flan with generally bold detailing albeit flatly struck in a few limited areas. A most attractive example for the assigned grade.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid
- 34260 Philip V Klippe 8 Reales 1733 Mo-MF Holed VF, KM48.** Mexico City mint, assayer, "MF". This is the popular transitional type, moving from cob to milled coinage.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250



- 34261 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1750 Mo-MF MS60 PCGS,** KM104.1. Gray tone throughout with full detail, but moderate granularity to the surfaces as a result of prolonged salt water exposure.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34262 Charles III Pillar 8 Reales 1760 Mo-MM XF45 NGC,** Mexico City mint, KM105. A wholesome example of this very popular issue quite attractive for the designation since rather sharply struck and with significant subdued luster.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 34263 Charles III Pillar 8 Reales 1760 Mo-MM XF45 PCGS,** Mexico City mint, KM105. A similar example, with more remaining mint bloom and a tad softer strike.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 34264 Charles III Pillar 8 Reales 1761 Mo-MM AU Details (Chopmarked) NGC,** KM105. Mostly gray and gold colored with three tiny punch chops visible atop the surfaces.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid
- 34265 Charles III Pillar 8 Reales 1771 Mo-FM AU50 PCGS,** KM105. Mexico City mint, assayer, "FM". Deep gray toning with all details struck up.
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$160
- 34266 Charles III 8 Reales 1779 Mo-FF AU55 NGC,** Mexico City mint, KM106.2. About Uncirculated with much remaining mint bloom and most attractive particularly on the reverse. Very scarce quality for this popular Colonial bust type.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150



- 34267 Charles III 8 Reales 1788 Mo-FM MS62 NGC,** KM106.2A. Mexico City mint, assayer, "FM". Coins of this ruler are seldom encountered in mint state. A superlative example of the type, and worthy of a premium bid.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$800
- 34268 Charles III 8 Reales 1788 Mo-FM AU53 NGC,** KM106.2a. Mexico City mint, assayer, "FM". Light gray toning, little wear, and a strong portrait of Charles.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

- 34269 Charles III gold Escudo 1787 Mo-FM AU58 NGC, KM118.2A.** Mexico City mint, assayer, "FM". An unusually choice example of this elusive type. Very little wear evident, with a strong portrait of the king.
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$500
- 34270 Charles IV 8 Reales 1790 Mo-FM UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, Mexico City mint, KM107.** Mint State and with considerable mint bloom but improperly cleaned which accounts for the designation. Still scarce and attractive in this condition.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid
- 34271 Charles IV 8 Reales 1791 Mo-FM AU58 PCGS, Mexico City mint, KM109.** Essentially Mint State with very frosty surfaces showing only a hint of friction and only trivial contact marks, albeit softly struck in parts of the design. Quite attractive for the grade and scarce in this preservation.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34272 Charles IV 8 Reales 1793 Mo-FM AU58 NGC, Mexico City mint, KM109.** Borderline Mint State with gorgeous golden multicolored hues and very lustrous. A particularly engaging example for the designation, and very scarce in this quality.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34273 Charles IV 8 Reales 1798 Mo-FM AU58 NGC, Mexico City mint, KM109.** About Uncirculated with considerable luster remaining albeit a tad weakly struck on the bust side. Very scarce in this appealing preservation.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34274 Charles IV 8 Reales 1808 Mo-Th MS63 NGC, KM109.** Delightfully original with dusky brownish tone visible over much of the obverse surfaces with some blue and gold color on the reverse. Much brilliance remains evident beneath the tone and helps to confirm this desirable grade.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350
- 34275 Charles IV 8 Reales 1808/7 Mo-TH AU55 NGC, KM109.** Mexico City mint, assayer, "TH". Some flatness of strike on reverse, yet little wear and strong luster.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid
- 34276 Charles IV gold Escudo 1805 Mo-TH AU58 NGC, KM120.** Mexico City mint, assayer, "TH". An impressive example of this scarce colonial gold type with select golden luster.
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$500
- 34277 Charles IV bronze Proclamation Medal 1789 MS64 Red and Brown NGC, Grove-C33.** Issued by the Royal Tribunal of Mines in New Spain to proclaim the accession of the new king. Medallist is Gil, diameter is 45 mm.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34278 Charles IV silver Proclamation Medal 1790 UNC Fields Tooled, Grove-52a.** Issued by the city of Chihuahua to celebrate the accession of Charles to the Spanish throne. Obverse has Charles facing right. Reverse has an altar decorated with a laurel with a radiant clerical hat above. The Chihuahua Medal is very seldom offered. Medallist is Gill, diameter is 47 mm. With Stack's 1989 auction ticket enclosed.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34279 Charles IV bronze Proclamation Medal 1790 MS65 Red NGC, Grove-C56a.** issued by the city of Durango to proclaim its allegiance to the new king. Medallist is Gil, diameter is 38 mm.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150

- 34280 Charles IV bronze Proclamation Medal 1790 MS64 Red and Brown NGC, Grove-C94b.** issued by the city of Orizaba to proclaim its loyalty to the new king. Medallist is Gil, diameter is 39 mm.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34281 Charles IV bronze Proclamation Medal 1791 MS64 Red and Brown NGC, Grove-C209a.** Issued by the city of Sombrete which swore allegiance to the new king. Medallist is Gil, diameter is 42 mm.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34282 Ferdinand VII 1/4 Real 1810-Mo MS65 NGC, Mexico City mint, KM62, Gem Brilliant Uncirculated and virtually flawless.** A tiny jewel that is a pleasure to behold. Among the finest seen of this scarce and very popular Colonial issue.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34283 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1809 Mo-TH MS62 NGC, KM110.** Bright luster remains with a touch of central striking bluntness in the obverse and reverse centers that prevented an even higher grade.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34284 Ferdinand VII gold 1/2 Escudo 1816 Mo-JJ AU55 NGC, KM112.** Mexico City mint, assayer, "JJ". Some flatness of strike in the centers, yet good original luster.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid
- 34285 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1816 Mo-JJ XF Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM161.** Mexico City mint, assayer, "JJ". Hairlines are evident, yet this is a most popular type with proper bust of the last Spanish king of the New World.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600



- 34286 Augustin Iturbide 8 Reales 1822 Mo-JM AU58 NGC, KM306.1.** An exceptional striking of this popular coin with mauve toning and a crisp strike for the type. Hard to find any better than this.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34287 Augustin Iturbide 8 Reales 1822 Mo-JM AU58 NGC, KM306.1.** Mexico City mint, assayer, "JM". Battleship gray toning with some spotting noted. Very strong breast feathers on reverse eagle.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34288 Augustin Iturbide 8 Reales 1822 Mo-JM AU55 PCGS, KM304.** Mexico City mint, assayer, "JM". Strong original luster highlights this coin. A strong strike as well.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 34289 Augustin Iturbide 8 Reales 1822 Mo-JM AU55 NGC, KM309.** Mexico City mint, assayer, "JM". Battleship gray toning with very little wear. More breast feathers visible on reverse eagle than is normally encountered.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$300

34290 Augustin Iturbide 8 Reales 1822 Mo-JM AU53 NGC, KM306.1. Mexico City mint, assayer, "JM". With a strong portrait of this ill fated ruler.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

34291 Augustin Iturbide 8 Reales 1822 Mo-JM AU53 NGC, KM304. Mexico City mint, assayer, "JM". Light gray toning with an undamaged planchet. Far better than most of this type.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

34292 Augustin Iturbide 8 Reales 1822 Mo-JM XF45 NGC, KM304. Silver-gray in the centers with light tone at the edges. Some central striking bluntness, as is typical of the type, is noted.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

34293 Augustin Iturbide 8 Reales 1823 Mo-JM AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM310. Minimally worn for this popular type with surfaces that are unnaturally bright as a result of a past cleaning.
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$300



34294 Republic 2 Reales 1838 Go-PJ MS64 NGC, KM374.8. Exceptional for the type with sharp central detail and naturally toned surfaces. An ideal type representative.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

34295 Republic 8 Reales 1860 C-CE MS63 NGC, KM377.3. Culiacan mint, assayer, "CE". A bright white example with sharply defined features.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid



34296 Republic 8 Reales 1856/5 Ga-JG AU58 NGC, KM377.6. Fully original with deep multicolored tone on both sides.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

34297 Republic 8 Reales 1851 Mo-GC MS63 NGC, KM377.10. Fully brilliant with semi-prooflike sheen in the fields. A single example of the date has been graded finer by NGC.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

34298 Republic Cap & Rays - Hookneck 8 Reales 1824 Mo-JM XF40 NGC, KM-A376.2. A classic variety with silvery surfaces that have retained some dirt in the device crevasses.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



34299 Republic 8 Reales 1858 M0-FH MS63 NGC, Mexico City mint, KM377.10. Choice Mint State with quite stunning rainbow toning. The wide date variety as correctly stated in the insert. Scarce and much in demand in this fine preservation.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

34300 Republic 8 Reales 1897 Zs-FZ MS65 NGC, KM377.13. Zacatecas mint, assayer, "FZ". Battleship gray toning with appealing underlying luster. Highly sought after in this state of preservation.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

34301 Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1860/59 C-CE MS62 PCGS, KM378. Culiacan mint, assayer, "CE". Very clear overdate. Boldly struck with dazzling luster.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150

34302 Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1860 C-CE MS62 PCGS, KM378. Culiacan mint, assayer, "CE". A conservatively graded coin with impressive original golden luster.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150

34303 Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1863 C-CE MS62 NGC, KM378. Culiacan mint, assayer, "CE". With full eagle's breast feathers.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150

34304 Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1867 C-CE MS63 NGC, KM378. Culiacan mint, assayer, "CE". A boldly struck coin with all the eagle's breast feathers sharply defined.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175

34305 Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1833 Do-RM/RL AU58 NGC, KM378.1. Durango mint, assayer, "RM/RL". A strongly detailed example of this scarcer provincial mint.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid

34306 Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1836/4 Do-RM MS64 NGC, KM378.1. Durango mint, assayer, "RM". One dig noted in right obverse field. However, this is an unusually sharp strike for this provincial mint.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175

34307 Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1825 Ga-FS AU55 NGC, KM378.2. Guadalajara mint, assayer, "FS". A boldly struck example for this smaller provincial mint.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid

- 34308 Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1848/7 GC-MP AU58 NGC, KM378.3.** Guadalupe y Calvo mint, assayer, "MP". A bit weakly struck, as expected, from this scarce provincial mint. The overdate is badly blundered.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 34309 Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1832 Mo-JM MS62 NGC, KM378.5.** Mexico City mint, assayer, "JM". An unusually choice example for the type.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34310 Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1842 Mo-MM MS62 NGC, KM378.5.** Mexico City mint, assayer, "MM". A illustrious mint state example with strong golden color.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34311 Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1843 Mo-MM MS62 NGC, KM378.5.** Mexico City mint, assayer, "MM". With strong eye appeal.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34312 Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1844 Mo-MF MS63 NGC, KM378.5.** Mexico City mint, assayer, "MF". An unusually choice coin with a far bolder strike than normal.
The Valley View Life Collection
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34313 Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1852 Mo-GC MS61 NGC, KM378.5.** Mexico City mint, assayer, "GC". Flatly struck, yet no wear to be seen.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$275-\$325
No Minimum Bid
- 34314 Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1854 Mo-GC MS64 NGC, KM378.5.** Mexico City mint, assayer, "GC". An exceptional coin with dazzling golden luster and a very bold strike.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34315 Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1863/57 Mo-CH MS62 NGC, KM378.5.** Mexico City mint, assayer, "CH". With prime quality luster. An interesting overdate.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid
- 34316 Republic gold Escudo 1848/7 Ga-JG AU55 NGC, KM379.2.** Guadalajara mint, assayer, "JG". An admirable example from this scarcer mint. The overdate is clear and the golden color is strong.
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$500
- 34317 Republic gold Escudo 1848 GC-MP UNC Details (Obverse Damage) NGC, KM379.3.** Guadalupe y Calvo mint, assayer, "MP". One dig and numerous scratches apparent on this scarce provincial mint issue.
From The FoxLair Collection
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 34318 Republic gold Escudo 1825 Mo-JM/FM MS64 NGC, KM378.5.** Mexico City mint, overassayer JM/FM. Ex-Eliasberg. With most impressive golden luster.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34319 Republic gold Escudo 1841 Mo-ML AU55 NGC, KM379.5.** Mexico City mint, assayer, "ML". A popular type when graded this highly.
From The FoxLair Collection
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34320 Republic gold Escudo 1856 Mo-GF MS62 NGC, KM379.5.** Mexico City mint, assayer, "GF". A most pleasing coin with strong original luster.
From The FoxLair Collection
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34321 Republic gold Escudo 1863 Mo-TH XF45 NGC, KM379.5.** Mexico City mint, assayer, "TH". A relatively well struck coin with some original luster still present.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 34322 Republic gold Escudo 1869 Mo-CH MS62 NGC, KM379.5.** Mexico City mint, assayer, "CH". A distinctive coin with unusual clarity of strike.
From The FoxLair Collection
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34323 Republic gold 2 Escudos 1860/50 Ga-JG MS61 NGC, Guadalajara mint, KM380.3, Fr-91.** Lustrous Mint State and rather well struck with the few expected handling marks for the assigned grade. Very scarce in the engaging preservation.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$650
- 34324 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1829 Go-MJ XF Details (Repaired) NGC, KM381.4.** Guanajuato mint, assayer, "MJ". A scarcer earlier date. AGW 0.3809 oz.
From The Valle de la Rana Collection
Estimate: \$550-\$600
Starting Bid: \$270
- 34325 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1829 Go-MJ VF30 PCGS, KM381.4.** Guanajuato mint, assayer, "MJ". One of the first years of this type and scarce.
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$500
- 34326 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1829 Go-MJ VF Details (Obverse Scratched) NGC, KM381.4.** Guanajuato mint, assayer, "MJ". The first date of this series and quite scarce. One scratch very apparent.
From The Valle de la Rana Collection
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$325
- 34327 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1858/7 Go-PF VF25 NGC, Guanajuato mint, KM381.4, Fr-83.** Weakly struck, as usually seen, but a decent example of this scarce denomination
From The Valle de la Rana Collection
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34328 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1863 Mo-CH XF Details (Surface hairlines) NGC, Mexico City mint, KM381.6, Fr-77.** The hairlines noted in the designation are not offensive while some luster remains present, thus a rather appealing coin of this very scarce denomination.
From The FoxLair Collection
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34329 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1856 C-CE VF35 NGC, KM383.2.** Culiacan mint, assayer, "CE". A problem free example with even wear.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$1,000

34330 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1852 Go-PF AU58 NGC, KM383.7. Guanajuato mint, assayer, "PF". Numerous field marks present, yet little actual wear. AGW 0.7615 oz.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600

34331 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1862 Go-YF VF, KM383.7. Guanajuato mint, assayer, "YF". A pleasing VF example with even wear. AGW 0.7615 oz.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$550

34332 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1857 Go-PF XF45 NGC, KM383.7. Guanajuato mint, assayer, "PF". Ex-Superior sale Dec. 1989, lot 195. AGW 0.7615 oz.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300
Starting Bid: \$550

34333 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1862/1 Go-YE AU55 NGC, KM383.7. Evenly struck with remaining flash around the protected areas. Some excess metal beneath the 2 in the date is a clear sign of overdate status. Close inspection of the reverse reveals several large strike-throughs running through the fields and the design.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600



34334 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1863/53 Go-YF AU58 NGC, KM383.7. Guanajuato mint, assayer, "YF". Some hairlines present, yet virtually no wear and with strong eagle breast feathers. A clear overdate.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$650

34335 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1868 Go-YF AU53 PCGS, KM383.7. Guanajuato mint, assayer, "YF". A bold strike with strong golden luster.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$650

34336 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1868/58 Go-YF VF35 NGC, KM383.7. Guanajuato mint, assayer, "YF". Sharp details for the grade. AGW 0.7615 oz.
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$550

34337 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1870 Go-FR AU50 PCGS, KM383.7. Boldly struck and bright with some errant marks near the date.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600

34338 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1825 Mo-JM XF45 ANACS, KM383.9. Nearly fully detailed with much luster remaining.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500

34339 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1857 Mo-GF AU55 NGC, KM383.9. Mexico City mint, assayer, "GF". Some field marks noted, yet little wear to be found and good luster present.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600

34340 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1863 Mo-CH AU58 NGC, KM383.9. Mexico City mint, assayer, "CH". An excellent strike with all letters in the obverse book clearly defined.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$650



34341 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1861/0 Zs-VL AU58 NGC, KM383.11. Zacatecas mint, assayer, "ZL". Noticeable field marks, yet sharply struck with virtually no wear.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600

34342 Maximilian Peso 1866-PI XF45 NGC, KM388.2. San Luis Potosi mint. The scarcest of all Maximilian Pesos, and better preserved than most from this provincial mint.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid



34343 Maximilian gold Fantasy Medal (1866-1867) UNC, Grove-158var. (different obverse design). 30mm/16.00gms. Reeded edge. Obv. Leftward facing Maximilian. Rev. Crowned arms with supporters at sides. Of relatively modern manufacture with semi-prooflike surfaces. An interesting add-on piece for the collector of Maximilian's coinage.
The Valley View Life Collection
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$300

34344 Tlaxcala. Republic bronze 2 Centavos 1890 UNC Details (Spot Removals) NGC, KM-NC19. A private issue produced by Lauer in Nurnberg, Germany.
Estimate: \$125-\$175
No Minimum Bid



- 34345 Republic silvered-bronze Medallion Pattern 2 Centavos 1890 MS62 NGC, KM-NC21A.** Struck for the 80th anniversary of Mexican independence. Very scarce in this silvered format.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

- 34346 Republic token Tuxpango 10 Centavos Uncirculated,** Issued by the Hacienda de Tuxpango (a sugar cane plantation in Ixtaczoquitlan near Veracruz). Scarce so choice and certainly charming.
Estimate: \$100-\$150
No Minimum Bid

- 34347 Republic 50 Centavos 1870 Go-S MS63 NGC,** Guanajuato mint, KM407.4. Choice Mint State and most attractively toned with steel, peach and blueish hues. Sharply struck as sometimes encountered thus a commensurate type coin for the issue.
Estimate: \$500-\$800
Starting Bid: \$250

- 34348 Republic Peso 1904 Mo-AM MS64 NGC, KM409.2.** Mexico City mint, assayer, "AM". A light silvery toned coin with full original luster. A most pleasing example.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid

- 34349 Republic gold Peso 1899 Cn-Q MS65 NGC, KM410.2.** Culiacan mint, assayer, "Q". Mintage of 2,000 pieces. An outstanding coin with full mint bloom.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220

- 34350 Republic gold Peso 1888 Go-R MS62 NGC, KM410.3.** Guanajuato mint, assayer, "R". Mintage of just 210 pieces. A splendid example with sparkling golden color. Quite rare.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

- 34351 Republic gold Peso 1898 Go-R MS63 NGC, KM410.3.** Guanajuato mint, assayer, "R". Mintage of 5,193 pieces. An alluring example with full mint bloom.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid

- 34352 Republic gold Peso 1899 Mo-M MS65 NGC, KM410.5.** Mexico City mint, assayer, "M". A true gem with spectacular golden luster.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

- 34353 Republic gold Peso 1900/800 Mo-M MS65 NGC, KM410.5.** Mexico City mint, assayer, "M". An estimable coin with strong eye appeal.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220

- 34354 Republic gold Peso 1903 Mo-M MS65 NGC, KM410.5.** Small date variety. A delightful jewel with some recutting evident in the date and a large die crack that runs from the rim near 9 o'clock to the tail of the snake.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 34355 Republic gold Peso 1903 Mo-M MS65 NGC, KM410.5.** Large date variety. Mexico City mint, assayer, "M". An elegant example with full cartwheel luster.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220

- 34356 Republic gold Peso 1889 Zs-Z MS61 NGC, KM410.6.** Zacatecas mint, assayer, "Z". Mintage of just 492 pieces. A conservatively graded coin with sparkling luster.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid



- 34357 Republic gold 2 1/2 Pesos 1872 Mo-M MS62 NGC,** Mexico City mint, KM411.5, Fr-148. Lustrous Uncirculated with only scattered contact marks and very attractive, thus quite scarce for this small gold type.
From The FoxLair Collection
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

- 34358 Republic gold 2 1/2 Pesos 1872 Mo-M MS62 NGC, KM411.5.** Mexico City mint, assayer, "M". Ex-David O'Harrow Collection. Mintage of 800 pieces, and few are mint state.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$550

- 34359 Republic gold 2 1/2 Pesos 1872 Mo-M AU, KM411.5.** Some reverse scratches. Mintage of just 800 pieces.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 34360 Republic gold 2 1/2 Pesos 1873/2 Mo-M AU Details (Rim Filing) NGC, KM411.5.** Mexico City mint, assayer, "M". Overdate is visible. Little wear to be found.
From The FoxLair Collection
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175



- 34361 Republic gold 2 1/2 Pesos 1872 Zs-H MS62 NGC,** Zacatecas mint, KM411.6. Mint State with partially reflective surfaces and good eye appeal. Quite scarce in this condition.
From The FoxLair Collection
Estimate: \$600-\$900
Starting Bid: \$300

- 34362 Republic gold 2 1/2 Pesos 1873 Zs-H AU58 NGC, KM411.6.** Zacatecas mint, assayer, "H". Mintage unknown, but believed to be around 1,000 pieces. With strong golden luster.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$450
- 34363 Republic gold 2 1/2 Pesos 1875/3 Zs-A AU Details (Removed from Jewelry) NGC, KM411.6.** Zacatecas mint, assayer, "A". Clear overdate. Mintage unknown, but clearly very low.
From The FoxLair Collection
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 34364 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1900 Cn-Q AU Details (Mount Removed) NGC, KM412.2.** Culiacan mint, assayer, "Q". Mintage of 1,536 pieces. A sharply struck example.
From The FoxLair Collection
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34365 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1871 Go-S AU Details (Removed from Jewelry) NGC, KM412.4.** Guanajuato mint, assayer, "S". The first date of the series and scarce. Clearly polished. AGW 0.2380 oz. Valle de la Rana Collection.
Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$175
- 34366 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1872 Mo-M AU Details (Scratches) NGC, Mexico City mint, KM412.6, Fr-139.** The noted flaws are not too offensive and located to the left of the eagle's head and on the field to the right of the radiant liberty cap. Other than that, an attractive, high grade example with much remaining luster.
From The FoxLair Collection
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34367 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1876/5 MO-B/M AU Details (Scratches) NGC, KM412.6.** Mexico City mint, assayer, "B/M". Interestingly enough, we have an overdate and an overassayer. A scarce date with numerous scratches visible.
From The FoxLair Collection
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 34368 Revolutionary. Guerrero/Taxco Peso 1915 MS64 NGC, KM672.** A common coin in a most uncommon grade. Very sharply struck for a revolutionary issue..
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 34369 Republic copper 1 Centavo 1920-Mo MS65 Red and Brown PCGS, Mexico City mint, KM415.** Gem Uncirculated with iridescent red and blueish hues peeking through the attractive chocolate-colored surfaces. A most satisfying specimen of this very scarce coin.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 34370 Republic copper 1 Centavo 1924-Mo MS65+ Red PCGS, Mexico City mint, KM415.** Gem Mint State with gleaming red surfaces and very scarce in this pristine quality. Among the very finest seen of this elusive date.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34371 Republic copper 1 Centavo 1925-Mo MS66 Brown PCGS, Mexico city mint, KM415.** Gem Mint State with iridescent bronze and blueish hues and most attractive. Decidedly very scarce in this quality and one of the keys to complete a high grade set of the series.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 34372 Republic copper 5 Centavos 1942-Mo MS64 Red and Brown PCGS, Mexico City mint, KM424.** Choice Mint State with considerable amounts of red hues shining through. the key date of this series and scarce in this quality.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid
- 34373 Republic Lot of Two Certified 5 Centavos Coins 1954,** One bronze, with dot, KM424, MS62 NGC. One brass without dot, KM426, MS65 Red and Brown NGC. Sold as is, no return lot. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 34374 Estados Unidos 20 Centavos 1905-M MS64 NGC, KM435.** An outstanding coin with mottled toning and appealing underlying luster.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid
- 34375 Republic copper Specimen Die Trail 20 Centavos 19(11)-M SP65 Red PCGS, KM435.** Significant mint red remains with bold dentilation at the edges. Ideally suited as a companion piece to a collection of Mexican minors.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34376 Republic 50 Centavos 1921-M MS67 PCGS, Mexico City mint, KM447.** Gem Mint State and fully lustrous. Quite scarce in this essentially flawless preservation and among the finest seen.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 34377 Republic Peso 1910 MS64 PCGS, Mexico City mint, KM453.** Choice Mint State, sharply struck and fully lustrous. A nice example of the famous *Caballito* type.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 34378 Republic "Long Rays" Peso 1911 MS61 PCGS, KM453.** Fully detailed with some abrasive handling noted in the reverse fields. The older green PCGS holder shows some significant scuffing seen on the front.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid
- 34379 Republic Caballito Peso 1913 MS64 PCGS, Mexico City mint, KM453.** Choice Brilliant Uncirculated with trivial contact marks keeping it from the Gem designation. Quite unusual and most attractive in this pristine preservation.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150



- 34380 Republic Peso 1919-M MS63 NGC, KM454.** A Select, essentially tone-free example of the key date issue with few marks and dazzling luster.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350
- 34381 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1906-M MS64 NGC, KM464.** Portrait of Padre Hidalgo. AGW 0.1198 oz.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid
- 34382 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1910-M AU58 NGC, KM473.** A fully lustrous example. AGW 0.2411 oz.
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34383 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1957-Mo MS65 NGC, KM-M123A.** For the centennial of the Mexican Constitution. AGW 0.2411 oz.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$300



34384 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1921 MS63 NGC, KM481. The key date in the 50 Pesos series. For the 100th anniversary of the Mexican Revolution. AGW 1.2056 oz.
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$900

34385 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1921 MS63 PCGS, KM481. A low mintage date. AGW 1.1979 oz.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$800

34386 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1946 UNC Details (Cleaning) PCGS, KM481. Conservatively assessed by PCGS with few marks on either side, bright luster and essentially invisible evidence of a past wipe.
The Valley View Life Collection
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
Starting Bid: \$900

34387 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1947 MS64 NGC, KM481. With somewhat Prooflike surfaces. AGW 1.1979 oz.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$800

34388 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1947 MS63 NGC, KM481. Restrike issue. AGW 1.1979 oz.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,700
Starting Bid: \$800



34389 Republic gold 100 Pesos 1994 MS68 NGC, KM581. Pre-Columbian Mayan series issue. AGW 0.9990 oz.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$1,300

34390 Republic Aztec Calendar silver Proof 100 Pesos (Kilo) 2009-Mo MS69 NGC, KM921. A massive kilo coin featuring the Aztec calendar with pristine surfaces and superb cameo contrast. ASW 32.117 oz.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



34391 Republic Proof aluminum bronze 1000 Pesos 1990 PR64 ANACS, KM536. Juana de Asbaje issue. This is a very rare Proof striking with SCWC reporting a mintage of just 2 pieces in Proof.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

34392 Republic gold 1/4 Onza 1981 MS66 NGC, KM2487. A top quality example of the type. AGW 0.2497 oz.
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300

34393 Republic gold 1/4 Onza 2002 UNC Details (Reverse Damage) NGC, KM611. Small planchet flaw reverse. AGW 0.2497 oz.
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300

34394 Republic 5 Piece Libertad gold Proof Set 2008, KM671, 672, 673, 674, and 675 comprised of 1/20, 1/10, 1/4, 1/2, and 1 oz. All of the coins are gem Proof and in their issued capsules. Some of the pieces have tiny rust spots. In the original wooden case with COA #81 out of a maximum 500 sets. AGW 1.90 oz. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$2,800-\$3,200
Starting Bid: \$1,400

34395 Group of Tokens, Primarily Hacienda Usage, Group of 28 pieces were issued primarily in brass with a few being CuNi or aluminum. About 15 different themes or issuers are present and only about four pieces are clearly post 19th century. Cafetal Guatimoc of L.R. Brewer has a pair of each the 1 and 2 Reales uniface brass in irregular shapes. A related 3 Reales aluminum issue of Brewer includes three identical examples. Other Guatimoc issues of 1911 number three. Luis Jacoby brass of 1 and 2 Reales number four pieces due to duplication. Pair of Cuyo de Ancona Yucatan issues show 5 and 25 Centavos. The final eight pieces are illustrated online, all different and generally more interesting or unusual. Quality is typical with none in high quality, including the duplicates, nor notably visually appealing. **SOLD AS IS, NO RETURN.** (Total: 28 tokens)
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

MOMBASA

34396 British Colony Pice 1888 C/M MS64 Red and Brown PCGS, KM1.3. Variety with medium letters. This type was used in commerce, so few survived in choice condition.
Estimate: \$200-\$400
No Minimum Bid



- 34397 British Colony Specimen Rupee 1888-H SP64 PCGS, KM5.** Heaton, (H), mint. A lightly toned coin with resplendent underlying luster. Few of this type exist in specimen grade. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000 Starting Bid: \$400

MONACO

- 34398 Charles III gold 100 Francs 1886-A AU58 NGC, KM99.** Paris, (A), mint. Fully brilliant with no wear to be found. AGW 0.9334 oz. Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500 Starting Bid: \$650
- 34399 Albert gold 100 Francs 1901-A AU53 NGC, KM105.** Paris, (A), mint. Mintage of 15,000 pieces. AGW 0.9334 oz. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400 Starting Bid: \$600
- 34400 Ranier III Proof gold Essai 1/2 Franc 1965 PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM-E54.** Mintage of 1,000 pieces. A truly pristine example. Estimate: \$400-\$500 Starting Bid: \$350
- 34401 Ranier III gold Essai 100 Francs 1950 MS66 NGC, KM-E35.** Mintage of 500 pieces. Interesting reverse design of a medieval knight on horseback. A virtually flawless example. Estimate: \$700-\$900 Starting Bid: \$350
- 34402 Ranier III Proof platinum 2000 Francs 1974 SP68 PCGS, Gad-170, KM-XM5.** 25th year of reign commemorative. APW 0.6200 oz. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250 Starting Bid: \$500



- 34403 Rainier III platinum 2000 Francs 1974 UNC, KM-XM5.** Commemorating the 25th Anniversary of Reign. Sold with issued red-velvet box. APW 0.6200 oz. *The Valley View Life Collection* Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250 Starting Bid: \$500
- 34404 Ranier III Proof gold 3000 Francs 1974 SP64 PCGS, Gad-171, KM-XM6.** 25th year of reign commemorative. AGW 0.9244 oz. Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500 Starting Bid: \$650

MONGOLIA

- 34405 People's Republic Tugrik AH15 (1925) MS64 NGC, KM8.** With scintillating underlying luster. Estimate: \$400-\$500 Starting Bid: \$200
- 34406 People's Republic Tugrik AH15 (1925) MS62 NGC, KM8.** Light gray toning with strong luster. A top quality coin. Estimate: \$150-\$200 No Minimum Bid

MONTENEGRO

- 34407 Nicholas gold 10 Perpera 1910 UNC Details (Obverse Scratched) NGC, KM9.** 50th year of reign issue. One scratch to right of portrait. Estimate: \$400-\$500 Starting Bid: \$350

MONTserrat

- 34408 British Colony Countermarked 12 Dogs ND (1772-1789) Good Details (Holed) NGC, KM12.** Cross, crescent, and star counter-stamped upon Mexico 2 Reales 1782 Mo-FF. Also valued at 2 bits. Estimate: \$500-\$700 Starting Bid: \$250

MOROCCO

- 34409 Muhammed III Round Mitqal AH 1191 (1777) VF30 NGC, KM43.** Rabat mint. Also valued at 10 Dirhams. A sharply struck VF coin with all details clear. The round Mitqal is far scarcer than the square issue. Estimate: \$300-\$400 Starting Bid: \$150
- 34410 Moulay al-Hasan 1/2 Dirham AH1299 (1882) MS66 PCGS, Lec-96, KM-Y4, MS66 PCGS.** Paris mint. Light silver brown toning with exemplary luster. Estimate: \$350-\$500 Starting Bid: \$175
- 34411 Moulay al-Hasan 2 1/2 Dirhams AH 1299 (1882) MS66 PCGS, Lec-132, KM-Y6.** Paris mint. Light golden toning and a sparkling gem. Estimate: \$300-\$500 Starting Bid: \$150
- 34412 Moulay al-Hasan 5 Dirhams AH 1299 (1882) MS65 NGC, KM-Y6.** Paris mint. Lovely silver and brown toning. One of the finest available of the type with distinctive underlying luster. Estimate: \$300-\$400 Starting Bid: \$150
- 34413 Abd al-Aziz 1/2 Dirham AH1319 (1902) MS66 PCGS, Lec-109, KM-Y9.2, MS66 PCGS.** Clearly, one of the finest of this type known. Lovely light silvery toning with admirable underlying luster. Estimate: \$600-\$800 Starting Bid: \$300
- 34414 Abd al-Aziz 2 1/2 Dirhams AH 1314 (1897) MS66 PCGS, KM-Y11.2.** Berlin mint. An extraordinary specimen with tremendous eye appeal. Estimate: \$300-\$500 Starting Bid: \$150
- 34415 Mohammed V 3 Piece aluminum-bronze Essai Set AH1371 (1951), KM-E41-43.** All coins certified by NGC as follows: 10 Francs MS65, 20 Francs MS67, 50 Francs MS66. A lovely matched set with incredible luster and eye-appeal. Sold with original box of issue. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$500-\$700 Starting Bid: \$250

MOROCCO

- 34416 Hassan II Proof gold 250 Dirhams AH1397 (1977) PR65 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM66.** Struck to celebrate the king's birthday. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Estimate: \$275-\$325
No Minimum Bid



- 34417 Lot of Five Certified High Grade silver Coins, 1/2 Dirham AH 1299, 1314. Dirham AH 1299. 2 1/2 Dirhams AH 1299, 1314.** All coins certified AU55-MS62 by PCGS. All coins seldom encountered in such better grades. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

NAMIBIA



- 34418 Republic palladium Essai 100 Dollars 2000 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Lions on obverse.** Very Rare only 15 pieces struck.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625

NEPAL

- 34419 Shah Dynasty Mohar VS 1969 (1912)MS65 PCGS, KM702.** An exceptional specimen. Few available in this grade.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34420 Shah Dynasty gold 2 Mohar VS 1978 (1921) MS64 PCGS, KM695.** Exceptional for the type.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34421 Tribhuvana Bir Bikram gold Mohar VS 1987 (1930) MS64 NGC, KM702.** A fully lustrous coin with resplendent golden color.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220

NEW GUINEA

- 34422 Australian Territory Proof 1/2 Penny 1929 PR63 NGC, KM1.** Copper Nickel variety. Only 400 pieces of this mintage released by the Melbourne mint. With appealing original luster.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175

- 34423 Australian Territory Proof Penny 1929 PR64 NGC, KM2.** This is the copper nickel issue. The entire mintage was returned to the Melbourne mint where all but 400 pieces were destroyed. Here is one of the finer examples extant.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220

NEW ZEALAND

- 34424 George V 3 Pence 1935 AU58 PCGS, KM1.** A scarce, low mintage date. Just the most minimal trace of wear.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150



- 34425 George V 6 Pence 1934 MS66 NGC, KM2.** Unfathomable quality for the type with exceptionally clean surfaces that hold a rich mixture of variegated tone. The finest certified by NGC by three grades!
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350

- 34426 George V Florin 1933 MS64 NGC, KM4.** A dazzling near-Gem example of this first year of type date. Scarce in this state of preservation and finer.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150



- 34427 George V Florin 1935 MS65 NGC, KM4.** Copper-gold and sky-blue iridescent tone accents the surfaces with eye-catching radiance remaining in the fields. Conditionally rare as a Gem with a PCGS MS65 selling in our 2012 September Long Beach auction for \$1,057.50.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 34428 Republic 1/2 Crown 1935 MS64 PCGS, KM5.** A lower mintage date. A bright white brilliant Uncirculated example.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 34429 George V 1/2 Crown 1935 MS63 NGC, KM5.** Sharply defined with satiny luster in the fields. The reverse is a Gem!
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200



34430 Republic Proof Waitangi Crown 1935 UNC Details (Filed Rims) PCGS, KM6. This is an impaired Proof. Mintage of just 468 pieces struck in Proof. Issued for the Treaty of Waitangi, which established peace and relative harmony between the Maori and the British. One can go to Rotarua in New Zealand and see where the treaty was signed.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$750

34431 Republic 6 Pence 1942 MS65 NGC, KM8. The key date in the series. Additionally, none have been certified higher.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

34432 George VI Shilling 1942 MS63 NGC, KM9. An elusive grade for the better date issue.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

34433 George VI Shilling 1945 MS65 NGC, KM9. Exceptional for the type with a couple luster grazes, most notably below the ZEA in ZEALAND on the reverse, that preclude an even finer grade. Currently tied for the highest graded example at NGC.
Estimate: \$250-\$450
No Minimum Bid

34434 George VI Shilling 1946 MS65 NGC, KM9. A fresh Gem with coruscating luster and attractively preserved surfaces. We last sold an example of this denomination, graded MS64 by PCGS, in November of 2013 for \$235. The present example, tied for the finest graded at NGC, should easily surpass that.
Estimate: \$250-\$450
No Minimum Bid

34435 George VI Shilling 1946 MS65 NGC, KM9. A satiny, smooth Gem with faint golden tone atop the surfaces. Currently tied with one other coin as the finest graded example of the date at NGC.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

34436 Republic Florin 1940 MS63 PCGS, KM10.1. Lowest mintage date in the series and most elusive in mint state. This brilliant example surely qualifies.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

34437 George VI Florin 1943 MS63 NGC, KM10.1. Golden toned at the edges with a couple central ticks on George's bust that preclude a finer grade.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

34438 George VI Florin 1946 MS65 NGC, KM10.1. Especially bright with pinpoint definition especially benefiting the presentation of the Kiwi. Unsurpassed at NGC in terms of grade.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

34439 Republic Florin 1946 MS62 PCGS, KM10.2. Scarce flatback issue. Very desirable in mint state.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

34440 George VI Florin 1950 MS65 NGC, KM18. Sharply detailed with glowing luster in the fields. The finest graded example by two grades at NGC.
Estimate: \$250-\$450
No Minimum Bid



34441 Republic Proof gold 20 Dollars 1984 PR67 Cameo NGC, KM-X6. Los Angeles Olympics issue. AGW 0.8694 oz.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,300
Starting Bid: \$1,100

NETHERLANDS

34442 Dordrecht. Henri IV Commemorative silver Jeton ND (1610) AU53 PCGS, Van Loon, II, 67. Struck upon the murder of Henri IV. Note the crowned wolf eating the sheep. Reverse has two doves above an open Bible.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

34443 Gelderland. Karel van Egmond gold Florin ND (1492-1538) XF40 NGC, Fr. 68. Duke on horseback, reverse floriated cross. Also known as a Rider Goldgulden. A seldom encountered type.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$550

34444 Gelderland gold Ducat 1649 AU Details (Mount Removed) NGC, KM5.1. A very sharply struck example of this earlier Ducat type.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$300

34445 Gelderland gold Ducat 1743 MS62 NGC, KM78. A fully struck up Ducat with first rate golden luster.
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$650



34446 Groningen silver Medal 1672 XF, Van Loon III, p.108, 3. Struck to celebrate the unsuccessful siege of the city by the Bishop of Munster in 1672. Obverse depicts the city being besieged. Reverse shows the fortifications of the city of Coevorden, which was besieged as well. Medal is unsigned, diameter is 54 mm. Included is the original sales tag from Jacques Schulman
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

34447 Holland. Philip the Fair gold Florin ND (1496-1506) XF Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, Fr.133. St. Peter is seated before a shield, reverse has a floriated cross, Surface hairlines are minimal.
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$550

NETHERLANDS

- 34448 Holland Lion Daalder 1649 AU53 PCGS**, Dav. 4858, KM17. A popular crown type. Very little wear to be found.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 34449 Holland 1/4 Gulden 1759 MS66 NGC**, KM100. Standing maiden type. An outstanding coin with full cartwheel luster. Worthy of a premium bid. Just a one year issue.
Estimate: \$225-\$275
No Minimum Bid
- 34450 Holland gold Ducat 1757 UNC Details (Surface Hairlines)** NGC, KM12.3. This coin evinces a bold strike. Every bead in the knight's armor is clearly defined.
Estimate: \$375-\$475
Starting Bid: \$350
- 34451 Holland gold Ducat 1773 UNC Details (Surface Hairlines)** NGC, KM12.3. Standing warrior type. A fully struck up coin.
Estimate: \$375-\$425
Starting Bid: \$350
- 34452 Utrecht 6 Stuiver 1788 MS67 PCGS**, KM101.2. A flawless example of this popular type. A sleek galleon dominates the obverse. This coin should elicit spirited bidding from ship collectors.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34453 Utrecht. Provincial silver Rider Ducaton 1790 AU55 NGC**, KM92.1, Dav-1832. Shimmering luster remains with essentially no discernable highpoint wear. A wonderful example for the grade.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34454 Utrecht gold Ducat 1724 MS63 NGC**, KM7.4. From the wreck of the Akerendam. We know this, since all Utrecht Ducats known of this date are from this ship.
Estimate: \$775-\$875
Starting Bid: \$750
- 34455 Utrecht gold Ducat 1724 MS62 NGC**, KM7.4. This coin is from the wreck of the Akerendam, which sank in 1725. All gold coins of 1724 of the Utrecht mint come from that wreck. An alluring example.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34456 Utrecht gold Ducat 1729 UNC Details (Surface Hairlines)** NGC, KM7.4. Clipped at 12:00. With radiant golden luster.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34457 Utrecht gold Ducat 1749 AU Details (Removed from Jewelry)** NGC, KM7.4. Little actual wear present.
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34458 Utrecht. Provincial gold Ducat 1761 AU Cleaned**, KM7.4. Lightly cleaned with deeply golden surfaces and slightly bent as made.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 34459 Westfriesland Ducatone 1760 AU58 NGC**, Dav. 1834, KM127.2. Also known as a Silver Rider. Attractively toned with a dynamic depiction of the knight on horseback.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 34460 Westfriesland gold Ducat 1650 AU55 NGC**, KM16. Slightly bent, (as struck), with little wear and virtually as made.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175



- 34461 Zwole. Albert & Isabella gold Ducat ND (1590-97) AU55 NGC**, Fr.210. Spanish Netherlands issue. Note the Spanish arms on the reverse. Albert received the Spanish Netherlands as a dowry for marrying the daughter of Philip II of Spain, Isabella.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$850
- 34462 Utrecht. Batavian Republic gold Ducat 1801 AU Details (Surface Hairlines)** NGC, KM11.3. Standing knight with arrows. Little actual wear.
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34463 Utrecht. Kingdom of Holland gold Ducat 1806 AU58 NGC**, KM26.2. Small date variety. Virtually as struck, and most desirable thus.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34464 Willem III Gulden 1864 MS65 NGC**, KM93. A bright white example with scintillating luster. None have been graded finer. A coin suitable for the finest of collections.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 34465 Willem III 2-1/2 Gulden 1874 MS65 NGC**, KM82. Variety with scabbard privy mark. An effulgent Gem with gold and russet toning highlights on both the obverse and reverse.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$350
- 34466 Willem III gold 10 Gulden 1875 MS67 NGC**, KM105. An unheard of grade for this type with spectacular luster and mark free fields.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34467 Wilhelmina Gulden 1911 MS62 NGC**, KM148. A key date in this series. Well struck with appealing multi-colored toning.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 34468 Wilhelmina 2-1/2 Gulden 1898 AU Details (Surface Hairlines)** NGC, KM123. Scarcer variety with P. Pander. A highly sought after one year type.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34469 Wilhelmina 2-1/2 Gulden 1898 XF45 NGC**, KM123. "P. Pander" below bust. A moderately circulated example of this popular one-year type.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid
- 34470 Wilhelmina gold 5 Gulden 1912 MS63 PCGS**, KM151. A fully lustrous example with relatively unblemished fields for the grade.
Estimate: \$225-\$275
No Minimum Bid
- 34471 Wilhelmina gold 5 Gulden 1912 MS62 NGC**, KM151. A pleasing example with clean fields for the grade.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid

- 34472 Wilhelmina gold 10 Gulden 1897 UNC Lightly Cleaned**, KM118. Youthful portrait of the queen. AGW 0.1947 oz.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 34473 Wilhelmina gold 10 Gulden 1898 MS63 PCGS**, KM124. A captivating example of this one year type. With full mint brilliance.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$450
- 34474 Wilhelmina gold 10 Gulden 1933 MS65 NGC**, KM162. Older portrait of the queen. Not so common in gem condition. AGW 0.1935 oz.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34475 Wilhelmina gold Ducat 1921 MS64 NGC**, KM83.1a. A sterling depiction of the standing warrior. AGW 0.1108 oz.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid
- 34476 Juliana Four Coin Certified Proof Set 1951**, KM-PS6. Cent, PR64 Red and Brown. 5 Cents, PR64 Red. 10 Cents, PR64. 25 Cents, PR64. All coins certified by NGC. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

NICARAGUA

- 34477 Republic Cordoba 1912-H AU53 NGC**, KM16. Heaton, (H), mint. The first Crown of the nation, and a highly sought after type coin. Difficult to locate in better grades.
Estimate: \$225-\$275
No Minimum Bid
- 34478 Republic Cordoba 1912-H AU Details (Rim Filing) NGC**, KM16. Heaton, (H), mint. The first Crown of the nation.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid



- 34479 Republic Prooflike gold 50 Cordobas 1967-HF PL65 NGC**, KM25. For the 100th anniversary of the birth of Ruben Dario. AGW 1.0301 oz.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$1,300
- 34480 Republic gold 200 Cordobas 1975 MS68 NGC**, KM37. La Pieta issue. Mintage of 1,200 pieces. AGW 0.0606 oz.
Estimate: \$125-\$175
No Minimum Bid
- 34481 Republic gold 5000 Cordobas 1975 MS65 NGC**, KM38. Struck for the 450th anniversary of the founding of La Merced. Mintage of 200 pieces.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$400
- 34482 Republic Proof gold 1000 Cordobas 1975 PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KM40. For the USA bicentennial.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$375

NIGER

- 34483 Republic Proof gold 10 Francs 1960 PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KM1. Independence commemorative. AGW 0.1215 oz.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid

NIGERIA

- 34484 Federal Republic copper 1/8 Penny Token AH 1274 (1858) AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, KM-Tn2. MacGregor Laird issue. This token was intended to circulate among the various trading posts. This area would later become the British colony of Nigeria.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid

NIUE



- 34485 New Zealand Dependent State Proof gold 50 Dollars 2012 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KM827. With portrait of Stanislaus Poniatowski of Poland. AGW 0.9935 oz.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$1,400

NORWAY



- 34486 Carl XIV Johan 4 Skilling 1842 MS64 NGC**, KM311. A phenomenal example of this one year type, Bright white in color with eye popping luster.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 34487 Oscar I 12 Skilling 1854 MS63 NGC**, KM314.2. Steel gray toning with reddish golden highlights. A tough coin to find in mint state.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid



34488 Oscar II Krone 1900 MS65 NGC, KM357. Stunningly toned in green and olive-gold hues with semi-reflective luster beneath the tone. An elite grade for this date with the present example being the only MS65 certified by NGC with a single example having been graded finer. The last example we sold, a NGC MS64, sold for \$1,175.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350

34489 Oscar II Krone 1900 MS62 NGC, KM357. Light silvery toning with singular underlying luster. An appealing coin.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

34490 Oscar II gold 20 Kroner 1879 MS65 NGC, KM355. A most enticing example of this lower mintage date.
Estimate: \$750-\$850
Starting Bid: \$700

34491 Oscar II gold 20 Kroner 1902 MS65 NGC, KM355. A sparkling gem with sumptuous golden luster.
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$650

34492 Oscar II gold 20 Kroner 1902 MS64 NGC, KM355. A laudable coin with full golden luster and boldly struck.
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$600

34493 Haakon VII 50 Ore 1929 MS63 NGC, KM386. The key date in the series with by far the lowest mintage. Brilliant in color with quite clean surfaces for the grade.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

34494 Haakon VII 2 Kroner 1906 MS64 PCGS, KM363. Independence commemorative. Appealing silvery gray toning with some reddish highlights.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

34495 Haakon II 2 Kroner 1907 MS65 NGC, KM365. A glinting Gem with peach and blue toning accents on the obverse.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200



34496 Haakon VII 2 Kroner 1907 MS64 NGC, KM365. A sharp example of this one-year issue commemorating Norway Independence with crowned, mantled shield and inscription within a tree surrounded by grasped hands. Incredibly detailed with highly attractive, lightly toned prooflike surfaces.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

34497 Haakon VII 2 Kroner 1907 MS62 NGC, KM365. Independence commemorative. An important Norwegian coin, and a very choice example.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

OMAN

34498 Sa'id ibn Taimur gold 15 Saidi Rials AH1381 (1961) MS66 NGC, KM35. A spectacular example of this low mintage, (2,000 pieces) coin. Found in SCWC under Muscat & Oman.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$475

PALAU

34499 Republic palladium Essai Dollar 1992 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM1. Obverse, reverse as illustrated. A splendid piece with a reported mintage of 15 pieces. APDW 1.0000 oz.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625

34500 Republic palladium Essai 5 Dollars 1999 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM18 type. Extolling German East Africa. APDW 1.0000 oz.
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$625

PALESTINE

34501 British Mandate Souvenir Token Mil 1927 AU58 Brown NGC, KM-Tn1. Reputedly issued by an unknown Palestinian merchant for sale to tourists.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid

34502 British Mandate 2 Mils 1942 MS63 Red and Brown NGC, KM2. Glowing mint red remains around the protected devices.
Estimate: \$80-\$100
No Minimum Bid

34503 British Mandate 5 Mils 1941 MS64 NGC, KM3. A sharp example of this date with the lowest mintage in the series, enchanting luster and clear fields.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid

34504 British Mandate 5 Mils 1941 MS64 NGC, KM3. The clean strike and mark free fields make this coin a candidate for an upgrade.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

- 34505 British Mandate 10 Mils 1933 MS64 NGC, KM4.** A conservatively graded coin, and a significantly better date.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220
- 34506 British Mandate 10 Mils 1934 MS63 NGC, KM4.** Choice mint-state attractively toned in champagne-gray and with appealing underlying luster.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34507 British Mandate bronze 10 Mils 1942 MS63 Red and Brown NGC, KM4a.** Incredibly attractive red-brown surfaces with excellent detail and superb luster. A scarcer type that was struck in bronze for only two years.
Estimate: \$950-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$475
- 34508 British Mandate 10 Mils 1942 MS63 Brown NGC, KM4a.** Bronze issue. A splendid example of this two year type, and far scarcer than the SCWC indicates.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34509 British Mandate bronze 10 Mils 1943 MS64 Red and Brown NGC, KM4a.** An attractive red-brown example of this popular two-year type struck in bronze. Lustrous and highly attractive.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500
- 34510 British Mandate bronze 10 Mils 1943 MS64 Brown NGC, KM4a.** An attractive mahogany-brown example of this highly-coveted two-year type with incredibly appealing surfaces.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500
- 34511 British Mandate 20 Mils 1934 UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM5.** A select example of this better date in the series with tiger-stripe toning and faint hairlines underneath.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 34512 British Mandate bronze 20 Mils 1944 AU58 Brown NGC, KM5a.** Attractive, rich brown surfaces with a few ticks that define the grade. A popular example of this two-year bronze type.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 34513 British Mandate 20 Mils 1944 AU55 Brown NGC, KM5a.** Choice brown surfaces with areas of darker oxidation. A nice example of this bronze type.
Estimate: \$150-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 34514 British Mandate 50 Mils 1927 MS64 NGC, KM6.** A luxuriant example of this first date in the series.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34515 British Mandate 100 Mils 1927 MS65 NGC, KM7.** An exceptional example of the first date of the type. Light silvery gray toning with singular underlying luster.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34516 British Mandate 100 Mils 1931 AU50 PCGS, KM7.** The scarcest regular issue date of the entire Palestine series. Nicely toned with minimal wear to be found.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 34517 British Mandate 100 Mils 1935 MS64 NGC, KM7.** A remarkable example with choice silvery-gold surfaces and just the faintest evidence of handling. A premium piece, perfect for the collector of Palestine.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

PANAMA

- 34518 Republic 2-1/2 Centesimos 1904 MS66 NGC, KM1.** Known as the Panama Pill for its small size. A spectacular example with pleasing rainbow toning.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid



- 34519 Field Brodie & Co. silver Token 5 Centavos 1885-B Good Extremely Fine,** Plowman Pt 232.05. Very unusual as a token issue since struck in silver. High grade examples such as the present one are becoming quite difficult to locate.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 34520 Republic 5 Centesimos 1904 MS65 NGC, KM2.** A fantastic example with stunning iridescence and lustrous silvery surfaces.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 34521 Republic 10 Centesimos 1904 MS64 NGC, KM3.** An exceptional example of this one year type with strong original luster.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34522 Republic 1/4 Balboa 1933 MS62 NGC, KM11.1.** A bit of golden toning upon silvery coloring. Few of this type are around in mint state.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 34523 Republic 1/2 Balboa 1930 MS64 NGC, KM12.1.** Stunning first-year-of-issue with champagne luster and incredible satiny surfaces.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

- 34524 Constitutional Monarchy Proof gold 100 Kina 1978 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM13.** Birdwing Butterfly issue. AGW 0.2769 oz.
Estimate: \$375-\$425
Starting Bid: \$350

PARAGUAY

- 34525 Republic Proof Pattern 2 Centesimos in brass 1868 PR65 NGC, KM-PN21.** A select example with scintillating luster. A most lofty grade for the type.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34526 Republic copper silvered pattern 2 Centesimos 1868, KM-PN21 (var.), Pratt-M18.** Mint state, struck in unevenly silvered copper with some areas starting to show the base coin. One of the very few readily available Paraguayan patterns albeit becoming quite scarce now.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid

PERU

- 34527 Philip V cob 8 Reales 1739 L-V VF35 NGC**, Lima mint, KM. An attractive example of this popular cob type, showing two dates on the obverse and rather well struck on the shield side with only minimal doubling. Wear and handling marks are within the confines of the assigned grade.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid



- 34528 Charles IV 8 Reales 1796 LM-IJ MS62 NGC**, Lima mint, KM96. A truly stunning crown with silver-gray patina and blue and gold iridescent highlights throughout. Sharply detailed and incredibly lustrous, this is a strong yet beautiful example of this popular portrait type.
Estimate: \$250-\$450
No Minimum Bid

- 34529 Charles IV 8 Reales 1804 LM-JP MS62 NGC**, KM97. Lima mint, assayer, "JP". Strong gray toning with impressive underlying luster.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

- 34530 Charles IV gold 8 Escudos 1791 LM-IJ AU Details (Excessive Surface Hairlines)** NGC, KM92. Lima, (LM), mint, assayer, "IJ". This is the transitional type with portrait of Charles III, and with legend of Charles IV. A scarce coin, and somewhat harshly graded.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$700

- 34531 Ferdinand VII silver 4 Reales Proclamation Medal 1808 MS62 NC**, Medina-391. A scarce Proclamation issue of the city of Tarma swearing allegiance to the new king. Diameter is 33 mm.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 34532 Ferdinand VII 4 Reales 1813 LM-JM XF45 NGC**, Lima mint, KM116. An attractive example for the designation and becoming challenging to locate in this appealing preservation. The 4 Reales denomination is traditionally recognized as the rarest denomination for the silver Colonial milled silver issues.
Estimate: \$100-\$150
No Minimum Bid

- 34533 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1813 LM-JP MS61 NGC**, KM117.1. Lima mint, assayer, "JP". A conservatively graded mint state example with strong original luster.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 34534 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1814 LM-JP MS62 NGC**, KM117.1. Lima mint, assayer, "JP". Light silvery toning with strong underlying luster and a crisp strike.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 34535 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1814 LM-JP MS63 NGC**, KM117.1. Lima mint, assayer, "JP". A silvery toned example with red and gold highlights. A prime quality example.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 34536 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1815 LM-JP MS63 NGC**, KM117.1. Lima mint, assayer, "JP". Gray toning with strong underlying luster and a strong strike. Highly sought after in this grade.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 34537 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1815 LM-JP MS63 NGC**, Lima mint, KM117.1. A sharp example featuring the laureate bust of Ferdinand VII. Bright silvery-tone with a few oxidation spots on both the obverse and reverse.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 34538 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1820 LM-JP MS62 PCGS**, KM117.1. Lightly toned surfaces with champagne highlights. Boldly-struck and with incredible detail.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

- 34539 Republic 8 Reales 1847 LM-MB XF45 NGC**, Lima mint, KM142.10. Weakly struck in the centers but with limited actual wear and some luster remaining in the peripheries. A scarcer date of this popular Standing Liberty series.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

- 34540 Republic 8 Reales 1855 LM-MB MS62 NGC**, KM142.10a. Lima mint, assayer, "MB". A mint state example with strong original luster. Most unusual for this normally circulated type.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175

- 34541 Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1826 Cuz-GM MS64 NGC**, Cuzco mint, KM146.2, Fr-60. Essentially as struck save for a non-offensive scratch to the right of the tree and a tiny rim nick at 7 o'clock on the obverse. A decidedly scarce preservation for this one-year type, currently tied for finest graded at NGC with another example.
Estimate: \$600-\$900
Starting Bid: \$600

- 34542 Republic gold Escudo 1855 LM-MB AU55 NGC**, KM147.4. Lima mint, assayer, "MB". This type most often appears in lower grades. A far better depiction of the standing female than usually encountered.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



34543 South Peru. Republic Escudo 1838 CUZ-MS AU55 NGC, Cuzco mint, KM174, Fr-93. A lustrous, near Mint State example of this one-year type, with significant mont bloom and some contact marks within the confines of the designation. Well above average for this popular and beautiful issue, usually encountered in lower and/or damaged condition.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$600-\$900
Starting Bid: \$300

34544 Republic 50 Centavos 1859-YB/Y MS62 NGC, KM179.2, Long hair variety. Absolutely striking with champagne and blue highlights under silver-gray surfaces.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

34545 Republic Peseta 1880-BF MS65 NGC, KM200.1. Lima mint, assayer, "BF". Variety with dot. An outstanding coin with light silvery toning and superb underlying luster.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid

34546 Republic 5 Pesetas 1880-BBF MS63 NGC, Lima mint, KM201.2, with dot after B below wreath. Strikingly bright silvery tone with a few minor hairlines.
Estimate: \$450-\$650
Starting Bid: \$220

34547 Republic Lot of Four Certified 1 Sol Coins, 1861, MS62. 1871, MS62. 1874, MS62. 1895, MS63. The first three are certified by NGC, the last by PCGS. **Sold as is, no reserve lot.** (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

34548 Republic Token gold 5 Soles 1910 MS62 NGC, KM-Tn2. Scarce token issue. AGW 0.0673 oz.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid

34549 Republic gold 10 Soles 1863-YB AU58 NGC, KM193. Lima mint, assayer, "YB". An important one year gold type.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350

34550 Republic gold 20 Soles 1951, Lima mint, KM229, Fr-80. Choice Mint State and quite flashy, an engaging example of this popular modern gold type.
Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$350

34551 Republic gold 20 Soles 1962 MS64 NGC, Lima mint, KM229, Fr-80. An appealing specimen of this modern gold type, well above average the normally encountered preservation.
Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$350



34552 Republic gold 50 Soles 1967, Lima mint, KM219, Fr-77. Choice Mint state with frosty surfaces, a most appealing example for the designation, thus scarce for this popular commemorative issue.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$1,500



34553 Republic gold "Inca Style" 50 Soles 1969 MS65 NGC, KM219. Mintage: 403. A scarce, low-mintage type that is infrequently offered in any grade.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$800

34554 Republic gold 100000 Soles 1979 MS68 NGC, Lima mint, KM282. A stunning example with satin-gold surfaces and exceptional high-relief detail commemorating Peruvian Naval Officer Miguel Grau.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$650

34555 Republic silver Commemorative Medal 1839, Lima mint, Fon-9062. Struck to commemorate the Constitution of December 9, 1839. Engraved by Davalos and among his finest artistic productions. Borderline Mint State with attractive toning thus decidedly scarce and quite desirable in this preservation.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$300

PHILIPPINES

34556 Spanish Colony 1/4 Real ND MS61 NGC, KM4. A beautiful example featuring a rampant lion and castle. Slightly off-struck obverse with a fully-centered reverse. Very tiny and extremely eye-appealing.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

34557 Spanish Colony - Isabel II Counterstamped 2 Reales ND (1837) VF Details (Excessive Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM88 sim. Crowned YII counterstamp upon Mexico Guanajuato 2 Reales 1832 Go-MJ. Host coin and counterstamp are VF. The 2 Reales counterstamps are far more difficult to obtain than the 8 Reales types.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

- 34558 Spanish Colony - Isabel II counterstamped 8 Reales ND (1837) XF45 NGC**, Manila mint, KM138.2. Crowned "Y.II." circular stamp countermarked in 1837 over a Peru 8 Reales 1834 LM-MM. Base coin and countermark XF, thus well above average for this popular issue. quite scarce in this condition.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34559 Spanish Colony - Isabel II 8 Reales ND (1837) XF40 NGC**, KM138.4 Type VI crowned "Y II" counterstamp on a Peru (Cuzco B) 8 Reales with the host date of 1832. Attractive silver-gray surfaces with golden highlights.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34560 Spanish Colony - Isabel II 8 Reales ND (1837) VF20 NGC**, KM138.4 Type VI crowned "Y II" counterstamp on a Peru (Cuzco G) 8 Reales with the host date of 1828. Attractive gunmetal surfaces.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$200-\$400
No Minimum Bid
- 34561 Spanish Colony - Isabel II silver Commemorative Medal 1861**, Basso-96. Mint State with considerable mint bloom remaining and relatively free of the expected contact marks for the designation. Struck to commemorate the inauguration of the formal Manila mint on March 19, 1861. Quite scarce and desirable in this charming preservation.
Estimate: \$600-\$900
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34562 Spanish Colony - Isabel II gold 4 Pesos 1862/1 AU50 NGC**, KM144. A strong portrait of the queen. Significant original luster is present.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34563 Spanish Colony - Isabel II gold 4 Pesos 1862 AU53 NGC**, Manila mint, KM144, Fr-1. An above average example of this gold issue, with limited wear, some mint luster remaining in the recessed areas and only a slight, non-distracting rim bump visible at 6 o'clock on the obverse. Scarce in this condition.
Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$350
- 34564 Spanish Colony - Isabel II gold 4 Pesos 1868/58 AU58 NGC**, KM144. With sparkling golden luster. Far better than most of this type.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$400
- 34565 Spanish Colony - Isabel II gold 4 Pesos 1868/58 AU55 NGC**, KM144. Strong golden luster with just a touch of wear.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 34566 Spanish Colony - Isabel II gold 4 Pesos 1868 MS61 NGC**, KM144. Strong original golden luster defines this coin.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$450



- 34567 Spanish Colony - Alfonso XII 20 Centimos 1884 UNC Details (Excessive Surface Hairlines) NGC**, KM149. A lustrous example of this key date in the series. Despite excessive hairlines, this piece happily surprises with pronounced detail and overall attractive silvery patination.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34568 Spanish Colony - Alfonso XII 50 Centavos 1885/3 MS64 PCGS**, KM150. Overdate quite clear. Light silvery toning with a bold strike of the king.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34569 USA Administration Centavo 1917-S MS62 Brown NGC**, Allen-2.15, KM163. San Francisco, (S), mint. Boldly struck with significant red in the devices.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$100-\$150
No Minimum Bid
- 34570 USA Administration Proof 5 Centavos 1906 PR66 NGC**, KM164. A striking Proof example with mirrored surfaces and just a hint of toning. Exceptionally high grade and desirable as such.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 34571 USA Administration Proof 5 Centavos 1906 PR62 PCGS**, Allen-4.04, KM164. Mintage of 500 pieces in Proof. Lightly toned with pleasing reflectivity.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34572 USA Administration 5 Centavos Mule 1918-S VF35 NGC**, Allen-4.08b, KM-, Muled with a 20 Centavos reverse. The date is smaller, and the shield is wider.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34573 USA Administration 5 Centavos 1919-S MS64 NGC**, Allen-4.09, KM164. San Francisco, (S), mint. Lightly toned with a captivating appearance.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 34574 USA Administration 5 Centavos 1920 MS64 NGC**, KM164. An appealing example with golden toning and a few minor ticks within the fields. A choice offering in premium mint-state.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid
- 34575 USA Administration 5 Centavos 1925-M MS64 NGC**, Allen-4.12, KM164. Manila, (M), mint. Light gray toning with quite clean surfaces. A most elusive date in higher grades.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

- 34576 USA Administration 5 Centavos 1926-M MS65 NGC**, Allen-4.13, KM164. Manila, (M), mint. A true gem with fully pristine surfaces.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34577 USA Administration 5 Centavos 1930-M MS65 NGC**, Allen-5.01, KM175. Manila, (M), mint. A lightly toned gem with a distinctive appearance.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34578 USA Administration 5 Centavos 1934-M MS64 NGC**, Allen-5.04, KM175. A conservatively graded example with relatively unblemished fields.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34579 USA Administration 5 Centavos 1935-M MS64 NGC**, Allen-5.05, KM175. Manila, (M), mint. A boldly struck example with strong original luster.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 34580 USA Administration 10 Centavos 1904 MS66 NGC**, Allen-7.03, KM165. A sterling example with a reddish-pink hue upon unblemished surfaces.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34581 USA Administration 10 Centavos 1907-S/S MS63 NGC**, Allen-8.02a, KM169. San Francisco, (S), mint. An unusual overdate of the mintmark. Light silvery toning with appealing underlying luster.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$125-\$175
No Minimum Bid



- 34582 USA Administration 10 Centavos 1908-S MS65 NGC**, Allen-8.04, KM169. A spectacular gem with light silvery toning and strong underlying luster.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34583 USA Administration 10 Centavos 1912-S/S MS63 NGC**, Allen-8.08a. A scarce S/S variety with delightfully golden centers and a few minor reverse die-breaks. An exciting offering in incredible condition.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34584 USA Administration 10 Centavos 1913-S MS65 NGC**, Allen-8.09, KM169. San Francisco, (S), mint. A spectacular coin with red toning upon silvery surfaces and virtually unblemished fields.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

- 34585 USA Administration 10 Centavos 1914-S MS66 NGC Short Bar Crossbar**, Allen-8.10a, KM169. San Francisco, (S), mint. A wondrous coin with light silvery toning and sparkling underlying luster.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 34586 USA Administration 10 Cents 1917-S MS65 NGC**, Allen-8.12, KM169. San Francisco, (S), mint. Lovely silvery color upon almost perfect surfaces.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 34587 USA Administration Proof 20 Centavos 1903 PR63 PCGS**, Allen-10.01, KM166. Reddish toning on a darker brown background. Quite pleasing.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid
- 34588 USA Administration Proof 20 Centavos 1906 PR64 NGC**, Allen-10.04, KM166. A Proof only date with a mintage of 500 pieces.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34589 USA Administration 20 Centavos 1907 MS63 NGC**, Allen-11.01, KM170. A bright white coin with full mint brilliance.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid
- 34590 USA Administration 20 Centavos 1913-S/S MS63 NGC**, Allen-11.09a, KM170. A choice example of this scarce overstruck mintmark.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34591 USA Administration 20 Centavos 1917-S MS66 NGC**, Allen-11.13, KM170. San Francisco, (S), mint. A bright white example with resplendent silvery luster. Few available this nice.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 34592 USA Administration 20 Centavos 1917-S MS65 NGC**, Allen-11.13, KM170. San Francisco, (S), mint. A bright white gem with dazzling luster. Few around in this state of preservation.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34593 USA Administration 20 Centavos 1920 MS63 NGC**, Allen-11.16, KM170. Light silvery toning with alluring underlying luster. Very conservatively graded.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid

PHILIPPINES

- 34594 USA Administration 50 Centavos 1904-S MS65 NGC**, Allen-13.03, KM167. Alluring red toning upon silvery surfaces. One of the finest available of this date.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34595 USA Administration 50 Centavos 1907-S MS63 NGC**, Allen-14.02, KM171. San Francisco, (S), mint. With strong reddish hues on a light silvery background. Highly sought after when graded this highly.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34596 USA Administration 50 Centavos 1907 MS62 NGC**, Allen-14.01, KM171. A fully lustrous coin with a delightful appearance.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34597 USA Administration 50 Centavos 1908-S MS62 NGC**, Allen-14.04, KM171. San Francisco, (S), mint. A fully lustrous coin with some hairlines defining the grade. Very elusive in higher grades.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34598 USA Administration 50 Centavos 1917-S MS62 NGC**, Allen-14.06, KM171. San Francisco, (S), mint. A mostly brilliant coin with some mottled toning.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 34599 USA Administration 50 Centavos 1921 MS65 NGC**, Allen-14.10, KM171. A lightly toned gem with reddish gold highlights.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 34600 USA Administration Peso 1903 MS63 NGC**, Allen-16.01, KM168. With sumptuous reddish golden luster upon light gray fields.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



- 34601 USA Administration Proof Peso 1903 PR64 PCGS**, Allen-16.01, KM168. Mintage of 2,558 pieces in Proof. Strong reflectivity with most pleasing toning.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 34602 USA Administration Proof Peso 1903 PR62 NGC**, Allen-16.01, KM168. Mintage of 2,558 pieces in Proof. Deeply toned with reddish highlights.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34603 USA Administration Peso 1904 MS62 NGC**, Allen-16.03, KM168. A lower mintage date with 10,000 pieces struck. Deep blue gray toning with appealing underlying luster.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid

- 34604 USA Administration Peso 1904-S MS64 NGC**, Allen-16.04, KM168. San Francisco, (S), mint. Spectacular luster highlights this beauty.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34605 USA Administration Peso 1904-S MS63 PCGS**, Allen-16.04, KM168. San Francisco, (S), mint. A coin with full mint bloom.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 34606 USA Administration Peso Proof 1904 PR64 NGC**, Allen-16.03, KM168. 1,355 pieces minted in Proof. A pleasing toned coin with strong reflectivity.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34607 USA Administration Peso 1907-S MS64 NGC**, Allen-17.01, KM172. San Francisco, (S) mint. A most appealing specimen with reddish coloring upon delicately toned fields.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34608 USA Administration Peso 1907-S MS64 NGC**, Allen-17.01, KM172. San Francisco, (S), mint. Silvery toning with striking red highlights. Clearly a premium example.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$270
- 34609 USA Administration Peso 1907-S MS64 NGC**, Allen-17.01, KM172. San Francisco, (S), mint. A superb example with reddish toning upon undisturbed surfaces.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34610 USA Administration Peso 1908-S MS64 NGC**, Allen-17.03, KM172. San Francisco, (S), mint. A bright white example with dazzling luster.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220

- 34611 USA Administration Lot of 3 Proof Coins 1903**, KM162-164. All coins certified by NGC as follows: 1/2 Centavo PR66 Red and Brown; Centavo PR66 Red and Brown; 5 Centavos PR65. A remarkable grouping with two bronze coins in red-brown designation, virtually flawless and incredibly lustrous and a 5 Centavos, bright-white and with faint evidence of an old fingerprint. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350
- 34612 USA Administration Certified Three Piece Set 1936**, 50 Centavos KM176, MS63. Peso KM177, Roosevelt-Quezon, MS66. Peso, KM178, Murphy-Quezon, MS64. All coins certified by NGC. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$300

POLAND

- 34613 Riga. Sigismund III Schilling 1590 MS62 NGC**, Gum-1431. Issued for use in Livonia. A coin with full mint brilliance. Quite unusual for such an early piece.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid
- 34614 Sigismund III 6 Groszy 1596 MS62 PCGS**, Gum-1151. A common coin in lower grades, quite scarce in mint state. A sterling portrait of the king.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid

34615 Sigismund III 1/4 Taler 1621 AU55 PCGS, Gum. 1172. Also known as an Ort. A well struck coin with appealing gray toning and little wear.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid

34616 Lorraine. Stanislaus Leszczynski silver Jeton 1753 AU50 PCGS, Hcz-2733. Stanislaus, ex king of Poland, was given the Duchy of Lorraine to govern by Emperor Franz II. Ex-Clain Steffanelli.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150



34617 Stanislaus Augustus bronze Medal 1764 MS63 Brown PCGS, Hcz-3027. Struck for his coronation. Plain bust facing right on obverse. Reverse has a radiant crown with legend above and below. Medallist is T. Pingo, diameter is 33.5 mm.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250



34618 Lithuania. Stanislaus Augustus Taler 1766 VF, Dav. 1618, KM187. Some patination noted, yet this coin is a high end VF, and is a difficult type to locate.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



34619 Stanislaus Augustus 6 Zlotych 1794 AU55 NGC, KM216, Dav-1623. A bright example with choice detail and some obverse staining.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

34620 Stanislaus Augustus Taler of 6 Zlotych 1794 VF, Dav. 1623, KM216. Some obverse striations noted. The most affordable of all pre-1800 Taler types of Poland.
Estimate: \$225-\$275
No Minimum Bid



34621 Courland. Peter Biron bronze Medal 1785 MS63 PCGS, Cz-3411. Struck to reward the scholarship of the students at the gymnasium in Mitau. Medallist is C. Lebrecht, diameter is 43 mm.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200



34622 Revolutionary 5 Zlotych 1831-KG AU58 PCGS, KM-C124. Mintage of 22,571, and most of those are low grade coins. The Revolution failed, and Nicholas II of Russia would continue to rule.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

34623 Nicholas I of Russia 1 Zloty 15 Kopecks 1837 AU55 NGC, KM-C129. With appealing gray toning for this most popular type.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid

34624 Nicholas I of Russia 5 Zlotych (3/4 Rouble) 1841-MW AU50 PCGS, KM-C133. An enticing grade for this type. Toned with an especially strong reverse.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175

34625 Nicholas I of Russia 10 Zlotych (1-1/2 Roubles) 1833-HT AU58 NGC, KM-C134. A singular example with rich old time patina and virtually no wear.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$700

34626 Nicholas I of Russia 10 Zlotych (1-1/2 Roubles) 1833-HT XF45 NGC, KM-C134. Light gray toning with an admirable appearance.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

34627 Nicholas I 10 Zlotych (1-1/2 Roubles) 1835-HG VF20 NGC, KM-C134. Even wear and a problem free coin.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid

34628 Nicholas I 10 Zlotych (1-1/2 Roubles) 1837-MW AU55 NGC, KM-C134. Wonderful and prooflike with champagne luster and a few ticks throughout. A large and popular crown, highly collectible at this level and with abundant eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$400

- 34629 Republic 2 Zlote 1936 AU58 NGC, KM-Y27.** Head of Jozef Pilsudski. The key date of a two year type with a far lower mintage than the other. A bright white example with strong luster.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 34630 Republic 10 Zlotych 1933 Traugutt AU50 PCGS, KM-Y24.** Struck for the 70th anniversary of the 1863 insurrection.
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 34631 Republic Certified gold 10 & 20 Zlotych Set 1925,** 10 Zlotych, KM-Y32, MS65 NGC. 20 Zlotych, KM-Y33, MS64 NGC. A highly sought after set. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350
- 34632 Republic Certified gold 10 & 20 Zlotych Set 1925,** 10 Zlotych, KM-Y32, MS65 NGC. 20 Zlotych, KM-Y33, MS63 NGC. Two fully lustrous examples. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350
- 34633 Republic Proof silver 100 & 200 Zlotych 1982 Papal Visit,** 100 Zlotych, KM-Y136, PR60 Ultra Cameo NGC. 200 Zlotych, KM-Y137, PR61 Ultra Cameo NGC. These coins were issued to celebrate Pope John Paul II's visit to his native Poland. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34634 Republic gold Proof 100 Zlotych 2005-MW,** Warsaw mint, KM-Y540. A choice Proof gold issue featuring Pope John Paul II and the dome of St. Peter's Basilica. Sold with box and COA. AGW 0.2315 oz.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34635 Republic gold Proof 100 Zlotych 2006-MW,** Warsaw mint, KM-Y581. A charming Proof gold coin struck to commemorate soccer. Sold with box and COA. AGW 0.2315 oz.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34636 Republic gold Proof 100 Zlotych 2006-MW,** Warsaw mint, KM-unlisted. A glistening Proof example struck to commemorate the statue of Jan Laski. Sold with box and COA. AGW 0.2315 oz.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34637 Republic gold Proof 100 Zlotych 2007-MW,** Warsaw mint, KM-unlisted. A flashy gold coin struck to commemorate the Enigma Code. Sold with Box and COA. AGW 0.2315 oz.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34638 Republic gold Proof 200 Zlotych 2004-MW,** Warsaw mint, KM-Y519. A highly stylistic gold coin commemorating the Olympics with runners painted on pottery. Sold with box and COA. AGW 0.4485 oz.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$600
- 34639 Republic gold Proof 200 Zlotych 2004-MW,** Warsaw mint, KM-Y511. A bright and lustrous one-year type struck to commemorate the Warsaw Fine Arts Academy Centennial. Sold with box and COA. AGW 0.4485 oz.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$600
- 34640 Republic gold Proof 200 Zlotych 2004-MW,** Warsaw mint, KM-Y483. A lovely one-year type struck to commemorate Poland joining the European Union. Sold with box and COA. AGW 0.4485 oz.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$600
- 34641 Republic gold Proof 200 Zlotych 2005-MW,** Warsaw mint, KM-Y886. A glistening Proof coin commemorating solidarity with the image of a dove. Sold with box and COA. AGW 0.4485 oz.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$600
- 34642 Republic gold Proof 200 Zlotych 2007-MW,** Warsaw mint, KM-unlisted. A flashy gold Proof struck to commemorate the 750th anniversary of granting municipal rights to Krakow, featuring the bust of Boleslaw the shy. Sold with Box and COA. AGW 0.4485 oz.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$600
- 34643 Republic gold Proof 200 Zlotych 2007-MW,** Warsaw mint, KM-unlisted. A beautiful coin struck to commemorate the 125th birthday of composer and pianist Karol Szymanowski. Sold with box and COA.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$600
- 34644 Republic gold Proof 200 Zlotych 2007-MW,** Warsaw mint, KM-unlisted. A highly reflective gold coin struck to commemorate Joseph Conrad. Sold with box and COA. AGW 0.4485 oz.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$600
- 34645 Republic gold Proof 200 Zlotych 2007-MW,** Warsaw mint, KM-unlisted. A deeply-mirrored example featuring a knight from the 15th century. Sold with box and COA.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$600
- 34646 Republic Proof gold 100 Zlotych 1999-MW PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC,** KM361. For the pilgrimage of Pope John Paul II. AGW 0.2315 oz.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34647 Republic Proof gold 200 Zlotych 2006 PR69 DCAM PCGS,** KM-, Polish cavalry commemorative. AGW 0.4485 oz.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$600



- 34648 People's Republic Proof gold 500 Zlotych 1976-MW PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC,** KM-Y83. Portrait of Tadeusz Kosciuszko. AGW 0.8625 oz.
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$1,200
- 34649 People's Republic Proof gold 2000 Zlotych 1977 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC,** KM-Y90. Frederick Chopin issue. AGW 0.230 oz.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34650 People's Republic Proof gold 2000 Zlotych 1979-MW PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC,** KM-Y107. Issued to celebrate the Nobel Prize winning chemist Marie Curie. AGW 0.230 oz.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$350
- 34651 People's Republic Proof gold 2000 Zlotych 1980-MW,** KM111. Choice Proof housed in its original holder. Lake Placid Winter Olympics issue. AGW 0.230 oz.
Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$300

34652 Republic Mint Error 100000 Zlotych 1990 MS67 PCGS, KM196.2. Double struck with the second strike 60% off of center. Accompanied with a PCGS certificate, but the coin is not within a holder.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

34653 Republic silver Medal 1946 UNC, Struck by the Kosciuszko Numismatic Society in Krakow honoring Tadeusz Kosciuszko. His portrait is facing right on the obverse. Reverse has him standing before a banner, flanked by other soldiers. Medallist is Francis Kalfas, diameter is 62 mm.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

PORTUGAL

34654 Manuel I (1495-1521) Meio Vintém (10 Reais) ND MS62 NGC, Lisbon mint, Gomes-16.05 var (the NGC insert incorrectly attributes this coin to Gomes-16.02). Evenly struck with some residual luster, although the planchet is a little undersized.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

34655 Joao III Tostao ND (1521-57) XF40 NGC, Gomes-135.01. Lisbon mint. Deeply toned with strong legends for the type..
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid

34656 Joao V gold 1000 Reis 1711 AU Details (Damaged) NGC, KM182. Damage not visible in the NGC holder. Little visible wear.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$300

34657 Jose I gold 400 Reis 1752 MS65 NGC, KM248.2. An incredible example of this normally low grade type. A true gem with full mint bloom and worthy of a premium bid.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

34658 Madeira Islands 80 Reis Token 1831 ND MS63 Red and Brown PCGS, P-41. Extremely attractive token issue with reddish brown surfaces featuring a lion surrounded by DIOGO ADAMS.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

34659 Madeira Islands 100 Reis Krohn Token MS62 PCGS, P-111. Lovely and choice with brassy surfaces that are lightly toned.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

34660 Maria II Uniface copper Die Trial 20 Reis ND (1834-53) MS64 Brown NGC, Stunning uniface example of this copper obverse die trial for the 20 Reis coin. Nearly flawless and with considerable underlying luster.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250

34661 Maria II 100 Reis 1853 MS64 NGC, KM488. One-year type featuring the bust of Maria II. Highly prooflike and in a premium grade.
Estimate: \$200-\$350
No Minimum Bid

34662 Maria II 1000 Reis 1845 AU50 NGC, KM472. A few field flaws, yet attractively toned with minimal wear. A popular world crown type..
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid

34663 Maria II gold 2500 Reis 1851 MS62 NGC, KM487. Bright and attractive example of this one-year type with flaws in the fields most likely from striking.
Estimate: \$650-\$850
Starting Bid: \$325



34664 Maria II gold 5000 Reis 1851 MS62 NGC, KM476.2. An impressive example of this seldom seen type. Full golden luster with every detail sharp.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$850

34665 Pedro V gold 1000 Reis 1855 MS65 NGC, KM495. A phenomenal example of this one year type. Full mint bloom and clearly one of the first coins off of a fresh die.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

34666 Pedro V gold 2000 Reis 1856 MS62 NGC, KM496. A choice example from of this two-year type with lustrous yellow-gold surfaces and typical light handling evident in the fields.
Estimate: \$350-\$500
Starting Bid: \$175

34667 Luiz I 500 Reis 1879 MS62 NGC, KM509. Bright white and incredibly lustrous with a few minor ticks that are reflected in the grade. Sharp and incredibly appealing.
Estimate: \$200-\$350
No Minimum Bid

34668 Luiz I gold 2000 Reis 1865 MS63 NGC, KM511. Full golden luster and a sharp strike. Probably one of the first off of a new die.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$600

34669 Luiz I gold 2000 Reis 1878 MS63 NGC, KM518. A sharp and highly lustrous example with prooflike golden surfaces.
Estimate: \$350-\$500
Starting Bid: \$175

34670 Luiz I gold 5000 Reis 1867 AU53 NGC, KM516. Well struck for the grade with noticeable original mint luster.
Estimate: \$475-\$525
Starting Bid: \$230

34671 Luiz I gold 5000 Reis 1868 MS62 NGC, KM516. A handsome coin with a strong portrait of the king and good surfaces for the grade.
Estimate: \$475-\$575
Starting Bid: \$230

34672 Luiz I gold 5000 Reis 1871 MS63 NGC, KM516. An enchanting coin with full mint brilliance.
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$270

34673 Luiz I gold 5000 Reis 1886 MS64 NGC, KM516. An illustrious coin with alluring color teamed with quite clean surfaces.
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$300

34674 Luiz I gold 5000 Reis 1886 MS63 NGC, KM516. This is a choice Uncirculated example with full mint bloom.
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$525

34675 Luiz I gold 5000 Reis 1889 MS63 NGC, KM516. An outstanding example of the type with full mint bloom and a crisp strike.
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$270

PORTUGAL

- 34676 Luiz I gold 5000 Reis 1889 MS62 NGC, KM516.** A coin with sparkling luster and some Prooflike characteristics.
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$525
- 34677 Luiz I gold 5000 Reis 1889 MS62 NGC, KM516.** A very attractive specimen with a bold portrait.
Estimate: \$475-\$575
Starting Bid: \$230
- 34678 Luiz I gold 10000 Reis 1879 AU58 PCGS, KM520.** A sharply struck example of this low mintage type with little actual wear.
Estimate: \$800-\$900
Starting Bid: \$750
- 34679 Carlos I 500 Reis 1891 MS65 NGC, KM535.** A true gem and worthy of a strong bid. A hint of toning with powerful luster.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid
- 34680 Carlos I 1000 Reis 1898 MS63 NGC, KM539.** A large and impressive crown commemorating the 400th anniversary of the Discovery of India. Attractive silvery patina with a layer of champagne luster.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid
- 34681 Emanuel II 500 Reis 1909 MS64 NGC, KM547.** An unusually choice example of this late kingdom type.
Estimate: \$125-\$175
No Minimum Bid
- 34682 Republic 5 Centavos 1920 MS65 Red and Brown NGC, KM569.** Absolutely gorgeous example of this first-year in the series with luminous red surfaces and cartwheel luster.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid
- 34683 Republic Escudo 1910 MS63 NGC, KM560.** An especially brilliant one-year type struck to commemorate the birth of the Republic that was actually struck in 1914. Bright and lustrous with amber tone surrounding the rims.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid
- 34684 Republic Escudo 1916 MS64 NGC, KM564.** Bold and bright-white featuring the face of Liberty. A truly superb example with well-struck detail and immediate eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 34685 Twenty-three piece lot of Portugal and Colonies, (ca. 1521-1930) as follows,** issues from Angola, Brazil, Mozambique, Portugal, Portuguese India, and St. Thomas and Prince. Included are (2) Portugal gold coins, 400 Reis 1736 and 2,000 Reis 1859, as well as several other scarce and rare issues. Grades from VG to AU. A lot that demands close inspection, but promises good benefit from those willing to spend the time to view. A very few pieces with cleaning, or slight problems. **(Sold as is, no return).** (Total: 23 coins)
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500
Starting Bid: \$1,000

PUERTO RICO

- 34686 Spanish Colony - Alfonso XIII 40 Centavos 1896-PGV AU55 NGC, KM23.** Lovely gunmetal gray patina with blue and red iridescence that highlights the coin's extremely sharp devices.
Estimate: \$550-\$750
Starting Bid: \$270
- 34687 Spanish Colony - Alfonso XIII Peso 1895-PGV AU55 PCGS, KM24.** The only Crown of this island colony of Spain. Attractively toned with little visible wear. An important type coin, and most desirable in higher grades.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 34688 Spanish Colony - Alfonso XIII Peso 1895-PGV AU55 NGC, KM24.** A wonderful, lightly circulated example with attractive old cabinet patina and a few light ticks throughout that define the grade. A sharp example of this popular and highly collected type.
Estimate: \$650-\$850
Starting Bid: \$325
- 34689 Spanish Colony - Alfonso XIII Peso 1895-PGV AU50 PCGS, KM24.** Strong with darkened surfaces and underlying golden highlights. A few obverse marks are present, mostly in the hair of Alfonso. A nice example of this one-year type.
Estimate: \$550-\$750
Starting Bid: \$270
- 34690 Spanish Colony - Alfonso XIII Peso 1895-PGV XF45 PCGS, KM24.** A nicely toned example of this important one year Crown type.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

RHODESIA

- 34691 British Colony - Elizabeth II Proof gold 10 Shillings 1966 PR63 NGC, KM5.** 6,000 mintage. Portrait of a sable antelope. AGW 0.1177 oz.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid
- 34692 British Colony - Elizabeth II Proof gold Pound 1966 PR65 NGC, KM6.** An impressive coin with full luster and unblemished fields. Mintage of 5,000 pieces. AGW 0.2354 oz.
Estimate: \$450-\$500
Starting Bid: \$400

ROMANIA

- 34693 Carol I Proof 5 Bani 1900 PR66 NGC, KM28.** A superb gem Proof with unblemished surfaces. Few Proofs ever reach the market.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid
- 34694 Carol I Proof 10 Bani 1900 PR63 NGC, KM29.** A distinctive Proof coin with strong reflectivity.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$225-\$275
No Minimum Bid
- 34695 Carol I Proof Pattern 10 Bani in aluminum 1905 PR65 Cameo NGC, Satmb-050-1.7, KM-Pn68.** Seldom offered type and with strong reflectivity.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 34696 Carol I Proof Pattern 10 Bani in aluminum 1905 PR65 NGC, Stamb-050-1.7.** A most elusive pattern with a virtually perfect planchet.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$200-\$250
No Minimum Bid
- 34697 Carol I 10 Bani 1906-J MS67 NGC, Hamburg mint, KM32.** A spectacular example with lustrous, satiny surfaces and incredible eye-appeal. Currently the single-finest certified example by NGC.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34698 Carol I 50 Bani 1876 MS62 NGC, Brussels mint, KM9.** Highly attractive with light toning and iridescent luster. A few rim nicks are reflected in the grade.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250



34699 Carol I Leu 1870-C AU55 NGC, Bucharest mint, KM6, Coin rotation. Scarcely seen in higher grades, this is a most pleasing example with mottled cabinet patina and underlying blue iridescence.

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$300

34700 Carol I Leu 1873 MS63 NGC, KM10. A bright white example with superb luster.

From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden

Estimate: \$250-\$300

No Minimum Bid

34701 Carol I Leu 1873 MS63 NGC, KM10. With distinctive mottled toning upon quite clean fields.

From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden

Estimate: \$225-\$275

No Minimum Bid

34702 Carol I Leu 1884-B MS63 NGC, Bucharest mint, KM22. Desirable mottled-toning in shades of gold and silver with attractive surfaces free of distractions.

From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$300

34703 Carol I Leu 1894 MS63 NGC, KM24. A choice coin that could easily have been graded a bit higher. Mottled toning upon undisturbed surfaces.

From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden

Estimate: \$300-\$400

Starting Bid: \$150

34704 Carol I Leu 1894-B MS63 NGC, Bucharest mint, KM24. Flashy and bright with oil-slick iridescence in shades of blue and magenta. Highly attractive and sharp.

From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden

Estimate: \$400-\$500

Starting Bid: \$200

34705 Carol I Leu 1894-B MS62 PCGS, Bucharest mint, KM24. Very appealing champagne and silver toning with impeccable detail and lustrous surfaces.

Estimate: \$350-\$450

Starting Bid: \$175

34706 Carol I Proof Pattern 2 Leu in copper 1910 PR61 Brown NGC, Stamb-069-1.9, KM-Pn176. Tooling noted in obverse field.

From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden

Estimate: \$150-\$200

No Minimum Bid

34707 Carol I 5 Lei 1881-B UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM61. Bucharest, (B), mint. A somewhat scarcer date of the type.

From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden

Estimate: \$150-\$200

No Minimum Bid

34708 Carol I 5 Lei 1885-B AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM17.1. Broad with silvery surfaces that are lightly toned over hairlines. A few ticks in the fields are also noted in the grade. Still, an impressive example of this type usually encountered in lower grades.

From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden

Estimate: \$300-\$500

Starting Bid: \$150

34709 Carol I Proof Pattern 12-1/2 Lei in white metal 1906 PR65 Cameo NGC, Stamb-1.12, KM-Pn112. An especially sharp example of this scarce pattern.

From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden

Estimate: \$300-\$400

Starting Bid: \$150

34710 Carol I gold 12-1/2 Lei 1906 MS62 NGC, KM36. 40th anniversary of reign commemorative. With a sterling portrait of the king in military dress.

Estimate: \$500-\$600

Starting Bid: \$250

34711 Carol I gold 12-1/2 Lei 1906 AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM36. Issued upon the 40th anniversary of reign. A scarce and popular type.

Estimate: \$350-\$450

Starting Bid: \$175

34712 Carol I gold 20 Lei 1883-B MS63 NGC, Bucharest mint, KM20. A most attractive and well-struck example from this highly-collected two-year series.

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$600

34713 Carol I gold 20 Lei 1883-B MS62 NGC, Bucharest mint, KM20. A wonderful mint-state example from this two-year issue. Lustrous and highly appealing.

Estimate: \$550-\$750

Starting Bid: \$270

34714 Carol I gold 20 Lei 1890-B MS63 NGC, KM20. Bucharest, (B), mint. A delightful example of this highly sought after type. With full mint luster.

Estimate: \$450-\$550

Starting Bid: \$220

34715 Carol I gold 20 Lei 1890-B MS62 PCGS, KM20. Bucharest, (B), mint. Most appealing with deep golden color.

Estimate: \$450-\$550

Starting Bid: \$400

34716 Carol I gold 20 Lei 1906 MS62 NGC, KM37. 40th year of reign commemorative. Mintage of 15,000 pieces. A highly sought after gold type.

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$300

34717 Ferdinand copper Proof Pattern Leu 1924 PR66 Brown NGC, Stamb-130-1.7, KM-Pn205. A virtually perfect coin with pristine fields.

From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden

Estimate: \$200-\$250

No Minimum Bid

34718 Ferdinand Proof Piefort Pattern 2 Leu in brass 1924 PR63 NGC, Stamb-133-.1.2, KM-. A rare Piefort, very seldom encountered.

From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden

Estimate: \$500-\$600

Starting Bid: \$250

34719 Ferdinand Essai 2 Lei in copper nickel 1924 MS65 NGC, Stamb-133-1.8, KM-PnA217. A most impressive example with essentially mark free fields.

From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden

Estimate: \$250-\$300

No Minimum Bid

34720 Ferdinand Essai 2 Lei in copper nickel 1924 MS64 NGC, Stamb-133-1.8, KM-PnA217. Nicely toned with an overall most pleasing appearance.

From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden

Estimate: \$200-\$250

No Minimum Bid

- 34721 Mihai Lot of Three Certified 20 Lei Coins of 1930, KM50.** One London mint, MS64. One Heaton mint, MS64. One King's Norton mint, MS65. All certified by NGC. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden (Total: 3 coins)
 Estimate: \$350-\$450
 Starting Bid: \$175
- 34722 Carol II Pattern Leu in brass Mule 1937 MS62 NGC,** Stamb-161-1.1 obverse. Stamb-160-1.1 reverse, KM-. A seldom offered type.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
 Estimate: \$300-\$400
 Starting Bid: \$150
- 34723 Mihai gold 20 Lei 1944 MS64 PCGS, KM-M6.** Three kings commemorative issue. An unusually high grade for this popular type.
 Estimate: \$400-\$600
 Starting Bid: \$200
- 34724 Mihai gold 20 Lei 1944 MS64 NGC, KM-XM13.** Three kings commemorative issue. A seldom encountered coin in this state of preservation.
 Estimate: \$400-\$500
 Starting Bid: \$200
- 34725 Socialist Republic gold Proof 500 Lei 1982-FM, KM99.** Choice gold example commemorating the 2,050th anniversary of the First Independent State with fighting figure illustration. Sealed in issued envelope and blue vinyl booklet.
 Estimate: \$850-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$850

RUSSIA

- 34726 Peter I Kopeck АѲΘ (1709) МД AU50 Brown NGC,** Kadashevsky mint, Bitkin-3346, KM118. Minor flan flaws, with deep brown toning.
 Estimate: \$300-\$400
 Starting Bid: \$150
- 34727 Peter I Kopeck АѲИ (1710) МД AU55 Brown NGC,** Kadashevsky mint, Bitkin-3382, KM118. An above average strike, for these crudely produced issues, with toffee-brown patina.
 Estimate: \$400-\$500
 Starting Bid: \$200
- 34728 Peter I Kopeck АѲИ (1710) МД AU55 Brown NGC,** Kadashevsky mint, Bitkin-3384, KM118. Softly struck around the peripheries, but quite bold in the central areas. Scarce in this condition.
 Estimate: \$400-\$500
 Starting Bid: \$200
- 34729 Peter I Kopeck АѲЕИ (1715) НД AU58 Brown NGC,** Naberezhny mint, Bitkin-3073, KM142. Softly struck with rich reddish-brown toning.
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300
- 34730 Peter I Poltina (1/2 Rouble) АѲКА (1721) VF Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC,** Kadashevsky mint, Bitkin-681, KM156. Obv. Laureate and armored bust of Peter I right. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date in Cyrillic. Nicely struck for the issue, with a flan crack between 2 and 3 o'clock. A very scarce type.
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300
- 34731 Peter I Rouble АѲКА (1721) K VF25 NGC,** Kadashevsky mint, Bitkin-452, Diakov-17. Obv. Laureate and armored bust of Peter I right with engraver's mark "K." Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date in Cyrillic. A scarce issue, with nice detail, moderate abrasions, and light reverse flan flaws.
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400
- 34732 Peter I Rouble 1722 F15 NGC,** Red mint, Bitkin-837 (R2) dot above head variety. Somewhat softly struck in the obverse legends, with reverse flan flaws. A very rare variety and this example has the diagnostic dot in the right obverse field in front of Peter's eye.
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400
- 34733 Peter I Rouble 1725 VF20 NGC,** Red mint, Bitkin-967, KM162.5. Some striking weakness in the reverse legend, but only minor flaws.
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300
- 34734 Catherine I Rouble 1725 ЦІІБ VF Details (Obverse Scratched) NGC,** St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-107, type with small, "ЦІІБ," at start of obverse legend. Softly struck in the central areas, with several light scratches in the left obverse field. A very scarce type.
 Estimate: \$400-\$600
 Starting Bid: \$200



- 34735 Peter II Rouble 1729 VF35 NGC,** Kadashevsky mint, Bitkin-113, Dav-1669. Well defined, with a few minor flan flaws, otherwise, a pleasing example.
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400
- 34736 Anna Rouble 1731 XF Details (Tooled) PCGS Genuine,** Kadashevsky mint, Bitkin-40, Dav-1670. Minor obverse flan flaw, with bold details, and evidence of repair in the right obverse field.
 Estimate: \$400-\$500
 Starting Bid: \$200
- 34737 Anna Rouble 1734 VF Details (Repaired) PCGS Genuine,** Kadashevsky mint, Bitkin-111, (R), eight pearls in hair, Dav-1673. Close examination reveals light to medium scratches, with some residue remaining in the legends. Rather than a repair, it may be that residue has been scraped from the surfaces, leaving scratches.
 Estimate: \$400-\$500
 Starting Bid: \$200
- 34738 Anna Rouble 1735 VF35 NGC,** Kadashevsky mint, Bitkin-121, nine pearls in hair. Medium gray toning with only minor marks.
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
 Starting Bid: \$400
- 34739 Anna Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1736 Fine Details (Repaired) NGC,** Kadashevsky mint, Bitkin-163. Very nice initial appearance, but close examination reveals numerous scrapes and scratches. It is hard to determine exactly what has been repaired, or if the surfaces have just been tooled and scratched.
 Estimate: \$300-\$400
 Starting Bid: \$150
- 34740 Elizabeth silver Grivennik (10 Kopecks) 1747 VF35 NGC,** Red mint, Bitkin-207, Severin 1505. A very nice example of this scarce type. The strike is bold and the surfaces free of significant flaws.
 Estimate: \$300-\$400
 Starting Bid: \$150
- 34741 Elizabeth Rouble 1745 ММД XF Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC,** Red mint, Bitkin-117. Sharply defined, with flan flaws and small surface marks.
 Estimate: \$500-\$600
 Starting Bid: \$250

- 34742 Elizabeth Rouble 1745 ММД XF Details (Obverse Damage)** NGC, Red mint, Bitkin-117. Well struck, with noticeable flan flaws on both sides. There is a distinct gouge in the right obverse field and evidence of a past cleaning.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150



- 34743 Elizabeth Rouble 1751 СІБ-ІМ VF25 PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-267. Light russet toning, with minor marks.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 34744 Catherine II copper 5 Kopecks 1790 EM MS61 Brown PCGS**, Ekaterinburg mint, Bitkin-644, KM-C59.3. Sharply struck, with slight porosity, and even coffee-brown color.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

- 34745 Catherine II copper 5 Kopecks 1791 AM MS64 Brown NGC**, Anninskoye mint, Bitkin-861, KM-C59.2. Sharply struck, with lightly marked, iridescent surfaces.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 34746 Catherine II copper 5 Kopecks 1791 AM MS63 Brown NGC**, Anninskoye mint, Bitkin-861, KM-C59.2. Superbly struck, with surfaces virtually free of post-striking flaws.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$350

- 34747 Catherine II copper 5 Kopecks 1793 AM MS63 Brown NGC**, Anninskoye mint, Bitkin-861, KM-C59.2. Near mark-free surfaces, with nice definition and rich seal-brown color.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$350

- 34748 Catherine II copper 5 Kopecks 1794 AM MS62 Brown NGC**, Anninskoye mint, Bitkin-864, KM-C59.2. Well struck, for the issue, with minor flan flaws, but no notable abrasions.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

- 34749 Catherine II copper 5 Kopecks 1794 AM MS62 Brown PCGS**, Anninskoye mint, Bitkin-864, KM-C59.2. Coffee-brown patina, with small areas of soft strike, and no significant contact marks.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

- 34750 Catherine II copper 5 Kopecks 1795 AM MS62 Brown PCGS**, Anninskoye mint, Bitkin-865, KM-C59.2. Even chocolate-brown patina, with minor flan flaws.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

- 34751 Catherine II 20 Kopecks 1785 СІБ AU58 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-399, KM-C62c. Considerable remaining luster, with a soft strike in the central areas. Scarce in this condition.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



- 34752 Catherine II silver Jeton Commemorating the Peace with Turkey 1791 AU58 NGC**, Bitkin-1396, Diakov-225.9 (R1), Reichel-2839 (R1), 23mm. Obv. Crowned cipher of Catherine II within laurel wreath. Rev. Four-line inscription. Nicely defined, with traces of luster and light contact marks. A very scarce issue.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 34753 Siberia. Catherine II copper 5 Kopecks 1779 KM XF45 Brown NGC**, Suzun mint, Bitkin-1084. Minimal marks, with light brown patina.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150

- 34754 Siberia. Catherine II copper 10 Kopecks 1781 KM AU Details (Environmental Damage)** NGC, Suzun mint, Bitkin-1046 (R). A very scarce issue, and the final 10 Kopeck issue. The surfaces display flan flaws and exhibit some porosity.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 34755 Catherine II silver Jeton Commemorating the Peace with Turkey 1791 XF45 PCGS**, Bitkin-1396, Diakov-225.9 (R1), Reichel-2839 (R1), 23mm. Obv. Crowned cipher of Catherine II within laurel wreath. Rev. Four-line inscription. Lead-gray toning, with surfaces free of notable flaws.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

- 34756 Paul I Rouble 1798 CM-MБ VF35 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-32, KM-C101a. Obv. Crowned cruciform Russian P's, with the date. Rev. Four-line legend in garnished tablet. Even wear, with light contact marks and medium russet patina.
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$300

- 34757 Paul I Rouble 1798 CM-MБ VF20 PCGS**, KM-C101a. Some debris (seemingly removable) resides in the obverse centers.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 34758 Alexander I silver 5 Kopecks 1816 СІБ-ІІС MS62 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-264, KM-C126. Softly struck, with lustrous surfaces and only light marks. Scarce in Mint State.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175

- 34759 Alexander I silver 5 Kopecks 1820 СІБ-ІІД MS63 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-271, KM-C126. Obv. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle, with wings up, and date below. Rev. Crowned value in wreath. Mottled russet toning over lustrous surfaces.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 34760 Alexander I silver 5 Kopecks 1825 СПб-ПД MS64 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-281, KM-C126. Sharply struck, with bright luster, minimally marked surfaces, and a touch of light argent-gray patina. Rare in this Choice condition. Only one piece has been certified finer by NGC.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,250
Starting Bid: \$400



- 34761 Alexander I 20 Kopecks 1820/19 СПб-ПД MS62 PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-201, KM-C128, this is the overdate issue 1820/19, but PCGS has failed to note this on the holder. Well struck, with slate-gray toning and only minor imperfections. Very scarce in Mint State. When you consider that this piece should be in an overdate (20/19) holder, only one other piece has been certified in MS62, by NGC, none by PCGS, with none finer.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 34762 Alexander I Rouble 1813 СПб-ПЦ XF45 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-105, KM-C130. Sharply struck, with minor reverse flan flaws.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

- 34763 Alexander I Rouble 1813 СПб-ПЦ XF45 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-104 (R), KM-C130. Softly struck in some of the higher areas, with traces of luster and numerous small contact marks. A few deeper gouges apparent on the reverse between lines two and three of the inscription.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200



- 34764 Nicholas I Kopeck 1833 EM-ФХ MS64 Red and Brown NGC**, Ekaterinburg mint, Bitkin-520, KM-C138.1. A touch of softness in the centers, with near-full mint red luster. An exceptional example and the single finest piece certified by either NGC, or PCGS.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 34765 Nicholas I Kopeck 1851 BM MS66 Brown PCGS**, Warsaw, Poland mint, Bitkin-867, KM-C149.3. A superb example of this scarce issue. The luster is full, and shimmering, beneath attractive reddish-brown patina. The strike is near-perfect and only a few insignificant spots mark this appealing piece. A conditionally rare issue, this iridescent jewel is two grades finer than any other piece certified by either PCGS, or NGC.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 34766 Nicholas I 2 Kopecks 1842 ЦИМ MS64 Brown NGC**, Izhora mint, Bitkin-821, KM-C145.3. The strike, while not completely full, is nice for the issue, with traces of original mint-red color around the devices and no mentionable flaws. Rare in Mint State, and the only example certified, in any condition, by either NGC, or PCGS. The only other high-grade example we can reference sold in the October 2012 Sincona auction, graded Uncirculated. From the images, it was not even close to the condition of this piece and it realized over \$1,100.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 34767 Nicholas I silver 5 Kopecks 1826 СПб-НГ MS64 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-102 (R) listing under Nicholas I, KM-C126, this is the "wings up" type of KM-C126 and the only year of the type struck under Nicholas I. NGC has incorrectly listed this as Alexander I on the holder, Alexander I died in 1825 and to the best of our knowledge, there were no silver 5 Kopecks of 1826 produced under Alexander I. Fully lustrous, with a hint of gray toning, and a soft strike on the crown on both sides. A very scarce issue, and especially so in this Choice condition.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 34768 Nicholas I silver 5 Kopecks 1826 СПб-НГ MS63 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-149, KM-C156, "wings down" variety. Lustrous, with slight evidence of soft strike around the periphery and a few minor marks. Scarce in Mint State.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 34769 Nicholas I silver 5 Kopecks 1827 ЦІБ-НГ AU58 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-150, KM-C156. Argent-gray toning over moderately abraded surfaces with a slight hint of softness on the reverse wreath.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34770 Nicholas I 25 Kopecks 1839 ЦІБ-НГ MS62 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-282, KM-C166.1. Full, brilliant mint luster, with boldly struck devices and only a few tiny, barely noticeable, handling marks. A conditionally rare issue in Mint State, with only three pieces certified in Uncirculated by NGC and PCGS combined, with only a single example finer than this piece.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 34771 Nicholas I Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1846 MW AU58 NGC**, Warsaw, Poland mint, Bitkin-437, KM-C167.2, Fischer-070. Light marks, with considerable luster remaining, and a bit of dark residue on the obverse. Ex: Falz-Fein Collection.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34772 Nicholas I Rouble 1828 ЦІБ-НГ AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-106, KM-C161. Considerable remaining luster, with moderate handling marks. The strike is so soft in the centers that it has produced an interesting error. On the reverse the middle letter E of the word CEPEBPA is completely missing, leaving CEP BPA.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34773 Nicholas I Rouble 1829 ЦІБ-НГ AU55 PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-107, KM-C161. Well struck, with gray-russet toning over lustrous surfaces.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34774 Nicholas I Rouble 1829 ЦІБ-НГ AU50 PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-107, KM-C161. Mottled blue, gold, and russet toning, over lustrous surfaces, with noticeable reverse handling marks.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34775 Nicholas I Rouble 1830 ЦІБ-НГ AU53 PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-108, KM-C161. Mottled gray-russet toning, with a sharp strike.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34776 Nicholas I Rouble 1831 ЦІБ-НГ AU53 PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-110 closed 2 reverse, KM-C161. Abundant remaining luster, with a nice strike and numerous small contact marks on both sides.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34777 Nicholas I Rouble 1831 ЦІБ-НГ XF45 PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-111 (R), open 2 reverse, KM-C161. Sharply struck, with light abrasions and tan central color, graduating to a light brown around the peripheries.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34778 Nicholas I Rouble 1843 ЦІБ-АЧ AU58 PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-186 (order of St. Andrews small), KM-C168.1. Lustrous, beneath sea-green patina, with moderate contact marks.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34779 Nicholas I Rouble 1847 MW AU55 PCGS**, Warsaw, Poland mint, Bitkin-428, KM-168.2. Nicely struck, with some remaining luster and surfaces displaying varying shades of green, silver-gray, and russet toning.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34780 Nicholas I Rouble 1848 ЦІБ-НГ AU55 PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-218, KM-C168.1. Superbly struck, with greenish-gray toning over full underlying luster. A few minor marks are noted, but probably no actual wear. Possibly slight "cabinet friction" from being shuffled around for over 150 years. A much superior example of this grade than one would expect.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34781 Nicholas I platinum 3 Roubles 1844 ЦІБ XF Details (Damaged - Rims Filed) NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-90 (R), KM-C177. This piece has several problems, the rims have been filed, as stated, but the edges have also been filed, and both sides have numerous nicks and gouges.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34782 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1841 ЦІБ-АЧ AU58 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-18, KM-C175.1. Considerable remaining luster with a decent strike for this often poorly produced issue.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 34783 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1841 ЦІБ-АЧ AU58 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-18, KM-C175.1. Sharply struck, with lustrous, orange-golden patina and a single, old reverse scratch that is not overly detracting from the appearance.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 34784 Nicholas I bronze Medal 1829 UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC**, commemorating the Capture of Erzerum, Diakov-484.1, 38mm. Obv. Laureate bust of Nicholas I right. Rev. Six-line inscription within wreath. Sharply struck, with extremely high relief. Mottled gold and orange-golden toning cover the frosted devices, and mirrored fields, with light handling marks.
Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$175
- 34785 Alexander I Russian Imitation of Netherlands gold Ducat 1818 AU55 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-19. Lightly abraded, with nice definition. Very scarce.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34786 Alexander II 2 Kopecks 1877 ЦІБ MS63 Brown PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-527, KM-Y10.2. Noticeable remaining mint-red color, with a sharp strike and minor spots. Scarce in Mint State.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34787 Alexander II Reverse Brockage 3 Kopecks 1859 EM Mint Error G6 Brown NGC**, Ekaterinburg mint, type of Bitkin-323. Well worn, but all details are clear. A very rare brockage error, seldom seen on Russian copper coins of this era.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34788 Alexander II copper 5 Kopecks 1863 EM MS62 Brown NGC**, Ekaterinburg mint, Bitkin-310, KM-Y6a. Softly struck around the peripheries, with iridescent chocolate-brown color and a few minor flan flaws. Scarce in this condition, with only two certified finer by NGC.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34789 Alexander II copper 5 Kopecks 1867 ЦІБ MS62 Brown NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-498 (R), KM-Y12.2. Gleaming luster beneath reddish-brown toning. The strike is excellent and only a small rim bump, or two, keep this pleasing piece from a much higher grade. A very scarce issue in Mint State.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34790 Alexander II silver 5 Kopecks 1879 ЦІБ-НФ MS64 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-282, KM-Y19a.1. Fully struck, and lustrous, with frosty obverse and reflective reverse.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150

- 34791 Alexander II 20 Kopecks 1876 ЦПБ-НІ MS66 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-227, KM-Y22a.1. Brilliant mint frost, with a hint of golden toning, bold strike, and pristine surfaces. None have been certified finer by NGC, or PCGS. Very scarce in the superb condition.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34792 Alexander II 20 Kopecks 1879 ЦПБ-НФ MS64 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-232, KM-Y22a.1. Sharply struck, with full, bright luster and minimally marked surfaces.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34793 Alexander II Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1859 ЦПБ-ФБ MS62 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, KM-Y24. The strike is near-flawless, and the fields reflective, with mottled gray and russet toning covering a few light marks.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34794 Alexander II Rouble 1877 ЦПБ-НІ MS61 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-90, KM-Y25. Fully lustrous, with light toning and a number of small reverse contact marks.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150



- 34795 Alexander II Rouble 1878 ЦПБ-НФ AU58 PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-92, KM-Y25. Well struck, with russet toning and underlying luster.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34796 Alexander III 1/2 Kopeck 1884 ЦПБ MS63 Red and Brown PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, KM-Y30. Well struck, with touches of original mint-red color. Much rarer in Mint State than the mintage might suggest, with only six pieces certified in Uncirculated by both PCGS and NGC combined, with this piece the single highest certified coin.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34797 Alexander III 5 Kopecks 1883 ЦПБ-АГ MS66 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-143, KM-Y19a.1. Brilliant white, with full luster, bold definition, and no mentionable flaws other than minor toning spots. This is the single finest example of only three Mint State pieces certified by NGC and PCGS combined.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150



- 34798 Alexander III Coronation Rouble 1883 ЛІІІ AU58 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-217, KM-Y43. Obv. Bust right with date below. Rev. Crown, orb, and scepter on pillow, in wreath, with value above. Fully lustrous surfaces, with a silvery-white reverse and deeper gray obverse color. A few tiny abrasions are noted on both sides, with slight wear on the high points.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 34799 Alexander III Coronation Rouble 1883-ЛІІІ AU58 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-217, KM-Y43. Obv. Bust of Alexander III right with date below. Rev. Crown, scepter, and orb on pillow, in wreath, with value above. Richly toned, in shades of gray and gray, with underlying luster and light handling marks. A nice, near-mint example of the popular commemorative Rouble.
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350
- 34800 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 АГ AU50 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-33, KM-Y42. A decent strike, with visible wear on both sides, but no significant handling marks.
Estimate: \$450-\$500
Starting Bid: \$220
- 34801 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1890 АГ MS62 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-35, KM-Y42. Lustrous and fully bright, with moderate contact marks.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$850
- 34802 Alexander III silver Coronation Jeton 1883 MS64 PCGS**, by A. Griliches, Sr., Diakov-831.3, 26mm. Obv. Crowned ciphers of the Alexander III and Maria Feodorovna. Rev. Crowned two-line inscription with date below. well struck, with full luster below sea-green toning.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34803 Alexander III - Alexander II Commemorative bronze Medal 1894 MS67 PCGS**, Diakov-1096.1. 68mm. A massive medal commemorating the opening of the Monument to Alexander II in Helsinki by Griliches Junior. The obverse features the bare head of Alexander II, signed on truncation and the reverse illustration depicts a statue of Alexander on a pedestal with allegorical figures below with the "GRILICHES JUNIOR" in exergue.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 34804 Silver medal in Memory of Alexander III 1894**, unsigned, engraved by A. Griliches, Jr., Diakov-1094.1, 28mm. Obv. Bust of Alexander III right, Laurel branch to his left. Rev. Crowned date 1881-1894 in two lines. XF details, with handling marks and rim bumps.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34805 Nicholas II 1/4 Kopeck 1897 ЦПБ MS63 Red and Brown PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-296, KM-Y47.1. Boldly struck, with considerable remaining luster.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid

- 34806 Nicholas II 1/4 Kopeck 1896 ЦИБ MS64 Red and Brown PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-295, KM-Y47.1. Sharply struck with near-full mint-red color.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid
- 34807 Nicholas II 3 Kopecks 1913 ЦИБ MS65 Brown PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-226, KM-Y11.2. Superbly defined devices, with glistening luster and stunning reddish, blue, and brown patina.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34808 Nicholas II 15 Kopecks 1917 BC MS65 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-144 (R), KM-Y20a.3. A touch of golden patina over fully lustrous surfaces with sharp strike and no flaws worthy of mention.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34809 Nicholas II 15 Kopecks 1917 BC MS65 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-144 (R), KM-Y20a.3. Brilliant white luster with a full strike and surfaces free of all but the most minute marks.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34810 Nicholas II 25 Kopecks 1896 MS62 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-96, KM-Y57. mottled green toning over fully prooflike fields with nicely frosted devices. An exceptional example of a coin with this stated grade.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34811 Nicholas II 50 Kopecks 1896 AF MS63 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-72, KM-Y58.2. Argent-gray and green patina over lustrous surfaces with bold definition.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34812 Nicholas II 50 Kopecks 1897 ★ MS61 NGC**, Paris mint, Bitkin-197, KM-Y58.1. Sharply struck, and toned in shades of gray, with underlying luster.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34813 Nicholas II 50 Kopecks 1914 BC AU58 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-94 (R), KM-Y58.2. Argent-gray toning with scattered spots of deeper gray on the reverse. The strike is nice and the luster strong beneath the toning. A much scarcer issue.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34814 Nicholas II Coronation Rouble 1896-AF AU58 NGC**, Bitkin-322, KM-Y60, AU58 NGC. Fully lustrous, and well struck, with proof-like fields.
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350
- 34815 Nicholas II Rouble 1898 ★★ MS61 NGC**, Brussels mint, Bitkin-204, KM-Y59.1. Fully lustrous, with small specks of dark residue and moderate handling marks. Scarce in Mint State.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 34816 Nicholas II Rouble 1912 ЭБ MS63 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-66, KM-Y59.3. Obv. Bust left. Rev. Crowned double-headed Imperial eagle with date and value. Full, bright, original mint luster, with a light golden tint. The strike is bold and the surfaces exhibit only minor imperfections.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 34817 Nicholas II Rouble 1912 ЭБ AU55 PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-66, KM-Y59.3. Golden central toning, with dark gray color in the legends. The strike is bold and the high points display the slightest touch of rubbing.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34818 Nicholas II "Romanov Dynasty" Rouble 1913-BC MS63 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-335, KM-Y70. Fully brilliant, and well struck, with a hint of golden toning.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34819 Nicholas II Rouble 1915 BC AU55 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-70 (R), KM-Y59.3. Deep gray toning, with traces of luster and noticeable light contact marks on the reverse.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250



- 34820 Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1897 AF MS63 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-18, KM-Y62. Full mint brilliance, with surfaces free of noticeable flaws. An exceptional example of the grade.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 34821 Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1898 AF MS64 PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-20, KM-Y62. Bright luster, with orange-golden patina and a few tiny marks. Scarce in this near-Gem condition.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$450
- 34822 Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1898 AF MS63 PCGS**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-20, KM-Y62. Scarce in Mint state, this piece is fully brilliant and well struck.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34823 Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1899 Ф3 MS62 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-24, KM-Y62. Exceptional eye-appeal for the grade, with fully brilliant luster and bold definition.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34824 Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1902 AP MS67 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-29, KM-Y62. One of the more available issues, but in near-flawless condition
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34825 Nicholas II gold 7-1/2 Roubles 1897 AF AU58 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-17, KM-Y63. Greenish-gold patina with light rubbing on the high points.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 34826 Nicholas II gold 7-1/2 Roubles 1897 AF AU58 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-17, KM-Y63. Well struck and lustrous, with minor marks.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 34827 Nicholas II gold 7-1/2 Roubles 1897 AF AU55 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-17, KM-Y63. Considerable remaining luster, with light handling marks.
Estimate: \$550-\$750
Starting Bid: \$550
- 34828 Nicholas II gold 7-1/2 Roubles 1897 AT XF45 NGC**, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-17, KM-Y63. Abundant luster, with several noticeable contact marks.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220



- 34829 Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1899** AГ MS64 PCGS, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-4, KM-Y64. Bright, glistening mint luster, with surfaces displaying only a few faint marks.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 34830 Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1903** AP MS65 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-11, KM-Y64. Brilliant, original mint frost, with sharply struck features and minimally marked surfaces.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$850
- 34831 Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1903** AP MS64 PCGS, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-11, KM-Y64. A Choice, bright example, with pleasing golden luster.
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350
- 34832 Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1904** AP MS65 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-12, KM-Y64. Reflective obverse fields, with sharp definition and attractive orange-golden patina.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$450
- 34833 Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1904** AP MS64 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-12, KM-Y64. Fully struck, with sparkling luster and no mentionable flaws.
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34834 Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1911** ЭБ AU58 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-16, KM-Y64. Lustrous, with light rubbing.
Estimate: \$475-\$525
Starting Bid: \$230
- 34835 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897** AГ AU58 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-1 (R), wide rim, KM-Y65.1. Lustrous and well struck. *The Valley View Life Collection*
Estimate: \$900-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$450
- 34836 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897** AГ AU55 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-1 (R), wide rim, KM-Y65.1. Moderate abrasions, with some remaining luster.
Estimate: \$800-\$900
Starting Bid: \$400
- 34837 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897** AГ AU53 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-1 (R), wide rim, KM-Y65.1. Bright luster, with pleasing appearance for the grade.
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34838 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897** AГ AU58 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-2, narrow rim, KM-Y65.2. Brilliant luster, with splendid appearance and a few light marks.
Estimate: \$800-\$900
Starting Bid: \$400
- 34839 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897** AГ AU58 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-2, narrow rim, KM-Y65.2. Lustrous, with noticeable flan flaws on the obverse.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

- 34840 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897** AГ AU58 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-2, narrow rim, KM-Y65.2.
Estimate: \$800-\$900
Starting Bid: \$800
- 34841 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897** AГ AU58 NGC, St. Petersburg mint, Bitkin-2, narrow rim, KM-Y65.2. Full, muted luster, with contact marks on both sides.
Estimate: \$800-\$900
Starting Bid: \$400
- 34842 Four-piece copper 5 Kopeck lot as follows:** Catherine II 1781 EM, XF40 Brown NGC; Nicholas I 1833 EM-ΦX, AU50 Brown NGC; Alexander II 1874 EM, AU50 Brown NGC; and Alexander II 1877 ЦПБ, XF40 Brown NGC. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34843 Grand Duke Rurik Medal 864 Polyans and Goryans Request** MS60 NGC, Diakov-1681. Struck in white metal. The Grand Duke is portrayed in armor facing right on the obverse. Reverse has Polyans and Goryans requesting princely appointments. Engravers are Gass & Bobrovshiko, diameter is 79 mm. From the Historical Medal series produced during the reign of Catherine II in the 18th century.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150



- 34844 Oleg Medal 912 Named of Oleg as Wise** MS60 NGC, Diakov-1704. Struck in white metal. The Grand Duke is portrayed in armor facing right on the obverse. Reverse has Oleg receiving four ambassadors. Engravers are Judin & Jaeger, diameter is 79 mm. From the Historical Medal series produced during the reign of Catherine II in the 18th century.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34845 Grand Duke Oleg Medal 912 Treaty With Greeks** UNC Details (Rim Damage) NGC, Diakov-1705 (incorrect on NGC holder). Struck in white metal. The Grand Duke is portrayed in armor facing right on the obverse. Reverse has three Greek men seated at a table to conclude their second treaty. Engravers are Yudin & Gass, diameter is 79 mm. From the Historical Medal series produced during the reign of Catherine II in the 18th century.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34846 Grand Duke Oleg Medal 912 death of Oleg** MS61 NGC, Diakov-1706. Issued for the death of the Grand Duke. Struck in white metal. The Grand Duke is portrayed in armor facing right on the obverse. Reverse has four mounds between trees and bushes. Engravers are Ivanov & Yudin, diameter is 79 mm. From the Historical Medal series produced during the reign of Catherine II in the 18th century.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34847 Grand Duke Igor Medal 920 Birth of Svyatoslav** UNC Details (Bent) NGC, Diakov-1708. Struck in white metal. The Grand Duke is portrayed in armor facing right on the obverse. Reverse has Igor on throne with two women with child to the left, and three men to the right. Engravers are Jaeger & Waechter, diameter is 79 mm. From the Historical Medal series produced during the reign of Catherine II in the 18th century.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

- 34848 Grand Duke Igor Medal 944 Render Tribute by Greeks UNC Details (Bent) NGC**, Diakov-1713. Struck in white metal. The Grand Duke is portrayed in armor facing right on the obverse. Reverse has Igor on throne with three men behind, and three Greeks to the left. Engravers are Jaeger & Gass, diameter is 79 mm. From the Historical Medal series produced during the reign of Catherine II in the 18th century.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34849 Grand Duke Igor Medal 945 Peace Treaty of Igor with Greeks MS60 NGC**, Diakov-1714. Struck in white metal. The Grand Duke is portrayed in armor facing right on the obverse. Reverse has the Greek Emperor receiving three ambassadors. Engravers are Jaeger & Vasileev, diameter is 79 mm. From the Historical Medal series produced during the reign of Catherine II in the 18th century.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34850 Grand Duke Svyatoslav Medal 945 Svyatoslav's Entry into North & South Russia MS60 NGC**, Diakov-1717. Struck in white metal. The Grand Duke is portrayed in armor facing right on the obverse. Reverse has the Grand Duke standing with pike, while two men are showing map. Engravers are Ivanov & Judin, diameter is 79 mm. From the Historical Medal series produced during the reign of Catherine II in the 18th century.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34851 Grand Duke Oleg Medal 946 Campaign of Svyatoslav & Olga to Drevlyan Land AU58 NGC**, Diakov-1720. Struck in white metal. The Grand Duke is portrayed in armor facing right on the obverse. Reverse has Olga in chariot accompanied by Oleg on horseback with warriors. Engravers are Ivanov & Yudin, diameter is 79 mm. From the Historical Medal series produced during the reign of Catherine II in the 18th century.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34852 Grand Duke Oleg Medal 946 Victory of Svyatoslav & Olga Over Drevlyans MS60 NGC**, Diakov-1721. Struck in white metal. The Grand Duke is portrayed in armor facing right on the obverse. Reverse has Olga and Oleg on seacoast with infantry in distance to left. Engravers are Ivanov & Jaeger, diameter is 79 mm. From the Historical Medal series produced during the reign of Catherine II in the 18th century.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34853 Grand Duke Oleg Medal 947 Building of Churchyards MS61 NGC**, Diakov-1724. Struck in white metal. The Grand Duke is portrayed in armor facing right on the obverse. Reverse has Olga with scepter, buildings on both sides. Engravers are Ivanov & Alexeev, diameter is 79 mm. From the Historical Medal series produced during the reign of Catherine II in the 18th century.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34854 Grand Duke Svyatoslav Historical Series Medal 954 MS60 NGC**, Diakov-1726. Struck in white metal. The Grand Duke is portrayed in armor facing right on the obverse. Reverse has Olga's prayer for baptism. Engravers are Ivanov & Bobrovshchiko, diameter is 79 mm. From the Historical Medal series produced during the reign of Catherine II in the 18th century.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34855 Grand Duke Svyatoslav Medal 955 Baptism of Olga UNC Details (Rim Damage) NGC**, Diakov-1729. Struck in white metal. The Grand Duke is portrayed in armor facing right on the obverse. Reverse has the Church Patriarch bringing the cross to Olga. Engravers are Ivanov & Waechter, diameter is 79 mm. From the Historical Medal series produced during the reign of Catherine II in the 18th century.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34856 Grand Duke Svyatoslav Medal 956 Olga urges Svyatoslav to be Christened MS60 NGC**, Diakov-1731. Struck in white metal. The Grand Duke is portrayed in armor facing right on the obverse. Reverse has Olga and Svyatoslav standing before a table. Engravers are Ivanov & Yudin, diameter is 79 mm. From the Historical Medal series produced during the reign of Catherine II in the 18th century.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34857 Grand Duke Svyatoslav Medal 965 Campaign of Svyatoslav Against Khozars MS61 NGC**, Diakov-1733. Struck in white metal. The Grand Duke is portrayed in armor facing right on the obverse. Reverse has Svyatoslav receiving city keys from kneeling man. Engravers are Ivanov & Vasileev, diameter is 79 mm. From the Historical Medal series produced during the reign of Catherine II in the 18th century.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34858 Grand Duke Svyatoslav Historical Series Medal 965 AU Details (Rim Damage) NGC**, Diakov-1734. Struck in white metal. The Grand Duke is portrayed in armor facing right on the obverse. Reverse displays the Grand Duke's victory over the Yassians and Kosogians. Engraver is Ivanov, diameter is 79 mm. From the Historical Medal series produced during the reign of Catherine II in the 18th century.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34859 Ten-piece set of Commemorative Proof medals**, housed in a gilt custom frame approximately 19x15 inches, the medals celebrate the the Romanov Emperors and their history including: Peter I, Catherine II, Konstantine I, Nicholas I, Alexander II, Alexander III, and Nicholas II. Each medal is beautifully engraved and struck in gorgeous Proof condition. Included on the back of the frame is a description sheet in Russian.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34860 Order of Alexander Nevsky Type 3 Choice AU**, screwback breast badge (after 1943), Werlich page 432, Markov-12.3. Awarded to officers of the Army and Air Force displaying courage and initiative during wartime. Super condition, with full, undamaged enamel, The serial number has been scratched out on the back.
The Valley View Life Collection
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 34861 Alexander I Peace of Tilsit copper Medal 1807 MS63 PCGS**, by B. Andrieu and J.P. Droz, Diakov-312.1, 40 mm. Obv. Busts of Napoleon I, Alexander I, and Friedrich Wilhelm III right. Rev. Reclining river god holds a building model with the date below in Roman numerals. Superb, high relief, with even chocolate-brown toning and only a few tiny marks.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34862 Bronze Medal on the Retreat of the French Army from Russia in 1812 MS65 Brown NGC**, by Andrieu and Galle, Julius-2540, 40 mm. Obv. Laureate head of Napoleon I right. Rev. God of the north wind drives away ancient warrior. Bold relief with no significant flaws.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34863 Battle of Lutzen bronze Medal 1813 MS63 PCGS**, by Depaulis and Brenet, Julius 2627, Bramsen-1229, 41mm. Obv. Uniformed bust of Napoleon right. Rev. Horseman at battle. Extremely high relief, with reflective fields and no mentionable flaws.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34864 Proof Silver Medal commemorating the visit of Kaiser Wilhelm II to St Petersburg in 1888 PR65 Cameo PCGS**, Gaed. 2333., 28mm. Obv. Bust right. Rev. Seven-line inscription. Gem Proof with no major flaws.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

- 34865 RSFSR Rouble 1921 AT MS63 NGC, KM-Y84.** Fully lustrous, with a touch of golden toning.
Estimate: \$400-\$450
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34866 RSFSR Rouble 1921 AT MS63 NGC, KM-Y84.** Well struck, and lustrous, with rich gold and russet toning.
Estimate: \$400-\$450
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34867 U.S.S.R. Rouble 1924 П/П MS64 NGC, KM-Y90.1.** Brilliant white, with full, bright luster and sharply defined details.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34868 U.S.S.R. Rouble 1924 П/П MS64 NGC, KM-Y90.1.** Sharply struck, with light russet toning over fully lustrous surfaces.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34869 U.S.S.R. Rouble 1924 П/П MS64 NGC, KM-Y90.1.** Superb eye-appeal, with a near-perfect strike and gleaming luster beneath pleasing golden brown toning.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34870 U.S.S.R. gold Chervonetz (10 Roubles) 1976 MS67 NGC, KM-Y85,** no mintmaster's initials on edge. A superb example with light rose tone and radiant luster throughout.
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$300



- 34871 U.S.S.R. gold Proof Chervonetz (10 Roubles) 1980 ММД PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC,** Moscow mint, KM-Y85. Obv. National Arms. Rev. Sower scattering seeds, with date. No apparent flaws, with stark cameo contrast.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 34872 U.S.S.R. palladium Proof 25 Roubles 1988 ПМ/П PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC,** St. Petersburg mint, KM-Y212, celebrating 1,000 Years of Christianity in Russia, .999 fine, 1 oz. Obv. National arms with date and value. Rev. Monument to Vladimir, Grand Duke of Kiev. Flawless proof surfaces, with silvery-gray cameo appearance.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$450
- 34873 U.S.S.R. palladium Proof 25 Roubles 1988 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC,** St. Petersburg mint, KM-Y212, commemorating 1,000 Years of Christianity in Russia. Near-flawless with stunning cameo appearance. Mintage of only 7,000 pieces. APDW 1 oz.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500
- 34874 U.S.S.R. palladium Proof 25 Roubles 1988 ПМ/П PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC,** St. Petersburg mint, KM-Y231, Ballerina, .999 fine, 1 oz. Obv. National arms with date and value. Rev. Ballerina. No apparent flaws, with perfect eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$450
- 34875 U.S.S.R. palladium Proof 25 Roubles 1988 ПМ/П PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC,** St. Petersburg mint, KM-Y231, Ballerina, .999 fine, 1 oz. Obv. National arms with date and value. Rev. Ballerina. Near-perfect, with stunning cameo.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$450

- 34876 U.S.S.R. palladium Proof 25 Roubles 1989 PR70 Matte NGC,** St. Petersburg mint, KM-Y231. A very scarce, flawless, Matte Proof example with incredible perfect surfaces. Only the second example of this elusive Matte variety that we have seen. APDW 1 oz.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$600
- 34877 U.S.S.R. palladium 25 Roubles 1991 MS70 NGC,** St. Petersburg mint, KM-Y270. Fully brilliant, and lustrous, unmarked surfaces. APDW 1 oz.
Estimate: \$950-\$1,050
Starting Bid: \$475
- 34878 U.S.S.R. palladium 25 Roubles 1990 MS69 NGC,** St. Petersburg mint, KM-Y239. Gleaming luster, with essentially flawless surfaces. APDW 1 oz.
Estimate: \$950-\$1,050
Starting Bid: \$475



- 34879 U.S.S.R. palladium Proof 25 Roubles 1991 ПМ/П PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC,** St. Petersburg mint, KM-Y270, Ballerina, .999 fine, 1 oz. Obv. National arms with date and value. Rev. Ballerina. A final perfect example of cameo perfection.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$450
- 34880 U.S.S.R. palladium Proof 25 Roubles 1991 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC,** St. Petersburg mint, KM-Y270. Deeply mirrored fields, with a small area of staining on the obverse. APDW 1 oz.
Estimate: \$950-\$1,050
Starting Bid: \$475
- 34881 U.S.S.R. Three-piece palladium Set 1991,** 5 Roubles KM-Y268, MS68 NGC; 10 Roubles KM-Y269, MS67 NGC; and 25 Roubles KM-Y270, MS67 NGC. All are St. Petersburg mint. APDW 1.7368 oz. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000
Starting Bid: \$875
- 34882 Federation 4 Piece Gold & Silver Ballerina Proof Set 1993,** KM-Y323, KM-Y406, KM-Y410, KM-Y416. Comprised of the following: Silver 3 Roubles, Silver 25 Roubles, Gold 10 Roubles, and Gold 25 Roubles. All Gem Proof in the original capsules with certificate and packet. AGW 0.15 oz. ASW 6.00 oz. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$450-\$650
Starting Bid: \$220
- 34883 Bukhara. Haidar Tora gold Tilla AH 1234 (1818) MS63 NGC,** KM52, Listed in SCWC under Central Asia. Essentially as struck, and scarce thus.
Estimate: \$600-\$750
Starting Bid: \$600
- 34884 Bukhara. Abd Al-Ahad gold Tilla AH1309 (1891) MS63 NGC,** KM-65. Listed in SCWC under Central Asia. Fully brilliant and lustrous. Very scarce.
Estimate: \$600-\$750
Starting Bid: \$600

RWANDA

- 34885 Republic Proof gold 10 Francs 1965 PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KM1. Portrait of Gregoire Kayibanda. AGW 0.0862 oz.
Estimate: \$175-\$225
No Minimum Bid

SAINT THOMAS & PRINCE

- 34886 Portuguese Colony 20 Reis 1825 MS65 Brown PCGS**, Lisbon mint, KM-D1. Incredibly rich mahogany-brown surfaces and remarkably sharp definition on the devices. Very appealing in this premium grade classification.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

SAMOA

- 34887 Malietoa Tanumafili II gold Proof 100 Tala 1976 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KM23. Struck for the Olympic Games - Featuring a power-lifter. AGW 0.4584 oz.
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$575
- 34888 Malietoa Tanumafili II gold Proof 100 Tala 1977 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KM25. Mintage: 2,500. Struck for the Queen Elizabeth II's silver jubilee. AGW 0.4555 oz.
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$575
- 34889 Malietoa Tanumafili II gold Proof 100 Tala 1977 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KM27. One-year type struck to commemorate Linbergh's New York to Paris flight featuring the statue of Liberty and the Eiffel tower with a mintage of only 660 pieces.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$650
- 34890 Malietoa Tanumafili II gold Proof 100 Tala 1978 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KM31. Mintage: 1,000. Struck for the 11th Commonwealth Games. AGW 0.4555 oz.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$575
- 34891 Malietoa Tanumafili II gold Proof 100 Tala 1978 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KM29. 50th anniversary of the first Trans-Pacific flight. 1,500 pieces minted. AGW 0.4584 oz.
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$575
- 34892 Malietoa Tanumafili II gold Proof 100 Tala 1979**, KM34. An attractive Proof coin commemorating the Bicentenary of the death of Captain James Cook. In issued capsule and blue box with COA. Mintage of only 1,000. AGW 0.3685 oz.
Estimate: \$475-\$525
Starting Bid: \$475
- 34893 Malietoa Tanumafili II gold Proof 100 Tala 1981 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KM49. A bright one-year type commemorating the International Year of Disabled Persons featuring President Roosevelt in a wheelchair. Small mintage of only 1,500 pieces struck in proof. AGW 0.2197 oz.
Estimate: \$475-\$575
Starting Bid: \$475
- 34894 Malietoa Tanumafili II gold 100 Tala 1982**, KM52. A bright gold coin commemorating the Commonwealth Games with the image of a Javelin thrower. In issued capsule and box with COA. Mintage of only 250 pieces. AGW 0.2211 oz.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34895 Malietoa Tanumafili II gold 100 Tala 1983 MS68 NGC**, KM55. A lovely gold coin struck to commemorate the South Pacific Games. AGW 0.2197 oz.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$300

SARAWAK

- 34896 British Protectorate - James Brooke Cent 1863 AU50 Brown NGC**, KM3. James Brooke is portrayed. Deeply toned with little actual wear. A difficult coin to find in higher grades.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid
- 34897 British Protectorate - Charles J. Brooke Cent 1888 MS64 Red and Brown NGC**, KM6. A stunning example with absolutely sharp, red-brown surfaces and outstanding golden luster.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34898 British Protectorate - Charles J. Brooke Cent 1892-H MS63 Brown NGC**, Heaton mint, KM7. A superior example with gold, red, and blue highlights. In high-grade and with definite eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34899 British Protectorate - Charles J. Brooke 20 Cents 1910-H XF**, KM10. Portrait of Charles J. Brooke. Heaton, (H), mint. A seldom offered type in better grades. This distinctive example should produce some strong bidding.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 34900 British Protectorate - Charles J. Brooke 20 Cents 1915-H AU58 NGC**, Heaton mint, KM10. Fully detailed and free of toning with light hairlines from handling that account for the grade. Very scarce with this much detail.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34901 British Protectorate - Charles J. Brooke 50 Cents 1900-H XF Details (Excessive Surface Hairlines) NGC**, Heaton mint, KM11. One-year type with champagne tone over substantial hairlines.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid
- 34902 British Protectorate - Charles V. Brooke 10 Cents 1920-H MS64 PCGS**, Heaton mint, KM15. A sublime one-year type featuring the bust of Brooke and denomination. Absolutely radiant with blue, red, and golden hues.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250

SAUDI ARABIA

- 34903 Hejaz. Al Husain Ibn Ali 5 Piastres AH1334 Year 8 (1922) AU58 NGC**, KM28. A superb example of this one-year type with delicately toned surfaces and an exciting amount of original mint bloom.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34904 Hejaz & Nejd. Abd Al-Aziz bin Sa'ud 1/4 Riyal AH1346 (1927) XF45 NGC**, KM10. Pleasing for the grade with soft tone over the surfaces and little visible wear.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 34905 Abd Al-Aziz Bin Sa'ud gold Guinea AH1370 (1950) MS67+ PCGS**, KM36. A true beauty, full of original mint bloom and displaying virtually perfect surfaces in a sublime harvest-gold tone. AGW 0.234 oz.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 34906 Abd al-Aziz bin Sa'ud gold Guinea AH1370 (1950) MS67 NGC**, KM36. Essentially pristine. AGW 0.2354 oz.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250

SAUDI ARABIA

- 34907 Abd Al-Aziz Bin Sa'ud gold Guinea AH1370 (1950) MS65 NGC, KM36.** A charming one-year type with exceptionally lustrous surfaces and desirable orange-gold tone. AGW 0.234 oz.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34908 Abd al-Aziz bin Sa'ud gold Guinea AH1370 (1950) MS64 NGC, KM36.** A superior example of this trade coinage type.
Estimate: \$325-\$375
Starting Bid: \$300

SCOTLAND

- 34909 James VI Thistle Merk 1602 VF25 PCGS, S-5497, KM16.** An attractive issue featuring a thistle and coat of arms with darkly toned surfaces that host evenly worn devices. Struck on an mostly round flan.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34910 James VI 30 Shillings 1582 F15 NGC, S-5487.** Heavily circulated, but without any major flaws or deterrents to the eye-appeal. As such, very collectible as an affordable example of the type.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200



- 34911 James VI gold 1/2 Sword & Scepter Piece 1602 XF Details (Damaged) PCGS, S.5462.** Eighth coinage. A very elusive gold type with numerous nicks and gouges on both sides. A very affordable example.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

SENEGAL

- 34912 Republic gold Proof 10 Francs 1968 PR68 Deep Cameo NGC, KM1.** Deeply contrasted with a lint mark (as struck) to the right of the 10 in the denomination. AGW 0.092 oz.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid



- 34913 Republic gold Proof 100 Francs 1968 PR66 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM4.** Struck for the 8th anniversary of independence. AGW 0.92 oz.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$1,200

SERBIA

- 34914 Milan I gold 10 Dinara 1882-(V) MS62 PCGS, Vienna mint, KM16.** One-year type featuring the bust of Milan I with lustrous surfaces aglow in amber-gold luster. AGW 0.0933 oz.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$425
- 34915 Milan Obrenovich IV gold 20 Dinara 1882-V MS62 NGC, KM17.1.** Type I edge with "God Protect Serbia" in Cyrillic. Typical for the grade with full mint bloom in the fields.
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$525
- 34916 Peter I 50 Para 1915 MS66 NGC, KM24.3.** Coin die alignment. Incredibly bright and lustrous with champagne toning surrounding the peripheries.
Estimate: \$200-\$400
No Minimum Bid
- 34917 Peter I lot of Five 50 Para Coins 1915, KM24.3.** Coin die alignment. All coins certified by NGC as follows: Four 50 Paras are in MS65 and one 50 Para is in MS3. All five coins are bright with silvery surfaces and champagne highlights. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34918 Peter I Dinar 1915-(a) MS64 NGC, Paris mint, KM25.3.** A scarcely seen variety with coin die alignment, radiantly toned surfaces and underlying brightness.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

SEYCHELLES



- 34919 George VI Proof 10 Cents 1951 PR62 NGC, KM8.** A rarely offered Proof striking with light edge tone and pleasingly mirrored fields.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34920 George VI 25 Cents 1944 MS64 NGC, KM2.** Rose-tan in the centers with a touch of deeper russet at the edges. The single finest graded example for the date at NGC.
Estimate: \$200-\$400
No Minimum Bid
- 34921 Republic gold 1000 Rupees 1976 MS68 NGC, KM29.** Struck to commemorate the Declaration of Independence featuring the head of President Macham and a tortoise with a mintage of 5,000 pieces. AGW 0.4681 oz.
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$600

SINGAPORE

- 34922 Republic gold 150 Dollars 1969 MS67 NGC, KM7.** An exceptionally high grade, one-year type commemorating the 150th anniversary of the Founding of Singapore. Virtually perfect with glistening surfaces and incredible eye-appeal. AGW 0.7281 oz.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$600

34923 Republic platinum Prooflike Ounce 1986 PL67 PCGS, KM-XA21. Part of the Lunar series, this commemorative platinum coin commemorates the Year of the Tiger with virtually flawless satin surfaces. A flashy example with a mintage of only 1,500 pieces. APW 1 oz.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,700
Starting Bid: \$750

34924 Republic Four-piece Lunar gold Proof Set 1984, 5 Singold (1/20 oz); 10 Singold (1/10 oz); 25 Singold (1/4 oz); and 50 Singold (1/2 oz). All are Gem Proof in the original case, and sealed in the mint soft plastic, with COA AGW 0.85 oz. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,300
Starting Bid: \$600

34925 Republic gold 5 Piece Proof Set 1988-sm, KM-XP2: KMB37-41. Denominations of 5, 10, 25, 50, and 100 Singold. A lovely gold set commemorating the Year of the Dragon. All coins are brilliant proof and in capsules. Sold with original mint-issued box and COA with a mintage of only 1,000 pieces. AGW 1.90 oz. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,050
Starting Bid: \$1,350

SOMALIA

34926 Republic gold Proof 100 Shillings ND (1970) PR67 Ultra Cameo, KM19. A brilliant rose-gold example struck to commemorate the 10th Anniversary of Independence featuring a woman carrying a fruit basket on her back. Mintage 8,000. AGW 0.4025 oz.
Estimate: \$650-\$850
Starting Bid: \$525

34927 Republic gold Proof 2500 Shillings 2000 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM-unlisted, A large, glossy Proof struck to commemorate the milestones in vaccine and pharmaceutical research featuring the heads of Louis Pasteur, Marcel Merieux and G.W. Merck. Mintage of only 500 pieces. Sold with certificate. AGW 0.50 oz.
Estimate: \$850-\$950
Starting Bid: \$850

SOUTH AFRICA

34928 Cape of Good Hope J.W. Irwin bronze 1/2 Penny 1879 MS62 Brown NGC, Hern-292a. An outstanding, mint-state example of this merchant token issued by J. W. Irwin with chocolate brown surfaces. The obverse features the coat of arms with two supporters and the reverse legend reads J. W. Irwin Tea Merchant & Grocer, Capetown.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

34929 Republic Penny 1898 MS65 Red and Brown NGC, KM2. Mostly red with a light spot of note just to the left of Kruger's chin. The first Gem certified example of this date we have offered.
From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

34930 Republic 3 Pence 1894 AU58 NGC, KM3. A lovely and small example with handsome dappled steel-gray toning. Ex. F Mitchell Collection.
Estimate: \$350-\$500
Starting Bid: \$175

34931 Republic 3 Pence 1896 MS64 NGC, KM3. All-over gunmetal gray patina with underlying reddish highlights. Ex. F. Mitchell Collection.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250

34932 Republic 3 Pence 1892 AU58 NGC, KM4. A nearly mint-state example, softly-toned and with original, underlying luster.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150



34933 Republic 2 Shillings 1897 MS63 NGC, KM6. A most appealing example with silvery-amber surfaces. Sharp and very impressive. Ex. F. Mitchell Collection.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

34934 Republic 2-1/2 Shillings 1897 MS62 NGC, KM7. A broad and attractive example with silvery-gold tone over very lustrous surfaces.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

34935 Republic 5 Shillings 1892 AU58 NGC, KM8.1. A broad and highly attractive type, nearly mint-state and full of subtle iridescence over mostly light-gray surfaces. A few ticks in the field are expected but the features are well-defined and bold.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



34936 Republic 5 Shillings 1892 AU55 NGC, KM8.1, Single shaft variety. Gunmetal gray surfaces with attractive golden highlights throughout. A few hairline scratches are noted in the grade and are well camouflaged by beautiful toning. A most attractive example of this popular type with a mintage of only 14,000 pieces.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

34937 Republic 5 Shillings 1892 AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM8.1, Single Shaft variety. Broad and handsome with light hairlining underneath gunmetal gray surfaces. A sharp example of this one-year type.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

34938 Republic gold "Double Shaft" 1/2 Pond 1892 AU55 NGC, KM9.1. A sharp example, lightly circulated and with attractive saffron tone surrounding the legends.
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$600

34939 Republic gold 1/2 Pond 1895 AU55 PCGS, KM9.2. Nearly full detailed with a luster graze of note to the left of Kruger's portrait.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

34940 Republic gold 1/2 Pond 1895 AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM9.2. A seldom offered type in higher grades.
Estimate: \$400-\$450
Starting Bid: \$375

SOUTH AFRICA

- 34941 Republic gold 1/2 Pond 1895 XF45 NGC, KM9.2.** Aged, golden surfaces with wear and details commensurate with the grade.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34942 Republic gold 1/2 Pond 1897 AU55 NGC, KM9.2.** Lightly toned with a substantial amount of mint luster still remaining. Choice for the grade.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220
- 34943 Republic gold Pond 1896 XF45 NGC, KM10.2.** Moderately circulated with a couple grazes in the left obverse field that are commensurate with the grade.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200



- 34944 Republic gold Pond 1898 MS62 NGC, KM10.2.** Absolutely desirable with radiant harvest-gold surfaces boasting terrific luster and unbeatable eye-appeal. A highly coveted type at any level of mint-state.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500
- 34945 Republic gold Pond 1898 MS61 NGC, KM10.2.** A lovely mint-state example with delightful orange-gold surfaces and exceptional detail.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34946 Republic gold Pond 1898 AU58 NGC, KM10.2.** With a fully struck up portrait of President Kruger.
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$525
- 34947 George V 1/4 Penny 1930 MS62 Brown NGC, KM12.2.** A completely monochromatic-brown example that's almost more of a dark-gray. Excellent, well-defined features and very appealing.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34948 George V 1/4 Penny 1930 AU50 Brown NGC, KM12.2.** A choice, darkly toned example, lightly circulated and with an attractive bird motif.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34949 George V 1/2 Penny 1925 AU58 Brown NGC, KM13.1.** A striking example, nearly mint-state and with variegated shades of light and dark brown that create the appearance of wood grain. A choice piece with a relatively low mintage.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34950 George V Penny 1928 MS62 Brown NGC, KM14.2.** Broad and highly attractive with chestnut surfaces and underlying red iridescence.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34951 George V Penny 1934 MS64 Brown NGC, KM14.3.** Radiant rainbow toning in fluorescent shades of magenta, yellow, and blue. Highly coveted in this outstanding grade with an abundance of luster and eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

- 34952 George V 3 Pence 1924 MS62 NGC, KM15A.** An attractive three-year type featuring the bust of George V and value within wreath. Charming, silvery-toned surfaces with iridescent rainbow highlights. Sharp and extremely appealing.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 34953 George V 3 Pence 1925 MS62 NGC, KM15.1.** Absolutely shimmering surfaces with opalescent hues in a delicate watercolor pattern. Without a doubt, a coin with incredible eye-appeal. Ex. Yiannakis Collection.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34954 George V Shilling 1929 AU58 NGC, KM17.2.** A bright, silvery example with typically encountered surface marks and an overall light haze.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34955 George V Proof 2 Shillings 1923 PR62 NGC, KM18.** Incredible, almost convex obverse surfaces that exhibit the early stages of toning and amazing flash in the fields. The reverse sports russet-toned tiger stripes in a pleasing and somewhat symmetrical pattern. Evidence of light handling, but otherwise a highly interesting example.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34956 George V 2-1/2 Shillings 1924 MS61 NGC, KM19.1.** Silvery surfaces with noticeable hairlines and a few minor ticks which are all reflected in the grade.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34957 George V 2-1/2 Shillings 1925 AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM19.1.** Lightly toned over old hairlines with wear and appearance typical for the grade.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34958 George V 2-1/2 Shillings 1926 AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM19.2.** Lightly toned over hairlines and with a few minor marks in the fields, all noted in the grade.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34959 George V gold Sovereign 1926-SA MS64 NGC, KM21.** A couple ticks on George's neck define the grade.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 34960 George V gold Sovereign 1927-SA MS65 NGC, KM21.** An extremely choice example of this always popular design.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34961 George V gold Sovereign 1927-SA MS64 NGC, KM21.** A lovely branch mint sovereign with attractive tone around the borders.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34962 George V gold Sovereign 1928-SA MS65 NGC, KM21.** Flashy and bold with gorgeous orange-gold tone.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 34963 George VI Proof 1/4 Penny 1944 PR67 Brown NGC, KM23.** Absolutely sublime satiny surfaces, with light reflectivity in the fields and incredible definition. Ex. Pittman.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150



34964 George VI Proof 1/2 Penny 1938 PR65 Brown NGC, KM24. Choice mahogany-brown surfaces with tremendous underlying brightness.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

34965 George VI Proof 1/2 Penny 1944 PR66 Brown NGC, KM24. Delightful in every way with virtually flawless mahogany surfaces and unstoppable eye-appeal. Ex. Pittman.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

34966 George VI Proof Penny 1944 PR67 Brown NGC, KM25. Extremely attractive, smooth chestnut surfaces with crisp detail. Absolutely flawless. Ex. Pittman.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150



34967 George VI Proof 3 Pence 1938 PR65 Cameo NGC, KM26. An exciting Proof Cameo example with highly mirrored surfaces and areas of frostiness on the reverse.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

34968 George VI Proof 3 Pence 1944 PR67 NGC, KM26. Highly mirrored surfaces with light amber tone that surrounds the obverse periphery and subtle rainbow iridescence on the reverse. Ex. Pittman.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

34969 George VI Proof 3 Pence 1945 PR66 Cameo NGC, KM26. A rare Proof striking with unusual Cameo contrast atop the central motifs.
Estimate: \$200-\$400
No Minimum Bid

34970 George VI Proof 3 Pence 1948 PR66 NGC, KM35.1. Alluring and flashy with all-over rainbow iridescence. Highly coveted in this gem classification. Ex. Pittman.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

34971 George VI Proof 3 Pence 1949 PR66 NGC, KM35.1. Dazzling surfaces with a mixture of beautiful opalescent hues throughout. Ex. Pittman.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

34972 George VI Proof 3 Pence 1950 PR67 NGC, KM35.1. An attractive Proof issue with considerable flash in the fields and light champagne patina. Ex. Pittman.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

34973 George VI Proof 6 Pence 1944 PR67 NGC, KM27. Highly alluring silvery-white mirrored obverse surfaces. The reverse is aglow with all-over medium-gray toning and hints of amber. Ex. Pittman.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

34974 George VI Proof 6 Pence 1945 PR65 NGC, KM27. Mintage: 150. Faint blue-green tone sits along portions of the legends. Rare in Proof condition and desirable thus.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

34975 George VI Proof 6 Pence 1948 PR66 NGC, KM36.1. Attractively toned with underlying gold and amber highlights peeking through. A dazzling specimen with tremendous eye-appeal. Ex. Pittman.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

34976 George VI Proof 6 Pence 1949 PR66 NGC, KM36.1. Silvery, almost matte surfaces with a singular oxidation spot on the obverse. Ex. Pittman.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

34977 George VI Proof 6 Pence 1950 PR66 NGC, KM36.1. Lightly toned over flashy and highly reflective fields. Ex. Pittman.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

34978 George VI Proof Shilling 1944 PR67 Cameo NGC, KM28. A radiant example with incredible luster and light golden highlights mostly surrounding the head of the king. Ex. Pittman.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

34979 George VI Proof Shilling 1945 PR64 NGC, KM29. White in the centers with delicate purple and russet color at the peripheries. A touch of highpoint contact prevents the Gem grade.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

34980 George VI Proof Shilling 1948 PR66 NGC, KM37.1. Highly attractive with subtle watercolor iridescence that highlights the devices. Very attractive and visually outstanding. Ex. Pittman.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

34981 George VI Proof Shilling 1949 PR67 NGC, KM37.1. Highly alluring with dappled patina over deeply reflective surfaces. A truly extraordinary piece in an almost unbeatable grade. Ex. Pittman.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

34982 George VI Proof Shilling 1950 PR66 NGC, KM37.1. Very lightly toned over oil-slick glossy surfaces. A handsome example with brightness and eye-appeal. Ex. Pittman.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

34983 George VI Proof 2 Shillings 1944 PR66 Cameo NGC, KM29. Exquisite, lightly toned surfaces with deeply reflective fields. A most attractive example of this type. Ex. Pittman.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

34984 George VI Proof 2 Shillings 1947 PR67 NGC, KM29. An exquisite Proof specimen with brilliantly flashy white surfaces and two minuscule russet toning spots in George's hair. Currently among a handful of examples certified in this top classification with none graded finer.
Estimate: \$200-\$400
No Minimum Bid

SOUTH AFRICA

- 34985 George VI Proof 2 Shillings 1948 PR66 NGC, KM38.1.** A brilliant example with all-over darkened tone and exciting, yet subtle hues of amber and blue peeking through. A spectacular piece with absolute eye-appeal. Ex. Pittman.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34986 George VI Proof 2 Shillings 1949 PR66 NGC, KM38.1.** Medium-gray patina with unbelievable shades of auburn and blue surrounding the peripheries. Highly attractive and appealing. Ex. Pittman.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34987 George VI Proof 2 Shillings 1950 PR67 NGC, KM38.1.** Bold, with very lightly toned peripheries and glossy fields with considerable interest. Ex. Pittman.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34988 George VI Proof 2-1/2 Shillings 1944 PR67 Cameo NGC, KM30.** An absolutely radiant obverse featuring a mixture of iridescent rainbow shades that dramatically highlight the coin's devices. The reverse is bold with bright silver luster and just the faintest evidence of toning around the rims. Ex. Pittman.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34989 George VI Proof 2-1/2 Shillings 1947 PR67 NGC, KM30.** A stunning, mostly-white specimen with just a hint of toning around the edges. Currently the singular finest-certified example and desirable as such.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34990 George VI 2-1/2 Shillings 1948 MS63 NGC, KM39.1.** A stunning crown, lightly dappled with steel-gray and amber toning. Light staining on the obverse, but overall a very pleasant example with a considerably low mintage.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34991 George VI Proof 2-1/2 Shillings 1948 PR67 NGC, KM39.1.** Delightful all-over champagne tone with auburn highlights surrounding the legends. Truly beautiful and virtually flawless. Ex. Pittman.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34992 George VI Proof 2-1/2 Shillings 1949 PR67 NGC, KM39.1.** Exceptional in every way with evenly toned, reflective surfaces that boast unstoppable luster. A truly pristine example. Ex. Pittman.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34993 George VI Proof 2-1/2 Shillings 1950 PR66 NGC, KM39.1.** An example with light-gray dappled patina that is ablaze with red and gold highlights. Absolutely lustrous and enticing. Ex. Pittman.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150



- 34994 George VI Proof 5 Shillings 1948 PR66 NGC, KM40.1.** A bold and exciting example with a dazzling mixture of gold and blue tone surrounding the Springbok. Ex. Pittman.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34995 George VI Proof 5 Shillings 1949 PR66 NGC, KM40.1.** Large and impressive with a subtle obverse swirl of rainbow tone and a bright and glossy reverse featuring the image of a beautiful Springbok. Ex. Pittman.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 34996 George VI Proof 5 Shillings 1949 PR65 NGC, KM40.1.** Brilliant save for a diagonal streak of tone that runs from 6 o'clock to 12 o'clock on the obverse and a couple spots on the reverse springbok.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid



- 34997 George VI Proof 5 Shillings 1950 PR66 NGC, KM40.1.** At first glance, this piece is awash in champagne tone but upon rotation the peripheries are ablaze in red and blue highlights that lighten dramatically into a golden halo that surrounds the head of George VI. A similar example in PR65 sold in our New York auction earlier this year for \$1175 and this example is equally beautiful, if not more visually satiating. Ex. Pittman.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 34998 George VI gold Proof Pound 1952 PR64 NGC, KM43.** Mintage: 4,508. An infrequently encountered issue with minimally visible, wispy hairlines atop the surfaces that prevent finer certification. AGW 0.2354 oz.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$350
- 34999 George VI Lot of 3 Proof Coins 1948, KM32.1, 33, 34.1.** All coins certified by NGC as follows: 1/4 Penny PR66 Red and Brown; 1/2 Penny PR66 Red and Brown; Penny Proof Details (Surface Hairlines). A delightful set of bronze coins with the 1/2 Penny exhibiting some toning spots on George's head and the Penny having very light hairlines. Ex. Pittman. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

35000 George VI Lot of 3 Proof Coins 1949, KM32.1, 33, 34.1. All coins certified by NGC as follows: 1/4 Penny PR66 Red and Brown; 1/2 Penny PR65 Red and Brown; Penny PR65 Red and Brown. A striking set, all with luminous and attractive red-brown surfaces. Each coin presents light toning spots on the King's cheek and on the ship's sails. All in all a wonderfully matched set. Ex. Pittman. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

35001 George VI Lot of 3 Proof Coins 1950, KM32.1, 33, 34.1. All coins certified by NGC as follows: 1/4 Penny PR65 Red and Brown; 1/2 Penny PR5 Red and Brown Cameo; Penny PR66 Red and Brown. A lot of three premium bronze coins all with alluring red-brown surfaces and very light toning. Highly attractive. Ex. Pittman. (Total: 3 items)
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

35002 George VI 9 Piece Proof Set 1952, KM-PS25 comprised of KM32.2, 33, 34.2, -39.2 & 41. All coins certified by NGC as follows: 1/2 Penny PR63 Red and Brown; 1/2 Penny PR64 Red; Penny PR66 Red; 3 Pence PR67; 6 Pence PR67; Shilling PR67; 2 Shilling PR67; 2.5 Shilling PR67; 5 Shilling Capetown Founding PR67. A wonderfully matched set with the three bronze coins having some spotting and the silver coins all lightly toned with silvery-gray and golden toning. Completely lustrous and superb. (Total: 9 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150



35003 Elizabeth II Proof 5 Shillings 1957 PR67 NGC, KM52. A visually stunning example with nearly flawless, brilliant surfaces. The last example we sold in this grade brought \$1,292.50 in our 2013 CICF auction.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350

35004 Elizabeth II gold Proof Pound 1954 PR65 NGC, KM54. An exceptionally high-grade specimen with flashy fields and very faint reverse hairlines.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

35005 Republic gold Proof 2 Rand 1976 PR66 Cameo NGC, KM64. High grade and superb with glossy surfaces that are free and clear of any major distractions.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220

35006 Republic gold Proof Krugerrand 1997 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM73. A special 30th Anniversary Krugerrand in Ultra Cameo Proof sold with original mint-issued box and COA #529 out of a possible 1,000 pieces. AGW 1.00 oz.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750
Starting Bid: \$750

35007 Republic Proof gold Protea 1988 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM124.2. Bartolomeo Dias issue. AGW 0.9939 oz.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$1,300

35008 Republic gold Proof 1/10 Ounce Natura 1994 Proof Details (Bent) NGC, KM189. Natura series. Featuring two lions drinking water. The bend is most evident at the left obverse rim.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid

35009 Republic gold Proof 1/4 Ounce 1994 Proof Details (Rim Damage) NGC, KM190. Natura series. A family of Lions' surround a downed zebra. Edge damage is most apparent at 10 o'clock on the reverse.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$300

35010 Republic gold Proof 1/2 Ounce 1994 Proof Details (Bent) NGC, KM191. Mintage: 3,999. From the popular Natura series. Bent (upon striking?) with no apparent post-mintage damage on the edges.
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$600

35011 Republic 2 Piece gold Proof Set 1980, PS110. Comprised of a Rand and 2 Rand. Attractive Proof coins, lightly handled, and in original box. (Total: 2 coins)
Estimate: \$450-\$500
Starting Bid: \$450

35012 Republic 4-piece gold and silver Proof Set 1994, KM167, 189-191. Composed of 3 gold Natura coins with 1/10oz, 1/4oz, and 1/2oz (Lions), and 1 silver Rand (Conservation). Gem Proof in the original capsules as struck. AGW 0.85 oz. ASW 1 oz. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$1,350-\$1,850
Starting Bid: \$675

35013 Republic 4 Piece gold Proof Set 2010 PR70 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM105-107, 73. Comprised of 1/10, 1/4, 1/2 and 1oz Krugerrands. All the coins are absolutely flawless and in a stunning rose-gold finish. Sold with COA #70 out of 300. AGW 1.85 oz. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$2,600-\$2,900
Starting Bid: \$1,300

35014 Republic 4 Piece gold Proof Set 2010 PR70 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM105-107, 73. Comprised of 1/10, 1/4, 1/2 and 1oz Krugerrands. All the coins are absolutely flawless and in a stunning rose-gold finish. Sold with COA #77 out of 300. AGW 1.85 oz. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$2,600-\$2,900
Starting Bid: \$1,300

35015 Republic 4 Piece gold Proof Set 2010 PR70 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM105-107, 73. Comprised of 1/10, 1/4, 1/2 and 1oz Krugerrands. All the coins are absolutely flawless and in a stunning rose-gold finish. Sold with COA #20 out of 300. AGW 1.85 oz. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$2,600-\$2,900
Starting Bid: \$1,300

35016 Lot of 110 Proof Coins 1959 1961, Coins range from Farthing to Crown. Most are silver coins. Virtually all are choice Proof issues. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 110 coins)
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

SOUTHERN RHODESIA

35017 George V Shilling 1936 MS66 NGC, KM3. Boldly struck with golden gray highlights and impeccable detail. Absolutely dazzling in this premium level of mint-state and currently the finest certified example by NGC.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

35018 George V Proof 2 Shillings 1932 PR64 Cameo NGC, KM4. A stunning bright-white Proof Cameo example featuring the Sable antelope with flashy reflective surfaces.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250

SOUTHERN RHODESIA



- 35019 George V 1/2 Crown 1932 MS66 NGC, KM5.** An attractive, fully original selection with incredible definition, virtually flawless surfaces, and handsome all-over russet-gray patination. A splendid high-grade collector piece.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250

- 35020 George V Proof 1/2 Crown 1932 PR63 Cameo NGC, KM5.** Radiant and bright white, struck with polished dies and very appealing in this Proof classification.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150



- 35021 George VI 6 Pence 1937 MS67 NGC, KM10.** A striking Gem with amber and gunmetal-gray highlights. Absolutely appealing and among the finest certified examples of this one-year type. Housed in an NGC slab noting the incorrect denomination.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

- 35022 George VI 1/2 Crown 1946 MS64 NGC, KM15a.** A wonderful champagned-toned offering with remarkable surfaces that are full of luster and free of any distractions.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid

- 35023 Elizabeth II 1/2 Crown 1954 MS66 NGC, KM31.** Delicately toned in light silvery-gold and virtually flawless in appearance.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

SPAIN

- 35024 Ferdinand & Isabella 4 Reales (1476-1516)-D, Seville mint, Cayon-2820.** A fully-struck example with desirable aged patina and a minor planchet crack at three o'clock.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

- 35025 Ferdinand & Elizabeth gold 2 Escudos ND (1476-1516) AU Details (Polished) NGC, Seville mint, Cayon-2926, Fr-129.** An attractive specimen for the designation with some luster remaining and the flaws indicated in the insert not too distracting. Still very scarce in this preservation and a popular issue since among the first gold coins that circulated in the New World.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350

- 35026 Charles & Johanna gold Escudo ND (1506-1516) XF Details (Mount Removed) NGC Fr-152a, Cay-3139.** Granada mint. Strong details on the shield with a bold reverse cross.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

- 35027 Philip II cob 8 Reales ND Very Fine, Seville mint, Cal-235.** Choice VF and full weight at 27.30 grams. A rather handsome specimen of this popular cob type, most attractive in this unflawed condition.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 35028 Philip II gold Cob 2 Escudos ND (1556-98)-S XF40 NGC, Seville mint, Fr-169.** Struck with a partial shield and a nearly full cross that almost escapes the flan.
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$525

- 35029 Philip II gold cob 2 Escudos ND (1556-98) S-D XF Details (Plugged, Polished, Edge Filed) NGC, Seville mint, Fr-169, Cal-60.** All the flaws mentioned in the insert account for an unusually affordable specimen of this very scarce type. They remain amazingly unobtrusive for the most part: the plug is evident (at 6:00 on the obverse and on the reverse) but not too distracting, the filing is slight (weight is 6.3 grams) and the polishing not too abrasive.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

- 35030 Philip V 2 Reales 1718 CA-JJ MS64 NGC, Cuenca mint, KM308.** A most pleasing example with awesomely struck features. The upper half of the reverse is slightly bent, but the coin is incredibly bold and retains all of its original luster.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175

- 35031 Philip V gold 1/2 Escudo 1743/2 S-PJ MS64 NGC, Seville mint, KM361.1.** A wonderful mint-state example of this early 1/2 Escudo type with original surfaces that gleam with luster.
Estimate: \$650-\$750
Starting Bid: \$650

- 35032 Philip V gold 1/2 Escudo 1744 S-PJ MS63 NGC, Seville mint, Cayon-9481.** Lustrous with well-defined features and a touch of peripheral toning. Currently the single finest certified example.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250

- 35033 Ferdinand VI gold 1/2 Escudo 1747 M-JB MS62 NGC, Madrid mint, KM372.** Fully original honey-gold surfaces with a splendidly well-struck portrait.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220



- 35034 Ferdinand VI gold 1/2 Escudo 1757 M-JB MS63 NGC, Madrid mint, KM378, Fr-274.** Choice Mint State with significant mint bloom and remarkably clean surfaces thus most appealing for this small gold Colonial type. Quite uncommon in this charming preservation.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250

- 35035 Charles III gold 2 Escudos 1776/4 M-PJ AU Details (Scratches) NGC**, Madrid mint, KM417.1, Cayon-12460, A highly interesting overdate for this scarce issue from the Madrid mint. Ex. Newman. Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$550
- 35036 Charles III 2 Escudos 1788 M-MF EF40 ANACS**, Madrid mint, KM417.1a, Fr-286. An attractive specimen for the grade, with fewer contact marks than can be expected, and showing only light uniform wear partially concealed by the old patina. Scarce and sought after in this appealing preservation. Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 35037 Charles III gold 4 Escudos 1786-DV VF/XF**, KM418.1A. Madrid mint. Hairlines noted from an old cleaning. With a most acceptable portrait of the king. AGW 0.3822 oz. *The Valley View Life Collection* Estimate: \$550-\$600
Starting Bid: \$270
- 35038 Charles III gold 4 Escudos 1788-M AU Details (Scratches) NGC**, KM418.1a. Madrid mint. The last year of this king's coinage. Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$500
- 35039 Charles IV 2 Reales 1795 M-MF MS63 NGC**, KM430.1. Absolutely superb choice mint-state example with very attractive gray patina and highlights in golden and blue peeking through. Sharp and extremely appealing. Ex. Eric P. Newman Collection. Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 35040 Charles IV 8 Reales 1792 S-CN VF**, Cay-13861, KM432.2. Seville mint, assayer, CN. Nicely toned with a sharp strike. A very seldom encountered type. Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 35041 Charles IV gold 2 Escudos 1789-MF AU55 NGC**, KM435.1. Madrid mint. With appealing original golden luster. Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$425
- 35042 Charles IV gold 2 Escudos 1790 M-MF AU55 NGC**, Madrid mint, KM435.1, Fr-296. A lustrous borderline Mint State specimen, showing only minor adjustment marks and the slightest friction evidence on the obverse but well struck with nearly full mint bloom and only few contact marks. Scarce in this very engaging preservation. Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 35043 Charles IV gold 2 Escudos 1793 M-MF AU50 NGC**, Madrid mint, KM435.1, Fr-296. An attractive specimen of the type, retaining considerable mint brilliance and showing only limited wear on the higher points with uneven but not unappealing toning. Scarce and popular in this grade. Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 35044 Charles IV gold 2 Escudos 1794 M-MF AU53 PCGS**, KM435.1. Ideal for the grade with light tone at the edges. Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 35045 Charles IV gold 2 Escudos 1800/790-MF AU55 NGC**, KM435.1. Madrid mint. Clear and interesting overdate. A coin with strong original luster. Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$425
- 35046 Charles IV gold 2 Escudos 1800 M-MF AU53 ANACS**, KM435.1. Lightly circulated with a thin pinscratch beginning at the R in CAROL and running into Charles' bust. Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 35047 Charles IV gold 2 Escudos 1800-CN AU50 NGC**, KM435.2. Seville mint. With an appealing appearance. Estimate: \$425-\$525
Starting Bid: \$400
- 35048 Charles IV gold 2 Escudos 1801 M-FA AU58 PCGS**, KM435.1. On the cusp of Mint State with a retained planchet lamination visible towards the upper left portion of the shield on the reverse. Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250
- 35049 Charles IV gold 2 Escudos 1804 S-CN XF40 NGC**, Seville mint, KM435.2, Fr-297. A decent specimen of this colonial gold type, with evident wear but unflawed and still retaining some mint luster on the reverse. Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 35050 Charles IV gold 2 Escudos 1805 M-FA MS62 PCGS**, Madrid mint, KM435.1. Fully lustrous and superb with sharp, highly-defined devices and beautiful yellow-gold tone. A select offering, seldom encountered in mint-state. *From The Law Collection* Estimate: \$750-\$950
Starting Bid: \$375
- 35051 Charles IV gold 2 Escudos 1806 M-FA AU58 NGC**, KM435.1. Choice eye-appeal for the grade with a touch of highpoint rub, but no significant contact marks on the surfaces. Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 35052 Ferdinand VII gold 4 Escudos 1819-GJ AU Details (Obverse Repaired) NGC**, KM484. Madrid mint. Some tooling is noted. Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$500



- 35053 Ferdinand VII 20 Reales 1823 B-SP AU58 PCGS**, Barcelona mint, KM563.1. Broad and impressive with extremely attractive steel-gray patina and underlying brightness. Nearly mint-state and desirable as such. Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 35054 Ferdinand VII gold 160 Reales 1822 M-SR VF35 NGC**, KM565. Madrid mint, De Vellon issue. A most elusive one year type. Estimate: \$900-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$800



- 35055 Isabel II Proof Maravedi 1842 PR64 Brown NGC**, Segovia mint, KM525.3. Although not recorded as such, some rare examples of this type are known which display all characteristics of a Specimen or Proof striking: reflective surfaces and unusually strong strikes particularly on the rim denticles. They are singularly desirable since they allow to fully appreciate all the features of this simple yet handsome design. The present specimen is one of those rare premium coins, with highly contrasting surfaces and razor sharp denticles, and ranks among the finest seen of the type. Decidedly rare in this quality.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

- 35056 Isabel II Proof 10 Centimos 1859 PR64 Red and Brown NGC**, Segovia. Cal-605. A stunning proof example with delightful reddish brown surfaces, reflective fields and underlying bluish luster. Incredibly rare, especially in this proof classification.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250

- 35057 Isabel II 40 Centimos 1867 MS63 NGC**, Madrid mint, KM628.2. A sharp example, highly desirable with subtle russet toning.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

- 35058 Isabel II 10 Reales 1853 MS62 PCGS**, KM595.1, 8-pointed star variety. Distinguished steel-gray patina with golden luster peeking through. Very appealing with all over well-defined detail.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250



- 35059 Isabel II gold 100 Reales 1854-(Madrid) MS63 NGC**, Madrid mint, KM596.2. Scarcely seen in this Select grade with a showcase of glinting mint bloom and a strong strike.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 35060 Isabel II gold 100 Reales 1861 MS63 NGC**, Madrid mint, KM605.1. The six-pointed star indicates the Madrid mint. A wonderful example seldom encountered at this level of mint state with a bold strike and lustrous surfaces. A light obverse hairline is reflected in the grade; however, this is still a highly select specimen.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

- 35061 Isabel II gold 100 Reales 1862 MS63 NGC**, KM605.2. Madrid mint. A distinctive coin with strong golden luster.
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$500

- 35062 Isabel II gold 10 Escudos 1868 (73) MS62 NGC**, KM636.3. Madrid mint. A fully struck up portrait of the queen.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$400

- 35063 Provisional Government copper Proof Pattern 5 Pesetas 1868 PR64 Brown PCGS**, Calbeto-569. Very appealing with mahogany-brown surfaces bursting with reflectivity. A most attractive example of this pattern for the silver coinage which began in 1869.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250

- 35064 Cartagena. Revolutionary 5 Pesetas 1873 AU Details (Bent) NGC**, KM716. A large crown, slightly bent, with mossy gold surfaces that present very little wear.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350



- 35065 Isabel II Fantasy copper Pattern 40 Pesetas 1904 PR64 Red Brown NGC**, KMX-15B. A companion piece to the preceding lot, for the 40 Pesetas denomination, and with more hints of red in the fields.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150



- 35066 Isabel II Fantasy copper Pattern 50 Pesetas 1904 PR64 Brown NGC**, KMX-16B. Fantasy pattern struck by John Pinches for Reginald Huth. Choice Proof with a very pleasing chocolate color and reflective surfaces as one would expect for the designation. A very scarce and collectible issue.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

- 35067 Isabel II bronze Medal 1858 MS65 Red PCGS**, Vives-804, 21.88mm. A stunning bronze medal struck to commemorate the inauguration of the Isabella Canal with the head of Isabella II and a six line inscription with star above. Blazing red surfaces with sporadic areas of light toning.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

- 35068 Amadeo I 5 Pesetas 1871 (71) MS62 NGC**, KM666. Aged gray and gold patina on this nice original coin.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 35069 Alfonso XII gold 25 Pesetas 1877 (77)-DEM MS63 NGC**, KM673. A sparkling example with quite clean fields.
Estimate: \$400-\$450
Starting Bid: \$375

35070 Alfonso XII gold 25 Pesetas 1878 (78)-DEM MS62 NGC, KM673. Youthful portrait type. With full mint brilliance.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$300

35071 Alfonso XII gold 25 Pesetas 1878 (78) DE-M AU Details - Cleaned, KM673. Young bust type with hairlines in the fields as a result of a past cleaning. AGW 0.2333 oz.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$325

35072 Alfonso XII gold 25 Pesetas 1879 (79)-EMM MS64 NGC, KM673. Youthful portrait of the king without beard. Full mint brilliance defines this coin.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$425

35073 Alfonso XII gold 25 Pesetas 1880 (80)-MSM MS63 NGC, KM673. With a stunning portrait of the king.
Estimate: \$400-\$450
Starting Bid: \$375

35074 Alfonso XII gold 25 Pesetas 1883(83)-MSM UNC Details (Damaged) NGC, KM687. Portrait is excellent, field has flaws.
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$500

35075 Alfonso XIII 5 Pesetas 1892(92) MS64 NGC, KM700. An absolutely outstanding specimen featuring the portrait of Alfonso as a child with completely lustrous, satiny surfaces and boldly-struck detail. Currently the finest-known certified example of this type and a coin with instant eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

35076 Alfonso XIII 5 Pesetas 1894(94)-PGV MS61 NGC, KM700. Showcasing premium eye-appeal for the grade with an attractive mixture of green and gold toning over the semi-reflective obverse surfaces.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

35077 Alfonso XIII 5 Pesetas 1898(98)-SG V MS63 PCGS, KM707. An exemplary coin with lustrous silvery surfaces and lightly mottled patina.
Estimate: \$250-\$450
No Minimum Bid

35078 Alfonso XIII 5 Pesetas 1899(99)-SGV MS64 NGC, KM707. An uncommon grade for the type with few survivors meriting near-Gem and finer grades.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

35079 Alfonso XIII gold 20 Pesetas 1889(89) MPM MS64 NGC, KM693. A scarcer date of the "Baby Head" type. With dazzling original luster.
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$650

35080 Alfonso XIII gold 20 Pesetas 1899 (99)-SMV AU58 NGC, KM709. Youthful portrait type. With a most pleasing likeness of the king.
Estimate: \$350-\$400
Starting Bid: \$300



35081 Alfonso XIII Fantasy copper Pattern 20 Centimos 1896 PF63 Brown NGC, KMX-12a. Fantasy pattern struck by John Pinches for Reginald Huth. Choice Proof and highly attractive, particularly on the obverse. A very scarce and collectible issue since often included in the regular Spanish crown series.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200



35082 Alfonso XIII white metal Fantasy Proof Pattern 20 Centimos 1896-L PR60 NGC, KMX-12b, BDM-Vol. II p.582. Mintage: 50. By John Pinches for Reginald Huth. The eye-appeal is far greater than the grade suggests with few visible marks atop boldly impressed surfaces that hold faint golden tinges near the edges. Well-blended handling, a rim disturbance or two and a tiny set of scratches below the EN in CENTIMOS account for the grade. Rare in any state.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250

35083 La Puebla de Cazalla 10 Centimos ND (1936) AU Details (Harshly Cleaned) NGC, KM1. 23mm. A choice example from the village only a few miles east of El Arahál that issued undated coins in 2 values in 1936. Bright and brassy from cleaning, but with sharp detail and a pleasing motif. Mintage of only 1,000.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

35084 La Puebla de Cazalla 25 Centimos ND (1936) AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM2. 25mm. A choice example from the village only a few miles east of El Arahál that issued undated coins in 2 values in 1936. Satiny smooth surfaces from cleaning, but still sharp and highly interesting. Mintage of only 5,000.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150



35085 Juan Carlos I gold Proof 100 Pesetas 1978 PR66 NGC, KM-XM29 var. A private mint commemorative issue with full Gem surfaces. Very scarcely seen as a type.
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$500

35086 Juan Carlos I gold Proof 20000 Pesetas 1989-M PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM843. Mintage: 6427. Struck to commemorate the 500th anniversary of the discovery of America. AGW 0.2154 oz.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$300

35087 Juan Carlos I gold Proof 400 Euros 2002 PR66 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM1086. For the 150th anniversary of the birth of Antonio Gaudi. AGW 0.8672 oz.
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400
Starting Bid: \$1,100

SPANISH NETHERLANDS

35088 Overijssel. Spanish Colony - Philip II Dalder 1567 VF35 NGC, Dav-8517. Delm-96. Medium gray toned with several typical planchet voids on both sides.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

35089 Victoria 1/2 Cent 1845 MS63 Brown NGC, KM2, with "WW" on truncation. A lovely specimen with rich chocolaty-brown surfaces highlighted by gorgeous red luster. A superb coin with immediate eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

35090 Victoria 1/2 Cent 1889 MS64 Red and Brown NGC, KM15. Mostly red on the obverse with some mellowing of color in the reverse centers.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200

35091 Victoria Cent 1862 MS63 Brown NGC, KM6. A sharp one-year type with gleaming red luster under chestnut brown surfaces.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

35092 Victoria Cent 1890 MS63 Brown NGC, KM16. Moderately reflective in the fields with blue iridescence on both sides and wisps of mint red around the outer legends. A scarce coin in this Select designation.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

35093 Victoria Cent 1897 MS62 Brown NGC, KM16. A distinguished example, chestnut-brown in color, with delicate reddish hues surrounding the legends. Areas of darker oxidation are apparent, more so on the reverse of the coin, with the overall eye-appeal of this piece being extremely pleasing.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

35094 Victoria 10 Cents 1901 MS63 NGC, KM11. A conditional rarity with blazing white luster and incredibly pronounced features. Scarce at this level of mint state with only two examples certified finer.
Estimate: \$150-\$250
No Minimum Bid



35095 Victoria 50 Cents 1887 XF45 PCGS, KM13. Light champagne surfaces illuminate the beautiful bust of Victoria. A few hairlines and contact marks, typical for this type, do not distract from the overall eye appeal of this coin.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

35096 Victoria 50 Cents 1896 AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM13. Light champagne tone over old hairlines. Still quite attractive with a considerable amount of raised detail.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

35097 Victoria 50 Cents 1896 XF45 NGC, KM13. A lovely circulated example from this popular series with attractive steel-gray and moss toning.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350

35098 Victoria 50 Cents 1897-H VF35 NGC, Heaton mint, KM13. Choice medium-gray toning with areas of darker patination within the legends.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

35099 Edward VII Cent 1903 MS64 Red and Brown NGC, KM19. Very scarce is this lofty grade with the last MS64 Red and Brown we sold coming our sale of the *Dr. Patrick Tan Collection* in 2008 where it realized \$1,495.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

35100 Edward VII 5 Cents 1903 XF40 NGC, KM20. Debris has settled around the peripheral lettering.
Estimate: \$150-\$250
No Minimum Bid

35101 Edward VII 50 Cents 1908 AU55 NGC, KM24. Lightly toned with much shimmer remaining in fields.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

35102 Edward VII Dollar 1904-B AU55 PCGS, KM25. Broad and glistening with an absolutely fantastic reverse and a lightly worn obverse, typical of this type.
Estimate: \$200-\$400
No Minimum Bid

35103 Edward VII Dollar 1907 AU55 PCGS, KM26. Highly alluring with a surprising amount of obverse detail remaining and a superb reverse with bright-white luster and impeccable features.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

35104 Edward VII Dollar 1909 MS62 NGC, KM26. Very appealing with light golden patina and just a few minor surface abrasions which are noted in the grade.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150



- 35105 George V copper-nickel 5 Cents 1920 MS64 NGC, KM34.** One-year type. An highly-sought issue in lofty states of preservation with the present example showcasing outstanding vibrancy and alluring golden tone. A touch finer than the Ted Reams specimen that we sold in September of 2012 for \$822.50.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 35106 George V 20 Cents 1926 MS65 NGC, KM30b.** The first year for this type, and easily the finest we have seen, with rich, satiny luster and a touch of color at the edges.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 35107 George V Dollar 1920 MS64 NGC, KM33.** Brilliant, champagne-toned surfaces with magnificent and highly defined-features. Very appealing.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 35108 George V Dollar 1920 Genuine PCGS, KM33.** An attractive and bright example of this smaller bust issue with very light surface ticks and light hairlines.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

SURINAME

- 35109 Republic gold Proof 250 Guilder 1990-(B), KM33.** A bright Proof issue commemorating the World Cup of Soccer with the image of R. Gullit in a soccer stadium. In issued capsule and red box with COA.
Estimate: \$300-\$350
Starting Bid: \$300

SWEDEN

- 35110 Adolf Frederick Riksdaler 1770-AL AU50 NGC, KM505, Dav-1733.** A strong, lightly circulated example with steel-gray patina and amber highlights surrounding the devices.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 35111 Gustaf III Riksdaler 1781 MS64 NGC, KM527, Dav-1736.** A bright example with champagne patination and fully struck details. Light obverse pitting extends from the lower right field into the face of Gustaf III. Currently the finest-certified example of this date.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250
- 35112 Gustaf III Riksdaler 1782-OL AU55 NGC, KM527, (Insert gives an incorrect date of 1784).** Attractive old cabinet patina with underlying brightness.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 35113 Gustaf III Riksdaler 1788-OL AU58 PCGS, KM527, Dav-1736.** Broad and impressive with delightful, champagne-toned surfaces and lightly speckled patina throughout.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 35114 Gustaf IV Adolf 1/4 Skilling 1806 MS63 Brown NGC, KM564.** Rich brown surfaces with hints of red and extremely well-struck.
Estimate: \$200-\$400
No Minimum Bid
- 35115 Gustaf IV Adolf 1/2 Skilling 1802 MS63 Brown NGC, KM-565.** Bright and lustrous with red highlights surrounding the devices with a small as-made planchet clip at 12:00. Very choice in this select designation.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 35116 Gustaf IV Adolf Riksdaler 1793-OL AU50 NGC, KM540.2, Dav-1737.** A bright example, well-struck and with even wear throughout.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 35117 Gustaf IV Adolf bronze Medal 1792 MS64 PCGS, 40mm.** By J. G. Wikman. A delightful medal with rich brown surfaces commemorating the Swedish Academy of Sciences featuring the bust of Gustaf IV Adolf and a seated Minerva surrounded by instruments of the arts and sciences greeting Gustaf with three lines in exergue.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 35118 Carl XIV Johan Skilling 1838 MS62 Brown NGC, KM642.** A distinctive portrait with a crisp strike. Scarce in mint state.
Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid
- 35119 Carl VX Adolf Riksdaler Specie 1871 AU Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM726.** A strong example of this one-year type with silvery patina and attractive golden highlights. Light surface hairlines are present but do not overwhelm the overall appearance of the coin.
Estimate: \$250-\$450
No Minimum Bid
- 35120 Carl XV Adolf gold 10 Francs (Carolin) 1868 MS65 PCGS KM716.** A choice example of this short-lived denomination with glowing mint brilliance.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

- 35121 Carl XV Adolf gold 10 Francs (Carolin) 1872, KM716, MS65 NGC** Small Ear, brilliant surfaces with a nice cameo bust. Scarcer date and highly elusive when graded this high.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350
- 35122 Oscar II 5 Ore 1879 AU50 BN NGC, KM736.** A lightly circulated key date issue for the type with somewhat variegated brown tone on the obverse.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 35123 Oscar II Proof 10 Ore 1900-EB PR66 NGC, KM755.** An attractive coin with lightly toned surfaces and flash in the fields. Currently the only certified example of this type in Proof.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 35124 Oscar II Krona 1883-EB AU58 PCGS, KM747.** A beautiful, nearly mint-state example of this popular type featuring the bust of Oscar II with desirably toned surfaces and underlying brightness.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150



- 35125 Oscar II Proof Krona 1904-EB PR65 NGC, KM760.** Very lightly toned and most appealing. A choice piece and a premium example for this certified grade. Ex: "Colonel" E.H.R. Green; Green Estate' Partnership of Eric P Newman / B.G. Johnson. Sold with original sales envelope.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 35126 Oscar II Krona 1906-EB MS64 PCGS, KM772.** A spectacular example with radiant, darkened surfaces that highlight the coin's silvery devices, absolutely well-deserving of its premium grade certification.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 35127 Oscar II gold 10 Kronor 1883-EB L.A. MS66 NGC, KM743.** Outstanding, virtually pristine surfaces that beam with original mint luster.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 35128 Oscar II gold 10 Kronor 1901-EB Nordic Hoard MS66 NGC, KM767.** Bright and virtually flawless with attractive rose-gold surfaces and incredibly defined features. The Eric P. Newman 10 Kroner in MS66 sold for \$1100 in our New York auction earlier this year.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 35129 Oscar II gold 20 Kronor 1874-ST MS65 NGC, KM733.** Toned throughout with much eye-appeal for the issue.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250
- 35130 Oscar II gold 20 Kronor 1876-EB MS66 NGC, KM744.** A gorgeous example with highly attractive orange-gold surfaces and alluring mint bloom.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250

- 35131 Oscar II gold 20 Kronor 1876-EB MS64 NGC, KM744.** A fully lustrous coin with a strong portrait of the king. AGW 0.2593 oz.
Estimate: \$375-\$425
Starting Bid: \$185
- 35132 Oscar II gold 20 Kronor 1878/7-EB MS64 NGC, KM748.** The overdate remains bold with several milling marks on the obverse surfaces that prevent Gem certification.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$400
- 35133 Oscar II gold 20 Kronor 1884-EB MS65 NGC, KM748.** Semi-prooflike on the obverse with satiny luster on the reverse. Very collectible in Gem condition.
Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$250
- 35134 Oscar II gold 20 Kronor 1884-EB MS65 PCGS, KM748.** Lightly-toned and with a few minor marks that define the grade.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$400
- 35135 Oscar II gold 20 Kronor 1889-EB MS66 NGC, KM748.** Interestingly toned with a tone-free diagonal patch running across Oscar's bust.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 35136 Oscar II gold 20 Kronor 1889-EB MS65 NGC, KM748.** Sharply struck with dazzling luster.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 35137 Oscar II gold 20 Kronor 1889-EB MS65 NGC, KM748.** Coruscating luster demands the eye's attention and the surfaces remain minimally marked.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$400
- 35138 Oscar II gold 20 Kronor 1889-EB MS65 NGC, KM748.** Intricately defined with vivid luster. A most-pleasing Gem!
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220
- 35139 Oscar II gold 20 Kronor 1890-EB MS65 NGC, KM748.** Sparkling luster radiates the central motifs and only flyspeck marks are observed.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$220
- 35140 Oscar II gold 20 Kronor 1895-EB MS65 NGC, KM748.** Semi-prooflike in the fields with a chiseled design.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$400
- 35141 Oscar II gold 20 Kronor 1898-EB MS66 NGC, KM748.** A superb coin with virtually pristine fields.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 35142 Oscar II gold 20 Kronor 1901-EB MS64 NGC, KM765.** Older portrait of the king.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$400
- 35143 Gustav V 5 Ore 1910 XF40 PCGS, KM779.2.** A rare and highly-sought date, the present example showcasing moderate highpoint wear and even brown coloration.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 35144 Carl XVI Gustaf gold 1000 Kronor 1989-D MS69 NGC, KM870.** Ice Hockey Championship issue. AGW 0.1667 oz.
Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid

- 35145 Carl XVI Gustaf gold 1000 Kronor 1990-D MS67 NGC, KM876.** Warship Vasa issue. A virtually perfect coin. AGW 0.1667 oz. Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 35146 Carl XVI Gustaf gold 1000 Kroner 1992 MS69 NGC, KM880.** Gustav III bicentennial issue. AGW 0.1667 oz. Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 35147 Carl XVI Gustaf gold 1,000 Kronor 1993-B MS67 NGC, KM884.** A luminous one-year type struck to commemorate the 50th birthday of Queen Silvia. AGW 0.1667 oz. Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid
- 35148 Carl XVI Gustaf gold 1000 Kroner 1993-B MS68 NGC, KM883.** 20th anniversary of reign issue. AGW 0.1667 oz. Estimate: \$275-\$325
No Minimum Bid
- 35149 Carl XVI Gustaf gold 1,000 Kronor 1995-B MS69 NGC, KM887.** A virtually perfect specimen struck to commemorate the 1000th anniversary of Swedish coinage. AGW 0.1667 oz. Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid
- 35150 Carl XVI Gustaf gold 1,000 Kronor 1996-B MS69 NGC, KM889.** A flashy and highly lustrous coin struck to commemorate the 50th birthday of King Carl XVI Gustaf. AGW 0.1667 oz. Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid
- 35151 Carl XVI Gustaf gold 1,000 Kronor 1997-B MS69 NGC, KM891.** A dazzling specimen struck to commemorate the 600th anniversary of the Kalmar Union. AGW 0.1667 oz. Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid
- 35152 Carl XVI Gustaf gold 1000 Kronor 1998 MS69 NGC, KM893.** 25th anniversary of reign issue. AGW 0.1667 oz. Estimate: \$250-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 35153 Carl XVI Gustaf gold Proof 2000 Kronor 2001-B PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM919, Fr-109.** Struck for the Nobel Prize centennial. AGW 0.7987 oz. Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$500
- 35154 Carl XVI Gustaf gold Proof 2000 Kronor 2002-B PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM908.** Essentially pristine in presentation. AGW 0.7987 oz. Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$500
- 35155 Carl XVI Gustaf gold Proof 2000 Kronor 2003 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM-903.** Mintage: 2,000. Struck for the 30th Anniversary of reign. AGW 0.345 oz. Estimate: \$500-\$700
Starting Bid: \$500
- 35156 Carl XVI Gustaf gold Proof 2000 Kronor 2003-B PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM905.** Marking the 700th anniversary of St. Birgitta's birth. AGW 0.3472 oz. Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$500
- 35157 Carl XVI Gustaf gold Proof 2000 Kronor 2005 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM914.** Struck for the centennial of the birth of Dag Hammarskjöld. AGW 0.3472 oz. Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$500
- 35158 Carl XVI Gustaf gold Proof 2000 Kronor 2005 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM907.** Struck to commemorate the Sweden-Norway Union. Stylistically modern composition on the reverse. AGW 0.3472 oz. Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$500

- 35159 Carl XVI Gustaf gold Proof 2000 Kronor 2007 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM924, Fr-117.** Struck for the 300th anniversary of Swedish botanist, physician and zoologist, Carl von Linne's birth. AGW 0.3472 oz. Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$500
- 35160 Carl XVI Gustaf gold Proof 2000 Kronor 2008 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM926, Fr-118.** Struck to commemorate the 150th birthday of Selma Lagerlof. AGW 0.345 oz. Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$500

SWITZERLAND



- 35161 Appenzell. Canton 4 Franken 1816 AU55 NGC, KM12.** A striking one-year type with highly attractive prooflike surfaces, lightly toned and with wear concentrated on the high points. Very attractive and scarce with a mintage of only 1,850 pieces. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 35162 Basel. Canton 1/2 Taler 1741 MS62 PCGS, KM147.** A radiant example with flashy rainbow highlights featuring a pictorial motif of the city view and a basilisk holding the oval arms of Basel. Absolutely gorgeous. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400



- 35163 Basel. Canton Taler 1785-H AU58 PCGS, KM179, D-1755.** A wonderful example of City coinage featuring the view of Basel on and a menacing dragon. Lovely silvery-gray toning with darkened patina touching the devices. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

SWITZERLAND

- 35164 Beromuenster. Abbey 1/4 Taler ND (1720) MS64 PCGS, KM3.** Nicely toned with reflective, lustrous surfaces, struck to mark the 1000th anniversary of the Abbey, and carried by many as touch pieces due to the religious symbolism of St. Michael slaying the dragon.
Estimate: \$400-\$500
Starting Bid: \$200
- 35165 Unterwalden gold Ducat 1787 UNC Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM46.** Restrike issue. 140 pieces struck in 1860.
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$500
- 35166 Vaud. Canton Shooting Franc 1845 MS63 NGC, KM-S22.** One-year type struck to commemorate the Shooting Festival held on August 10, 1845 with alluring steel-gray patina and a small obverse die cud. A conditional rarity and a scarce issue with a mintage of only 8,626 pieces.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid



- 35167 Zurich. Canton 1/2 Taler (Gulden) 1794-B MS63 PCGS, KM174.** A striking example featuring the palm and laurel sprig above the oval arms of Zurich. Very appealing and lightly toned.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 35168 Zurich. Canton gold 1/2 Ducat 1776 MS64 NGC, KM164.** An outstanding example of this tiny one-year gold type featuring the oval arms of Zurich and the rampant lion.
Estimate: \$650-\$850
Starting Bid: \$325
- 35169 Confederation 5 Francs 1925-B MS65 NGC, KM38.** Remarkably eye-appealing for the type with subtle tone in the centers and earthen highlights at the edges. Very uncommon this nice.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 35170 Confederation "Battle of Laupen" 5 Francs 1939-B MS65 PCGS, KM42.** A snow-white example with a couple light marks on the central motifs. The scarcest of the 20th century Swiss commemorative issues.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid
- 35171 Confederation "Battle of Laupen" 5 Francs 1939-B MS65 NGC, KM42.** A satiny Gem with light yellowish tone in the centers and russet tone along the furthest edges.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid
- 35172 Confederation "Battle of Laupen" 5 Francs 1939-B UNC, KM42.** Issued for the 600th anniversary of the Battle of Laupen. By far, the most elusive of the 20th century Swiss commemoratives. A lightly toned example with full original luster. Mintage of just 30,000 pieces.
Estimate: \$250-\$350
No Minimum Bid
- 35173 Confederation gold 10 Francs 1915-B MS66 NGC, Bern mint, KM36.** A striking example with original mint bloom and attractive honey-gold surfaces.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175

- 35174 Confederation gold 10 Francs 1916-B MS66 PCGS, Bern mint, KM36.** A delightful example of this slightly better date with prooflike orange-gold surfaces and incredible luster.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 35175 Confederation gold 10 Francs 1922-B MS67 NGC, Bern mint, KM36.** A terrific example, high in grade and abundant in eye-appeal with stunning, intricate detail and full mint bloom.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 35176 Confederation gold 10 Francs 1922-B MS67 PCGS, Bern mint, KM36.** An outstanding selection, lightly toned and with virtually flawless surfaces. Choice and brilliant.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 35177 Confederation gold 20 Francs 1883-B MS64 PCGS, Bern mint, KM31.1.** A sublime example of this popular one-year type with glistening luster and tremendous eye-appeal.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 35178 Confederation gold 20 Francs 1889-B MS63 NGC, Bern mint, KM31.3.** Lovely and highly lustrous with deeply golden surfaces and eye-catching appeal.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 35179 Confederation gold 20 Francs 1893-B MS63 NGC, Bern mint, KM31.3.** A truly radiant example with elegantly toned peripheries in a lustrous shade of auburn. Lightly reflective and eye-appealing.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 35180 Confederation gold 20 Francs 1896-B MS64 NGC, Bern mint, KM31.3.** A lustrous and beautiful example of this last-year-in-the-series with superb orange-gold surfaces and underlying luminosity.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 35181 Confederation gold 20 Francs 1896-B MS64 NGC, Bern mint, KM31.3.** Honey-gold and lustrous with nicely-defined features and incredible luster. A choice example of this final date in the series.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 35182 Confederation gold 20 Francs 1909-B MS65 NGC, Bern mint, KM35.1.** A striking example with original mint bloom and attractive harvest-gold surfaces.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 35183 Confederation gold 20 Francs 1914-B MS65 NGC, Bern mint, KM35.1.** A superb high-grade example with beautiful detail and rose-gold surfaces. Attractive and highly appealing.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 35184 Confederation gold 20 Francs 1915-B MS65 NGC, Bern mint, KM35.1.** Attractive, with striking detail and fully lustrous original mint bloom.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 35185 Confederation gold 20 Francs 1922-B MS66 NGC, Bern mint, KM35.1.** A most alluring example with incredible detail and very pleasing, deeply golden surfaces.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

- 35186 Confederation gold 20 Francs 1925-B MS65 NGC**, Bern mint, KM35.1. A lustrous specimen, very appealing and with delightful surfaces.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 35187 Confederation gold 20 Francs 1926-B MS65 NGC**, Bern mint, KM35.1. Bright, matte-like surfaces with crisp detail and full mint-bloom.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 35188 Confederation gold 20 Francs 1927-B MS66 NGC**, Bern mint, KM35.1. Truly pleasing with well-defined features and surfaces aglow in golden luster.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 35189 Confederation gold 20 Francs 1930-B MS66 NGC**, Bern mint, KM35.1. A striking example with deeply golden surfaces. Highly lustrous and very appealing in this top grade.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 35190 Confederation gold 20 Francs 1930-B MS65 NGC**, Bern mint, KM35.1. Radiant and bold with an exceptionally strong strike and completely lustrous surfaces.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 35191 Confederation gold 20 Francs 1947-B MS66 NGC**, Bern mint, KM35.1. Darkened gold surfaces that dramatically highlight the coin's sharp devices. A most appealing and lustrous selection.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 35192 Confederation gold 20 Francs 1949-B MS67 NGC**, Bern mint, KM35.1. A truly distinct offering and the final date of issue, with absolutely flawless surfaces and unstoppable original mint luster. A superb specimen and a fantastic representative of the Swiss 20 Franc series.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 35193 Confederation gold Proof 50 Francs 2006**, KM116. Choice Proof gold piece featuring the image of a Swiss Guard. In issued capsule and sold with maroon box and COA. Mintage only 6,000 pieces. AGW 0.3246 oz.
Estimate: \$450-\$500
Starting Bid: \$425
- 35194 Confederation gold 250 Francs 1991-B MS69 NGC**, Bern mint, KM71.1. A virtually perfect rose-gold specimen struck to commemorate the 700th anniversary of the Confederation.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$300
- 35195 Confederation gold Proof 1/10 Unze (1/10 Ounce) 1986-AH Proof Details (Bent) NGC**, KMX-MB6. Eternal Pact issue. A slight bend is most visible in the left obverse field.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 35196 Confederation gold Proof 1/4 Unze (1/4 Ounce) 1986-AH PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KMX-MB7. Eternal Pact issue. A sharply contrasted Proof issue with no visible imperfections. AGW 0.2500 oz.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$300
- 35197 Confederation gold Proof 1/2 Unze 1986-AH PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KM-XMB8. A virtually flawless example commemorating the Rutli "Eternal Pact" with a mintage of only 6,535 pieces. AGW 0.50 oz.
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$600



- 35198 Confederation gold Proof 1 Unze (Ounce) 1986-AH PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KMX-MB9, Eternal Pact issue. Deeply contrasted cameo surfaces. AGW 1 oz.
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,700
Starting Bid: \$1,300
- 35199 Confederation - St. Gallen Shooting Taler of 5 Francs 1874 MS64 PCGS**, KM-XS12. Lightly toned with no major flaws. A popular shooting taler type.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 35200 Confederation - Fribourg Shooting Taler of 5 Francs 1881 MS64 PCGS**, KM-S15. Bordering on the Gem designation with few marks and attractive, original tone on both sides.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 35201 Confederation - Fribourg Shooting Taler of 5 Francs 1881 MS64 PCGS**, KM-S15. A beauty for the type with significant contrast between the semi-prooflike fields and the frosted design.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250



- 35202 Confederation - Bern Shooting Taler of 5 Francs 1885 MS65 NGC**, KM-XS17. An elite grade for this popular type with pleasing original tone that deepens around portions of the raised design.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350
- 35203 Confederation - Oberhasli Shooting Festival Proof 50 Francs 1984 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KM-S22. Struck to commemorate the Shooting Festival in Oberhasli. A virtually pristine example with glossy surfaces and exquisite devices. A delightful piece with a scant mintage of only 300 pieces.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400
- 35204 Confederation gold 100 Francs 1939-B**, KMX-S21, MS63 NGC. For the shooting Festival at Luzern. 6,000 mintage. AGW 0.5064 oz.
From The Law Collection
Estimate: \$700-\$800
Starting Bid: \$350



35205 Confederation - Lucerne Shooting Festival gold 100 Francs 1939-B MS63 NGC, KMX-S21. A spectacular coin struck for the Lucerne Shooting Festival with deeply reflective fields and all over rich golden surfaces. Sold with original little brown box with velvet lining. AGW 0.5064 oz.
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000
Starting Bid: \$400

35206 Basel. Canton bronze Shooting Medal 1844 MS63 PCGS, R-87a. By A. Bovy. 37mm. A select medal struck to commemorate the Shooting Festival in Basel featuring a fallen hero at St. Jacob and der Birs and nine symbols surrounding a patriotic poem.
Estimate: \$150-\$300
No Minimum Bid

35207 Fribourg. Canton silver Shooting Medal 1881 MS63 PCGS, R-417a. 37mm. An attractive medal commemorating the Shooting Festival at Fribourg. Silvery patina with prooflike fields and suspension loop.
Estimate: \$200-\$400
No Minimum Bid

35208 Vaud. Canton bronze Shooting Medal 1891 MS65 Brown PCGS, R-1584d. Struck to commemorate the Shooting Festival in Morges. Obverse illustration of a standing figure, holding a banner next to a shield where a child is writing and a reverse featuring the coat of arms in front of rifles and spears.
Estimate: \$200-\$400
No Minimum Bid

35209 Aargau. Canton bronze Shooting Medal 1891 MS67+ Brown PCGS, R-14c. 45mm. For the Shooting Festival in Bremgarten featuring Hans von Hallwyl standing with his one hand raised and the other holding a sword. Exceptionally rich chestnut brown surfaces.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

35210 Neuchatel. Canton silver Shooting Medal 1892 MS64 PCGS, R-962a. 32mm. By L. Vieuxmaire. A lovely medal struck for the Shooting Festival at Le Locle with lovely golden-silver surfaces and a suspension loop. A pictorial motif featuring two crossed rifles with a hat on top and a bulls-eye in the middle.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

35211 Zurich. Canton bronze Shooting Medal 1895 MS66 Brown PCGS, R-1756d. 45mm. Struck for the Shooting Festival in Winterthur by G. Hantz & H. Wildermuth. A lovely medal with mahogany brown surfaces and red highlights. The obverse features Helvetia seated on a rooftop holding a branch with the Swiss cross radiating above. The reverse depicts the centered view of Winterthur with two female heads flanking and coat of arms below. Choice and beautiful.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

35212 Confederation silver Shooting Medal 1900 MS63 PCGS, R-2097b. 37mm. By G. Hantz. Struck to commemorate the Shooting Festival during the World's Exposition at Paris featuring the bust of Helvetia and a Swiss woman holding a rake. Quite rare and beautiful.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

35213 Aargau. Canton bronze Shooting Medal 1900 MS64 PCGS, R-27a. 38mm. By F. Homberg. Struck for the Shooting Festival in Zofingen with a participant kneeling, holding a banner and the coats of arms from Aargau and Zofingen. Lovely, with a mintage of only 300 pieces.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

35214 Lucerne. Canton silver Shooting Medal 1901 MS67 PCGS, R-879b. 44mm. Struck to commemorate the Shooting Festival at Lucerne. Sharp with matte surfaces and in extremely high-grade.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

35215 Aargau. Canton silver Shooting Medal 1903 MS66 PCGS, R-29a. 38mm. By F. Homberg. A choice medal struck to commemorate the 100th Anniversary of the Shooting Festival in Baden featuring a standing soldier loading a gun and the coats of arm of the Swiss Cantons. Darkened patina, very desirable and sharp.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150

TANZANIA



35216 Republic gold Proof 10000 Shilingi 1998 PR65 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM42. Mintage: Est. 1,000. Serengeti wildlife issue. Swahili motto on the ribbon above the date. AGW 0.9935 oz.
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600
Starting Bid: \$1,300

THAILAND

35217 Rama IV 1/16 Baht (1 Sik) ND (1860) MS65 PCGS, KM-Y7.2 Iridescent toning underneath pebble-gray surfaces. Small but lovely and in an almost unbeatable grade.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

35218 Rama IV Fuang (1/8 Baht) ND (1869) MS64 PCGS, KM-Y28. An extremely high-grade example with desirable steel-gray toning and iridescent highlights.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

35219 Rama IV Fuang (1/8 Baht) ND (1876-00) MS65 PCGS, KMY-32. A small and striking piece featuring the bust of Rama IV and the state seal. Lightly toned and lustrous. Highly coveted in this premium classification.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

35220 Rama IV Fuang (1/8 Baht) RS121 (1902) MS65 PCGS, KM-Y32a. Radiant rainbow toning with abundant luster and incredible eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

35221 Rama IV Fuang (1/8 Baht) RS123 (1904) MS65 PCGS, KM-Y32a. Incredible rainbow toning on this small silver specimen. Sharp and extremely appealing.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

- 35222 Rama V Baht ND (1876-1900) MS63 NGC, KM-Y34.** A choice example with desirable patina with iridescent highlights. Very appealing at this level of mint-state.
Estimate: \$200-\$400
No Minimum Bid
- 35223 Rama V Baht RS121 (1902) AU55 NGC, KM-Y34a.** A charming offering with silvery-gray tone and areas of oxidation spots throughout and wear only on the high-points of the coin.
Estimate: \$200-\$400
No Minimum Bid
- 35224 Rama IX gold 600 Baht BE2511 (1968) MS66 NGC, KM-Y90.** A one-year type with honey-gold tone struck to commemorate Queen Sirikit's 36th birthday.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300



- 35225 Rama IX gold 800 Baht BE2514 (1971) MS68 NGC, KM94.** A dazzling gold specimen struck to commemorate the 25th Anniversary of Reign.
The Valley View Life Collection
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200
Starting Bid: \$450

TIBET

- 35226 Theocracy 3 Srang BE16-8 (1934) MS62 NGC, Tapchi mint, KM-Y25.** Two-year type. A seldom seen issue with bright luster and particularly bold peripheral design detail.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 35227 Theocracy 3 Srang BE16-10 (1936) MS65 NGC, Tapchi mint, KM-Y26.** Fully white with intricately defined, distraction-free centers. A rare grade for this type with only three designated MS65 by NGC with two examples graded finer.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

TOGO

- 35228 Republic gold Proof 3500 Francs 2006 PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM-unlisted.** A truly dazzling gold coin commemorating Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart with a few light ticks that define the grade.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$300

TONGA

- 35229 Taufa'ahau IV Three Piece Palladium Mint Set 1967 UNC, KM-MS2.** Struck for the king's coronation. 1/4, 1/2, and 1 Hau. These are believed to be the world's first palladium coins. 1,500 sets were minted. All coins are choice UNC. APDW 3.506 oz.
The Valley View Life Collection (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 35230 Taufa'ahau Tupou IV palladium Proof 10 Pa'anga 1988 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM131.** Struck to commemorate the Seoul Olympics with jet-black, mirrored surfaces featuring a shot-putter.
Estimate: \$850-\$950
Starting Bid: \$850
- 35231 Taufa'ahau Tupou IV platinum Proof 10 Pa'anga 1988 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM122.** Glossy, virtually perfect surfaces on this Summer Olympics commemorative featuring a discus thrower.
Estimate: \$750-\$950
Starting Bid: \$750

TUNISIA

- 35232 French Colony aluminum-bronze Specimen Piefort Essai 5 Francs 1946 SP65 PCGS, Paris mint, KM-PE5, Lec-310.** A wonderful selection with reflectivity in the fields and a beautiful golden appearance. Quite scarce, with a reported mintage of only 104 pieces and one of only two coins certified in this top Specimen classification.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 35233 Muhammad al-Hadi Bey gold 20 Francs 1904-A MS64 PCGS, Paris mint, KM234.** A choice example with flash in the fields and attractive honey-gold surfaces.
Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$300
- 35234 Muhammad al-Hadi gold 20 Francs AH1322/1904-A MS64 NGC, KM234.** Choice for the type with glowing luster in the fields. AGW 0.1867 oz.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200

TURKEY

- 35235 Ottomans. Suleiman I ibn Selim (AH926-74 / AD 1520-66) gold Sultani Lot AH926, A-1317, including examples of Constantinople (1) and Misr (2). Grades average VF/XF. Lot sold as is, NO RETURNS.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 3 coins)
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 35236 Ottomans. Suleiman I ibn Selim (AH926-74 / AD 1520-66) gold Sultani Lot AH926, A-1317, including four examples from Misr. Grades average VF/XF. Lot sold as is, NO RETURNS.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 35237 Ottomans. Suleiman I ibn Selim (AH926-74 / AD 1520-66) gold Sultani Lot AH926, A-1317, including examples of Constantinople (2) and Misr (2). Grades average VF/XF. Lot sold as is, NO RETURNS.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 35238 Ottomans. Suleiman I ibn Selim (AH926-74 / AD 1520-66) gold Sultani Lot AH926, A-1317, including four examples from Misr. Grades average VF/XF. Lot sold as is, NO RETURNS.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

- 35239 Ottomans. Suleiman I ibn Selim (AH926-74 / AD 1520-66) gold Sultani Lot AH926**, A-1317, including four examples from Misr. Grades average VF/XF. **Lot sold as is, NO RETURNS.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 4 coins)
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300
- 35240 Ottomans. Suleiman I ibn Selim (AH926-74 / AD 1520-66) gold Sultani Lot AH926**, A-1317, including examples of Sidre Qapsa (1) and Misr (3). Grades average VF/XF. **Lot sold as is, NO RETURNS.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 4 coins)
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300
- 35241 Ottoman. Selim II ibn Suleiman (AH982-1003 / AD 1566-74) gold Sultani Lot AH974**, Misr mint, A-1324, four examples. Grades average VF/XF. **Lot sold as is, NO RETURNS.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 4 coins)
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300
- 35242 Ottoman. Selim II ibn Suleiman (AH982-1003 / AD 1566-74) gold Sultani Lot AH974**, Misr mint, A-1324, four examples. Grades average VF/XF. **Lot sold as is, NO RETURNS.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 4 coins)
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300
- 35243 Ottoman. Selim II ibn Suleiman (AH982-1003 / AD 1566-74) gold Sultani Lot AH974**, Misr mint, A-1324, three examples. Grades average VF/XF. **Lot sold as is, NO RETURNS.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 3 coins)
 Estimate: \$400-\$500
 Starting Bid: \$200
- 35244 Ottomans. Murad III ibn Selim (AH982-1003 / AD 1574-95) gold Sultani Lot AH982**, A-1332.1, including examples from Misr (4). **Lot sold as is, NO RETURNS.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 4 coins)
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300
- 35245 Ottomans. Murad III ibn Selim (AH982-1003 / AD 1574-95) gold Sultani Lot AH982**, A-1332.1, including examples from Misr (2) and Jezair (1). **Lot sold as is, NO RETURNS.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 3 coins)
 Estimate: \$500-\$600
 Starting Bid: \$250
- 35246 Ottomans. Mahmud I (AH1143-68 / AD 1730-54) gold Zeri Mahbub Trio AH1143**, Misr mint, grades average XF/AU. **Lot sold as is, NO RETURNS.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 3 items)
 Estimate: \$700-\$900
 Starting Bid: \$350



- 35247 Mahmud II gold Pattern 1/4 Altin AH1223 Year 7**, unlisted but similar to KM608, Choice AU. The obverse features the tughra with 750 in arabic numbers above the arabic SH, short for kuruSH. The 750 refers to the fineness. The reverse shows the standard legends including the regnal year 7 and accession date 1223. The style of the strike is very impressive and includes a finely milled edge. 0.52 grams. Also included in this lot is a second pattern in gold, undated, but style of Abdul Mejid (1255AH), and also well made with reeded edge, 1.15 grams. UNC. The design style of this second piece suggests that it was possibly made in Europe as a mint sample for Turkey as it converted its mint machinery and coinage to a more modern, standardized style. Both patterns are certainly rare, and the only examples we have seen offered for sale. (Total: 2 coins)
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,200
 Starting Bid: \$400
- 35248 Ottomans. A Pair of gold Zeri Mahbub AH1143-71**, Misr mint, including one example each of Mahmud I and Mustafa III. Both are XF. **Lot sold as is, NO RETURNS.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 2 coins)
 Estimate: \$500-\$700
 Starting Bid: \$250
- 35249 A Trio of Ottoman gold Issues AH1277-1327**, including a 25 Kurush of Abdul Aziz and a 25 and 50 Kurush of Mehmet V. Grades average VF. **Lot sold as is, NO RETURNS.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 3 coins)
 Estimate: \$300-\$400
 Starting Bid: \$150
- 35250 Abdul Mejid Lot of Seven gold 100 Kurush Coins**, KM679. All dated accession date AH 1255, (1839), with various regnal dates. Average grade is VF/XF. AGW 1.4889 oz.
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 7 coins)
 Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,700
 Starting Bid: \$700
- 35251 Abdul Mejid Lot of Nine 100 Kurush gold Coins**, KM679. All dated accession date AH 1255, (1839), with various regnal dates. Average grade is VF. AGW 1.9143 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 9 coins)
 Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200
 Starting Bid: \$900

- 35252 Abdul Mejid Lot of Twelve 100 Kurush gold Coins, KM679.** All dated accession date AH 1255, (1839), with various regnal dates. Average grade is VF. AGW 2.5524 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 12 coins)
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250
- 35253 Abdul Hamid II Lot of Four 100 Kurush gold Coins, KM725.** All dated accession date AH 1293, (1876), with various regnal dates. Average grade is XF. AGW 0.8508 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500
- 35254 Abdul Hamid II Lot of Four 100 Kurush gold Coins, KM725.** All dated accession date AH 1293, (1876), with various regnal dates. Average grade is XF. AGW 0.8508 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500
- 35255 Abdul Hamid II gold 100 Kurush AH1293//22 MS62 NGC,** Constantinople mint, KM730. A luminous examples with especially sharp central design elements.
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$350-\$550
Starting Bid: \$175
- 35256 Abdul Hamid II gold 100 Kurush AH1293//28 MS62 NGC,** Constantinople mint, KM730. Flashes of semi-prooflike surfaces are visible.
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$350-\$550
Starting Bid: \$175
- 35257 Abdul Hamid II gold 100 Kurush AH1293//29 MS62 NGC,** Constantinople mint, KM730. Orange-gold toned with scattered luster grazes that define the grade.
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$350-\$550
Starting Bid: \$175
- 35258 Abdul Hamid II gold 100 Kurush AH1293//30 MS63 NGC,** Constantinople mint, KM730. A gleaming Select example with a bold strike for the type.
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 35259 Abdul Hamid II gold 100 Kurush AH1293//31 MS63 NGC,** Constantinople mint, KM730. Boldly detailed with full radiance in the fields. A scarce grade for this type.
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 35260 Abdul Hamid II Lot of Six Low Mintage 100 Kurush gold Coins, KM730.** All dated accession date AH 1876, (1909), with various regnal dates. Average grade is XF. AGW 1.2762 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 6 coins)
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000
Starting Bid: \$1,250
- 35261 Abdul Hamid II Lot of Five 100 Kurush gold Coins, KM730.** All dated accession date AH 1293, (1876), with various regnal dates. Average grade is XF. AGW 1.0635 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,700
Starting Bid: \$600
- 35262 Abdul Hamid II Lot of Six 100 Kurush gold Coins, KM730.** All dated accession date AH 1293, (1876), with various regnal dates. Average grade is XF/AU. AGW 1.2762 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 6 coins)
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,900
Starting Bid: \$700
- 35263 Abdul Hamid II Lot of Five 100 Kurush gold Coins, KM730.** All dated accession date AH 1293, (1876), with various regnal dates. Average grade is XF. AGW 1.0635 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,700
Starting Bid: \$600
- 35264 Abdul Hamid II Lot of Five 100 Kurush gold Coins, KM730.** All dated accession date AH 1293, (1876), with various regnal dates. Average grade is AU. AGW 1.0635 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,700
Starting Bid: \$600
- 35265 Abdul Hamid II Lot of Five 100 Kurush gold Coins, KM730.** All dated accession date AH 1293, (1876), with various regnal dates. Average grade is XF. AGW 1.0635 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,700
Starting Bid: \$600
- 35266 Abdul Hamid II Lot of Five 100 Kurush gold Coins, KM730.** All dated accession date AH 1293, (1876), with various regnal dates. Average grade is AU. AGW 1.0635 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,700
Starting Bid: \$600
- 35267 Abdul Hamid II Lot of Five 100 Kurush gold Coins, KM730.** All dated accession date AH 1293, (1876), with various regnal dates. Average grade is XF. AGW 1.0635 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,700
Starting Bid: \$600
- 35268 Abdul Hamid II Lot of Five 100 Kurush gold Coins, KM730.** All dated accession date AH 1293, (1876), with various regnal dates. Average grade is XF. AGW 1.0635 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,700
Starting Bid: \$600
- 35269 Abdul Hamid II Lot of Five 100 Kurush gold Coins, KM730.** All dated accession date AH 1293, (1876), with various regnal dates. Average grade is AU. AGW 1.0635 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,700
Starting Bid: \$600
- 35270 Abdul Hamid II Lot of Four 100 Kurush gold Coins, KM730.** All dated accession date AH 1293, (1876), with various regnal dates. Average grade is AU. AGW 0.8508 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 4 coins)
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
Starting Bid: \$500
- 35271 Abdul Hamid II Lot of Five 100 Kurush gold Coins, KM730.** All dated accession date AH 1293, (1876), with various regnal dates. Average grade is AU. AGW 1.0635 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 5 coins)
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,700
Starting Bid: \$600

- 35272 Abdul Hamid II Lot of Four 100 Kurush gold Coins, KM730.** All dated accession date AH 1293, (1876), with various regnal dates. Average grade is XF. AGW 0.8508 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 4 coins)
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
 Starting Bid: \$500
- 35273 Abdul Hamid II Lot of Six 100 Kurush gold Coins, KM730.** All dated accession date AH 1293, (1876), with various regnal dates. Average grade is XF. AGW 1.2762 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 6 coins)
 Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,900
 Starting Bid: \$700
- 35274 Abdul Hamid II Lot of Three 100 Kurush gold Coins, KM730.** All dated accession date AH 1293, (1876), with various regnal dates. Average grade is AU. AGW 0.6381 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 3 items)
 Estimate: \$700-\$900
 Starting Bid: \$350
- 35275 Muhammad V 10 Kurush AH1327 Year 3 (1911) MS64 PCGS, KM798.** One-year type with bright silvery surfaces and dappled areas of russet tone. A superbly struck example, bold in strike, and abundant in eye-appeal.
 Estimate: \$500-\$700
 Starting Bid: \$250



- 35276 Muhammad V silver 10 Kurush AH1327 Year 3 (1911) MS63 NGC, Salonika mint, KM810.** Mintage: 1,500. Fully brilliant and minimally marked with a strike that is even and just short of full. A very scarce date that rarely, if ever, found this choice.
 Estimate: \$600-\$800
 Starting Bid: \$300
- 35277 Mohammad V Lot of Seven 100 Kurush gold Coins, KM754.** All dated accession date AH 1327, (1909), with various regnal dates. Average grade is XF/AU. AGW 1.4889 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 7 coins)
 Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,700
 Starting Bid: \$700
- 35278 Muhammad V Lot of Seven gold 1000 Kurush Coins, KM754.** All dated accession date AH 1327, (1909), with various regnal dates. Average grade is XF. AGW 1.4889 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 7 coins)
 Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,700
 Starting Bid: \$700

- 35279 Muhammad V Lot of Seven gold 100 Kurush Coins, KM754.** All dated accession date AH 1327, (1909), with various regnal dates. Average grade is XF. AGW 1.4489 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 7 coins)
 Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,700
 Starting Bid: \$700
- 35280 Muhammad V Lot of Seven 100 Kurush gold Coins, KM754.** All dated accession date AH 1327, (1909), with various regnal dates. Average grade is AU. AGW 1.4889 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 7 coins)
 Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,700
 Starting Bid: \$700
- 35281 Muhammad V Lot of Six 100 Kurush gold Coins, KM754.** All dated accession date AH 1327, (1909), with various regnal dates. Average grade is XF. AGW 1.2762 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 6 coins)
 Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300
 Starting Bid: \$550
- 35282 Muhammad V Lot of Seven 100 Kurush gold Coins, KM754.** All dated accession date AH 1327, (1909), with various regnal dates. Average grade is XF. AGW 1.4889 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 7 coins)
 Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,700
 Starting Bid: \$700
- 35283 Muhammad V Lot of Seven 100 Kurush gold Coins, KM754.** All dated accession date AH 1327, (1909), with various regnal dates. Average grade is XF. AGW 1.4889 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 7 coins)
 Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,700
 Starting Bid: \$700
- 35284 Muhammad V Lot of Six gold 100 Kurush Coins, KM754.** All dated accession date AH 1327, (1909), with various regnal dates. Average grade is XF/AU. AGW 1.2762 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 6 coins)
 Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300
 Starting Bid: \$550
- 35285 Muhammad V Lot of Four 100 Kurush gold Coins, KM776.** All dated accession date AH 1327, (1909), with various regnal dates. Average grade is AU. AGW 0.8508 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 4 coins)
 Estimate: \$700-\$900
 Starting Bid: \$350
- 35286 Muhammad V Lot of Three 100 Kurush gold Coins, KM776.** All dated accession date AH 1327, (1909), with various regnal dates. Average grade is XF. AGW 0.6381 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 3 coins)
 Estimate: \$500-\$600
 Starting Bid: \$250
- 35287 Muhammad V Lot of Four 100 Kurush gold Coins, KM776.** All dated accession date AH 1327, (1909), with various regnal dates. Average grade is AU. AGW 0.8508 oz. **Sold as is, no return lot.**
From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 4 coins)
 Estimate: \$700-\$900
 Starting Bid: \$350



- 35288 Muhammad V gold 500 Kurush AH1327/4 (1912) AU Scratches-Hairlines**, Qustantiniyah, KM758, Fr-53. A typical condition for this large gold type that was often incorporated into jewelry in one form or fashion. AGW 1.0276 oz.

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.

Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$650



- 35289 Republic gold 500 Kurush 1923 (23) AU58 NGC, KM858.** Head of Inonu. Mintage of 9,006 pieces. AGW 1.0569 oz.

Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600

Starting Bid: \$1,350

- 35290 Republic gold 500 Kurush 1970 MS62 NGC, KM874.** A deluxe and massive gold coin featuring the portrait of Atatürk with prooflike surfaces and a stylistic motif. AGW 1.0276 oz.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,700

Starting Bid: \$750

- 35291 Republic gold Proof 500 Lira 1978 PR66 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM921.** An attractive example of this proof issue commemorating the the 705th anniversary of the death of Jalaladdin Rumi with beautiful harvest-gold surfaces and a mintage of only 900 pieces.

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$500



- 35292 Republic gold Proof 500 Lira 1978 PR65 NGC, KM921.** An attractive example of this proof issue commemorating the the 705th anniversary of the death of Jalaladdin Rumi with beautiful frosty rose-gold surfaces and a mintage of only 900 pieces.

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$300



- 35293 Republic gold Proof 1000 Lira 1978 PR66 NGC, KM923.** A sharp example of this proof issue commemorating the the 705th anniversary of the death of Jalaladdin Rumi with beautiful reflective rose-gold surfaces and a mintage of only 450 pieces.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$500



- 35294 Republic gold Proof 1000 Lira 1978 PR64 Cameo NGC, KM922.** Mintage: 650 FAO issue. Anatolian Bride featured on the obverse. AGW 0.4717 oz.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 35295 Republic gold Proof 50 Million Lire 2000 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM-unlisted.** A flashy Proof issue in rose-gold featuring the Asio owl with diamonds for eyes. AGW 0.1867 oz.

Estimate: \$400-\$600

Starting Bid: \$400

- 35296 A Trio of gold Sultanis**, all with dates off flan or punched into the legend, grades average VF/XF. **Lot sold as is, NO RETURNS.** *From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection.* (Total: 3 coins)

Estimate: \$300-\$400

Starting Bid: \$150

- 35297 A Trio of Ottoman Issues AH1293-1327**, including a 20 Kurush and 25 Kurush of Abdul Hamid II and a 50 Kurush of Mehmet V. Grades average XF. **Lot sold as is, NO RETURNS.**

From The Andre Constantine Dimitriadis Collection. (Total: 3 coins)

Estimate: \$300-\$400

Starting Bid: \$150

TUVALU

- 35298 Elizabeth II gold Proof 50 Dollars 1976 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM9.** Delightful and flashy surfaces with a native meeting hut motif. Mintage of only 2,074 pieces. AGW 0.4681 oz.

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$600

- 35299 Elizabeth II gold Proof 50 Dollars 2005 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM161.** A dazzling gold coin featuring an Australian owl with pristine, jet-black fields.

Estimate: \$700-\$800

Starting Bid: \$700

UGANDA



- 35300 Republic gold Proof 5000 Shillings 1981 PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, KM25.** Mintage: 100. An alluring wildlife issue that features a crane. AGW 0.9170 oz.
Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,800
Starting Bid: \$1,400

URUGUAY

- 35301 Republic 4 Centesimos 1869-A MS64 Red and Brown NGC, KM13.** Lustrous red and brown surfaces with original mint bloom and choice eye-appeal.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 35302 Republic 4 Centesimos 1869-A MS64 Red and Brown NGC, KM13.** Striking red-brown surfaces with attractive luster and a fully-struck sun face.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid
- 35303 Republic 40 Centesimos 1844 AU Details (Scratches) NGC, KM4.** Male surface variety. Chestnut brown surfaces with a few notable planchet flaws and wear typical for the grade. Despite the details holder, this is a wonderful, broad example with a clear and well-struck male surface.
Estimate: \$700-\$900
Starting Bid: \$350
- 35304 Republic nickel Essai 5 Centesimos 1924 MS65 NGC, KM-E7.** An incredibly scarce Essai featuring the representative radiant sun motif with a reported mintage of only 12 pieces.
Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$500
- 35305 Republic aluminum-bronze Essai 20 Centesimos 1930-(a) MS65 NGC, Paris mint, KM-E11.** A fully struck, glinting example of this 20th century pattern issue with far above average surfaces for this often-volatile metal composition.
Estimate: \$250-\$450
No Minimum Bid
- 35306 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1930-(a) MS61 NGC, Paris mint, KM27.** A sharp one-year type struck to commemorate the Constitution Centennial featuring the head of Artigas. Lightly toned and with typically encountered micro-surface abrasions.
Estimate: \$350-\$450
Starting Bid: \$175
- 35307 Republic aluminum-bronze Essai 5 Pesos 1930-(a) MS64 NGC, Paris mint, KM-E13.** Mintage: 70. By L. Bazor. Blended gold and green tone highlights the devices with limited post-strike distractions.
Estimate: \$200-\$400
No Minimum Bid

VATICAN

- 35308 Pius XI gold 100 Lire 1929-R (Anno VIII) MS66 NGC, Rome mint, KM9.** A delightful example, complete with satin surfaces and stunning, honey-gold coloring.
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$525
- 35309 Pius XI gold 100 Lire 1929-R (Anno VIII) MS65 NGC, Rome mint, KM9.** A most appealing example with virtually pristine surfaces and highly-defined features.
Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$270
- 35310 Pius XI gold 100 Lire ND (1933-1934) MS65 NGC, KM19.** A spectacular Jubilee specimen featuring the bust of Pius XI and Jesus with a child at his feet with choice golden surfaces and endless luster.
Estimate: \$500-\$600
Starting Bid: \$250
- 35311 Pius XI gold 100 Lire ND (1933-1934) MS64 NGC, KM19.** A bright, one-year type commemorating the Jubilee of Pius XI featuring Jesus with a child at his feet.
Estimate: \$450-\$550
Starting Bid: \$425
- 35312 Pius XII gold 100 Lire 1942 (Anno IV) MS65 NGC, KM39.** A boldly-struck example with attractive surfaces and glistening original mint bloom.
Estimate: \$600-\$700
Starting Bid: \$600
- 35313 Pius XII gold 100 Lire 1943 (Anno V) MS64 NGC, KM39.** A shimmering example with incredible brightness and eye-catching appeal.
Estimate: \$850-\$950
Starting Bid: \$850
- 35314 John Paul II gold Proof 100000 Lire 2000-R (Anno XXII) PR68 Deep Cameo PCGS, Rome mint.** An example with incredible cameo contrast and jet-black pools of reflectivity.
Estimate: \$650-\$850
Starting Bid: \$650

VENEZUELA

- 35315 Caracas. Ferdinand VII copper 1/4 Real 1816-C VF30 Brown NGC, Caracas mint, KM41.2.** A decent specimen of this copper provisional type, quite choice for the designation since struck on an attractive flan and still showing considerable details. Struck by the royalists in the Caracas mint during the turbulent times of the South American Independence wars and becoming uncommon.
Estimate: \$100-\$150
No Minimum Bid
- 35316 Caracas. Ferdinand VII 2 Reales 1818-BS VF35 NGC, KM-C6.1.** Variety with the lion at the upper left part of the cross. Well-struck and with nice even surfaces.
Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$200
- 35317 Caracas. Ferdinand VII 2 Reales 1818-BS VF Details (Surface Hairlines) NGC, KM-C6.1.** A nice silvery example featuring the lion at the upper left of the cross with light hairlines and other micro-surface abrasions.
Estimate: \$300-\$500
Starting Bid: \$150
- 35318 Caracas. Ferdinand VII 2 Reales 1818-BS Very Fine, C6.1.** Ferdinand VII type with his F-7 flanking backside cross of Jerusalem.
Estimate: \$200-\$300
No Minimum Bid

- 35319 Caracas. Ferdinand VII 2 Reales 1818-BS VG8 NGC**, Caracas mint, KM-C6.1. An affordable specimen of this scarce type, with considerable wear but undamaged and attractive for the designation. Estimate: \$150-\$200 No Minimum Bid
- 35320 Caracas. Ferdinand VII 2 Reales 1820-BS XF Details (Damaged) NGC**, KM-C6.2. A darkly toned example of Royalist coinage with attractive, smooth surfaces. Variety with the castle in the upper left corner of the cross instead of the lion. A few minor gouges noticeable on the reverse. Estimate: \$600-\$800 Starting Bid: \$300
- 35321 Guyana. Quintet of copper 1/2 Real ND (1813-1824), 1816, KM41.1 (1 coins), KM41.2 (4 coins)**. An engaging group of these provisional copper coins, as follows: Large flan subtype (VF for issue, holed with ND apparent but struck in 1813 or 1814 per the flan size), and small flan subtype (dated 1815, 1816 (2 coins), 1818, all VF or better with good detail). An attractive study group in above average condition and scarce as such. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400 Starting Bid: \$150
- 35322 Ferdinand VII Puerto Cabello counterstamp over 1/4R 1816 C, Choice Very Fine**, KM-C2 (Base coin), Stohr-RI21. A scarce and official necessity issue, made in the sieged city of Puerto Cabello during the closing period of the Venezuelan War of Independence: by act of June 25, 1822, Mariano Sixto requested to take measures to ensure the acceptance of the copper royalist coinage in the city, since the limited amounts of coins remitted by Cuba and Puerto Rico were hardly significant to cover the needs of circulating media. Becoming quite challenging to locate in this attractive condition and historically important. Estimate: \$200-\$300 No Minimum Bid
- 35323 Republic Centavo 1852 XF40 Brown NGC**, KM-Y6. A strong portrait for the grade with even wear. Estimate: \$100-\$150 No Minimum Bid
- 35324 Republic gold 5 Venezolanos 1875-A AU55 NGC**, Paris mint, KM-Y17. An attractive and lustrous selection with surface marks commensurate with the grade. Estimate: \$525-\$625 Starting Bid: \$525
- 35325 Republic 5 Centavos 1936 MS64 NGC**, Philadelphia mint, KM-Y27. Gem Uncirculated with partially prooflike surfaces thus quite attractive and unusual for this small nickel denomination. Currently tied with one other example as the highest certified by NGC of the date. Estimate: \$300-\$500 Starting Bid: \$150



- 35326 Republic 1/4 Bolivar 1944 MS66 NGC**, KM-Y20. Tied for the finest certified at NGC with eye-catching gold and red-hued patina around the edges. Estimate: \$250-\$450 No Minimum Bid

- 35327 Republic 5 Bolivares 1935 MS63 NGC**, KM-Y24.2. Lightly toned and with a striking portrait. Estimate: \$400-\$500 Starting Bid: \$200
- 35328 Republic gold 20 Bolivares 1911 MS62 NGC**, KM-Y32, Type 1. Attractive rose-gold surfaces, lightly toned and lustrous. Estimate: \$400-\$500 Starting Bid: \$200



- 35329 Montalban Cock 1/4 Real 1864 Token**, Eklund 1208, Stohr FM-27 in brass. Hermanos Munoz of Montalban, in Carabobo state, with one of their fancy cocks standing his ground facing left. Reverse shows "Vale 1/4 " (Real) and the date 1864 below plus wreathes at each side. Attractive 18mm piece in brass with some likely luster. Better than EF and an appealing token. Estimate: \$500-\$800 Starting Bid: \$250
- 35330 Federico Briceno 1887 Token Set**, Stohr F L 44 & F L 45 of La Victoria. These CuNi tokens dated 1887 are in mint state. The smaller 1 Real, at 18.5mm and weighing 2.34 grams, is quite nice and fully lustrous. The 2 Reales at 5.07 grams is fully lustrous but has minor handling if closely inspected. Interesting high-quality token pair. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$400 No Minimum Bid
- 35331 Republic Leper token 1 Bolivar 1936 AU53 NGC**, KM-L14. Only slight wear with few marks and significant luster remaining in the fields. Struck for the Leper colony of Cabo Blanco located in the Vargas department of the Federal District. Very scarce and in unusually appealing condition. *From The Collection of Dr. Roger R. McFadden* Estimate: \$200-\$300 No Minimum Bid
- 35332 Lot of 2 Proof gold Bolivar Medallettes ND**, Lightly toned, unlisted medallettes featuring the bust of Bolivar and two figures holding up a shield. Total weight 4.45gm of .900 fine gold. (Total: 2 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400 Starting Bid: \$150

WINDWARD ISLANDS

- 35333 French Colony - Louis XV 12 Sols 1731-H VF25 NGC**, La Rochelle mint, KM, Lec-1. A quite appealing specimen of this popular type for the relatively low designation, still showing significant details on the bust and essentially unflawed. Estimate: \$100-\$150 No Minimum Bid

YEMEN

- 35334 Imadi Riyal AH1344 (1926) MS67 NGC**, KM-Y7. Wonderfully preserved with patches of tone on both sides. Very scarce in this lofty Superb Gem condition. Estimate: \$300-\$400 Starting Bid: \$150

YUGOSLAVIA

- 35335 Alexander I 2 Dinara 1925-(p) MS66 NGC**, Poissy mint, KM6. Dove-gray colored throughout with satin luster in the fields and very few marks atop the surfaces. Currently, the single finest certified example of this Poissy-mint striking at NGC. Rare thus. Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150
- 35336 Alexander I gold 20 Dinara 1925 MS63 NGC**, KM7. A most attractive example of this one-year type featuring the bust of Alexander I. Estimate: \$400-\$600
Starting Bid: \$400
- 35337 Alexander I gold Dukat 1932-Corn MS65 NGC**, KM12.2, Corn mm. Bright and luminous yellow-gold surfaces, prooflike and very appealing. Estimate: \$425-\$550
Starting Bid: \$425
- 35338 Republic gold Proof 2500 Dinara 1978 PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC**, KM74. A gem one-year type struck to commemorate the 8th Mediterranean Games at Split. Estimate: \$550-\$650
Starting Bid: \$525

WORLD LOTS

- 35339 Lot of Sixteen Latin silver Coins**, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Mexico, Panama, Peru, and Puerto Rico are represented. Many of the coins are Crowns. Coins grade VF-UNC. Careful examination is recommended. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 16 coins) Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300
- 35340 Spanish & Spanish Colonial cob minor denomination group lot**, A lot of 8 pieces, as follows: cobs from Potosi (1 Real 1665 P-E, 1 Real 1693 P-VR, 1 Real 1749 P-Q, 1 Real 1755 P-Q, 2 Reales 1755 P-Q, 2 Reales 1759 P-(Q), plus a dubious 2 Reales 1718 P-Y, average F-VF condition), Seville (1/2 Real (1627)-D, F+), and a final piece, with little discernible characteristics and possibly a contemporary counterfeit (VG or so). Sold as is, no returns. (Total: 8 coins) Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid
- 35341 Quintet of crown-sized Spanish and Spanish Colonial sea-salvaged coins**, An interesting group of shipwreck pieces, as follows: Mexico 8 Reales 1734 Mo-MF, Mexico 8 Reales 1783 Mo-FF, Spain 20 Reales 1852-M, Potosi 8 Reales 165(8?) P-E, Spanish Netherlands Brussels Ducatoon 1656, all with moderate to significant corrosion evidence. An attractive and diverse lot of these popular pieces. (Total: 5 items) Estimate: \$300-\$400
Starting Bid: \$150

- 35342 Latin America and West Indies group token lot**, A piece lot, as follows: tokens from El Salvador (1/2, 1 and 2 Reales ND Finca Santa Rosa, holed as usual and in Fine or better condition, 1 and 2 Reales 1903 Finca San Jose, in VG or better, 1/2, 2 and 4 Reales Finca Galincagua in VF or better, bronze Finca la Paz-Santiago de Maria token in VF+), Costa Rica (3 specimens of the Costa Rica Railway Co. 50 Centavos, AU or better condition), St. Thomas (3 Cents G. Beretta, holed XF), St. Lucia (James Burness and Sons coaling uniface bronze issue), and a silver medallet from Peru (struck in 1937 for the Peru-Chile shooting contest of July 27, 1937). Lot of 15 pieces. An interesting group, including some scarce pieces. (Total: 15 coins) Estimate: \$150-\$200
No Minimum Bid
- 35343 Lot of 212 Cash Coins of China & Japan**, Coins range from AD 25 to late 1800's. Some charms are included. Average grade is VF. Some scarce items here. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 212 coins) Estimate: \$600-\$800
Starting Bid: \$300

End of Auction

Terms and Conditions of Auction

Auctioneer and Auction:

1. This Auction is presented by Heritage Auctions, a d/b/a/ of Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc., or Heritage Auctions, Inc., or Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc., or Heritage Vintage Sports Auctions, Inc., or Currency Auctions of America, Inc., as identified with the applicable licensing information on the title page of the catalog or on the HA.com Internet site (the "Auctioneer"). The Auction is conducted under these Terms and Conditions of Auction and applicable state and local law. Announcements and corrections from the podium and those made through the Terms and Conditions of Auctions appearing on the Internet at HA.com supersede those in the printed catalog.

Buyer's Premium:

2. All bids are subject to a Buyer's Premium which is in addition to the placed successful bid:
- Seventeen and one-half percent (17.5%) on Currency, US Coin, and World & Ancient Coin Auction lots, except for Gallery Auction lots as noted below;
- Nineteen and one-half percent (19.5%) on Comic, Movie Poster, Sports Collectibles, and Gallery Auction (sealed bid auctions of mostly bulk numismatic material) lots;
- Twenty-two percent (22%) on Wine Auction lots;
- For lots in all other categories not listed above, the Buyer's Premium per lot is twenty-five percent (25%) on the first \$100,000 (minimum \$14), plus twenty percent (20%) of any amount between \$100,000 and \$1,000,000, plus twelve percent (12%) of any amount over \$1,000,000..

Auction Venues:

3. The following Auctions are conducted solely on the Internet: Heritage Weekly Internet Auctions (Coin, Currency, Comics, Rare Books, Jewelry & Watches, Guitars & Musical Instruments, and Vintage Movie Posters); Heritage Monthly Internet Auctions (Sports, World Coins and Rare Wine). Signature® Auctions and Grand Format Auctions accept bids from the Internet, telephone, fax, or mail first, followed by a floor bidding session; HeritageLive! and real-time telephone bidding are available to registered clients during these auctions.

Bidders:

4. Any person participating or registering for the Auction agrees to be bound by and accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction ("Bidder(s)").
5. All Bidders must meet Auctioneer's qualifications to bid. Any Bidder who is not a client in good standing of the Auctioneer may be disqualified at Auctioneer's sole option and will not be awarded lots. Such determination may be made by Auctioneer in its sole and unlimited discretion, at any time prior to, during, or even after the close of the Auction. Auctioneer reserves the right to exclude any person from the auction.
6. If an entity places a bid, then the person executing the bid on behalf of the entity agrees to personally guarantee payment for any successful bid.

Credit:

7. In order to place bids, Bidders who have not established credit with the Auctioneer must either furnish satisfactory credit information (including two collectibles-related business references) or supply valid credit card information along with a social security number, well in advance of the Auction. Bids placed through our Interactive Internet program will only be accepted from pre-registered Bidders. Bidders who are not members of HA.com or affiliates should preregister at least 48 hours before the start of the first session (exclusive of holidays or weekends) to allow adequate time to contact references. Credit will be granted at the discretion of Auctioneer. Additionally Bidders who have not previously established credit or who wish to bid in excess of their established credit history may be required to provide their social security number or the last four digits thereof so a credit check may be performed prior to Auctioneer's acceptance of a bid. Check writing privileges and immediate delivery of merchandise may also be determined by pre-approval of credit based on a combination of criteria: HA.com history, related industry references, bank verification, a credit bureau report and/or a personal guarantee for a corporate or partnership entity in advance of the auction venue.

Bidding Options:

8. Bids in Signature, Auctions or Grand Format Auctions may be placed as set forth in the printed catalog section entitled "Choose your bidding method." For auctions held solely on the Internet, see the alternatives on HA.com. Review at HA.com/common/howtobid.php.
9. Presentment of Bids: Non-Internet bids (including but not limited to podium, fax, phone and mail bids) are treated similar to floor bids in that they must be on-increment or at a half increment (called a cut bid). Any podium, fax, phone, or mail bids that do not conform to a full or half increment will be rounded up or down to the nearest full or half increment and this revised amount will be considered your high bid.
10. Auctioneer's Execution of Certain Bids. Auctioneer cannot be responsible for your errors in bidding, so carefully check that every bid is entered correctly. When identical mail or FAX bids are submitted, preference is given to the first received. To ensure the greatest accuracy, your written bids should be entered on the standard printed bid sheet and be received at Auctioneer's place of business at least two business days before the Auction start. Auctioneer is not responsible for executing mail bids or FAX bids received on or after the day the first lot is sold, nor Internet bids submitted after the published closing time; nor is Auctioneer responsible for proper execution of bids submitted by telephone, mail, FAX, e-mail, Internet, or in person once the Auction begins. Bids placed electronically via the internet may not be withdrawn until your written request is received and acknowledged by Auctioneer (FAX: 214-443-8425); such requests must state the reason, and may constitute grounds for withdrawal of bidding privileges. Lots won by mail Bidders will not be delivered at the Auction unless prearranged.
11. Caveat as to Bid Increments. Bid increments (over the current bid level) determine the lowest amount you may bid on a particular lot. Bids greater than one increment over the current bid can be any whole dollar amount. It is possible under several circumstances for winning bids to be between increments, sometimes only \$1 above the previous increment. Please see: "How can I lose by less than an increment?" on our website. Bids will be accepted in whole dollar amounts only. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted.

The following chart governs current bidding increments for Signature auctions; Internet-only auction bidding increments are approximately half of these amounts (see HA.com/c/ref/web-tips.zx#guidelines-increments).

Current Bid	Bid Increment
< - \$10	\$1
\$10 - \$29	\$2
\$30 - \$49	\$3
\$50 - \$99	\$5
\$100 - \$199	\$10
\$200 - \$299	\$20
\$300 - \$499	\$25
\$500 - \$999	\$50
\$1,000 - \$1,999	\$100
\$2,000 - \$2,999	\$200
\$3,000 - \$4,999	\$250
\$5,000 - \$9,999	\$500

Current Bid	Bid Increment
\$10,000 - \$19,999	\$1,000
\$20,000 - \$29,999	\$2,000
\$30,000 - \$49,999	\$2,500
\$50,000 - \$99,999	\$5,000
\$100,000 - \$199,999	\$10,000
\$200,000 - \$299,999	\$20,000
\$300,000 - \$499,999	\$25,000
\$500,000 - \$999,999	\$50,000
\$1,000,000 - \$4,999,999	\$100,000
\$5,000,000 - \$9,999,999	\$250,000
>\$10,000,000	\$500,000

12. If Auctioneer calls for a full increment, a bidder may request Auctioneer to accept a bid at half of the increment ("Cut Bid") only once per lot. After offering a Cut Bid, bidders may continue to participate only at full increments. Off-increment bids may be accepted by the Auctioneer at Signature® Auctions and Grand Format Auctions. If the Auctioneer solicits bids other than the expected increment, these bids will not be considered Cut Bids.

Conducting the Auction:

13. Notice of the consignor's liberty to place bids on his lots in the Auction is hereby made in accordance with Article 2 of the Texas Business and Commercial Code. A "Minimum Bid" is

an amount below which the lot will not sell. THE CONSIGNOR OF PROPERTY MAY PLACE WRITTEN "Minimum Bids" ON HIS LOTS IN ADVANCE OF THE AUCTION; ON SUCH LOTS, IF THE HAMMER PRICE DOES NOT MEET THE "Minimum Bid", THE CONSIGNOR MAY PAY A REDUCED COMMISSION ON THOSE LOTS. "Minimum Bids" are generally posted online several days prior to the Auction closing. For any successful bid placed by a consignor on his Property on the Auction floor, or by any means during the live session, or after the "Minimum Bid" for an Auction have been posted, we will require the consignor to pay full Buyer's Premium and Seller's Commissions on such lot.

14. The highest qualified Bidder recognized by the Auctioneer shall be the Buyer. In the event of a tie bid, the earliest bid received or recognized wins. In the event of any dispute between any Bidders at an Auction, Auctioneer may at his sole discretion reoffer the lot. Auctioneer's decision and declaration of the winning Bidder shall be final and binding upon all Bidders. Bids properly offered, whether by floor Bidder or other means of bidding, may on occasion be missed or go unrecognized; in such cases, the Auctioneer may declare the recognized bid accepted as the winning bid, regardless of whether a competing bid may have been higher. Auctioneer reserves the right after the hammer fall to accept bids and reopen bidding for bids placed through the Internet or otherwise.
15. Auctioneer reserves the right to refuse to honor any bid or to limit the amount of any bid, in its sole discretion. A bid is considered not made in "Good Faith" when made by an insolvent or irresponsible person, a person under the age of eighteen, or is not supported by satisfactory credit, collectibles references, or otherwise. Regardless of the disclosure of his identity, any bid by a consignor or his agent on a lot consigned by him is deemed to be made in "Good Faith." Any person apparently appearing on the OFAC list is not eligible to bid.
16. Nominal Bids. The Auctioneer in its sole discretion may reject nominal bids, small opening bids, or very nominal advances. If a lot bearing estimates fails to open for 40–60% of the low estimate, the Auctioneer may pass the item or may place a protective bid on behalf of the consignor.
17. Lots bearing bidding estimates shall open at Auctioneer's discretion (approximately 50%-60% of the low estimate). In the event that no bid meets or exceeds that opening amount, the lot shall pass as unsold.
18. All items are to be purchased per lot as numerically indicated and no lots will be broken. Auctioneer reserves the right to withdraw, prior to the close, any lots from the Auction.
19. Auctioneer reserves the right to rescind the sale in the event of nonpayment, breach of a warranty, disputed ownership, auctioneer's clerical error or omission in exercising bids and reserves, or for any other reason and in Auctioneer's sole discretion. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) and any other damages or expenses pertaining to the lot.
20. Auctioneer occasionally experiences Internet and/or Server service outages, and Auctioneer periodically schedules system downtime for maintenance and other purposes, during which Bidders cannot participate or place bids. If such outages occur, we may at our discretion extend bidding for the Auction. Bidders unable to place their Bids through the Internet are directed to contact Client Services at 877-HERITAGE (437-4824).
21. The Auctioneer, its affiliates, or their employees consign items to be sold in the Auction, and may bid on those lots or any other lots. Auctioneer or affiliates expressly reserve the right to modify any such bids at any time prior to the hammer based upon data made known to the Auctioneer or its affiliates. The Auctioneer may extend advances, guarantees, or loans to certain consignors.
22. The Auctioneer has the right to sell certain unsold items after the close of the Auction. Such lots shall be considered sold during the Auction and all these Terms and Conditions shall apply to such sales including but not limited to the Buyer's Premium, return rights, and disclaimers.

Payment:

23. All sales are strictly for cash in United States dollars (including U.S. currency, bank wire, cashier checks, travelers checks, eChecks, and bank money orders, and are subject to all reporting requirements). All deliveries are subject to good funds; funds being received in Auctioneer's account before delivery of the Purchases; and all payments are subject to a clearing period. Auctioneer reserves the right to determine if a check constitutes "good funds": checks drawn on a U.S. bank are subject to a ten business day hold, and thirty days when drawn on an international bank. Clients with pre-arranged credit status may receive immediate credit for payments via eCheck, personal or corporate checks. All others will be subject to a hold of 5 days, or more, for the funds to clear prior to releasing merchandise. (ref. T&C item 7 Credit for additional information.) Payments can be made 24-48 hours post auction from the My Orders page of the HA.com website.
24. Payment is due upon closing of the Auction session, or upon presentment of an invoice. Auctioneer reserves the right to void an invoice if payment in full is not received within 7 days after the close of the Auction. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) on the lot and any other damages pertaining to the lot.
25. Lots delivered to you, or your representative in the States of Texas, California, New York, or other states where the Auction may be held, are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with Auctioneer. (Note: Coins are only subject to sales tax in California on invoices under \$1500 and there is no sales tax on coins in Texas) Bidder agrees to pay Auctioneer the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file at and verified by Auctioneer five days prior to Auction or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by Auctioneer within 4 days after the Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different Auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes..
26. In the event that a Bidder's payment is dishonored upon presentment(s), Bidder shall pay the maximum statutory processing fee set by applicable state law. If you attempt to pay via eCheck and your financial institution denies this transfer from your bank account, or the payment cannot be completed using the selected funding source, you agree to complete payment using your credit card on file.
27. If any Auction invoice submitted by Auctioneer is not paid in full when due, the unpaid balance will bear interest at the highest rate permitted by law from the date of invoice until paid. Any invoice not paid when due will bear a three percent (3%) late fee on the invoice amount or three percent (3%) of any installment that is past due. If the Auctioneer refers any invoice to an attorney for collection, the buyer agrees to pay attorney's fees, court costs, and other collection costs incurred by Auctioneer. If Auctioneer assigns collection to its in-house legal staff, such attorney's time expended on the matter shall be compensated at a rate comparable to the hourly rate of independent attorneys.
28. In the event a successful Bidder fails to pay any amounts due, Auctioneer reserves the right to sell the lot(s) securing the invoice to any underbidders in the Auction that the lot(s) appeared, or at subsequent private or public sale, or relist the lot(s) in a future auction conducted by Auctioneer. A defaulting Bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable costs of resale (including a 10% seller's commission, if assigned to an auction conducted by Auctioneer). The defaulting Bidder is liable to pay any difference between his total original invoice for the lot(s), plus any applicable interest, and the net proceeds for the lot(s) if sold at private sale or the subsequent hammer price of the lot(s) less the 10% seller's commissions, if sold at an Auctioneer's auction.
29. Auctioneer reserves the right to require payment in full in good funds before delivery of the merchandise.
30. Auctioneer shall have a lien against the merchandise purchased by the buyer to secure payment of the Auction invoice. Auctioneer is further granted a lien and the right to retain possession of any other property of the buyer then held by the Auctioneer or its affiliates to secure payment of any Auction invoice or any other amounts due the Auctioneer or affiliates from the buyer. With respect to these lien rights, Auctioneer shall have all the rights of a secured creditor

Terms and Conditions of Auction

- under Article 9 of the Texas Uniform Commercial Code, including but not limited to the right of sale. In addition, with respect to payment of the Auction invoice(s), the buyer waives any and all rights of offset he might otherwise have against the Auctioneer and the consignor of the merchandise included on the invoice. If a Bidder owes Auctioneer or its affiliates on any account, Auctioneer and its affiliates shall have the right to offset such unpaid account by any credit balance due Bidder, and it may secure by possessory lien any unpaid amount by any of the Bidder's property in their possession.
31. Title shall not pass to the successful Bidder until all invoices are paid in full. It is the responsibility of the buyer to provide adequate insurance coverage for the items once they have been delivered to a common carrier or third-party shipper.

Delivery; Shipping; and Handling Charges:

32. Buyer is liable for shipping and handling. Please refer to Auctioneer's website www.HA.com/common/shipping.php for the latest charges or call Auctioneer. Auctioneer is unable to combine purchases from other auctions or affiliates into one package for shipping purposes. Lots won will be shipped in a commercially reasonable time after payment in good funds for the merchandise and the shipping fees is received or credit extended, except when third-party shipment occurs. Buyer agrees that Service and Handling charges related to shipping items which are not pre-paid may be charged to the credit card on file with Auctioneer.
33. Successful international Bidders shall provide written shipping instructions, including specified customs declarations, to the Auctioneer for any lots to be delivered outside of the United States. NOTE: Declaration value shall be the item(s) hammer price together with its buyer's premium and Auctioneer shall use the correct harmonized code for the lot. Domestic Buyers on lots designated for third-party shipment must designate the common carrier, accept risk of loss, and prepay shipping costs.
34. All shipping charges will be borne by the successful Bidder. On all domestic shipments, any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by Heritage until the shipping carrier's confirmation of delivery to the address of record in Auctioneer's file (carrier's confirmation is conclusive to prove delivery to Bidder; if the client has a Signature release on file with the carrier, the package is considered delivered without Signature) or delivery by Heritage to Bidder's selected third-party shipper. On all foreign shipments, any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by the Bidder following Auctioneer's delivery to the Bidder's designated common carrier or third-party shipper.
35. Due to the nature of some items sold, it shall be the responsibility for the successful Bidder to arrange pick-up and shipping through third-parties; as to such items Auctioneer shall have no liability. Failure to pick-up or arrange shipping in a timely fashion (within ten days) shall subject Lots to storage and moving charges, including a \$100 administration fee plus \$10 daily storage for larger items and \$5.00 daily for smaller items (storage fee per item) after 35 days. In the event the Lot is not removed within ninety days, the Lot may be offered for sale to recover any past due storage or moving fees, including a 10% Seller's Commission.
- 36A. The laws of various countries regulate the import or export of certain plant and animal properties, including (but not limited to) items made of (or including) ivory, whalebone, turtle shell, coral, crocodile, or other wildlife. Transport of such lots may require special licenses for export, import, or both. Bidder is responsible for: 1) obtaining all information on such restricted items for both export and import; 2) obtaining all such licenses and/or permits. Delay or failure to obtain any such license or permit does not relieve the buyer of timely compliance with standard payment terms. For further information, please contact Ron Brackemyre at 800- 872-6467 ext. 1312.
- 36B. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any loss caused by or resulting from:
- a. Seizure or destruction under quarantine or Customs regulation, or confiscation by order of any Government or public authority, or risks of contraband or illegal transportation of trade, or
 - b. Breakage of statuary, marble, glassware, bric-a-brac, porcelains, jewelry, and similar fragile articles
37. Any request for shipping verification for undelivered packages must be made within 30 days of shipment by Auctioneer.

Cataloging, Warranties and Disclaimers:

38. NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY DESCRIPTION CONTAINED IN THIS AUCTION OR ANY SECOND OPINE. Any description of the items or second opine contained in this Auction is for the sole purpose of identifying the items for those Bidders who do not have the opportunity to view the lots prior to bidding, and no description of items has been made part of the basis of the bargain or has created any express warranty that the goods would conform to any description made by Auctioneer. Color variations can be expected in any electronic or printed imaging, and are not grounds for the return of any lot. NOTE: Auctioneer, in specified auction venues, for example, Fine Art, may have express written warranties and you are referred to those specific terms and conditions. .
39. Auctioneer is selling only such right or title to the items being sold as Auctioneer may have by virtue of consignment agreements on the date of auction and disclaims any warranty of title to the Property. Auctioneer disclaims any warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular purposes. All images, descriptions, sales data, and archival records are the exclusive property of Auctioneer, and may be used by Auctioneer for advertising, promotion, archival records, and any other uses deemed appropriate.
40. Translations of foreign language documents may be provided as a convenience to interested parties. Auctioneer makes no representation as to the accuracy of those translations and will not be held responsible for errors in bidding arising from inaccuracies in translation.
41. Auctioneer disclaims all liability for damages, consequential or otherwise, arising out of or in connection with the sale of any Property by Auctioneer to Bidder. No third party may rely on any benefit of these Terms and Conditions and any rights, if any, established hereunder are personal to the Bidder and may not be assigned. Any statement made by the Auctioneer is an opinion and does not constitute a warranty or representation. No employee of Auctioneer may alter these Terms and Conditions, and, unless signed by a principal of Auctioneer, any such alteration is null and void.
42. Auctioneer shall not be liable for breakage of glass or damage to frames (patent or latent); such defects, in any event, shall not be a basis for any claim for return or reduction in purchase price.

Release:

43. In consideration of participation in the Auction and the placing of a bid, Bidder expressly releases Auctioneer, its officers, directors and employees, its affiliates, and its outside experts that provide second opinions, from any and all claims, cause of action, chose of action, whether at law or equity or any arbitration or mediation rights existing under the rules of any professional society or affiliation based upon the assigned description, or a derivative theory, breach of warranty express or implied, representation or other matter set forth within these Terms and Conditions of Auction or otherwise. In the event of a claim, Bidder agrees that such rights and privileges conferred therein are strictly construed as specifically declared herein; e.g., authenticity, typographical error, etc. and are the exclusive remedy. Bidder, by non-compliance to these express terms of a granted remedy, shall waive any claim against Auctioneer.
44. Notice: Some Property sold by Auctioneer are inherently dangerous e.g. firearms, cannons, and small items that may be swallowed or ingested or may have latent defects all of which may cause harm to a person. Purchaser accepts all risk of loss or damage from its purchase of these items and Auctioneer disclaims any liability whether under contract or tort for damages and losses, direct or consequential, and expressly disclaims any warranty as to safety or usage of any lot sold.

Dispute Resolution and Arbitration Provision:

45. By placing a bid or otherwise participating in the auction, Bidder accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction, and specifically agrees to the dispute resolution provided herein. Consumer disputes shall be resolved through court litigation which has an exclusive Dallas, Texas venue clause and jury waiver. Non-consumer dispute shall be determined in binding arbitration which arbitration replaces the right to go to court, including the right to a jury trial.

46. Auctioneer in no event shall be responsible for consequential damages, incidental damages, compensatory damages, or any other damages arising or claimed to be arising from the auction of any lot. In the event that Auctioneer cannot deliver the lot or subsequently it is established that the lot lacks title, or other transfer or condition issue is claimed, in such cases the sole remedy shall be limited to rescission of sale and refund of the amount paid by Bidder; in no case shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot. After one year has elapsed, Auctioneer's maximum liability shall be limited to any commissions and fees Auctioneer earned on that lot.
47. In the event of an attribution error, Auctioneer may at its sole discretion, correct the error on the Internet, or, if discovered at a later date, to refund the buyer's purchase price without further obligation.
48. Exclusive Dispute Resolution Process: All claims, disputes, or controversies in connection with, relating to and /or arising out of your Participation in the Auction or purchase of any lot, any interpretation of the Terms and Conditions of Sale or any amendments thereto, any description of any lot or condition report, any damage to any lot, any alleged verbal modification of any term of sale or condition report or description and/or any purported settlement whether asserted in contract, tort, under Federal or State statute or regulation or any claim made by you of a lot or your Participation in the auction involving the auction or a specific lot involving a warranty or representation of a consignor or other person or entity including Auctioneer { which claim you consent to be made a party} (collectively, "Claim") shall be exclusively heard by, and the claimant (or respondent as the case may be) and Heritage each consent to the Claim being presented in a confidential binding arbitration before a single arbitrator administrated by and conducted under the rules of, the American Arbitration Association. The locale for all such arbitrations shall be Dallas, Texas. The arbitrator's award may be enforced in any court of competent jurisdiction. If a Claim involves a consumer, exclusive subject matter jurisdiction for the Claim is in the State District Courts of Dallas County, Texas and the consumer consents to subject matter and in personam jurisdiction; further CONSUMER EXPRESSLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY. A consumer may elect arbitration as specified above. Any claim involving the purchase or sale of numismatic or related items may be submitted through binding PNG arbitration. Any Claim must be brought within two (2) years of the alleged breach, default or misrepresentation or the Claim is waived. Exemplary or punitive damages are not permitted and are waived. A Claim is not subject to class certification. Nothing herein shall be construed to extend the time of return or conditions and restrictions for return. This Agreement and any Claim shall be determined and construed under Texas law. The prevailing party (a party that is awarded substantial and material relief on its damage claim based on damages sought vs. awarded or the successful defense of a Claim based on damages sought vs. awarded) may be awarded its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs.
49. No claims of any kind can be considered after the settlements have been made with the consignors. Any dispute after the settlement date is strictly between the Bidder and consignor without involvement or responsibility of the Auctioneer.
50. In consideration of their participation in or application for the Auction, a person or entity (whether the successful Bidder, a Bidder, a purchaser and/or other Auction participant or registrant) agrees that all disputes in any way relating to, arising under, connected with, or incidental to these Terms and Conditions and purchases, or default in payment thereof, shall be arbitrated pursuant to the arbitration provision. In the event that any matter including actions to compel arbitration, construe the agreement, actions in aid or arbitration or otherwise needs to be litigated, such litigation shall be exclusively in the Courts of the State of Texas, in Dallas County, Texas, and if necessary the corresponding appellate courts. For such actions, the successful Bidder, purchaser, or Auction participant also expressly submits himself to the personal jurisdiction of the State of Texas.
51. These Terms & Conditions provide specific remedies for occurrences in the auction and delivery process. Where such remedies are afforded, they shall be interpreted strictly. Bidder agrees that any claim shall utilize such remedies; Bidder making a claim in excess of those remedies provided in these Terms and Conditions agrees that in no case whatsoever shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot.

Miscellaneous:

52. Agreements between Bidders and consignors to effectuate a non-sale of an item at Auction, inhibit bidding on a consigned item to enter into a private sale agreement for said item, or to utilize the Auctioneer's Auction to obtain sales for non-selling consigned items subsequent to the Auction, are strictly prohibited. If a subsequent sale of a previously consigned item occurs in violation of this provision, Auctioneer reserves the right to charge Bidder the applicable Buyer's Premium and consignor a Seller's Commission as determined for each auction venue and by the terms of the seller's agreement.
53. Acceptance of these Terms and Conditions qualifies Bidder as a client who has consented to be contacted by Heritage in the future. In conformity with "do-not-call" regulations promulgated by the Federal or State regulatory agencies, participation by the Bidder is affirmative consent to being contacted at the phone number shown in his application and this consent shall remain in effect until it is revoked in writing. Heritage may from time to time contact Bidder concerning sale, purchase, and auction opportunities available through Heritage and its affiliates and subsidiaries.
54. Rules of Construction: Auctioneer presents properties in a number of collectible fields, and as such, specific venues have promulgated supplemental Terms and Conditions. Nothing herein shall be construed to waive the general Terms and Conditions of Auction by these additional rules and shall be construed to give force and effect to the rules in their entirety.

State Notices:

Notice as to an Auction in California. Auctioneer has in compliance with Title 2.95 of the California Civil Code as amended October 11, 1993 Sec. 1812.600, posted with the California Secretary of State its bonds for it and its employees, and the auction is being conducted in compliance with Sec. 2338 of the Commercial Code and Sec. 535 of the Penal Code.

Notice as to an Auction in New York City. These Terms and Conditions of Sale are designed to conform to the applicable sections of the New York City Department of Consumer Affairs Rules and Regulations as Amended. This sale is a Public Auction Sale conducted by Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc. # 41513036. The New York City licensed auctioneers are: Sam Foose, #095260; Kathleen Guzman, #0762165; Nicholas Dawes, #1304724; Ed Beardsley, #1183220; Scott Peterson, #1306933; Andrea Voss, #1320558, who will conduct the Sale on behalf of itself and Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. (for Coins) and Currency Auctions of America, Inc. (for currency). All lots are subject to: the consignor's rights to bid thereon in accord with these Terms and Conditions of Sale, consignor's option to receive advances on their consignments, and Auctioneer, in its sole discretion, may offer limited extended financing to registered bidders, in accord with Auctioneer's internal credit standards. A registered bidder may inquire whether a lot is subject to an advance or a reserve. Auctioneer has made advances to various consignors in this sale. On lots bearing an estimate, the term refers to a value range placed on an item by the Auctioneer in its sole opinion but the final price is determined by the bidders.

Notice as to an Auction in Texas. In compliance with TDLR rule 67.100(c)(1), notice is hereby provided that this auction is covered by a Recovery Fund administered by the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, P.O. Box 12157, Austin, Texas 78711 (512) 463-6599. Any complaints may be directed to the same address.

Notice as to an Auction in Ohio: Auction firm and Auctioneer are licensed by the Dept. of Agriculture, and either the licensee is bonded in favor of the state or an aggrieved person may initiate a claim against the auction recovery fund created in Section 4707.25 of the Revised Code as a result of the licensee's actions, whichever is applicable.

Terms and Conditions of Auction

Additional Terms & Conditions: COINS & CURRENCY

COINS and CURRENCY TERM A: Signature. Auctions are not on approval. No certified material may be returned because of possible differences of opinion with respect to the grade offered by any third-party organization, dealer, or service. No guarantee of grade is offered for uncertified Property sold and subsequently submitted to a third-party grading service. There are absolutely no exceptions to this policy. Under extremely limited circumstances, (e.g. gross cataloging error) a purchaser, who did not bid from the floor, may request Auctioneer to evaluate voiding a sale: such request must be made in writing detailing the alleged gross error; submission of the lot to the Auctioneer must be pre-approved by the Auctioneer; and bidder must notify Ron Brackemyre (1-800-8726467 Ext. 1312) in writing of such request within three (3) days of the non-floor bidder's receipt of the lot. Any lot that is to be evaluated must be in our offices within 30 days after Auction. Grading or method of manufacture do not qualify for this evaluation process nor do such complaints constitute a basis to challenge the authenticity of a lot. AFTER THAT 30-DAY PERIOD, NO LOTS MAY BE RETURNED FOR REASONS OTHER THAN AUTHENTICITY. Lots returned must be housed intact in their original holder. No lots purchased by floor Bidders may be returned (including those Bidders acting as agents for others) except for authenticity. Late remittance for purchases may be considered just cause to revoke all return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM B: Auctions conducted solely on the Internet THREE (3) DAY RETURN POLICY: Certified Coin and Uncertified and Certified Currency lots paid for within seven days of the Auction closing are sold with a three (3) day return privilege unless otherwise noted in the description as "Sold As Is, No Return Lot". You may return lots under the following conditions: Within three days of receipt of the lot, you must first notify Auctioneer by contacting Client Service by phone (877-HERITAGE (437-4824)) or e-mail (Bid@HA.com), and immediately ship the lot(s) fully insured to the attention of Returns, Heritage, 3500 Maple Avenue, 17th Floor, Dallas TX 75219-3941. Lots must be housed intact in their original holder and condition. You are responsible for the insured, safe delivery of any lots. A non-negotiable return fee of 5% of the purchase price (\$10 per lot minimum) will be deducted from the refund for each returned lot or billed directly. Postage and handling fees are not refunded. After the three-day period (from receipt), no items may be returned for any reason. Late remittance for purchases revokes these Return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM C: Bidders who have inspected the lots prior to any Auction, or attended the Auction, or bid through an Agent, will not be granted any return privileges, except for reasons of authenticity.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM D: Coins sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for a guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Numismatic Guaranty Corporation (NGC), P.O. Box 4776, Sarasota, FL 34230, <http://www.ngccoin.com/services/writtenguarantee.asp>; Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS), PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658, <http://www.pcg.com/guarantee.html>; ANACS, 6555 S. Kenton St. Ste. 303, Englewood, CO 80111; and Independent Coin Grading Co. (ICG), 7901 East Bellevue Ave., Suite 50, Englewood, CO 80111.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM E: Notes sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Grading, condition or other attributes of any lot may have a material effect on its value, and the opinion of others, including third-party grading services such as PCGS Currency, PMG, and CGA may differ with that of Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior or subsequent opinion, determination, or certification by any grading service. Bidder specifically waives any claim to right of return of any item because of the opinion, determination, or certification, or lack thereof, by any grading service. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Paper Money Guaranty (PMG), PO Box 4711, Sarasota FL 34230; PCGS Currency, PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658; Currency Grading & Authentication (CGA), PO Box 418, Three Bridges, NJ 08887. Third party graded notes are not returnable for any reason whatsoever.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM F: Since we cannot examine encapsulated coins or notes, they are sold

"as is" without our grading opinion, and may not be returned for any reason. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any patent or latent defect or controversy pertaining to or arising from any encapsulated collectible. In any such instance, purchaser's remedy, if any, shall be solely against the service certifying the collectible.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM G: Due to changing grading standards over time, differing interpretations, and to possible mishandling of items by subsequent owners, Auctioneer reserves the right to grade items differently than shown on certificates from any grading service that accompany the items. Auctioneer also reserves the right to grade items differently than the grades shown in the prior catalog should such items be reconsigned to any future auction.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM H: Although consensus grading is employed by most grading services, it should be noted as aforesaid that grading is not an exact science. In fact, it is entirely possible that if a lot is broken out of a plastic holder and resubmitted to another grading service or even to the same service, the lot could come back with a different grade assigned.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM I: Certification does not guarantee protection against the normal risks associated with potentially volatile markets. The degree of liquidity for certified coins and collectibles will vary according to general market conditions and the particular lot involved. For some lots there may be no active market at all at certain points in time.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM J: All non-certified coins and currency are guaranteed genuine, but are not guaranteed as to grade, since grading is a matter of opinion, an art and not a science, and therefore the opinion rendered by the Auctioneer or any third party grading service may not agree with the opinion of others (including trained experts), and the same expert may not grade the same item with the same grade at two different times. Auctioneer has graded the non-certified numismatic items, in the Auctioneer's opinion, to their current interpretation of the American Numismatic Association's standards as of the date the catalog was prepared. There is no guarantee or warranty implied or expressed that the grading standards utilized by the Auctioneer will meet the standards of any grading service at any time in the future.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM K: Storage of purchased coins and currency: Purchasers are advised that certain types of plastic may react with a coin's metal or transfer plasticizer to notes and may cause damage. Caution should be used to avoid storage in materials that are not inert.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM L: NOTE: Purchasers of rare coins or currency through Heritage have available the option of arbitration by the Professional Numismatists Guild (PNG); if an election is not made within ten (10) days of an unresolved dispute, Auctioneer may elect either PNG or A.A.A. Arbitration.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM M: For more information regarding Canadian lots attributed to the Charlton reference guides, please contact: Charlton International, PO Box 820, Station Willowdale B, North York, Ontario M2K 2R1 Canada.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM N: Some of the lots offered herein have been assigned to 1031 Services, Inc. for the purpose of consignor's tax deferred exchange.

For wiring instructions call the Credit department at 877-HERITAGE (437-4824) or e-mail: CreditDept@HA.com

New York State Auctions Only

Notice as to an Auction in New York City. These Terms and Conditions of Sale are designed to conform to the applicable sections of the New York City Department of Consumer Affairs Rules and Regulations as Amended. This sale is a Public Auction Sale conducted by Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc. # 41513036. The New York City licensed auctioneers are: Sam Foose, #0952360; Kathleen Guzman, #0762165; Nicholas Dawes, #1304724; Paul Minshull #2001161-DCA; Andrea Voss, #1320558, Michael J. Sadler, # 1304630, who will conduct the Sale on behalf of itself and Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc. All lots are subject to: the consignor's rights to bid thereon in accord with these Terms and Conditions of Sale, consignor's option to receive advances on their consignments, and Auctioneer, in its sole discretion, may offer limited extended financing to registered bidders, in accord with Auctioneer's internal credit standards. A registered bidder may inquire whether a lot is subject to an advance or a reserve. Auctioneer has made advances to various consignors in this sale. On lots bearing an estimate, the term refers to a value range placed on an item by the Auctioneer in its sole opinion but the final price is determined by the bidders. Rev 6-4-2014

Department Specialists

For the extensions below, please dial
877-HERITAGE (437-4824)

Comics & Comic Art

HA.com/Comics

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com **
Lon Allen, Ext. 1261 • LonA@HA.com
Barry Sandoval, Ext. 1377 • BarryS@HA.com
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com

Animation Art

Jim Lentz, Ext. 1991 • JimL@HA.com

Entertainment & Music Memorabilia

HA.com/Entertainment

Margaret Barrett, Ext. 1912 • MargaretB@HA.com **
Garry Shrum, Ext. 1585 • GarryS@HA.com
Dean Harmeyer, Ext. 1956 • DeanH@HA.com
John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com

Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments

HA.com/Guitar

Mike Gutierrez, Ext. 1183 • MikeG@HA.com
Isaiah Evans, Ext. 1201 • IsaiahE@HA.com

Fine Art

American Indian Art

HA.com/AmericanIndian

Delia Sullivan, Ext. 1343 • DeliaS@HA.com

American & European Art

HA.com/FineArt

Brian Roughton, Ext. 1210 • BrianR@HA.com
Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com **
Aviva Lehmann, Ext. 1519 • Avival@HA.com *
Ariana Hartsock, Ext. 1283 • ArianaH@HA.com
Peter Fairbanks, Ext. 1527 • PeterF@HA.com ***
Alissa Ford, Ext. 1926 • AlissaF@HA.com ***
Marianne Berardi, Ph.D., Ext. 1506 • MarianneB@HA.com

Decorative Arts & 20th Century Design

HA.com/Decorative

Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com
Carolyn Mani, Ext. 1677 • CarolynM@HA.com **
Brandon Kennedy, Ext. 1965 • BrandonK@HA.com

Illustration Art

HA.com/Illustration

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com **
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com

Lalique & Art Glass

HA.com/Design

Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com *

Modern & Contemporary Art

HA.com/Modern

Frank Hettig, Ext. 1157 • FrankH@HA.com
Brandon Kennedy, Ext. 1965 • BrandonK@HA.com

Photographs

HA.com/Photographs

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com **
Rachel Peart, Ext. 1625 • RPeart@HA.com *

Silver & Vertu

HA.com/Silver

Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com

Texas Art

HA.com/TexasArt

Atlee Phillips, Ext. 1786 • AtleeP@HA.com

Handbags & Luxury Accessories

HA.com/Luxury

Kathleen Guzman, Ext. 1672 • Kathleen@HA.com *
Max Brownawell, Ext. 1693 • MaxB@HA.com *
Barbara Conn, Ext. 1336 • BarbaraC@HA.com

Historical

Americana & Political

HA.com/Historical

Tom Slater, Ext. 1441 • TomS@HA.com
Don Ackerman, Ext. 1736 • DonA@HA.com
Michael Riley, Ext. 1467 • MichaelR@HA.com
John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com

Arms & Armor

HA.com/Arms

David Carde, Ext. 1881 • DavidC@HA.com
Cliff Chappell, Ext. 1887 • CliffordC@HA.com ***
Jason Watson, Ext. 1630 • JasonW@HA.com

Automobilia

HA.com/Automobilia

Karl Chiao, Ext. 1958 • KarlC@HA.com

Civil War & Militaria

HA.com/CivilWar

David Carde, Ext. 1881 • DavidC@HA.com

Historical Manuscripts

HA.com/Manuscripts

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com *
Bryan Booher, Ext. 1845 • BBooher@HA.com
David Boozer, Ext. 1711 • DavidB@HA.com

Rare Books

HA.com/Books

James Gannon, Ext. 1609 • JamesG@HA.com

Space Exploration

HA.com/Space

Michael Riley, Ext. 1467 • MichaelR@HA.com
John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com

Texana

HA.com/Texana

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com *
Bryan Booher, Ext. 1845 • BBooher@HA.com
David Boozer, Ext. 1711 • DavidB@HA.com

Domain Names & Intellectual Property

HA.com/IP

Aron Meystedt, Ext. 1362 • AronM@HA.com

Jewelry

HA.com/Jewelry

Jill Burgum, Ext. 1697 • JillB@HA.com
Peggy Gottlieb, Ext. 1847 • PGottlieb@HA.com **
Karen Sampieri, Ext. 1542 • KarenS@HA.com *

Luxury Real Estate

HA.com/LuxuryRealEstate

Amelia Barber, Ext. 1603 • AmeliaB@HA.com
Scott Foerst, Ext. 1521 • ScottF@HA.com
Nate Schar, Ext. 1457 • NateS@HA.com

Movie Posters

HA.com/MoviePosters

Grey Smith, Ext. 1367 • GreySm@HA.com
Bruce Carteron, Ext. 1551 • BruceC@HA.com

Nature & Science

HA.com/NatureAndScience

Jim Walker, Ext. 1869 • JimW@HA.com
Mary Fong/Walker, Ext. 1870 • MaryW@HA.com
Craig Kissick, Ext. 1995 • CraigK@HA.com

Numismatics

Coins – United States

HA.com/Coins

David Mayfield, Ext. 1277 • David@HA.com
Win Callender, Ext. 1415 • WinC@HA.com
Chris Dykstra, Ext. 1380 • ChrisD@HA.com
Mark Feld, Ext. 1321 • MFeld@HA.com
Sam Foose, Ext. 1227 • Sam@HA.com
Joel GabreLOW, Ext. 1623 • JoelG@HA.com
Jason Henrichsen, Ext. 1714 • JasonH@HA.com ***
Oana Hoffman, Ext. 1754 • OanaH@HA.com
Jim Jelinski, Ext. 1257 • JimJ@HA.com
Jacob Luedecke, Ext. 1888 • JacobL@HA.com
Bob Marino, Ext. 1374 • BobMarino@HA.com
Brian Mayfield, Ext. 1668 • BMayfield@HA.com
Harry Metrano, Ext. 1809 • HarryM@HA.com **
Sarah Miller, Ext. 1597 • SarahM@HA.com *
Al Pinkall, Ext. 1835 • AIP@HA.com
Mike Sadler, Ext. 1332 • MikeS@HA.com
Beau Streicher, Ext. 1645 • BeauS@HA.com

Rare Currency

HA.com/Currency

Allen Mincho, Ext. 1327 • Allen@HA.com
Len Glazer, Ext. 1390 • Len@HA.com
Dustin Johnston, Ext. 1302 • Dustin@HA.com
Michael Moczalla, Ext. 1481 • MichaelM@HA.com
Jason Friedman, Ext. 1582 • JasonF@HA.com
Carl Becker, Ext. 1748 • CarlB@HA.com

World & Ancient Coins

HA.com/WorldCoins

Cristiano Bierrenbach, Ext. 1661 • CrisB@HA.com
Warren Tucker, Ext. 1287 • WTucker@HA.com
David Michaels, Ext. 1606 • DMichaels@HA.com **
Matt Orsini, Ext. 1523 • MattO@HA.com
Michael Peplinski, Ext. 1959 • MPeplinski@HA.com
Sam Spiegel, Ext. 1524 • SamS@HA.com

Sports Collectibles

HA.com/Sports

Chris Ivy, Ext. 1319 • Clvy@HA.com
Mark Anderson, Ext. 1638 • MAnderson@HA.com
Calvin Arnold, Ext. 1341 • CalvinA@HA.com
Peter Calderon, Ext. 1789 • PeterC@HA.com
Tony Giese, Ext. 1997 • TonyG@HA.com
Derek Grady, Ext. 1975 • DerekG@HA.com
Mike Gutierrez, Ext. 1183 • MikeG@HA.com
Lee Iskowitz, Ext. 1601 • Leel@HA.com *
Mark Jordan, Ext. 1187 • MarkJ@HA.com
Chris Nerat, Ext. 1615 • ChrisN@HA.com
Rob Rosen, Ext. 1767 • RRosen@HA.com
Jonathan Scheier, Ext. 1314 • JonathanS@HA.com

Timepieces

HA.com/Timepieces

Jim Wolf, Ext. 1659 • JWolf@HA.com
Michael Fossner, Ext. 1208 • MichaelF@HA.com *

Wine

HA.com/Wine

Frank Martell, Ext. 1753 • FrankM@HA.com **
Amanda Crawford, Ext. 1821 • AmandaC@HA.com **

Services

Appraisal Services

HA.com/Appraisals

Meredith Meuwly, Ext. 1631 • MeredithM@HA.com

Careers

HA.com/Careers

Charity Auctions

Erica Smith Denton, Ext. 1828 • EricaS@HA.com

Corporate & Institutional Collections/Ventures

Erica Smith Denton, Ext. 1828 • EricaS@HA.com
Karl Chiao, Ext. 1958 • KarlC@HA.com

Credit Department

Marti Korver, Ext. 1248 • Marti@HA.com

Media & Public Relations

Noah Fleisher, Ext. 1143 • NoahF@HA.com

Museum Services

Erica Smith Denton, Ext. 1828 • EricaS@HA.com

Special Collections

Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com *

Trusts & Estates

HA.com/Estates

Mark Prendergast, Ext. 1632 • MPrendergast@HA.com
Karl Chiao, Ext. 1958 • KarlC@HA.com
Carolyn Mani, Ext. 1677 • CarolynM@HA.com **
Michelle Castro, Ext. 1824 • MichelleC@HA.com

Locations

Dallas (World Headquarters)
214.528.3500 • 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
3500 Maple Ave. • Dallas, TX 75219

Dallas (Fine & Decorative Arts – Design
District Annex)
214.528.3500 • 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
1518 Slocum St. • Dallas, TX 75207

New York
212.486.3500
445 Park Avenue • New York, NY 10022

Beverly Hills
310.492.8600
9478 W. Olympic Blvd.
Beverly Hills, CA 90212

San Francisco
877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
478 Jackson Street
San Francisco, CA 94111

DALLAS | NEW YORK | SAN FRANCISCO | BEVERLY HILLS | HOUSTON | PARIS | GENEVA

Corporate Officers

R. Steven Ivy, CEO & Co-Chairman
James L. Halperin, Co-Chairman
Gregory J. Rohan, President
Paul Minshull, Chief Operating Officer
Todd Imhof, Executive Vice President
Kathleen Guzman, Managing Director-New York

* Primary office location: New York

** Primary office location: Beverly Hills

*** Primary office location: San Francisco

Upcoming Auctions

U.S. Rare Coin Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
U.S. Rare Coins (ANA)	Chicago	August 6-10, 2014	Closed
U.S. Rare Coins (LB EXPO)	Long Beach	September 3-7, 2014	Closed
U.S. Rare Coins (PNG)	New York	October 8-10, 2014	August 25, 2014
U.S. Rare Coins (The Gardner Collection, Part II)	New York	October 27, 2014	Closed
World & Ancient Coin Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
World Coins (ANA)	Chicago	August 8, 2014	Closed
World Coins (LB EXPO)	Long Beach	September 3-8, 2014	Closed
World Coins	New York	January 4-5, 2015	November 14, 2014
Rare Currency Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Currency (ANA)	Chicago	August 6-11, 2014	Closed
Rare World Paper Money (LB EXPO)	Long Beach	September 3-8, 2014	Closed
Currency (LB EXPO)	Long Beach	September 3-8, 2014	Closed
Rare World Paper Money (FUN)	Orlando	January 7-13, 2015	November 17, 2014
Currency (FUN)	Orlando	January 7-13, 2015	November 17, 2014
Fine & Decorative Arts Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Fine & Decorative Arts Including Estates	Dallas	September 13-14, 2014	Closed
Photographs	New York	October 15, 2014	August 8, 2014
Illustration Art + American Art	New York	October 16, 2014	August 8, 2014
Texas Art & The Belo Collection	Dallas	October 18, 2014	August 11, 2014
Silver & Vertu	Dallas	November 6, 2014	September 4, 2014
Modern & Contemporary Art	Dallas	November 8, 2014	September 2, 2014
American Indian Art	Dallas	November 14, 2014	August 25, 2014
Lalique & Art Glass	Dallas	November 21, 2014	September 15, 2014
American, California, Western, & Illustration Art	Dallas	November 22, 2014	September 15, 2014
European Art	Dallas	November 22, 2014	September 15, 2014
Fine Art + 20th Century Art	Dallas	January 29, 2015	November 21, 2014
Jewelry, Timepieces & Luxury Accessories Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Fine Jewelry + Luxury Accessories	Beverly Hills	September 22-23, 2014	Closed
Timepieces	New York	November 20, 2014	September 19, 2014
Fine Jewelry + Luxury Accessories	Dallas	December 8-9, 2014	October 7, 2014
Vintage Movie Posters Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Vintage Movie Posters	Dallas	November 22-23, 2014	September 30, 2014
Comics Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Comics & Original Comic Art	Dallas	August 7-9, 2014	Closed
Comics & Original Comic Art	Beverly Hills	November 13-15, 2014	September 30, 2014
Entertainment & Music Memorabilia Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Entertainment & Music Memorabilia	Beverly Hills	August 23, 2014	Closed
Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments	Dallas	November 1, 2014	September 10, 2014
Entertainment & Music Memorabilia	Dallas	December 6, 2014	October 15, 2014
Historical Grand Format Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Americana & Political	Dallas	July 30, 2014	Closed
Legends of the West	Dallas	September 27, 2014	August 6, 2014
Historical Manuscripts + Rare Books	Beverly Hills	October 8-9, 2014	August 18, 2014
Americana & Political	Dallas	October 25, 2014	September 3, 2014
Space Exploration	Dallas	November 12, 2014	September 22, 2014
Automobilia	Dallas	November 18, 2014	August 26, 2014
Civil War + Arms & Armor	Dallas	December 7-8, 2014	October 17, 2014
Texana	Dallas	March 14, 2015	January 21, 2015
Sports Collectibles Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Sports Platinum Night	Cleveland	July 31-August 1, 2014	Closed
Sports Catalog Auction - Golf	Dallas	September 25-26, 2014	August 4, 2014
Sports Catalog Auction	Dallas	November 6-8, 2014	September 15, 2014
Nature & Science Auctions	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Nature & Science	Dallas	September 28, 2014	August 4, 2014
Fine & Rare Wine	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Fine & Rare Wine	Beverly Hills	September 12, 2014	August 11, 2014
Luxury Real Estate	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Luxury Real Estate	Charleston, SC	July 29, 2014	Closed
Luxury Real Estate	Boston, MA	August 12, 2014	Closed
Domain Names	Location	Auction Dates	Consignment Deadline
Domain Names	Dallas	Fall 2014	October 1, 2014

24329
July 21

HA.com/Consign • Consignment Hotline 877-HERITAGE (437-4824) • All dates and auctions subject to change after press time. Go to HA.com for updates.

HERITAGE INTERNET-ONLY AUCTIONS AT 10PM CT:

Comics – Sundays

Movie Posters - Sundays

Sports - Sundays

U.S. Coins - Sundays & Tuesdays

Currency – Tuesdays

Luxury Accessories - Tuesdays

Timepiece & Jewelry – Tuesdays

Modern Coins - Thursdays

Rare Books & Autographs – Thursdays

World Coins - Thursdays

Wine - 2nd Thursdays

Auctioneers: Samuel Foose: TX 11727; CA Bond #RSB2004178; FL AU3244; GA AUNR3029; IL 441001482; NC 8373; OH 2006000048; MA 03015; PA AU005443; TN 6093; WI 2230-052; NYC 0952360; Denver 1021450; Phoenix 07006332; Robert Korver: TX 13754; CA Bond #RSB2004179; FL AU2916; GA AUNR03023; IL 441001421; MA 03014; NC 8363; OH 2006000049; TN 6439; WI 2412-52; Phoenix 07102049; NYC 1096338; Denver 1021446; Teia Baber: TX 16624; CA Bond #RSB2005525; Ed Beardsley: TX Associate 16632; NYC 1183220; Nicholas Daves: NYC 1304724; Marsha Dixey: TX 16493; Chris Dykstra: TX 16601; FL AU4069; WI 2566-052; TN 6463; IL 441001788; CA Bond #RSB2005738; Jeff Engelsen: CA Bond #RSB2004180; Alissa Ford: CA Bond #RSB2005920; NYC 1094963; Kathleen Guzman: NYC 0762165; Stewart Huckaby: TX 16590; Cindy Isenock, participating auctioneer: Baltimore Auctioneer license #AU10; Carolyn Mani: CA Bond #RSB2005661; Bob Merrill: TX 13408; MA 03022; WI 2557-052; FL AU4043; IL 441001683; CA Bond #RSB2004177; Cori Mikeals: TX 16582; CA #RSB2005645; Scott Peterson: TX 13256; NYC 1306933; IL 441001659; WI 2431-052; CA Bond #RSB2005395; Michael J. Sadler: TX 16129; FL AU3795; IL 441001478; MA 03021; TN 6487; WI 2581-052; NYC 1304630; CA Bond #RSB2005412; Andrea Voss: TX 16406; FL AU4034; MA 03019; WI 2576-052; CA Bond #RSB2004676; NYC #1320558; Jacob Walker: TX 16413; FL AU4031; WI 2567-052; IL 441001677; CA Bond #RSB2005394. (Rev.7-12)



PRICE • \$50



HERITAGE
AUCTIONS **HA.com**

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | HOUSTON | PARIS | GENEVA

ISBN: 9781-59967-983-9



© 2014 Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.